

مجلس السلاطاني

THE
IMPERIAL COUNCIL
OF THE

الخيوة قديم عربي

Ancient Arabic Order
OF THE
Nobles of the Mystic Shrine

اشراف المسجد سري

FOR NORTH AMERICA

لاجل احبيكم شمالي



117th ANNUAL SESSION
HELD AT SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA
JULY 1-5, A.D. 1991

Imperial Potentate

A :: A :: O :: N :: M :: S



JOSEPH P. PADGETT

1990

1991

Officers of the Imperial Council

A :: A :: O :: N :: M :: S



JOHN W. DEAN III
Deputy Imperial Potentate



EVERETT M. EVANS
Imperial Chief Rabban



RICHARD L. BUKEY
Imperial Assistant Rabban



BURTON E. RAVELLETTE, JR.
Imperial High Priest & Prophet

1990

1991

Officers of the Imperial Council

A :: A :: O :: N :: M :: S



ROBERT B. BAILEY
Imperial Oriental Guide



WEBBER C. HARRINGTON
Imperial Treasurer



JACK H. JONES
Imperial Recorder



JOHN D. VERMAAS
Imperial First Ceremonial Master

1990

1991

Officers of the Imperial Council

A :: A :: O :: N :: M :: S



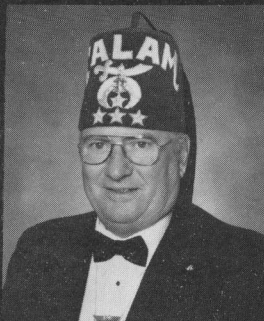
LEWIS B. BRANTLEY
Imperial Second Ceremonial Master



JOHN C. NOBLES
Imperial Marshal



RALPH W. SEMB
Imperial Captain of the Guard



ROBERT N. TURNIPSEED
Imperial Outer Guard

1990

1991



JOHN W. DEAN III
Imperial Potentate Elect
1991-1992



OSKAR R. HUBER
Imperial Chaplain
1991-1992



KENNETH W. SMITH
Imperial Outer Guard Elect
1991-1992

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	Page
Acts of Officers and Directors, ratification of	267
Agnos, The Honorable Art, Remarks	3
Benediction	5, 174, 238, 270
Bodle, Mr. William, Remarks	6
Boyle, Noble Donald D., Remarks	2
Budget Committee	23
Colors, Presentation of	1
Committee Reports	
Budget	23
Credentials	7
Dispensations and Charters (See Dispensations)	
Elections	21
Emeriti Members	201
Finance and Audit	205
Grievances and Appeals (See Grievances)	
Jurisdictional Lines (See Jurisdictional)	
Jurisprudence and Laws (See Jurisprudence)	
Membership	262
Mileage and Per Diem	219
Planning, Education and Training	177
Public Relations	233
Resolutions	264
Shrine Masonic Liaison	142
Time and Place	265
Transactions of Imperial Officers	19
Credentials Committee	7
Dean, Imperial Sir John W., Remarks	269
Dispensations and Charters Committee	
Item 20—Marzug Temple	153
Item 21—Acca Temple	154
Item 22—Jamil Temple	156
Item 23—Omar Temple	157
Item 24—Virginia Shrine Association	259
Item 25—Aahmes Temple	158
Item 26—Masada Temple, U.D.	198
Item 27—Aziza Temple, U.D.	159
Dromedary Award Winners	174

	Page
Elections	
Imperial Potentate	147
Others	148
Outer Guard	151, 160
Elections Committee	21
Emeriti Members Committee	201
Finance and Audit Committee	
Item 1—§205.5	27
Item 2—§211.5	22
Item 3—§211.5	210
Item 4—§211.5	212
Item 11—§332.1	31
Calendar Year Reports	205
Grievances and Appeals Committee	134
Isis Temple	134
Shaddai Temple	135
Hejaz Temple—(Noble Dorn)	139
Hejaz Temple—(Nobles Cagle & Stevenson)	140
Hejaz Temple—(Noble Miller)	140
Item 10—§330.4	28
Installation Ceremony	268
Introductions	3, 4
Invocation	1, 6, 161, 200, 238
Johnson, Director General Donald, Remarks	2, 6
Jurisdictional Lines Committee	
Item 14—§§478.1; 478.3	214
Item 15—§§478.2; 478.3	214
Item 16—§§492.2; 492.3	197
Item 17—§498.1	252
Item 26—Masada Temple, U.D.	198
Jurisprudence and Laws Committee	
Rules of Procedure	20
General Orders	40
Special Orders	125
Temple Bylaws, New and Amended, Approved	127
Temple Bylaws, Rejected	133
Rulings and Decisions	257
Item 1—§205.5	26
Item 2—§211.5	22
Item 3—§211.5	210
Item 4—§211.5	212
Item 5—Withdrawn	261
Item 6(a) Article 23	181, 199
Item 6(b) Article 10	248
Item 7—§323.3—Withdrawn	219
Item 8—§323.5—Withdrawn	255
Item 9—§325.10	38

	Page
Item 10—§330.4(c)	27
Item 11—§332.3	31
Item 12—§335.17	38
Item 13—§§465.1; 493.3—Withdrawn	213
Item 14—§§478.1(b); 478.3(b)	214; 218
Item 15—§§478.1; 478.1; 478.3	217
Item 16—§§492.2; 492.3	196
Item 17—§498.1	251
Item 18—Recognition of Oldsmobile	28
Item 19—Calendar Fund Raising Effort	29
Item 20—Resolution re Marzuq Temple	153
Item 21—Resolution re Acca Temple	154
Item 22—Resolution re Jamil Temple	155
Item 23—Resolution re Omar Temple	156
Item 24—Virginia Shrine Association	259
Item 25—Aahmes Temple	158
Item 26—Masada Temple, U.D.	199
Item 27—Aziza Temple	159
Membership Committee	262
Mileage and Per Diem Committee	219
Padgett, Imperial Potentate Joe, Remarks	265
Pageant	161
Paul, Illustrious Sir Francis G., Remarks	37
Phillips, Mr. Barry, Remarks	2
Planning, Education and Training Committee	177
Public Relations Committee	233
Remarks	
Agnos, The Honorable Art	3
Bodle, Mr. William	6
Boyle, Noble Donald D.	2
Dean, Imperial Sir John W.	269
Johnson, Director General Donald	2; 6
Padgett, Imperial Sir Joe	265
Paul, Illustrious Sir Francis G.	37
Phillips, Mr. Barry	2
Sherod, Most Worshipful Brother Ronald	4
Stoner, Right Worshipful Brother W. Scott	164
Resolutions Committee	264
Sherod, Most Worshipful Brother, Remarks	4
Shrine Masonic Liaison Committee	142
Stoner, Right Worshipful Brother W. Scott, Remarks	164
Time and Place Committee	265
Transactions of Imperial Officers Committee	19
Treasurer's Report	209

PROCEEDINGS
of the
IMPERIAL COUNCIL OF THE ANCIENT ARABIC ORDER
of the
NOBLES OF THE MYSTIC SHRINE FOR NORTH AMERICA
Iowa Corporation

117th Annual Session

July 1-5, 1991
San Francisco Hilton and Towers Hotel
San Francisco, California



AFTERNOON SESSION
JULY 1, 1991
THREE-FIVE O'CLOCK P.M.

The Public Opening Session of the One Hundred Seventeenth Imperial Council Session was called to order at three-five o'clock p.m., in the Grand Ballroom of the San Francisco Hilton and Towers Hotel, San Francisco, California, Noble John Walter, Deputy Imperial Marshal, opening the Session.

NOBLE JOHN WALTER: May I have your attention please.

Ladies and gentlemen, it is my distinct pleasure to present to you the Director General of the One Hundred Seventeenth Imperial Council Session of the Ancient Arabic Order Nobles of the Mystic Shrine, a Past Potentate of Islam Temple, Illustrious Sir Donald W. Johnson. (Applause)

DIRECTOR GENERAL DONALD JOHNSON: Good afternoon, ladies and gentlemen.

We will open the One Hundred Seventeenth Imperial Council Session by having the Color Guard of Islam Temple, under the command of Color Sergeant Kent Hundley, present the Colors of our three nations, followed by the Shrine Pledge of Allegiance and the National Anthems of Mexico, Canada and the United States, which you may join in signing, and then the Invocation by Dr. Richard J. Green, Imperial Chaplain.

... Whereupon, the Colors of the three nations were presented, followed by the recitation of the Shrine Pledge of Allegiance and the singing of the Mexican, Canadian and United States National Anthems, followed by the Invocation given by the Imperial Chaplain, Dr. Richard J. Green as follows . . .

DR. RICHARD J. GREEN: Supreme Architect, we realize that everything essential for the advancement of our Philanthropy already has taken place and through the love, brotherhood and vision of the leaders in this Session, all that is necessary for the involvement of our Philanthropy and brotherhood has been done so that we, in turn, can work collectively for the highest good of our Fraternity and Philanthropy. Amen.

DIRECTOR GENERAL JOHNSON: Thank you, Dr. Green.

The audience may please be seated.

It is now my distinct honor to declare the One Hundred Seventeenth Imperial Session now open.

Would you please recognize with me the entertainment provided for us prior to the opening by the Ben Ali Temple band, directed by Noble Buddy Harpaim. (Applause)

Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, Illustrious Sirs, Mayor Agnos, Honorable Guests, Nobles and Ladies: First I would like to thank Marv Taylor and Ray Palange, the Deputy Directors General and the members of the 1991 Planning Committee from Islam and Aahmes Temples. Without their support, this effort would never have been possible. To spur their efforts in the days to come, please give them a round of applause. (Applause)

I would also like to acknowledge the support we have received from the Officials of the City and County of San Francisco; the San Francisco Chamber of Commerce, Noble Don Doyle, President; and the San Francisco Convention and Visitors Bureau—particularly John Marks, President and Barry Phillips, Vice President.

To our Imperial Potentate, Joseph P. Padgett, I think I will be eternally grateful for appointing me Director General of the One Hundred Seventeenth Imperial Session.

To all of you, once again, welcome. We sincerely hope your stay here will be both pleasant and memorable.

We have with us today on this dais some very distinguished leaders of government and the Shrine.

With pleasure, I introduce you first to the Vice President of the San Francisco Convention and Visitors Bureau, Mr. Barry Phillips.

MR. BARRY PHILLIPS: Thank you and good afternoon.

I bring you greetings from our President, Mr. John A. Marks, and our Board of Directors. John could not be with us because he is recuperating from a serious illness but then has asked me to visit with you and, first of all, to pass on to you the greetings of the some 900-plus members of our Visitors Bureau.

Let me say that tourism provides some \$3.4 million of our economy a year and a significant portion of that comes from convention delegates.

Also, I would like to say that I had a delightful time over the past couple of years working with some gentlemen very dedicated to your organization and whom I see sitting out there in the audience—individuals who have been very dedicated about making sure that this week is going to be an enjoyable one for all of you.

Again, we are delighted to have you in our city and I hope it will not be another twenty-five years until we have you back again.

Thank you very much. (Applause)

DIRECTOR GENERAL JOHNSON: Thank you for being with us today.

Next I am happy to present to you the President of the San Francisco Chamber of Commerce and a member of Aahmes Temple, Donald D. Boyle.

NOBLE DONALD D. BOYLE: Thank you, Don.

Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, Illustrious Sirs, Fellow Nobles and Ladies: It is a pleasure for me to join the Convention Bureau here today to welcome you to San Francisco.

You know, those of us who have lived here for many years and even some who have even been born here like to talk about this beautiful city, particularly when we have the group here that we have here today. Also, we want to thank you for bringing this nice weather with you.

I can tell you we are going to have it for the next couple of days and so I really do not want you to leave for the next couple of days.

I might further add that we have a great spot here on the West Coast.

Our city is composed of about 750,000 people. We are only about forty-six square miles in land density and we cater to the world.

We would like to say that this city is an All American City.

We in the Chamber of Commerce are involved in business here in San Francisco. We work with the Convention Bureau, we work with the Mayor and the Board of Supervisors and others to attempt to make this a better city on a daily basis.

I hope that when you leave here you will leave here with the thought of a great time, with the thought of the great friends that you have made here in San Francisco.

Again, thank you and come back and see us not just at convention time but when you have an opportunity to bring your family here—see some of the things that we have to offer, not only in the City of San Francisco but the entire Bay area.

I thank you all for coming and thank you for having me here today. (Applause)

DIRECTOR GENERAL JOHNSON: Thank you, Noble Doyle, for coming here today.

Now, ladies and gentlemen, it is my pleasure to introduce to you the Mayor of the City of San Francisco, the Honorable Art Agnos.

THE HONORABLE ART AGNOS [Mayor of San Francisco]: Thank you very much.

Ladies and Gentlemen, in behalf of the City of San Francisco, I am delighted to join with the other members of our city in welcoming you to our city. We certainly welcome you back to our city.

Further, I want to thank all of you who have come from every part of the United States as well as Canada and Mexico for the extraordinary support and help we have received from you during our difficult times.

As you may know, on a certain day in October of 1989, we trembled a little bit for about thirteen seconds and our city was knocked off its feet for awhile. However, we were quickly picked up by the tremendous support, encouragement and help we received from every part of North America.

As the Mayor of this city, I want to thank the people of North America for helping us during a time of great stress. Further, as you travel about the city, you will see that it is back together again and stronger in every sense of the word.

You will have a good chance to see it because I am told it has been some twenty-five years since the Shriners were here for their last convention. A lot can change in that time but the one thing we know has not changed is your deep commitment and dedication to the children of our nation and the world.

What San Francisco has never forgotten nor lost sight of, is how you have helped in our various communities to make them better and larger in every sense of the word.

San Francisco Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children has been operating here since 1923 and had been treating specifically literally tens of thousands of children from all parts of the world.

We live in an age where people are rightfully beginning to ask themselves, "What can I give back to my community—what can our generation do in order to help make this place better than we found it?"

I think the Shrine organization has an answer—you are investing in children who are indeed the future and in making the posture of each child a better one, you can contribute to make our place a better place.

The children that you help today will carry forward into the future generations with a better life because you care.

San Francisco is proud and pleased to have you in our city and we look forward to you coming back often.

Also, we hope you will enjoy our city while you are here.

Thank you very much. Welcome to San Francisco. (Applause)

DIRECTOR GENERAL JOHNSON: Thank you, Mayor Agnos, for those kind words and for delivering that very, very nice and prestigious and attractive looking proclamation from the City of San Francisco declaring this Shrine Week in San Francisco.

We would like to thank all of these individuals for taking time from their busy schedules to greet us here this afternoon. You are, of course, welcome to stay for the balance of the ceremonies but if you must leave now, we certainly understand.

Let us give them all a big hand. (Applause)

It is now my pleasure to introduce the Potentate of our Host Temple of which our Imperial Potentate is a member, Illustrious Sir Robert K. Churchill, Islam Temple.

Will you please stand, Bob. (Applause)

Also gracing our platform today are outstanding leaders of the Masonic World. It is my pleasure to introduce them to you now. Please hold your applause until they are all standing.

Brother Russell C. Wells, Deputy Grand Master, International Supreme Council, Order of DeMolay.

Illustrious Francis G. Paul, Sovereign Grand Commander, A.A.S.R., Northern Jurisdiction.

General Grand Master Evan L. Fleming, General Grand Council of Cryptic Masons.

Most Excellent Companion Harold Yaeger, General Grand High Priest, Royal Arch Masons International.

Sir Knight Marvin E. Fowler, Most Eminent Grand Master, Grand Encampment of Knights Templar.

Now, please receive them. (Applause)

It is now my distinct honor to present to you the number one Mason of the state, who will share some thoughts with us, the Most Worshipful Grand Master of the Grand Lodge of California, Ronald A. Sherod.

... Rising applause ensued as Most Worshipful Sherod approached the podium ...

MOST WORSHIPFUL BROTHER RONALD A. SHEROD [Grand Master, California]: Thank you very much.

Imperial Potentate Padgett, my friend, your Imperial Divan, Illustrious Sirs, Nobles and Brothers and my friends: It is indeed an honor, a privilege and a pleasure to share this week with you and on behalf of the 140,000 Masons of the Jurisdiction of California, the Craft Masons, many of which are among us here today, I want to welcome you and extend to you the cordial invitation to allow us to serve you in any way we can this year.

My slogan for Masonry in California this year has been "California Masonry Working Together" and that includes an awful lot of bodies of Masonry.

I can say with great pride that the seven Temples in California, every one of them, every one of their Potentates have worked very nicely with me and I would like to take this opportunity to personally thank them for their support in everything that we have accomplished this year. I appreciate it. (Applause)

Also, in closing, may I wish for you a most successful Communication here and I will be praying for the success of your organization and for the great things you do for our children of this wide, wide world in relation to all of these hospitals. It is an absolutely marvelous charity to which I am 100 percent dedicated.

Thank you for inviting me to share this Session, Imperial Sir, and thank you for giving me this opportunity to likewise share a few thoughts with you and the very best to all of you for this Session.

... Rising applause ensued ...

DIRECTOR GENERAL JOHNSON: Thank you, Grand Master Sherod.

Ladies and gentlemen, I would now like to present to you the members of the National Board of Trustees. Please hold your applause until they are all standing.

Mahlon W. Hessey, Past Potentate, Boumi Temple, Trustee Emeritus.

C. Howard Bozeman, Past Potentate, Kerbela Temple, Trustee Emeritus.

William E. Mattison, Past Potentate, Arabia Temple, Trustee Emeritus.

James W. Hendrix, Past Potentate of Hella Temple.

C. Douglas Mayes, Past Potentate of Oasis Temple.

Kenneth W. Smith, Past Potentate of Gizeh Temple.

You may now receive them. (Applause)

May I now introduce one of our Past Imperial Recorders from Oleika Temple, also Trustee Emeritus, Robert J. Turley. (Applause)

It is now my sincere pleasure to introduce to you the Past Imperial Potentates, each of whom has contributed greatly to the growth and success of our beloved Shrine. Please hold your applause until they are all presented.

George W. Powell, Imperial Potentate 1989-1990, Crescent Temple, Trenton, New Jersey.

Edward G. McMullan, C.D., Imperial Potentate 1988-1989, Al Azhar Temple, Calgary, Alberta, Canada.

Voris King, Imperial Potentate 1987-1988, Habibi Temple, Lake Charles, Louisiana.

Walker S. Kisselburgh, Imperial Potentate 1985-1986, Al Malaikah Temple, Los Angeles, California.

Gene Bracewell, Imperial Potentate 1984-1985 and Chairman, National Board of Trustees, Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, Yaarab Temple, Atlanta, Georgia.

Richard B. Olfene, Imperial Potentate 1983-1984, Kora Temple, Lewiston, Maine.

Daniel E. Bowers, M.D., Imperial Potentate 1982–1983, Mohammed Temple, Peoria, Illinois.

Randolph R. Thomas, Imperial Potentate 1981–1982, Morocco Temple, Jacksonville, Florida.

F. T. H'Doubler, Jr., M.D., Imperial Potentate 1980–1981, Abou Ben Adhem Temple, Springfield, Missouri.

Warren F. Weck, Jr., Imperial Potentate 1978–1979, Zuhrah Temple, Minneapolis, Minnesota.

Peter Val Preda, Imperial Potentate 1976–1977, Cairo Temple, Rutland, Vermont.

Jack M. Streight, Q.C., Imperial Potentate 1974–1975, Gizeh Temple, Vancouver, British Columbia, Canada.

Jacob A. Wingerter, Imperial Potentate 1973–1974, Salaam Temple, Livingston, New Jersey.

C. Victor Thornton, Imperial Potentate 1971–1972, Moslah Temple, Fort Worth, Texas.

You may now greet them. (Applause)

It is now my honor and privilege and great pleasure to introduce to you the Imperial Officers of the Shrine for North America. Will you please again hold your applause until they are all presented.

Dr. Richard J. Greene, Islam Temple, Imperial Chaplain.

Robert N. Turnipseed, Calam Temple, Imperial Outer Guard

Ralph W. Semb, Melha Temple, Imperial Captain of the Guard

John C. Nobles, El Maida Temple, Imperial Marshal

Lewis B. Brantley, Morocco Temple, Imperial Second Ceremonial Master

John D. VerMaas, Sesostris Temple, Imperial First Ceremonial Master

Jack H. Jones, Egypt Temple, Imperial Recorder

Webber C. Harrington, Al Kader Temple, Imperial Treasurer

Robert B. Bailey, Orak Temple, Imperial Oriental Guide

Burton E. Ravellette, Jr., Sahara Temple, Imperial High Priest and Prophet

Richard L. Bukey, Sabbar Temple, Imperial Assistant Rabban

Everett M. Evans, Sharon Temple, Imperial Chief Rabban

John W. Dean, III, Lu Lu Temple, Deputy Imperial Potentate

Will you please recognize them. (Applause)

Ladies and gentlemen, with high privilege and distinct honor, with a deep sense of love and personal pride, I present to you the number one Shriner in North America, a man who has given so much of himself to the Shrine and its magnificent philanthropy for so many years—the Imperial Potentate of the Shrine for North America, from Islam Temple, San Francisco, California, Imperial Sir Joseph P. Padgett.

... Following three raps of the gavel, rising cheers and applause ensued ...

DIRECTOR GENERAL JOHNSON: God bless you, Joe. We all love you.

Thursday at three o'clock, p.m., we will return to this auditorium for a public session. Please bring your wives as well as Nobles who are not Representatives. At that time, we will hear the report of the Chairman of the Board of Trustees of our hospitals, the report of the Public Relations Committee and other hospital related reports. Please be advised that following those reports, other business matters of the Order and hospitals will be conducted, so be sure to bring your ballot books.

A reminder to all Chief Rabbans and their Ladies: Deputy Imperial Potentate Jack Dean and the Orlando Convention and Visitors Bureau invite you to a reception in the Imperial Ballroom, on the Ballroom Level, one floor down, Hilton Hotel, immediately following the close of this public opening.

Another reminder: To all Assistant Rabbans and their Ladies: Imperial Chief Rabban Everett Evans and the San Antonio Convention and Visitors Bureau invite you to a reception in Plaza Ballroom "A," Lobby Level, Hilton Hotel, immediately following this public opening.

I recognize our Imperial Chaplain for the Benediction.

DR. RICHARD GREEN: Supreme Architect, in accordance with Thy divine design, we retire from labor, united in spirit, filled with brotherly love and committed to work collectively for the highest good of our Fraternity and Philanthropy. Amen.

DIRECTOR GENERAL JOHNSON: Ladies and gentlemen, I now declare the public opening ceremonies of the One Hundred Seventeenth Imperial Council here in San Francisco, California, to be closed.

Thank you all very much for attending.

... Whereupon, at three-forty-five o'clock p.m., the Opening Session was adjourned . . .

MORNING SESSION
TUESDAY, JULY 2, 1991
NINE O'CLOCK A.M.

The One Hundred Seventeenth Annual Session of the Imperial Council was convened in the Grand Ballroom of the San Francisco Hilton and Towers Hotel, San Francisco, California, at nine o'clock a.m., Imperial Potentate Joseph P. Padgett, presiding.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE PADGETT: Gentlemen, it is now nine o'clock and I called this meeting for nine o'clock and so I will ask that you take your seats so that we can get started, especially if you want to get out of here by Saturday.

Waiving all forms and ceremonies, I hereby declare the One Hundred Seventeenth Annual Session of the Imperial Council and the 1991 Annual Meeting of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, and appendant entities, open for business. I further declare that this Annual Session and the Annual Meeting will remain open for business until adjourned.

I will now recognize our Imperial Chaplain, Dr. Richard J. Green, for the Invocation.

DR. RICHARD GREEN [Imperial Chaplain]: Let us unite in prayer.

Supreme Architect, we return to labor, knowing that the highest good for our Philanthropy and our Brotherhood already exists. It is in the hearts of each one of us to know what to do, to know how to do it and to do it in the most harmonious way and for the highest good so that our Brotherhood may be fulfilled to our labor today.

We rejoice in this opportunity to give thanks. Amen.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE PADGETT: Thank you, Dr. Green.

We are honored to have with us today William Bodle, Grand Monarch, Grottos of North America, M.O.V.P.E.R.

Will you please come forward.

WILLIAM BODLE [Grand Monarch, Grottos of North America, M.O.V.P.E.R.]: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and Nobles All: I wish to thank all of you for being invited here as your guest.

I am not a member of your Order but, hopefully, as soon as I finish my term of office, I will rectify that mistake.

Thank you very much.

I do wish you the best of everything in your business being transacted here this week. Upon the conclusion of your business, may all of you return safely to your homes.

Again, I want to thank you for the honor of being your guest.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE PADGETT: Thank you very much for your remarks.

I will now recognize our Director General, Illustrious Sir Don Johnson, for appropriate remarks.

DIRECTOR GENERAL JOHNSON: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, Illustrious Sirs, Nobles All: Once again it is my pleasure to welcome you to this One Hundred Seventeenth Imperial Session.

I sincerely hope that your stay to date has been an enjoyable one. I think we have our Imperial Chaplain, Dr. Green, to thank for the beautiful, beautiful weather. We did have a little drizzle last week but we have been assured that is all gone away.

We will have gorgeous sunshine until you are ready to leave—most certainly through the parade.

I want to remind you that tonight we do have a baseball game at Candlestick Park. It tends to get a little chilly out there and so if some of you are going or your ladies are going out, please wear a wrap.

Imperial Sir, let me announce that Ralph Semb will be throwing out the opening pitch, if he can find the pitchers mound. (Laughter)

In all seriousness, however, they are going to give us our Shrine Night at the game being played by the Giants and Ralph, of course, will be representing the Imperial Potentate.

Also, tomorrow we have the extravaganza in beautiful Davis Hall. There may be a little congestion in getting out there with taxi cabs and such and you should plan to leave early if you are going to the extravaganza.

Also, we are promising you a very, very efficiently run, we hope, parade on Thursday that will kick off sharply at nine a.m. It will be the only parade in town. (Laughter) We hope to have a good crowd reviewing our troops. It will be nothing like the crowd they had on Sunday. (Laughter)

Anyway, again, I hope that your stay here will be a pleasant one. Likewise, we hope that your deliberations today, tomorrow and throughout the week will be fruitful.

Thank you very much for your kind courtesies and your attention.

Thank you, Imperial Sir.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE PADGETT: Thank you, Don.

Let me ask you, Don, did you mention those semi-nudes in the parade? I have reference to the one on Sunday. (Laughter)

DIRECTOR GENERAL JOHNSON: In other words, Imperial Sir, you want everyone fully clothed?

IMPERIAL POTENTATE PADGETT: That is the way. (Laughter)

I would now recognize Illustrious Sir Roger E. Murdock for the report of the Credentials Committee.

ILLUSTRIOUS SIR ROGER E. MURDOCK: Imperial Sir Joe; Imperial Officers Past and Present and all you Representatives: It is my pleasure to give you the report of the Credentials Committee. However, I will not read all of the names but I will give you the total figures and the names will be placed on file with the Imperial Recorder.

Imperial Sir, Members of The Imperial Divan and representatives of this session of the 1991 Imperial Council:

I will not read all of the names but I will give you the total figures and the names will be placed on file with the Imperial Recorder.

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON CREDENTIALS MEMBERSHIP RECAPITULATIONS

Representatives-at-Large	13
Representatives Ad Vitam	14
Emeriti Representatives	79
Elected Representatives	753
Appointed Representatives	—
Total	859
Members of the Colorado Corporation who are not Representatives	150

Respectfully submitted,
COMMITTEE ON CREDENTIALS
Roger E. Murdock, Chairman, Al Malaikah
Temple
David B. Rott, El Zagal Temple
James Shacklett, Jr., Lu Lu Temple
Robert Leonard, Sr., Moslah Temple
George D. Deitrich, El Zaribah
Walter Eichner, Jr., Pyramid Temple
Robert K. Churchill, Islam

REPRESENTATIVES AD VITAM

C. Victor Thornton	F. T. H'Doubler, Jr., M.D.	Walker S. Kisselburgh
Jacob A. Wingerter	Randolph R. Thomas	Voris King
Jack M. Streight, Q.C.	Daniel E. Bowers, M.D.	Edward G. McMullan, C.D.
Peter Val Preda	Richard B. Olfene	George W. Powell
Warren F. Weck, Jr.	Gene Bracewell	

EMERITI MEMBERS WITH RIGHTS AND PRIVILEGES

D. Dixon Lee, Sr.	Richard B. Olfene	Palmer D. Burde
Arthur E. Armitage, Jr.	James C. Hathaway	Gerald L. Davis
Jack M. Streight, Q.C.	Randolph R. Thomas	Gene Bracewell
C. Victor Thornton	Myron H. Treter	Oscar Oehmler
Howard E. Smith	Mahlon W. Hessey	Walker S. Kisselburgh
Joe A. Witherington	I. Sewell Lamdin	Billy Dean Clark
Walter S. Jeffries, Jr.	Theodore Corsones	Howard O. Jornod
Robert J. Turley	R. A. Posey, D.D.S.	Gerald W. Groat, Jr.
William H. Latimer, Jr.	Daniel E. Bowers, M.D.	Edward G. McMullan, CD
G. Wilbur Bell	James T. Brown, M.D.	William V. Tyson, Jr.
Jacob A. Wingerter	Robert O. Land	Harvey J. Waugh
Martin G. Browne	R. S. "Stu" Lang	Glenn W. Aiken
J. Curtis Lewis, Jr.	J. B. Hopkins	James E. Halkett
E. D. Clark	Rolan C. Simpson	Robert H. Bailey
Walter L. Emerson, Jr.	W. A. Spoonts	Leo Johnson
Peter Val Preda	Vernon E. Bell	Thomas C. Yantis
Roy T. Reynolds	Tom Dooley	Joseph I. Morris
Robert W. Leonard	W. G. Pettey, Jr.	Orville Bonacker
Charles V. Snapp, Jr.	David D. Miller	Robert L. Combs
Rufus E. Craven, M.D.	Robert A. Boylan	E. Gale Robinson
Robert E. Cooper	John E. Warren	George W. Powell
Roger E. Murdock	Henry Z. Lang, Jr.	Voris King
Graves H. Trumbo	Don H. Janes	Earl P. Brown
Charles P. Mason	John H. Roffey	Walter S. Pettit, Jr.
Rufus C. Johnson	Robert B. Bailey	Harry E. Alger
Aurie J. Thompson	Everett M. Evans	Terry McGuire
Warren F. Weck, Jr.	Robert J. Saarinen	Clayton P. Shinn
Webber C. Harrington	Robert W. Beachler	Geralto J. Vita
Walter G. Eichner	Lucian D. McCulloch	C. Howard Bozeman
F. T. H'Doubler, Jr.	James A. Skelton	C. Douglas Mayes
Robert L. Bouschor	Robert C. Lake, Jr.	Benson G. Henderson
William C. Vaughan	Glenn McMennamy	Jack A. Chapman

REPRESENTATIVES-AT-LARGE

Joseph P. Padgett	Webber C. Harrington	Lewis B. Brantley
John W. Dean	Jack H. Jones	John C. Nobles
Everett M. Evans	Robert B. Bailey	Ralph W. Semb
Richard L. Bukey	John D. VerMaas	Robert N. Turnipseed
Burton E. Ravellette, Jr.		

ELECTED REPRESENTATIVES
SAN FRANCISCO*AAD TEMPLE*

Richard A. Peterson
Dwane Schultz
Richard Kern
Richard Moncel

AAHMES TEMPLE

Joseph L. Pedroni
Clare W. Wilson
Fletcher Abbey
Roland Terry

ABBA TEMPLE

Lewis L. Childs, Jr.
L. J. Jackson
Joseph H. Nix, Jr.
John M. Tyson

ABDALLAH TEMPLE

William R. Buckner
W. Burton Willard
Bill Keefer
James P. Brown

*ABOU BEN ADHEM
TEMPLE*

F. T. H'Doubler
James T. Brown
Walter S. Pettit, Jr.
Buddy Roberts
Ivan Millstead
Gordon Langston
Jimmie D. Lee

ABOU SAAD TEMPLE

Robert J. Saarinen
James G. Ridge
Julio M. Aquin
Robert T. Russell
Darryl L. Steiner

ABU BEKR TEMPLE

Harold C. Higman, Jr.
Kent Hansen
Wayne W. Soule
Fred Asher

ACACIA TEMPLE

Robert D. Hoover
H. George Scanlan
Hraold J. Lassabe
A. Sidney McGough

ACCA TEMPLE

Charles E. Snead
Raymond D. Ash
Clarence C. Boggs
Leslie L. Bradshaw

AFIFI TEMPLE

Ray K. Embree
Jean S. Kimbel
Robert M. Flint
Don H. Nau

AHMED TEMPLE

Robert L. Bouschor
Thomas E. Skoog
J. B. Houghtaling, Jr.
Roger A. Juntunen
Charles C. Simons

AINAD TEMPLE

H. E. Tracy
Kelly J. Hogan
David L. McCann
Hallie F. Lewis

AKDAR TEMPLE

Richard R. Polk
Roger R. Scott
Richard K. Newsome
Charles H. Tawater

ALADDIN TEMPLE

Robert D. Prushing
Harold J. Cochrun
William G. Selsam
Charles C. Greene

AL AMIN TEMPLE

A. L. Story
Charles A. Francis
Barney B. Bryant
Edward R. Hanshaw

AL ASKA TEMPLE

Gary J. Preston
Roland E. Redelings
Gunnar Flyngenring
M. Burton Oien

AL AZHAR TEMPLE

Edward G. McMullan
Harry E. Alger
Bruce MacLaren
Robert E. McKee
R. W. Pitman
Thomas S. Walker

AL BAHR TEMPLE

Jack C. Marks
Chuck Baldrige
Clarence G. Dahl
Phillip A. Johnson

AL BEDOO TEMPLE

Walter Hantsman
Jerry Nordquist
W. R. Essex
Richard A. Beulke

ALCAZAR TEMPLE

Robert G. Nations
Virgil W. Connell
Malcom D. Herring
C. Alvin Stephens

AL CHYMIA TEMPLE

Rufus E. Craven
Kermit C. May
Thomas Brimhall
A. B. Williams
Robert F. Henderson

ALEE TEMPLE

J. Curtis Lewis, Jr.
William V. Tyson, Jr.
Calvin L. Hodges
C. Freddie Johnson
Edwin L. Coleman
Lester C. Claxton

ALEPPO TEMPLE

Harvey J. Vaughn
Eugene A. Capobianco
Robert L. Pann
Donald D. Stewart
William P. Alboth

ALGERIA TEMPLE

John C. Shinn
Ervin W. Winslow
Eric J. Anderson
William A. Allen, Jr.

ALHAMBRA TEMPLE

Robert E. Cooper
Ralph O. Williams
Martin H. Bailey
R. Glenn Morris
Rayford J. McLaurin

ALI GHAN TEMPLE

David D. Miller
Ronald L. Cross
J. Richard Wheeler
Jack W. Fridinger
G. Fred Widmyer

AL KADER TEMPLE

Webber C. Harrington
Charles R. Faes
James A. Davis
F. Douglas Day
L. E. Schiler

AL KALY

Raymond Barbour
Samuel J. Pisciotta
Billy Thornburg
Lonie Hearn

AL KORAN TEMPLE

Robert A. Boylan
Richard L. Irwin
Allen P. Reynolds
John A. Evanko
Robert M. Zegarac

AL MALAIKAH TEMPLE

Walker S. Kisselburgh
Roger E. Murdock
Davis B. Leonard
Charles R. Klassen
Nicholas Thomas
Dave Haldeman

ALMAS TEMPLE

Robert O. Land
William C. Miskovic
Edward T. Burke
J. Philip Smith
Charles S. Iversen

AL MENAH TEMPLE

Glenn W. Aiken
E. Gale Robinson
George Cook
R. Parker Graham
Parker Toler
R. T. McNaney

ALOHA TEMPLE

David K. Lindsey, Jr.
Rudolph A. Duncan
Robert Paris
Frank B. Fiedler

AL SHAMAL TEMPLE

Stanley A. Roszell
Bernie R. Hiron
W. C. Donhou

AL SIHAH TEMPLE

Joe A. Witherington
Billy A. Deason
Gary G. Miller
Jack Deason, Jr.
Bobby B. Simmons

ALZAFAR TEMPLE

Terry McGuire
Ray Fuller
Robert L. Jett
Reese L. Harrison
Marty Hutchison

AMARA TEMPLE

John L. Ritzman
Edward R. Elgin
Frank D. Morgan
Bob J. Stamm

AMRAN TEMPLE

Samuel D. Vaughan, Jr.
Nelson T. Daniel
Dewey Crutchfield
Robert E. Marshburn

ANAH TEMPLE

James E. Halkett
William A. Oliver
John S. Fernald, Jr.
Sidney W. Winchester
Larry L. Hersom

ANEZEH

Eduardo Dyer
Adrian Schor
Enrique Domville

ANSAR TEMPLE

G. Wilbur Bell
Ogden N. Munroe
David Coontz
George R. Kennedy
Robert Bollman

ANTIOCH TEMPLE

Robert W. Beachler
William T. Harris
Robert E. Walls
Dwayne C. Jones
Charles A. Claypool

ARAB TEMPLE

Eldo J. Crider
Ray French
Paul Gibbons
John Ross

ARABA TEMPLE

John E. Warren
Alvah P. Breitweiser
Melvin F. Saul
Robert E. Patten
Stanley F. Durbin

ARABIA TEMPLE

Robert B. Gravette
Lee E. Elmore
Rufus W. Peckham
Richard E. McNeal

ARARAT TEMPLE

Richard R. Griffey
Lewis Cook
Robert L. Beeler
Jack P. Cummins

AZAN TEMPLE

H. E. Miller
Burl Crum
John C. Alexander
Edward O. Stillie

BAGDAD TEMPLE

Joseph I. Morris
Jack O. Morris
Theodore Henningsen
Ralph G. McCoy

BAHIA TEMPLE

Charles V. Snapp, Jr.
Jack B. Kittinger
Robert H. Gentry
Robert F. Kidder
Thomas E. Embree

BALLUT ABYAD TEMPLE

Clayton P. Shinn
Clarence C. Hauquitz
Jack McComas
Gary J. Schwartzman
John B. Blumenthal

BARAK TEMPLE

Jack J. Talley
Curtis N. Dove, Jr.
R. T. Kinney, Jr.
Donald E. Logan

BEDOQUIN TEMPLE

Leo Beller
Donald F. Cluck
Lyle Bibb
Jay Lackey, Jr.

BEJA TEMPLE

Charles Awen
Donald Doherty
Robert Squires
Floyd L. Meyer

BEKTASH TEMPLE

Robert B. Arnold
Donald G. March
Robin A. W. Guthrie
Albert A. Rogers

BEN ALI TEMPLE

Ronald Fisher
Ronald E. Thompson
Don Bloom
R. L. Barta

BEN HUR TEMPLE

Boyce Freitag
Robert E. Emrie
Sammy Powell
Royce R. Myers

BENI KEDEM TEMPLE

Graves H. Trumbo
Eric Nelson
H. Pat Oshel
W. Warren Upton
Lloyd D. Gallian

BOUMI TEMPLE

Mahlon W. Hessey
I. Sewell Lamdin
Theodore H. Wilhide
Raoul L. Frevel, Sr.
Wilbur C. Jensen
D. Hugh Wilkinson

CAHABA TEMPLE

Lucian D. McCulloch
B. D. Clark
Franklin J. Allen II
Henry J. Walker
Herbert S. McKelvy
A. M. Robertson

CAIRO TEMPLE

Peter Val Preda
Charles P. Mason
Theodore Corsones
Richard H. Brodeur
James W. Wright
Harley A. Soulia
Gary Morse

CALAM TEMPLE

Robert N. Turnipseed
Elmer Lockridge
Leigh Legore
Gary Floch
George H. Follett

CRESCENT TEMPLE

George W. Powell
Arthur E. Armitage
Walter S. Jeffries, Jr.
John T. Plasket III
Joseph E. Ribsam
Richard D. Fausch
James A. Yocum

CYPRUS TEMPLE

Douglas F. Raymond
J. Richard Wilson
Richard G. Barrell
Van Cortright Mekeel

DAMASCUS TEMPLE

Oscar H. Reber
John W. Foster
Richard A. Henderson
Charles R. Frear

EGYPT TEMPLE

Jack H. Jones
R. S. Lang
Milburn D. Cox
William F. Duggan
George B. Nye
William Gaston Gainer

EL BEKAL TEMPLE

Roy T. Reynolds
Robert L. Lash
William M. Pherrin
Floyd Price
Donald A. Nielsen

ELF KHURAFEH

E. Ray Harwood
John C. Moore
James B. Vredevel
James C. Caswell

EL HASA TEMPLE

Rondall D. Kendall
Wayne Akins
Samuel L. Waggoner
Paul R. Daniels

EL JEBEL TEMPLE

W. Steven Tucker, Jr.
Arnold I. Siegel
Richard E. Williams
Armer Plaisted

EL KAHIR TEMPLE

Roger D. Donegan
Robert R. Cook
L. Dean Redmon
Warren E. Smith

EL KALAH TEMPLE

Melvin R. Walker
Gerald J. Everett
David B. Edwards
W. Jerry James

EL KARUBAH TEMPLE

E. D. Clark
Jerry W. Black
Thomas E. Johnson
Clarence G. Ashley
Hershel O. Blackwell

EL KATIF TEMPLE

John W. Swainson, Jr.
Robert M. Carter
William J. Schieche
William J. Honeycutt

EL KORAH TEMPLE

Hugh C. Egbert
Dwight K. Spangler
Paul J. Winther
Robert D. Stevenson

EL MAIDA TEMPLE

John C. Nobles
Paul Rogers, Jr.
Lloyd Muir
Wes Statton
Rod Davenport

EL MINA TEMPLE

Ralph H. Nix
James Blackburn
George Mielenz
Larry W. Goodbread

EL RIAD TEMPLE

Orville Bonacker
James Milstead
Kirk Anderson
Jack Anfinson
Ed Anstine

EL ZAGAL TEMPLE

Lewis Bystrom
Berk Strothman
Lynn D. Thompson
David B. Rott

EL ZARIBAH TEMPLE

Ronald E. Randleman
Richard H. Russell
N. Otto Loven
Jack M. Garrett

GIZEH TEMPLE

Jack M. Streight
Edwin H. Henriksen
David C. Trace
Kenneth Smith
Leslie R. Peterson

HABIBI TEMPLE

Voris King
H. Leo Key
Donald O. Gorum
Milton T. Frazier
William V. King

HADI TEMPLE

Ken Wendt
Bill Goff
Wayne Howard
Robert H. Hertzberger

HADJI TEMPLE

J. B. Hopkins
Johnnie F. Long
Jerry L. Webb
Carlton Daugeette
Robert A. Hofer

HAMASA TEMPLE

R. A. Posey
James A. Skelton
R. A. Brewer
Floyd Williams
Robert W. Taylor
T. Earl Creekmore

HASAN TEMPLE

Rufus C. Johnson
H. J. Nichols
Rance J. Taylor, Jr.
Allen L. Parrish
Robert E. Hughes

HEJAZ TEMPLE

Robert C. Lake, Jr.
George W. Clement
Richard W. Payne
James C. Moore
A. C. Gossett, Jr.

HELLA TEMPLE

Theodore Lyman, Jr.
Arthur F. Brooks
W. D. Pardue
Claude W. Lyon

HILLAH TEMPLE

J. W. Nichols
Robert Hamilton
William Atwood
Keith Smith

INDIA TEMPLE

J. Dale McWaters
M. Fred Austin
Clifford L. Miller
W. Wayne Paddock

IREM TEMPLE

Donald S. Anthony
Fred J. Dietrich, Sr.
James F. Tanner
Harold D. Snyder

ISIS TEMPLE

Sam W. Mays, Jr.
Max L. McClintock
William D. Denholm, Jr.
James Jolley

ISLAM TEMPLE

Joseph P. Padgett
Robert K. Churchill
Ross D. Worboys
Terence A. Quedens
Alvin Wong

ISMAILIA TEMPLE

Henry Z. Lang, Jr.
Edward A. Rath
Keith J. Scheetz
Leslie R. McMorris
Earl F. Knauss

JAFFA TEMPLE

William J. Harris
G. Max Steele
Fred N. Imler
Richard D. Gunsallus

JAMIL TEMPLE

L. Tracy Montgomery
Jack L. Harmon
Billy Ray Schumpert
S. Wiley Love, Jr.

JERICHO TEMPLE

Harold L. Kitchens
James R. Mann
H. Ralph Morrison
L. Roger Williams

JERUSALEM TEMPLE

Geralto J. Vita
George Greene
John Breakfield, Jr.
Nicholas Randazzo
Melvin J. Spizale

JOPPA TEMPLE

Roy F. Parker
J. Donald Holden
Robert A. Kirkbridge
Robert H. Simmons

KAABA TEMPLE

Richard W. Holmes
Albert W. Hancock
Richard G. Wunderlich
Lonnie A. Conger

KALIF TEMPLE

Ron Chandler
Steve Carson
John E. Woodward
Richard E. Buskohl

KALURAH TEMPLE

Linden Barnstead
James C. Whited
David R. Jones
Jos. D. Tinklepaugh, Jr.

KAREM TEMPLE

Don H. Janes
Nolan H. Flowers
Roy H. Mackenzie
Aubry Ray Farris
C. M. Garner, Jr.

KARNAK TEMPLE

John H. Roffey
Allan G. Baird
James P. Gearey
Douglas F. Foster
John E. Gilday

KAZIM TEMPLE

William C. Vaughan
B. G. Hughes
James M. Searce
Joseph R. Morton
William W. Halsey, Jr.

KEM TEMPLE

Gary J. Kittelson
James L. McConell
Darrel R. Schrader
Neil C. Rowe

KENA TEMPLE

Daniel L. Levin
Lawrence W. Finisecky
Darrell A. Hamilton
John L. Kidwell

KERAK TEMPLE

Fred H. Bonnenfant, Jr.
George D. Mahaffey
Elwin Studebaker
William F. Hill

KERBELA TEMPLE

Robert H. Bailey
C. Howard Bozeman
Wayne Bell
Richard H. Kinser
Leonard W. Smith
Hal Malone

KHARTUM TEMPLE

J. Del Millard
Clayton Edmondson
R. Tom Johnstone
Don Kunderman

KHEDIVE TEMPLE

George T. Stagg
Troy W. Brown
Charles E. Lee
James H. Boyles, Jr.

KHIVA TEMPLE

Rolan C. Simpson
Glenn McMennamy
Eddie E. Daffern
Wiley E. Reynolds
Vance Reed
R. A. Rinehart

KISMET TEMPLE

Robert Lewis
Robert Howard
Raymond F. Manners
Charles Hansen

KORA TEMPLE

Richard B. Olfene, Sr.
Walter L. Emerson, Jr.
George A. Downing
Harry B. Jackson
Peter M. Setford
Jacob M. Lustig

KOREIN TEMPLE

J. R. Bates
Eric Smith
C. Dennis Ragan
Neal Kirk

KOSAIR TEMPLE

Gil Hardwick
William Williamson
Larry Hamfeldt
William A. Buckaway, Jr.

LU LU TEMPLE

John W. Dean, III
Albert G. Kammerle
Joseph L. Reading
James H. Shacklett, Jr.
Oskar R. Huber

LUXOR TEMPLE

Douglas D. Larlee
Blaine Calhoun
Richard A. Burpee
Galen Mitchell

MAHI TEMPLE

James C. Hathaway
James M. Davis
Leopold Ettinger
Thomas E. Jackson
Robert J. Alexander

MARZUQ TEMPLE

L. Gary Wright
W. Elvay Land
Warner P. Garrison

MASADA TEMPLE

No Reps

MASKAT TEMPLE

W. A. Spoonts
R. E. Taubert
R. J. Hampton
J. Stephen Dryden
Harles Hanson

MAZOL TEMPLE

Douglas E. Alteen
Herman W. Starkes
Albert G. Noftall

MECCA TEMPLE

Charles L. Avery
Alexander J. Olesky
Nicholas V. Morrone
Marvin Gottesman

MEDIA TEMPLE

William P. Huni
Jay E. Turner
Donald J. McIlvenna

MEDINAH TEMPLE

Earl P. Brown
John E. Coughlin
Roy E. Schaetzlin
Donald B. Engleson
Robert E. Peterson

MELHA TEMPLE

Ralph W. Semb
W. Douglas Spingler
Richard C. Bewsee
Norman T. Maagero
Arthur E. Hastings

MIDIAN

John Tangeman
Tonk Mills
William K. Himebaugh
Douglas P. Roland

MIRZA TEMPLE

Tommy Thompson
Phil Endicott
Jerry Skidmore
James L. Belew

MIZPAH TEMPLE

Howard O. Jornod
Charles Bowers
Ronald J. Harruff
Eldon O. Paul
Thomas L. Goss

MOCHA TEMPLE

Joseph Hessey
Bruce G. McLean
William Lawson
James Hahn

MOHAMMED TEMPLE

Daniel E. Bowers
Barney J. Adkins
Harold W. Berg
Robert F. Avery
Jerry Winberry

MOILA TEMPLE

Robert L. Combs
Marvin Sabbert
Bernard Blevins
Edward Lemmon
Clifford M. Boyer

MOOLAH TEMPLE

George N. Hennen
Kenneth E. Myles
Randall I. Ottinger
Frederick G. Avey, Jr.

MOROCCO TEMPLE

Lewis B. Brantley
Randolph R. Thomas
Robert S. Mullins
George A. Ferber
Wilford C. Lyon, Jr.
William H. Wood

MOSLAH TEMPLE

C. Victor Thornton
Robert W. Leonard
George R. Nelson
John J. Desilets
Paul A. Johnson
William Risk

MOSLEM TEMPLE

Gerald Groat, Jr.
William B. Plier
Charles E. Strong
Leroy R. Hocking
William E. Petrocy

MOUNT SINAI TEMPLE

Homer D. Selby
Donald E. Tessier, Jr.
Dana V. Hudson
Cedric L. Smith

MURAT TEMPLE

Roger R. Mosser
Philip C. Thrasher
Larry D. Jefferson
Alex L. Rogers

NAJA TEMPLE

Bernard A. Paradis
Lyle E. Collins
Dwayne L. Walliser
Wesley D. Sorensen

NEMESIS TEMPLE

Robert H. Hurst
E. K. Pritchard
Drexel H. Westfall
Jack Bernheimer

NILE TEMPLE

Aurie J. Thompson
Vernon E. Bell
George Jurgich
Robert E. Wright
Charles H. Grove
Marion R. Holstine

NUR TEMPLE

George A. McPhee
Paul H. Steele, Jr.
Patrick J. Burke
Robert R. Mason

OASIS TEMPLE

C. Douglas Mayes
John S. Miller, Jr.
Paul L. Whitfield
Herbert Blankenship
Rolla E. Rogers

OLEIKA TEMPLE

Robert J. Turley
Robert E. Tucker
James A. Bingham
Gordon F. Cook
Dennis Stamper

OMAR TEMPLE

D. Dixon Lee, Sr.
Benny L. Hunt
Harold E. Horton
Bobby D. Watts
Medd R. Box, Jr.

ORAK TEMPLE

Robert B. Bailey
James E. Vine
Eugene F. Delong
William L. Renn
Thomas J. Birmingham

ORIENTAL TEMPLE

Robert A. Rabe
Richard H. Pelham
Alexander H. Richard
John A. Sainz

OSIRIS TEMPLE

H. Jack Yost
Marlyn Cunningham
W. Kirk Boughner
John McGowan

OSMAN TEMPLE

Harry M. Mickelson
Dennis L. Ondracek
David J. Hawkins
D. Sam Erickson

PALESTINE TEMPLE

Robert N. Jordan
William L. Osborne
Charles A. Henry
John R. Polidoro

PHILAE TEMPLE

Ralph Beach
Philip Beeler
Ainslie L. Hart
Roderick D. Robertson

PYRAMID TEMPLE

Walter G. Eichner, Jr.
Sidney R. Dargie
Kent B. Cornell
Charles J. Martin
Edward W. Ondecko

RAJAH TEMPLE

F. D. Caltagirone
Leroy D. Cressy
Forrest S. Miller
Donald L. Weaver

RAMESES TEMPLE

Ronald E. Groshaw
Raymond Kemp
Boyd E. Dixon
Robert H. Gregory

RIZPAH TEMPLE

Terry Smithson
Frank Simon
Jerry C. Padgett
Bobby Fike

SABBAR TEMPLE

Richard L. Bukey
Marvin H. Hoffman
Elliott J. Pritchard
Harmon G. Harrison
Jerrold L. Hudson

SAHARA TEMPLE

Burton E. Ravellette, Jr.
Burton E. Ravellette
Robert Vining
Johnnie D. Savage
Les Deam

SAHIB TEMPLE

William H. Magill
Albert W. McKenzie
Glenn D. Walters
W. Bruce Steube, III

SALAAM TEMPLE

Jacob A. Wingerter
Palmer D. Burde
Robert G. Yacona
John Prill
John Clyburn
Robert E. Smith

SALADIN TEMPLE

Clifford R. Ingersoll
Richard T. Higgins
Robert E. Precious
Howard V. Kelly

SCIMITAR TEMPLE

Tom Dooley
Leo Johnson
James L. Younts
Dennis E. Ingram
Harold D. Stringfellow
Sam B. Archer

SESOSTRIS TEMPLE

John D. VerMaas
LeRoy Butherus
Rollie Johnson
J. E. Lorenzen
Daniel J. Roth

SHADDAI TEMPLE

William A. Clanton
Ronald R. Miller
John Nelson Williams
Marion J. McGhee

SHARON TEMPLE

Everett M. Evans
David C. Moore
Cone Carter, Jr.
Cecil B. Scruggs
James P. Smith

SPHINX TEMPLE

Robert E. Seaburg
Ronald E. Packer
Joseph P. Cirilli
Edmund J. Arsenaault

SUDAN TEMPLE

Edward D. Hartsell
Arnold L. Brown
David L. Mathews
T. Bruce Boyette

SUEZ TEMPLE

Martin G. Browne
Thomas C. Yantis
Ron Yeager
O. L. Clark
J. W. Begnaud
Dave Smelser

SYRIA TEMPLE

William H. Latimer, Jr.
Benson G. Henderson
Norman C. Arbes
Robert W. Cornforth
Jack L. Weaver
Richard A. Leydig

SYRIAN TEMPLE

F. J. Houk
D. G. Sauerwein
John A. Silvernell
John G. Drach

TADMOR TEMPLE

Gerald L. Davis
Kenneth E. Williams
C. Korker Vrooman
Herbert Farnsworth
Virgil D. Markley

TANGIER TEMPLE

William W. Musgrave
John L. Bohrer
James W. Smith
Richard W. Lintner

TEBALA TEMPLE

William E. Wenger
Donald E. Kimes
Richard A. Thompson
Ronald C. Robertson

TEHAMA TEMPLE

John R. Kerr
Wendell R. Wertz
Rolland L. Manske
John S. Lowe

TEHRAN TEMPLE

J. E. Witt
Max C. Taff
Eugene A. Bopp
William J. Dalzell

TIGRIS TEMPLE

Carlton E. Swanker
Robert H. Marble
Lowell W. Flory

TRIPOLI TEMPLE

A. Jack Chapman
George Vignyovich
Willard Ames
Arthur R. Erdmann
Robert E. Mueller

TUNIS TEMPLE

Roy E. Backholm
John G. Pell
James E. Clarke
D. Stewart Robertson

WAHABI TEMPLE

Henry C. Keen
Bobby P. Beckwith
George M. Arthur
E. O. Gardner, Jr.

WA WA TEMPLE

D. R. Osborne
R. H. Robinson
R. G. Sanders
J. F. MacKenzie

YAARAB TEMPLE

Gene Bracewell
M. R. Emery
William L. Englett
Marshall D. Stephens
John B. Harp, Jr.

YELDUZ TEMPLE

Kurtis A. Kruger
Charles J. Fischer
Fred Geranen
Bruce Vik

ZA-GA-ZIG TEMPLE

Dale D. Smith
James Bandfield
Roy E. Boyd
Walter W. Pickett

ZAMORA TEMPLE

W. G. Pettey, Jr.
Mel Bailey
Carl G. Wiggins
Harry Wallace
James M. Tingle

ZELZAH TEMPLE

Sven E. Levin
John T. Gailey
Robert E. Cook
Lew Kirgis

ZEMBO TEMPLE

J. L. Stadterman, Jr.
Floyd A. Fahnestock, Sr.
Donald D. Morgan
Robert E. Fasnacht

ZEM ZEM TEMPLE

Myron H. Treter
Norman R. King
John B. Warthman
Kenneth L. Steinhoff
Richard G. Freyermuth

ZENOBIA TEMPLE

Howard E. Smith
Oscar Oehmler
Jack Storey
Fred Leverton
Bernie Welniak
Claude Young

ZIYARA TEMPLE

George M. Silverman
Allen D. Ratzlaff
George D. Wynne
Calvin Axel

ZOR TEMPLE

Dayton Jones
M. Homer Homann
Vern Engebretson
Robert Jenkins

ZORAH TEMPLE

Harold Hobaugh
William M. Campbell, Jr.
Larry G. Meadors
James E. Switzer

ZUHRAH TEMPLE

Warren F. Weck, Jr.
Robert D. Alexander
Gerald D. Anderson
Marvin D. Schendel
Kenneth Deforest

MEMBERS COLORADO CORPORATION—1991 WHO ARE NOT REPRESENTATIVES

Robert Lindberg	.....	AAD
T. A. Hughes	.....	AAHMES
Robert Nicolai	.....	AAHMES
G. Baillie-McIntosh	.....	ACACIA
Glenn G. Hamilton	.....	ABDALLAH
Pete Goltra	.....	AKDAR
Sanford Glanz	.....	AL AMIN
Harold L. Wilson	.....	AL AMIN
W. V. Dowhaniuk	.....	AL AZHAR
Robert Reeves	.....	AL BAHR
Olen Woods	.....	AL BAHR
Jack Bennett	.....	ALEPPO
Harvey Malin	.....	AL MALAIKAH
Sam Barmack	.....	ALMAS
Rodney Wyrick	.....	ALMAS
James W. Todd	.....	ALZAFAR
James R. Runyen	.....	ANSAR
Dale H. Satorius	.....	ANSAR
J. Leslie Dunkle	.....	ANTIOCH
Richard Church	.....	ANTIOCH
William Koehn	.....	ARAB
J. D. Baccus	.....	ARABIA
William Lane	.....	ARABIA
William Mattison	.....	ARABIA
John S. Gordon	.....	ARABIA
Millard Hamilton	.....	ARARAT
Leo Cornelison	.....	AZAN
Wally Hersom	.....	AZAN
Thomas Rooney	.....	AZAN
David F. Leipheimer	.....	BAGDAD
Myron Christensen	.....	BAHIA
Mervin Henning	.....	BAHIA
James M. Sims	.....	BARAK
Jim Alexander	.....	BEDOUIIN
W. H. Lambert	.....	BEDOUIIN
Harvey Johnson	.....	BEDOUIIN
Bernard Wildove	.....	BEKTASH
W. Keith Johnson	.....	BEN HUR
Willard Ervin	.....	BENI KEDEM
C. P. Justice	.....	BENI KEDEM
Robert Wilson	.....	BOUMI
Preston Billings	.....	CAIRO
Frank E. Churchill	.....	CAIRO
Christian Hansen	.....	CAIRO
Fred Pfirman	.....	CRESCENT
James P. Palumbo	.....	CYPRUS
George Deveneau	.....	CYPRUS

Lyle Maldoon	DAMASCUS
William Hooper	EGYPT
C. J. Keel	EGYPT
Roger Langston	EGYPT
Rod Van Trump	EGYPT
Haskell Saylor	EGYPT
Vilas Morris	EL KAHIR
Blaine H. Simons	EL KALAH
Clifford Matter	EL KATIF
John Commander	EL MAIDA
Ray Ordinachev	EL RIAD
Howard Wrigley	EL ZAGAL
Monte Routledge	EL ZAGAL
A. Marshall Austin	EL ZARIBAH
Arthur J. Prowal	GIZEH
Ray Dorn	HEJAZ
James W. Hendrix	HELLA
Earl Knox	HELLA
Larry Winkle	HELLA
Floyd Biegert	HELLA
Glenn Kohr	ISIS
Al A. Naes	ISIS
Le Wayne Premier	ISIS
Kenneth Blanke	ISIS
Don Johnson	ISLAM
Ray Palange	ISLAM
William Hewitt	ISMAILIA
Dale Woormer	JAFFA
Grant Peterson	KARNAK
James Dodrill	KERAK
Robert T. Green	KERBELA
Bart O. Iddins	KERBELA
Henry Kriete	KISMET
David H. Libby	KORA
George J. Burg, Jr.	LU LU
Frederick C. Leiser	LU LU
Harry L. Reiter	LU LU
Joseph De Vito	LU LU
Paul Newman	MAHI
Edward Davis	MECCA
Michael Figluizzi	MECCA
Joseph Goodman	MECCA
Bert Price	MECCA
George Von Holtz	MEDIA
Louis Frost	MOROCCO
Macon Ballantine, Jr.	MOROCCO
Russell P. Lea	MOROCCO
Thomas Draper	MOSLEM
Richard Thompson	MT. SINAI
Ronald Warfield	NEMESIS
Gordon B. Anderson	NILE
Fred Gamiel	NUR
Kenneth Russell	OLEIKA
Robert Caswell	OLEIKA
Len Noble	OLEIKA
David Barney	OSIRIS
Arthur MacDonald	PALESTINE

Albert Remington	PALESTINE
Arthur Peck	PYRAMID
Gordon Brittain	RAMESES
Peter Rhodes	RAMESES
Cliff Finney	RIZPAH
Ronald Beeny	RIZPAH
Roger Kellner	RIZPAH
Martin Lofersky	SABBAR
Gary Dunwoody	SCIMITAR
C. Joy Emry	SESOSTRIS
James Noonan	SHARON
Julian Fiegel	SHARON
L. A. Peters	SHARON
William Bessor	SYRIA
Lloyd Kildoo	SYRIA
John F. Techman	TEHRAN
Ron Weiner	TEHRAN
Naif Beauchamp	TUNIS
Robert Laushway	TUNIS
William Carter	YAARAB
Alton White	YAARAB
James W. Kuske	YELDUZ
Tom Fjelde	ZUHRAH
*EMERITUS—COLORADO CORPORATION / 1990	
*Mervin Henning	BAHIA
*Willard Erwin	BENI KEDEM
*C. P. Justice	BENI KEDEM
*EMERITUS—COLORADO CORP. 1991 SESSION;	
C. J. Keel	EGYPT

Imperial Sir, I would move for the adoption of this report.

... The motion was severally seconded ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE PADGETT: All in favor indicate by saying aye; opposed. It is so carried.

... Business was transacted in the Colorado Corporation at this time ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE PADGETT: I recognize the Imperial Recorder for the purpose of receiving a motion regarding parliamentary procedure.

IMPERIAL SIR JACK JONES: Imperial Sir, the Bylaws of the Iowa and Colorado Corporations state that unless otherwise provided by resolution or Bylaws, parliamentary procedures shall be governed by Robert's Rules of Order. Occasions arise when the Annual Session or Annual Meeting goes into recess when ballots are being counted. This is consistent with Robert's Rules of Order, which states that a recess may be taken to count ballots. I believe it is appropriate to allow the presiding officer to make the determination on a case by case basis as to whether a recess should be declared when ballots are being counted. Therefore, I propose the following resolution:

"RESOLVED, that business be allowed to continue, uninterrupted, in the discretion of the Presiding Officer, while ballots are being counted."

... The motion was severally seconded and, there being no discussion, was voted upon and declared to be carried ...

... Business was transacted in the Colorado Corporation at this time ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE PADGETT: I recognize the Imperial Recorder for the purpose of announcements.

... Various Announcements were made by Imperial Sir Jack Jones ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE PADGETT: At this time, I would call your attention to my annual report which is contained in the printed proceedings which were given to you at the time of your registration. I trust all of you have them and I would ask that you read them.

Also, I would like to bring to your attention at this time that anytime during the Session I reserve the right to have a roll call. Now, I do not anticipate doing that at this time but if I see the attendance thinning out, I will have a roll call. Please keep that in mind and let us all be at all of the Sessions, if you would, please.

I would recognize Imperial Sir Voris King for the report of the Committee on Transactions of Imperial Officers.

PAST IMPERIAL POTENTATE VORIS KING: To the Representatives of the Imperial Council: Your Committee on Transactions of the Imperial Officers, as required by §208.7(b) of the Bylaws of the Iowa Corporation, has considered the reports of the Imperial Officers and find them comprehensive, well prepared and responsive to the subject matters being addressed. We recommend that these reports be presented verbally to the Representatives or incorporated into the records of these proceedings.

We call to your attention that certain reports of the Imperial Potentate, Imperial Treasurer and Imperial Recorder have been prepared in advance. These reports were either mailed to you or were included in the registration envelopes given to all Representatives at the time they registered for this Annual Session. We find them to be comprehensive, well prepared and in fulfillment of their responsibilities. It is our recommendation that these reports, and all other reports of the Imperial Offices which require action by the Imperial Council, be referred to the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee, and any other committee designated by the Imperial Potentate, for consideration and further report to you.

It is a pleasure for this committee to express gratitude and appreciation to our Imperial Potentate Joseph P. Padgett, for his dedicated efforts expended throughout the year past in the work of our great Fraternity and the world's greatest philanthropy, Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children. He had never hesitated a moment in giving of his utmost in his visitations to our Shrine Temples, hospitals and other organizations. He deserves the sincere thanks and appreciation of all Nobles for his dedication to Shrine work and ideals. He had endeared himself to the hearts of all whom he has come in contact. His year of service will long be remembered as one in which the image of our Order grew in not only the minds of all of our Nobles but also the public as well.

We, the members of your committee, are pleased to have had the opportunity to serve under such a fine Imperial Potentate and are delighted to make this report to the Representatives of this, the One Hundred Seventeenth Session of the Imperial Council, and move for its adoption.

Respectfully submitted,
COMMITTEE ON TRANSACTIONS OF
IMPERIAL OFFICERS

Voris King, Chairman
Daniel E. Bowers
F. T. H'Doubler
Gene Bracewell
George W. Powell
Peter Val Preda
Jacob A. Wingerter
Edward G. McMullan, D.C.
Walker S. Kisselburgh
Richard B. Olfene
Randolph R. Thomas
Warren F. Weck, Jr.
Jack M. Streight, Q.C.
C. Victor Thornton

... The motion was duly seconded.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE PADGETT: Are there any questions concerning this report?

If not, all in favor say aye: those opposed. It is so carried.

At this time, I refer the following matters which will be considered at this Annual Session and Annual Meeting to the following committees:

1. To the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee: All proposed amendments, resolutions and requests.

2. To the Grievances and Appeals Committee: All matters of controversy, grievance, discipline or appeal to item 10 on the Call.

3. To the Dispensations and Charters Committee: All proposals concerning petitions for dispensation, the work and records of Temples under dispensation, and applications for Charter included in items 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26 and 27 on the Call.

I trust all of you have your Call.

4. To the Jurisdictional Lines Committee: All proposals concerning the establishment and modification of jurisdictional lines between Temples.

5. To the Finance and Audit Committee: All matters concerning budgets of income and expenses for the current and succeeding year; and any departure from the previously adopted budgets and the reasons therefor.

6. To the Committee on Transactions of Imperial Officers, the reports of the Imperial Officers.

I would, at this time, like to recognize Illustrious Sir William A. Buckaway, Jr., to explain the procedures of the Annual Session and Annual Meeting.

ILLUSTRIOUS SIR WILLIAM A. BUCKAWAY, JR.: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, Illustrious Sirs, Nobles and Representatives All: We do have a lot to do at this Session in relation to the activities of the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee.

I would like to take this opportunity to explain, in behalf of the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee, especially to those of you who are present here for the first time, what the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee does and the procedures which will be undertaken by this Convention for the next four days.

As in past Annual Sessions and Meetings, the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee will report to you on the form of each proposed amendment of the Bylaws and upon such proposal's consistency with other provisions of the Bylaws and Articles of the Iowa Corporation. This year is unique in that we have no legislative activity in the Colorado Corporation.

Likewise, we will report on resolutions and requests which are before the Imperial Council Session.

I would remind you that we are meeting jointly as Representatives of the Iowa and members of the Colorado Corporations and we of the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee will do our best to keep you advised with regard to which corporation you are acting for as we proceed along with our proceedings.

The reports of the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee are not to indicate to you that the committee, as such, is either in favor of any proposal or against it. In this capacity as a Representative, each member of the committee may have strong feelings as to the merits of a particular proposal and any of us, just as you, may wish to participate in the debate concerning one or more of the proposed amendments. If we wish to do so, we will retire to the floor for this purpose.

If any member of this committee speaks on a proposal, either for or against, please remember he speaks as an individual Representative and not for the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee.

Again, this year, when the committee makes its report, it will, at the commencement of the report, refer you to the appropriate page of the Call where the proposal appears so that you can quickly identify the matter. I would remind you that your Call is essential for your presence here.

We are confident that you have already studied most of the proposals and are prepared to consider them for the benefit of our Fraternity. If you have not done so, then you have your work cut out for you this evening.

In most instances, pending proposals, resolutions and requests will be considered in this order: First, the report of the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws. Secondly, the report of any other committee to which the matter has been referred. Thirdly, recognition of the sponsor for his motion to adopt and any explanation that he believes necessary for the proposal, if any, for your consideration, debate and action.

The Jurisprudence and Laws Committee will continue the procedure instituted in the past

and coordinate its efforts with those supporting committees so that you do not have a repetition of the whole matter in any two or more of these reports.

The Jurisprudence and Laws Committee will not ask you to receive our reports in that the very fact you have listened to them will be enough for this. We will, however, answer any inquiries that you may have concerning the reports.

Once again, we solicit the courtesy that you have shown historically to your fellow Nobles.

When it is your turn to speak on a matter under consideration, please obtain recognition from the Chair and move to the nearest microphone. You will not be recognized unless you are at a microphone, where you can be heard by everyone.

Let me also add that there are a number of matters of legislation which may require considerable debate and as those matters arise, the Chair will first ask the proponent to present his case following an appropriate motion and second. Thereafter, he will call for a response from an opponent, if there be any, and then next a proponent, if there be any, and then next a proponent and so on until all are heard and debate is closed.

Because of the nature of the legislative issues before you here, we may have some extra lengthy sessions. I ask for your patience and I now that the Chair does, also, and that you give to him all of the courtesies that the Chair is entitled to.

When those matters arise which require debate, the Chair will first ask a proponent to go to a microphone on your right, over here to the right. If there are opponents, we would ask the opponents to approach the microphone on your left. In that way, the Chair will have an opportunity to view the proponents and opponents and call on them in alternate fashion.

I would encourage you Nobles, if you wish to speak on a matter, to please do it as briefly as possible and try your best not to cover the same ground that someone else has traveled.

I would remind you further, when there is controversial legislation—sometimes in the past, if there are several items that have the same type of response to be made, let us try not to go over it again and again and beat it to death. I think if you will quickly make your points, it will be welcome to all of us.

Finally, we hope that you understand that the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee is here to serve you, the Representatives of the Imperial Council.

Our committee is prepared to answer any questions concerning the legal effect of any proposal and to answer any other appropriate questions in their area of expertise.

Now, we are not always able to do that but we do our best and if we do not have an answer, we will certainly secure it for you.

Now, let me stop and ask, are there any questions with respect to procedure thus far?

If not, I would again add that as each item of legislation is called for by the Imperial Potentate for presentation, that the proposers of the amendment work their way to the closest microphone or to the stage so that they may be able to move adoption of the proposal and make any other statements that they deem necessary.

With that, Imperial Sir, I return the microphone to you.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE PADGETT: Thank you very much, Bill.

I will now recognize Illustrious Sir James C. Hathaway for the report of the Elections Committee.

ILLUSTRIOUS SIR JAMES C. HATHAWAY: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, Fellow Delegates: It is a pleasure once again to serve you as Chairman of the Elections and Tellers Committee.

I would like to ask you—does everyone have a ballot book with him in the hall? I am asking this of all of you Representatives because it is imperative that you have it with you at all times. You cannot ballot unless you have your book with you.

Further, I ask that when ballots are taken that you remain in your seats and we will get back to you as soon as we can with the results of each ballot. You will be given the color and number of the ballot prior to each ballot being taken.

Thank you, Imperial Sir.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE PADGETT: Thank you.

A reminder. Be sure that your signature is on the ballot book in the event of loss. We would certainly appreciate that.

With that, I will now recognize Noble James M. Tingle.

NOBLE JAMES M. TINGLE: To the Representatives of the Imperial Council: There has

been referred to your Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws, Item Number 2 on the Call for the Annual Session of 1991, located on page 19 of the Call. It is a proposal to amend subsections (a) and (b) of §211.5 of Article 11 of the Bylaws of the Imperial Council, an Iowa Corporation, by adding and deleting certain language so that subsections (a) and (b) will read as follows:

ARTICLE 11
Budget and Revenues

§211.5 PER CAPITA TAX

(a) **AMOUNT.** Each Temple shall pay an annual per capita tax to the Imperial Council of \$6.00 for each member of the Temple, computed on Temple membership as of the first day of January of each year.

(b) **INCLUDABLE WITH DUES.** The full amount of the per capita tax shall be passed on to each member as a part of his annual dues.

(This amendment takes effect on January 1, 1992)

The committee reports that the proposal is in proper and legal form and will not conflict with any provision of the Articles of Incorporation or Bylaws.

Respectfully submitted,
COMMITTEE ON JURISPRUDENCE
AND LAWS
William A. Buckaway, Jr. Chairman
Robert E. Cooper
Theodore Corsones
Robert C. Lake, Jr.
Edward A. Rath
Robert H. Bailey
James M. Tingle

Imperial Sir, if there are no questions or comments on this report, I recommend that you now call on Illustrious Sir M. Burton Oien for the report of the Finance and Audit Committee.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE PADGETT: I will not recognize Noble M. Burton Oien.

NOBLE M. BURTON OIEN: To the Representatives of the Imperial Council: There has been submitted to your Finance and Audit Committee, Item Number 2 on the Call of the Annual Session of 1991, found on page 19 of the Call.

Your committee met in a scheduled meeting on Sunday, June 30, 1991, in San Francisco and considered the proposal.

Your committee is aware that the Imperial Council has had an excess of expenditures over revenues for the past three years and that our fund balance, as indicated from the Book of Reports, is at a critical point.

Your committee therefore recommends the adoption of this proposal.

Respectfully submitted,
COMMITTEE ON FINANCE AND AUDIT
M. Burton Oien, Chairman
Lewis B. Brantley
Roderick D. Robertson
D. Sam Erickson
James L. McConnell
Rolan C. Simpson
Palmer D. Burde

Imperial Sir, I would now ask you to call on one of the proponents for an appropriate motion.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE PADGETT: I will recognize our Deputy Imperial Potentate, Imperial Sir Jack Dean.

IMPERIAL SIR JACK DEAN: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, Fellow Representatives and Grand Masters: I move that item 2 on the Call be adopted.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE PADGETT: Is there a second?

. . . The motion was severally seconded . . .

IMPERIAL POTENTATE PADGETT: Is there discussion?

IMPERIAL SIR JACK DEAN: Imperial Sir, in fairness to the Representatives, I think it is fair that we do show them what we have prepared.

I have traveled the country this year explaining to the Representatives but there are many Representatives here who are Emeritus Representatives or who were not present at the time that we made that presentation.

The numbers have changed and they have changed favorably and I do wish everybody to likewise be aware that we are prepared to go through the entire presentation. As a matter of fact, it is my intention to do that unless, of course, there is an objection from the floor.

We do feel that you are entitled to see the new projections and view the fact that they are more favorable.

I told you as I came around that when I was first appointed Budget Committee Chairman, I adopted this project with the idea that we may be able to just do something and all of a sudden I got into panic because it became apparent to me that we were in trouble. The projected numbers, for example, indicated that we would be out of business come San Antonio, we would not be able to pay the Representatives.

Subsequently, I immediately called a meeting of the Iowa Budget Committee. That committee, after reviewing the figures, a couple of our members believed we were not in as bad a shape as we were until they got there and saw those numbers. Then they got everybody's attention and, I might add, that was early in the Shrine year.

As a result of that, we had an Imperial Divan meeting, at which every member of the Imperial Divan participated in the presentation that is prepared and submitted to you.

The original presentation was put together, chewed up, spit out—I got chewed out, I got spit out and everybody worked on this. The presentation we have is unanimously recommended to you by not only the Imperial Divan but also the Iowa Board of Directors, who approved it just the other day at the Board meeting.

I would also say this to you, that we then submitted it to the members of the Board of Trustees and those Past Imperial Potentates that were present at our meeting in January. We reviewed the entire program with them. It was their unanimous recommendation to you that the \$3 increase go ahead. If there are any of those members who disagree with me, I would ask them to speak up.

This is your problem, it is our problem and we are here to present to you what the facts are.

I am pleased to tell you that if you will look in your Book of Reports, and a question has been asked me as we go around this country, "What are you guys doing; you guys are just spending more money; you guys, up on the stage, if we give you any more money, you are just going to blow it."

Now, I submit to you, we have been fiscally responsible. If you look in your Book of Reports, and it is on page 27, you will note that that portion of the expenses over which the Imperial Divan has control are some ten percent under budget.

The Imperial Officers' travel, in particular, is down and I am talking about the Imperial Officers—I am not talking about the travel that includes the Imperial Potentate. It is under budget by some \$28,000 from the budget that you passed when you were in Chicago.

Gentlemen, we think we are doing our job and we are asking you to help make this a fiscally sound corporation.

Now, at this point, let me show you the program unless, of course, you decide you do not want to see it.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE PADGETT: I think it is appropriate that you run through our program for everybody. I think everybody should be made aware as to exactly what is involved here. Therefore, please proceed with your program.

IMPERIAL SIR JACK DEAN: Thank you, Imperial Sir.

Let me further say that anybody that has not seen this presentation and who is interested

in it, anybody on this stage, maybe you can get down in the front here and get a seat where you can see it a little bit better.

[Slides]: Gentlemen, since we had our last dues increase in 1983, a gallon of gas has gone up 25 percent; a gallon of milk is up 38 percent; a Big Mac is up 40 percent; a pack of cigarettes is up 55.5 percent; a new car is up 33.2 percent, a bottle of wine is up 34.7 percent; hotel rooms are up 45.2 percent; a new three-bedroom house, on a national average, is up 26.7 percent.

Now, I do not like to show this next one as I told you all previously, especially in relation to where we are going next year, but a ticket to Disney World is up 118.3 percent; wheel alignments are up 157.8 percent; health care, 137 percent and that affects us in a couple of different areas. A six-pack is up 41 percent. Also, the traditional funeral and, let me add, that figure is not correct because it is up more than that. Your Shrine Temple dues have gone up 33 percent and that is based on 170 Temples reporting and does not include the hospital assessment or per capita tax. Also, a pair of sneakers is up 220 percent.

During that same time, business and travel is up 21.2 percent overall. There is an 80.7 percent increase in travel cost. However, during that period of time, our Shrine per capita tax has not gone up.

Now, this slide indicates a summary of all of those items that you just saw and which I indicated to you. It just contains one listing of all of them. If you want me to leave that up there for a little bit, I will be happy to do so.

[Slide]: Now, here we have your yearly per capita tax by organizations. This is your Grand Lodges and your Blue Lodges and the average for some sixty Grand Lodges reporting is \$8.49. Kiwanis pays \$28.50; Rotary pays \$29; the Moose pays \$8 and we pay \$3.

Now, why do we need a per capita tax increase?

[Slide]: Gentlemen, here is the summary of revenues and expenses from 1983 down.

As you will notice from the first line, the per capita tax is decreasing. That is there and that is based on the fact that over that time period we have lost some 23,300 in membership a year—not every year, but on an average over that period of time. As a result, our interest did not drop off as much because we had several bequests during that period of time of \$90,000. We have had several Imperial Council Session Corporations return money to us and it has done well. However, while we had that this past year, we do not get that every year. Therefore, as you can see, our total revenues are down.

Further, if you look at the anticipated expenses that you approved in your budget for this convention you will find that the figure is 1,977,000.

It means that our excess of revenues over expenses will be in the deficit column this year and will continue in that direction.

The assumptions used in connection with your financial projections are that we project that our per capita has been adjusted for the decline of membership that I just mentioned to you—22,037 is what it is actually.

All expenses except Session costs have been inflated five percent. This presentation excludes any transactions of the restricted funds or the note card program.

[Slide]: Now, here are your actual expense details from 1983 to 1991.

For example, the Executive Director's Office is up 76 percent. That is the normal increases, plus the fact that we added the Director of Temple Accounting, the Secretary for him, which are the biggest single items in there.

Management Information is going down and computer support working for the Temples is going up. Also, Public Relations is up 50 percent.

Also, general administrative, and if you want a breakdown in relation to that, you will find that in your books, it is up 151 percent.

Now, if you want to ask questions at any time, just ask.

Other Fraternal expense is down 20 percent. The reason that it is down is to give you more information so that you can actually see what we were doing.

We pulled, as a matter of fact, a few years ago, the Office of Director of Masonic Relations and Membership Development out of that item. It used to be listed under "Other Fraternal Expense." That office is currently held by Jack Jones and has absolutely nothing to do with his duties as Imperial Recorder.

The building operations are pro rated based on space at Headquarters by our auditors every year.

Also, I believe that Board and Committee Expense is self-explanatory. That is when we have our Board meetings and we have the various committees of the Imperial Council.

In relation to the Imperial Divan, that includes the Imperial Potentate's contingency and the Imperial Divan travel and, also, it includes the Imperial Potentate's travel. That is all broken down for you.

[Slide]: Session costs have been projected for 1991 to 1995 based on actual Chicago Session costs. We are not, for example, using the 1,977,000, which is an unusually high number because we are here in San Francisco and two-thirds of our Temples are coming from east of the Mississippi so that, therefore, we have some unusual travel expenses this year. However, we are trying to keep this accurate and fair to you.

[Slide]: Now, gentlemen, without a per capita tax, this is where we are. The revenues, for example, keep decreasing at 22,037 in relation to the per capita tax. However, I will tell you that last year we lost 27,000 members and so we are already off in relation to that projection.

In relation to the interest and other revenues, those numbers come from the interest that is down here on the fund balance at the beginning of the year. There is no fund balance and the only thing you have to get interest on up here (indicating) is the dues that come in and monies as it comes in from the Temples.

In relation to our expenses, we show, for example, that we have a deficit in 1992 of \$115,000, which will be before the Representatives' money and before we pay the Session costs.

We then come down and we show a fund balance at the end of 1992 of \$509,000. That, in turn, means that when you add them all up and you carry it over, you do not have anything really substantial to get into going up here (indicating).

Now, without that per capita tax, I have gone around this country and told all of you that we would be out of business come San Antonio. However, that is no longer true. It will be at Denver or right around there—it will be the following year.

[Slide]: These are the expenses that you have projected out at five percent. They are the same as you saw before—there are not any different things.

[Slide]: If we get a per capita tax of \$3—I have the slides for one and I have the slides for two—but if you see fit to pass this, the per capita tax will kick in in January of this year with next year's dues. That is the first time it will be paid.

It will be automatically, if you read the resolution, added to your Temple dues. There is no vote that is to be taken on the floor of the Temple or can be taken on the floor of the Temple. It is an add-on to your dues to increase \$3 per member.

The interest will then continue because what we do is that the first time that money really shows up coming in is here (indicating). We do not have it for too long a period of time because it has just started. However, what we start doing is showing an excess of revenue over expenses and we take our fund balance from here at the end of 1991, which is still here and that is what we have to get interest on going up here (indicating). That increase is \$2.6 million and we continually increase it and now we are at \$4 million. Now, you know, that sounds like a lot of money but just ten years ago our fund balance was \$5 million in the Iowa Corporation.

The projections now show that with \$1 at Denver we start with the negative. In other words, we start out with a negative budget actually in here (indicating). However, we start to go but then it does not fix it for very long. However, with the \$2, it will carry it through 1995. On the other hand, with \$3, we are sure that we will be able to go nine to ten years before we have to come back again.

However, keep this in mind, fellow Representatives, that the budget is passed by every Representative in this room every year. The current budget is in your packets for you to approve.

It is true, of course, that the Iowa Board of Directors, the Imperial Divan, plus the Immediate Past Imperial Potentate have the power to change that budget. However, when we do that, we also have to report to you at the next Session why we changed it, report to you in writing, and that, in turn, is put in your packets. You will have an explanation in relation to any place that we deviated. I would submit to you that if I were sitting on that

Board and Jack Dean is the Imperial Potentate or anyone else, if we changed the budget on Friday afternoon, I would have some serious questions as to the integrity of the people we have. I have nothing but strong feelings for the integrity of your Imperial Officers and their fiscal responsibility in addressing this issue. I can tell you that everybody is working hard for this.

At this point I would say to you, that concludes by report. Further, if anybody wants to see the \$1 numbers or the \$2 numbers, I will be more than happy to put them on the screen at your will and pleasure, gentlemen.

Also, as I said before, this is your organization. There are no secrets. We do not have anything to hide. We are attempting to show you where we are.

Imperial Sir, I would be interested if there are any questions.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE PADGETT: Are there any questions from the floor? If there are, please rise and state your questions at this time.

. . . The question on the motion for adoption was severally called for . . .

IMPERIAL POTENTATE PADGETT: The question has been called for.

All in favor of the motion indicate by saying aye; opposed. The motion is carried and thank you very much, gentlemen.

I recognize Noble Tingle for a report of the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee in relation to item 1.

Just a moment, there appears to be some confusion concerning our last vote relative to this proposed increase. At least to me up here it sounded as though the motion was carried.

. . . Cries of "no, no" . . .

IMPERIAL POTENTATE PADGETT: Well, hold on just a moment here.

For clarification of that vote, I would like to now have a showing of hands.

All those in favor of the motion please raise your right hand, please; now those opposed. Again, the ayes have it and it is therefore declared to be carried. (Applause)

Thank you, gentlemen.

For the record, let me say that I declare that vote carried by the necessary two-thirds majority.

Again, thank you very much.

With that, I will recognize Tingle for a report of the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee concerning item 1.

NOBLE TINGLE: To the Representatives of the Imperial Council: There has been referred to your Committee of Jurisprudence and Laws, Item Number 1 on the Call for the Annual Session of 1991, located on page 19 of the Call. It is a proposal to amend §205.5(a)(2) of Article 5 of the Bylaws of the Imperial Council, an Iowa Corporation, by adding and deleting certain language so that paragraph (2) will read as follows:

ARTICLE 5

Mileage and Per Diem

§205.5 Method and Time of Payment

(2) The allowance per mile round-trip, whether or not his spouse accompanied him, shall be the business standard mileage rate as published by the Internal Revenue Service of the United States in effect at the time the expense is incurred, if he used ground transportation (public or private), but not to exceed the amount indicated in §205.1(a); or

The committee reports that the proposal is in proper and legal form and will not conflict with any provision of the Articles of Incorporation or Bylaws.

Respectfully submitted,
COMMITTEE ON JURISPRUDENCE AND
LAWS

William A. Buckaway, Jr., Chairman

Robert E. Cooper

Theodore Corsones

Robert C. Lake, Jr.

Edward A. Rath

Robert H. Bailey
James M. Tingle

Imperial Sir, if there are no questions or comments on this report, I recommend you now call upon Illustrious Sir M. Burton Oien for the report of the Finance and Audit Committee.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE PADGETT: I will recognize Illustrious Sir M. Burton Oien.

NOBLE M. BURTON OIEN: To the Representatives of the Imperial Council: There has been submitted to your Finance and Audit Committee, Item Number 1 on the Call of the Annual Session of 1991, found on page 19 of the Call.

Your Committee met in a schedules meeting on Sunday, June 30, in San Francisco and considered the proposal.

Your committee recommends the adoption of the proposal.

Respectfully submitted,
COMMITTEE ON FINANCE AND AUDIT
M. Burton Oien, Chairman
Lewis B. Brantley
Roderick D. Robertson
D. Sam Erickson
James L. McConnell
Rolan C. Simpson
Palmer D. Burde

Imperial Sir, if there are no questions or comments concerning this report, I would request that you call upon one of the proponents for an appropriate motion.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE PADGETT: I will call on Imperial Sir Lewis B. Brantley.

IMPERIAL SIR LEWIS B. BRANTLEY: Imperial Sir, I would move for the adoption of item 1 as contained in the Call.

... The motion was severally seconded ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE PADGETT: You have heard a motion and the second for the adoption of item 1.

Is there any discussion?

If not, all in favor of the adoption of item 1 indicate by saying aye; those opposed. It is so carried.

I will recognize Robert Cooper for a report by the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee.

NOBLE ROBERT E. COOPER: To the Representatives of the Imperial Council: There has been referred to your Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws, Item Number 10 on the Call for the Annual Session of 1991, located on page 23 of the Call. It is a proposal to amend paragraph (1) of §330.4(c) of Article 30 of the Bylaws of the Imperial Council, an Iowa Corporation, by adding certain language so that paragraph (1) will read as follows:

ARTICLE 30 Discipline by Temples

§330.4 Procedure.

...
(c) Appeal.

(1) Either the Temple, the accused Noble or the complaining Noble has the right within 30 days to appeal to the Imperial Council from any judgment rendered.

The committee reports that the proposal is in proper and legal form and will not conflict with any provision of the Articles of Incorporation or Bylaws.

Respectfully submitted,
COMMITTEE ON JURISPRUDENCE AND
LAWS
William A. Buckaway, Jr., Chairman
Robert E. Cooper
Theodore Corsones

Robert C. Lake, Jr.
 Edward A. Rath
 Robert H. Bailey
 James M. Tingle

Imperial Sir, if there are no questions or comments on this report, I recommend that you call upon Illustrious Sir I. Sewell Lamdin for a report of the Grievances and Appeals Committee.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE PADGETT: The Chair now recognizes Illustrious Sir I. Sewell Lamdin.

NOBLE LAMDIN: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and Representatives: Item 10 was referred to the Committee on Grievances and Appeals.

Now, we met on Sunday in this hotel and the committee is of the unanimous opinion that this change should be adopted.

Now, Imperial Sir, since I am the proposer of the amendment, I would now move you, Imperial Sir, that item 10 be adopted.

. . . The motion was severally seconded . . .

IMPERIAL POTENTATE PADGETT: You have before you the motion and the second to adopt item 10.

Is there any discussion?

Seeing no indication for discussion, all in favor of the adoption of item 10 please indicate by saying aye; those opposed. It is unanimously carried.

Thank you, gentlemen and Judge Lamdin.

I will now recognize, at this time, Illustrious Sir Bill Buckaway for a report of the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee on item 18 in the Call.

NOBLE BUCKAWAY: To the Representatives of the Imperial Council: There has been referred to your Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws, Item Number 18 on the Call for the Annual Session of 1991, located on page 27 of the Call. It is a resolution approving the recognition of Oldsmobile Division of General Motors as the "Official Car of the Shrine of North America." Such resolution reads as follows:

RESOLUTION

WHEREAS, the Oldsmobile Division of General Motors has provided vehicles and financial support to the Annual Session of the Imperial Council and to associations of Temples' meetings for more than forty years;

WHEREAS, the vehicles have been provided free of charge by the Oldsmobile Division to the Imperial Council, its Temples and to dignitaries;

WHEREAS, these vehicles have provided transportation for Shrine leaders and have measurably enhanced the pageantry of our parades and functions;

WHEREAS, the good will and generosity of the Oldsmobile Division has been spontaneous, voluntary and continuous; and it has resulted in significant financial savings to our Order;

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED, pursuant to §335.2 of the Bylaws of the Imperial Council, that:

1. The Imperial Council recognizes Oldsmobile as the "Official Car of the Shrine of North America."

2. This recognition shall be disseminated to the subordinate Temples of the Order and their Nobles.

3. This recognition shall appear in periodicals and publications of the Order as may, from time to time, be directed by the Board of Directors of the Iowa Corporation.

The committee reports that the proposal is in proper and legal form and will not conflict with any provisions of the Articles of Incorporation or Bylaws.

Respectfully submitted,
 COMMITTEE ON JURISPRUDENCE AND
 LAWS
 William A. Buckaway, Jr., Chairman
 Robert E. Cooper

Theodore Corsones
Robert C. Lake, Jr.
Edward A. Rath
Robert H. Bailey
James M. Tingle

Imperial Sir, if there are no questions or comments on this report, I recommend that you call upon Imperial Sir Everett Evans, a member of the Imperial Divan and a Representative-At-Large, for an appropriate motion.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE PADGETT: The Chair recognizes Imperial Sir Everett Evans.

IMPERIAL SIR EVERETT EVANS: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and Representatives: I move the adoption of item 18 in the Call.

... The motion was severally seconded ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE PADGETT: We have a motion and a second to adoption of item 18 as presented.

Is there any discussion?

If not, all in favor of adoption indicate by saying aye; those opposed. It is unanimously carried.

At this time, I would like to call on Noble Edward A. Rath for a report from the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee concerning item 19.

NOBLE EDWARD A. RATH: To the Representatives of the Imperial Council: There has been referred to your Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws, Item Number 19 on the Call for the Annual Session of 1991, located on page 27 of the Call. It is a resolution concerning the authorization of the Imperial Council to enter into a fraternal fund raising contract for a calendar distribution program using the symbols of the Order. Such resolution reads as follows:

RESOLUTION

WHEREAS, fraternal fund raising has found acceptance in our Order as a method of enhancing revenue;

WHEREAS, fraternal fund raising must be structured to provide reasonable benefits without creating unreasonable burdens;

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED, pursuant to §335.2, the Imperial Council is authorized to enter into a fraternal fund raising contract for a calendar distribution program using the symbols of the Order, subject to the following:

1. The proceeds of this fund raiser will be shared by the Imperial Council and participating Temples.

2. Only Temples expressing a willingness to be involved in this program will be solicited.

3. No lists of members of Temples will be furnished without the prior consent of the Temples.

4. The final terms and conditions of the contract must meet with the approval of the Board of Directors of the Imperial Council.

A further and more detailed discussion of the program will be presented to the Representatives at the 1991 Council Session.

The committee reports that the proposal is in proper and legal form and will not conflict with any provision of the Articles of Incorporation or Bylaws.

Respectfully submitted,
COMMITTEE ON JURISPRUDENCE AND
LAWS

William A. Buckaway, Jr., Chairman
Robert E. Cooper
Theodore Corsones
Robert C. Lake, Jr.
Edward A. Rath
Robert H. Bailey
James M. Tingle

Imperial Sir, if there are no questions or comments on this report, I recommend that you call upon the proposer, Imperial Sir John W. Dean, III, Deputy Imperial Potentate and Representative-At-Large, of Lu Lu Temple, for an appropriate motion.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE PADGETT: The Chair recognizes our Deputy Imperial Potentate, Imperial Sir Jack Dean.

IMPERIAL SIR JACK DEAN: Imperial Sir and Representatives, I would move that this program be adopted.

... The motion was severally seconded ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE PADGETT: We now have before us a motion and a second for the adoption of item 19.

I will again recognize Imperial Sir Jack Dean.

IMPERIAL SIR JACK DEAN: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, Illustrious Sirs and Fellow Representatives: It became aware to me that many Temples are having financial problems.

The Imperial Council, until you in your infinite wisdom just saw fit to take us off the hook, was having a major problem and, therefore, it was my thinking that while I was opposed to the note card program, it was so successful that something similar to the calendar program would be an appropriate program to submit to the Temples for their consideration.

This program would be done on a one-year basis.

Now, for every person that these are mailed to, each Temple will receive twenty-five cents. If they are net proceeds, that is over and above the cost of the mailing. The Imperial Council will receive no money. All of the profits from this program will be divided equally between the Temples and the Imperial Council.

That was my proposal.

However, I would now submit to you that what I would like to do is say that all profits from this program will be submitted to the individual Temples because I was looking for another way to get money for the Iowa Corporation and, frankly, by your previous action, you took care of that.

Now, this would be my proposal to you at this point, gentlemen.

The program would be one where a letter was mailed out to your Nobility asking if they want a calendar. If they do not want the calendar, they can send a card back indicating they do not want a calendar. Further, if they do not send the card back, they will get a calendar and a contribution will be requested.

In reality, it is purely a fraternal thing and funds will be coming back to the Temples.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE PADGETT: How much is the calendar?

IMPERIAL SIR DEAN: The calendar is voluntary. There is no charge for the calendars. It involves a voluntary contribution. There is no such thing as a minimum contribution. For example, if somebody wants to send in only a quarter, they can do that.

Also, Imperial Sir, General Counsel has just pointed out to me that in view of my shift on this, I have to make a proposal to amend that particular resolution in relation to, I believe, an appropriate paragraph therein, which I believe is paragraph 1, but I am not sure.

For example, in the resolution we say that the proceeds will be shared by the Imperial Council and participating Temples.

However, I would like to have that read that the proceeds will be received by the participating Temples. In other words, it will be handled by us but will be taken care of by you. The money will be submitted to you.

I would move the amendment as just presented to you.

... This motion was severally seconded ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE PADGETT: You have heard the amendment offered by Jack Dean and the second thereto.

Is there any discussion concerning the amendment?

If not, all in favor of the adoption of the amendment as proposed indicate by saying aye; those opposed. The amendment is carried. It is now so amended.

IMPERIAL SIR DEAN: Imperial Sir, I would now move that the amended motion be adopted.

... This motion was then likewise severally seconded ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE PADGETT: You have before you now a motion and a second to approve the motion as amended.

All in favor indicate by saying aye; those opposed. It is so carried.

Thank you very much.

IMPERIAL SIR DEAN: Thank you very much, gentlemen.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE PADGETT: I will now recognize Noble Tingle for a report of the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee concerning item 11 in the Call, which is on page 23 of the Call.

NOBLE TINGLE: To the Representatives of the Imperial Council: There have been referred to your Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws, Item Number 11 on the Call for the Annual Session of 1991, located on page 23 of the Call. It is a proposal to amend §332.1 of Article 32 of the Bylaws of the Imperial Council, an Iowa Corporation, by adding new subsections (g) and (h) to read as follows:

ARTICLE 32

Initiation Fee; Dues; Hospital Levy; Assessments

§332.1 Initiation Fee.

...

(g) A Temple may reduce the initiation fee by an amount up to fifty percent for candidates residing in its exclusive jurisdiction and who will be under the age of thirty-one years on the date of their initiation, subject to the limitation in subparagraph (a) above.

(h) A Temple may reduce the initiation fee by an amount up to fifty percent for candidate residing in its concurrent jurisdiction and who will be under the age of thirty-one years on the date of their initiation provided all Temples having the same concurrent jurisdiction agree on the same percentage of reduction, subject to the limitation in subparagraph (a) above.

The committee reports that the proposal is in proper and legal form and will not conflict with any provision of the Articles of Incorporation or Bylaws.

Respectfully submitted,
COMMITTEE ON JURISPRUDENCE AND
LAWS

William A. Buckaway, Jr., Chairman
Robert E. Cooper
Theodore Corsones
Robert C. Lake, Jr.
Edward A. Rath
Robert H. Bailey
James M. Tingle

Imperial Sir, if there are no questions or comments on this report, I recommend that you call upon Illustrious Sir M. Burton Oien for the report of the Finance and Audit Committee.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE PADGETT: The Chair recognizes Illustrious Sir M. Burton Oien.

NOBLE M. BURTON OIEN: To the Representatives of the Imperial Council: There has been submitted to your Finance and Audit Committee, Item Number 11 on the Call of the Annual Session of 1991, found on pages 23 and 24 of the Call.

Your committee met in a scheduled meeting on Sunday, June 30, in San Francisco and considered the proposal.

Your committee unanimously recommends the adoption of the proposal.

Respectfully submitted,
COMMITTEE ON FINANCE AND AUDIT
M. Burton Oien, Chairman
Lewis B. Brantley
Roderick D. Robertson
D. Sam Erickson
James L. McConnell

Rolan C. Simpson
Palmer D. Burde

Imperial Sir, if there are no questions or comments, I would request that you call upon the proponent, Noble C. G. "Con" Dahl, Assistant Rabban and Representative of Al Bahr Temple, for an appropriate motion.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE PADGETT: The Chair will recognize Noble Dahl of Al Bahr Temple for an appropriate motion.

NOBLE C. G. "CON" DAHL [Al Bahr Temple]: Imperial Sir, Illustrious Sirs and Fellow Representatives: I would move for the adoption of item 11 as indicated in the Call.

... The motion was duly seconded ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE PADGETT: We have a motion and a second for the adoption of this item.

Is there discussion?

I will recognize the proponent, Noble Dahl.

NOBLE C. G. "CON" DAHL [Al Bahr Temple]: Nobles, we are getting long in dues and few in numbers. I believe that anything we can do, short of kidnapping, we should do in order to recruit more and younger members.

Now, while I am not familiar with the other Scottish Rite Jurisdictions, I do know that the Scottish Rite of the Southern Jurisdiction of the United States authorizes its Valleys to half the fees for candidates under thirty-one years of age. And that this procedure has proven successful in recruiting younger members. I believe we should follow the lead in this.

A young man can join the Blue Lodge, Scottish and York Rite and the Shrine in less than one year's time. A man in this age group that we are talking about is probably married and is probably raising a family. To pay the fees involved with these three levels of Masonry in one year or less could be a financial hardship and could hold him back from joining us.

I believe that we should be able to reduce the fees for him to entice him to join us now rather than at a later date.

If he delays to a later date, then he becomes a "maybe."

Also, there are those who will say that if a man cannot afford the fees as presently structured he should not join. I say that is short-sighted thinking.

We desperately need young men and younger families in our Order.

You will notice that the motion said "may" and, therefore, individual Temples have the option of whether they want to reduce the fees by fifty percent, twenty-five percent or not at all.

I believe that we should give the individual Temples that option and I ask for your support of this motion.

Thank you.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE PADGETT: Thank you very much.

I will recognize the Noble at the microphone down here in the front.

NOBLE ROBERT MARBLE [Tigris Temple]: I would like to ask a question.

First of all, let me say that I have a great interest in younger people because I have one son who is twenty-nine and another twenty-five, who is on the way into Masonry and, further, I have been long associated for most of my life with the Order of DeMolay and so I have a great affinity for the trend that I am seeing and am very gratified.

However, I would like to ask does this also, by assumption, preclude that the Imperial will reduce their per capita assessment by the same percentage? (Laughter)

You know, Imperial Sir, I would like to suggest that we amend that motion to that interest.

... Cries of "no, no" ...

NOBLE DAHL: It was not my intention that that take place.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE PADGETT: There is no motion that has been adopted as yet. I will have to check into that at a later time. However, as I understand it, there is no motion at this time but in the event there is a motion made to receive this, we will go ahead.

NOBLE MARBLE [Tigris Temple]: Thank you very much, Imperial Sir.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE PADGETT: I have the Nobles over here (indicating).

NOBLE P. C. THRASHER [Murat Temple]: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, Illustrious Sirs and Nobles and Representatives: We are in a state which is quite friendly with one another. We have, for example, four other Temples in Indiana but our exclusive jurisdictions are only our home counties.

Frankly, I am unaware as to what the initiate fees are for the other Temples and, further, we have a custom of varying our initiation fees from Ceremonial to Ceremonial.

The way this is worded, and maybe I am just quibbling with words as opposed to the intent because I thoroughly agree that younger people may need a break. However, I am not sure that this is the way to do it because the way this is worded, in order for any of our five Temples to alter their initiation fee, whether at the last minute or three years in advance, we would need to obtain the unanimous consent of the other four Temples not to a dollar figure but to a similar percentage reduction. Perhaps you can see my significance here. If we are, for example, at \$198 and we are including a Fez and a couple of other things and another Temple is at \$100 and we want to come down to, say, \$50, this, in turn, forces that other Temple to go down to \$25 in order to conform to this resolution.

It says, for example, "percentage reduction." If we want to cut our initiation fee, for example, by seventy-five percent, we cannot do it and so historically now we are in a trap if we are at \$198 and the others are at \$100.

Therefore, I submit that the purpose of this resolution is fine, which is to provide a break for the younger folks, but it is not going to work in Indiana as written.

However, I would support an amendment that would allow that to occur.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE PADGETT: Thank you.

Is there any other discussion?

I will recognize the Noble at the microphone here to the right.

NOBLE CHARLES R. FREAR [Damascus Temple]: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, Illustrious Sirs, Representatives and Nobles: I am a Past Potentate twice of Damascus Temple and now serving as Recorder.

My question, first of all, is that in the Northern Jurisdiction of the Scottish Rite, I do not believe I have ever seen where they allow a discount, if you want to call it that, for anybody under thirty-one years of age.

Secondly, in the rules it provides that we can charge the Temple, if they wish, a fee of \$50 as an initiation fee. Does this mean, for example, that somebody thirty-one years of age will get fifty percent off of \$50?

... Cries of "no, no" ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE PADGETT: On advice of Counsel, the answer is "no."

NOBLE FREAR: In other words, if the Temple is charging \$50 there will be no discount to anyone under thirty-one years of age?

IMPERIAL POTENTATE PADGETT: Well, I understand that there is a floor of \$50 for item 1. Does that answer your question?

NOBLE FREAR: I believe it does, Imperial Sir.

NOBLE WILLIAM R. BUCKNER [Abdallah Temple]: On page 165, it says that initiation fees having been established by the Bylaws of the Temple, they may only be changed by amendment to the Bylaws and cannot be done just at one Ceremonial at a time.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE PADGETT: Let me say that Imperial Bylaws always govern—on advice of Legal Counsel.

NOBLE BUCKAWAY: If I might add one clarifying phrase.

There is implementing legislation that will allow you to do this without going through the Bylaw amendment procedure and the phrase that says that is "subject to limitation of the paragraph above," which is the \$50 minimum and which you cannot go below and so, on that basis, everyone will pay at least \$50. As to how you set it, that is discretionary to you.

NOBLE BUCKNER: However, that is only under thirty-one years of age?

IMPERIAL POTENTATE PADGETT: That is correct.

NOBLE BUCKNER: I would like to see the amendment changed so that it would be done for anybody if the Temple so desires.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE PADGETT: Is that a motion?

NOBLE BUCKNER: I will make that as a motion, yes.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE PADGETT: You have heard the amended motion as just stated. Is there a second?

. . . The amendment was severally seconded . . .

IMPERIAL POTENTATE PADGETT: Is there discussion on the amended motion as presented?

. . . Cries of "restate the motion" . . .

IMPERIAL POTENTATE PADGETT: There is a request for restatement of the motion and I will let General Legal Counsel present the motion to you.

NOBLE CORSONES: I am sorry, I am the personal counsel to the Imperial Potentate but I will ask our Parliamentarian, Sewell Lamdin, to come up here.

Let me say to you, Sewell, it is my understanding that there has been a motion made and seconded to delete the portion that limits this to only those who are under thirty-one years of age so that it would be general in nature to allow this reduction. That is where you are now.

NOBLE SEWELL LAMDIN: Representatives, General Counsel and your Parliamentarian got together and during the various years, we have had three, four and five people running up here and grabbing the ear of the Presiding Officer and we thought that it did not look right and also added to the confusion. Therefore, we decided among ourselves that General Counsel would be the individual that would be coming up here, along with the Presiding Officer, whoever he may be, and he will make those decisions so that we do not have three, four or five people running up here.

NOBLE CORSONES: Thank you very much, Sewell.

So, Nobles, in looking at the item on the top of page 24, what the motion as seconded states is that you are being asked to amend this proposal by deleting the portion thereof that restricts this to candidates who will be under the age of thirty-one years.

I think the motion is clear. The merit of the motion, of course, is for the Representatives to determine as to whether they want to amend this proposal or not and that is where you are at the present time and if I can get our Imperial Potentate up here, if there is no further discussion to amend, he will take your action on the motion to amend as to whether or not you wish to allow an amendment to the proposal as has been presented.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE PADGETT: Do you all understand what is before you? Is it clear to everybody? It is not to me but then we will go ahead anyway. (Laughter)

All in favor of the amendment as presented please say aye; those opposed. The amendment is defeated.

We now go back to the main motion.

NOBLE CORSONES: Now your Imperial Potentate is going to call upon you at this time to vote on the main proposal as printed. It is the proposal for adoption of the amendment as printed in the Call and if there is no further discussion, the Imperial Potentate is going to call for the question now.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE PADGETT: Is there further discussion?

I have a Noble down in the front here.

ILLUSTRIOUS SIR RICHARD IRWIN [Al Koran Temple]: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, Illustrious Sirs and Representatives: Imperial Sir, I would like to direct a question to our Legal Counsel.

Are we saying, for example, that the Temples participating in this do not have to amend their Bylaws—that this action could be taken by resolution of the Nobility? Is that what we are saying?

NOBLE CORSONES: Although we are not using the same words, the effect, of course, is the same.

There is a provision that we Representatives, both you and I, adopted many, many years ago and we have them in our Imperial Bylaws and they state that in the event there is a conflict between the Imperial Bylaws and the Temple Bylaws, the Temple Bylaws are ipso facto amended by action of the Imperial Council. So even though you and I have selected different words, you got to the issue a lot quicker than a lawyer could. (Laughter)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE PADGETT: Are you ready for the question at this time?

. . . The question was severally called for . . .

IMPERIAL POTENTATE PADGETT: All in favor indicate by saying aye; those opposed.

Well, all in favor please indicate by raising your right hand; now those opposed. The ayes have it by the necessary two-thirds majority.

Thank you, gentlemen, the motion is carried.

Now, gentlemen, we have been going at this hot and heavy and so at this point we are going to take a fifteen-minute break and I would ask that we meet back here in fifteen minutes. Therefore, if you do not mind, please be back here in fifteen minutes.

... Whereupon, a fifteen-minute recess ensued ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE PADGETT: Will you please be seated and give us your attention, please.

At this time, I would like to call on our Imperial Recorder for several announcements.

IMPERIAL SIR JACK JONES: The Captain of the Guard will be passing out to all Representatives in just a few moments substitute proposals for item 6 in the Call and the rulings and decisions. These will be passed out to the Representatives in just a few moments.

... At this point, a few additional announcements ensued by Imperial Sir Jack Jones ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE PADGETT: Thank you, Imperial Sir Jack.

At this point I would like to recognize Illustrious Sir Bob Bailey for the report of the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee concerning item 9.

NOBLE BAILEY: To the Representatives of the Imperial Council: There has been referred to your Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws, Item Number 9 on the Call for the Annual Session of 1991, located on page 23 of the Call. It is a proposal to amend subsection (a) of §325.10 of Article 25 of the Bylaws of the Imperial Council, an Iowa Corporation, so that subsection (a) will read as follows:

ARTICLE 25

Officers; Their Election or Appointment

§325.10 ELECTION REGULATIONS

(a) The printing, publication, circulation or distribution of resolutions, letters, telegrams, tickets or other devices by a Noble, suggesting, recommending, opposing or containing the names of proposed candidates for office in the Temple is prohibited. However, the candidate is entitled to prepare, at his sole expense, one brochure and limit copies thereof to a number not exceeding the Temple membership as of the preceding first day of January. The brochure may include a picture of himself, his age, marital status, occupation, and information about his personal business, fraternal and community activities. The candidate, himself, is entitled to distribute copies of the brochure to other members of the Temple in person or by mail.

The committee reports that the proposal is in proper and legal form and will not conflict with any provision of the Articles of Incorporation or Bylaws.

Respectfully submitted,
COMMITTEE ON JURISPRUDENCE AND
LAWS

William A. Buckaway, Jr., Chairman
Robert E. Cooper
Theodore Corsones
Robert C. Lake, Jr.
Edward A. Rath
Robert H. Bailey
James M. Tingle

Imperial Sir, if there are no questions or comments on this report, I recommend that you call upon the proposer, Illustrious Sir Ronald Groshaw, Potentate and Representative of Rameses Temple, for an appropriate motion.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE PADGETT: I would like to recognize the proposer of item 9, Illustrious Sir Ronald Groshaw, Potentate and Representative of Rameses Temple, for an appropriate motion.

ILLUSTRIOUS SIR RONALD GROSHAW [Rameses Temple]: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, Illustrious Sirs and Fellow Representatives: I move that this proposition be approved.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE PADGETT: Do we have a second?

. . . The motion was severally seconded . . .

IMPERIAL POTENTATE PADGETT: Is there discussion?

I will recognize the proposer of item 9.

ILLUSTRIOUS SIR GROSHAW [Rameses Temple]: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, Illustrious Sirs and Fellow Representatives: This proposal might not have much validity in a consolidated jurisdiction but in the jurisdiction from which I come, we feel it has great merit because of the great distances between Shrine Clubs and the inability to communicate adequately when it is over a ten-hour drive between different Shrine Clubs in our Jurisdiction.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE PADGETT: Thank you.

Is there any other discussion at this time? Are you ready for the question?

All in favor of this proposal indicate by saying aye; opposed. Well, let us have a showing of hands, if you would.

All in favor please raise your right hand; drop them; now those opposed. Well Legal Counsel has informed me that the motion has carried and so thank you very much.

. . . Cries of "no, no" . . .

NOBLE CORSONES: I have just conferred with our Parliamentarian and he would like to explain to you the procedure for challenging a vote. As we all know, our Imperial Sir is attempting to be very fair. Also, both he and I appreciate the courtesies that you have extended to us.

The procedure is that if you think that the ruling was incorrect, and that is fine, there is no problem with Joe because he does not have any position on these items. However, if you do appeal the ruling, you can ask for a paper ballot or a division of the House or whatever you deem appropriate and Joe, of course, will respond to your legitimate request and so, again, there is no problem whatsoever.

Now, I have heard some people indicating that they did disagree with the ruling and if you think he was wrong, somebody go to the microphone, there is no problem.

IMPERIAL SIR BRANTLEY: Mr. Chairman, in order to clarify the parliamentary procedure, I would move for a verification of the vote.

. . . The motion was duly seconded . . .

IMPERIAL POTENTATE PADGETT: All in favor indicate by saying aye; opposed. Well, apparently there still appears to be some confusion.

Well, I am sorry, we will take a division of the House at this time.

All in favor please stand this time.

NOBLE LAMDIN: You are acting on the proposal—you are back to the proposal. We had a question about the ruling of the Chair and we are back to the proposal. Imperial Sir Brantley made his resolution, which was adopted and we are going to have now a division of the House.

All those in favor of the proposal, you will rise when the Imperial Sir asks for it.

. . . At this point, confusion as to the present parliamentary situation was still indicated

. . . NOBLE CORSONES: I would like to have all of you please look at item 9. You are now going to vote on whether you approve or reject item 9. Are you all clear on that?

. . . Cries of "yes" . . .

NOBLE CORSONES: And you are going to do it by virtue of a division of the House. We are going to try that procedure next to see if we can solve this issue in that manner.

Now, again, to clarify, the Imperial Potentate is going to ask for a division of the House and he is asking all of you that may be in favor of adopting the proposal, would you be kind enough to rise.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE PADGETT: Do you have that, gentlemen, please?

All those in favor of the proposal, will you please rise. Now please be seated and those in opposition please rise.

Well, gentlemen, it is really hard to make a decision on this basis and so we will take a ballot on this issue. We will endeavor to solve it in that fashion.

I will recognize Jim Hathaway.

NOBLE HATHAWAY: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and Representatives All: You will use

ballot 4. Do not put that little stub with your ballot. Tear off the main ballot. Also, remain seated while the tellers take up your ballots.

... Whereupon, voting and collection of ballots then ensued at this point ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE PADGETT: Let me again remind you, gentlemen, if you are in favor, vote "yes," if you are opposed, vote "no." It will take a two-thirds majority to carry.

... Voting and collection of ballots then continued ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE PADGETT: Now, let me ask, have all voted or balloted who wish to ballot?

I will now declare the ballot closed.

Now, while we are waiting during this period of time for the results of the ballot, I would like to hear from some of our distinguished guests.

I am now happy to present to you Illustrious Francis G. Paul, Sovereign Grand Commander, A.A.S.R., Northern Jurisdiction.

ILLUSTRIOUS FRANCIS G. PAUL: Imperial Potentate, Imperial Sirs and Nobles All: I am really enjoying this. I am a Past Potentate as well as being active in the Scottish Rite and so I am as active and interested in the legislation that is going on as you are.

I really appreciate the invitation extended to me to be here. I am enjoyin'g this very, very much.

As you know, I represent the Northern Masonic Jurisdiction of the Scottish Rite. Again, I am privileged to be here with you in that capacity.

If I can make just one more moment, Imperial Sir, I would like to say to all of you that I happen to be on a Masonic Renewal Committee. Maybe some of you have talked about that. However, I would like to give you some indication that Masonry is working today because we all have this membership problem that we have been talking about and certainly we just saw that exhibited here by the Shrine. We all, you know, have that problem and, further, those of us who are in the appendant bodies are dependent. Therefore, the Scottish Rite is just like the Shrine and, also, the York Rite is just like the Shrine, there is not any difference there and I am sure you all understand that.

A few years ago, a few of us got together to get this Masonic Renewal Task Force going. We called it that and we initiated a couple of studies that some of you may be aware of and I hope you get the opportunity to take a look at them.

As a matter of fact, we were involved with two studies. In relation to the first one, we talked to 1,000 men who are Masons to get their idea as to how we could change Masonry to improve it as they saw it. Then, also, we talked with 1,000 people who were not Masons and asked them about Masonry and the answer really came back to the effect that they did not know too much about Masonry but that they would like to know more about it. Therefore, from that, we concluded certain things.

However, I do want to tell you that there is a Masonic Task Force going under the Aegis of the Grand Masters Conference and that is actually working. They are working hard to change our present situation because they realize and, let me say that I cannot speak for all of the Grand Masters but I would like to. However, I am very close to the fifteen in our Jurisdiction and I know that they would like to change this present situation but we do not want to change basic Masonry very much.

You know, I can give you some good news. As a matter of fact, there is some good news and there is some bad news.

In Wisconsin, for example, they raised seventeen percent more Master Masons this year than last year and, you know, that is progress.

Insofar as I know, that is probably the only Grand Lodge that has started to turn this situation around but then they did that. However, I do not think, insofar as the bottom line is concerned, that they made much progress because their deaths keep eating up any advances.

However, progress is going on and let me tell you, for example, about one that I was personally involved in Colorado.

Two years ago I asked, and it happened to be a man that retired from the same company I did and so I knew him and I asked him to talk to a young man I knew in Colorado. He said that he would do that. However, I never heard from him for a year and a half.

A year and a half later, he called me from Colorado at my home in Massachusetts and he

said to me, "Frank, I finally talked to the individual you asked me to talk to." I asked, "Well, John, what took you so long?" This is what he said. He said, "You know, we had to change the Bylaws in the State of Colorado so that I could talk to your man."

Now, I do not know how many other states have those rules. However, most of those that I am familiar with in the Northeast do not have that rule any longer but there are still some that do. However, they cannot even talk to a man.

However, he indicated to me that while he could not talk to him, he did anyway and that, by the way, this young man was interested in Masonry. He then said, "You know, I almost had this individual sold but, in the final analysis, I could not sell him."

However, again, I want to say to you that things are happening in Masonry.

By the way, I might add, that young man was important to me because he was my son and, as I understand it, he is now going to receive his Degree work in the fall only because somebody talked to him and who could tell him about what was going on in Colorado.

Again, we are making progress and I just want to reiterate to you that we are working hard on this problem. Of course, we need a lot of help.

I know that in some jurisdictions they are having trouble but I will tell you that in relation to my jurisdiction, in the fifteen states that I represent, if you are having any trouble, I would like to hear about it. In my jurisdiction, the Grand Lodges are starting to open up. We are getting a lot of cooperation. Of course, it is not happening all over but, again, I would like to say that we are going to keep working at it because we are all believers, I am sure, in the thought that Masonry is important to all of us. Likewise, the Shrine is important to all of us and, by golly, if we keep working on it, we are going to make it. (Applause)

Thank you for permitting me to be here.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE PADGETT: Thank you, Illustrious Sir.

You know, gentlemen, we have done so great this morning, I will tell you what we are going to do. We are now going to break for luncheon until one-thirty this afternoon and so, please be back promptly at one-thirty and, at that time, we will be able, I am sure, to give you the results of this ballot.

We are now recessed for luncheon.

... Whereupon, the Session was, at eleven-twenty-five o'clock a.m., recessed to reconvene at one-thirty o'clock p.m. ...

AFTERNOON SESSION TUESDAY, JULY 2, 1991 ONE-THIRTY O'CLOCK P.M.

The One Hundred Seventeenth Annual Session of the Imperial Council was reconvened in the Grand Ballroom of the San Francisco Hilton and Towers Hotel, San Francisco, California, Imperial Potentate Joseph P. Padgett, presiding.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE PADGETT: Gentlemen, please take your seats or I will start the program without you. If you cannot find your seats, we will find them for you. (Laughter)

At this time I would like to recognize Noble Jim Hathaway to give us the results of the ballot that was taken just before we recessed for lunch.

NOBLE HATHAWAY: It is a pleasure to give you the results of ballot 4 in relation to item 9 in the Call.

There were a possible 859 votes; 797 actually voted; there were two spoiled ballots; necessary for choice to pass was 532.

The votes were as follows: Yes, 437; No, 358.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE PADGETT: Gentlemen, I declare the motion defeated.

Now, I recognize Illustrious Sir Walter Pettit for the report of the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws in relation to item 12.

NOBLE WALTER PETTIT: To be Representatives of the Imperial Council: There has been referred to your Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws, Item Number 12 on the Call for the Annual Session of 1991, located on page 24 of the Call. It is a proposal to amend Article 35 of the Bylaws of the Imperial Council, an Iowa Corporation, by adding a new §335.17 which will read as follows:

ARTICLE 35
Prohibited Practices

§335.17 RECORDING TEMPLE MEETINGS. There shall be no audio, video or other recording, taping or filming of a Temple meeting or Ceremonial without the prior consent of the Temple or Potentate. Any authorized recording, taping or filming shall become the property of the Temple and may not be heard or viewed except by Nobles.

The committee reports that the proposal is in proper and legal form and will not conflict with any provision of the Articles of Incorporation or Bylaws.

Respectfully submitted,
COMMITTEE ON JURISPRUDENCE AND
LAWS

William A. Buckaway, Jr., Chairman
Robert E. Cooper
Theodore Corsones
Robert C. Lake, Jr.
Edward A. Rath
Robert H. Bailey
James M. Tingle

Imperial Sir, if there are no questions or comments on this report, I recommend that you call upon the proposer, Imperial Sir Richard B. Olfene, Past Imperial Potentate and Representative Ad Vitam of Kora Temple, for an appropriate motion.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE PADGETT: The Chair will recognize Imperial Sir Richard B. Olfene, past Imperial Potentate and Representative Ad Vitam of Kora Temple, for an appropriate motion.

PAST IMPERIAL POTENTATE RICHARD B. OLFENE [Past Imperial Potentate]: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and My Fellow Representatives: I would move adoption of item 12 in the Call. . . . The motion was severally seconded . . .

IMPERIAL POTENTATE PADGETT: There has been a motion and a second made to adopt item 12 in the Call for the Annual Session.

Is there any discussion?

NOBLE JOHN CLYBURN, JR. [Salaam Temple]: Will you please define what you mean by a meeting?

PAST IMPERIAL POTENTATE OLFENE: Certainly. It only pertains to tyled meetings, this meaning a stated meeting and your Ceremonial meeting.

It means that if you or anyone in your Temple desires to make a video, fine, that is permissible but then the tape or whatever it is can only remain the property of the Temple and shall only be shown to Nobles. That is nothing more than we are doing now insofar as our ritual and our stated meetings are concerned. It is a private situation where, for example, all of us go to a meeting with our dues card and only in that type of meeting, if it is deemed that a video tape is necessary for any reason, can you do that but you can only show it to Nobles. In other words, after it has been made, it becomes the property of the Temple and can only be shown to the Nobility.

Therefore, when we talk about a meeting, we are, in this case, talking about tyled meetings only. It has nothing to do with a semi-public meeting or anything of that nature. Again, it is strictly a tyled meeting.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE PADGETT: Are there any other questions or comments?

I will recognize Imperial Sir Lew Brantley.

IMPERIAL SIR LEWIS BRANTLEY: Imperial Sir Dick, with all due respect, unless I am reading from an entirely different Call, then the proposal that you have introduced in relation it item 12 does not say a tyled meeting at all.

PAST IMPERIAL POTENTATE OLFENE: I know that it does not. However, let me further indicate to you that I asked General Legal Counsel, when I previously contacted him, about this concern. Essentially, he prepared this. I sent it down to Charlie Cumpstone and asked for their comments and changes, etc., and they knew exactly what this was intended to be.

On the other hand, if it is going to make it a bit more tighter and make you feel better, we

can insert the word "tyled." However, in this particular case and the way this is worded, I am sure they know what it was intended to be.

Now, I would ask our General Legal Counsel if he would mind, if he thinks that it would be a better thing, for example, to have the word "tyled" put in there? Can you reply to that, Ted?

NOBLE CORSONES: Imperial Sir Dick, inasmuch as the question has arisen and, let me add, Imperial Sir Dick did call me and said, "Ted, I want to make this proposal, please draft it and send it to the Executive Director and make sure it is in the Call."

It does say, however, "Temple meeting" and that is what I understood your initial intent was.

However, inasmuch as the question has arisen that because of your presentation you intend only for a tyled meeting and if this is your intent, that it only be in relation to a tyled meeting, it would be appropriate to insert that word if you, as the proposer, wish to restrict it accordingly and that judgment, therefore, I leave with you.

PAST IMPERIAL POTENTATE OLFENE: That is fine. Would you be more comfortable with just a "tyled" meeting? If you do not object to it, I will make that as an amendment, to amend the motion accordingly—in other words, to add the word "tyled" before the word "Temple." Would that be correct?

IMPERIAL POTENTATE PADGETT: Let me ask you, Dick, is that a motion to amend?

PAST IMPERIAL POTENTATE OLFENE: Imperial Sir, yes.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE PADGETT: Is there a second to the motion to amend?

. . . The motion to amend was then severally seconded . . .

IMPERIAL POTENTATE PADGETT: You have before you the motion, together with a second, to amend as indicated by Imperial Sir Olfene.

Is there any additional discussion on the motion to amend? Are you ready for the vote?

All in favor of the motion to amend by inserting the word "tyled" as indicated, please say aye; those opposed. The ayes have it and it is so carried.

PAST IMPERIAL POTENTATE OLFENE: Imperial Sir, I would now move adoption of item 12 as amended.

. . . The motion was severally seconded . . .

IMPERIAL POTENTATE PADGETT: You now have a motion and a second to adopt item 12 as amended.

Is there discussion?

I will recognize Bob Bailey.

IMPERIAL SIR BAILEY: Imperial Sir Dick, in all due respect with the way this is worded and being a Past Recorder and now this reading, and I believe I am correct, that any authorized recording, taping or filming becomes the property of the Temple and may not be heard or viewed except by Nobles of the Temple—well, in that connection, I am sure that a great majority of the Temple Recorders turn to their respective secretaries to have transcribed the minutes of the meeting because, after all, I am sure they do not sit down and hand write them or type them and this, in turn, precludes the officers from operating in an efficient manner by not being able to have secretaries do that work.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE PADGETT: Is there further discussion on the motion as amended? Are you ready for the vote?

All in favor of the motion as amended indicate by saying aye; those opposed. Let the record show it is carried by the necessary two-thirds majority.

I will now recognize Bob Bailey of Jurisprudence and Laws, for presentation of the report concerning the Imperial Potentate's General Orders.

NOBLE ROBERT BAILEY: To the Representatives of the Imperial Council: The Imperial Potentate's General Orders (Series of 1990–91) were issued pursuant to Section 206.5(a)(4) of the Bylaws of the Imperial Council, an Iowa Corporation. Copies thereof were mailed to all Representatives upon their issuance. They have been referred to the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee by your adoption of the report of the Committee on Transactions of Imperial Officers.

Your committee reports that such General Orders were lawfully issued and in all respects are consistent with the Articles of Incorporation and Bylaws of the Iowa Corporation and also that there have been no objections to or appeals from any of such General Orders.

Your committee further reports that the Imperial Potentate's report is in proper and legal form and that it was submitted in compliance with the Bylaws of the Imperial Council. It, therefore, recommends the approval thereof.

Respectfully submitted,
COMMITTEE ON JURISPRUDENCE AND
LAWS

William A. Buckaway, Jr., Chairman
Robert E. Cooper
Theodore Corsones
Robert C. Lake, Jr.
Edward A. Rath
Robert H. Bailey
James M. Tingle

Imperial Sir, I move that the Imperial Potentate's General Orders (Series of 1990-91) be approved, and I recommend that you allow Deputy Imperial Potentate John W. Dean, III, to conduct the vote as this motion involves your Orders.

. . . Whereupon, Deputy Imperial Potentate Dean assumes the Chair . . .

IMPERIAL SIR JOHN W. DEAN: Is there a second to the motion?

. . . The motion was duly seconded . . .

IMPERIAL SIR DEAN: Is there any discussion concerning the General Orders of the Imperial Potentate of the Shrine of North America?

If not, all those in favor of approving the Imperial Potentate's General Orders (Series 1990-91) indicate by saying aye; those opposed. The motion carries unanimously.

Let me ask you, Imperial Sir, did I do that correctly? (Laughter)

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL
of the
Ancient Arabic Order of the
Nobles of the Mystic Shrine
for North America
(An Iowa Corporation)



GENERAL ORDER NO. 1
SERIES OF 1990-1991

OFFICE OF THE IMPERIAL POTENTATE
SEPT. 1, 1990, TAMPA, FLORIDA

*To the Representatives of The Imperial Council, Potentates, elected Officers
of the Subordinate Temples, and the Nobility of the Order:*

"ES SELAMU ALEIKUM"

**OFFICERS AND MEMBERS
BOARD OF DIRECTORS
1990-1991**

JOSEPH P. PADGETT	President
JOHN W. DEAN, III	1st Vice President
EVERETT M. EVANS	2nd Vice President
WEBBER C. HARRINGTON	Treasurer
JACK H. JONES	Secretary
RICHARD L. BUKEY	Member
BURTON E. RAVELLETTE, JR.	Member
ROBERT B. BAILEY	Member
JOHN D. VERMAAS	Member
LEWIS B. BRANTLEY	Member
JOHN C. NOBLES	Member
RALPH W. SEMB	Member
ROBERT N. TURNIPSEED	Member
GEORGE W. POWELL	Junior Past Imperial Potentate—Member

IMPERIAL DIVAN OFFICERS FOR 1990-91

JOSEPH P. PADGETT (Marci)	Imperial Potentate
Res: 602, 282-1191	Islam Temple
184 Gambel Lane, Sedona, Arizona 86336	
FAX: 602, 282-1512	
JOHN W. DEAN, III (Kay)	Deputy Imperial Potentate
Res: 215, 884-2857	Lu Lu Temple
Beaver Hill, North, #615, Jenkintown, Pennsylvania 19046	
FAX: 215,884-2877; in Fla. 813, 398-1063	

- EVERETT M. EVANS (Maxine)** Imperial Chief Rabban
 Ofc: 214, 593-1653; Res: 214, 561-7331 Sharon Temple
 P.O. Box 1396, Tyler, Texas 75710
 Res: 3918 Fry, Tyler, Texas 75701
 FAX: 214, 592-7073
- RICHARD L. BUKEY (Juanita)** Imperial Assistant Rabban
 Ofc: 602, 624-0069; Res: 602, 795-6757 Sabbar Temple
 Res: 3252 East Broadway, Tucson, Arizona 85716
 FAX: 602, 795-3181
- BURTON E. RAVELLETT, JR. (Joyce)** Imperial High Priest & Prophet
 Res: 501, 536-6391 Sahara Temple
 1706 West 34th Avenue, Pine Bluff, Arkansas 71603
 FAX: 501, 536-8401
- ROBERT B. BAILEY (Sarah)** Imperial Oriental Guide
 Ofc: 219, 886-9216; Res: 219, 762-1090 Orak Temple
 Res: 132 Shore Dr., Ogden Dunes, Portage, Indiana 46368
 FAX: 219, 763-2237
- WEBBER C. HARRINGTON (Lois)** Imperial Treasurer
 Ofc: 503, 227-8600; Res: 503, 297-2127 Al Kader Temple
 2700 First Interstate Tower, Portland, Oregon 97201
 FAX: 503, 224-1579
- JACK H. JONES (Clara)** Imperial Recorder
 Ofc: 813, 281-0300; Res: 813, 726-4300 Egypt Temple
 P.O. Box 31356, Tampa, Florida 33631-3356
 Res: 3314 San Gabriel Street, Clearwater, Florida 34619
- JOHN D. VERMAAS (Jan)** Imperial First Ceremonial Master
 Res: 402, 423-3860; Pers: 402, 423-3835 Sesostris Temple
 P.O. Box 6293, Lincoln, Nebraska 68506
 FAX: 402, 421-2426
- LEWIS B. BRANTLEY (Catherine)** Imperial Second Ceremonial Master
 Ofc: 904, 387-6421; Res: 904, 771-4024 Morocco Temple
 P.O. Box 60249, Jacksonville, Florida 32236
 Res: 4435 Ortega Farms Circle, Jacksonville, Florida 32210
 FAX: 904, 387-6427
- JOHN C. NOBLES (Charlotte)** Imperial Marshal
 Res: 915, 584-7700 El Maida Temple
 Res: 5203 Wimbledon Way, El Paso, Texas 79932
 FAX: 915, 581-7488
- RALPH W. SEMB (Pat)** Imperial Captain of the Guard
 Ofc: 413, 659-3831 or 659-3047; Res: 413, 659-3072 Melha Temple
 Res: P.O. Box 185, Rt. 2, Millers Falls, Massachusetts 01349
 FAX: 413, 659-3121
- ROBERT N. TURNIPSEED (Clara)** Imperial Outer Guard
 Ofc: 208, 772-5549; Res: 208, 772-5060 Calam Temple
 8191 Loch Haven Drive, Hayden Lake, Idaho 83835
 FAX: 208, 772-9377

DR. RICHARD J. GREEN (Joy) Imperial Chaplain
 Ofc: 407, 671-2848, Res: 407, 647-5313 Islam Temple
 1310 Temple Grove Court, Winter Park, Florida 32789

Imperial Auditor

Mervin D. Henning, Bahia
 617 E. Colonial Dr., Orlando, FL 32803
 407, 896-8021
 FAX: 407, 896-8601

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL

General Counsel

Theodore Corsones, Cairo
 1 Nickwackett St., Rutland, VT 05701
 802, 775-0125
 FAX: 802, 773-5727

Executive Director

Charles G. Cumpstone, Jr., Medinah
 P.O. Box 31356, Tampa, FL 33631-3356
 813, 281-0300
 FAX: 813, 281-0943

1990-1991 COMMITTEE LIST

**APPOINTED BY IMPERIAL POTENTATE
 JOSEPH P. PADGETT**

(The list of committee appointments is not complete nor final at this time. Additional appointments will be made at a later date.)

Automobiles

Donald E. Winter, Elf Khurafeh, Chairman
 Manager, Exhibit and Display, General Motors Corp.
 728 Porter, Lansing, MI 48906

Budget

John W. Dean, III, Lu Lu, Chairman
 Beaver Hill, North, #615, Jenkintown, PA 19046
 Everett M. Evans, Sharon
 Richard L. Bukey, Sabbar
 Burton E. Ravellette, Jr., Sahara
 Webber C. Harrington, Al Kader

Chaplains

Dr. Richard Green, Islam, Imperial Chaplain, Chairman
 1310 Temple Grove Court, Winter Park, FL 32789
Canada
 Harry E. Alger, Al Azhar
Mexico
 William V. King, Habibi

Circus Advisory

John D. VerMaas, Sesostris, Chairman
 P.O. Box 6293, Lincoln, NE 68506
 Ralph W. Semb, Melha
 Robert N. Turnipseed, Calam

Copyright

Theodore Corsones, Cairo, Chairman
 1 Nickwackett St., Rutland, VT 05701

Credentials

Roger E. Murdock, Al Malaikah, Chairman
 420 N. Louise St., #7, Glendale, CA 91206
 David B. Rott, El Zagal
 George D. Deitrich, El Zaribah
 Robert K. Churchill, Islam
 James H. Shacklett, Jr., Lu Lu
 Robert W. Leonard, Sr., Moslah
 Walter G. Eichner, Jr., Pyramid

Directors General

Donald W. Johnson, Islam, Chairman—1991
 1360 Butterfield Road, San Anselmo, CA 94960
 Mervin D. Henning, Bahia—1992 Claire Cusick, El Jebel—1994
 Bruce Waitz, Alzafar—1993 Larry D. Jefferson, Murat—1995

Dispensations and Charters

Graves H. Trumbo, Beni Kedem, Chairman
 1025 Cleveland Avenue, Charleston, WV 25302
 Earl P. Brown, Medinah *Emeriti*
 Frank B. Fiedler, Aloha Roland E. St. John, Antioch, Chairman
 Terry McGuire, Alzafar Emeritus
 Walter L. Emerson, Jr., Kora James C. Hathaway, Mahi
 James H. Shacklett, Jr., Lu Lu Roy T. Reynolds, El Bekal
 W. Bruce Steube, III, Sahib

Election Tellers

James C. Hathaway, Mahi, Chairman
 8415 S.W. 107th Ave., #307 W., Miami, FL 33173
 Glen W. Aiken, Al Menah, Vice-Chairman Rufus C. Johnson, Hasan
 Russell Craig, Acca W. Wayne Paddock, India
 Phillip A. Johnson, Al Bahr James "Doug" Jolley, Isis
 Harvey J. Waugh, Aleppo L. Roger Williams, Jericho
 David D. Miller, Ali Ghan Don H. Janes, Karem
 Bob J. Stamm, Amara William F. Hill, Kerak
 Robert E. Marshburn, Amran Warner P. Garrison, Marzuq
 John E. Warren, Araba W. A. "Pete" Spoonst, Maskat
 Edward O. Stillie, Azan James L. Belew, Mirza
 Albert A. Rogers, Bektash Robert L. Combs, Moila
 R. L. "Bob" Barta, Ben Ali Les Deam, Sahara
 A. M. Robertson, Cahaba Tom Dooley, Scimitar
 Orville Bonacker, El Riad A. D. Montgomery, Wahabi
 Milton Frazier, Habibi Oscar Oehmler, Zenobia
 Robert H. Hertzberger, Hadi *Emeriti*
 Norman W. Edgett, Sr., Hadji Harold M. Long, Al Bahr
 T. K. "Pete" Griffiths, Hamasa Martin L. Gunn, Hamasa

Emblems, Regalia and Jewels

Ralph W. Semb, Melha, Chairman
 P. O. Box 185, Rt 2., Millers Falls, MA 01349
 Robert N. Turnipseed, Calam Voris King, Habibi
Emeriti Edward G. McMullan, C.D., Al Azhar

Finance and Audit

M. Burton Oien, Al Aska, Chairman
 116 Kelsan Way, Fairbanks, AK 99709
 Lewis B. Brantley, Morocco Palmer D. Burde, Salaam
 James L. McConnell, Kem *Emeriti*
 Rolan C. Simpson, Khiva B. W. Vetter, Akdar, Chmn. Emer.
 D. Sam Erickson, Osman Robert G. Evans, Sr., Tigris
 Roderick D. Robertson, Philae Edward C. Brohl, Al Koran

Grievances and Appeals

I. Sewell Lamdin, Boumi, Chairman
 2 West Lake Avenue, Baltimore, MD 21210
 Charles S. Iversen, Almas Leslie R. Peterson, Q.C., Gizeh
 Charles A. Claypool, Antioch *Emeriti*
 W. Warren Upton, Beni Kedem James T. Singley, Hamasa
 J. B. Hopkins, Hadji Jack M. Streight, Q.C., Gizeh
 David C. Moore, Sharon Gerald Groat, Jr., Moslem

Imperial Captain of the Guard Aides

Ralph W. Semb, Melha, Chairman

P. O. Box 185, Rt 2., Millers Falls, MA 01349

Aaron A. Snyder, Aahmes	Harold L. Kitchens, Jericho
Buddy Roberts, Abou Ben Adhem	Linden Barnstead, Kalurah
Eric E. Nyman, Ahmed	Roy H. MacKenzie, Karem
H. E. Tracy, Ainad	Alan G. Baird, Karnak
Kelly J. Hogan, Ainad	B. G. Hughes, Kazim
Gary J. Preston, Al Aska	Fred Bonnenfant, Kerak
Stephen D. Marsh, Al Bedoo	Donnie Nelson, Kerbela
Sam Pisciotta, Al Kaly	Richard Kinser, Kerbela
Charles R. Klassen, Al Malaikah	George T. Stagg, Khedive
Ernest J. Roush, Aladdin	Harry B. Jackson, Kora
William G. Selsam, Aladdin	Joseph L. Reading, Lu Lu
Robert L. Pann, Aleppo	Douglas D. Larlee, Luxur
William P. Alboth, Aleppo	L. Gary Wright, Marzuq
John C. Shinn, Algeria	Douglas E. Alteen, Mazol
Ralph O. Williams, Alhambra	Marvin Gottesman, Mecca
Frank B. Fiedler, Aloha	Allen G. Zippin, Melha
Ray Fuller, Alzafar	Norman T. Maagero, Melha
John L. Ritzman, Amara	Richard C. Bewsee, Melha
Rudolf Roth, Amara	W. Douglas Spingler, Melha
Robert E. Marshburn, Amran	John Tangeman, Midian
John S. Fernald, Jr., Anah	Parker L. Hacker, Mohammed
Ogden N. Munroe, D.D.S., Ansar	George Hennen, Moolah
Theodore R. Henningsen, Bagdad	Louis O. Frost, Jr., Morocco
Jack B. Kittinger, Bahia	Homer D. Selby, Mount Sinai
Curtis N. Dove, Jr., Barak	Richard Thompson, Mount Sinai
Robert B. Arnold, Bektash	Robert Rabe, Oriental
Richard H. Brodeur, Cairo	David L. Barney, Osiris
William L. Keech, Cairo	Marlyn Cunningham, Osiris
William F. Duggan, Egypt	Robert N. Jordan, Palestine
Rondall Dale Kendall, El Hasa	William L. Osborne, Palestine
Arnold I. Siegel, El Jebel	Robert R. Royle, Philae
Shannon Murchison, El Kahir	Sidney R. Dargie, Pyramid
Gerald J. Everett, El Kalah	Marvin Hoffman, Sabbar
Thomas Johnson, El Karubah	Robert Vining, Sahara
James Blackburn, El Mina	William H. Magill, Sahib
Lewis Bystrom, El Zagal	Rollie Johnson, Sesostris
George D. Deitrich, El Zaribah	Ronald E. Packer, Sphinx
Ken Wendt, Hadi	Edward D. Hartsell, Sudan
Johnnie F. Long, Hadji	William N. Bell, Syria
H. J. Nichols, Jr., Hasan	Carlton E. Swanker, Tigris
George W. Clement, Hejaz	George Vignyovich, Tripoli
Bill Nichols, Hillah	Ronald A. Culbert, Tunis
J. Dale McWaters, India	Smithie Buie, Wahabi
Robert K. Churchill, Islam	Carl Wiggins, Zamora
Keith J. Scheetz, Ismailia	Sven E. Levin, Zelzah
William J. Harris, Jaffa	Norman R. King, Zem Zem
L. Tracy Montgomery, Jamil	

Imperial Marshal's AidesJohn C. Nobles, El Maida, Imperial Marshal
5203 Wimbledon Way, El Paso, TX 79932

John A. Walter, Rajah, Chairman	C. E. Leeson, Jr., Aladdin
Jack Denton, Abdallah, Vice Chairman	A. L. "Al" Story, Al Amin
Ronald D. Warfield, Nemesis, Vice Chairman	Charles A. "Budd" Francis, Al Amin
Floyd H. Buckley, Aad	Harry E. Alger, Al Azhar
Joseph L. "Buzz" Pedroni, Aahmes	Neil Morrison, Al Azhar
Robert D. "Bob" Hoover, Acacia	Chuck Baldrige, Al Bahr
Leonard E. Kindred, Akdar	Arch L. Smithson, Alcazar
	William V. Tyson, Jr., Alea

W. Jack Bennett, Aleppo
 Eugene A. Capobianco, Aleppo
 Rayford J. McLaurin, Alhambra
 James A. Davis, Al Kader
 Robert A. Boylan, Al Koran
 Edward C. Lipster, Al Koran
 Rodney Wyrick, Almas
 Bobby B. Simmons, Al Sihah
 Marty Huntchinson, Alzafar
 Robert L. Jett, Alzafar
 Terry McGuire, Alzafar
 Dryden C. Dutch, Anah
 Larry L. Hersom, Anah
 LeRoy M. Baker, Antioch
 J. Leslie Dunkle, Antioch
 Bill Koehn, Arab
 Stanley F. Durbin, Araba
 Rufus W. Peckham, Arabia
 Thomas W. Rooney, Azan
 Myron D. Christensen, Bahia
 Burton Hill, Ballut Abyad
 Richard "Dick" Taylor, Ballut Abyad
 Donald E. Logan, Barak
 William H. Lambert, Bedouin
 Donald C. Berwick, Bektash
 Bernard Wildove, Bektash
 Myles Brown, Cairo
 Christian Hansen, Jr., Cairo
 George J. Deveneau, Jr., Cyprus
 Lyle F. Maldoon, Damascus
 William Hooper, Egypt
 John T. Kastner, Egypt
 C. J. Keel, Jr., Egypt
 Ray L. Lee, El Jebel
 Vilas "Sid" Morris, El Kahir
 Jack F. Roland, El Kahir
 Tommy K. Thompson, El Kalah
 Jerry W. Black, El Karubah
 John Commander, El Maida
 John W. Doran, El Maida
 Lloyd Muir, El Maida
 Paul Rogers, Jr., El Maida
 Johnnie O. Hendricks, El Mina
 Ray Ordinachev, El Riad
 Donald Meinershagen, El Zaribah
 Ronald E. Randleman, El Zaribah
 Harold Grossman, Hadi
 Frederick A. Hurd, Sr., Hadji
 Louis Leitenberger, III, Hadji
 Allen L. Parrish, Jr., Hasan
 Arthur F. Brooks, Hella
 Jimmie L. Ludwick, Hella
 Ted Lyman, Jr., Hella
 W. D. "Bill" Pardue, Hella
 Allen David Pope, Hella
 Lawrence A. Winkle, Hella
 Gerald V. "Curley" Randall, Hillah
 Alfred Luff, Irem
 LeWayne A. Premer, Isis
 DeWayne Hartman, Islam
 Raymond W. Haun, Islam
 Ray Palange, Islam
 William E. Hewitt, Ismailia
 Keith J. Sheetz, Ismailia
 Geralto J. "Joe" Vita, Jerusalem
 Jesse A. Blackwell, Joppa
 Roy F. Parker, Joppa
 Nolan H. Flowers, Karem
 C. M. "Dub" Garner, Jr., Karem
 Grant Peterson, Karnak
 Joseph R. Morton, Kazim
 Lawrence W. Finisecky, Kena
 James E. Dodrill, Kerak
 Wayne Bell, Kerbela
 Bart Iddins, Kerbela
 Hal Malone, Kerbela
 Major M. Meador, Kerbela
 "Ed" Mooney, Kerbela
 Leonard W. Smith, Kerbela
 Vance Reed, Khiva
 R. A. Rinehart, Khiva
 John W. "Jack" Carrier, M.D., Kora
 George A. "Buster" Downing, Kora
 Walter L. Emerson, Jr., Kora
 A. J. Passafiume, Kosair
 James M. Davis, Mahi
 Earl P. Brown, Medinah
 Thomas L. Goss, Mizpah
 H. Howard Benthine, Mohammed
 Clifford Boyer, Moila
 W. G. "Jerry" Fallin, Morocco
 Thomas H. King, Jr., Morocco
 Tom Berry, Moslem
 Larry D. Jefferson, Murat
 Mahlon L. Fauss, Nemesis
 Fred S. Gamiel, Nur
 Bob Caswell, Oleika
 William "Kelly" Moore, Oleika
 Len Noble, Oleika
 Robert E. Tucker, Oleika
 John R. Bailey, Orak
 William S. Bailey, Orak
 James T. Bailey, Orak
 David W. Parks, Orak
 Allen I. Koenig, Osman
 Arthur R. MacDonald, Palestine
 D. Ronald MacDonald, Philae
 Paul Riffle, Rijah
 Fred G. Lock, Rameses
 Ray Kemp, Rameses
 Jerrel L. Hudson, Sabbar
 Richard "Dickie" Lawrence, Sahara
 Burton E. Ravellette, Sahara
 Tom L. Bing, Sahib
 W. Bruce Steube, III, Sahib
 C. Joy Emry, Sesostris
 William Keller, Sesostris
 W. Cone Carter, Jr., Sharon
 Jack L. Clayton, Sharon
 Julian M. Fiegel, Sharon
 L. A. "Pete" Peters, Sharon
 Wayne Ulrich, Suez
 Kenneth Hittle, Syria
 F. "Jake" Houk, Syrian
 Donald G. Sauerwein, Syrian
 Robert E. Mueller, Tripoli
 Naif A. J. Beauchamp, Tunis
 Ed Drummond, Wahabi

M. R. "Jack" Emery, Yaarab
 Edd S. Gann, Yaarab
 Ruben Kennemore, Yaarab
 T. Aubrey Morse, Jr., Yaarab
 James W. Kuske, Yelduz
 M. H. "Pokey" Forrester, Zamora
 W. G. "Buddy" Pettey, Jr., Zamora
 Bill Wattenbarger, Zelzah
 Simion J. Cristea, Jr., Zem Zem
 Dr. John B. Warthman, Zem Zem
 James R. Daugherty, Zorah

George Korenski, Zorah
 Thomas Fjelde, Zuhrah
Emeriti
 Walter R. Castro, Jr., Islam, Chairman
 Emeritus
 Edward E. Buckley, Kena, Chairman
 Emeritus
 Arthur Burgan, Al Malaikah
 Alfred F. Porter, Syrian
 David R. Buckley, Antioch, Parade
 Chairman Emeritus

Imperial Outer Guard Aides

Robert N. Turnipseed, Calam, Chairman
 8191 Loch Haven Dr., Hayden Lake, ID 83835
 Dwane Schultz, Aad
 Robert Linderg, Aad
 Lewis Childs, Jr., Abba
 L. J. Jackson, Abba
 William Buckner, Abdallah
 Ivan Millstead, Abou Ben Adhem
 Harold Higman, Jr., Abu Bekr
 Philip Godwin, Acca
 Wayne Peters, Affi
 Ray Embree, Affi
 Thomas Skoog, Ahmed
 Pete Goltra, Akdar
 Richard Polk, Akdar
 Joe Greene, Aladdin
 Al Story, Al Amin
 Bud Francis, Al Amin
 Burton Oien, Al Aska
 Bruce MacLaren, Al Azhar
 Jay Reeves, Al Bahr
 Jack Marks, Al Bahr
 Chuck Baldrige, Al Bahr
 Bob Nations, Alcazar
 Connie Connell, Alcazar
 Kermit May, Al Chymia
 William Phillips, Alea
 Calvin Hodges, Alea
 Harvey Waugh, Aleppo
 Robert Arnot, Algeria
 Ervin Winslow, Algeria
 Rayford McLaurin, Alhambra
 Martin Bailey, Alhambra
 Alvin Smith, Alhambra
 Charles Faes, Al Kader
 George Koenig, Al Kaly
 Raymond Barbour, Al Kaly
 Edward Trusel, Al Malaikah
 Davis Leonard, Al Malaikah
 William Miskovic, Almas
 George Cook, Al Menah
 David Lindsey, Jr., Aloha
 Rudolph Duncan, Aloha
 Billy Deason, Al Sihah
 Walter Allen, Amran
 Samuel Vaughan, Jr., Amran
 William Oliver, Anah
 Larry Hersom, Anah
 Eduardo Dyer, Anezeh
 David Coontz, Ansar
 Ronald Ritchhart, Ansar

Gene Walls, Antioch
 Ray French, Arab
 Alvah Breitweiser, Araba
 Bob Gravette, Arabia
 Rufus Peckham, Arabia
 Donald Hartstack, Ararat
 Richard Griffey, Ararat
 Sonny Miller, Azan
 Burl Crum, Azan
 Jack Morris, Bagdad
 Robert Gentry, Bahia
 Robert Kidder, Bahia
 James Saunders, Ballut Abyad
 Jack McComas, Ballut Abyad
 Jack Talley, Barak
 R. T. Kinney, Jr., Barak
 Jim Alexander, Bedouin
 Albert Rogers, Bektash
 Ronald Fisher, Ben Ali
 Ronald Thompson, Ben Ali
 Royce Meyers, Ben Hur
 Eric Nelson, Beni Kedem
 Harold Ranson, Beni Kedem
 Franklin Allen, Cahaba
 Smokey Robertson, Cahaba
 James Wright, Cairo
 George W. Dowdy, Calam
 Gary Floch, Calam
 Ray Grannis, Calam
 Leigh LeGore, Calam
 Elmer Lockridge, Calam
 Jules Borcsik, Crescent
 John Plasket, III, Crescent
 Doug Cox, Egypt
 Fred Gutierrez, El Bekal
 Bob Lash, El Bekal
 Bill Pherrin, El Bekal
 Wayne Adkins, El Hasa
 Steven Tucker, El Jebel
 Melvin Walker, El Kalah
 Jerry Black, El Karubah
 John Swainson, El Katif
 Robert Carter, El Katif
 Bill Schieche, El Katif
 Pappy Egbert, El Korah
 Dwight Spangler, El Korah
 Rod Davenport, El Maida
 Paul Rogers, El Maida
 John Doran, El Maida

Lloyd Muir, El Maida
 Ralph Nix, El Mina
 James Milstead, El Riad
 Ronald Randleman, El Zaribah
 Albert Steen, Habibi
 Leo Key, Habibi
 Jerry Webb, Hadji
 Bob Brewer, Hamasa
 Jack Lee, Hasan
 Dan Griffin, Hasan
 Ray Dorn, Hejaz
 James Moore, Hejaz
 Ted Lyman, Jr., Hella
 Bill Pardue, Hella
 Arthur Brooks, Hella
 Robert Hamilton, Hillah
 William Atwood, Hillah
 Charlie Holmes, India
 Donald Anthony, Irem
 Alfred Luff, Irem
 Al Naes, Isis
 Ross Worboys, Islam
 Jack Harmon, Jamil
 Wiley Love, Jamil
 James Mann, Jericho
 Al Greene, Jerusalem
 John Breakfield, Jr., Jerusalem
 Jeff Cressionnie, Joppa
 Ron Chandler, Kalif
 James Whited, Kalurah
 Nolan Flowers, Karem
 Bill Halsey, Kazim
 Wallace Nunley, Kazim
 Gary Kittelson, Kem
 Robert Nygaard, Kem
 John Kidwell, Kena
 Daniel Levin, Kena
 Fred Bonnenfant, Jr., Kerak
 George Mahaffey, Kerak
 Wayne Bell, Kerbela
 Ed Young, Khiva
 Robert Lewis, Kismet
 Bob Bates, Korein
 Gil Hardwick, Kosair
 Willie Williamson, Kosair
 Albert Kammerle, Lu Lu
 James Davis, Mahi
 Leopold Ettinger, Mahi
 Warner Garrison, Marzuq
 John Christoff, Maskat
 Bob Taubert, Maskat
 Chester Green, Midian
 Tonk Mills, Midian
 Bob Ackerman, Mirza
 Barney Adkins, Mohammed
 Frederick Avey, Jr., Moolah

Kenneth Myles, Moolah
 Robert Mullins, Morocco
 Philip Thrasher, Murat
 Larry Jefferson, Murat
 Bud Paradis, Naja
 Robert Hurst, Nemesis
 Warren Gibson, Nemesis
 George McPhee, Nur
 Paul Steele, Jr., Nur
 John Miller, Jr., Oasis
 Robert Tucker, Oleika
 James Bingham, Oleika
 Benny Hunt, Omar
 Jack Yost, Osiris
 Dennis Ondracek, Osman
 Kent Cornell, Pyramid
 Charles Martin, Pyramid
 Franklin Caltagirone, Rajah
 Ronald Groshaw, Rameses
 Terry Smithson, Rizpah
 Roger Kellner, Rizpah
 Elliott Pritchard, Sabbar
 Burton Ravellette, Sahara
 Glenn Walters, Sahib
 Bruce Steube, III, Sahib
 Robert Yacona, Salaam
 Jim Younts, Scimitar
 Dennis Ingram, Scimitar
 LeRoy Butherus, Sesostris
 Homer Kennedy, Sharon
 David Moore, Sharon
 Frederick Oglesby, Sudan
 Arnold Brown, Sudan
 Norman Arbes, Syria
 Marvin Hardy, II, Tadmor
 Kenneth Williams, Tadmor
 Virgil Markley, Tadmor
 Thomas Kinman, Tehama
 John Kerr, Tehama
 Bud Witt, Tehran
 Max Taff, Tehran
 Henry Keen, Wahabi
 E. O. Gardner, Jr., Wahabi
 Ron Robinson, Wa Wa
 Kurtes Kruger, Yelduz
 James Bandfield, Za Ga Zig
 Gene Lanier, Zamora
 Mel Bailey, Zamora
 Tom Gailey, Zelzah
 Joseph Stadterman, Jr., Zembo
 John Warthman, Zem Zem
 George Silverman, Ziyara
 Homer Homann, Zor
 Robert Culver, Zorah
 Harold Hobough, Zorah
 Robert Alexander, Zuhrah

Imperial Potentate's Personal Aides

DeWayne Hartman, Islam, Chairman
 4011 Lincoln Way, San Francisco, CA 94122
 Jackie Sherrill, Arabia
 Richard Harding, Crescent
 R. Charles Jester, Jr., Crescent
 Ralph E. Chenault, El Maida
 Harold Wendorf, El Zaribah
 Walter Castro, Islam
 R. V. Glenn "Jack" Ervin, Islam
 Raymond W. Haun, Islam

Knapp "Tom" Tomberlin, Islam
 Raymond E. Palange, Islam
 Alvin Wong, Islam

Rolan C. Simpson, Khiva
 Ronald Weiner, Tehran

Imperial Potentate's Aides

W. G. "Buddy" Pettey, Jr., Zamora, Chairman
 P. O. Box 667, Bessemer, AL 35020

Mervin Laman, Abdallah
 Richard Green, Al Aska
 Malcolm "Mutt" Herring, Alcazar
 LeRoy Baker, Antioch
 Dave Buckley, Antioch
 Joseph I. Morris, Bagdad
 William H. Lambert, Bedouin
 Myles Brown, Cairo
 C. J. Keel, Jr., Egypt
 Ian Cameron, Egypt
 John Kastner, Egypt
 Mark H. Anthony, El Kahir
 Ross D. Anthony, El Kahir
 Charles Stirling King, Habibi
 William Voris King, Habibi
 Alvin Bardine King, Habibi
 J. B. Hopkins, Hadji
 Fred Hurde, Hadji
 Jim Snellgrove, Hasan
 Geralto J. Vita, Jerusalem
 Richard B. Olfene, Jr., Kora
 Todd P. Olfene, Kora
 Warren J. Dean, III, Lu Lu
 Oskar Huber, Lu Lu
 Robert D. Mervine, Jr., Lu Lu
 James C. Hathaway, Mahi
 Ben Moskowitz, Mecca

Earl P. Brown, Medinah
 Erik R. Semb, Melha
 Jack W. Semb, Melha
 George R. Corey, Moolah
 Harold G. Mester, Moolah
 David L. Akins, Morocco
 J. P. Hall, Morocco
 Richard L. Brantley, Morocco
 Sidney L. Chapman, Morocco
 Peter F. Woeck, Nile
 James T. Bailey, Orak
 John R. Bailey, Okak
 William S. Bailey, Orak
 Walter G. Eichner, Jr., Pyramid
 Fred G. Lock, Rameses
 Burton E. Ravellette, Sahara
 Shelby D. Ravellette, Sahara
 Gary M. VerMaas, Sesostris
 Lonny Uzzell, Sharon
 Charles S. Settle, Syrian
 John Manoogian, Tehran
 Jim Bracewell, Yaarab
 Rick Bracewell, Yaarab
 Edd Gann, Yaarab
 Don Hildebrand, Yaarab
 Tommy Hildebrand, Yaarab
 Donald R. Porter, Za-Ga-Zig

Insurance

Lewis B. Brantley, Morocco, Chairman
 P.O. Box 60249, Jacksonville, FL 32236
 Robert N. Turnipseed, Calam Mahlon W. Hessey, Boumi

Jurisdictional Lines

R. A. Posey, D.D.S., Hamasa, Chairman
 420 Church Avenue, Philadelphia, MS 39350
 Robert A. Boylan, Al Koran
 Joseph I. Morris, Bagdad
 Clayton P. Shinn, Ballut Abyad
 Geralto J. Vita, Jerusalem
 Glenn McMennamy, Khiva
 Robert L. Combs, Moila
Emeriti
 Arthur E. Armitage, Jr. Crescent
 Aurie J. Thompson, Nile
 Howard E. Smith, M.D., Zenobia

Jurisprudence and Laws

William A. Buckaway, Jr., Kosair, Chairman
 1406 One Riverfront Plaza, Louisville, KY 40202
 Robert E. Cooper, Alhambra
 Theodore Corsones, Cairo
 Robert C. Lake, Jr., Hejaz
 Edward A. Rath, Ismailia
 Robert H. Bailey, Kerbela
 James M. Tingle, Zamora
Emeriti
 Robert J. Turley, Oleika, Chairman
 Emeritus
 Walter S. Pettit, Jr., Abou Ben Adhem,
 Chairman Emeritus
 Walter S. Jeffries, Crescent
 Warren L. Jones, Morocco
 Edward G. Maag, Ainad

Masonic Relations and Membership Development

Jack H. Jones, Egypt, Director
P.O. Box 31356, Tampa, FL 33631-3356

DeMolay

Burton E. Ravellette, Jr., Sahara, Vice-Chairman	Jack H. Jones, Egypt, Chairman P.O. Box 31356, Tampa, FL 33631-3356
Edward G. McMullan, C.D., Al Azhar	C. Paul Justice, Beni Kedem
Gene Bracewell, Yaarab	Graves H. Trumbo, Beni Kedem
James B. Bratton, Abdallah	Fred Sorsabal, El Bekal
William J. Mollere, Acacia	E. D. Clark, El Karubah
Walter Hantsman, Al Bedoo	Joe R. Manning, Jr., India
Paul Miller, Aleppo	Edwin D. Clarke, Islam
John N. Coats, Al Kader	Frank Smallwood, Islam
Reese L. Harrison, Alzafar	Phillip Herthel, Murat
	Edward A. Smith, Sabbar
	Dwane F. Treat, Scimitar

Shrine-Masonic Liaison

Lewis B. Brantley, Morocco, Chairman	
P.O. Box 60249, Jacksonville, FL 32236	
Theodore Corsones, Cairo	Jack H. Jones, Egypt, Administrative Advisor

Membership

Robert B. Bailey, Orak, Chairman	
132 Shore Dr., Ogden Dunes, Portage, IN 46368	
Jack H. Jones, Egypt, Vice-Chairman	Ralph W. Semb, Melha
John D. VerMaas, Sesostris	Mahlon W. Hessey, Boumi

Mileage and Per Diem

Ralph W. Semb, Melha, Chairman	
P.O. Box 185, Rt 2., Millers Falls, MA 01349	
Webber C. Harrington, Al Kader	Earl P. Brown, Medinah
Robert N. Turnipseed, Calam	

Necrology

Dr. Richard Green, Islam, Imperial Chaplain, Chairman	
1310 Temple Grove Court, Winter Park, FL 32789	
Harry E. Alger, Al Azhar	Harry A. Moore, Nur
William V. King, Habibi	Dave Dunn, Islam

Nomination of Emeriti Members

Peter Val Preda, Cairo, Chairman	
700 Airport Parkway, South Burlington, VT 05401	
J. Curtis Lewis, Alec	Vernon Bell, Nile
G. Wilbur Bell, Ansar	Thomas Dooley, Scimitar
R. S. "Stu" Lang, Egypt	Allan C. Mallquist, Tebala
John H. Roffey, Karnak	

Parliamentarian

I. Sewell Lamin, Boumi

Photography

Tom Rousseau, El Katif, Chairman	
7918 E. Sprague, Spokane, WA 99212	
W. Calvin Gaddy, Oasis, Vice-Chairman	Fred F. Cazenave, Islam
Russell D. Goff, Abdallah	Carl R. Kammerle, Lu Lu
Allen Nunnally, Alcazar	John Sturmer, Mahi
William G. Coates, Beni Kedem	Joseph A. Skala, Medinah
John Fink, Boumi	Joseph Tull, Morocco
Edwin T. Kephart, Crescent	Jack McEwen, Rameses
Simon Rose, Egypt	Robert Bass, Sudan
Fletcher Nelson, Al Riad	Gene Williams, Yaarab
Robert A. Hofer, Jr., Hadji	

Planning, Education and Training

Robert B. Bailey, Orak, Chairman	
132 Shore Dr., Ogden Dunes, Portage, IN 46368	
John D. VerMaas, Sesostris	Allen D. Pope, Hella
Ralph W. Semb, Melha	Denis E. Ribordy, Orak
Phillip Johnson, Al Bahr	Paul Gianaris, Sphinx
Peter Val Preda, Cairo	Robert W. McDonald, Zenobia

Protocol

Robert B. Bailey, Orak, Chairman	
132 Shore Dr., Ogden Dunes, Portage, IN 46368	
Jack H. Jones, Egypt	<i>Emeritus</i>
Ralph W. Semb, Melha	Edward G. McMullan, C.D., Al Azhar,
Robert N. Turnipseed, Calam	Chairman Emeritus

Public Relations

Everett M. Evans, Sharon, Chairman	
P.O. Box 1396, Tyler, TX 75710	
John D. VerMaas, Sesostris, Vice-Chairman	E. "Al" Curtis, Jr., Kerbela
C. Douglas Mayes, Oasis	Vance Reed, Khiva
Harold W. Foley, Aleppo	W. Calvin Gaddy, Oasis
Rolf Glerum, Al Kader	Harry Barfield, Oleika
Glenn W. Aiken, Al Menah	Charles Hardy, Yaarab
Bennie Williams, El Kalah	<i>Emeritus</i>
George W. Clement, Hejaz	Robert F. Voss, Mohammed

Representatives Registration

Palmer D. Burde, D.M.D., Salaam, Chairman	
490 Union Avenue, Belleville, NJ 07109	
Ken Rowe, Alzafar	Clarke Petet, Hella
Glen M. Severs, Arabia	Donald R. McCron, Rameses
C. Paul Justice, Beni Kedem	V. Leon Graham, Sharon
Myles Brown, Cairo	<i>Emeriti</i>
Charles P. Mason, Cairo	Arthur P. Wischmann, Egypt, Chairman
Owen E. Reuterwall, Egypt	<i>Emeritus</i>
D. L. "Dag" Nobles, El Maida	Milton Frazier, Habibi
J. B. Hopkins, Hadji	Richard Wilson, Rameses

Resolutions

C. Victor Thornton, Moslah, Chairman	
Suite 919, Ridglea Bank Building, Fort Worth, Texas 76116	
Robert Churchill, Islam	<i>Emeritus</i>
Donald Johnson, Islam	Jack M. Streight, Q.C., Gizeh Chairman
Geralto J. "Joe" Vita, Jerusalem	<i>Emeritus</i>
Earl P. Brown, Medinah	

Salary

	John C. Nobles, El Maida, Chairman
	5203 Wimbledon Way, El Paso, TX 79932
Everett M. Evans, Sharon	John D. VerMaas, Sesostris
Richard L. "Tony" Bukey, Sabbar	Randolph R. Thomas, Morocco

Second Section Study

	Ralph W. Semb, Melha, Chairman
	P. O. Box 185, Rt. 2., Millers Falls, MA 01349
Robert N. Turnipseed, Calam	Edward "Bud" Lemmon, Moila
Adrian Hampshire, Ararat	

Shrine Rooms—East

	Everett M. Evans, Sharon, Chairman
	P.O. Box 1396, Tyler, TX 75710
John D. VerMaas, Sesostris	

Shrine Rooms—West

	Lee Aslanian, Islam, Chairman
	1651—19th Ave., San Francisco, CA 94122
Charles C. Propp, Aahmes	Ford E. Long, Islam
Alvin T. Sonntag, Aahmes	Jack C. West, Islam
William W. Durham, Ben Ali	<i>Emeritus</i>
Taft L. Smith, Ben Ali	Thomas A. Davis, Islam, Chairman
Nat A. Cohn, Islam	<i>Emeritus</i>
Russell M. Johnston, Islam	

Special Purpose Funds

	Ralph W. Semb, Melha, Chairman
	P.O. Box 185, Rt 2., Millers Falls, MA 01349
Robert B. Bailey, Orak	Robert N. Turnipseed, Calam

Time and Place

	John W. Dean, III, Lu Lu, Chairman
	Beaver Hill, North, #615, Jenkintown, PA 19046
Everett M. Evans, Sharon	Lewis B. Brantley, Morocco
Richard "Tony" Bukey, Sabbar	John C. Nobles, El Maida
Burton E. Ravellette, Jr., Sahara	Ralph W. Semb, Melha
Robert B. Bailey, Orak	Robert N. Turnipseed, Calam
John D. VerMaas, Sesostris	

Transactions of Imperial Officers

	Voris King, Habibi, Chairman
	P.O. Box 28, Lake Charles, LA 70602
Orville F. Rush, Kena	F. T. H'Doubler, Jr., M.D., Abou Ben
Thomas F. Seay, Medinah	Adhem
Aubrey G. Graham, Khedive	Randolph R. Thomas, Morocco
C. Victor Thornton, Moslah	Daniel E. Bowers, M.D., Mohammed
Jacob A. Wingerter, Salaam	Richard B. Olfene, Kora
Jack M. Streight, Q.C., Gizah	Gene Bracewell, Yaarab
W. W. Bennett, Ararat	Walker S. Kisselburgh, Al Malaikah
Peter Val Preda, Cairo	Russell H. Anthony, D.V.M., El Kahir
Warren F. Weck, Jr., Zuhrah	Edward G. McMullan, C.D., Al Azhar
	George W. Powell, Crescent

ATTENTION IS CALLED TO THE FOLLOWING AMENDMENTS TO THE BYLAWS AND RESOLUTIONS OF THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL (IOWA CORPORATION) THAT WERE ADOPTED AT THE CHICAGO SESSION.

ARTICLE 5
Mileage and Per Diem

§205.5 Method and Time of Payment

(a) Per Diem. Representatives entitled to per diem shall be paid at the close of the session by checks prepared from the report of the Mileage and Per Diem Committee, based on a 4-day session. If The Imperial Council remains in session for longer than 4 days, a check for any additional per diem expenses allowed shall be mailed to each Representative entitled thereto.

(b) Mileage. A Representative entitled to a mileage allowance shall be paid within 10 days after the close of the session by checks prepared from the report of the Mileage and Per Diem Committee:

(1) The actual transportation expenses for himself, and for his spouse if she accompanied him, but not to exceed the amount indicated in §205.1(a), if he used public transportation.

(2) The sum of \$0.26 (U.S. currency) a mile roundtrip, whether or not his spouse accompanied him, if he used ground transportation (public or private), but not to exceed the amount indicated in §205.1(a); or

(3) An amount not to exceed that indicated in §205.1(a) for himself, and for his spouse if she accompanied him, if he used private air transportation.

ARTICLE 23
Temple Membership

§323.3 Prerequisite for Membership.

(a) A temple may not accept a petition from a candidate unless he is in good standing as:

(1) A Knight Templar in a Commandery or Preceptory of Knight Templar in amity with and recognized by the Grand Encampment of Knights Templar of the United States of America;

(2) A 32° Mason (or a 14° Mason who cannot advance further due to absence of a special invitation) in a Consistory of Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of Freemasonry of a Supreme Council of the Northern or of the Southern Masonic Jurisdiction of such Rite in the United States of America or a Supreme Council in amity with and recognized by either of them; or

(3) A Master Mason who is an actual resident of the Republic of Mexico and who presents his petition for membership to a Mexican temple.

ARTICLE 27
Duties of Temple Officers

§327.1 Potentate

(i) He shall, with the approval of the official divan, appoint a temple attorney. The temple attorney shall be a Noble and a member of the Bar who is learned and experienced in the law.

ARTICLE 34**Temple Business Affairs and Fiscal Regulations**

§334.11 Contracts for Lodging at Sessions and Meetings. After a temple has voted to send units, clubs or Nobles to an Imperial Council Session or a Shrine association meeting, it shall designate one of the official divan as the authorized agent of the temple to make contracts for transportation and lodging, provided, however, that such contracts must be approved by, and contain any limits or conditions required by the temple.

ARTICLE 35**Prohibited Practices****§335.6 Furnishing List of Names.**

(a) Temple. A temple or Noble:

(1) May furnish a list of members of the temple to national Shrine magazines for the sole purpose of soliciting subscriptions.

(2) May furnish a list of members of the temple to others solely for fraternal purposes for the benefit of the temple and then only upon such terms and conditions as directed by a resolution duly adopted by the temple.

(3) May not furnish a list of members of the temple to anyone to be used to circularize or solicit the members for business purposes except as herein mentioned.

(b) Imperial Council. The Imperial Council, its officers and employees:

(1) May furnish a list of members of a temple to the temple to which those listed are members.

(2) May furnish lists of Imperial Representatives, officers, committee members and similar lists for Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children.

(3) May furnish a list of members of temples to others, after obtaining the consent of the temples, solely for fraternal purposes for the benefit of the Order and then only upon such terms and conditions as directed by a resolution duly adopted by the board of directors of The Imperial Council.

(4) May not furnish a list of members of temples to anyone to be used to circularize or solicit the members for business purposes except as herein mentioned.

ARTICLE 54**Florida****§454.8 Marzuq Temple**

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction over the counties of Gadsen, Jefferson, Lafayette, Leon, Taylor and Wakulla.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction over the counties of Dixie and Madison.

§454.9 Morocco Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction over the counties of Alachua, Baker, Bradford, Clay, Columbia, Duval, Flagler, Gilchrist, Hamilton, Levy, Marion, Nassau, Putnam, Saint Johns, Suwanee and Union.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction over the counties of Dixie and Madison.

ARTICLE 77
New York**§477.1 Cyprus Temple**

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in the counties of Columbia, Dutchess, Greene, Schoharie and Ulster.

(b) Exclusive jurisdiction in the city of Albany, villages of Altamont, Ravena and Voorheesville, and the towns of Berne, Bethlehem, Coeymans, Guilderland, Knox, New Scotland, Rensselaerville and Westerlo in the county of Albany; and exclusive jurisdiction in the city of Rensselaer, villages of Castleton and Nassau, and towns of East Greenbush, Nassau, Schodack and Stephentown in the county of Rensselaer.

(c) Concurrent jurisdiction in the counties of Fulton, Hamilton, Montgomery, Schenectady and Schoharie.

(d) Concurrent jurisdiction in the villages of Colonie and Menands, and the town of Colonie in the county of Albany.

§477.2 Damascus Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in the counties of Livingston, Monroe, Ontario, Orleans, Seneca, Wayne and Yates.

(b) Exclusive jurisdiction in the towns of Aurelius, Brutus, Fleming, Ledyard, Mentz, Montezuma, Scipio, Springport, Throop and the cities and villages of Auburn, Aurora, Cayuga, Port Byron, Union Springs and Weedsport in the county of Cayuga; exclusive jurisdiction in the towns of Batavia, Bergen, Bethany, Byron, Elba, LeRoy, Pavilion, Stafford and the cities and villages of Batavia, Bergen, Elba and LeRoy in the county of Genesee; exclusive jurisdiction in the towns of Avoca, Cohocton, Dansville, Fremont, Hornellsville, Howard, Wayland, and the cities and villages of Arkport, Avoca, Cohocton, Hornell, North Hornell and Wayland in the county of Steuben; and exclusive jurisdiction in the villages of Perry and Wyoming in the county of Wyoming.

(c) Concurrent jurisdiction in the county of Schuylcr.

(d) Concurrent jurisdiction in the towns of Cato, Conquest, Ira, Sennett, Sterling, Victory and the cities and villages of Cato, Fair Haven and Meridian in the county of Cayuga; concurrent jurisdiction in the town of Oakfield and village of Oakfield in the county of Genesee; and concurrent jurisdiction in the towns of Bath, Prattsburg, Pulteney, Urbana, Wayne, Wheeler and the cities and villages of Bath and Hammondsport in the county of Steuben.

§477.3 Ismailia Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in the counties of Allegany, Cattaraugus, Chautauqua, Erie, Niagara and Wyoming (except for the villages of Perry and Wyoming).

(b) Exclusive jurisdiction in the towns of Alabama, Alexander, Darien, Pembroke and the cities and villages of Alexander and Corfu in the county of Genesee; exclusive jurisdiction in the towns of Cameron, Canisteo, Greenwood, Hartsville, Jasper, Troupsburg and West Union in the county of Steuben.

(c) Concurrent jurisdiction in the town of Oakfield and village of Oakfield in the county of Genesee.

§477.4 Kalurah Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in the counties of Broome, Chemung, Cortland, (except for the towns of Cuyler, Preble, Scott and Truxton), Delaware, Sullivan, Tioga and Tomkins.

(b) Exclusive jurisdiction in the towns of Genoa, Locke, Moravia, Sempronius, Summer Hill, Venice and the village of Moravia in the county of Cayuga; and exclusive jurisdiction in the towns of Addison, Bradford, Campbell, Caton, Corning, Erwin, Hornby, Lindley, Rathbone, Thurston, Tuscarora, Woodhull and the cities and villages of Addison, Corning, Painted Post and South Corning in the county of Steuben.

(c) Concurrent jurisdiction in the counties of Chenango, Otsego, Schoharie and Schuyler.

(d) Concurrent jurisdiction in the towns of Cuyler, Preble, Scott and Truxton in the county of Cortland; and concurrent jurisdiction in the towns of Bath, Prattsburg, Pulteney, Urbana, Wayne, Wheeler and the cities and villages of Bath and Hammondsport in the county of Steuben.

§477.5 Kismet Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in the counties of Kings, Nassau, Queens and Suffolk.

§477.6 Mecca Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in the counties of Bronx, New York, Orange, Putnam, Richmond, Rockland and Westchester.

§477.7 Media Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in the counties of Jefferson, Oswego (except for the towns of Hannibal and Oswego) and Saint Lawrence.

(b) Exclusive jurisdiction in the towns of Bangor, Belmont, Bombay, Brandon, Burke, Chateaugay, Constable, Dickinson, Duane, Fort Covington, Malone, Moira, St. Regis Indian Reservation, Waverly and Westville (including the villages of Brushton, Burke, Chateaugay and Malone) in the county of Franklin.

(c) Concurrent jurisdiction in the county of Lewis.

(d) Concurrent jurisdiction in the towns of Hannibal and Oswego in the county of Oswego.

§477.8 Oriental Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in the counties of Clinton, Essex, Saratoga, Warren and Washington.

(b) Exclusive jurisdiction in the cities of Cohoes and Watervliet and the village of Green Island in the county of Albany; exclusive jurisdiction in the city of Troy, villages of Hoosick Falls, Schaghticoke and Valley Falls, and the towns of Berlin, Brunswick, Grafton, Hoosick, North Greenbush, Petersburg, Pittstown, Poestenkill, Sand Lake and Schaghticoke in the county of Rensselaer; and exclusive jurisdiction in the towns of Altamont, Brighton, Franklin, Harrietstown and Santa Clara in the county of Franklin.

(c) Concurrent jurisdiction in the counties of Fulton, Hamilton, Montgomery and Schenectady.

(d) Concurrent jurisdiction in the villages of Colonie and Menands and the town of Colonie in the county of Albany.

§477.9 Tigris Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in the county of Onondaga.

(b) Exclusive jurisdiction in the towns of Niles and Oswasco in the county of Cayuga.

(c) Concurrent jurisdiction in the county of Madison.

(d) Concurrent jurisdiction in the towns of Cato, Conquest, Ira, Sennett, Sterling and Victory and the cities and villages of Cato, Fair Haven and Meridian in the county of Cayuga; concurrent jurisdiction in the towns of Cuyler, Preble, Scott and Truxton in the county of Cortland; and concurrent jurisdiction in the towns of Hannibal and Oswego in the county of Oswego.

§477.10 Ziyara Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in the counties of Herkimer and Oneida.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction in the counties of Chenango, Lewis, Madison and Otsego.

DISPENSATION WAS AWARDED TO THE FOLLOWING NEW TEMPLE:

MASADA TEMPLE, U.D. (191)
P.O. Box 10974
Yakima, WA 98909
Donald C. Hollingbery, Potentate
E. M. Lewis, Recorder

ARTICLE 92
Washington**§492.1 Afifi Temple**

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in the counties of Clark, Cowitz, Grays Harbor, Lewis, Mason, Pacific, Pierce, Skamania, Thurston and Wahkiakum.

(b) Jurisdiction in the county of King in accordance with a working agreement between Afifi and Nile temples.

§492.2 El Katif Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in the counties of Adams, Asotin, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla and Whitman.

(b) Exclusive jurisdiction over that portion of the county of Chelan that lies north of the northerly limits of the city of Wenatchee extended laterally east and west to the county line.

(c) Concurrent jurisdiction in the county of Benton.

§492.3 Nile Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in the counties of Clallam, Island, Jefferson, Kitsap, San Juan, Skagit, Snohomish and Whatcom.

(b) Exclusive jurisdiction over that portion of the county of King north of a line running due east and west, equidistant from Seattle and Tacoma, subject to the working agreement of Afifi and Nile Temples.

(c) Concurrent jurisdiction with Al Aska in that part of Alaska south of the most northerly point of Cape Fairweather.

§492.4 Masada Temple, U.D.

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in the counties of Kittitas, Klickitat and Yakima.

(b) Exclusive jurisdiction over that portion of the county of Chelan that lies south of the northerly limits of the city of Wenatchee extended laterally east and west to the county line.

(c) Concurrent jurisdiction in the county of Benton.

RESOLUTION

WHEREAS, it is acknowledged that each convention corporation must make plans several years in advance of its Imperial Council Session in order to select a host city, and ensure the Nobility of the finest accommodations available for themselves and their units; and, to obtain the best competitive prices for rooms, facilities and space for the business and pageantry of a session; and,

WHEREAS, it is acknowledged that funds essential to the financial success of The Imperial Council Session must also be generated for the expenses that will be incurred in the operation of an Imperial Council Session, many of which are incurred in the years preceding the actual session; and,

WHEREAS, it is acknowledged that a fair and just non-refundable Binder/Registration Fee is the primary source for generating the revenues necessary to pay the foregoing expenses, which fee is determined by the number of rooms requested by the temples attending The Imperial Council Session; and,

WHEREAS, it is acknowledged that the Convention Corporation cannot give a commitment to the several hotels of the host city, nor to the Convention Bureau thereof, until it has determined an accurate count of the rooms and facilities required for the Session; and,

WHEREAS, it is further recognized that while the Binder/Registration Fee must be required in advance, the payment should not be required so far in advance as to cause an unreasonable financial burden upon the Nobles and the temples.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED, That:

1. Each Imperial Officer shall require his Director General and Housing Chairman to be responsible and accountable to make certain that each temple, its units and clubs, have an equal opportunity to obtain the lodging of their choice at The Imperial Council Session.

2. Commencing with The Imperial Council Session of 1994, and annually thereafter, each Director General and Housing Chairman shall establish rules for the allocation of rooms for the subject Imperial Council Session that will afford all temples an equal right of choice not less than twenty-four months prior to the affected Imperial Council Session.

3. The procedural rules for the allocation must be such that each temple or other body is treated equally, justly and fairly, without any favoritism shown to any participant.

4. No Binder/Registration Fee shall be due or accepted by the convention corporation prior to the established allocation date twenty-four months before the public opening of the subject session.

5. No lodging units shall be held, reserved or allocated for any temple or other body, except as provided herein (other than the requirements for the Imperial Potentate, the Deputy Imperial Potentate and the Host Temple).

6. The total amount of the Binder/Registration Fee shall be calculated by multiplying the number of lodging units by the Binder/Registration Fee for each lodging unit requested by the temple or other body; and it shall be paid in full prior to the allocation date held during each year (24 months prior to the opening date of The Imperial Council Session for which the allocation is held).

7. The first night's deposit on each lodging unit shall be due and payable on February 1 of the year of the session. Any temple or other body not paying the first night's deposit by March 1 of the year of the session shall lose all lodging units for which the first night's deposits have not been received and shall forfeit all Binder/Registration Fees paid. The convention corporation will be free to reassign forfeited lodging units to other temples or to other bodies requesting lodging.

8. This resolution takes effect with the 1994 Imperial Council Session.

RESOLUTION

The Representatives of Yaarab Temple propose the following:

BE IT RESOLVED, That the Imperial Council, pursuant to §209.1(b) of the bylaws of the Iowa corporation, approved the proposal of the Dixie Shrine Association to change its membership by adding Yaarab Temple of Georgia to its jurisdiction and that the charter of such association be amended accordingly.

REPORT OF TIME AND PLACE COMMITTEE

July 1-5	1991	San Francisco, California
June 29-July 3	1992	Orlando, Florida
July 4-8	1993	San Antonio, Texas
July 3-7	1994	Denver, Colorado
July 2-6	1995	Indianapolis, IN

STATEMENT OF SHRINE PRINCIPLES

Pursuant to resolution of the Representatives, unanimously adopted at the Imperial Council Session on July 7, 1989, the following principles govern our Order:

1. The Shrine is a separate and distinct legal fraternal corporation; it must abide by its articles of incorporation and bylaws; and its officers must abide by their oath of office to "strictly conform to the requirements of Shrine law." The Shrine accepts that the various Grand Lodges all have different Masonic codes and bylaws that govern their organizations.
2. The Shrine believes in the sovereignty and integrity of each of the 64 Grand Lodges. The Shrine asks that the 64 Grand Lodges accept the sovereignty and integrity of The Imperial Council and that of The Imperial Council over its temples. The Shrine believes that it has no power to interfere in the internal affairs of a Grand Lodge. The Shrine asks that the Grand Lodges accept that they have no power to interfere in the internal affairs of The Imperial Council and its temples.
3. The Shrine acknowledges that the 64 Grand Lodges cannot cede their sovereignty, power and authority to The Imperial Council and thus be controlled and operated by an independent fraternal organization. The Shrine asks that the 64 Grand Lodges accept that the Shrine cannot cede its sovereignty, power and authority to the 64 Grand Lodges and thus be controlled and operated by 64 independent fraternal organizations.
4. Each Noble of the Mystic Shrine is entitled to equal Shrine rights and benefits regardless of his place of domicile. No person, organization or authority, other than the law of the land or The Imperial Council, can restrict or limit the Shrine rights and privileges of a Noble of the Mystic Shrine or those of a subordinate temple.
5. Neither the Imperial Potentate nor any officer of the Shrine can repeal, revise or ignore any bylaw of The Imperial Council. The Shrine is informed, and therefore believes, that the various Grand Lodges have different provisions in their Masonic codes and bylaws concerning this matter.
6. The Shrine believes that no Shrine fraternal charges can be brought against a Shriner unless the charges specify the details of the accusation. The Shrine hopes that the same principles apply in the various Grand Lodges.
7. The Shrine believes that no Shriner can be expelled from the Shrine without a fair hearing on specific charges. The Shrine further believes that there cannot be expulsion of all members of a Shrine temple because of the conduct of a few—when the remaining members are accused of no wrongdoing.
8. The Shrine believes that it has no authority to usurp the gavel of authority from the hand of the presiding officer of a Grand or Subordinate Masonic Lodge. The Shrine asks that the Grand Lodges accept that they have no authority to usurp the gavel of authority from the hand of the presiding officer of The Imperial Council or a subordinate temple.
9. The Shrine believes that the result of a secret ballot on a petition for membership in a Masonic Lodge cannot be overturned by The Imperial Council. The Shrine asks that the Grand Lodges accept that the result of a secret ballot on a petition for membership in a Shrine temple cannot be overturned by a Grand Lodge.
10. The Shrine believes in the sanctity of the ballot box in Freemasonry. The Shrine asks that the Grand Lodges accept the sanctity of the ballot box in The Imperial Council and in its subordinate temples.

CORRESPONDENCE TO IMPERIAL POTENTATE

The Imperial Potentate's schedule is such as to keep him away from his home and office for weeks at a time. For this reason, it is requested that **COPIES OF ALL CORRESPONDENCE BY TEMPLES AND REPRESENTATIVES BE SENT TO THE EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR, P.O. BOX 31356, TAMPA, FL 33631-3356.**

This practice will assure an expeditious handling of all such correspondence.

Temples are reminded that complaints or correspondence from individual Nobles on Imperial Council or temple matters must be handled in accordance with Article 38 of The Imperial bylaws.

GENERAL COUNSEL NOTIFICATION—BEQUESTS FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN

It appearing that the interests of all temples, the Nobility, and Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children would be well served by the issuance and observance of the following in connection with Shrine Hospital benefits and gifts, it is ORDERED:

Potentates and Recorders of temples are directed to immediately notify and send full particulars to the General Counsel's Office in Tampa of all bequests and gifts of which they may obtain knowledge and which have been made to or for the benefit of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, any of its units, or designate in some manner crippled children or similar charitable purpose.

Potentates of temples are further directed to inform all shrine clubs to follow this same procedure should the shrine club itself be designated in some manner as a conduit for the legacy or gift to Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, any of its units, or designate in some manner crippled children or similar charitable purpose. Such information is necessary in order that full and complete records may be maintained and so that the General Counsel may take proper steps to protect the interests of our philanthropy.

All temples and shrine clubs should be aware that the only persons with authority to act for Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children are the officers of that corporation or its duly authorized representatives. Any acceptance of a distribution from an estate or trust in the form of cash or securities and the signing of a court receipt by a representative of the temple or shrine club (which is required in each instance) may prejudice the interests of our charitable organization, as such signing constitutes a written release to the executor or trustee. Such court receipts, where our charity is referred to in any manner, should only be executed by authorized officers of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children.

Potentates and Recorders of temples are further directed to see that their temple counsel reviews for accuracy the subject matter of all articles scheduled to appear in temple publications relating to ways of making charitable gifts to Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children.

**1991 IMPERIAL COUNCIL SESSION
SPECIAL CONVENTION NOTICE**

The 1991 Session of the Imperial Council and the annual meeting of the members of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children will be held in the city of *San Francisco, California*, the week of July 1, 1991. The Director General is Don Johnson, 1360 Butterfield Road, San Anselmo, CA 94960; telephone (415) 322-3190.

Pursuant to § 334.11 of the bylaws of The Imperial Council, each temple is to designate one of its official divan as the authorized agent of the temple to have full authority to make plans for attending this Session with the units of their temples, and this includes the authority for making contracts for rooms in the *San Francisco* area with the Housing Chairman as well as making contracts for transportation incident to this Pilgrimage, provided, however, that such plans shall have been approved by a vote of the membership of the temple in accordance with the temple's bylaws.

The Imperial Potentate desires to bring to the attention of all temple officers the following:

HOUSING—Imperial Council Session in *San Francisco, California*, in accordance with past and present instructions, to enable the Housing Committee of future Imperial Council Sessions to properly negotiate with hotel authorities of the city in which an Imperial Council Session will be held, instructs all Potentates, Recorders, Shrine Associations, and Nobles, to refrain from making housing arrangements for their units through anyone except the Convention Housing Committee—**CONTACT WITH THE CONVENTION HOUSING COMMITTEE MUST NOT BE MADE THROUGH A TRAVEL AGENCY**—and then only after an official announcement by the Imperial Potentate naming the city in which the next Imperial Council Session will be held, with the further direction that any temple having made arrangements for housing its units in violation of this order is hereby directed to cancel same forthwith. The following order in compliance with the previous directive and expressly confirming the same, is now issued relating to the 1991 Session in *San Francisco, California*.

Potentates, Recorders, and all other Nobles, are reminded that an Imperial Session must house (1) Official Imperial representatives; (2) uniformed units; (3) the general Nobility; and (4) the general public—in that order of precedence. The official representatives are annually paid mileage and per diem to transact the business of The Imperial Council Session; the uniformed units are present to assure the pageantry, music and color so characteristic of

the Shrine. Their housing requirements are paramount. Without the representatives there would be no business transacted to justify the Imperial Session; without the uniformed units there would be no parade.

Hotel room assignments at *San Francisco* are to be obtained through the Housing Chairman. The Chairman of the Housing Committee is Robert Mirigian, 1380 Tuolumne Road, Millbrae, CA 94030; telephone (415) 873-7330.

The Executive Director will handle the assignment of all public meeting space in the Headquarters Hotel, along with the sleeping room assignments for the representatives and other temple officers who are not representatives, the distinguished guests, and vendors.

The Director General is requested to report to the Imperial Potentate any violations of the above directive. It is hoped that no disciplinary action will be found necessary in the case of any Potentate, temple or any Noble violating either the spirit or the letter of this Order.

ACCOMMODATIONS FOR FUTURE IMPERIAL COUNCIL SESSIONS

Pursuant to resolution of the Representatives, adopted at The Imperial Council Session on July 3, 1990, and by virtue of the authority in me vested by §206.5(a)(4) of the bylaws of The Imperial Council, IT IS HEREBY ORDERED:

WHEREAS, it is acknowledged that each convention corporation must make plans several years in advance of its Imperial Council Session in order to select a host city, and ensure the Nobility of the finest accommodations available for themselves and their units; and, to obtain the best competitive prices for rooms, facilities and space for the business and pageantry of a session; and,

WHEREAS, it is acknowledged that funds essential to the financial success of The Imperial Council Session must also be generated for the expenses that will be incurred in the operation of an Imperial Council Session, many of which are incurred in the years preceding the actual session; and,

WHEREAS, it is acknowledged that a fair and just non-refundable Binder/Registration Fee is the primary source for generating the revenues necessary to pay the foregoing expenses, which fee is determined by the number of rooms requested by the temples attending The Imperial Council Session; and,

WHEREAS, it is acknowledged that the Convention Corporation cannot give a commitment to the several hotels of the host city, nor to the Convention Bureau thereof, until it has determined an accurate count of the rooms and facilities required for the Session; and,

WHEREAS, it is further recognized that while the Binder/Registration Fee must be required in advance, the payment should not be required so far in advance as to cause an unreasonable financial burden upon the Nobles and the temples.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED, That:

1. Each Imperial Officer shall require his Director General and Housing Chairman to be responsible and accountable to make certain that each temple, its units and clubs, have an equal opportunity to obtain the lodging of their choice at The Imperial Council Session.

2. Commencing with The Imperial Council Session of 1994, and annually thereafter, each Director General and Housing Chairman shall establish rules for the allocation of rooms for the subject Imperial Council Session that will afford all temples an equal right of choice not less than twenty-four months prior to the affected Imperial Council Session.

3. The procedural rules for the allocation must be such that each temple or other body is treated equally, justly and fairly, without any favoritism shown to any participant.

4. No Binder/Registration Fee shall be due or accepted by the convention corporation prior to the established allocation date twenty-four months before the public opening of the subject session.

5. No lodging units shall be held, reserved or allocated for any temple or other body, except as provided herein (other than the requirements for the Imperial Potentate, the Deputy Imperial Potentate and the Host Temple).

6. The total amount of the Binder/Registration Fee shall be calculated by multiplying the number of lodging units by the Binder/Registration Fee for each lodging unit requested by the temple or other body; and it shall be paid in full prior to the allocation date held during each year (24 months prior to the opening date of The Imperial Council Session for which the allocation is held).

7. The first night's deposit on each lodging unit shall be due and payable on February 1 of the year of the session. Any temple or other body not paying the first night's deposit by March 1 of the year of the session shall lose all lodging units for which the first night's deposits have not been received and shall forfeit all Binder/Registration Fees paid. The convention corporation will be free to reassign forfeited lodging units to other temples or to other bodies requesting lodging.

8. This resolution takes effect with the 1994 Imperial Council Session.

RESPONSIBILITY OF POTENTATES

The potentate of each temple is reminded of his individual official responsibility for the operation of his temple in accordance with the law of the land, the articles of incorporation, bylaws and Orders of The Imperial Council and Imperial Potentate, and the temple bylaws.

REMINDER TO CHAPLAINS

As the membership of the Shrine is made up of members of all denominations, chaplains are reminded that their prayers, invocations, etc., should not single out any particular denomination but be monotheistic in nature so as to include all.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE VISITATIONS

It is the desire of your Imperial Potentate to make as many official visitations as are possible. It is also his desire to fully cooperate with all temples requesting visitations. The temples will understand that it is physically impossible to make every official visitation on the requested date, but every effort will be made to accommodate.

The Imperial Potentate wants you to use his official visit for the best interests of your temple and Shrinedom. He would like to have a short meeting with the temple divan and representatives.

In preparing a program for the official visit of the Imperial Potentate, it is requested that a complete resumé of your temple program and what you desire the Imperial Potentate to do, be sent to him (copy to the Executive Director) as far in advance as possible. He should be informed at what function you want him to speak and the type of audience he will have: that is, whether shriners only, shriners and their ladies, shriners and masons and their ladies, or whether he is to talk to the public. This will acquaint him with your plans and also give him the opportunity to advise you on your program.

REQUESTS FOR DISPENSATIONS

IN REQUESTING DISPENSATION FOR CHANGE IN DATE OF STATED MEETINGS OR THE HOLDING OF A CEREMONIAL IN CONCURRENT JURISDICTION OR FOR HOLDING A MEETING OR CEREMONIAL ON A SUNDAY, YOUR LETTER SHOULD BE ADDRESSED TO THE IMPERIAL POTENTATE, WITH COPY TO THE EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR, AND BOTH ORIGINAL LETTER AND COPY WITH ANY WAIVERS INVOLVED SHOULD BE SENT IN CARE OF THE EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR.

SHRINE PROTOCOL

1. **Imperial Council Directory.** All temples are urged to use the provisions of Shrine Protocol which are found in the forward pages of your Imperial Council directory. This is a guide which should be used at all times. It will bring order out of chaos in setting up any shrine activity, be it parade—meeting—banquet—seating arrangement, or program of any kind. It explains the rank and proper position of officers, organizations, dignitaries, visitors, etc. Please use it and eliminate confusion and embarrassment and hesitation. You can be positive if you study, understand and use this system of protocol adopted by The Imperial

Council. If you have any questions, please contact the Executive Director at the General Offices. At shrine activities, masonic dignitaries are guests. Therefore, protocol requires that the highest ranking shrine officer speak last.

2. Proper Display of 3 National Flags. Each temple of the Order is instructed to provide and display at all shrine parades and shrine functions the three national flags under which shrine temples chartered by The Imperial Council operate (i.e., United States, Canada and Mexico).

These three national flags should also be properly displayed at all shrine meetings.

Information concerning the proper display of these national flags may be obtained from the Office of the Executive Director.

3. Attention to Flag Bearers. It is noted that some Color Squads dip the Canadian and Mexican flags in salute at the reviewing stand. **THIS IS NOT PROPER.** No national flag is to be dipped at the reviewing stand. Please inform your flag bearers so this disrespect to national flags will be eliminated. All flags, other than national flags, may be dipped.

CHIEF RABBANS

In order to eliminate problems, it is suggested that Chief Rabbans submit their plans and information on their proposed fund-raising and other activities, including tours or cruises for their administration, to the temple membership at a stated meeting. They must comply with shrine law and proceed in accordance with the vote of the membership.

CEREMONIALS

1. Parades and Outdoor Appearances. It is ordered that candidates who appear in ceremonial parades or in front of the general public must do so in normal street dress. No ropes or demeaning clothing of any type will be allowed.

2. Anti-Hazing. § 335.1 of the bylaws of The Imperial Council states that shriners shall not "promote or take part in any engagement or enterprise prohibited by the law of the land."

A number of states or provinces have laws commonly referred to as "anti-hazing" laws.

This matter has been considered by the Board of Directors. The Board unanimously acknowledged that the laws of the land must, at all times, be observed and obeyed.

Therefore, it is hereby ordered that all temples, officers, and Nobles scrupulously abide by the laws of their respective jurisdictions. It is possible that these laws might require modification of the "Second Section" of your temple's ceremonials, and if so, these modifications must be implemented forthwith.

Further, if any temple, officer, or noble has any concern or question concerning the applicability of this Order, that the potentate or temple attorney immediately communicate with the General Counsel of The Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S.

SHRINE CIRCUSES

In order to assure compliance with the bylaws of The Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S., and to serve the best interests of the Order and Nobility, **IT IS HEREBY ORDERED** that any temple which sponsors or becomes associated with a circus must comply with the following:

1. REVIEW. The proposed circus agreement and the proposed telemarketing agreement, if any, must be reviewed by the temple attorney and he must render his written opinion and advice thereon.

2. TEMPLE ACTION. The proposed circus agreement, and the proposed telemarketing agreement, if any, and the written opinion of the temple attorney must be submitted to, and approved by, the temple at a stated meeting or at a special meeting which specifically states the purpose thereof.

3. HOLD HARMLESS. Each circus agreement must contain a hold harmless agreement whereby the Circus agrees to indemnify and hold harmless the temple, Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S., and Shriners Hospitals For Crippled Children from any and all liability, claims and causes of action as a result of the circus.

4. **LONG TERM AGREEMENTS.** The circus agreement, and any telemarketing agreement, may not exceed one year unless specifically authorized by the temple at the stated meeting or at the special meeting. If it is for more than one year, it is to be executed by all temple officers who are scheduled to be temple potentates during any year that the agreements are in effect.

5. **NO EXCESS TICKETS.** Tickets may not be sold in excess of available space for each performance.

6. **INSURANCE.** Comprehensive general liability and property damage insurance must be in effect. The Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S. and Shriners Hospitals For Crippled Children must be additional insureds on the policies, and there must be compliance with the *Insurance* provision of the existing General Order.

7. **LAW OF THE LAND.** The circus must be operated in compliance with the law of the land including, but not limited to, *The Revenue Act of 1987*, as amended, if it is a U.S. temple.

8. **FUND RAISING.** The circus must be operated in compliance with the *Fund Raising Activities* provision of the existing General Order.

TOURS AND CRUISES

1. The potentate of any temple which intends to sponsor a tour or cruise must:

(a) Give notice in writing to the Executive Director of such intent with the itinerary thereof and the proposed dates. This provision shall not apply to those pilgrimages which are limited to shrine association meetings and Imperial Council Sessions.

(b) Schedule the tour if its itinerary includes a point outside the continental United States, Canada or Mexico, for dates which will not conflict with either. The Imperial Council Session or the Imperial Potentate's tours and cruises.

2. All tours and cruises, as well as pilgrimages, when sponsored by a Potentate or by a temple or otherwise identified with the Order, are "public appearances." Such public appearances are not permitted in any place until notice of such appearance has been given to the potentate of the temple having jurisdiction of the territory where such public appearance is to be made. The notice hereby required shall be given at least ten days in advance of each public appearance. If the activity is to occur in the jurisdiction of another temple, prior written consent from the other temple must be obtained.

3. No tour or cruise may be sponsored by any temple unless the proposal therefor has first been approved by the members of the temple at a stated meeting after a full and fair disclosure of all terms of the proposal, including the nature and amount of any personal profit or gain to be realized or enjoyed by any member of the temple. The temple potentate is required to obtain a legal opinion from the temple attorney that the tour or cruise is in compliance with the law of the land. For the purposes of this paragraph, complimentary or reduced fares, hotel accommodations, or other benefits for himself or any member of his family shall be considered to be profit or gain. Further, inasmuch as complimentary or reduced fares, hotel accommodations, or other such benefits may constitute taxable income to recipients thereof, such persons should consult their personal tax advisors thereon.

4. The potentate of any temple which intends to sponsor a tour or cruise has the personal responsibility:

(a) To see that the attorney for the temple is consulted as to the legality and sufficiency of all contracts and other documents required to be executed with respect to such tour or cruise.

(b) To ascertain the fiscal integrity of the tour agent handling the tour or cruise. He may satisfy this requirement by either (1) requiring a performance bond of the tour agent if such agent has exclusive control over withdrawals of the tour account or of tour receipts entrusted to his exclusive care, or (2) making provision for the deposit and withdrawal of tour receipts in an escrow account of which he himself has at least partial control. Any escrow account which is maintained must be segregated from all other funds.

(c) To see that a full and fair accounting of all receipts, disbursements, and profits or losses realized from such tour or cruise be made to his temple no later than his second stated meeting next following the conclusion of the tour or cruise. A copy of such accounting must be furnished at the same time to the Executive Director.

(d) To see that it is made in strict compliance with all public laws and governmental

regulations, including the regulations of the Civil Aeronautics Board, if the itinerary includes any point outside the continental United States, Canada or Mexico.

(e) To be responsible for seeing that the promotional material clearly states the limits of liability of the carrier and/or its insurer for injury to and loss of life of each passenger, the total for each occurrence, and for damage to or loss of personal property, if the itinerary includes any point outside the continental United States. It is recommended that any disclaimers of liability by travel agent and/or carrier in the promotional material provided the public also include (in close proximity) name of the temple, shrine club or unit, if applicable.

5. Tours and cruises sponsored by shrine clubs, units, or other organizations affiliated with or appendant to any temple shall be considered as having been sponsored by such temple and shall be subject to all of the terms and provisions of this General Order.

6. Tours and cruises sponsored by associations of temples, national or international associations of units, and other organizations not affiliated with or appendant to any temple shall be subject to all of the terms and provisions of this General Order in the same manner as if they themselves were temples; and the president or other chief executive officer of any such group which intends to sponsor a tour or cruise shall have the same responsibility as those of the potentate of a temple which intends to sponsor a tour or cruise.

INSURANCE

In order to assure compliance with the bylaws of The Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S., and in order to serve the best interests of the Order and Nobility, IT IS HEREBY ORDERED:

1. Insurance Advisory Committee

In compliance with §334.2(b)(1) of the bylaws of The Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S., the potentate of every temple shall appoint an Insurance Advisory Committee which shall consist of at least four members, three of whom shall be skilled and knowledgeable in property and casualty insurance matters, and the fourth member shall be the temple attorney. The Insurance Advisory Committee shall have the following duties and responsibilities.

(a) Review all temple, shrine club and unit operations and activities, including fund-raising events.

(b) Review, analyze and, when appropriate, appraise all property, real or personal, of the temple, shrine clubs, units, holding companies and appendant and affiliated companies.

(c) Review and analyze the current temple insurance program and all insurance policies of the temple, shrine clubs, units, holding companies and appendant and affiliated companies, in order to determine the adequacy of the coverage and limits.

(d) Review and consider whether the temple, shrine clubs, units, holding companies and appendant and affiliated companies engage in activities or own property for which there should be:

- (1) Liquor law liability and host liquor liability insurance covering potential liability related to the sale, consumption, use or dispensing of alcoholic beverages.
- (2) Products liability and/or completed operations coverage.
- (3) Blanket contractual liability for all written agreements and, if available, for oral agreements.
- (4) Parade and/or spectators liability.
- (5) Carnival, circus or athletic event liability.
- (6) Owned and non-owned aircraft and watercraft liability insurance and physical damage on owned items.
- (7) Property insurance.
- (8) Boiler or machinery coverage for physical damage should be obtained if any exposure exists.
- (9) Any other insurance coverages warranted by the operations and activities of the temple, shrine clubs, units, holding companies and appendant and affiliated companies, including, but not limited to, medical expense reimbursement insurance.

(e) Annually prepare a written report to the potentate and official divan of the temple setting forth their findings with regard to the sufficiency of limits and adequacy of coverage. The report should also include recommendations in order to comply with this General Order to adequately protect the temple, shrine clubs, units, holding companies and appendant and affiliated companies, and include an estimate as to the cost thereof.

- (1) This annual report of the Insurance Advisory Committee shall be completed and submitted to the potentate and official divan of the temple in sufficient time for it to be used by the chief rabban in preparation of the proposed temple budget for the following year.
- (2) Supplements to this report shall be made in writing during the year as events, activities and exposures change.

It shall be the responsibility of the potentate and recorder to send a copy of this annual Insurance Advisory Committee report and any supplements thereto to the *Executive Director* of The Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S., by the first day of March of each year.

2. Mandatory Insurance

In compliance with § 334.2 of the bylaws of The Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S., and, if appropriate, state law, every temple must procure for itself, its shrine clubs, units, holding companies and appendant and affiliated companies:

(a) Comprehensive general liability insurance. The minimum limits (including umbrella coverages) shall be not less than \$1,000,000 per occurrence, and it shall include at least minimum limits for voluntary medical payments for injury to members and guests as well as fire and explosion legal liability for any leased premises.

(b) Comprehensive motor vehicle liability insurance. The minimum limits (including umbrella coverages) shall be not less than \$1,000,000 per occurrence. It is recommended that where temple units and shrine clubs include member-owned vehicles used in temple activities, that certificates of the owners' current liability insurance coverage be permanently on file at the temple. The decision regarding the minimum amounts of insurance protection required for these member-owned vehicles rests with the potentate and temple. However, it is recommended that the highest feasible limits, up to the temple's non-owned insurance limit, be procured.

(c) Fire and extended coverage or all risks insurance for real and personal property, whether owned or leased.

(d) Workers compensation insurance. As required by state law, including coverage for both paid employees and "volunteer" workers.

(e) Fidelity. Every temple, at its own expense, must procure a corporate fidelity bond indemnifying it against loss resulting from infidelity, defalcation or misappropriation by its officers, employees or nobles, of its funds or property.

3. Additional Insureds

In further compliance with § 334.2 of the bylaws of The Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S.:

(a) In all liability insurance policies written for the temple, its shrine clubs, units, holding companies and appendant and affiliated companies, the following shall be included as additional insureds, with respect to the operations and activities covered under its policies: "The Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S., an Iowa corporation, and Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, a Colorado corporation, and all its affiliated corporations."

(b) The potentate and recorder of each temple shall be responsible that appropriate certificates of insurance on all workers compensation and liability policies showing compliance with (a) above shall be filed with the *Executive Director* within 30 days of the renewal date of all such policies, or each time there is a cancellation or material change therein, unless such date is extended by the Imperial Potentate for good cause shown upon the written request of the temple.

(c) The certificate of insurance issued by the insurance company shall be "irrevocable" so that no coverage may be canceled or materially altered until notice is provided by the insurance company to the *Executive Director* at least 30 days prior to such action.

4. Miscellaneous

(a) A voluntary mass-marketed property and casualty insurance program is now available to each temple and association. The broad liability coverages (similar to umbrella coverages) are specifically designed for fraternities such as ours. The requirements of The Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S., are automatically included and, in most cases, the premiums are lower because of the bulk discounts for liability and property insurance that are applied. Contact the *Executive Director* or the chairman of the Imperial Insurance Committee for further details.

(b) Liability limits in excess of the suggested minimum are recommended in most instances and, wherever feasible, consideration should be given to the purchase of "umbrella" or similar coverages for general and automobile liability coverage.

(c) Any temple sponsoring a fund-raising event for fraternal purposes, including, but not limited to, circuses, sporting events and other activities, should consider any potential exposure to the athletes, participants and public. Proper liability, including adequate medical and accident coverage for participants, should be purchased.

(d) Any fund-raising event which is for charitable purposes must have prior written permission therefor from the Imperial Potentate and the Chairman of the Board of Trustees. The temple potentate, by virtue of his written request to engage in the event, is certifying that his temple has liability, medical, participant's and other appropriate insurance in effect providing good and adequate coverage and limits for the event and that The Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S., an Iowa corporation, and Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, a Colorado corporation, and all its affiliated corporations, are included as additional insureds thereon.

(e) "Named peril" (fire, E.C.E., theft), or "all risk" property insurance should be purchased on either an "actual cash value" or a "replacement cost" basis to protect the physical assets (buildings, contents, uniforms, and the like) of the temple, shrine clubs, units, holding companies and appendant and affiliated companies.

FUND-RAISING ACTIVITIES

It is natural to associate the fez with Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children. Because of this, meticulous attention must be given to all fund-raising activities, including circuses, to make certain that a contributor is not led to believe that his money will be used for the Hospitals when all or a portion thereof will be used otherwise. The integrity of our charity and of our fraternity must remain above reproach.

Your specific attention is called to the following fraternal and charitable bylaws:

§ 335.3 USE OF NAME "SHRINERS HOSPITALS FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN."

The use of the name "Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children" or reference to the Hospitals in connection with any fund-raising activity by a temple or Noble without the written consent of the Imperial Potentate and the Chairman of the Board of Trustees of the Hospitals is prohibited.

§ 503.9 The use of the name "Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children" or reference to the hospitals in connection with any commercial product or business enterprise is prohibited unless the written consent of the Board of Directors and Trustees has been first obtained.

Now, therefore, IT IS HEREBY ORDERED:

1. Fund-Raising for Fraternal Purposes:

(a) No Noble (in his capacity as a Shriner), club, unit, organization of Nobles or affiliated or appendant corporations, shall engage in any fund-raising activity without the express written consent of the potentate of the temple having jurisdiction thereof.

(b) There can be no representation, express or implied, that the proceeds will be for the benefit of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children.

(c) The temple potentate shall carefully examine all phases of the advertising, promotion and solicitation to determine that it complies with § 335.3 and § 503.6 of the fraternal and charitable bylaws.

(d) The temple potentate must approve the terms and provisions of any contract for a

fund-raising activity after receiving the advice of the temple attorney, and, additionally, as may be required by the temple bylaws.

(e) A copy of the temple potentate's written consent shall be mailed to the Imperial Recorder. Further, such written material pertaining to the fund-raising activity, as requested by the Imperial Recorder, shall be promptly mailed to him.

2. Fund-Raising for Charitable Purposes:

(a) No Noble (in his capacity as a Shriner), club, unit, organization of Nobles or affiliated or appendant corporations shall engage in any *charitable* fund-raising activity other than for Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children. Permission therefor must be first obtained in writing from the temple potentate. The temple potentate must then obtain written permission from the Imperial Potentate and the Chairman of the Board of Trustees. This request for written permission shall be sent to the Executive Director, International Shrine Headquarters, PO Box 31356, Tampa, FL 33631-3356.

(b) 100% of the net proceeds from charitable fund-raising must be given to Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children except for such portion thereof as may be permitted to be retained for the Temple Shrine Hospital Patient Transportation fund pursuant to the Special Purpose Funds provisions of any existing General Order.

(c) The temple shall report the result of each fund-raising activity within sixty (60) days of the activity to Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children on forms provided to the temple.

(d) This section shall not apply to activities exempt under § 335.4(b) of the bylaws of The Imperial Council.

(e) Each independent corporation or entity that receives the permission of the Imperial Potentate and the Chairman of the Board of Trustees to raise money for Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, and which does not have its financial accounts audited pursuant to §§334.5 & 337.8 of the bylaws of The Imperial Council, shall have its financial accounts audited by a certified, chartered or licensed public accountant and shall submit such audit report to The Imperial Council within 120 days of the activity.

3. Statement of Purpose and Disclosure:

(a) Every fund-raising activity must contain factual information on its solicitation material, tickets, programs and documents regarding the use of the proceeds.

Examples: "Proceeds are for the benefit of (____ Temple) (____ shrine club) activities."
 "Proceeds are for the benefit of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children."

(b) Every fund-raising activity which is not entirely for the benefit of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children shall prominently state on the solicitation material, tickets and documents that "payments are not deductible as charitable contributions."

(c) There must be compliance with the Revenue Act of 1987 provision of any existing general order by U.S. temples.

4. Compliance with Applicable Laws:

It is the responsibility of the temple potentate, after receiving the advice of the temple attorney, to determine that there is compliance with all applicable laws in its jurisdiction for the temple's fund-raising activities.

5. Financial Records:

(a) The temple shall maintain detailed financial records pertaining to all fund-raising activities involving Nobles, clubs, units, organizations of Nobles or affiliated or appendant corporations. Details of all revenues and disbursements shall be maintained in such financial records.

(b) The temple must retain such detailed financial records for a period of seven (7) years.

(c) There must be compliance with Financial Reporting on Charitable Funds and Activities provision of any existing general order.

6. Notification to Nobility:

A copy of this section on "fund-raising activities" shall be printed in the temple publication at least once every calendar year. If there is no temple publication, then a copy shall be mailed to each Noble in the temple not later than the last day in March of each calendar year.

7. Discipline:

Any officer, Noble or temple which violates a provision of this section is subject to discipline pursuant to the bylaws of The Imperial Council.

SPECIAL PURPOSE FUNDS

Inasmuch as Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children are the primary charitable concern of the Order, it is necessary that The Imperial Council exert every effort to insure that Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children are financially stable and have adequate funding for operational needs. The reports of the Special Purpose Funds Committee have indicated to the Imperial Potentate and the Board of Directors that some temples, either directly or through Special Purpose Funds, have accumulated charitable funds and assets which are in excess of amounts reasonably needed for transportation of patients and could be better utilized for our orthopaedic hospitals and burns institutes if they were administered together with other endowment funds and accounts of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children.

Now, therefore, by virtue of the authority in me vested by §206.5(a)(4) of the bylaws of The Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S., IT IS HEREBY ORDERED:

1. Neither the temples, their shrine clubs, their units, or their membership shall solicit charitable gifts or bequests for any purposes, organizations, or charities other than Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children (except as may be allowed by §335.4(b) of the bylaws of The Imperial Council).
2. A temple shall maintain a restricted fund for payment of temple, units and shrine clubs expenditures for transportation of patients, parents and guardians, conducting temple sponsored off-premises clinics, purchase of braces and prostheses, and like purposes, subject to the following provisions:
 - (a) All receipts and disbursements related to charitable activities shall be clearly designated and classified as such in the books of all temples, temple affiliated corporations, shrine clubs, committees, boards, or other entities subject to the supervision or control of any temple; and such books of accounts shall be audited annually in a manner consistent with the requirements of §334.5 of the bylaws of The Imperial Council.
 - (b) The custody and administration of all charitable funds and assets under the control of any temple, including those of temple affiliated corporations, shrine clubs, committees, boards, and other entities subject to the supervision or control of any temple, shall be the responsibility of the same temple officers, committees, or boards who are charged with the custody and administration of the general funds of the temple. The temple shall maintain a separate bank account entitled Shrine Hospital Patient Transportation Fund to make deposits and disbursements for the purposes herein authorized. Interest earned on the restricted fund balance must be credited to the hospital patient fund account.
 - (c) Any temple may be required by the Imperial Potentate to show cause why any part of its charitable funds or assets not reasonably needed for purposes permitted under paragraph 1 hereof should not be transferred to Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children; and the Board of Directors of the Iowa Corporation shall have the power to require the transfer to Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children of any such charitable funds or assets not reasonably needed for the purposes permitted under this paragraph after the temple has been given a reasonable opportunity to be heard by the Board of Directors or by a committee thereof with respect to the matter.
 - (d) After a fund-raising event for the benefit of Shriners Hospitals has been held, and upon written request to, and written authorization by, the Imperial Potentate and the Chairman of the Board of Trustees of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, up to one-half of the net profits of a designated fund-raising activity may be held by a temple to be used exclusively for transportation, food, lodging or other related expenses directly involving the transportation of a patient, parent or guardian to or from a Shriners Hospital for crippled or burned children sponsored by the temple or one of its members. Such retained funds, including interest earned on the funds, shall be maintained pursuant to the Uniform Chart of Accounts for Shrine Temples, in a separate account designated as the "Shrine Hospital Patient Transportation Fund." The balance in the fund shall not exceed twice the amount of the expenditures made from such fund during the preceding year, unless the Imperial Potentate and the Chairman of the Board of Trustees so authorize. Any sums in excess of that shall be turned over to Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children. If for any reason this fund should terminate, the entire balance in the fund shall revert to Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children.

- (e) In the event a temple is experiencing an undue hardship in meeting the expenses enumerated in subparagraph (d), its written request should so specify. When such a request is received, it shall be reviewed by the Executive Director and the Director of Temple Accounting, and they shall issue their recommendation thereon. Thereafter, if the Imperial Potentate and the Chairman of the Board of Trustees, after a review of all of the circumstances, make a finding of undue hardship, they may authorize the temple to retain a percentage in excess of 50% of the net profits of the designated fund-raising activity, solely for the uses enumerated in subparagraph (d). This authorization shall apply only to a specific fund-raising event or activity, and that event or activity shall not have a duration of longer than one year.
 - (f) Prior to the granting of authorization to retain a fund balance in excess of twice the amount of expenditures made from the fund during the preceding year, or to retain funds from fund-raising events, as outlined under subparagraphs (d) and (e) hereof, the temple must submit its request in writing and must have on file with The Imperial Council or attach to the request:
 - (1) Audited statements of its transportation fund for the past three years, such statements to include a statement of receipts and disbursements and balance sheet as of the date of the last audit.
 - (2) A summary of the total receipts and disbursements for each month since the last audited statement and a current month end balance sheet.
 - (g) No permission will be given for any fund-raising event or the use of the name Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children or for the retention of funds if any activity report for a previous fund-raising event authorized to be held by the temple or any of its shrine clubs or units is remaining outstanding for more than 120 days after the event was held at the time the request is made.
3. All fund-raising must comply with the Fund-Raising Activities provision of any existing General Order.

FINANCIAL REPORTING ON CHARITABLE FUNDS AND ACTIVITIES

Charitable contributions for Shrine Hospital Patient Transportation and net proceeds from charitable fund-raisers as reported on the Shrine Charity Activity form must be reported as receipts to the restricted "Shrine Hospital Patient Transportation Fund". Disbursements from this Fund are limited to expenses directly involving the transportation of a patient, parent or guardian to or from a Shriners Hospital, conducting temple sponsored off-premises clinics, purchase of wheel chairs, braces, prostheses, or like purposes, and donations to Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children.

The annual auditor's financial report for the temple shall include a Balance Sheet and a Statement of Changes in the Restricted Fund Balance for the current year. Sample copy of these Statements appear on pages 219-222 of The Imperial Council bylaws.

The financial results of a Shrine charitable fund-raiser must be reported on the Shrine Charity Activity form and submitted to the General Offices in Tampa within 60 days of the activity. Also gross receipts of \$100,000 or more must be audited by an independent public accountant.

THE REVENUE ACT OF 1987

The Revenue Act of 1987 is now the law of the land in the U.S.A. One of its provisions becomes effective for fund-raising solicitations of any sort occurring after January 31, 1988. Another provision is effective as to I.R.S. information returns (Form 990) filed after December 31, 1987. This will call your attention to the Act. It is your obligation to comply with it and to obtain guidance thereon from your temple attorney and temple accountants.

1. LABELING OF NONDEDUCTIBLE FUND-RAISING SOLICITATIONS.

(a) On and after February 1, 1988 every fraternal organization, having annual gross receipts in excess of \$100,000 per year, must label each fund-raising solicitation that contributions to the fraternal organization are not deductible *as charitable contributions* for

federal income tax purposes. A fund-raising solicitation by a fraternal organization will not be subject to the nondeductible labeling rule if the entire net proceeds of a particular solicitation are to be used exclusively for charitable purposes. If the entire net proceeds are not to be used for exclusively charitable purposes, then the label must be applied to each format for each solicitation.

(b) The disclosure of nondeductibility of contributions applies to any solicitation of contributions that is made in written or printed form, by television or radio, or by telephone. It does not apply to oral solicitations for contributions. The nondeductibility disclosure label applies to a fund-raising solicitation whether the organization labels the requested support as contributions, donations, gifts, membership dues or fees, voluntary assessments, support or any other term and whether or not the solicitation is for cash, property or even for volunteer services. The disclosure requirement applies even if the solicitation for a contribution is directed to the organization's existing members.

(c) The disclosure label or billing requires the following statement: "Contributions, (or donations) (or gifts) (or membership dues) to (name of organization) are not tax deductible as charitable contributions."

(d) The nondeductibility label must be set forth in a conspicuous and easily recognized format. Thus, for example, it would have to be on the face of any tickets for a raffle or ball game, or in any newspaper ad, and in a form which cannot be obscured by placement, color, shading or other means. A nondeductibility statement cannot be "buried" in any part of the solicitation material where it would not ordinarily be read by the person being solicited.

(e) The labeling rule applies to every fund-raising event so that fund-raising dinners, fund-raising rallies, fund-raising football games, fund-raising membership drives, etc. must all contain nondeductibility language, unless the entire net proceeds are going to be used for exclusively charitable purposes.

(f) This new disclosure requirement is enforced by a penalty provision which authorized the Internal Revenue Service to assert a \$1,000.00 a day penalty for each day on which a failure to disclose nondeductibility occurs. The maximum amount which can be imposed on an organization (but see below) is \$10,000. No penalty will apply with respect to any failure to label if the organization shows that the failure was due to reasonable cause. Ignorance of the law, according to Congress, is not reasonable cause for failure to label.

(g) The \$10,000 limitation does not apply if the organization intentionally disregarded the disclosure label. If there is an intentional disregard of the new law, then the failure to comply, for the solicitation day involved, is a penalty of the greater of \$1,000 or 50 percent of the aggregate cost of all fund-raising solicitations that occurred on that day and did not contain the required disclosure statement.

(h) The penalty is imposed only on the organization. There is no personal liability on the fraternal organization's managers or administrators.

2. DISCLOSURE OF EXEMPTION APPLICATION AND FORM 990

(a) Under existing law, the central unit and all subordinate units of a fraternal society must file IRS Form 990 if gross receipts are in excess of \$25,000 annually. The failure to file a timely or complete return with the Internal Revenue Service makes the organization liable for a \$10 a day penalty for each day the failure continues with the maximum penalty being \$5,000 per year.

(b) Effective for returns to be filed for calendar 1987, or for fiscal years ending January 31, 1988 or later, all fraternal organizations required to file Form 990 (i.e., receipts over \$25,000) must make available for inspection, at their principal place of business, during regular business hours, a copy of each annual information return filed by the organization for the three year period beginning with the filing date for the 1987 (or fiscal 1988) return. This means that if a fraternal organization files its Form 990 on a calendar year basis (and assuming no extension is granted by I.R.S.) then as of May 16, 1988, it must have a copy of the entire 1987 return available for inspection by any individual who asks to see it.

(c) If the fraternal organization regularly maintains one or more district or regional offices which have three or more employees, a copy of the annual information return must be made available at each such district or regional office as well as the principal office.

(d) The fraternal society must make available a copy of any papers it submitted in connection with its original exemption application. This applies to any organization filing a

new application (IRS Form 1024) after July 15, 1987 and to all organizations which in fact have copies of their original exemption application whenever they originally filed the papers. Apparently there is no penalty for an organization which failed to retain (or which lost) its original exemption application. The law does not cover the question of the availability of exemption application where the fraternal unit is part of a group ruling of a central organization. In that case, one assumes that access is only required at the central unit.

(e) A fraternal organization which is under duty to comply with the requirements of the legislation on public inspection of its annual return, or of its exemption application which fails to comply with the rules, is liable for a \$10 a day penalty for each day in which the failure continues. The maximum penalty payable by the organization for failure to disclose its return or exemption application is \$5,000 per year.

(f) If the Internal Revenue Service makes a written demand on the fraternal unit that it has failed to make available to the public its Form 990 or exemption application, the individual manager or managers responsible for the failure (I.R.S. selects responsible person) is personally liable for a \$10 a day penalty for each day in which failure to disclose continues. The maximum penalty is \$5,000 per year under joint and several liability rules.

(g) No penalty is imposed with respect to a failure if it is shown that the failure is due to reasonable cause. Ignorance of the law is not reasonable cause.

(h) In addition, the Internal Revenue Service is authorized to assess a penalty of \$1,000 on any person who willfully fails to disclose the information return or the exemption application.

(i) A person who willfully refuses to disclose the return or exemption application (or discloses false information) may also be prosecuted for his or her failure under Section 7207 as a misdemeanor (dealing with the prosecution of individuals for furnishing fraudulent information to the Internal Revenue Service).

3. GUIDANCE

§10701 of the Omnibus Budget Reconciliation Act of 1987 added new sections, §6113 and §6710 to the Internal Revenue Code, Section 6113 requires certain tax exempt organizations (such as our temples, units and clubs) that are ineligible to receive tax deductible *charitable* contributions to disclose in "an express statement (in a conspicuous and easily recognizable format)," the non-deductibility of contributions during fund-raising solicitations. Section 6710 provides penalties for failure to comply with §6113.

(a) **FORMAT OF DISCLOSURE STATEMENT—SAFE HARBOR.** For purposes of §6113, a fund-raising solicitation will be considered to include "an express statement (in a conspicuous and easily recognizable format) that contributions of gifts to such organizations are not deductible as charitable contributions for federal income tax purposes" if it satisfied the following requirements:

(1) **PRINT MEDIUM.** In the case of solicitation by mail, leaflet, or advertisement in a newspaper, magazine or other print medium, the following four requirements are met:

(i) The solicitation includes whichever of the following statements the organization deems appropriate: "Contributions or gifts to (name of organization) are not deductible as charitable contributions for federal income tax purposes," "Contributions or gifts to (name of organization) are not tax deductible," or "Contributions or gifts to (name of organization) are not tax deductible as charitable contributions,"

(ii) The statement is in at least the same size type as the primary message stated in the body of the letter, leaflet or ad;

(iii) The statement is included on the message side of any card or tear off section that the contributor returns with the contribution; and

(iv) The statement is either the first sentence in a paragraph or itself constitutes a paragraph.

(2) **TELEPHONE.** In the case of a solicitation by telephone the following three requirements are met:

(i) The solicitation includes whichever of the following statements the organization deems appropriate: "Contributions or gifts to (name of organization) are not deductible as charitable contributions for federal income tax purposes," "Contributions or gifts to (name of organization) are not tax deductible," or "Contributions or gifts to (name of organization) are not tax deductible as charitable contributions,"

(ii) The statement is made in close proximity to the request for contributions, during the same telephone call, by the telephone solicitor, and

(iii) Any written confirmation or billing sent to a person pledging to contribute during the telephone solicitation complies with the requirements under section (1) (Print Medium). Thus, for instance, any billing made to a contributor for advertising in a circus publication or for circus tickets must contain a statement on the invoice that:

"Contributions to (name of organization) are not tax deductible as charitable contributions."

(3) TELEVISION. In the case of a solicitation by television the following two requirements are met:

(i) The solicitation includes whichever of the following statements the organization deems appropriate: "Contributions or gifts to (name of organization) are not deductible as charitable contributions for federal income tax purposes," "Contributions or gifts to (name of organization) are not tax deductible," or "Contributions or gifts to (name of organization) are not tax deductible as charitable contributions,"

(ii) If the statement is spoken, it is in close proximity to the request for contributions; if the statement appears on the television screen, it is in large easily readable type appearing on the screen for at least five seconds.

(4) RADIO. In the case of a solicitation by radio the following two requirements are met:

(i) The solicitation includes whichever of the following statements the organization deems appropriate: "Contributions or gifts to (name of organization) are not deductible as charitable contributions for federal income tax purposes," "Contributions or gifts to (name of organization) are not tax deductible," or "Contributions or gifts to (name of organization) are not tax deductible as charitable contributions,"

(ii) The statement is made in close proximity to the request for contributions during the same radio solicitation announcement.

Section 10702 of the Omnibus Budget Reconciliation Act of 1987 amended §6104 of the Internal Revenue Code by adding a new subsection (e) requiring organizations such as ours to make available for public inspection a copy of their annual information returns on Form 990, *Return of Organization Exempt from Tax*, for years beginning after December 31, 1986. The returns must be made available for a three year period beginning with a due date for the return (including any extension of time for filing). Section 6104(e) also requires exempt organizations to make available for public inspection a copy of their application for recognition of federal tax exemption. All U.S. Temples need to have available for public inspection their Form 990, *Return of Organization Exempt from Tax*. This required disclosure does not include Form 990-1, *Exempt Organization Business Income Tax Return*.

Since our U.S. Temples come within a group tax exemption ruling in The Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S., such temples will not have available a copy of The Imperial Council's Group Application for Recognition of Exemption under §501(c)(10) of the Internal Revenue Code, and any public inquiry should be directed to our International Headquarters in Tampa which initiated the group exemption application.

There are other important provisions of the Omnibus Budget Reconciliation Act of 1987 pertaining to tax exempt organizations. It is the obligation of the officers of each temple to consult with the temple attorney and temple accountant in order to be fully informed in this matter and to comply with the law.

COMPLIANCE WITH INTERNAL REVENUE CODE

Inasmuch as U.S. temples are required annually to file 990 informational forms, one for the temple and its units, one which consolidates the financial activities of all its shrine clubs, and, if applicable, one for the temple holding corporation; inasmuch as some U.S. temples and shrine clubs may be required to file a form 990-T if they have unrelated business income; and inasmuch as penalties may be assessed by the government against the *person or persons* in the temple or shrine club who may be responsible for failure to file a return.

Now, therefore, by virtue of the authority in me vested by § 206.5(a)(4) of the bylaws of The Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S., IT IS HEREBY ORDERED:

1. FORM 990. By reason of the Treasury Department letter ruling dated October 12, 1973, which modified a group letter ruling to The Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S. dated

April 29, 1971 (copies of which have been previously furnished to U.S. shrine temples), informational tax returns (990 forms) are required from each U.S. shrine temple.

(a) The first 990 form required to be filed by each U.S. shrine temple covers the financial transactions of the temple and all of its units. This 990 form, however, shall exclude those shrine units which are separately incorporated and have their own separate federal tax-exempt status.

(b) The second 990 form required to be filed by each U.S. shrine temple consolidates the financial transactions of the temple's shrine clubs (inasmuch as, for informational tax return purposes, each temple also constitutes a "central organization" for purposes of § 6033 of the Internal Revenue Code). Each U.S. temple is to file this second 990 form as described in Treasury Regulation § 1.6033-2(d), consolidating in columnar form the financial transactions of the temple's shrine clubs.

2. FORM 990-T

(a) By reason of the said Treasury Department group letter ruling dated April 29, 1971 to The Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S., if any U.S. Shrine temple or any of its units has the requisite amount of "unrelated business income" under § 511 of the Internal Revenue Code, the temple must file a form 990-T. This return, however, shall exclude those shrine units which are separately incorporated and have their own separate federal tax-exempt status.

(b) Treasury Regulation § 1.6012-2(e) requires that each shrine club, if it has the requisite amount of "unrelated business income" under § 511 of the Internal Revenue Code, must file its own form 990-T. There is no provision under the U.S. tax laws which would permit a shrine temple to file a "group" form 990-T for the "unrelated business income," if any, of its shrine clubs.

3. ACCOUNTING RECORDS. All temples, units, shrine clubs, temple holding corporations, shrine club holding corporations, and appendant and affiliated corporations, shall maintain adequate and timely accounting records of all financial transactions.

4. TIMELY FILING. All temples, temple holding corporations, shrine club holding corporations and all appendant and affiliated corporations, which are required by law to file tax or informational returns, are to do so in a timely manner and with the advice and assistance of the temple attorney and the independent auditor who prepares the temple's tax and informational returns.

5. DEDUCTIBLE CONTRIBUTIONS. Each U.S. shrine temple shall keep and maintain a separate set of financial records and a separate bank account in the name of the temple for the receipt and disbursement of all contributions to the temple which qualify as deductible contributions under § 170(c)(4), § 2055(a)(3) or § 2522(a)(3) of the Internal Revenue Code.

6. SHRINE CLUB CHANGES. Each U.S. shrine temple, as a "central organization," is required annually to report any changes of shrine clubs in its group to the Executive Director, International Shrine Headquarters, P.O. Box 31356, Tampa, Florida 33631-3356.

7. COPIES TO EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR. Copies of all returns and tax Form 2758, Application for Extension of Time to File, if applicable, referred to in paragraphs 1 and 2, and returns of all temple related organizations, shall be sent to the Executive Director at the same time that they are filed with the Internal Revenue Service.

8. TEMPLE ACTION. The potentate and recorder of each U.S. temple shall immediately:

(a) Furnish the independent temple auditor and the temple attorney with a copy of this Order.

(b) Inform each of its shrine clubs that Treasury Regulation § 1.6012-2(e) requires each shrine club, if it has the requisite amount of "unrelated business income" under § 511 of the Internal Revenue Code, to file its own form 990-T.

(c) Require each shrine unit which is separately incorporated or which has its own separate federal tax-exempt status to dissolve such corporation and discontinue its separate federal tax-exempt status. Pursuant to § 336.1 of the bylaws of The Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S., a unit is a part of the working corps of the temple and it has no separate legal or tax existence.

9. RESPONSIBILITIES. The potentate and recorder of each U.S. temple are charged with the duty and responsibility of personally determining that there is compliance with this Order.

SUMMARY GENERAL ORDER NO. 1

General Order No. 1 contains a list of the newly elected Imperial Divan officers, committee appointments made to date, amendments to bylaws and resolutions adopted, and actions taken at The Imperial Council Session, suggestions regarding the Imperial Potentate's visitations, Orders of the Imperial Potentate relating to fund-raising and other activities, miscellaneous instructions and other information of value to temple officers and Nobles.

This summary is to be read to the Nobility of each temple at the first stated meeting following its receipt. The entire General Order shall be filed in the Recorder's office and it must be made available to any Noble for review upon request.

Given under our hands and the seal of the Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S., this First day of September, A.D., 1990, and of the Order A.H. 1410.



A handwritten signature in cursive script, reading "Joseph P. Padgett".

JOSEPH P. PADGETT
Imperial Potentate

A handwritten signature in cursive script, reading "Jack H. Jones".

ATTEST: JACK H. JONES
Imperial Recorder

SHRINERS HOSPITALS FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN

(A Colorado Corporation)



OFFICERS 1990-1991

JOSEPH P. PADGETT	Chairman of the Board
GENE BRACEWELL	President
JOHN W. DEAN, III	1st Vice President
EVERETT M. EVANS	2nd Vice President
WEBBER C. HARRINGTON	Treasurer
RICHARD L. BUKEY	Secretary
BURTON E. RAVELLETTE, JR.	Assistant Secretary

BOARD OF DIRECTORS 1990-1991

JOSEPH P. PADGETT	Chairman of the Board
GENE BRACEWELL	Member
JOHN W. DEAN, III	Member
EVERETT M. EVANS	Member
RICHARD L. BUKEY	Member
BURTON E. RAVELLETTE, JR.	Member
ROBERT B. BAILEY	Member
WEBBER C. HARRINGTON	Member
JACK H. JONES	Member
JOHN D. VERMAAS	Member
LEWIS B. BRANTLEY	Member
JOHN C. NOBLES	Member
RALPH W. SEMB	Member
ROBERT N. TURNIPSEED	Member
GEORGE W. POWELL	Member

SHRINERS HOSPITALS FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN

Board of Trustees

GENE BRACEWELL, Chairman (1992) (Katharyn)	Yaarab Temple
Ofc: 404, 691-9292; Res: 404, 242-7141 or 242-7137	
P.O. Box 43106, Atlanta, Georgia 30378	
Res: 1015 Thimblegate Court, Alpharetta, Georgia 30201	
FAX: 404, 446-3876	
JOHN W. DEAN, III (1990) (Kay)	Lu Lu Temple
Res: 215, 884-2857	
Beaver Hill, North, #615, Jenkintown, Pennsylvania 19046	
FAX: 215, 884-2877; in Fla. 813, 398-1063	

- F. T. H'DOUBLER, JR., M.D.,** Trustee (1992) (Marie) Abou Ben Adhem Temple
 Ofc: 417, 882-3066
 National Avenue Medical Building
 1900 S. National, Suite 2950, Springfield, Missouri 65804
- RANDOLPH R. THOMAS,** Trustee (1993) (Olene) Morocco Temple
 Ofc: 904, 285-5774; Res: 904, 285-2955
 Mail: P.O. Box 1486, Ponte Vedra Beach, Florida 32082
 UPS: 200 Executive Way, Suite 210, Ponte Vedra Beach, Florida 32082
 Res: 349 Ponte Vedra Blvd., Ponte Vedra Beach, Florida 32082
 FAX: 904, 285-1002
- WALKER S. KISSELBURGH,** Trustee (1993) (Neita) Al Malaikah Temple
 Res: 619, 744-9208
 1212 Via Portovecchio, Lake San Marcos, California 92069
 FAX: 619, 471-7516
- KENNETH W. SMITH,** Trustee (1991) (Shirley) Gizeh Temple
 Ofc: 604, 985-7195 or 980-4844; Res: 604, 926-1978
 Res: 1115 Eyremount Drive, West Vancouver, B.C. V7S 2B9
 FAX: 604, 980-4413
- C. DOUGLAS MAYES,** Trustee (1991) (Ruby) Oasis Temple
 Res: 704, 525-0581 (unlisted)
 1300 Reece Rd., Apt. 505, Charlotte, North Carolina 28209
- JAMES W. HENDRIX,** Trustee (1993) (Delma) Hella Temple
 Ofc: 214, 964-5988; Res: 214, 248-9527
 3401 Custer Road, Suite 115, Plano, Texas 75023
 FAX: 214, 964-1311
- JOSEPH P. PADGETT** (1991) (Marci) Imperial Potentate
 Res: 602, 282-1191 Islam Temple
 184 Gambel Lane, Sedona, Arizona 86336
 FAX: 602, 282-1512
- EVERETT M. EVANS,** (1991) (Maxine) Imperial Chief Rabban
 Ofc: 214, 593-1653; Res: 214, 561-7331 Sharon Temple
 P.O. Box 1396; Tyler, Texas 75710
 Res: 3918 Fry, Tyler, Texas 75701
 FAX: 214, 592, 7073
- WEBBER C. HARRINGTON,** (1991) (Lois) Imperial Treasurer
 Ofc: 503, 227-8600; Res: 503, 297-2127 Al Kader Temple
 2700 First Interstate Tower, Portland, Oregon 97201
 FAX: 503, 224-1579
- GEORGE W. POWELL,** (1991) (Mildred) Junior Past Imperial Potentate
 Ofc: 609, 486-1629; Res: 609, 399-9051 Crescent Temple
 Res: 56 Arkansas Avenue, Ocean City, New Jersey 08226
 FAX: 609, 391-1034
- C. VICTOR THORNTON,** Trustee Emeritus (Margaret or Peg) Moslah Temple
 (Chairman Emeritus)
 Res: 817, 237-5612
 P.O. Box 136397, Fort Worth, Texas 76136
- W. W. BENNETT,** Trustee Emeritus (Louise) Ararat Temple
 (Chairman Emeritus)
 Ofc: 816, 756-1750
 Res: 3252 Roanoke Road, Kansas City, Missouri 64111-3787
 FAX: 816, 531-1547
- WILLIAM E. MATTISON,** Trustee Emeritus (Mary Elyse) Arabia Temple
 Ofc: 703, 549-3111; Res: 703, 549-8710
 National Slag Association
 300 South Washington Street, Alexandria, Virginia 22314
 Res: #5, Marina Towers, 501 Slaters Lane,
 Alexandria, Virginia 22314

- C. HOWARD BOZEMAN**, Trustee Emeritus (Barbara)Kerbela Temple
Ofc: 615, 521-7692 or 522-7010
P.O. Box 2746, Knoxville, Tennessee 37901
- MAHLON W. HESSEY**, Trustee Emeritus (Joan) Boumi Temple
Ofc: 301, 539-3300
1311 Fidelity Building, Baltimore, Maryland 21201
UPS: 210 North Charles St., Suite 1311, Baltimore, MD 21201
FAX: 301, 539-3305
- ROBERT J. TURLEY**, Trustee Emeritus Oleika Temple
Res: 606, 254-4739
111 Woodland Avenue, Lexington, Kentucky 40502
- LEWIS K. MOLNAR**, Secretary (ex-officio) (Ruth) Egypt Temple
Ofc: 813, 281-0300
P.O. Box 31356, Tampa, Florida 33631-3356
- Imperial Auditor**
Mervin D. Henning, Bahia
617 E. Colonial Dr.
Orlando FL 32803
407, 896-8021
FAX: 407, 896-8601
- General Counsel**
Theodore Corsones, Cairo
1 Nickwackett Street
Rutland, Vermont 05701
802, 775-0125
FAX: 802, 773-5727
- Executive Vice President**
Lewis K. Molnar, Egypt
P.O. Box 31356, Tampa, FL 33631-3356
813, 281-0300
FAX: 813, 281-0943
-

1990-1991 COMMITTEE LIST

**APPOINTED BY IMPERIAL POTENTATE JOSEPH P. PADGETT
CHAIRMAN OF THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS**

Athletic

- | | |
|--|-----------------------------------|
| John D. VerMaas, Sesostris, Chairman | James P. Gearey, Karnak |
| P.O. Box 6293, Lincoln, Nebraska 68506 | Victor H. Papa, Morocco |
| D. William Loney, Algeria | Herbert "Ed" Smith, Murat |
| Dee Andros, Al Kader | Donald Bryant, Sesostris |
| Nicholas Thomas, Al Malaikah | Tommy Helms, Syrian |
| David Mize, Arab | Charles "Chuck" Settle, Syrian |
| Myles Brown, Cairo | John McClintock, Za-Ga-Zig |
| Jules S. Borcsik, Crescent | W. G. "Buddy" Pettey, Jr., Zamora |
| Knapp A. Tomberlin, Islam | John A. Gumpf, Zenobia |
| Jack Kemp, Ismailia | |
| Edward A. Rath, Ismailia | |
| Robert Marcum, Jamil | |

Donor Recognition

- John W. Dean, III, Lu Lu, Chairman
Beaver Hill, North, #615, Jenkintown, PA 19046
John E. Troxel, Islam

ENDOWMENTS—WILLS AND GIFTS

Imperial Committee

- Walker S. Kisselburgh, Al Malaikah, Co-Chairman
1212 Via Portovecchio, Lake San Marcos, CA 92069
619, 744-9208

John C. Nobles, El Maida, Co-Chairman
5203 Wimbledon Way, El Paso, TX 79932
915, 584-4425

John E. Troxel, P.P., Islam, Secretary
P.O. Box 27398, San Francisco, CA 94127-0398
415, 759-8161

Regional and Deputy Directors:

1. Paul Amundsen, P.P., Medinah
1. R. Duncan Brown, P.P., Tebala, Deputy
2. John S. Miller, Jr., Oasis
2. John P. Ashmore, Jr., P.P., Hejaz, Deputy
2. Wallace C. Nunley, Sr., M.D., P.P., Kazim, Deputy
3. Guernsey Curran, III, Aloha
3. Robert M. Longstreth, Islam, Deputy
4. G. Wesley "Wes" Atkinson, El Kalah
4. A. Deryl Safford, P.P., Korein, Deputy
4. Lester L. Earls, P.P., El Korah, Deputy
5. Robert W. Beachler, P.P., Antioch
6. Thomas M. Boles, P.P., Al Malaikah
6. Phillip A. Johnson, Al Bahr, Deputy
6. Nate Allen, Jr., El Zaribah, Deputy
6. Jones P. "Stretch" Ingram, El Bekal, Deputy
8. J. H. Vernon Toole, P.P., Philae
9. Fred S. Gamiel, P.P., Nur
9. Robert E. Boakes, P.P., Crescent, Deputy
9. Richard O. Harding, D.C., Crescent, Deputy
10. Jarvis B. Black, Al Kader
10. Clayton C. McKean, Affi, Deputy
11. Eldon Turnbull, P.P., Moolah
11. Loren Willhoft, P.P., Moolah, Deputy
11. Millard D. Hamilton, Ararat, Deputy
12. John E. Troxel, P.P., Islam
12. Elwyn L. Simard, P.P., Ben Ali, Deputy
13. Donald E. Logan, P.P., Barak
13. William V. King, P.P., Habibi, Deputy
13. Robert D. "Bob" Hoover, Acacia, Deputy
13. Pete Goltra, Akdar, Deputy
14. Robert W. Peters, P.P., El Katif
15. Clifford C. Foster, Media
15. Donald A. "Pete" Napier, P.P., Tigris, Deputy
16. Ellis Monk, P.P., Za-Ga-Zig
16. Arnold Ellingson, El Zagal, Deputy
16. Ray Ordinachev, P.P., El Riad, Deputy
16. Allen I. Koenig, P.P., Osman, Deputy
17. Thomas W. Sidebottom, P.P., Khartum
17. A. D. "Al" Munroe, Wa Wa, Deputy
18. John M. Tyson, P.P., Abba
18. R. Glenn "Pug" Morris, P.P., Alhambra, Deputy
19. Earl L. Story, Jr., P.P., Sharon
19. Jack E. Williams, Hella, Deputy
19. Haskell S. Beaver, Jr., P.P., Khiva, Deputy
19. James W. "Jim" Tod, Alzafar, Deputy
20. Jack L. Weaver, P.P., Syria
21. Roderick "Rod" Van Trump, Jr., P.P., Egypt
21. Robert E. Hughes, P.P., Hasan, Deputy
21. James R. Bracewell, Yaarab, Deputy
21. W. Bruce Steube, III, P.P., Sahib, Deputy
21. Harold S. "Bud" Nuquist, Amara, Deputy
22. Fred N. Imler, P.P., Jaffa
22. Ralph H. Kline, P.P., Zembo, Deputy
22. A. F. "Del" Fischer, Lu Lu, Deputy
23. Irwin F. Hauffe, P.P., Elf Khurafeh
23. A. C. "Ted" Hanauer, P.P., Mizpah, Deputy

- 24. Larry L. Hersom, P.P., Anah
- 24. Arthur C. Peck, P.P., Pyramid, Deputy
- 24. John W. "Jack" Carrier, M.D., Kora, Deputy
- 25. C. D. "Sam" Lewis, P.P., Arab
- 25. David L. Mize, Arab, Deputy

EWG Attorneys Committee:

J. B. Hopkins, P.P., Hadji, Chairman
 Earl J. Porter, Jr., Al Menah
 Robert E. Boakes, P.P., Crescent
 C. J. Keel, Jr., P.P., Egypt

Special Donor Solicitation Committee:

Lewis J. Ort, P.P., Ali Ghan
 John K. Evans, Morocco
 Luther D. Arnold, Crescent

Foundations and Grants Committee:

Richard "Tony" Bukey, Sabbar

Emeriti Members:

Allan C. Mallquist, P.P., Tebala, Secretary Emeritus
 1418 - 20th Street, Rockford, Illinois 61108
 815, 229-2022

Kenneth E. Anderson, P.P., Calam	Harold M. Long, Al Bahr
Jess W. Bishop, El Zaribah	Glenn McMennamy, P.P., Khiva
Albert J. Blair, M.D., Syria	David Milsten, P.P., Akdar
J. Duke Bowman, P.P., Al Amin	Donald R. Parrish, Sr., P.P., Mizpah
Joe A. Dines, Al Malaikah	Thomas J. Reese, Irem
William W. Durham, Ben Ali	David W. Reynolds, El Kalah
Robert H. Foxwell, Jr., Khedive	Robert R. Scales, Jr., Hejaz
Robert Inman, Ziyara	Robert P. Spear, P.P., Khartum
C. J. Keel, Jr., P.P., Egypt	John S. Stein, Zamora
Frederick W. Laver, P.P., Ziyara	Bertram S. Walls, P.P., Pyramid

Finance and Audit

M. Burton Oien, Al Aska, Chairman
 116 Kelsan Way, Fairbanks, AK 99709

Lewis B. Brantley, Morocco	Palmer D. Burde, Salaam
James L. McConnell, Kem	<i>Emeriti</i>
Rolan C. Simpson, Khiva	B. W. Vetter, Akdar, Chmn. Emer.
D. Sam Erickson, Osman	Robert G. Evans, Sr., Tigris
Roderick D. Robertson, Philae	Edward C. Brohl, Al Koran

Insurance

Lewis B. Brantley, Morocco, Chairman	
P.O. Box 60249, Jacksonville, FL 32236	
Robert N. Turnipseed, Calam	Mahlon W. Hessey, Boumi

Investments

Richard L. Bukey, Chairman	
3252 E. Broadway, Tucson, AZ 85716	
Voris King, Habibi, Vice-Chairman	Webber C. Harrington, Al Kader
Everett M. Evans, Sharon	Ex-Officio
Burton E. Ravellette, Jr., Sahara	<i>Emeriti</i>
Randolph R. Thomas, Morocco	William H. Latimer, Jr., Syria
A. Wallace Moore, Almas	R. S. Lang, Egypt
Thomas S. Perry, Yaarab	

Mineral Interests Committee:

Voris King, Habibi, Chairman
 P.O. Box 28, Lake Charles, LA 70602
 Martin G. Browne

Special Administrative Committee:

Richard L. Bukey, Sabbar
 Lewis K. Molnar, Egypt
 Paul E. Ibach, Egypt

Jurisprudence and Laws

William A. Buckaway, Jr., Kosair, Chairman
 1406 One Riverfront Plaza, Louisville, KY 40202

Robert E. Cooper, Alhambra	<i>Emeriti</i>
Theodore Corsones, Cairo	Robert J. Turley, Oleika, Chairman
Robert C. Lake, Jr., Hejaz	Emeritus
Edward A. Rath, Ismailia	Walter S. Pettit, Jr., Abou Ben Adhem,
Robert H. Bailey, Kerbela	Chairman Emeritus
James M. Tingle, Zamora	Walter S. Jeffries, Crescent
	Warren L. Jones, Morocco
	Edward G. Maag, Ainad

Public Relations

Everett M. Evans, Sharon, Chairman	P. O. Box 1396, Tyler, TX 75710
John D. VerMaas, Sesostris, Vice-Chairman	E. "Al" Curtis, Jr., Kerbela
C. Douglas Mayes, Oasis	Vance Reed, Khiva
Harold W. Foley, Aleppo	W. Calvin Gaddy, Oasis
Rolf Glerum, Al Kader	Harry Barfield, Oleika
Glenn W. Aiken, Al Menah	Charles Hardy, Yaarab
Bennie Williams, El Kalah	<i>Emeritus</i>
George W. Clement, Hejaz	Robert F. Voss, Mohammed

**APPOINTED BY CHAIRMAN OF THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS
 JOSEPH P. PADGETT AND CHAIRMAN OF THE
 BOARD OF TRUSTEES, GENE BRACEWELL**

Buildings and Equipment

Burton E. Ravellette, Jr., Sahara, Chairman	1706 W. 34th Avenue, Pine Bluff, AR 71603
Everett M. Evans, Sharon	John C. Nobles, El Maida
John D. VerMaas, Sesostris	Robert N. Turnipseed, Calam
Lewis B. Brantley, Morocco	C. Howard Bozeman, Kerbela

Intellectual Properties

Mahlon W. Hessey, Boumi, Chairman	1311 Fidelity Building, Baltimore, MD 21201
Robert N. Turnipseed, Calam	F. T. H'Doubler, Jr., M.D., Abou Ben Adhem

Parliamentarian

I. Sewell Lamdin, Boumi

Planning

Robert J. Turley, Oleika, Chairman	111 Woodland Avenue, Lexington, KY 40502
Robert B. Bailey, Orak, Vice-Chairman	<i>Emeriti</i>
Everett M. Evans, Sharon	F. T. H'Doubler, Jr., M.D.,
Richard L. Bukey, Sabbar	Abou Ben Adhem
Ralph W. Semb, Melha	Jack M. Streight, Q.C., Gizeh
Randolph R. Thomas, Morocco	C. Victor Thornton, Moslah
Walker S. Kisselburgh, Al Malaikah	

Research

Kenneth W. Smith, Gizeh, Chairman
 1115 Eyremount Dr., West Vancouver, BC V7S 2B9
 F. T. H'Doubler, Jr., M.D., John D. VerMaas, Sesostris
 Abou Ben Adhem, Vice-Chairman C. Victor Thornton, Moslah
 John W. Dean, III, Lu Lu C. Douglas Mayes, Oasis
 Webber C. Harrington, Al Kader

Salaries, Personnel and Retirement

John C. Nobles, El Maida, Chairman
 5203 Wimbledon Way, El Paso, TX 79932
 Everett M. Evans, Sharon John D. VerMaas, Sesostris
 Richard L. Bukey, Sabbar Randolph R. Thomas, Morocco

Special Purpose Funds

Ralph W. Semb, Melha, Chairman
 P.O. Box 185, Rt. 2, Millers Falls, MA 01349
 Robert B. Bailey, Orak Robert N. Turnipseed, Calam

Congressional Liaison

Mahlon W. Hessey, Boumi, Chairman
 1311 Fidelity Building, Baltimore, MD 21201
 John W. Dean, III, Lu Lu Richard L. Bischoff, Arabia
 Lewis B. Brantley, Morocco Harry K. Perkins, Beni Kedem
 John W. Berry, Antioch

**APPOINTED BY GENE BRACEWELL
 PRESIDENT OF THE COLORADO CORPORATION**

**LIAISON COMMITTEES
 1990-1991**

Chicago Unit
 Webber C. Harrington, Chairman
 Ralph W. Semb

Erie Unit
 C. Douglas Mayes, Chairman

Greenville Unit
 C. Howard Bozeman, Chairman
 John C. Nobles

Honolulu Unit
 Everett M. Evans, Chairman
 Richard L. Bukey
 John D. VerMaas

Houston Unit
 James W. Hendrix, Chairman
 Kenneth W. Smith
 John D. VerMaas

Intermountain Unit
 W. W. Bennett, Chairman
 John C. Nobles
 Kenneth W. Smith

Lexington Unit
 John D. VerMaas, Chairman
 Robert B. Bailey

Los Angeles Unit
 John C. Nobles, Chairman
 Ralph W. Semb

Mexico City Unit
 Ralph W. Semb, Chairman
 William E. Mattison

Montreal Unit
 Kenneth W. Smith, Chairman
 C. Howard Bozeman

Philadelphia Unit
 John W. Dean, III, Chairman
 Mahlon W. Hessey
 Robert N. Turnipseed

Portland Unit
 Robert N. Turnipseed, Chairman
 C. Douglas Mayes

St. Louis Unit
 F. T. H'Doubler, Jr., M.D., Chairman
 Randolph R. Thomas
 Lewis B. Brantley

San Francisco Unit
 Robert J. Turley, Chairman
 Everett M. Evans

Shreveport Unit
 Randolph R. Thomas, Chairman
 F. T. H'Doubler, Jr., M.D.

Spokane Unit
 Richard L. Bukey, Chairman
 Mahlon W. Hessey
 C. Victor Thornton

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL

Springfield Unit

Robert B. Bailey, Chairman
 Webber C. Harrington
 F. T. H'Doubler, Jr., M.D.

Tampa Unit

Robert J. Turley, Chairman
 Richard L. Bukey

Twin Cities Unit

Lewis B. Brantley, Chairman
 Robert N. Turnipseed
 James W. Hendrix

Boston Unit

Lewis B. Brantley, Chairman
 James W. Hendrix
 Everett M. Evans

Cincinnati Unit

Everett M. Evans, Chairman
 C. Howard Bozeman
 Lewis B. Brantley

Galveston Unit

Mahlon W. Hessey, Chairman
 William E. Mattison
 Robert B. Bailey

Special Committee**Caribbean**

Lewis J. Ort, Ali Ghan, Chairman

Special Committee**Spinal Cord Injury Program**

F. T. H'Doubler, Jr., M.D., Abou Ben Adhem, Chairman
 1900 S. National, Suite 2950, Springfield, MO 65804

W. W. Bennett, Ararat

Budget

Lewis B. Brantley, Morocco, Chairman
 P.O. Box 60249, Jacksonville, FL 32236

Everett M. Evans, Sharon
 Robert B. Bailey, Orak

Webber C. Harrington, Al Kader
 James W. Hendrix, Hella

Hospitals Information Systems

James W. Hendrix, Hella, Chairman
 3401 Custer Rd., Suite 115, Plano, TX 75023

Mahlon W. Hessey, Boumi,
 Vice-Chairman

Robert B. Bailey, Orak
 William E. Mattison, Arabia

Hospital Regulations

Mahlon W. Hessey, Boumi, Chairman
 1311 Fidelity Building, Baltimore, MD 21201

Ralph W. Semb, Melha

William E. Mattison, Arabia

Substance Abuse

Robert J. Turley, Oleika, Chairman
 111 Woodland Avenue, Lexington, KY 40502

C. Howard Bozeman, Kerbela

F. T. H'Doubler, Jr., M.D., Abou Ben
 Adhem

**ATTENTION IS CALLED TO THE FOLLOWING AMENDMENT TO THE
 BYLAWS OF THE COLORADO CORPORATION AND RESOLUTION THAT WERE
 ADOPTED AT THE CHICAGO ANNUAL MEETING.**

ARTICLE 5
Meetings

§505.9 Oath of Office and Installation

(a) Oath of Office. Prior to his installation, each officer, director and trustee shall assume this obligation:

"I, (name in full), do solemnly promise and vow that I will abide by the articles of incorporation and bylaws of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children and that I will faithfully and to the best of my ability discharge the duties of the office to which I have been elected."

(b) Installation. The officers, directors and trustees shall be installed at the annual meeting of this corporation and, thereafter, assume the duties of their respective offices.

RESOLUTION

WHEREAS, at their 1989 meeting in Toronto, the members of the Colorado Corporation adopted a Resolution authorizing the Board of Trustees to replace the present San Francisco Unit hospital with a new facility to be affiliated with a medical school in Northern California; and

WHEREAS, the San Francisco Unit Liaison Committee and others have held meetings with the Deans and other representatives of the three medical schools at the University of California San Francisco (UCSF), Stanford University, and the University of California Davis (UCD), which are the only medical schools in Northern California; and

WHEREAS, representatives of the medical schools of UCSF and Stanford expressed concerns related to existing or proposed programs of their own or institutions with which they are already affiliated, which made them reluctant to discuss an affiliation with Shriners Hospitals on terms sought by Shriners Hospitals; and

WHEREAS, on the other hand, representatives of the University of California Davis Medical Center at Sacramento expressed an enthusiastic welcome for an affiliation with Shriners Hospitals, and repeatedly assured the Liaison Committee of its desire for an affiliation with Shriners Hospitals; and

WHEREAS, the San Francisco Unit Liaison Committee and a site visitation team (composed of members of the Boards of Trustees and Directors, headquarters staff, medical advisors, and representatives of the San Francisco Unit) have inspected the University of California Davis Medical Center at Sacramento and found it to have suitable sites for the new facility to replace the present San Francisco Unit; and

WHEREAS, the Board of Trustees and the Board of Directors have agreed to the recommendation of the Liaison Committee, and others of the site visitation team, that the present San Francisco Unit should be relocated and affiliated with the University of California Davis Medical Center on a site next to or near the UCDMC in Sacramento; and

WHEREAS, at the time the notice of this Resolution is published, the San Francisco Unit Liaison Committee is engaged in negotiations with the UCDMC and the owner of an acceptable site in Sacramento, and

WHEREAS, although the Board of Trustees expects to successfully negotiate an affiliation agreement with UCDMC and a purchase option for a site in Sacramento, the Board of Trustees considers it desirable to maintain contact with UCSF and Stanford in case negotiations with UCDMC are unsuccessful or in case an acceptable site cannot be procured on terms agreeable to Shriners Hospitals; and

WHEREAS, the Board of Trustees considers it desirable and appropriate to have complied with §503.2 of the Colorado corporation bylaws, so that options to replace the San Francisco Unit with a new facility outside San Francisco are clearly open;

NOW, THEREFORE, pursuant to §503.2 of the Colorado corporation bylaws, IT IS RESOLVED that the Board of Trustees is hereby authorized to relocate the San Francisco Unit to another site in San Francisco or to another city in Northern California, all in accordance with the Resolution adopted at the 1989 meeting of the members of this Corporation; and

FURTHER RESOLVED that the Board of Trustees may comply with the 1989 Resolution, through authority hereby granted under §503.2 of the bylaws, by either (1) affiliation with the University of California Davis Medical Center and construction of a new facility at Sacramento, with subsequent closing of the existing facility of the San Francisco Unit, or (2) affiliation with the University of California San Francisco and construction of a new facility in San Francisco, on the present site or elsewhere, with subsequent closing of the existing facility of the San Francisco Unit, or (3) affiliation with Stanford University and construction of a new facility at or near Palo Alto, with subsequent closing of the existing facility of the San Francisco Unit.

**USE OF NAME "SHRINERS HOSPITALS
FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN"**

The use of the name "Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children" or reference to the Hospitals in connection with any commercial product or business enterprise is prohibited unless the written consent of the boards of directors and trustees has been first obtained.

You may address your request for written consent to the Executive Vice President, Shriners Hospitals, P.O. Box 31356, Tampa, FL 33631-3356.

SUMMARY OF NOTICE

The foregoing notice contains a list of the newly elected officers, directors and trustees, committee appointments made to date, amendments to bylaws and resolutions adopted and actions taken at the annual meeting, and other important information.

This summary is to be read to the Nobility of each temple at the first stated meeting following its receipt. The entire notice shall be filed in the Recorder's office, and it must be made available to any Noble for review upon request.

Given under our hands and the seal of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children this 1st day of September, A.D., 1990.



JOSEPH P. PADGETT
Chairman, Board of Directors

ATTEST: RICHARD L. BUKEY
Secretary

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL

of the

Ancient Arabic Order of the
Nobles of the Mystic Shrine

(An Iowa Corporation)

GENERAL ORDER NO. 2
SERIES OF 1990-1991

OFFICE OF THE IMPERIAL POTENTATE
MAY 31, 1991, TAMPA, FLORIDA

CALL FOR THE ANNUAL SESSION OF 1991

*To the Representatives of The Imperial Council, Potentates, elected Officers
of the Subordinate Temples, and the Nobility of the Order:*

"ES SELAMU ALEIKUM"

You and each of you are hereby notified that the One Hundred Seventeenth Annual Session of the Imperial Council of the Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine for North America will be held in San Francisco, California over the dates of July 2, 3, 4 & 5, 1991. The PUBLIC OPENING Session will be held in the GRAND BALLROOM at the SAN FRANCISCO HILTON & TOWERS HOTEL at 3:00 p.m. on Monday, July 1, 1991. After opening day, the meeting schedule will be determined each day by the Imperial Potentate or Imperial Council. The Imperial Potentate is calling this session as a four-day session, and each Representative attending will receive per diem for four days (i.e. Tuesday, Wednesday, Thursday and Friday).

ROLL CALL

The Imperial Potentate advises there MAY be a roll call of Representatives at any time during the session of the Imperial Council.

§205.2 of Shrine law states "Each Representative who attends a Session of the Imperial Council shall be paid per diem. . . ."

Please take due notice and maintain constant attendance at all business sessions of the Imperial Council. Mileage and Per Diem are paid for this purpose.

1991 IMPERIAL COUNCIL SESSION HEADQUARTERS

The Office of Director General Don Johnson is located at 1360 Butterfield Road, San Anselmo, CA 94960. His office phone number is (415) 332-3190. On Sunday, June 23, 1991, an office for the Director General will be opened in the CYPRESS ROOM, which is located on the fourth floor of the SAN FRANCISCO HILTON & TOWERS HOTEL.

REPRESENTATIVES' HEADQUARTERS HOTEL

The Representatives' Headquarters Hotel will be the SAN FRANCISCO HILTON & TOWERS HOTEL. The Imperial Council Sessions will be held in the GRAND BALLROOM of the SAN FRANCISCO HILTON & TOWERS HOTEL, and all Imperial Council Committee Meetings will be held in this hotel as detailed in this General Order.

ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICES

THE OFFICES OF THE EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR will be in the MONTEREY ROOM which is located on the 4TH Floor of the SAN FRANCISCO HILTON & TOWERS HOTEL. THE OFFICE OF THE GENERAL COUNSEL WILL BE IN TIBORON "B" which is located on the 4th Floor of the SAN FRANCISCO HILTON & TOWERS HOTEL.

REGISTRATION

Registration for the REPRESENTATIVES will be in the FRANCISCAN "A", which is located on the 2nd floor of the SAN FRANCISCO HILTON & TOWERS HOTEL, starting at Noon on Saturday, June 29, 1991. through 9:00 a.m. on Tuesday, July 2, 1991. The hours will be as follows:

Saturday, June 29	Noon to 5:00 p.m.
Sunday, June 30	9:00 a.m. to 5:00 p.m.
Monday, July 1	9:00 a.m. to 5:00 p.m.
Tuesday, July 2	7:00 a.m. to 9:00 a.m.

It is suggested that it would simplify the details of registration if the Representatives of various temples would arrange to register at the same time, if this can be done conveniently.

Attention is called to the fact that each Representative coming to the Imperial Council Session should be sure to bring his CREDENTIAL CARD, his CURRENT DUES CARD, his COMPLETED MILEAGE FORM, THIS CALL TO THE 1991 IMPERIAL COUNCIL SESSION, and his HOTEL CONFIRMATION. If he contemplates using his Directory at this meeting, he should bring his individual copy.

IMPORTANT: In order to register for the 1991 Imperial Council Session and receive your Mileage and Per Diem payments, you must bring your completed "Mileage Reimbursement Payment" form and your ORIGINAL return airline tickets and present them to the SPECIAL REGISTRARS, who will be working the above hours, and in the same place. After you have completed your work with the SPECIAL REGISTRARS, you may proceed to the regular registration desk for your badge and registration packet. PLEASE NOTE—YOUR RECORDER CANNOT REGISTER FOR YOU. EACH REPRESENTATIVE MUST REGISTER IN PERSON IN ORDER TO RECEIVE MILEAGE AND PER DIEM.

NOTE: Each Representative will receive a ticket book including, among others, Exchange Coupons for the Imperial Sir's Evening and the Representatives' Ladies' Luncheon. These coupons must be EXCHANGED for actual tickets to the two events, at the TICKET EXCHANGE DESK, which will be located in the FRANCISCAN A where the Registration will take place. The tickets for the Imperial Sir's Evening will be handed out on a first-come, first-served basis, while the tickets for the LADIES' LUNCHEON will be table numbered and seats will have to be selected. If you want all of your Representatives from your temple sitting together, you will have to exchange your coupons for tickets all at one time. THE DEADLINE FOR EXCHANGING COUPONS FOR TICKETS FOR THE LADIES' LUNCHEON will be 5:00 p.m. on MONDAY, JULY 1st. THE DEADLINE FOR EXCHANGE COUPONS FOR THE IMPERIAL SIR'S EVENING WILL BE TUESDAY, JULY 2, at 9:00 a.m. The SOUVENIR EXCHANGE will be located in the same area during the same hours.

CHURCH SERVICE

THE IMPERIAL DIVINE WORSHIP SERVICE AND NECROLOGY SERVICE will be held on Sunday, June 30, 1991, at 3:30 p.m. in the GRACE CATHEDRAL which is located on California Street between Jones and Taylor Streets in the Nob Hill Area. All Nobles and their spouses are welcome.

PAGEANT FOR NEWLY ELECTED IMPERIAL POTENTATE

The PAGEANT for the newly elected Imperial Potentate will take place in the GRAND BALLROOM of the SAN FRANCISCO HILTON & TOWERS HOTEL on Wednesday, July 3, at 9:00 a.m. All Nobles, their ladies and friends are invited to attend and honor our newly elected Imperial Potentate. The Session on that morning will be held immediately after the Pageant in the same room. MAKE SURE YOU BRING YOUR BALLOT BOOK WITH YOU TO THE PAGEANT.

REPRESENTATIVES' LADIES' LUNCHEON

The Representatives' Ladies' Luncheon will be held in the YERBA BUENA BALLROOM of the MARRIOTT HOTEL on TUESDAY, JULY 2 at Noon. Cash bars will be set up in the GRAND ASSEMBLY of the hotel by 11:00 a.m. for those who want to arrive early. Admission will be by ticket only. Each Representative's packet will contain one exchange coupon to be exchanged for a table assigned ticket. This coupon must be exchanged no later than 5:00 p.m. on Monday, July 1.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE'S EVENING

The Imperial Potentate's Evening for the Representatives and their ladies will be held on WEDNESDAY, JULY 3, at the DAVIES HALL, which is located at 201 Van Ness near the Civic Center. A wonderful evening has been planned with entertainment by Norm Crosby and a concert by HENRY MANCINI. This will NOT be a Formal Affair, and NO FEZ is required. Each Representative's packet will contain two exchange coupons that must be exchanged for actual tickets at the TICKET EXCHANGE DESK, no later than 9:00 a.m. on Tuesday, July 2.

SHRINE MARKET PLACE

Be sure to visit the SHRINE MARKET PLACE which will be located in the CONTINENTAL BALLROOM, which is located on Ballroom Level of the SAN FRANCISCO HILTON & TOWERS HOTEL. The Market Place will open on SUNDAY, JUNE 30, at 9:00 a.m. and close at NOON on Friday, July 5th.

SPECIAL NOTICE TO RECORDERS—NECROLOGY

In order that proper tribute may be paid to our departed Nobility, Recorders of Subordinate Temples are requested to immediately send direct to the Chairman of the Necrology Committee, % The Executive Director, P. O. Box 31356, Tampa, Florida 33631-3356, memoranda relative to the distinguished Nobles of their membership who have died since the last session of the Imperial Council. The Committee on Necrology is dependent on the cooperation of the Recorders for this information. Please indicate titles such as P.P., Past Imperial officer, etc.

EMERITI REPRESENTATIVES

"Upon the recommendation of the Committee on Emeriti Representatives and by a majority vote of the Representatives registered at any session, the Imperial Council may elect as an Emeritus Representative any Noble who is a Representative to that session and who has been a Representative for at least 15 years, including that session."

Pursuant to §203.4 of the bylaws of the Imperial Council, the Executive Director must be notified not later than June 21, 1991, of any Representative who qualifies.

NOTICE TO POTENTATES AND RECORDERS—APPOINTED REPRESENTATIVES

With reference to the matter of appointing Representatives, PLEASE NOTE THAT §325.14 STATES: "IF THE VACANCY IS IN THE OFFICE OF AN ELECTED REPRESENTATIVE, AND TIME IS NOT SUFFICIENT TO CALL A SPECIAL ELECTION, THE POTENTATE SHALL APPOINT A REPRESENTATIVE, AND NOTICE OF THAT

APPOINTMENT, BY LETTER, OR TELEGRAM, MUST REACH THE IMPERIAL RECORDER'S OFFICE IN SAN FRANCISCO BEFORE 9:00 a.m. ON THE 5TH DAY PRECEDING THE NEXT OPENING SESSION OF THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL. IN ORDER TO QUALIFY THE REPRESENTATIVE". THIS MEANS SUCH APPOINTMENT MUST BE RECEIVED BY THE IMPERIAL RECORDER ON OR BEFORE 9:00 a.m. ON THURSDAY, JUNE 27, 1991, AT HIS OFFICE IN SAN FRANCISCO.

SPECIAL NOTICE

BE SURE TO CARRY YOUR BALLOT BOOK AT ALL TIMES

COMMITTEE REPORTS

There have been occasions when members of Committees of the Imperial Council have informed interested Nobles of the results or probable results of a committee's consideration of a particular meeting. Embarrassing situations have resulted.

Refer to §208.8 of the Imperial Council bylaws which states, "All Committee reports shall be made in writing to the Imperial Council or to the Imperial Potentate as may be appropriate under the circumstances. Probable committee action or recommendations with respect to pending matters may not be disclosed to or discussed with persons not members of the committee, except with express permission of the committee."

The strict observance of this request will make for more efficient functioning by the committees with respect to the matters referred to them in the carrying out of their important assignments.

IMPERIAL SESSION PARADES

Much time and thought goes into the preparation of the Official Parade Orders for the Imperial Council Parades at the Imperial Sessions. In order to insure the very best for all concerned, these orders must be strictly observed.

No Temple officers will be permitted in the parades without their Temple Uniformed Units. No floats will be permitted in the parade unless they are approved by Director General Don Johnson, 1360 Butterfield Road, San Anselmo, CA 94960, telephone—(415) 332-3190.

Temple Potentates are to review the following information and procedures with their temple Marshal, Parade Marshal and Unit Heads.

I

Time and Route of the Imperial Session Parade

The PARADE will start promptly at 9:00 a.m. on THURSDAY, JULY 4. The route of the Parade will be:

STARTING AT SECOND AND MARKET STREETS, THE PARADE WILL PROCEED ALONG THE FOLLOWING ROUTE: NORTH-WEST ON MARKET STREET TO EIGHTH AND GROVE, RIGHT ON GROVE TO POLK, RIGHT ON POLK, PASSING THE REVIEWING STAND IN CIVIC CENTER PARK, ACROSS FROM THE CITY HALL. THEN PROCEED TO McALLISTER AND POLK STREETS TO DISBAND.

PLEASE NOTE: THERE WILL ONLY BE ONE PARADE THIS YEAR—A DAY PARADE ON THURSDAY, JULY 4.

II

Procedures and Instructions for Imperial Session Parades

1. The purpose of Shrine parades is to afford an opportunity for all participating temples to publicly display the pageantry and glamour of the Shrine. To effectuate this purpose, mutual courtesy needs to be extended among all temples in the parade.

Over the years, many temples have expressed dissatisfaction with the lack of consideration by certain participating temples and their units. Splendid marching units, and temples with special display features, located by numerical precedence early in the parade on the actual line of march, have executed spectacular street drills which, in themselves, add much to the general picture, but which **retard the forward movement** of the parade as a whole.

As a result, many of our newer temples, located far back in the line of march, have unquestionably taken punishment: (1) The forward movement of the parading column has been repeatedly halted; (2) There have been exasperating delays; (3) Units have been required to stand in line as a result of the cumulative loss of time due to repeated feature specialties and street maneuvers by units "marching" near the head of the line; (4) Due to repeated delays in the line ahead, units marching numerically nearer the end of the parade, have found themselves weary and disgusted, marching down deserted streets.

The parade in San Francisco will be a parade throughout, and in no part a pageant. Only so-called "forward marching movement" will be permitted; such a movement may be defined as a marching movement which at no time during the parade causes a following unit, in either the same temple or any other temple, to mark time, halt, or cease forward progress. The order is to be complied with not only according to the letter, but also the spirit of the ruling; in other words, units of no temple are directly or indirectly to violate the order through the subterfuge or expedient of having undue distances between units. Your Imperial Potentate believes that every Potentate, thus notified in advance, and with the order applicable to all, will graciously comply with the above directive. **Units not desiring to comply with this parade regulation are not to form in line for the parade.** The regulation will be rigidly enforced. Units of any temple violating the parade regulations will be excluded from the parade; the Potentate of each temple is responsible and accountable for the conduct of each unit of his temple on parade, and the commander of each parading temple unit is accountable for his unit. Your Imperial Potentate has every confidence that the loyal cooperation of the Nobility will permit no violation of any regulation which plainly assures fair play for all, and that no disciplinary action will be necessary.

Any question of whether a given street maneuver is a retarding marching movement should be submitted to the Imperial Marshal at least 30 days before the Imperial Session.

2. Motor Vehicles. There has been criticism relative to the unreasonable number of motor vehicles in recent Shrine parades. The use of large numbers of cars in smaller local communities for the obvious purpose of padding and bolstering a small parade is quite understandable: Not only do Imperial Session parades require no padding, but the constant interruption of spectacular marching features by the unreasonable use of motor vehicles for visiting officers and Divans, adds unnecessary confusion and danger in the initial parade formation and spoils the pageantry from the spectator's viewpoint. In San Francisco only **ONE CAR for the officers of each temple with uniformed units in parades of 50 or more will be permitted.** Regulations issued through the office of the Director General will be enforced.

In no event is any temple to have more than ONE CAR in the parade—the same to be occupied by the Potentate and Divan of the temples. No more than five Nobles, including the driver, will be permitted in a car.

3. Marching cadence will be 110 steps to the minute.

4. Intervals of not over 80 feet between temples, and 40 feet between units, are to be constantly maintained.

5. At the Reviewing Stand, temple Divans will give hand salute, but not stop to salaam. Temple Potentates will remain with their Units and not mount the Reviewing Stand.

6. Appropriate markers, easily distinguishable, will be provided before reaching the Reviewing Stand, to designate points for hand salute.

7. Special attention is called to the fact that the Imperial Marshal and his Deputies are merely enforcing the directive of the Imperial Potentate; courteous and prompt cooperation is expected of the Nobility.

8. Only Shriners are permitted to participate in the parades.

9. The Potentate of each participating temple shall designate an officer of his temple to meet with the Parade Marshal and the Imperial Marshal prior to the day parade, plus one person from each motorized unit that they may have participating in the parade. **THIS MEETING WILL BE HELD ON WEDNESDAY, JULY 3, 1991, at NOON in the SAN FRANCISCO HILTON & TOWERS in SECTIONS "A" AND "B" OF THE YOSEMITE BALLROOM,** which is located on the Ballroom Floor of the hotel.

10. An appropriate number of experienced deputy parade marshals shall be provided with two-way radios and special transportation so that they can patrol the parade route; and

they shall have the authority to remove from the parade any unit which is in violation of Shrine parade regulations or which causes a delay of the parade by failing to maintain its proper interval.

11. Except with express permission of the Imperial Potentate, no temple shall be permitted to participate in a parade unless it has at least 50 Nobles in its parade display.

12. No temple shall be furnished an official automobile for use of its Potentate in the parade unless it has at least 50 Nobles in its parade display.

13. No temple shall have more than one official automobile in the parade; and no empty buses, trucks or trailers shall participate in its parade display.

14. No late model automobiles other than the official automobile will be allowed in the parade. This does not apply to recognized antique automobiles or to parade units composed entirely of late model automobiles.

15. Drivers shall not wave, shake hands or call to people along the parade route; and passengers should not call out to friends along the route, but simply wave to spectators.

III

Procedures and Instructions for All Shrine Parades

16. The parade reviewing stand shall be at the right of the parade movement.

17. **No national flag shall be lowered or dipped when passing the reviewing stand or elsewhere.**

18. Neither candy nor other objects shall be thrown or handed to spectators along the parade route.

19. No motorized vehicles shall be equipped with any sirens, flashing lights or colored lights, except for turn indicators and items authorized by law.

20. Motorcycles, scooters and other motorized vehicles shall obey local laws regarding use of hard helmets instead of the fezzes.

21. No outhouses, stills, bathtubs, discharge of firearms of any type, or other items that may be considered in poor taste are permitted.

22. Members of participating units shall not drink any intoxicating beverages before any parade, and should be circumspect in the use of soft drinks in public places so as not to give the impression that they are drinking intoxicants.

23. Parade Marshals shall enforce all Shrine parade regulations, and shall report any violator to the Potentate of his temple. Failure on the part of the Potentate to cooperate with Parade Marshals shall be reported in writing to the Imperial Potentate.

24. Each potentate is personally responsible and accountable for knowingly permitting any violation of this Order.

CORRESPONDENCE TO IMPERIAL POTENTATE

The Imperial Potentate's schedule is such as to keep him away from his home and office for weeks at a time. For this reason, it is requested that *copies of all correspondence sent directly to him by temples and Representatives be sent to the Executive Director at the General Offices in Tampa, Florida.* This practice will assure an expeditious handling of all such correspondence.

Temples are reminded that complaints or correspondence from individual Nobles on Imperial Council or temple matters must be handled in accordance with Article 38 of Imperial Council Law.

CANDIDATES FOR IMPERIAL OUTER GUARD

The following Illustrious Nobles listed alphabetically by temple name have served notice that they will be candidates for the office of IMPERIAL OUTER GUARD:

Charles A. Claypool, Antioch Temple

Kenneth W. Smith, Gizah Temple

The Candidates will have Hospitality Rooms in the SAN FRANCISCO HILTON &

TOWERS HOTEL. The room numbers for these Candidates will be posted in the Registration Area. The rooms will be open the following hours:

Saturday, June 29 4:00 p.m.–8:00 p.m.
 Sunday, June 30 Noon–6:00 p.m.
 Monday, July 1 9:00 a.m.–2:00 p.m.

BOARD AND COMMITTEE MEETINGS

A meeting of the BOARD OF DIRECTORS, IOWA CORPORATION, a meeting of the BOARD OF DIRECTORS, COLORADO CORPORATION, and a meeting of the BOARD OF TRUSTEES, SHRINERS HOSPITALS FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN will be held in the PLAZA BALLROOM "A" on Wednesday, June 26, through Friday, June 28.

The JURISPRUDENCE & LAWS COMMITTEE will meet in the TIBORON "A" ROOM on Saturday, June 29, at the call of the Chairman.

The FINANCE & AUDIT COMMITTEE will meet in the CARMEL ROOM which is located on the 4th floor of the SAN FRANCISCO HILTON & TOWERS HOTEL, at the call of the Chairman.

The DISPENSATIONS & CHARTERS COMMITTEE will meet in the SHASTA ROOM which is located on the 4th floor of the SAN FRANCISCO HILTON & TOWERS HOTEL, at the call of the Chairman.

The GRIEVANCES & APPEALS COMMITTEE will meet in the TAMALPAIS ROOM which is located on the 4th floor of the SAN FRANCISCO HILTON & TOWERS HOTEL, at the call of the Chairman.

The JURISDICTIONAL LINES COMMITTEE will meet in the WHITNEY ROOM which is located on the 4th floor of the SAN FRANCISCO HILTON & TOWERS HOTEL, at the call of the Chairman.

**OFFICERS AND MEMBERS
 BOARD OF DIRECTORS**

1990–1991

JOSEPH P. PADGETT	President
JOHN W. DEAN, III	1st Vice President
EVERETT M. EVANS	2nd Vice President
WEBBER C. HARRINGTON	Treasurer
JACK H. JONES	Secretary
RICHARD L. BUKEY	Member
BURTON E. RAVELLETTE, JR.	Member
ROBERT B. BAILEY	Member
JOHN D. VERMAAS	Member
LEWIS B. BRANTLEY	Member
JOHN C. NOBLES	Member
RALPH W. SEMB	Member
ROBERT N. TURNIPSEED	Member
GEORGE W. POWELL	Junior Past Imperial Potentate—Member

IMPERIAL DIVAN OFFICERS FOR 1990–91

JOSEPH P. PADGETT (Marci)	Imperial Potentate
Res: 602, 282-1191	Islam Temple
184 Gambel Lane, Sedona, Arizona 86336	
FAX: 602, 282-1512	
JOHN W. DEAN, III (Kay)	Deputy Imperial Potentate
Res: 215, 884-2857	Lu Lu Temple
Beaver Hill, North, #615, Jenkintown, Pennsylvania 19046	
FAX: 215,884-2877; in Fla. 813, 398-1063	

- EVERETT M. EVANS** (Maxine) Imperial Chief Rabban
 Ofc: 903, 593-1653; Res: 903, 561-7331 Sharon Temple
 P.O. Box 1396, Tyler, Texas 75710
 Res: 3918 Fry, Tyler, Texas 75701
 FAX: 903, 592-7073
- RICHARD L. BUKEY** (Juanita) Imperial Assistant Rabban
 Ofc: 602, 624-0069; Res: 602, 795-6757 Sabbar Temple
 Res: 3252 East Broadway, Tucson, Arizona 85716
 FAX: 602, 795-3181
- BURTON E. RAVELLETT, JR.** (Joyce) Imperial High Priest & Prophet
 Res: 501, 536-6391 Sahara Temple
 1706 West 34th Avenue, Pine Bluff, Arkansas 71603
 FAX: 501, 536-8401
- ROBERT B. BAILEY** (Sarah) Imperial Oriental Guide
 Ofc: 219, 886-9216; Res: 219, 762-1090 Orak Temple
 Res: 132 Shore Dr., Ogden Dunes, Portage, Indiana 46368
 FAX: 219, 763-2237
- WEBBER C. HARRINGTON** (Lois) Imperial Treasurer
 Ofc: 503, 227-8600; Res: 503, 297-2127 Al Kader Temple
 2700 First Interstate Tower, Portland, Oregon 97201
 FAX: 503, 224-1579
- JACK H. JONES** (Clara) Imperial Recorder
 Ofc: 813, 281-0300; Res: 813, 726-4300 Egypt Temple
 P.O. Box 31356, Tampa, Florida 33631-3356
 Res: 3314 San Gabriel Street, Clearwater, Florida 34619
- JOHN D. VERMAAS** (Jan) Imperial First Ceremonial Master
 Res: 402, 423-3860; Pers: 402, 423-3835 Sesostris Temple
 P.O. Box 6293, Lincoln, Nebraska 68506
 FAX: 402, 421-2426
- LEWIS B. BRANTLEY** (Catherine) Imperial Second Ceremonial Master
 Ofc: 904, 387-6421; Res: 904, 771-4024 Morocco Temple
 Res: 4435 Ortega Farms Circle, Jacksonville, Florida 32210
 FAX: 904, 387-6427
- JOHN C. NOBLES** (Charlotte) Imperial Marshal
 Ofc: 915, 581-7488; Res: 915, 584-7700 El Maida Temple
 Res: 5203 Wimbledon Way, El Paso, Texas 79932
 FAX: 915, 581-7488
- RALPH W. SEMB** (Pat) Imperial Captain of the Guard
 Ofc: 413, 659-3831 or 659-3047; Res: 413, 659-3072 Melha Temple
 Res: P.O. Box 185, Rt. 2, Millers Falls, Massachusetts 01349
 FAX: 413, 659-3121
- ROBERT N. TURNIPSEED** (Clara) Imperial Outer Guard
 Ofc: 208, 772-5549; Res: 208, 772-5060 Calam Temple
 8191 Loch Haven Drive, Hayden Lake, Idaho 83835
 FAX: 208, 772-9377
-
- DR. RICHARD J. GREEN** (Joy) Imperial Chaplain
 Ofc: 407, 671-2848; Res: 407, 647-5313 Islam Temple
 1310 Temple Grove Court, Winter Park, Florida 32789
-

Imperial Auditor

Mervin D. Henning, Bahia
 617 E. Colonial Dr., Orlando, FL 32803
 407, 896-8021
 FAX: 407, 896-8601

General Counsel

Theodore Corsones, Cairo
1 Nickwackett St., Rutland, VT 05701
802, 775-0125
FAX: 802, 773-5727

Executive Director

Charles G. Cumpstone, Jr., Medinah
P.O. Box 31356, Tampa, FL 33631-3356
813, 281-0300
FAX: 813, 281-0943

1990-1991 COMMITTEE LIST

**APPOINTED BY IMPERIAL POTENTATE
JOSEPH P. PADGETT**

Automobiles

Donald E. Winter, Elf Khurafeh, Chairman
Manager, Exhibit and Display, General Motors Corp.
728 Porter, Lansing, MI 48906

Budget

John W. Dean, III, Lu Lu, Chairman
Beaver Hill, North, #615, Jenkintown, PA 19046
Everett M. Evans, Sharon Burton E. Ravellette, Jr., Sahara
Richard L. Bukey, Sabbar Webber C. Harrington, Al Kader

Chaplains

Dr. Richard Green, Islam, Imperial Chaplain, Chairman
1310 Temple Grove Court, Winter Park, FL 32789
Canada *Mexico*
Harry E. Alger, Al Azhar William V. King, Habibi

Circus Advisory

John D. VerMaas, Sesostris, Chairman
P.O. Box 6293, Lincoln, NE 68506
Ralph W. Semb, Melha *Emeritus*
Robert N. Turnipseed, Calam Edward G. McMullan, C.D., Al Azhar

Copyright

Theodore Corsones, Cairo, Chairman
1 Nickwackett St., Rutland, VT 05701

Credentials

Roger E. Murdock, Al Malaikah, Chairman
420 Louise St., #7, Glendale, CA 91206
David B. Rott, El Zagal James H. Shacklett, Jr., Lu Lu
George D. Deitrich, El Zaribah Robert W. Leonard, Sr., Moslah
Robert K. Churchill, Islam Walter G. Eichner, Jr., Pyramid

Directors General

Donald W. Johnson, Islam, Chairman—1991
 1360 Butterfield Road, San Anselmo, CA 94960
 Mervin D. Henning, Bahia—1992 Claire Cusick, El Jebel—1994
 Terry McGuire, Alzafar—1993 Larry D. Jefferson, Murat—1995

Dispensations and Charters

Graves H. Trumbo, Beni Kedem, Chairman
 1025 Cleveland Avenue, Charleston, WV 25302

Frank B. Fiedler, Aloha	<i>Emeriti</i>
Terry McGuire, Alzafar	Roland E. St. John, Antioch, Chairman
Walter L. Emerson, Jr., Kora	<i>Emeritus</i>
James H. Shacklett, Jr., Lu Lu	James C. Hathaway, Mahi
Earl P. Brown, Medinah	Roy T. Reynolds, El Bekal
W. Bruce Steube, III, Sahib	

Election Tellers

James C. Hathaway, Mahi, Chairman
 8415 S.W. 107th Ave., #307 W., Miami, FL 33173

Glen W. Aiken, Al Menah, Vice-Chairman	Rufus C. Johnson, Hasan
Russell Craig, Acca	W. Wayne Paddock, India
Phillip A. Johnson, Al Bahr	James "Doug" Jolley, Isis
Harvey J. Waugh, Aleppo	L. Roger Williams, Jericho
David D. Miller, Ali Ghan	Don H. Janes, Karem
Bob J. Stamm, Amara	William F. Hill, Kerak
Robert E. Marshburn, Amran	Warner P. Garrison, Marzuq
John E. Warren, Araba	W. A. "Pete" Spoons, Maskat
Edward O. Stillie, Azan	James L. Belew, Mirza
Albert A. Rogers, Bektash	Robert L. Combs, Moila
R. L. "Bob" Barta, Ben Ali	Les Deam, Sahara
A. M. Robertson, Cahaba	Tom Dooley, Scimitar
Orville Bonacker, El Riad	A. D. Montgomery, Wahabi
Milton Frazier, Habibi	Oscar Oehmler, Zenobia
Robert H. Hertzberger, Hadi	<i>Emeriti</i>
Norman W. Edgett, Sr., Hadji	Harold M. Long, Al Bahr
T. K. "Pete" Griffiths, Hamasa	Martin L. Gunn, Hamasa

Emblems, Regalia and Jewels

Ralph W. Semb, Melha, Chairman
 P.O. Box 185, Rt. 2, Millers Falls, MA 01349

Robert N. Turnipseed, Calam	<i>Emeriti</i>
	Voris King, Habibi
	Edward G. McMullan, C.D., Al Azhar

Finance and Audit

M. Burton Oien, Al Aska, Chairman
 116 Kelsan Way, Fairbanks, AK 99709

Lewis B. Brantley, Morocco	Palmer D. Burde, Salaam
James L. McConnell, Kem	<i>Emeriti</i>
Rolan C. Simpson, Khiva	B. W. Vetter, Akdar, Chmn. Emer.
D. Sam Erickson, Osman	Robert G. Evans, Sr., Tigris
Roderick D. Robertson, Philae	Edward C. Brohl, Al Koran

Grievances and Appeals

I. Sewell Lamdin, Boumi, Chairman
 2 West Lake Avenue, Baltimore, MD 21210

Charles S. Iversen, Almas	David C. Moore, Sharon
Charles A. Claypool, Antioch	<i>Emeriti</i>
W. Warren Upton, Beni Kedem	Jack M. Streight, Q.C., Gizeh
Leslie R. Peterson, Q.C., Gizeh	Gerald Groat, Jr., Moslem
J. B. Hopkins, Hadji	

Imperial Captain of the Guard Aides

Ralph W. Semb, Melha, Chairman

P.O. Box 185, Rt. 2, Millers Falls, MA 01349

Aaron A. Snyder, Aahmes	Harold L. Kitchens, Jericho
Buddy Roberts, Abou Ben Adhem	Linden Barnstead, Kalurah
Eric E. Nyman, Ahmed	Roy H. MacKenzie, Karem
H. E. Tracy, Ainad	Alan G. Baird, Karnak
Kelly J. Hogan, Ainad	B. G. Hughes, Kazim
Gary J. Preston, Al Aska	Fred Bonnenfant, Kerak
Stephen D. Marsh, Al Bedoo	Donnie Nelson, Kerbela
Sam Pisciotto, Al Kaly	Richard Kinser, Kerbela
Charles R. Klassen, Al Malaikah	George T. Stagg, Khedive
Ernest J. Roush, Aladdin	Harry B. Jackson, Kora
William G. Selsam, Aladdin	Joseph L. Reading, Lu Lu
Robert L. Pann, Aleppo	Douglas D. Larlee, Luxor
William P. Alboth, Aleppo	L. Gary Wright, Marzuq
John C. Shinn, Algeria	Douglas E. Alteen, Mazol
Ralph O. Williams, Alhambra	Marvin Gottesman, Mecca
Frank B. Fiedler, Aloha	Allen G. Zippin, Melha
Ray Fuller, Alzafar	Norman T. Maagero, Melha
John L. Ritzman, Amara	Richard C. Bewsee, Melha
Rudolf Roth, Amara	W. Douglas Spingler, Melha
Robert E. Marshburn, Amran	John Tangeman, Midian
John S. Fernald, Jr., Anah	Parker L. Hacker, Mohammed
Ogden N. Munroe, D.D.S., Ansar	George Hennen, Moolah
Theodore R. Henningsen, Bagdad	Louis O. Frost, Jr., Morocco
Jack B. Kittinger, Bahia	Homer D. Selby, Mount Sinai
Curtis N. Dove, Jr., Barak	Richard Thompson, Mount Sinai
Robert B. Arnold, Bektash	Robert Rabe, Oriental
Richard H. Brodeur, Cairo	David L. Barney, Osiris
William L. Keech, Cairo	Marlyn Cunningham, Osiris
William F. Duggan, Egypt	Robert N. Jordan, Palestine
Rondall Dale Kendall, El Hasa	William L. Osborne, Palestine
Arnold I. Siegel, El Jebel	Robert R. Royle, Philae
Shannon Murchison, El Kahir	Sidney R. Dargie, Pyramid
Gerald J. Everett, El Kalah	Marvin Hoffman, Sabbar
Thomas Johnson, El Karubah	Robert Vining, Sahara
James Blackburn, El Mina	William H. Magill, Sahib
Lewis Bystrom, El Zagal	Rollie Johnson, Sesostris
George D. Deitrich, El Zaribah	Ronald E. Packer, Sphinx
Ken Wendt, Hadi	Edward D. Hartsell, Sudan
Johnnie F. Long, Hadji	William N. Bell, Syria
H. J. Nichols, Jr., Hasan	Carlton E. Swanker, Tigris
George W. Clement, Hejaz	George Vignyovich, Tripoli
Bill Nichols, Hillah	Ronald A. Culbert, Tunis
J. Dale McWaters, India	Smithie Buie, Wahabi
Robert K. Churchill, Islam	Carl Wiggins, Zamora
Keith J. Scheetz, Ismailia	Sven E. Levin, Zelzah
William J. Harris, Jaffa	Norman R. King, Zem Zem
L. Tracy Montgomery, Jamil	

Imperial Marshal's Aides

John C. Nobles, El Maida, Imperial Marshal

5203 Wimbledon Way, El Paso, TX 79932

John A. Walter, Rajah, Chairman	C. E. Leeson, Jr., Aladdin
Jack Denton, Abdallah, Vice Chairman	A. L. "Al" Story, Al Amin
Ronald D. Warfield, Nemesis, Vice Chairman	Charles A. "Budd" Francis, Al Amin
Floyd H. Buckley, Aad	Harry E. Alger, Al Azhar
Joseph L. "Buzz" Pedroni, Aahmes	Neil Morrison, Al Azhar
Robert D. "Bob" Hoover, Acacia	Chuck Baldrige, Al Bahr
Leonard E. Kindred, Akdar	Arch L. Smithson, Alcazar
	William V. Tyson, Jr., Alea

W. Jack Bennett, Aleppo
 Eugene A. Capobianco, Aleppo
 Rayford J. McLaurin, Alhambra
 James A. Davis, Al Kader
 Robert A. Boylan, Al Koran
 Edward C. Lipster, Al Koran
 Rodney Wyrick, Almas
 Bobby B. Simmons, Al Sihah
 Marty Hutchinson, Alzafar
 Robert L. Jett, Alzafar
 Terry McGuire, Alzafar
 Dryden C. Dutch, Anah
 Larry L. Hersom, Anah
 LeRoy M. Baker, Antioch
 J. Leslie Dunkle, Antioch
 Bill Koehn, Arab
 Stanley F. Durbin, Arabia
 Rufus W. Peckham, Arabia
 Thomas W. Rooney, Azan
 Myron D. Christensen, Bahia
 Burton Hill, Ballut Abyad
 Richard "Dick" Taylor, Ballut Abyad
 Donald E. Logan, Barak
 William H. Lambert, Bedouin
 Donald C. Berwick, Bektash
 Bernard Wildove, Bektash
 Myles Brown, Cairo
 Christian Hansen, Jr., Cairo
 George J. Deveneau, Jr., Cyprus
 Lyle F. Maldoon, Damascus
 William Hooper, Egypt
 John T. Kastner, Egypt
 C. J. Keel, Jr., Egypt
 Ray L. Lee, El Jebel
 Vilas "Sid" Morris, El Kahir
 Jack F. Roland, El Kahir
 Tommy K. Thompson, El Kalah
 Jerry W. Black, El Karubah
 John Commander, El Maida
 John W. Doran, El Maida
 Lloyd Muir, El Maida
 Paul Rogers, Jr., El Maida
 Johnnie O. Hendricks, El Mina
 Ray Ordinahev, El Riad
 Donald Meinershagen, El Zaribah
 Ronald E. Randleman, El Zaribah
 Harold Grossman, Hadi
 Frederick A. Hurd, Sr., Hadji
 Louis Leitenberger, III, Hadji
 Allen L. Parrish, Jr., Hasan
 Arthur F. Brooks, Hella
 Jimmie L. Ludwick, Hella
 Ted Lyman, Jr., Hella
 W. D. "Bill" Pardue, Hella
 Allen David Pope, Hella
 Lawrence A. Winkle, Hella
 Gerald V. "Curley" Randall, Hillah
 Alfred Luff, Irem
 LeWayne A. Premer, Isis
 DeWayne Hartman, Islam
 Raymond W. Haun, Islam
 Ray Palange, Islam
 William E. Hewitt, Ismailia
 Keith J. Sheetz, Ismailia
 Geralto J. "Joe" Vita, Jerusalem
 Jesse A. Blackwell, Joppa
 Roy F. Parker, Joppa
 Nolan H. Flowers, Karem
 C. M. "Dub" Garner, Jr., Karem
 Grant Peterson, Karnak
 Joseph R. Morton, Kazim
 Lawrence W. Finisecky, Kena
 James E. Dodrill, Kerak
 Wayne Bell, Kerbela
 Bart Iddins, Kerbela
 Hal Malone, Kerbela
 Major M. Meador, Kerbela
 "Ed" Mooney, Kerbela
 Leonard W. Smith, Kerbela
 Vance Reed, Khiva
 R. A. Rinehart, Khiva
 John W. "Jack" Carrier, M.D., Kora
 George A. "Buster" Downing, Kora
 Walter L. Emerson, Jr., Kora
 A. J. Passafiume, Kosair
 James M. Davis, Mahi
 Earl P. Brown, Medinah
 Thomas L. Goss, Mizpah
 H. Howard Benthine, Mohammed
 Clifford Boyer, Molla
 W. G. "Jerry" Fallin, Morocco
 Thomas H. King, Jr., Morocco
 Tom Berry, Moslem
 Larry D. Jefferson, Murat
 Mahlon L. Fausss, Nemesis
 Fred S. Gamiel, Nur
 Bob Caswell, Oleika
 William "Kelly" Moore, Oleika
 Len Noble, Oleika
 Robert E. Tucker, Oleika
 John R. Bailey, Orak
 William S. Bailey, Orak
 James T. Bailey, Orak
 David W. Parks, Orak
 Allen I. Koenig, Osman
 Arthur R. MacDonald, Palestine
 D. Ronald MacDonald, Philae
 Paul Riffle, Rajah
 Ray Kemp, Rameses
 Fred G. Lock, Rameses
 Jerrel L. Hudson, Sabbar
 Richard "Dickie" Lawrence, Sahara
 Burton E. Ravellette, Sahara
 Tom L. Bing, Sahib
 W. Bruce Steube, III, Sahib
 Paul Lawson, Scimitar
 C. Joy Emry, Sesostris
 William Keller, Sesostris
 W. Cone Carter, Jr., Sharon
 Jack L. Clayton, Sharon
 Julian M. Fiegel, Sharon
 L. A. "Pete" Peters, Sharon
 Wayne Ulrich, Suez
 Kenneth Hittle, Syria
 F. "Jake" Houk, Syrian
 Donald G. Sauerwein, Syrian
 Robert E. Mueller, Tripoli
 Naif A. J. Beauchamp, Tunis

Ed Drummond, Wahabi
 M. R. "Jack" Emery, Yaarab
 Edd S. Gann, Yaarab
 Ruben Kennemore, Yaarab
 T. Aubrey Morse, Jr., Yaarab
 James W. Kuske, Yelduz
 M. H. "Pokey" Forrester, Zamora
 W. G. "Buddy" Pettay, Jr., Zamora
 Bill Wattenbarger, Zelizah
 Simion J. Cristea, Jr., Zem Zem
 Dr. John B. Warthman, Zem Zem
 James R. Daugherty, Zorah

George Korenski, Zorah
 Thomas Fjelde, Zuhrah
Emeriti
 Walter R. Castro, Jr., Islam, Chairman
 Emeritus
 Edward E. Buckley, Kena, Chairman
 Emeritus
 Arthur Burgan, Al Malaikah
 Alfred F. Porter, Syrian
 David R. Buckley, Antioch, Parade
 Chairman Emeritus

Imperial Outer Guard Aides

Robert N. Turnipseed, Calam, Chairman
 8191 Loch Haven Dr., Hayden Lake, ID 83835

Dwane Schultz, Aad
 Robert Lindberg, Aad
 Lewis Childs, Jr., Abba
 L. J. Jackson, Abba
 William Buckner, Abdallah
 Ivan Millstead, Abou Ben Adhem
 Harold Higman, Jr., Abu Bekr
 Philip Godwin, Acca
 Wayne Peters, Afifi
 Ray Embree, Afifi
 Thomas Skoog, Ahmed
 Pete Goltra, Akdar
 Richard Polk, Akdar
 Joe Greene, Aladdin
 Al Story, Al Amin
 Bud Francis, Al Amin
 Burton Oien, Al Aska
 Bruce MacLaren, Al Azhar
 Jay Reeves, Al Bahr
 Jack Marks, Al Bahr
 Chuck Baldridge, Al Bahr
 Bob Nations, Alcazar
 Connie Connell, Alcazar
 Kermit May, Al Chymia
 William Phillips, Alee
 Calvin Hodges, Alee
 Harvey Waugh, Aleppo
 Robert Arnot, Algeria
 Ervin Winslow, Algeria
 Rayford McLaurin, Alhambra
 Martin Bailey, Alhambra
 Alvin Smith, Alhambra
 Charles Faes, Al Kader
 George Koenig, Al Kaly
 Raymond Barbour, Al Kaly
 Edward Trusel, Al Malaikah
 Davis Leonard, Al Malaikah
 William Miskovic, Almas
 George Cook, Al Menah
 David Lindsey, Jr., Aloha
 Rudolph Duncan, Aloha
 Billy Deason, Al Sihah
 Jack Deason, Al Sihah
 Walter Allen, Amran
 Samuel Vaughan, Jr., Amran
 William Oliver, Anah

Larry Hersom, Anah
 Eduardo Dyer, Anezeh
 David Coontz, Ansar
 Ronald Ritchhart, Ansar
 Gene Walls, Antioch
 Ray French, Arab
 Alvah Breitwesier, Araba
 Bob Gravette, Arabia
 Rufus Peckham, Arabia
 Donald Hartstack, Ararat
 Richard Griffey, Ararat
 Sonny Miller, Azan
 Burl Crum, Azan
 Jack Morris, Bagdad
 Thomas E. Embree, Bahia
 Robert Gentry, Bahia
 Robert Kidder, Bahia
 James Saunders, Ballut Abyad
 Jack McComas, Ballut Abyad
 Jack Talley, Barak
 R. T. Kinney, Jr., Barak
 Jim Alexander, Bedouin
 Albert Rogers, Bektash
 Ronald Fisher, Ben Ali
 Ronald Thompson, Ben Ali
 Royce Meyers, Ben Hur
 Eric Nelson, Beni Kedem
 Harold Ranson, Beni Kedem
 Franklin Allen, Cahaba
 Smokey Robertson, Cahaba
 James Wright, Cairo
 George W. Dowdy, Calam
 Gary Floch, Calam
 Ray Grannis, Calam
 Leigh LeGore, Calam
 Elmer Lockridge, Calam
 Jules Borcsik, Crescent
 John Plasket, III, Crescent
 Doug Cox, Egypt
 Fred Gutierrez, El Bekal
 Bob Lash, El Bekal
 Bill Pherrin, El Bekal
 Wayne Adkins, El Hasa
 Steven Tucker, El Jebel
 Melvin Walker, El Kalah
 Jerry Black, El Karubah

John Swainson, El Katif
 Robert Carter, El Katif
 Bill Schieche, El Katif
 Pappy Egbert, El Korah
 Dwight Spangler, El Korah
 Rod Davenport, El Maida
 Paul Rogers, El Maida
 John Doran, El Maida
 Lloyd Muir, El Maida
 Ralph Nix, El Mina
 James Milstead, El Riad
 Ronald Randleman, El Zaribah
 Albert Steen, Habibi
 Leo Key, Habibi
 Jerry Webb, Hadji
 Bob Brewer, Hamasa
 Jack Lee, Hasan
 Dan Griffin, Hasan
 Ray Dorn, Hejaz
 James Moore, Hejaz
 Ted Lyman, Jr., Hella
 Bill Pardue, Hella
 Arthur Brooks, Hella
 Robert Hamilton, Hillah
 William Atwood, Hillah
 Charlie Holmes, India
 Donald Anthony, Irem
 Alfred Luff, Irem
 Al Naes, Isis
 Ross Worboys, Islam
 Jack Harmon, Jamil
 Wiley Love, Jamil
 James Mann, Jericho
 Al Greene, Jerusalem
 John Breakfield, Jr., Jerusalem
 Jeff Cressionnie, Joppa
 Ron Chandler, Kalif
 James Whited, Kalurah
 Nolan Flowers, Karem
 Bill Halsey, Kazim
 Wallace Nunley, Kazim
 Gary Kittelson, Kem
 Robert Nygaard, Kem
 John Kidwell, Kena
 Daniel Levin, Kena
 Fred Bonnenfant, Jr., Kerak
 George Mahaffey, Kerak
 Wayne Bell, Kerbela
 Ed Young, Khiva
 Robert Lewis, Kismet
 Bob Bates, Korein
 Gil Hardwick, Kosair
 Willie Williamson, Kosair
 Albert Kammerle, Lu Lu
 James Davis, Mahi
 Leopold Ettinger, Mahi
 Warner Garrison, Marzuq
 John Christoff, Maskat
 Bob Taubert, Maskat
 Chester Green, Midian

Tonk Mills, Midian
 Bob Ackerman, Mirza
 Barney Adkins, Mohammed
 Frederick Avey, Jr., Moolah
 Kenneth Myles, Moolah
 Robert Mullins, Morocco
 Philip Thrasher, Murat
 Larry Jefferson, Murat
 Bud Paradis, Naja
 Robert Hurst, Nemesis
 Warren Gibson, Nemesis
 George McPhee, Nur
 Paul Steele, Jr., Nur
 John Miller, Jr., Oasis
 Robert Tucker, Oleika
 James Bingham, Oleika
 Benny Hunt, Omar
 Jack Yost, Osiris
 Dennis Ondracek, Osman
 Kent Cornell, Pyramid
 Charles Martin, Pyramid
 Franklin Caltagirone, Rajah
 Ronald Groshaw, Rameses
 Terry Smithson, Rizpah
 Roger Kellner, Rizpah
 Elliott Pritchard, Sabbar
 Burton Ravellette, Sahara
 Glenn Walters, Sahib
 Bruce Steube, III, Sahib
 Robert Yacona, Salaam
 Jim Younts, Scimitar
 Dennis Ingram, Scimitar
 LeRoy Butherus, Sesostri
 Homer Kennedy, Sharon
 David Moore, Sharon
 Frederick Oglesby, Sudan
 Arnold Brown, Sudan
 Norman Arbes, Syria
 Marvin Hardy, II, Tadmor
 Kenneth Williams, Tadmor
 Virgil Markley, Tadmor
 Thomas Kinman, Tehama
 John Kerr, Tehama
 Bud Witt, Tehran
 Max Taff, Tehran
 Henry Keen, Wahabi
 E. O. Gardner, Jr., Wahabi
 Ron Robinson, Wa Wa
 Kurtes Kruger, Yelduz
 James Bandfield, Za Ga Zig
 Gene Lanier, Zamora
 Mel Bailey, Zamora
 Tom Gailley, Zelzah
 Joseph Stadterman, Jr., Zembo
 John Warthman, Zem Zem
 George Silverman, Ziyara
 Homer Homann, Zor
 Robert Culver, Zorah
 Harold Hobaugh, Zorah
 Robert Alexander, Zuhrah

Imperial Potentate's Personal Aides

DeWayne Hartman, Islam, Chairman

4011 Lincoln Way, San Francisco, CA 94122-1229

Jackie Sherrill, Arabia
 Luther Arnold, Crescent
 Richard Harding, Crescent
 R. Charles Jester, Jr., Crescent
 Ralph E. Chenault, El Maida
 Harold Wendorf, El Zaribah
 Walter Castro, Islam

R. V. Glenn "Jack" Ervin, Islam
 Raymond W. Haun, Islam
 Knapp "Tom" Tomberlin, Islam
 Raymond E. Palange, Islam
 Alvin Wong, Islam
 Rolan C. Simpson, Khiva
 Ronald Weiner, Tehran

Imperial Potentate's Aides

W. G. "Buddy" Pettey, Jr., Zamora, Chairman

P.O. Box 667, Bessemer, AL 35020

Mervin Laman, Abdallah
 Richard Green, Al Aska
 Malcolm "Mutt" Herring, Alcazar
 LeRoy Baker, Antioch
 Dave Buckley, Antioch
 Joseph I. Morris, Bagdad
 William H. Lambert, Bedouin
 Myles Brown, Cairo
 C. J. Keel, Jr., Egypt
 Ian Cameron, Egypt
 John Kastner, Egypt
 Mark H. Anthony, El Kahir
 Ross D. Anthony, El Kahir
 Charles Stirling King, Habibi
 William Voris King, Habibi
 Alvin Bardine King, Habibi
 J. B. Hopkins, Hadji
 Fred Hurde, Hadji
 Jim Snellgrove, Hasan
 Geralto J. Vita, Jerusalem
 Richard B. Olfene, Jr., Kora
 Todd P. Olfene, Kora
 Warren J. Dean, III, Lu Lu
 Oskar Huber, Lu Lu
 Robert D. Mervine, Jr., Lu Lu
 James C. Hathaway, Mahi
 Ben Moskowitz, Mecca

Earl P. Brown, Medinah
 Erik R. Semb, Melha
 Jack W. Semb, Melha
 George R. Corey, Moolah
 Harold G. Mester, Moolah
 David L. Akins, Morocco
 J. P. Hall, Morocco
 Richard L. Brantley, Morocco
 Sidney L. Chapman, Morocco
 Peter F. Woeck, Nile
 James T. Bailey, Orak
 John R. Bailey, Orak
 William S. Bailey, Orak
 Walter G. Eichner, Jr., Pyramid
 Fred G. Lock, Rameses
 Burton E. Ravellette, Sahara
 Shelby D. Ravellette, Sahara
 Gary M. VerMaas, Sesostris
 Lonny Uzzell, Sharon
 Charles S. Settle, Syrian
 John Manoogian, Tehran
 Jim Bracewell, Yaarab
 Rick Bracewell, Yaarab
 Edd Gann, Yaarab
 Don Hildebrand, Yaarab
 Tommy Hildebrand, Yaarab
 Donald R. Porter, Za-Ga-Zig

Insurance

Lewis B. Brantley, Morocco, Chairman

4435 Ortega Farms Circle, Jacksonville, FL 32210

Robert N. Turnipseed, Calam

Mahlon W. Hessey, Boumi

Jurisdictional Lines

R. A. Posey, D.D.S., Hamasa, Chairman

420 Church Avenue, Philadelphia, MS 39350

Robert A. Boylan, Al Koran
 Joseph I. Morris, Bagdad
 Clayton P. Shinn, Ballut Abyad
 Geralto J. Vita, Jerusalem
 Glenn McMennamy, Khiva

Robert L. Combs, Moila
Emeriti
 Arthur E. Armitage, Jr., Crescent
 Aurie J. Thompson, Nile
 Howard E. Smith, M.D., Zenobia

Jurisprudence and Laws

William A. Buckaway, Jr., Kosair, Chairman

1406 One Riverfront Plaza, Louisville, KY 40202

Robert E. Cooper, Alhambra
 Theodore Corsones, Cairo

Robert C. Lake, Jr., Hejaz
 Edward A. Rath, Ismailia

Robert H. Bailey, Kerbela
 James M. Tingle, Zamora
Emeriti
 Robert J. Turley, Oleika, Chairman
 Emeritus

Walter S. Petit, Jr., Abou Ben Adhem,
 Chairman Emeritus
 Walter S. Jeffries, Crescent
 Warren L. Jones, Morocco
 Edward G. Maag, Ainad

Masonic Relations and Membership Development

Jack H. Jones, Egypt, Director
 P.O. Box 31356, Tampa, FL 33631-3356

DeMolay

Jack H. Jones, Egypt, Chairman
 P.O. Box 31356, Tampa, FL 33631-3356

Burton E. Ravellette, Jr., Sahara, Vice-
 Chairman
 Edward G. McMullan, C.D., Al Azhar
 Gene Bracewell, Yaarab
 James B. Bratton, Abdallah
 William J. Mollere, Acacia
 Walter Hantsman, Al Bedoo
 Paul Miller, Aleppo
 John N. Coats, Al Kader
 Reese L. Harrison, Alzafar

C. Paul Justice, Beni Kedem
 Graves H. Trumbo, Beni Kedem
 Fred Sorsabal, El Bekal
 E. D. Clark, El Karubah
 Joe R. Manning, Jr., India
 Edwin D. Clarke, Islam
 Frank Smallwood, Islam
 Phillip Herthel, Murat
 Edward A. Smith, Sabbar
 Dwane F. Treat, Scimitar

Shrine-Masonic Liaison

Lewis B. Brantley, Morocco, Chairman
 4435 Ortega Farms Circle, Jacksonville, FL 32210
 Theodore Corsones, Cairo
 Jack H. Jones, Egypt, Administrative
 Advisor

Membership

Robert B. Bailey, Orak, Chairman
 132 Shore Dr., Ogden Dunes, Portage, IN 46368
 Jack H. Jones, Egypt, Vice-Chairman
 John D. VerMaas, Sesostris
 Ralph W. Semb, Melha
 Mahlon W. Hessey, Boumi
 C. Douglas Mayes, Oasis

Mileage and Per Diem

Ralph W. Semb, Melha, Chairman
 P.O. Box 185, Rt. 2, Millers Falls, MA 01349
 Webber C. Harrington, Al Kader
 Robert N. Turnipseed, Calam
 Earl P. Brown, Medinah

Necrology

Dr. Richard Green, Islam, Imperial Chaplain, Chairman
 1310 Temple Grove Court, Winter Park, FL 32789
 Harry E. Alger, Al Azhar
 William V. King, Habibi
 Harry A. Moore, Nur
 Dave Dunn, Islam

Nomination of Emeriti Members

Peter Val Preda, Cairo, Chairman
 700 Airport Parkway, South Burlington, VT 05401
 J. Curtis Lewis, Alee
 G. Wilbur Bell, Ansar
 R. S. "Stu" Lang, Egypt
 John H. Roffey, Karnak
 Vernon Bell, Nile
 Thomas Dooley, Scimitar
 Allan C. Mallquist, Tebala

Parliamentarian

I. Sewell Lamdin, Boumi

Photography

Tom Rousseau, El Katif, Chairman
7918 E. Sprague, Spokane, WA 99212

W. Calvin Gaddy, Oasis, Vice-Chairman	Fred F. Cazenave, Islam
Russell D. Goff, Abdallah	Carl R. Kammerle, Lu Lu
Allen Nunnely, Alcazar	John Sturmer, Mahi
William G. Coates, Beni Kedem	Joseph A. Skala, Medinah
John Fink, Boumi	Joseph Tull, Morocco
Edwin T. Kephart, Crescent	Jack McEwen, Rameses
Simon Rose, Egypt	Robert Bass, Sudan
Fletcher Nelson, El Riad	Gene Williams, Yaarab
Robert A. Hofer, Jr., Hadji	

Planning, Education and Training

Robert B. Bailey, Orak, Chairman
132 Shore Dr., Ogden Dunes, Portage, IN 46368

John D. VerMaas, Sesostris	Allen D. Pope, Hella
Ralph W. Semb, Melha	Denis E. Ribordy, Orak
Phillip Johnson, Al Bahr	Paul Gianaris, Sphinx
Peter Val Preda, Cairo	Robert W. McDonald, Zenobia

Protocol

Robert B. Bailey, Orak, Chairman
132 Shore Dr., Ogden Dunes, Portage, IN 46368

Jack H. Jones, Egypt	<i>Emeritus</i>
Ralph W. Semb, Melha	Edward G. McMullan, C.D., Al Azhar,
Robert N. Turnipseed, Calam	Chairman Emeritus

Public Relations

Everett M. Evans, Sharon, Chairman
P.O. Box 1396, Tyler, TX 75710

John D. VerMaas, Sesostris, Vice-Chairman	E. "Al" Curtis, Jr., Kerbela
C. Douglas Mayes, Oasis	Vance Reed, Khiva
Harold W. Foley, Aleppo	W. Calvin Gaddy, Oasis
Rolf Glerum, Al Kader	Harry Barfield, Oleika
Glenn W. Aiken, Al Menah	Charles Hardy, Yaarab
Bennie Williams, El Kalah	<i>Emeritus</i>
George W. Clement, Hejaz	Robert F. Voss, Mohammed

Representatives Registration

Palmer D. Burde, D.M.D., Salaam, Chairman
490 Union Avenue, Belleville, NJ 07109

Ken Rowe, Alzafar	Clarke Petet, Hella
Glen M. Severs, Arabia	Donald R. McCron, Rameses
C. Paul Justice, Beni Kedem	V. Leon Graham, Sharon
Myles Brown, Cairo	<i>Emeriti</i>
Charles P. Mason, Cairo	Arthur P. Wischmann, Egypt, Chairman
Owen E. Reuterwall, Egypt	<i>Emeritus</i>
D. L. "Dag" Nobles, El Maida	Milton Frazier, Habibi
J. B. Hopkins, Hadji	Richard Wilson, Rameses

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL

Resolutions

C. Victor Thornton, Moslah, Chairman	
P.O. Box 136397, Fort Worth, Texas 76136	
Robert Churchill, Islam	<i>Emeritus</i>
Donald Johnson, Islam	Jack M. Streigh, Q.C., Gizeh Chairman
Geralto J. "Joe" Vita, Jerusalem	Emeritus
Earl P. Brown, Medinah	

Salary

John C. Nobles, El Maida, Chairman	
5203 Wimbledon Way, El Paso, TX 79932	
Everett M. Evans, Sharon	John D. VerMaas, Sesostris
Richard L. "Tony" Bukey, Sabbar	Randolph R. Thomas, Morocco

Second Section Study

Ralph W. Semb, Melha, Chairman	
P.O. Box 185, Rt. 2., Millers Falls, MA 01349	
Robert N. Turnipseed, Calam	Edward "Bud" Lemmon, Moila
Adrian Hampshire, Ararat	

Shrine Rooms—East

Everett M. Evans, Sharon, Chairman	
P.O. Box 1396, Tyler, TX 75710	
John D. VerMaas, Sesostris	

Shrine Rooms—West

Lee Aslanian, Islam, Chairman	
1651—19th Ave., San Francisco, CA 94122	
Charles C. Propp, Aahmes	Ford E. Long, Islam
Alvin T. Sonntag, Aahmes	Jack C. West, Islam
William W. Durham, Ben Ali	<i>Emeritus</i>
Taft L. Smith, Ben Ali	Thomas A. Davis, Islam, Chairman
Nat A. Cohn, Islam	Emeritus
Russell M. Johnston, Islam	

Special Purpose Funds

Ralph W. Semb, Melha, Chairman	
P.O. Box 185, Rt. 2., Millers Falls, MA 01349	
Robert B. Bailey, Orak	Robert N. Turnipseed, Calam

Time and Place

John W. Dean, III, Lu Lu, Chairman	
615 Beaver Hill North, Jenkintown, PA 19046	
Everett M. Evans, Sharon	Lewis B. Brantley, Morocco
Richard "Tony" Bukey, Sabbar	John C. Nobles, El Maida
Burton E. Ravellette, Jr., Sahara	Ralph W. Semb, Melha
Robert B. Bailey, Orak	Robert N. Turnipseed, Calam
John D. VerMaas, Sesostris	

Transactions of Imperial Officers

Voris King, Habibi, Chairman	
P.O. Box 28, Lake Charles, LA 70602	
Orville F. Rush, Kena	Aubrey G. Graham, Khedive
Thomas F. Seay, Medinah	C. Victor Thornton, Moslah

Jacob A. Wingerter, Salaam
 Jack M. Streight, Q.C., Gizeh
 W. W. Bennett, Ararat
 Peter Val Preda, Cairo
 Warren F. Weck, Jr., Zuhrah
 F.T. H'Doubler, Jr., M.D., Abou Ben
 Adhem
 Randolph R. Thomas, Morocco

Daniel E. Bowers, M.D., Mohammed
 Richard B. Olfene, Kora
 Gene Bracewell, Yaarab
 Walker S. Kisselburgh, Al Malaikah
 Russell H. Anthony, D.V.M., El Kahir
 Edward G. McMullan, C.D., Al Azhar
 George W. Powell, Crescent

PROPOSED AMENDMENTS, RESOLUTIONS AND REQUESTS

Note: Deleted language in brackets has been lined out for your ease in understanding

1

The Imperial Divan, all of whom are Representatives at Large, propose the following:

Amend subsection (b) of §205.5 of Article 5 of the bylaws of the Iowa corporation, by adding and deleting certain language, so that such subsection, as amended, will read as follows, with new language italicized and deleted language bracketed:

ARTICLE 5
Mileage and Per Diem

§205.5 Method and Time of Payment.

...
 (b) Mileage ...

...
 (2) *The allowance per* ~~[The sum of \$0.26 (U.S. currency) a]~~ mile roundtrip, whether or not his spouse accompanied him, *shall be the business standard mileage rate as published by the Internal Revenue Service of the United States in effect at the time the expense is incurred,* if he used ground transportation (public or private), but not to exceed the amount indicated in §205.1 (a); or

...

2

The Imperial Divan, all of whom are Representatives at Large, propose the following:

Amend subsections (a) and (b) of §211.5 of Article 11 of the bylaws of the Iowa corporation, by adding and deleting certain language, so that such subsections, as amended, will read as follows, with new language italicized and deleted language bracketed:

ARTICLE 11
Budget and Revenues

§211.5 Per Capita Tax

(a) Amount. Each temple shall pay an annual per capita tax to The Imperial Council of ~~[3.00]~~ *\$6.00* for each member of the temple, computed on temple membership as of the first day of January of each year.

(b) *Includable with Dues.* The full amount of the per capita tax shall be passed on to each member as a part of his annual dues ~~[unless the temple, by affirmative vote at a stated meeting, elects to absorb all or part of the per capita tax, in which event that part not absorbed by the temple shall be passed on to each member as part of his annual dues].~~

(This amendment takes effect on January 1, 1992.)

3

Floyd L. Meyer, Past Potentate and Representative of Beja Temple, proposes the following:

Amend §211.5 of Article 11 of the bylaws of the Iowa corporation by adding a new subsection (g) thereto, to read as follows, with new language italicized:

ARTICLE 11
Budget & Revenue

§211.5 Per Capita Tax

(g) Associate Members. An associate member of a temple is not required to pay a per capita tax. The per capita tax of such member must be paid through the first temple to which he belongs.

4

Jack H. Jones, Representative at Large, Lewis B. Brantley, Representative at Large and Theodore Corsones, Emeritus Representative, propose the following:

Amend §211.5 of Article 11 of the bylaws of the Iowa corporation by adding new subsection (f) thereto, to read as follows, with new language italicized:

ARTICLE 11
Budget and Revenues

§211.5 Per Capita Tax

(f) The per capita tax is waived for Hejaz Temple during the calendar year 1992.

5

Robert C. Lake, P.P., and A. C. Gossett, Jr., P.P., both of whom are Representatives of Hejaz Temple, propose the following:

Amend the bylaws of the Iowa Corporation as follows:

Article 10—Delete current language and reserve Article 10 for possible future use.

Article 23—Amend by adding and deleting certain language and renumbering certain sections, so that Article 23 will read as follows, with new language italicized and deleted language bracketed:

ARTICLE 23
Temple Membership

§323.3 [~~Prerequisite for Membership~~] Delete entirely.

§323.3 *Qualifications for Membership*

A candidate for membership shall believe in the existence of God, be a male, have attained the age of majority, and be of good moral character.

§323.4 Residence of Candidate. . . . No change

§323.5 *Investigation*

(a) Each petition for membership shall be presented to the Recorder of the temple, and he shall immediately deliver it to the Potentate.

(b) The Potentate shall appoint an investigating committee of three members of the temple to review the petition, interview the candidate, and conduct an investigation of the candidate's qualifications for membership.

(c) The investigating committee shall return the petition to the Recorder within 30 days

with a report of its findings and with a recommendation as to whether the candidate should be accepted or rejected.

[§323.5] §323.6 Balloting. . . . No change

[§323.6] §323.7 Candidate; When Initiated. . . . No change

[§323.7] §323.8 Associate Membership. . . . No change

[§323.8 Retention of Membership.] Delete entirely

§323.9 Suspension or Termination of Membership. . . . No change

§323.10 Demit. . . . No change

§323.11 Suspension for Nonpayment of Dues.

(d) One who has been suspended for nonpayment of dues may be restored in the following manner.

~~[(1) Written application for restoration must be made, accompanied by written evidence that he is in good standing in his prerequisite body.]~~

[(2)] (1) Without a vote of the temple upon terms authorized by the temple; and

[3] (2) The restoration must be reported to the temple at its next stated meeting and recorded in the minutes.

The Iowa Planning, Education and Training Committee has concluded that The Imperial Council cannot effectively and responsibly discharge its obligations to the Order and to the Hospitals if its membership declines to less than 700,000 members, and that there are many worthy and well qualified candidates who desire membership in the Shrine of North America provided there are no fraternal prerequisites to their applications. Therefore, the Committee, by its Representatives, proposes the following:

Amend the bylaws of the Iowa Corporation as follows:

Article 10—Delete current language and reserve Article 10 for possible future use.

Article 23—Amend by adding and deleting certain language and renumbering certain sections, so that Article 23 will read as follows, with new language italicized and deleted language bracketed:

ARTICLE 23 Temple Membership

§323.3 [~~Prerequisite for Membership~~] Delete entirely.

§323.3 *Qualifications for Membership*

A candidate for membership shall believe in the existence of God, be a male, have attained the age of majority, and be of good moral character.

§323.4 Residence of Candidate. . . . No change

§323.5 *Investigation*

(a) *Each petition for membership shall be presented to the Recorder of the temple, and he shall immediately deliver it to the Potentate.*

(b) *The Potentate shall appoint an investigating committee of three members of the temple to review the petition, interview the candidate, and conduct an investigation of the candidate's qualifications for membership.*

(c) *The investigating committee shall return the petition to the Recorder within 30 days with a report of its findings and with a recommendation as to whether the candidate should be accepted or rejected.*

[§323.5] §323.6 Balloting. . . . No change

[§323.6] §323.7 Candidate; When Initiated. . . . No change

~~§323.7~~ §323.8 Associate Membership. . . . No change

~~§323.8 Retention of Membership.~~ Delete entirely

§323.9 Suspension or Termination of Membership. . . . No change

§323.10 Demit. . . . No change

§323.11 Suspension for Nonpayment of Dues.

(d) One who has been suspended for nonpayment of dues may be restored in the following manner.

~~[(1) Written application for restoration must be made, accompanied by written evidence that he is in good standing in his prerequisite body.]~~

~~[(2)] (1)~~ Without a vote of the temple upon terms authorized by the temple; and

~~[3] (2)~~ The restoration must be reported to the temple at its next stated meeting and recorded in the minutes.

(This amendment to take effect upon certification by the Imperial Recorder that the membership of the Shrine of North America has declined to less than 700,000 members.)

7

Eduardo A. Dyer, Potentate and Representative of Anezeh Temple, proposes the following:

Amend paragraph (3) of subsection (a) of §323.3 of Article 23 of the bylaws of the Iowa Corporation, by adding certain language, so that such subsection, as amended, will read as follows, with new language italicized:

ARTICLE 23 Temple Membership

§323.3 Prerequisite for Membership.

...

(3) A Master Mason *in good standing in a Lodge working under the Jurisdiction of the M. W. York Grand Lodge of Mexico, the M. R. Gran Logia Valle de Mexico, or of a Grand Lodge in amity with and recognized by either or both of the aforementioned Grand Lodges*, who is an actual resident of the Republic of Mexico and who presents his petition for membership to a Mexican temple.

8

I. Sewell Lamdin, Potentate and Representative Emeritus of Boumi Temple, proposes the following:

Amend §323.5 of Article 23 of the bylaws of the Iowa Corporation, by relettering present subsections (e) and (f), as (f) and (g), respectively, and adding new subsection (e), to read as follows, with new language italicized and deleted language bracketed:

ARTICLE 23 Temple Membership

§323.5 **Balloting.**

(a) Subsequent to a report on a candidate's petition, the ballot is passed, and if less than 3 black balls appear, he is elected.

(b) If the ballot reveals 4 or more black balls, the candidate is rejected. If the ballot reveals 3 black balls, another ballot is passed immediately. If 3 black balls appear a second time, the candidate is rejected.

(c) A written objection, signed by at least 3 members of the temple in good standing, presented to the Potentate or the Recorder prior to the time balloting is commenced, has the same effect as an adverse ballot.

(d) In temples where written notice of all candidates' petitions has been mailed to the members not less than one week before the date set for the balloting, any written

objection provided for in subsection (c) must be received by the Potentate or the Recorder at least 48 hours before the time specified in the notice for balloting.

(e) Immediately upon receipt of a written objection in accordance with (c) and (d) above, the Recorder shall verify the signatures on said objection. If found to be authentic, said written objection shall then be sealed and filed in a safe place to preserve their secrecy. Anyone revealing the names on written objections shall be subject to disciplinary action.

[e] (f) After the balloting is completed and the candidates are declared elected and notified, no objection made thereafter with respect to the candidates may be considered unless ordered by vote of the temple.

[f] (g) A rejected candidate may not apply again for 13 weeks.

9

Ronald E. Groshaw, Potentate and Representative of Rameses Temple, proposes the following:

Amend subsection (a) of §325.10 of Article 25 of the bylaws of the Iowa Corporation by adding certain language thereto so that such subsection, as amended, will read as follows, with new language italicized:

ARTICLE 25

Officers; Their Election or Appointment

§325.10 Election Regulations.

(a) The printing, publication, circulation or distribution of resolutions, letters, telegrams, tickets or other devices by a Noble, suggesting, recommending, opposing or containing the names of proposed candidates for office in the temple is prohibited. *However, the candidate is entitled to prepare, at his sole expense, one brochure and limit copies thereof to a number not exceeding the temple membership as of the preceding first day of January. The brochure may include a picture of himself, his age, marital status, occupation, and information about his personal business, fraternal and community activities. The candidate, himself, is entitled to distribute copies of the brochure to other members of the temple in person or by mail.*

10

I. Sewell Lamdin, Potentate and Representative Emeritus of Boumi Temple, proposes the following:

Amend paragraph (1) of subsection (c) of §330.4 of Article 30 of the bylaws of the Iowa corporation by adding new language so that such subsection as amended will read as follows, with new language italicized and deleted language bracketed:

ARTICLE 30

Discipline by Temples

§330.4 Procedure.

...

(c) Appeal

(1) Either the temple **[œr]**, the accused Noble *or the complaining Noble* has the right within 30 days to appeal to the Imperial Council from any judgment rendered.

...

11

C. G. "Con" Dahl, Assistant Rabban and Representative of Al Bahr Temple, proposes the following:

Amend §332.1 of Article 32 of the bylaws of the Iowa corporation by adding new subparagraphs (g) and (h) thereto, to read as follows, with new language italicized:

ARTICLE 32**Initiation Fee; Dues; Hospital Levy; Assessments****§332.1 Initiation Fee.**

...
 (g) *A temple may reduce the initiation fee by an amount up to 50% for candidates residing in its exclusive jurisdiction and who will be under the age of 31 years on the date of their initiation, subject to the limitation in subparagraph (a) above.*

(h) *A temple may reduce the initiation fee by an amount up to 50% for candidates residing in its concurrent jurisdiction and who will be under the age of 31 years on the date of their initiation provided all temples having the same concurrent jurisdiction agree on the same percentage of reduction, subject to the limitation in subparagraph (a) above.*

12

Richard B. Olfene, Past Imperial Potentate and Representative Ad Vitam of Kora Temple, proposes the following:

Amend Article 35 of the bylaws of the Iowa corporation by adding a new §335.17 thereto, to read as follows with new language italicized:

ARTICLE 35**Prohibited Practices**

§335.17 Recording Temple Meetings. *There shall be no audio, video or other recording, taping or filming of a temple meeting or ceremonial without the prior consent of the temple or potentate. Any authorized recording, taping or filming shall become the property of the temple and may not be heard or viewed except by Nobles.*

13

Roland L. Cross, Potentate and Representative of Ali Ghan Temple, proposes the following:

Amend §465.1 of Article 65 and amend §493.3 of Article 93 of the bylaws of the Iowa Corporation, by adding and deleting certain language so that such sections, as amended, will read as follows, with new language italicized and deleted language bracketed.

ARTICLE 65**Maryland****§465.1 Ali Ghan Temple**

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction over Allegany, Garrett and Washington counties.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Boumi Temple over Frederick County.

(c) *Concurrent jurisdiction with Osiris Temple over Preston, Tucker, Grant, Hampshire, Mineral, Morgan, Berkeley and Jefferson Counties in the state of West Virginia.*

ARTICLE 93**West Virginia****§493.3 Osiris Temple**

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in the following counties in West Virginia: Ohio, Marshall, Wetzel, Monongahela, Marion [~~Preston~~], Taylor, Barbour, Upshur, Randolph, [~~Tucker, Grant,~~] Pendleton, Hardy, [~~Hampshire, Mineral, Morgan, Berkeley and Jefferson~~].

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with all of the Ohio temples in Brooke and Hancock Counties in the state of West Virginia.

(c) Concurrent jurisdiction with all of the Ohio temples in Belmont and Monroe Counties in the state of Ohio.

(d) *Concurrent jurisdiction with Ali Ghan Temple over Preston, Tucker, Grant, Hampshire, Mineral, Morgan, Berkeley and Jefferson Counties in the state of West Virginia.*

14

Samuel D. Vaughan, Jr., Potentate and Representative of Amran Temple, proposes the following:

Amend subsection (b) of §478.1 and subsection (b) of §478.3 of Article 78 so that such subsections, as amended, will read as follows with new language italicized and deleted language bracketed:

ARTICLE 78
North Carolina

§478.1 Amran Temple

Has:

...

(b) Exclusive jurisdiction *in the counties of* Alamance, Caswell, Chathan, Durham, Franklin, Granville, Harnett, Johnston, Lee, Orange, Person, Vance, Wake and Warren ~~[counties]~~.

§478.3 Sudan Temple

Has:

...

(b) Exclusive jurisdiction *in the counties of* Bladen, Columbus, Cumberland and Nash ~~[Franklin, Harnett, Johnston, Warren]~~ and all counties south and east thereof.

15

Edward D. Hartsell, Potentate and Representative of Sudan Temple; Arnold Lee Brown, Chief Rabban and Representative of Sudan Temple; David L. Matthews, Assistant Rabban and Representative of Sudan Temple; and T. Bruce Boyette, Past Potentate and Elected Representative of Sudan Temple, propose the following:

Amend Article 78 of the bylaws of the Iowa Corporation by granting concurrent jurisdiction to Sudan, Oasis, and Amran Temples in all counties of North Carolina, except that each such temple would retain exclusive jurisdiction in the county in which it is located, so that §§478.1, 478.2, and 478.3, as amended, will read as follows, with new language italicized and deleted language bracketed:

ARTICLE 78
North Carolina

§478.1 Amran Temple

Has:

(a) Concurrent jurisdiction with Oasis Temple *and Sudan Temple* in ~~[Stokes and Rockingham]~~ all counties [-] *except Craven, Mecklenburg, and Wake Counties.*

(b) Exclusive jurisdiction in ~~[Granville, Durham, Person, Vance, Caswell, Orange, Alamance, Chatham,]~~ Wake ~~[and Lee counties]~~ County.

§478.2 Oasis Temple

Has:

(a) Concurrent jurisdiction with Sudan Temple *and Amran Temple* in ~~[Hoke and Robeson]~~ all counties [-] *except Craven, Mecklenburg, and Wake counties.*

(b) ~~[Concurrent]~~ Exclusive jurisdiction ~~[with Amran Temple]~~ in ~~[Stokes and Rockingham counties]~~ *Mecklenburg County*.

~~[(c) Exclusive jurisdiction in Surry, Yadkin, Forsyth, Guilford, Randolph, Moore, Richmond, Scotland, and all counties west and south thereof.]~~

§478.3 Sudan Temple

Has:

(a) Concurrent jurisdiction with Oasis Temple and Amran Temple in ~~[Hoke and Robeson]~~ *all counties except Craven, Mecklenburg, and Wake counties*.

(b) Exclusive jurisdiction in ~~[Warren, Franklin, Nash, Johnston, Harnett, Cumberland, Bladen, Columbus, and all counties south and east thereof]~~ *Craven County*.

16

John W. Swainson, Jr., Potentate and Representative of El Katif Temple, proposes the following:

Amend §492.2(b) and 492.3(b) of Article 92 of the bylaws of the Iowa Corporation by adding certain language thereto, so that such subsections, as amended, will read as follows, with new language italicized:

ARTICLE 92 Washington

§492.2 El Katif Temple.

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in the counties of Adams, Asotin, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla and Whitman.

(b) Exclusive jurisdiction over that portion of the county of Chelan that lies north of the northerly limits of the city of Wenatchee extended laterally east and west to the county line, *as such northerly limits were established by the City of Wenatchee as of July 6, 1990*.

(c) Concurrent jurisdiction in the county of Benton.

§492.3 Masada Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in the counties of Kittitas, Klickitat and Yakima.

(b) Exclusive jurisdiction over that portion of the county of Chelan that lies south of the northerly limits of the City of Wenatchee extended laterally east and west to the county line, *as such northerly limits were established by the city of Wenatchee on July 6, 1990*.

(c) Concurrent jurisdiction in the county of Benton.

17

Eduardo A. Dyer, Potentate and Representative of Anezeh Temple, proposes the following:

Amend §498.1 of Article 98 of the bylaws of the Iowa Corporation by adding certain language, so that such subsection, as amended, will read as follows, with new language italicized:

ARTICLE 98 Mexico

§498.1 Mexico

Has exclusive jurisdiction over the Republic of Mexico and the Republic of Guatemala, *Belice, El Salvador, Honduras, Nicaragua, Argentina, Bolivia, Chile, Paraguay, Peru, Uruguay, Cuba, and the Dominican Republic*.

RESOLUTION

The Imperial Divan, all of whom are Representatives at Large, propose the following resolution:

WHEREAS, the Oldsmobile Division of General Motors has provided vehicles and financial support to the annual session of The Imperial Council and to associations of temples meetings for more than 40 years;

WHEREAS, the vehicles have been provided free of charge by the Oldsmobile Division to The Imperial Council, its temples and to dignitaries;

WHEREAS, these vehicles have provided transportation for Shrine leaders and have measurably enhanced the pageantry of our parades and functions:

WHEREAS, the good will and generosity of the Oldsmobile Division has been spontaneous, voluntary and continuous; and it has resulted in significant financial savings to our Order;

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED, pursuant to §335.2 of the bylaws of The Imperial Council, that:

1. The Imperial Council recognizes Oldsmobile as the "Official Car of the Shrine of North America."

2. This recognition shall be disseminated to the subordinate temples of the Order and their Nobles.

3. This recognition shall appear in periodicals and publications of the Order as may, from time to time, be directed by the board of directors of the Iowa corporation.

RESOLUTION

John W. Dean, III, Deputy Imperial Potentate and Representative at Large of Lu Lu Temple, proposes the following:

WHEREAS, fraternal fund raising has found acceptance in our Order as a method of enhancing revenue;

WHEREAS, fraternal fund raising must be structured to provide reasonable benefits without creating unreasonable burdens;

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED, pursuant to §335.2, The Imperial Council is authorized to enter into a fraternal fund raising contract for a calendar distribution program using the symbols of the Order, subject to the following:

1. The proceeds of this fund raiser will be shared by The Imperial Council and participating temples.

2. Only temples expressing a willingness to be involved in this program will be solicited.

3. No lists of members of temples will be furnished without the prior consent of the temples.

4. The final terms and conditions of the contract must meet with the approval of the board of directors of The Imperial Council.

A further and more detailed discussion of the program will be presented to the Representatives at the 1991 Imperial Council Session.

RESOLUTION

The Representatives of Marzuq Temple propose the following:

BE IT RESOLVED, That The Imperial Council, pursuant to §209.1(b) of the bylaws of the Iowa Corporation, approve the proposal of the Florida Shrine Association to change its membership by adding Marzuq Temple of Tallahassee, Florida, to its jurisdiction and that the charter of such association be amended accordingly.

21

RESOLUTION

The Representatives of Acca Temple propose the following:

BE IT RESOLVED, That The Imperial Council, pursuant to §209.1(b) of the bylaws of the Iowa Corporation, approve the proposal of the Mid-Atlantic Shrine Association to change its membership by adding Acca Temple of Richmond, Virginia, to its jurisdiction and that the charter of such association be amended accordingly.

22

RESOLUTION

L. Tracy Montgomery, Potentate and Representative of Jamil Temple, proposes the following:

RESOLVED, That The Imperial Council, pursuant to §209.1(b) of the bylaws of the Iowa Corporation, approve the amendment to the charter of the Southeastern Shrine Association by deleting Jamil Temple as a member thereof.

23

RESOLUTION

Benny L. Hunt, Potentate and Representative of Omar Temple, proposes the following:

RESOLVED, That The Imperial Council, pursuant to §209.1(b) of the bylaws of the Iowa Corporation, approve the amendment of the charter of the Southeastern Shrine Association by deleting Omar Temple as a member thereof.

24

RESOLUTION

Charles E. Snead, Potentate and Representative of Acca Temple, B. G. "Bob" Hughes, Potentate and Representative of Kazim Temple, Daniel L. Levin, Potentate and Representative of Kena Temple, and George T. Stagg, Potentate and Representative of Khedive Temple, on behalf of their respective temples, situated in the Commonwealth of Virginia, propose the following:

BE IT RESOLVED, That The Imperial Council, pursuant to §209.1(a) of its bylaws, does hereby constitute, create, and charter an association of temples within the Commonwealth of Virginia to be known and styled

The Virginia Shrine Association

composed of the following Virginia Temples: Acca, Kazim, Khedive, and Kena.

25

RESOLUTION

Joseph L. "Buzz" Pedroni, Potentate and Representative of Aahmes Temple, proposes the following resolution changing the location of Aahmes Temple pursuant to §322.5 of the bylaws of The Imperial Council:

RESOLVED, That the location of Aahmes Temple be and the same is hereby changed from Oakland to Livermore, Alameda County, California.

26

RESOLUTION

The officers and Nobility of Masada Temple, U.D., propose the following resolution pursuant to Article 29 of the bylaws of The Imperial Council:

RESOLVED, That The Imperial Council does hereby grant a charter to Masada Temple, U.D.

27

REQUEST FOR EXTENSION

A request has been received from the Nobles of Daytona Beach, Florida, for an extension on their Application for Dispensation which will expire December 18, 1991.

SUMMARY OF GENERAL ORDER NO. 2

General Order No. 2 contains the Call for the Annual Session of 1991 of The Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S., an Iowa corporation, general information, a list of officers, executive personnel, committees, proposals for amendments to bylaws, resolutions, requests, notices and announcements.

This summary is to be read to the Nobility of each temple at the first stated meeting following its receipt. The entire General Order shall be filed in the Recorder's office and it must be made available to any Noble for review upon request.

Given under our hands and the seal of The Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S., this 31st day of May, 1991.



JOSEPH P. PADGETT
Imperial Potentate

ATTEST: JACK H. JONES
Imperial Recorder

SHRINERS HOSPITALS FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN

(A Colorado Corporation)



NOTICE OF ANNUAL MEETING

TO ALL MEMBERS OF SHRINERS HOSPITALS FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN, A COLORADO CORPORATION:

You are hereby notified that the Annual Meeting of the Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children will be held in the GRAND BALLROOM of the SAN FRANCISCO HILTON & TOWERS HOTEL, on July 2, 3, 4, & 5, 1991.

ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICES

THE OFFICES OF THE EXECUTIVE VICE PRESIDENT will be in the MONTEREY ROOM, which is located on the 4th floor of the SAN FRANCISCO HILTON & TOWERS HOTEL. The Office of the GENERAL COUNSEL will be in the TIBORON "B" ROOM, which is located on the 4th floor of the SAN FRANCISCO HILTON & TOWERS HOTEL.

EMERITI MEMBERS

Pursuant to §504.3, any member of this corporation who attends fifteen (15) annual meetings of this corporation as a registered member shall become an Emeritus member immediately upon his registration as a member for the sixteenth (16th) year. The Executive Director must be notified not later than June 21, 1991, of any member who qualifies.

CANDIDATES FOR TRUSTEE

The following members of the COLORADO CORPORATION, listed alphabetically by temple name, have served notice that they will be candidates for election or re-election for terms on the Board of Trustees, to be elected at this annual meeting.

C. Douglas Mayes, Oasis Temple
Peter Rhodes, Rameses Temple
Gary Dunwoody, Scimitar Temple

OFFICERS

1990-1991

JOSEPH P. PADGETT	Chairman of the Board
GENE BRACEWELL	President
JOHN W. DEAN, III	1st Vice President
EVERETT M. EVANS	2nd Vice President
WEBBER C. HARRINGTON	Treasurer

RICHARD L. BUKEY	Secretary
BURTON E. RAVELLETTE, JR.	Assistant Secretary

BOARD OF DIRECTORS

1990-1991

JOSEPH P. PADGETT	Chairman of the Board
GENE BRACEWELL	Member
JOHN W. DEAN, III	Member
EVERETT M. EVANS	Member
RICHARD L. BUKEY	Member
BURTON E. RAVELLETTE, JR.	Member
ROBERT B. BAILEY	Member
WEBBER C. HARRINGTON	Member
JACK H. JONES	Member
JOHN D. VERMAAS	Member
LEWIS B. BRANTLEY	Member
JOHN C. NOBLES	Member
RALPH W. SEMB	Member
ROBERT N. TURNIPSEED	Member
GEORGE W. POWELL	Member

SHRINERS HOSPITALS FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN

Board of Trustees

GENE BRACEWELL, Chairman (1992) (Katharyn)	Yaarab Temple
Ofc: 404, 691-9292; Res: 404, 242-7141 or 242-7137	
P.O. Box 43106, Atlanta, Georgia 30378	
Res: 1015 Thimblegate Court, Alpharetta, Georgia 30201	
FAX: 404, 446-3876	
JOHN W. DEAN, III (1990) (Kay)	Lu Lu Temple
Res: 215, 884-2857	
Beaver Hill, North, #615, Jenkintown, Pennsylvania 19046	
FAX: 215, 884-2877; in Fla. 813, 398-1063	
F. T. H'DOUBLER, JR., M.D., Trustee (1992) (Marie)	Abou Ben Adhem Temple
Ofc: 417, 882-3066	
National Avenue Medical Building	
1900 S. National, Suite 2950, Springfield, Missouri 65804	
RANDOLPH R. THOMAS, Trustee (1993) (Olene)	Morocco Temple
Ofc: 904, 285-5774; Res: 904, 285-2955	
Mail: P.O. Box 1486, Ponte Vedra Beach, Florida 32082	
UPS: 200 Executive Way, Suite 210, Ponte Vedra Beach, Florida 32082	
Res: 349 Ponte Vedra Blvd., Ponte Vedra Beach, Florida 32082	
FAX: 904, 285-1002	
WALKER S. KISSELBURGH, Trustee (1993) (Neita)	Al Malaikah Temple
Res: 619, 744-9208	
1212 Via Portovecchio, Lake San Marcos, California 92069	
FAX: 619, 471-7516	
KENNETH W. SMITH, Trustee (1991) (Shirley)	Gizeh Temple
Ofc: 604, 985-7195 or 980-4844; Res: 604, 926-1978	
Res: 1115 Eyremount Drive, West Vancouver, B.C. V7S 2B9	
FAX: 604, 980-4413	
C. DOUGLAS MAYES, Trustee (1991) (Ruby)	Oasis Temple
Res: 704, 525-0581 (unlisted)	
1300 Reece Rd., Apt. 505, Charlotte, North Carolina 28209	
JAMES W. HENDRIX, Trustee (1993) (Delma)	Hella Temple
Ofc: 214, 964-5988; Res: 214, 248-9527	
3401 Custer Road, Suite 115, Plano, Texas 75023	
FAX: 214, 964-1311	

- JOSEPH P. PADGETT** (1991) (Marci) Imperial Potentate
 Res: 602, 282-1191
 184 Gambel Lane, Sedona, Arizona 86336
 FAX: 602, 282-1512
- EVERETT M. EVANS**, (1991) (Maxine) Imperial Chief Rabban
 Ofc: 903, 593-1653; Res: 903, 561-7331 Sharon Temple
 P.O. Box 1396; Tyler, Texas 75710
 Res: 3918 Fry, Tyler, Texas 75701
 FAX: 903, 592-7073
- WEBBER C. HARRINGTON**, (1991) (Lois) Imperial Treasurer
 Ofc: 503, 227-8600; Res: 503, 297-2127 Al Kader Temple
 2700 First Interstate Tower, Portland, Oregon 97201
 FAX: 503, 224-1579
- GEORGE W. POWELL**, (1991) (Mildred) Junior Past Imperial Potentate
 Ofc: 609, 486-1629; Res: 609, 399-9051 Crescent Temple
 Res: 56 Arkansas Avenue, Ocean City, New Jersey 08226
 FAX: 609, 391-1034
- C. VICTOR THORNTON**, Trustee Emeritus (Margaret or Peg) Moslah Temple
 (Chairman Emeritus)
 Res: 817, 237-5612
 P.O. Box 136397, Fort Worth, Texas 76136
- W. W. BENNETT**, Trustee Emeritus (Louise) Ararat Temple
 (Chairman Emeritus)
 Ofc: 816, 756-1750
 Res: 3252 Roanoke Road, Kansas City, Missouri 64111-3787
 FAX: 816, 531-1547
- WILLIAM E. MATTISON**, Trustee Emeritus (Mary Elyse) Arabia Temple
 Ofc: 703, 549-3111; Res: 703, 549-8710
 National Slag Association
 300 South Washington Street, Alexandria, Virginia 22314
 Res: #5, Marina Towers, 501 Slaters Lane,
 Alexandria, Virginia 22314
 FAX: 703, 549-4929
- C. HOWARD BOZEMAN**, Trustee Emeritus (Barbara) Kerbela Temple
 Ofc: 615, 521-7692 or 522-7010
 P.O. Box 2746, Knoxville, Tennessee 37901
- MAHLON W. HESSEY**, Trustee Emeritus (Joan) Boumi Temple
 Ofc: 301, 539-3300
 2400 Charles Center South
 36 South Charles Street, Baltimore, Maryland 21201
 FAX: 301, 539-3305
- ROBERT J. TURLEY**, Trustee Emeritus Oleika Temple
 Res: 606, 254-4739
 111 Woodland Avenue, Lexington, Kentucky 40502
- LEWIS K. MOLNAR**, Secretary (ex-officio) (Ruth) Egypt Temple
 Ofc: 813, 281-0300
 P.O. Box 31356, Tampa, Florida 33631-3356
- Imperial Auditor**
 Mervin D. Henning, Bahia
 617 E. Colonial Dr.
 Orlando FL 32803
 407, 896-8021
 FAX: 407, 896-8601
- General Counsel**
 Theodore Corsones, Cairo
 1 Nickwackett Street
 Rutland, Vermont 05701
 802, 775-0125
 FAX: 802, 773-5727

Executive Vice President

Lewis K. Molnar, Egypt
P.O. Box 31356, Tampa, FL 33631-3356
813, 281-0300
FAX: 813, 281-0943

1990-1991 COMMITTEE LIST

**APPOINTED BY IMPERIAL POTENTATE JOSEPH P. PADGETT
CHAIRMAN OF THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS**

Athletic

John D. VerMaas, Sesostris, Chairman
P.O. Box 6293, Lincoln, Nebraska 68506

D. William Loney, Algeria
Larry Shumaker, Ali Ghan
Dee Andros, Al Kader
Nicholas Thomas, Al Malaikah
David Mize, Arab
Myles Brown, Cairo
Jules S. Borcsik, Crescent
George D. Deitrich, El Zaribah
Knapp A. Tomberlin, Islam
Jack Kemp, Ismailia
Edward A. Rath, Ismailia

Robert Marcum, Jamil
James P. Gearey, Karnak
Victor H. Papa, Morocco
Herbert "Ed" Smith, Murat
Donald Bryant, Sesostris
Tommy Helms, Syrian
Charles "Chuck" Settle, Syrian
John McClintock, Za-Ga-Zig
W. G. "Buddy" Pettey, Jr., Zamora
John A. Gumpf, Zenobia

Donor Recognition

John W. Dean, III, Lu Lu, Chairman
Beaver Hill, North, #615, Jenkintown, PA 19046
John E. Troxel, Islam

ENDOWMENTS—WILLS AND GIFTS

Imperial Committee

Walker S. Kisselburgh, Al Malaikah, Co-Chairman
1212 Via Portovecchio, Lake San Marcos, CA 92069
619, 744-9208
John C. Nobles, El Maida, Co-Chairman
5203 Wimbledon Way, El Paso, TX 79932
915, 584-7700
John E. Troxel, P.P., Islam, Secretary
P.O. Box 27398, San Francisco, CA 94127-0398
415, 759-8161

Regional and Deputy Directors:

1. Paul Amundsen, P.P., Medinah
1. R. Duncan Brown, P.P., Tebala, Deputy
2. John S. Miller, Jr., Oasis
2. John P. Ashmore, Jr., P.P., Hejaz, Deputy
2. Wallace C. Nunley, Sr., M.D., P.P., Kazim, Deputy
3. Guernsey Curran, III, Aloha
3. Robert M. Longstreth, Islam, Deputy
4. G. Wesley "Wes" Atkinson, El Kalah
4. A. Deryl Safford, P.P., Korein, Deputy
4. Lester L. Earls, P.P., El Korah, Deputy
5. Robert W. Beachler, P.P., Antioch
6. Thomas M. Boles, P.P., Al Malaikah
6. Phillip A. Johnson, Al Bahr, Deputy
6. Nate Allen, Jr., El Zaribah, Deputy
6. Jones P. "Stretch" Ingram, El Bekal, Deputy

6. Jerrel L. Hudson P.P., Sabbar, Deputy
8. J. H. Vernon Toole, P.P., Philae
9. Fred S. Gamiel, P.P., Nur
9. Robert E. Boakes, P.P., Crescent, Deputy
9. Richard O. Harding, D.C., Crescent, Deputy
10. Jarvis B. Black, Al Kader
10. Clayton C. McKean, Afifi, Deputy
11. Eldon Turnbull, P.P., Moolah
11. Loren Willhoft, P.P., Moolah, Deputy
11. Millard D. Hamilton, Ararat, Deputy
12. John E. Troxel, P.P., Islam
12. Elwyn L. Simard, P.P., Ben Ali, Deputy
13. Donald E. Logan, P.P., Barak
13. William V. King, P.P., Habibi, Deputy
13. Robert D. "Bob" Hoover, Acacia, Deputy
13. Pete Goltra, P.P., Akdar, Deputy
14. Robert W. Peters, P.P., El Katif
15. Clifford C. Foster, Media
15. Donald A. "Pete" Napier, P.P., Tigris, Deputy
16. Ellis Monk, P.P., Za-Ga-Zig
16. Arnold Ellingson, El Zagal, Deputy
16. Ray Ordinachev, P.P., El Riad, Deputy
16. Allen I. Koenig, P.P., Osman, Deputy
17. Thomas W. Sidebottom, P.P., Khartum
17. A. D. "Al" Munroe, P.P., Wa Wa, Deputy
18. John M. Tyson, P.P., Abba
18. R. Glenn "Pug" Morris, P.P., Alhambra, Deputy
19. Earl L. Story, Jr., P.P., Sharon
19. Jack E. Williams, Hella, Deputy
19. Haskell S. Beaver, Jr., P.P., Khiva, Deputy
19. James W. "Jim" Todd, P.P., Alzafar, Deputy
20. Jack L. Weaver, P.P., Syria
21. Roderick "Rod" Van Trump, Jr., P.P., Egypt
21. Robert E. Hughes, P.P., Hasan, Deputy
21. James R. Bracewell, Yaarab, Deputy
21. W. Bruce Steube, III, P.P., Sahib, Deputy
22. Fred N. Imler, P.P., Jaffa
22. Ralph H. Kline, P.P., Zembo, Deputy
22. A. F. "Del" Fischer, Lu Lu, Deputy
23. A. C. "Ted" Hanauer, P.P., Mizpah, Deputy
24. Larry L. Hersom, P.P., Anah
24. Arthur C. Peck, P.P., Pyramid, Deputy
24. John W. "Jack" Carrier, P.P., M.D., Kora, Deputy
25. C. D. "Sam" Lewis, P.P., Arab
25. David L. Mize, Arab, Deputy

EWG Attorneys Committee:

J. B. Hopkins, P.P., Hadji, Chairman
 Earl J. Porter, Jr., Al Menah
 Robert E. Boakes, P.P., Crescent
 C. J. Keel, Jr., P.P., Egypt

Special Donor Solicitation Committee:

Lewis J. Ort, P.P., Ali Ghan
 Luther D. Arnold, Crescent

Foundations and Grants Committee:

Richard "Tony" Bukey, Sabbar

Emeriti Members:

Allan C. Mallquist, P.P., Tebala, Secretary Emeritus
 1416 - 20th Street, Rockford, Illinois 61108
 815, 229-2022

Kenneth E. Anderson, P.P., Calam
 Jess W. Bishop, El Zaribah

Albert J. Blair, M.D., Syria
 J. Duke Bowman, P.P., Al Amin

Joe A. Dines, Al Malaikah
William W. Durham, Ben Ali
Robert H. Foxwell, Jr., Khedive
Irwin F. Hauffe, P.P., Elf Khurafeh
Robert Inman, Ziyara
C. J. Keel, Jr., P.P., Egypt
Frederick W. Laver, P.P., Ziyara
Harold M. Long, Al Bahr
Glenn McMennamy, P.P., Khiva

David Milsten, P.P., Akdar
Donald R. Parrish, Sr., P.P., Mizpah
Thomas J. Reese, Irem
David W. Reynolds, El Kalah
Robert R. Scales, Jr., Hejaz
Robert P. Spear, P.P., Khartum
John S. Stein, Zamora
Bertram S. Walls, P.P., Pyramid

Finance and Audit

M. Burton Oien, Al Aska, Chairman
116 Kelsan Way, Fairbanks, AK 99709
Lewis B. Brantley, Morocco
James L. McConnell, Kem
Rolan C. Simpson, Khiva
D. Sam Erickson, Osman
Roderick D. Robertson, Philae
Palmer D. Burde, Salaam
Emeriti
B. W. Vetter, Akdar, Chmn. Emer.
Robert G. Evans, Sr., Tigris
Edward C. Brohl, Al Koran

Insurance

Lewis B. Brantley, Morocco, Chairman
4435 Ortega Farm, Jacksonville, FL 32210
Robert N. Turnipseed, Calam
Mahlon W. Hessey, Boumi

Investments

Richard L. Bukey, Chairman
3252 E. Broadway, Tucson, AZ 85716
Voris King, Habibi, Vice-Chairman
Everett M. Evans, Sharon
Burton E. Ravellette, Jr., Sahara
Randolph R. Thomas, Morocco
A. Wallace Moore, Almas
Thomas S. Perry, Yaarab
Webber C. Harrington, Al Kader
Ex-Officio
Emeriti
William H. Latimer, Jr., Syria
R. S. Lang, Egypt

Mineral Interests Committee:

Voris King, Habibi, Chairman
P.O. Box 28, Lake Charles, LA 70602
Martin G. Browne

Special Administrative Committee:

Richard L. Bukey, Sabbar
Lewis K. Molnar, Egypt
Paul E. Ibach, Egypt

Jurisprudence and Laws

William A. Buckaway, Jr., Kosair, Chairman
1406 One Riverfront Plaza, Louisville, KY 40202
Robert E. Cooper, Alhambra
Theodore Corsones, Cairo
Robert C. Lake, Jr., Hejaz
Edward A. Rath, Ismailia
Robert H. Bailey, Kerbel
James M. Tingle, Zamora
Emeriti
Robert J. Turley, Oleika, Chairman
Emeritus
Walter S. Pettit, Jr., Abou Ben Adhem,
Chairman Emeritus
Walter S. Jeffries, Crescent
Warren L. Jones, Morocco
Edward G. Maag, Ainaid

Public Relations

Everett M. Evans, Sharon, Chairman
P. O. Box 1396, Tyler, TX 75710
John D. VerMaas, Sesostris, Vice-Chairman
C. Douglas Mayes, Oasis
Harold W. Foley, Aleppo
Rolf Glerum, Al Kader
Glenn W. Aiken, Al Menah
Bennie Williams, El Kalah
George W. Clement, Hejaz
E. "Al" Curtis, Jr., Kerbel
Vance Reed, Khiva
W. Calvin Gaddy, Oasis
Harry Barfield, Oleika
Charles Hardy, Yaarab
Emeritus
Robert F. Voss, Mohammed

**APPOINTED BY CHAIRMAN OF THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS
JOSEPH P. PADGETT AND CHAIRMAN OF THE
BOARD OF TRUSTEES, GENE BRACEWELL**

Buildings and Equipment

Burton E. Ravellette, Jr., Sahara, Chairman	
1706 W. 34th Avenue, Pine Bluff, AR 71603	
Everett M. Evans, Sharon	John C. Nobles, El Maida
John D. VerMaas, Sesostris	Robert N. Turnipseed, Calam
Lewis B. Brantley, Morocco	C. Howard Bozeman, Kerbela

Intellectual Properties

Mahlon W. Hessey, Boumi, Chairman	
2400 Charles Center South	
36 South Charles Street, Baltimore, MD 21201	
Robert N. Turnipseed, Calam	F. T. H'Doubler, Jr., M.D., Abou Ben Adhem

Parliamentarian

I. Sewell Lamdin, Boumi

Planning

Robert J. Turley, Oleika, Chairman	
111 Woodland Avenue, Lexington, KY 40502	
Robert B. Bailey, Orak, Vice-Chairman	<i>Emeriti</i>
Everett M. Evans, Sharon	F. T. H'Doubler, Jr., M.D.,
Richard L. Bukey, Sabbar	Abou Ben Adhem
Ralph W. Semb, Melha	Jack M. Streight, Q.C., Gizeh
Randolph R. Thomas, Morocco	C. Victor Thornton, Mosiah
Walker S. Kisselburgh, Al Malaikah	

Research

Kenneth W. Smith, Gizeh, Chairman	
1115 Eyremount Dr., West Vancouver, BC V7S 2B9	
F. T. H'Doubler, Jr., M.D.,	John D. VerMaas, Sesostris
Abou Ben Adhem, Vice-Chairman	C. Victor Thornton, Mosiah
John W. Dean, III, Lu Lu	C. Douglas Mayes, Oasis
Webber C. Harrington, Al Kader	

Salaries, Personnel and Retirement

John C. Nobles, El Maida, Chairman	
5203 Wimbledon Way, El Paso, TX 79932	
Everett M. Evans, Sharon	John D. VerMaas, Sesostris
Richard L. Bukey, Sabbar	Randolph R. Thomas, Morocco

Special Purpose Funds

Ralph W. Semb, Melha, Chairman	
P.O. Box 185, Rt. 2, Millers Falls, MA 01349	
Robert B. Bailey, Orak	Robert N. Turnipseed, Calam

Congressional Liaison

Mahlon W. Hessey, Boumi, Chairman	
2400 Charles Center South	
36 South Charles Street, Baltimore, MD 21201	
John W. Dean, III, Lu Lu	Richard L. Bischoff, Arabia
Lewis B. Brantley, Morocco	Harry K. Perkins, Beni Kedem
John W. Berry, Antioch	

APPOINTED BY GENE BRACEWELL
PRESIDENT OF THE COLORADO CORPORATION

LIAISON COMMITTEES

1990-1991

Chicago Unit

Webber C. Harrington, Chairman
Ralph W. Semb

Erie Unit

C. Douglas Mayes, Chairman
Ralph W. Semb

Greenville Unit

C. Howard Bozeman, Chairman
John C. Nobles

Honolulu Unit

Everett M. Evans, Chairman
Richard L. Bukey
John D. VerMaas

Houston Unit

James W. Hendrix, Chairman
Kenneth W. Smith
John D. VerMaas

Intermountain Unit

W. W. Bennett, Chairman
John C. Nobles
Kenneth W. Smith

Lexington Unit

John D. VerMaas, Chairman
Robert B. Bailey

Los Angeles Unit

John C. Nobles, Chairman
Ralph W. Semb

Mexico City Unit

Ralph W. Semb, Chairman
William E. Mattison

Montreal Unit

Kenneth W. Smith, Chairman
C. Howard Bozeman

Philadelphia Unit

John W. Dean, III, Chairman
Mahlon W. Hessey
Robert N. Turnipseed

Portland Unit

Robert N. Turnipseed, Chairman
C. Douglas Mayes

St. Louis Unit

F. T. H'Doubler, Jr., M.D., Chairman
Randolph R. Thomas
Lewis B. Brantley

San Francisco Unit

Robert J. Turley, Chairman
Everett M. Evans

Shreveport Unit

Randolph R. Thomas, Chairman
F. T. H'Doubler, Jr., M.D.

Spokane Unit

Richard L. Bukey, Chairman
Mahlon W. Hessey
C. Victor Thornton

Springfield Unit

Robert B. Bailey, Chairman
Webber C. Harrington
F. T. H'Doubler, Jr., M.D.

Tampa Unit

Robert J. Turley, Chairman
Richard L. Bukey

Twin Cities Unit

Lewis B. Brantley, Chairman
Robert N. Turnipseed
James W. Hendrix

Boston Unit

Lewis B. Brantley, Chairman
James W. Hendrix
Everett M. Evans

Cincinnati Unit

Everett M. Evans, Chairman
C. Howard Bozeman
Lewis B. Brantley

Galveston Unit

Mahlon W. Hessey, Chairman
William E. Mattison
Robert B. Bailey

Special Committee

Caribbean

Lewis J. Ort, Ali Ghan, Chairman

Special Committee

Spinal Cord Injury Program

F. T. H'Doubler, Jr., M.D., Abou Ben Adhem, Chairman
1900 S. National, Suite 2950, Springfield, MO 65804

W. W. Bennett, Ararat

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL

Budget

Lewis B. Brantley, Morocco, Chairman
 4435 Ortega Farms Circle, Jacksonville, FL 32210
 Everett M. Evans, Sharon Webber C. Harrington, Al Kader
 Robert B. Bailey, Orak James W. Hendrix, Hella

Hospitals Information Systems

James W. Hendrix, Hella, Chairman
 3401 Custer Rd., Suite 115, Plano, TX 75023
 Mahlon W. Hessey, Boumi, Robert B. Bailey, Orak
 Vice-Chairman William E. Mattison, Arabia

Hospital Regulations

Mahlon W. Hessey, Boumi, Chairman
 1311 Fidelity Building, Baltimore, MD 21201
 Ralph W. Semb, Melha William E. Mattison, Arabia

Substance Abuse

Robert J. Turley, Oleika, Chairman
 111 Woodland Avenue, Lexington, KY 40502
 C. Howard Bozeman, Kerbela F. T. H'Doubler, Jr., M.D., Abou Ben
 Adhem

SUMMARY OF NOTICE OF ANNUAL MEETING

This Notice of Annual Meeting contains the call for the annual meeting of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, a Colorado corporation, and appendant corporation, a list of officers, executive personnel, committees, proposals for amendments to bylaws, resolutions, notice and announcements.

Given under our hands and the seal of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children this 31st day of May, A.D., 1991.



JOSEPH P. PADGETT
 Chairman, Board of Directors

ATTEST: RICHARD L. BUKEY
 Secretary

IMPERIAL POTENTATE PADGETT: You most certainly did. You did a great job, I will tell you that. (Laughter)

I will now recognize Imperial Sir Bob Turley for the report of the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee concerning the Imperial Potentate's Special Orders.

IMPERIAL SIR TURLEY: To the Representatives of the Imperial Council: The Imperial Potentate's Special Orders (Series 1990-91) were issued pursuant to §206.5(a) of the Bylaws of the Imperial Council, an Iowa Corporation, and summaries thereof covering Special Orders 1 through 8 were included in the registration envelopes given to all Representatives at the time they registered for this Annual Session. There have been no objections to or appeals from these Special Orders. On June 28, 1991, Special Order No. 9 directed to Orak Temple was issued by the Imperial Potentate. This order was issued too late for a copy to be included in your registration packet. For your information and approval, this order directs Orak Temple to remit to Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children at Tampa, Florida, a specified sum of money. These funds represent a portion of the proceeds derived from a Temple fund raising activity which implied that the proceeds were for the benefit of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children.

The Imperial Potentate's Special Orders (Series 1990-91) have been referred to the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee by your adoption of the report of the Committee on Transactions of Imperial Officers.

Your committee reports that such Special Orders were lawfully issued and are in all respects consistent with the Articles of Incorporation and Bylaws of the Iowa Corporation, and recommends approval thereof.

Respectfully submitted,
COMMITTEE ON JURISPRUDENCE AND
LAWS

William A. Buckaway, Jr., Chairman
Robert E. Cooper
Theodore Corsones
Robert C. Lake, Jr.
Edward A. Rath
Robert H. Bailey
James M. Tingle

Imperial Sir, I move that the Imperial Potentate's Special Orders (Series of 1990-91) be approved, and I recommend that you allow Deputy Imperial Potentate John W. Dean, III, to conduct the vote as this motion involves your Orders.

. . . Deputy Imperial Potentate Dean assumed the Chair . . .

IMPERIAL SIR DEAN: Is there a second to the motion?

. . . The motion was severally seconded . . .

IMPERIAL SIR DEAN: Is there discussion?

If not, all those in favor of the approval of the Imperial Potentate's Special Orders (Series of 1990-1991) indicate by saying aye; opposed. The motion is carried.

Thank you.

SUMMARY IMPERIAL POTENTATE'S SPECIAL ORDERS Series 1990-91

Pursuant to Section 206.5(a)(5) of the By-Laws of the Imperial Council, the Imperial Potentate issued eight Special Orders, Series 1990-91:

SPECIAL ORDER No. 1

JULY 20, 1990

To the Potentate, Officers, and Nobility of Mocha Temple, A.A.O.N.M.S., directing the Imperial Auditor to travel to Mocha Temple to examine and review all papers, records, and documents pertaining to wills, bequests, donations, and monies of Windsor Shrine Club, and any other shrine clubs which have been made to or for the benefit of Shriners Hospitals

for Crippled Children; to report his findings to the Special Purpose Funds Committee and Imperial Potentate.

SPECIAL ORDER No. 2

OCTOBER 3, 1990

To the Potentate, Officers, and Nobility of Shaddai Temple, A.A.O.N.M.S., directing Noble Wayland Moore to discontinue any involvement in the operation of the bingo games; that bingo games shall be operated in strict compliance with the law; each person involved must be a bona fide member of the organization sponsoring such game; refusal of entry must not be based on race, color, creed, religion, sex, national origin, marital status, or physical handicap; Shaddai Temple and its officers are to personally attend any hearings or meetings scheduled by the Grievance and Appeals Committee.

SPECIAL ORDER No. 3

NOVEMBER 5, 1990

To the Potentate, Officers, and Nobility of Shaddai Temple, A.A.O.N.M.S., directing that the action of Shaddai Temple suspending the memberships of Nobles Ramsey G. Butler and Joe H. Faulk was illegal under Shrine law and, therefore, null and void; that the appeals filed by former unit members of the Provost Guard and Legion of Honor would be referred to the Imperial Council Committee on Grievances and Appeals; that Louis Roux, Potentate, is hereby censured and further admonished to cease and desist from further illegal, arbitrary, and capricious behavior and activities as Potentate; that Louis Roux be suspended from the office of Potentate effective November 16, 1990 for a period of 30 days.

SPECIAL ORDER No. 4

NOVEMBER 6, 1990

To the Potentate, Officers, and Nobility of Algeria and Bagdad Temples, A.A.O.N.M.S. directing that Noble John C. Felton, H. P. & P. provide sufficient and just cause why he should not be suspended from office and membership in Algeria Temple to Imperial Potentate.

SPECIAL ORDER No. 5

NOVEMBER 8, 1990

To the Potentate, Officers, and Nobility of Hejaz Temple, A.A.O.N.M.S. directing Deputy Imperial Potentate John W. Dean III, Imperial Chief Rabban, Everett M. Evans, and Imperial Assistant Rabban, Richard L. Bukey, to travel to Hejaz Temple to conduct an investigation on voting irregularities on November 5, 1990; that the investigation revealed that certain unknown Nobles had fabricated "black cubes" and had deposited them in the ballot box during the election, that all candidates had insufficient legal black balls to reject their respective elections; that the Temple Potentate is directed to make his final declaration on the balloting that occurred on November 5, 1990, that all petitioners were elected and are to be immediately notified thereof; that the Temple ceremonial scheduled for November 9 and 10 is to proceed.

SPECIAL ORDER No. 6

NOVEMBER 9, 1990

To the Potentate, Officers, and Nobility of Alhambra Temple, A.A.O.N.M.S. directing the Temple to transfer the charitable funds in its possession to the Endowment Fund of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children at Tampa; that the Special Purpose Funds Committee is authorized to determine what portion of such charitable funds may be retained by Alhambra Temple for the purchase of hospital vehicles and to determine what portion of charitable funds may be retained by the Temple; that the officers of the Temple are to communicate with Imperial Sir Ralph W. Semb to make arrangements for the transfer of the charitable funds.

SPECIAL ORDER No. 7

FEBRUARY 15, 1991

To the Potentate, Officers, and Nobility of all Temples in North Carolina and South Carolina directing the Potentate of each temple in North Carolina and South Carolina to meet with Imperial Potentate or designated representative at the international headquarters in Tampa, Florida, on March 18, 1991 to discuss issues that have confronted our Order; that

unless otherwise modified, all Temples and Nobles are to continue in full and complete fraternal intercourse with Hejaz Temple and take no action which could be construed as a diminishing of their respect for or association with Hejaz Temple or its members.

SPECIAL ORDER NO. 8

FEBRUARY 26, 1991

To the Potentate, Officers, and Nobility of Midian Temple directing the Potentate to act as Imperial Potentate's Special Deputy for express purpose of conducting a recount of ballots cast for office of Temple Trustee which have been preserved since the annual Temple election held January 16, 1991, and which are now in the possession of the Recorder of the Midian Temple; that the recount be conducted immediately in presence of the official Temple Divan with Nobles Doke and Wall present; that following the recount, the results are to be announced to all present and certified to the Imperial Potentate under seal of the Temple; that a written report is to be sent to the Imperial Potentate to certify the results of the recanvass of the ballots for the office of Temple Trustee.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE PADGETT: I would now like to call on Bob Lake to present the report of the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws pertaining to the Imperial Recorder's list of all new and amended Temple Bylaws.

NOBLE LAKE: To the Representatives of the Imperial Council: The Imperial Recorder's list of all new and amended Temple Bylaws which were approved by the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee and the Imperial Potentate since the last Annual Session was submitted pursuant to Section 331.4(a) of the Bylaws of the Imperial Council, an Iowa Corporation. Summaries of the list were included in the registration envelopes given to all Representatives at the time they registered for their Annual Session. The matter has been referred to the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee by your adoption of the Report of the Committee on Transactions of Imperial Officers.

Your Committee reports that the approvals were lawfully issued and in all respects are consistent with the Articles of Incorporation and Bylaws of the Iowa Corporation and also that there have been no objections to or appeals from any of such approvals.

Your committee further reports that the Imperial Recorder's list is in proper and legal form and that it was submitted in compliance with the Bylaws of the Imperial Council. It, therefore, recommends the approval thereof.

Respectfully submitted,
COMMITTEE ON JURISPRUDENCE AND
LAWS

William A. Buckaway, Jr., Chairman
Robert E. Cooper
Theodore Corsones
Robert C. Lake, Jr.
Edward A. Rath
Robert H. Bailey
James M. Tingle

Imperial Sir, I move that the Imperial Recorder's list of all new or amended Bylaws which were approved, and the action of the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee and the Imperial Potentate in approving them, be now approved by the Imperial Council, and I recommend that you allow Deputy Imperial Potentate John W. Dean, III, to conduct the vote as this motion involves your Orders.

. . . Deputy Imperial Potentate Dean assumed the Chair . . .

IMPERIAL SIR DEAN: Is there a second to the motion?

. . . The motion was severally seconded . . .

IMPERIAL SIR DEAN: Is there any discussion?

If not, all in favor of adoption indicate by saying aye; opposed. It is unanimously carried.
Thank you.

NEW AND AMENDED TEMPLE BYLAWS APPROVED
Series 1990-91

<i>Number</i>	<i>Explanation</i>	<i>Temple</i>
1	Temple Adoption: May 29, 1990 Imperial Approval: August 16, 1990 Article V, Sec. 2	Amara
2	Temple Adoption: June 13, 1990 Imperial Approval: August 17, 1990 Article II, Sec. 1	Moila
3	Temple Adoption: April 19, 1990 Imperial Approval: August 17, 1990 Article VIII, Sec. 1 Article III, Sec. 3 Article II, Sec. 5	Gizeh
4	Temple Adoption: June 13, 1990 Imperial Approval: August 22, 1990 Articles II, IV, V, VI	Ararat
5	Association Adoption: July 2, 1990 Imperial Approval: August 22, 1990 Article IV, Sec. 1, 2 Article VII, Sec. 1	International Shrine Clown Association
6	Association Adoption: July 5, 1990 Imperial Approval: August 22, 1990 New By-Laws	International Shrine Aviation Association
7	Temple Adoption: July 13, 1990 Imperial Approval: August 22, 1990 Article X, Sec. 1-6	Zuhrah
8	Association Adoption: March 24, 1990 Imperial Approval: November 7, 1990 New By-Laws	Florida Shrine Amateur Radio Association
9	Temple Adoption: June 6, 1990 Imperial Approval: August 28, 1990 Article XVIII	Syria
10	Temple Adoption: July 9, 1990 Imperial Approval: August 30, 1990 Article 9, Sec. 9.01, 9.02	El Bekal
11	Temple Adoption: July 12, 1990 Imperial Approval: August 30, 1990 Article VII, Sec. 12	Isis
12	Temple Adoption: August 13, 1990 Imperial Approval: August 30, 1990 Article V, Sec. 1	Kazim
13	Temple Adoption: June 20, 1990 Imperial Approval: August 30, 1990 Article IV, Sec. 1 Article VII, Sec. 5	Acacia
14	Temple Adoption: July 23, 1990 Imperial Approval: August 30, 1990 Sec. 2-3(B), 2-4(A), 2-5, 2-5(D), 2-8, 2-13, 4-1, 6-1(F), 6-2, 6-3(I), 6-3(J), 6-3(Y), 6-4(A), 7-1(A), 7-1(B) Article 9, 9-1, 9-1(A), 9-1(B), 9-2, 10-1(A), 10-2(B), 10-2(C), 10-2(D), 10-2(E), 12-1(B), 12-2(A), 12-3(A), 12-3(G), 12-5(A), 13-2, 13-2(B), 13-4(A-1), 13-4(B-1), 13-5, 13-10(A), 13-10(B), 13-17, 14-3, 14-4, 16-1	Hadji
15	Association Adoption: July 3, 1990 Imperial Approval: August 30, 1990 New By-Laws	The Cabiri Assn.

- 16 Association Adoption: July 2, 1990 The Shrine Treasurers Assn. of North America
Imperial Approval: October 22, 1990
New By-Laws
- 17 Association Adoption: June 1990 Midwest Shrine Oriental Band Association
Imperial Approval: October 22, 1990
Article VII, Sec. I
Article IX, Sec. II
Article VI, Sec. I
Article III, Sec. II
Article II, Sec. I
Article VII, Sec. V
- 18(A) Association Adoption: February 17, 1990 Pacific Northwest Shrine Band Assn.
Imperial Approval: November 7, 1990
New By-Laws
- 18(B) Association Adoption: February 17, 1990 Pacific Northwest Shrine Animal Assn.
Imperial Approval: November 7, 1990
New By-Laws
- 18(C) Association Adoption: February 17, 1990 Pacific Northwest Shrine Assn.
Imperial Approval: November 7, 1990 Legions of Honor
New By-Laws
- 19 Temple Approval: September 5, 1990 Sahib
Imperial Approval: October 22, 1990
Revised By-Laws
- 20 Temple Approval: September 3, 1990 El Hasa
Imperial Approval: October 22, 1990
Article IV (heading)
Article IV, Sec. 4-1, 4-2
- 21 Temple Approval: September 12, 1990 Tripoli
Imperial Approval: October 22, 1990
Article IV, Sec. 4.2(a)
- 22 Temple Approval: September 19, 1990 Hasan
Imperial Approval: October 22, 1990
Article 8
- 23 Temple Approval: September 13, 1990 Gizeh
Imperial Approval: October 22, 1990
Article II, Sec. 2
- 24 Temple Approval: September 20, 1990 Syria
Imperial Approval: October 22, 1990
Article 2, Sec. 12A
- 25 Temple Approval: September 21, 1990 Ali Ghan
Imperial Approval: October 22, 1990
Article VII, Sec. 7-3, 7-4
Article VIII, Sec. 8-1, 8-2, 8-4
Article XII, Sec. 12-5
Article XVIII, Sec. 18-1, 18-2, 18-3, 18-4, 18-7, 18-8
- 26 Temple Approval: September 13, 1990 Tehran
Imperial Approval: October 22, 1990
Article XVI, Sec. 3
- 27 Association Adoption: September 14, 1990 Mid-Atlantic Shrine Recorders Assn.
Imperial Approval: November 7, 1990
New By-Laws
- 28 Association Adoption: September 7, 1990 Mid-Atlantic Shrine Clown Association
Imperial Approval: October 22, 1990
Article V, Sec. D
- 29 Association Adoption: September 14, 1990 Midwest Shrine Band Association
Imperial Approval: November 7, 1990
New By-Laws

- | | | |
|-------|--|-----------------------------|
| 30 | Temple Approval: October 12, 1990
Imperial Approval: October 22, 1990
Article 4, Sec. 4.4
Article 5, Sec. 5.3(a) | Al Amin |
| 31 | Temple Approval: October 4, 1990
Imperial Approval: October 31, 1990
Article III, Sec. 1 | Rizpah |
| 32 | Association Adoption: July 26, 1990
Imperial Approval: October 29, 1990
Article 7, Sec. 1 and 5 | South Central Shrine Assn. |
| 33 | Temple Approval: October 18, 1990
Imperial Approval: November 5, 1990
Article 2, Sec. 2.8 | Karem |
| 33(a) | Temple Approval: September 12, 1990
Imperial Approval: November 5, 1990
Article 3, Sec. 325.1, 325.2, 325.4, 325.5, 325.6
Article 26, Sec. 326.1, 326.2, 326.3(a) | El Zaribah |
| 34 | Temple Approval: October 15, 1990
Imperial Approval: November 29, 1990
Article XI, Sec. 11-2 | Algeria |
| 35 | Temple Approval: October 10, 1990
Imperial Approval: November 5, 1990
Article XI, Sec. 2 | Sesostris |
| 36 | Temple Approval: October 4, 1990
Imperial Approval: December 8, 1990
Article 13
Article 4, Sec. 4.11 | Azan |
| 37 | Association Adoption: October 29, 1990
Imperial Approval: November 7, 1990
New By-Laws | Northeast Flyers |
| 38 | Temple Approval: October 23, 1990
Imperial Approval:
Sec. 12-1, 12-2 | Kora |
| 39 | Temple Approval: October 30, 1990
Imperial Approval: November 7, 1990
Article IV, Sec. 3 | Melha |
| 40 | Association Adoption: September 13, 1990
Imperial Approval: November 29, 1990
Article II, Sec. 1 | South Atlantic Shrine Assn. |
| 41 | Temple Approval: June 12, 1990
Imperial Approval: December 3, 1990
Article XIII, Sec. 1 | El Zagal |
| 42 | Temple Approval: November 26, 1990
Imperial Approval:
Article XIII, Sec. 1 | Alee |
| 43 | Temple Approval: November 21, 1990
Imperial Approval: December 11, 1990
Article IV, Sec. 3 | Midian |
| 44 | Temple Approval: November 9, 1990
Imperial Approval: December 27, 1990
Article 7.06(c) | Ahmed |
| 45 | Temple Approval: December 3, 1990
Imperial Approval: December 18, 1990
Article V, Sec. 5.2
Article VI, Sec. 6-3(I), 6-3(J)
Article XII, Sec. 12-1 | El Hasa |

- 46 Temple Approval: September 17, 1990
Imperial Approval: December 27, 1990
Revised By-Laws Joppa
- 47 Temple Approval: October 27, 1990
Imperial Approval: December 27, 1990
Article II, Sec. 2 Amran
- 48 Association Adoption: December 7, 1990
Imperial Approval: December 27, 1990
Article 3 Mid-Atlantic Assn. of Shrine Patrols
- 49 Temple Approval: December 4, 1990
Imperial Approval: December 27, 1990
Article V, Sec. 13 Za-Ga-Zig
- 50 Temple Approval: October 29, 1990
Imperial Approval: January 4, 1991
Article 3, Sec. 13 Almas
- 51 Temple Approval: December 14, 1990
Imperial Approval: January 15, 1991
Article 23, Sec. 23.3 Kosair
- 52 Temple Approval: January 7, 1991
Imperial Approval: February 1, 1991
Article 11, Sec. 11-2 Zamora
- 53 Temple Approval: August 7, 1990
Imperial Approval: February 1, 1991
Article 5, Sec. 5.4 Al Bahr
- 54 Temple Approval: December 12, 1990
Imperial Approval: February 11, 1991
Article 4.3
Article 7, Sec. 7.1(C)
Article 7, Sec. 7.1(D)
Article 7, Sec. 7.1(E)
Article 8, Sec. 8.1(A)
Article 10.6
Article 10.7
Article 10.8 Abba
- 55 Temple Approval: February 13, 1991
Imperial Approval: March 11, 1991
Article VI, Sec. 1 Egypt
- 56 Temple Approval: February 20, 1991
Imperial Approval: March 12, 1991
Article IV, Sec. 1 Midian
- 57 Temple Approval: January 12, 1991
Imperial Approval: March 13, 1991
Article 10, Sec. 1(a) Antioch
- 58 Temple Approval: March 6, 1991
Imperial Approval: March 18, 1991
Article V, Sec. 1 El Katif
- 59 Temple Approval: April 1, 1991
Imperial Approval: April 3, 1991
Article 9.02
Article XIII, Sec. 13.01 Hadi
- 60 Association Adoption: March 18, 1991
Imperial Approval: April 15, 1991
New By-Laws Great Lakes Shrine Pipe Band Association
- 61 Temple Approval: March 13, 1991
Imperial Approval: April 15, 1991
Article 7, Sec. 7-1 Crescent

- Article 7, Sec. 7-5
Article 9, Sec. 9-1
Article 9, Sec. 15-6
- 62 Temple Approval: November 14, 1988
Imperial Approval: May 1, 1991
Article X, Sec. 2 Rameses
- 63 Temple Approval: November 14, 1988
Imperial Approval: May 1, 1991
Article 9, Sec. 3 Rameses
- 64 Temple Approval: February 17, 1989
Imperial Approval: May 1, 1991
Article VIII, Sec. 10 Rameses
- 65 Temple Approval: April 17, 1991
Imperial Approval: May 1, 1991
Article III Amara
- 66 Temple Approval: April 10, 1991
Imperial Approval: May 1, 1991
Article IV, Sec. 1.a El Korah
- 67 Association Adoption: April 12, 1991
Imperial Approval: May 6, 1991
Article I, Sec. 1 National Assn. Legions of Honor
- 68 Association Adoption: March 1, 1991
Imperial Approval: May 1, 1991
Article III, Section 2 Central States Shrine Assn.
- 68(a) Association Adoption: March 1, 1991
Imperial Approval: May 21, 1991
Article V, Sec. C Central States Shrine Assn.
- 69 Association Adoption: February 16, 1991
Imperial Approval: May 6, 1991
Correction of spelling, punctuation, and grammar in By-Laws Pacific Northwest
- 70 Temple Adoption: April 4, 1991
Imperial Approval: May 9, 1991
Sec. 114.1
Sec. 115.1
Sec. 115.2
Sec. 115.3
Sec. 115.4
Sec. 115.5
Sec. 115.6 Bahia
- 71 Temple Adoption: April 19, 1991
Imperial Approval: May 9, 1991
Article XIII, Sec. 1, Sec. 2 Kalif
- 72 Temple Adoption: April 4, 1991
Imperial Approval: May 13, 1991
Article III, Sec. 3.2 Oleika
- 73 Temple Adoption: April 18, 1991
Imperial Approval: May 13, 1991
Article III, Sec. 2
Article III, Sec. 4
Article III, Sec. 6 Hella
- 74 Temple Adoption: May 1, 1991
Imperial Approval: May 21, 1991
Article 4, para. 4.3 Sahib
- 75 Temple Adoption: May 3, 1991
Imperial Approval: May 24, 1991
Article VIII, Sec. 3 Hillah

IMPERIAL POTENTATE PADGETT: I will next recognize Noble Rath of the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws for the report concerning the Imperial Recorders list of all Temple bylaws or amendments rejected.

NOBLE RATH: To the Representatives of the Imperial Council: The Imperial Recorder's list of all Temple bylaws or amendments rejected by the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee and the Imperial Potentate since the last Annual Session was submitted pursuant to Section 331.4(b) of the Bylaws of the Imperial Council, an Iowa Corporation. Summaries of the list were included in the registration envelopes given to all Representatives at the time they registered for their Annual Session. The matter has been referred to the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee by your adoption of the report of the Committee on Transactions of Imperial Officers.

Your committee reports that the rejections were lawfully issued and reasons therefore given and that the rejections are in all respects consistent with the Articles of Incorporation and Bylaws of the Iowa Corporation and also that there have been no objections to or appeals from any such rejections.

Your committee further reports that the Imperial Recorder's list is in proper and legal form and that it was submitted in compliance with the Bylaws of the Imperial Council. It, therefore, recommends the approval thereof.

Respectfully submitted,
COMMITTEE ON JURISPRUDENCE AND
LAWS

William A. Buckaway, Jr., Chairman
Robert E. Cooper
Theodore Corsones
Robert C. Lake, Jr.
Edward A. Rath
Robert H. Bailey
James M. Tingle

Imperial Sir, I move that the Imperial Recorder's list of Temple Bylaws or amendments rejected, and the action of the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee and the Imperial Potentate in rejecting them be approved by the Imperial Council, and I recommend that you allow Deputy Imperial Potentate John W. Dean, III, to conduct the vote as this motion involves your orders.

... Deputy Imperial Potentate Dean assumed the Chair ...

IMPERIAL SIR DEAN: Is there a second to the motion?

... The motion was severally seconded ...

IMPERIAL SIR DEAN: Is there discussion?

If not, all in favor of the motion as made indicate by saying aye; opposed. The motion is unanimously carried.

Thank you.

NEW AND AMENDED BYLAWS REJECTED Series 1990-1991

Number	Explanation	Temple
1	Rejected: January 4, 1991 Amended By-Laws rejected on procedural grounds as Temple failed to comply with Sec. 331.2(b)	Mocha
2	Rejected: January 4, 1991 Amended By-Laws rejected—Article VIII, Sec. 2 inconsistent with Sec. 334.7; Article VIII, Sec. 3 unclear; Article VIII, Sec. 5 violates Sec. 334.5(a); Article IX, Sec. 1 inconsistent with Imperial By-Laws; Article IX, Sec. 4 in conflict with Sec. 332.7(b); Sec. 2 in violation of Imperial By-Laws	Abdallah

- | | | |
|---|--|---------|
| 3 | Rejected: January 4, 1991
Amended By-Laws rejected on grounds that proposed restriction on electioneering for Temple office is unenforceable and basically unfair to Temple Nobility | Arabia |
| 4 | Rejected: February 8, 1991
Amended By-Laws rejected—proposal too restrictive and in conflict with right of Temple Nobility to control Temple funds | Zor |
| 5 | Rejected: February 14, 1991
Amended By-Laws rejected—proposal violates right of Temple Nobility to control its funds as required by Imperial By-Laws and limits property questions by delegation to Building Fund Committee | Amara |
| 6 | Rejected: May 1, 1991
Amended By-Laws rejected—Amendment to Article X(g) (2) in violation of Section 337.3 of Imperial By-Laws; amendment to Article X(2) (f) (1) in violation of Section 336.1 of Imperial By-Laws | Rameses |

IMPERIAL POTENTATE PADGETT: I will now recognize the Chairman of the Grievance and Appeals Committee for the report of his committee, Illustrious Sir Sewell Lamdin.

ILLUSTRIOUS SIR SEWELL LAMDIN [Chairman, Grievances and Appeals Committee]: Imperial Sir, I would like to have a point of personal privilege before making these reports. I would like to introduce the gentlemen who serve on this committee so that you, the Representatives, in turn, may know of the caliber of the various gentlemen who serve on this committee.

We have on this committee, from British Columbia, Vancouver, Gizeh Temple, Past Imperial Potentate Jack Streight, who is a member of the Queen's Court.

Also, from Gizeh Temple we have a member of the Queen's Court as well as the Chancellor of the University there, Les Peterson. I do not know how he finds time to practice law, but he does.

From down in Texas we have a sitting Judge, David C. Moore of Sharon Temple.

From Florida, Hadji Temple, we have a practicing attorney, J. B. Hopkins.

From Charleston, West Virginia, another practicing attorney and former United States District Attorney, Warren Upton.

From Detroit, Michigan, we have a prosecutor in the Criminal Division up there, Gerald Groat.

From the nation's Capitol, Washington, D.C., we have a Grand Master of Masons from the District of Columbia and a practicing attorney, Charles S. Iversen.

Then, from Ohio, we have Charles A. Claypool from Antioch Temple.

So, gentlemen, you have a very fine committee and these gentlemen do a lot of work because, after you all go home, their work starts.

I would also like to introduce myself. My name is Sewell Lamdin, I am a retarded Judge from the State of Maryland. (Laughter) After some twenty-odd years of sitting, I just got tired.

Now, with that, I will proceed with the reports that we have.

To the Representatives of the Imperial Council: There was referred to your Committee on Grievances and Appeals, a request from Isis Temple, to review the action of Midian Temple in refusing to grant a waiver to former Noble Clifford L. Trax, who desired to affiliate with Isis Temple.

Said request was timely filed, and the matter was scheduled for a hearing on Sunday, June 30, 1991, in the San Francisco Hilton Hotel and Towers, San Francisco, California. Due notice of said hearing was given all parties concerned by first-class mail, postage prepaid.

The hearing was held as scheduled. Isis Temple was represented by Illustrious Sam W. Mays, Jr., Potentate, and Doug Jolley, Recorder. Midian Temple was represented by Illustrious John Tangeman, Potentate, and the Divan of Midian Temple.

It became apparent from the outset that the material submitted by both Temples, revealed

that the initial request for a waiver had not been properly submitted to Midian Temple membership for their action in accordance with §328.7(c) of the Imperial Council Bylaws.

In view of the above, your Committee on Grievances and Appeals is of the unanimous opinion that the appeal should be granted.

Further, it is recommended that the request for a waiver be resubmitted to Midian Temple to be acted upon by the membership at their next meeting, in accordance with §328.7(c).

Respectfully submitted and signed by all members of the Committee on Grievances and Appeals.

I. Sewell Lamdin, Chairman
Charles S. Iversen,
Charles A. Claypool
W. Warren Upton
Leslie R. Peterson, Q.C.
J. B. Hopkins
David C. Moore

Imperial Sir, I would move for the adoption of this report.

... The motion was severally seconded ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE PADGETT: You have before you the motion and the second to adopt the report as just presented.

Are there any comments?

If not, all in favor of the adoption of this report indicate by saying aye; those opposed. The motion is unanimously carried.

NOBLE LAMDIN: Let me say that this next one is a little bit lengthy.

To the Representatives of the Imperial Council: There was referred to your Committee on Grievance and Appeals, an appeal filed by a group of Nobles of Shaddai Temple complaining about the administrative procedures followed prior to the trial held in Shaddai Temple on May 22nd and 23rd, 1990.

Said appeal was timely filed and a hearing was scheduled for Friday, September 28, 1990, in the International Shrine Headquarters, Tampa, Florida. Due notice of said hearing was given all parties concerned by first-class mail, postage prepaid.

The hearing was held as scheduled and the six complaining Nobles appeared and were heard. Noble A. William VanDyke, Attorney at Law, appeared on behalf of the Potentate of Shaddai Temple and was heard.

The facts of the case are that charges were filed by nine Nobles of Shaddai Temple against Noble Waylon Moore alleging improprieties in the manner in which Noble Moore was conducting bingo at Shaddai Temple.

These irregularities were brought to the attention of the complaining Nobles by a female bingo player in late November, 1989. Thereafter, on December 8, 1989, a meeting was held at the home of one of the Complainants at which time the female bingo player told her story to the Potentate, Leland James; Chief Rabban, Louis Roux; and the Assistant Rabban, William Clanton.

In response to a question posted to Temple Attorney-Prosecutor VanDyke, at the September 29, 1990 hearing as to why no action was taken in response to this complaint, Noble VanDyke referred the committee to the response given by Past Potentate James at page 283 of the transcript of the trial:

"we kind of looked at everything and took the situation in review and according to the three, Noble Louis Roux and Bill Clanton and myself, decided that the evidence didn't present itself."

On or about January 22, 1990, a meeting was held between the complaining Nobles and the Divan of Shaddai Temple, at which time the newly installed Assistant Rabban, Ronald Miller, told the complainants to file their complaint which they did on January 23, 1990. Sometime on January 22, 1990, the newly installed Potentate, Louis Roux, directed Noble Ramsey Butler to leave the Temple and followed this with a written directive dated March 6th, 1990, addressed to all the complaining Nobles as follows:

"In the interest of harmony and goodwill within our Temple, it is my directive that you

do not attend any bingo games until the present litigation between yourself and Noble Waylon Moore is completed.

"I sincerely ask your cooperation and wish for a speedy resolution to this problem."

We call your attention to the fact that this directly only went to the accusers and did not include the accused, which we found to be unusual in that if the participants are to be barred from the Temple, why not bar all parties to the dispute? Further, this was now a Temple matter since Roux had appointed a Grievance Committee and referred the alleged charges to the committee.

Potentate Roux appointed a Grievance Committee on February 2nd, 1990, and that committee found probable cause existed on two of the six original charges filed against Noble Moore and so reported in writing on March 14, 1990.

On March 16, 1990, at the stated meeting of Shaddai Temple, Potentate Roux read a prepared statement about evil men filing a grievance about a Noble of Shaddai Temple. He followed this by reading the grievance statement signed by the nine Nobles and, immediately thereafter, read the report of the Temple Grievance Committee. See Item 16 of the minutes of the stated meeting of Shaddai Temple held on March 16, 1990.

On or about April 10, 1990, Noble Miller, Assistant Rabban, stated that he was not impartial and would resign as prosecutor. However, instead of resigning, he recommended to Potentate Roux, based upon the advice of Noble VanDyke, that the charges against Noble Moore be dismissed for what of prosecution.

At the stated meeting of Shaddai Temple, dated April 20, 1990, Potentate Roux read a letter dated April 9, 1990, addressed to the then Imperial Potentate George Powell, stating that:

"it is my decision as Potentate to follow the recommendation of the prosecutor and declare all charges against Noble Waylon Moore dismissed."

This action was rescinded after Potentate Roux was advised by Charles Cumpstone, Executive Director of the Shrine, that after a finding of probable cause, a trial must be held.

By letter dated April 30, 1990, Potentate Roux was advised by the Executive Director that he did not have the authority to bar any Noble from the activities of the Temple unless such Noble has been charged and found guilty under Article 30 and sentenced to suspension or expulsion.

By letter dated May 1, 1990, Potentate Roux appointed the nine Nobles to serve on the Temple Trial Committee, four of whom worked bingo with the accused. The trial was scheduled for May 22, 1990, and although the accusers presented a list of about twenty witnesses to the Prosecutor, Noble Miller, not one witness was officially summoned by the Prosecutor.

On May 18, 1990, four days prior to trial, Noble Miller resigned as prosecutor, and Potentate Roux appointed Noble VanDyke to serve as Temple Prosecutor. It should be noted that Noble VanDyke, a member of the Florida Bar, is the same attorney who had recommended to Noble Miller that the charges be dismissed.

It is further noted that the appointing authority throughout these proceedings, Potentate Roux, was called as a witness for the accused and actually testified for the accused during the Trial.

Your committee is firmly convinced that the entire proceeding was tainted from the beginning, a belief joined in by Noble VanDyke, Temple Attorney. See transcript of September 28, 1990 hearing, pages 61 and 62:

Judge Lamdin: Well quite frankly, it looks like the entire trial was tainted from the beginning.

Mr. VanDyke: That it would.

Judge Lamdin: That's my opinion. I do have opinion.

Mr. VanDyke: I'm not arguing that point, sir. And I'm not disputing your opinion.

Judge Moore: You don't deny that?

Mr. VanDyke: Sir?

Judge Moore: You don't deny that?

Mr. VanDyke: Deny what?

Judge Moore: That the trial was tainted from the beginning?

Mr. VanDyke: From what has been brought out, there's a good possibility it was."

Fair play and substantial justice are outlined in Section 330.2 of the Imperial Bylaws as follows:

330.2 Fair Play and Substantial Justice. This Article is intended to provide the guidelines for the determination of whether an accused Noble should be disciplined, the extent of such discipline if appropriate and to assure fair play and substantial justice as these concepts are understood and practice in North America. To this end the Temple and its officers shall cooperate fully with the complaining Noble, the accused Noble, the Grievance Committee and the Trial Committee. All Temple records concerning the complaint of charges shall be made available to the foregoing for copying.

Potentate Roux in his letter of explanation dated June 26, 1990, admits that the complaining Nobles did not receive full cooperation as provided therein. (See Item [d] of his letter).

"The services of our Recorder was denied."

Section 330.3(i) defines impartial as follows: (i) "Impartial" is having no direct knowledge of the acts or conduct set forth in the complaint or charges; not having formed an opinion as to the merits of the complaint or charges; not being related by blood or marriage, nor being so closely associated with the complaining Noble, the accused Noble or any material witness as to be likely to affect the Noble's judgment.

The aforementioned Bylaw provisions were adopted to assure that all parties received fair treatment not only to avoid any impropriety but to avoid even the appearance of impropriety. It should be pointed out that several pieces of correspondence addressed to the Imperial Potentate via Potentate Roux never left the Temple as provided for in Section 338.1 of the Imperial Council Bylaws.

Your committee, by this report, is not addressing the numerous errors alleged both during the trial and thereafter. Under the totality of all the circumstances, your committee is of the opinion that the remarks and actions of Potentate Roux throughout the entire process painted such a prejudicial portrait of the complaining Nobles as to deny them their right to a fair trial.

Your Committee on Grievances and Appeals is of the unanimous opinion¹ that the proceedings at Shaddai Temple in the matter of the complaint filed against Noble Waylon Moore were tainted from the outset and must be reversed. It is recommended that the matter be remanded for a new trial on the original six charged.

It is further recommended that the Imperial Potentate appoint a member or members of the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee to conduct said trial.

It is further recommended that all of the original members of the Trial Committee, the Immediate Past Potentate, the present Potentate of Shaddai Temple, and the Chief Rabban be disqualified from any participation in the new trial.

Respectfully submitted and signed by all members of the Committee on Grievances and Appeals.

I. Sewell Lamdin, Chairman
Charles S. Iversen
Charles A. Claypool
W. Warren Upton
Leslie R. Peterson, Q.C.
J. B. Hopkins
David C. Moore

(1) J. B. Hopkins and Leslie Peterson, did not participate in the hearing, conference discussion or decision making on this appeal, J. B. Hopkins having recused himself.

Imperial Sir, I would move for the adoption of this report.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE PADGETT: Is there a second to the motion?

... The motion to adopt the report was then severally seconded ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE PADGETT: Is there any discussion?

Well, before proceeding, I would like to call on General Legal Counsel, Ted Corsones, to explain this to you.

NOBLE CORSONES: Imperial Sirs, our Imperial Potentate has asked that General Legal

Counsel address you to make certain you always understand, and I am sure you always do understand, the nature of motions of this type.

A lot of times we say, upon the completion of our report or address, "I move that my report be received." However, that is one of those superfluous motions because by the very fact that you have heard it, you have already received it. Also, when you say "I move that my report be accepted," that is the same thing.

Now, when it is said, "I move the adoption of the report or the proposal," as Illustrious Sir Sewell has said, I am sure you do understand that you know you have already received the report and now he is asking the Representatives to take action. Now, I am sure that you are clear on that, also.

Our Imperial Potentate desired to make sure that you all completely understand the procedure.

Now, Illustrious Sir Sewell has made a motion to adopt the action which was recommended in the report. It has been duly seconded and now the Imperial Potentate will be calling for action, for discussion.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE PADGETT: Thank you, Ted.

Now, you have before you a motion for the adoption of the report.

Let me ask again, is there a second?

. . . The motion was severally seconded . . .

IMPERIAL POTENTATE PADGETT: The motion has been made and seconded and I will now ask as to whether or not there is any discussion?

NOBLE WILLIAM A. CLANTON [Shaddai Temple]: Illustrious Sirs, Representatives and especially you Potentates and Chief Rabbans: I am Bill Clanton and I am Potentate of Shaddai Temple. I have not forgotten as I have come to terms with what went on yesterday.

This whole thing was based on lies from the beginning. It was instigated by a man that was on the Finance Committee of Bahia Temple at the time of the Orlando spectacular.

It is a vendetta of hate against a Noble that had never done anything but work himself for the benefit of crippled children of Shaddai Temple.

The complainant caused two charges to be brought against this man in Blue Lodge and both were dismissed for lack of evidence.

They have caused this man to be investigated by every government agency, including the FBI, the IRS and everybody else by one lady to whom he denied the privilege of playing bingo because they caught her cheating. She happened to work for a Congressman from our district and she instigated these investigations against this man and on every one of them he came out sweet and clean.

The reason that we did not send any more representation to the Grievances and Appeals hearing in September was that we were comfortable that we had done the honest, just thing and apparently the trial panel also believed so, too. It consisted of a retired Federal Judge.

The man was cleared of all charges that had been brought against him under the probable cause section of the appeal.

You have asked for a new trial. In my conversation with the man last Friday that this is all about—there will not be a new trial. He will resign before he will go through with it again.

Fellows, everyone of you that I talked to, and I talked to a lot of you, everyone of you has somebody in your Temple that is trying to fix things that are not broken.

It is time to put this thing to bed. A new trial will solve nothing.

I ask for you to join with me and vote down this motion.

Thank you.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE PADGETT: Is there any more discussion on this question?

The motion before you is to adopt the recommendation of the Grievances and Appeals Committee. Are you ready for the question?

All in favor please say aye; opposed no. Well, I would like to have a showing of hands.

All in favor of the motion before you please raise your hands; those opposed. It is defeated. (Applause)

NOBLE LAMDIN: Thank you very much. I will make no further comments on the situation, I will leave it right there.

I will proceed with the next report.

To the Representatives of the Imperial Council: There was referred to your Committee on Grievances and Appeals an appeal filed by Illustrious Philip Ray Dorn from his suspension as a Master Mason by the Grand Master of the Grand Lodge of South Carolina.

Said appeal was timely filed and contained a request for stay of any Shrine action until this Session of the Imperial Council.

The request for a stay was granted by the Chairman of the Committee on Grievances and Appeals under Sections 208.5 and 208.9(a) (b) of the Imperial Council Bylaws.

Said appeal was scheduled for a hearing on Sunday, June 30, 1991, in the San Francisco Hilton Hotel and Towers, San Francisco, California. Due notice was given all parties concerned, including the Grand Master of South Carolina, by first-class mail, postage prepaid.

The hearing was held as scheduled and Illustrious Past Potentate Philip Ray Dorn appeared represented by Past Potentate, Robert Lake. Illustrious George Clement, Potentate, appeared for Hejaz Temple as well as the Divan of Hejaz Temple.

The facts are that following the action of the Imperial Council last July in permitting Judd Farr to remain a Noble of Hejaz Temple despite his loss of Masonic membership, the Grand Master of South Carolina issued an edict on July 24, 1990, directing Illustrious Philip Ray Dorn to expel Noble Judd Farr from membership in Hejaz Temple. Despite a full explanation by Illustrious Philip Ray Dorn to the Grand Master that he lacked the authority to terminate the membership of Noble Judd Farr under the Imperial Council Bylaws, the Grand Master of South Carolina, on August 16, 1990, suspended Noble Dorn "from all rights and benefits of a Master Mason."

Noble Dorn appealed this suspension to the Committee on Appeals and Grievances of the Grand Lodge of Ancient Free Masons of South Carolina. Said appeal was denied.

Your Committee on Grievances and Appeals, pursuant to Sections 208.6(a) (4) and 328.8(e) of the Imperial Council Bylaws, has received the evidence, heard the arguments, fully considered the appeal and presented the facts to you in this report. We do not believe that the loss of Noble Dorn's Masonic membership was for conduct in violation of Shrine Law. "Shrine Law" means the Articles of Incorporation of the Imperial Council, Bylaws and any general or special orders in effect at the time, but it does not include the law of the land. However, the decision, in the final analysis, is for you, the Representatives to the Imperial Council, to make. If you wish to sustain the appeal of Noble Philip Ray Dorn, you should vote "yes" on the adoption of this report. A "yes" vote will mean that Dorn will remain a member of the Shrine but he will not be a Scottish Rite, York Rite or Blue Lodge Mason. If you wish to deny the appeal of Noble Dorn, you should vote "no."

Committee member Charles S. Iversen of Almas Temple did not participate in the committee discussion and decision making on this appeal.

Respectfully submitted and signed by all members of the Committee on Grievances and Appeals.

I. Sewell Lamdin, Chairman
Charles S. Iversen
Charles A. Claypool
W. Warren Upton
Leslie R. Peterson, Q.C.
J. B. Hopkins, Hadji
David C. Moore

Imperial Sir, I would move for the adoption of this report.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE PADGETT: Is there a second?

... The motion was severally seconded ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE PADGETT: Is there any discussion?

If not, all in favor of adoption of the motion as made please indicate by saying aye; opposed. The ayes have it and it is carried.

NOBLE LAMDIN: To the Representatives of the Imperial Council: There was referred to your Committee on Grievances and Appeals an appeal filed by Nobles Michael Dwight

Cagle, and Darwin Randy Stevenson of Hejaz Temple from their suspension from membership in their respective Blue Lodges by the Grand Master of South Carolina.

Said appeals contained a request for a stay of any Shrine action until this Session of the Imperial Council and were timely filed.

The request for a stay was granted by the Chairman of the Committee on Grievances and Appeals under Sections 208.5 and 208.9(a) (6) of the Imperial Council Bylaws.

A hearing on these appeals was scheduled for Sunday, June 30, 1991, in the San Francisco Hilton Hotel and Towers, San Francisco, California. Due notice was given all parties concerned, including the Grand Master of South Carolina, by first-class mail, postage prepaid.

The hearing was held as scheduled and Past Potentate Robert Lake of Hejaz Temple appeared on behalf of Nobles Cagle and Stevenson. Illustrious George Clement, Potentate, appeared on behalf of Hejaz Temple as well as the Divan of Hejaz Temple.

The facts are that following the action taken by the Imperial Council in permitting Judd Farr to remain a member of Hejaz Temple despite his loss of Masonic membership, the Grand Master of South Carolina on August 28, 1990, issued Edict No. 3 forbidding any Master Mason in his jurisdiction from joining Hejaz Temple. Thereafter, on November 10, 1990, both Noble Cagle and Stevenson were created Nobles of Hejaz Temple. It was brought out that they knew of Edict No. 3 of the Grand Master of South Carolina. The Grand Master then suspended each of them from membership in their respective Blue Lodges for violation of his Edict.

Your Committee on Grievances and Appeals pursuant to Sections 208.6(a) (4) and 328.8(e) of the Imperial Council Bylaws, has received the evidence, heard the arguments, fully considered the appeals and presented the facts to you in this report. We do not believe that the loss of Nobles Cagle's and Stevenson's Masonic membership was for conduct in violation of Shrine Law. "Shrine Law" means the Articles of Incorporation of the Imperial Council, Bylaws and any General or Special Orders in effect at the time, but it does not mean the law of the land." However, the decision, in the final analysis, is for you, the Representatives to the Imperial Council, to make. If you wish to sustain the appeals of Nobles Cagle and Stevenson, you should vote "yes" on the adoption of this report. A "yes" vote will mean that Cagle and Stevenson will remain members of the Shrine but will not be Scottish Rite, York Rite or Blue Lodge Masons. If you wish to deny the appeals of Nobles Cagle and Stevenson, you should vote "no."

Committee member Charles S. Iversen of Almas Temple did not participate in the committee discussion and decision making on this appeal.

Respectfully submitted and signed by all members of the Committee on Grievances and Appeals.

I. Sewell Lamdin, Chairman
Charles S. Iversen
Charles A. Claypool
W. Warren Upton
Leslie R. Peterson, Q.C.
J. B. Hopkins
David C. Moore

Imperial Sir, I would move for the adoption of this report.

... The motion was duly seconded ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE PADGETT: You have before you a motion and the second for the adoption of the report.

Is there any discussion?

Seeing none, all in favor of adoption indicate by saying aye; those opposed. The motion is unanimously carried.

NOBLE LAMDIN: To the Representatives of the Imperial Council: There was referred to your Committee on Grievances and Appeals an appeal filed by Noble Edward L. Miller of Hejaz Temple from his suspension from his rights and privileges as a Master Mason by the Grand Master of Delaware.

Said appeal contained a request for a stay of any Shrine action until this Session of the Imperial Council and was timely filed.

The request for a stay was granted by the Chairman of the Committee on Grievances and Appeals under Sections 208.5 and 208.9(a)(6) of the Imperial Council Bylaws.

A hearing on these appeals was scheduled for Sunday, June 30, 1991, in the San Francisco Hilton Hotel and Towers, San Francisco, California. Due notice was given all parties concerned, including the Grand Masters of South Carolina and Delaware, by first-class mail, postage prepaid.

The hearing was held as scheduled. Past Potentate Robert Lake of Hejaz Temple appeared on behalf of Noble Miller. George Clement, Potentate, appeared on behalf of Hejaz Temple as well as the Divan of Hejaz Temple. Grand Master of Delaware, Ronald L. Jefferson appeared.

The facts are that following the action taken by the Imperial Council in permitting Judd Farr to remain a member of Hejaz Temple despite his loss of Masonic membership, the Grand Master of South Carolina on August 28, 1990, issued Edict No. 3 forbidding any Master Mason in his jurisdiction from joining Hejaz Temple. It was brought out that Noble Miller knew of Edict No. 3. Noble Miller was created a Noble of Hejaz Temple on November 10, 1990. The Grand Master of South Carolina issued an order forbidding Noble Miller from visiting a Lodge of Freemasons in South Carolina and notified the Grand Master of Delaware of this action. Upon receipt of this information, the Grand Master of Delaware suspended Noble Miller from his rights and privileges as a Master Mason until such time as he heals himself by removing himself from the membership of Hejaz Temple.

Your Committee on Grievances and Appeals pursuant to Sections 208.6(a)(4) and 328.8(e) of the Imperial Council Bylaws, has received the evidence, heard the arguments, fully considered this appeal and presented the facts to you in this report. We do not believe that the loss of Noble Miller's rights and privileges as a Master Mason was for conduct in violation of Shrine Law. "Shrine Law" means the Articles of Incorporation of the Imperial Council, Bylaws and any General or Special Orders in effect at the time, but it does not mean the law of the land." However, the decision, in the final analysis, is for you, the Representatives to the Imperial Council, to make. If you wish to sustain the appeals of Noble Miller, you should vote "yes" on the adoption of this report. A "yes" vote will mean that Miller will remain a member of the Shrine but will not be a Scottish Rite, York Rite or Blue Lodge Masons. If you wish to deny the appeal of Noble Miller, you should vote "no."

Committee member Charles S. Iversen of Almas Temple did not participate in the committee discussion and decision making on this appeal.

Respectfully submitted and signed by all members of the Committee on Grievances and Appeals.

I. Sewell Lamdin, Chairman
Charles S. Iversen
Charles A. Claypool
W. Warren Upton
Leslie R. Peterson, Q.C.
J. B. Hopkins
David C. Moore

Imperial Sir, I would move for the adoption of this report.

... The motion was severally seconded ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE PADGETT: It has been moved and seconded that this report be adopted.

Is there any discussion?

Seeing no one at the microphones, all in favor of adoption please say aye; opposed. The ayes have it and it is carried.

NOBLE LAMDIN: Imperial Sir, that concludes the report of the Grievances and Appeals Committee.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE PADGETT: Thank you, Judge, thank you very much.

... Cheers and applause ensued ...

NOBLE LAMDIN: You know, this is the first time that I can recall ever receiving applause for taking a whipping. (Laughter)

I hope that when you all get back home, you read the provisions of the Imperial Council Bylaws and you take note. Also, read the report and take note of the facts and I trust that you really, truly feel that I did the right thing.

You know, we must have fair play—we must have it.

... Cry of "out of order" ...

NOBLE LAMDIN: You are probably right but thank you, Sirs, for your consideration.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE PADGETT: At this time, I would like to recognize Imperial Sir Lewis Brantley for the report of the Shrine Masonic Liaison Committee.

IMPERIAL SIR LEWIS BRANTLEY: Thank you very much, Imperial Sir.

Imperial Sir, Worshipful Grand Masters, Fellow Delegates, Nobles and Guests All: Illustrious Sir Sewell Lamdin, as Chairman of the Grievances and Appeals Committee, may have been slightly out of balance when he sought to make a statement following the report of his committee.

Having been intimately involved in the report that he just made, not as a member of the committee but from the periphery of relationships, I can tell you that I will be redundant some in my report as it overlaps Judge Lamdin's committee, but I can say to Judge Lamdin that each member of this committee participated and to those, such as Mr. Iversen, who did not participate for obvious reasons, I know of no more impartial tribunal that anyone seeking justice could have had.

Judge Lamdin, I think you did an outstanding, yeoman, wonderful job and I thank you, sir. (Applause)

Your Shrine Masonic Liaison Committee was created by the Imperial Potentate in 1989 to address in a spirit of good will and mutual respect, conflicts that arise between the various Grand Lodges and the Shrine of North America.

This committee consists of Ted Corsones, General Counsel; Jack Jones, Imperial Recorder and myself, Lew Brantley as Chairman.

After this committee's report in Toronto to you, the Representatives, a resolution was developed from the floor and adopted unanimously that this committee be continued.

At the beginning of the 1990–1991 Shrine Year, following the Chicago Session, Imperial Sir Joe Padgett reestablished the committee and we have had, I think, a productive year in your behalf, which I will now report on.

The question has arisen, though—what is the future of a Shrine Masonic Liaison Committee? My opinion is that we must have one in order to attempt to resolve problems when a Grand Master assumes his authority extends beyond the Grand Lodge and includes the Shrine of North America. That decision, however, is entirely in the hands and heart of incoming Imperial Sir John Dean. I hereby request that he retains such a committee.

It is important for all of us to realize that there are sixty-three separate Grand Lodges within the jurisdiction of the Imperial Council. Each of these have their own Masonic Code to govern their individual areas. No two codes are identical. This means, in turn, that there are sixty-three sets of Bylaws, sixty-three regulations, sixty-three Constitutions. There is no single international Masonic authority. There is no one body that your committee can to when an incident arises between the Shrine and Freemasonry. As a result, the burden of this committee to resolve conflicts is multiplied by a factor of sixty-three.

I want to stress strongly that a vast majority of the Grand Lodges enjoy harmony and cordial relations with the Shrine. Most are governed by dedicated and reasonable officers. These Grand Lodges appreciate the fact that they are separate and legal organizations. They also appreciate the fact that the Shrine is a separate and distinct legal organization, governed by our own Articles of Incorporation and Bylaws. As a result, we enjoy respectful and brotherly fraternal relations with those Grand Lodges. The sixty-three factor is sometimes complicated by the change in command in most jurisdictions each year and some endeavor to exert Masonic authority over a Shrine Temple or a Shrine activity.

Your committee has always dealt with these situations with patience. We have traveled the extra mile, written the extra letter and made the extra telephone call. Our mission is to

resolve the conflicts while holding firm to the legal principle that we must govern our own Fraternity.

To take any other position would mean that the Shrine would be run by sixty-three Grand Masters, none of whom are elected by you, the voting delegates. Indeed, if that were so, there would be no need for the Imperial Council, nor this meeting. There would be a total chaos.

This committee has, on a few occasions, been very firm in our resolve on your behalf and some of those incidences are as follows.

In the great State of California, you may recall two years ago I reported to you while in a meeting aimed at resolving differences with the Grand Lodge of California, we were told by the Chairman of their Jurisprudence Committee that the Shrine must abide by the California Masonic Code.

When asked if for some God forsaken reason the California Grand Lodge voted to insert in its Masonic Code that there would be no charitable hospitals in California, would the Shrine have to close our hospitals in Los Angeles and San Francisco, the answer from that Chairman was an emphatic "yes," with an absolute and no hesitation on his part.

This year that same Masonic Committee, with a new Chairman, is attempting to coerce our Shrine Temples from accepting advertisement in their Temple publications, even though it is legal under California Law and Shrine Law.

These Temples accept advertising to help pay the cost of printing and mailing to its members, just as do most other Temples throughout North America.

A recent letter to the Potentates of our California Temples warning them against advertising, also threatened their Blue Lodge membership.

Your Masonic Liaison Committee previously met with our Temples and our Imperial Potentate on this subject. Following the receipt of the Grand Lodge Committee letter, our Imperial Potentate sent a letter to each California Temple thanking them for their commitment and urging them to be governed by the law of the land and Shrine Law.

With this direction from Imperial Sir Joe, that they were not to allow themselves to be treated differently and that they possessed all the rights and privileges enjoyed by Temples in other states and provinces, they continued to accept ads in Temple publications.

Just last week—it has been approximately two weeks now—our Potentates received a letter direct from the California Grand Master imploring them to stop advertising.

I might say, parenthetically, that the Grand Master of California is a just and sincere man and is attempting really to modify the California Masonic Code to permit advertising. But, Nobles, it take a five-sixths vote to change the California Masonic Code. I wish them well. Five-sixths is hard to get.

The California Potentates did join among themselves to make the decision to do advertising in their Temple publications and, of course, I admire them because there is strength in numbers and if one were to back off it would weaken the position of the total of seven.

With the recent letter from the Grand Master, I do not know what the total decision of the seven Potentates are but then I would submit to you that if one were to weaken and pull away from the others, it would be nothing short of sticking a knife in the backs of their Brother Potentates in California and I would hope they would stick together. (Applause)

In Louisiana, it is lawful for a fraternal organization to apply for and receive a license to conduct bingo games and raffles. One of our Temples did just that for fund raising purposes.

The Masonic Code in Louisiana states that a Mason may not violate the civil law or the moral law. The Grand Master told our Shrine Temple that it could not conduct such a fund raising activity. In his judgment, it violated the moral law.

Your committee presented the facts of the situation to a learned Judge in Louisiana. He stated that bingos and raffles do not violate state law and if it does not violate civil law, it should not violate the moral law.

The Shrine Temple was informed by this committee that it could undertake any fund raising activity to support that Temple so long as it did not violate the law of the land and did not violate Shrine Law. Again, I am pleased to tell you that that Temple, after much maneuvering, did conduct its fund raising activity.

You will recall also, in the great State of Arkansas last year that you, just as you have just

done a few moments ago, upheld the Shrine appeal of Noble James B. Ward of Sahara Temple. He had been accused of borrowing \$3,000 from another Mason in 1975.

Noble Ward denied the charge, a trial was held in his Blue Lodge thirteen years after the incident was supposed to have happened. No attempt had been made earlier to collect that sum of money alleged to have been borrowed. The note produced during the trial proved to have a forged signature on it and even the accuser could not remember whether Noble Ward had ever signed a note or not—although that came out in Judge Lamdin's reports.

Noble Ward was found not guilty by his Blue Lodge. Later the Grand Master hand picked a second trial committee, they found him guilty and kicked him out of Masonry. Last year you retained Noble James Ward as a Shriner. Much activity occurred in Sahara Temple between them and the Grand Master that followed. However, I am sad to inform you that Noble Ward died just a few months ago before getting that cloud on his Masonic record corrected.

Last year you also upheld the Shrine appeal of Noble Judd Farr of Hejaz Temple. This was the Noble who paid his dues in a Georgia Blue Lodge with a company check. He is a Coors beer distributor, living for the last twenty-five or so years in Greenville, South Carolina. Because he owned a beer license, he was kicked out of Masonry. You, by your vote last year, retained him as a Shriner.

Following the Session, the Grand Master of South Carolina, Ray Marsch, issued an edict to Hejaz Temple—"Terminate the membership of Judd Farr by August 15, 1990." Potentate Ray Dorn of Hejaz consulted counsel and your Shrine Masonic Liaison Committee and he sent a letter to the Grand Master informing him that neither he nor Hejaz had the authority to comply with his edict and he asked the Grand Master to please reconsider his request.

On August 16, 1990, the Grand Master issued another edict and suspended from Masonry the Potentate of Hejaz Temple, a report in relation to which you just heard. On August 28, 1990, yet another edict was issued forbidding any Master Masons from joining Hejaz Temple.

On September 19, 1990, our Imperial Potentate, Joe Padgett, issued a letter to all South Carolina Temples providing them guidance.

His letter stated, in part, and I quote: "No person can override the final decision of the Imperial Council. Hejaz Temple cannot do so, nor can I, your Imperial Potentate, do so. Most certainly, no other individual has the authority to supersede the Imperial Council of the Shrine. For a Grand Master to direct a Shrine Temple to violate the laws of the Order is unprecedented, improper and indeed unconscionable, and for a Grand Master of Masons to suspend the Masonic membership of the Hejaz Potentate for not violating Shrine Law is incomprehensible."

The Imperial Potentate implored all Shrine Temples to render support, understanding and compassion to Hejaz Temple in their time of need.

On November 5, 1990, balloting for membership in Hejaz Temple occurred on three candidates and nine petitions for affiliation.

The officers of Hejaz had been alerted that certain individuals would try and enforce the Grand Master's edicts by blocking the applicants. Upon the examination of the ballots, all but one appeared to be rejected. The Potentate of Hejaz perceived irregularities and immediately requested the aid of our Imperial Potentate.

Imperial Sir Joe Padgett deputized Imperial Sir John Dean, Imperial Sir Everett Evans and Imperial Sir Tony Bukey to travel to Hejaz Temple to conduct an investigation and report their findings to him. Your Imperial Officers went to Hejaz Temple on November 7th, conducted a thorough investigation and found that certain unknown Nobles had fabricated "black cubes," brought them to the Temple and, in effect, "stuffed" the ballot box. Other than the illegal cubes, no candidate had sufficient black balls for rejection. Upon receiving the report from the three senior Imperial Officers, the Imperial Potentate, declared all had passed the sacred test of the ballot box. The candidates were notified and did join the Shrine and Hejaz Temple. All three, as you have heard, were suspended from Masonry by their respective Grand Masters. They have taken an appeal to the Shrine and you have now acted on that appeal.

The Chairman of this committee, myself, during the past year, made repeated attempts to meet with the Grand Master of South Carolina only to be rejected on every single

attempt. Even using, on several occasions third-party requests to meet with the Grand Master, we were refused a meeting. We have yet to be granted an audience with Grand Master Ray Marsch.

By chance, I met him at the Conference of Grand Masters in February and when we extended hands to shake and I introduced myself as Lew Brantley, he withdrew his hand, walked away and still has refused to personally meet with me.

Now, Grand Master Ray Marsch is no longer in office and we no longer need to have meetings with him.

Nobles, it is difficult enough to solve problems when both sides talk to each other face to face, but it is impossible when one side is so closed-minded that he will not even come and sit at the table.

The 1990 Conference of Grand Masters saw a need for a committee much like your Shrine Masonic Liaison Committee which, at that time, was non-existent but had been very active the year before and reported to you.

The 1990 Conference of Grand Masters, by their vote, created just such a committee similar to ours and they called it the Masonic Fraternal Relations Committee. That committee was chaired by the 1990 Grand Master of Colorado, who is an esteemed Judge of the Colorado Court of Appeals, Judge Don Smith.

Other members of that committee are Grand Masters and Past Grand Masters of New York, Bob Singer; Washington, William R. Miller; the District of Columbia, Charles Iversen, who, by the way, is a member of our Grievances and Appeals Committee; from Alberta, Canada, Stan Mortershead and from Georgia, Judge William W. Daniel, also a sitting State Court Judge.

That committee of top quality gentlemen spent many hours and days during the past year reviewing and analyzing issues that have caused confrontations between Grand Lodges, the Shrine and Masonic related organizations. Your Shrine Masonic Liaison Committee asked for and did have an all-day meeting with them—a very firm but respectful all-day meeting.

As a result of their work and study, they developed a resolution to be presented to the 1991 Conference of Grand Masters. The resolution was positive and conciliatory. It was not binding on any Grand Jurisdiction—it was only written as a guide.

It contained three parts, all permissive:

1. It said, "If the Shrine, Tall Cedars, Grottos, etc., are named in your code, consider removing them." Their thought was if other related Orders were not named in the Grand Masters' Codes, perhaps the Grand Masters would not feel compelled to try and control them.

2. If a conflict arises, call it to the attention of the Grand Masters' Masonic Fraternal Relations Committee for information that they may have.

3. Before any Grand Master would issue a detrimental edict to any other Masonic related organizations, he should consider calling on their own committee for recommendations and assistance.

When Jack Jones, Ted Corsones and I arrived in San Diego for the 1991 Conference of Grand Masters, it was painfully evident that the Conference did not look favorably upon this resolution. The attitude of a substantial majority in attendance was that all Grand Masters reign supreme and that they alone will determine the ability of a Masonic related organization to function in their respective sixty-three jurisdictions.

Many of the Grand Masters openly stated that they were not willing to refer matters of disagreement to the Masonic Fraternal Relations Committee for discussion nor resolution.

Their own committee was informed that they could not move their resolution because all of the members were now Past Grand Masters and not entitled to vote. This was very depressing to Judge Don Smith and his committee members. Finally, as a matter of courtesy, the Grand Master of Illinois agreed to make the motion to adopt the resolution.

Opposition led and lobbied hard by the Grand Master of South Carolina, heard from Texas, Oregon, Arizona, Alberta, Ontario and Manitoba. Only the Grand Master of Nebraska spoke in favor. When the vote was taken, there were four votes in favor, forty-six votes against and ten abstentions.

At the recess, the message we received from some of the Grand Masters was that if the Shrine does not want to be governed by sixty-three Grand Lodges, it has an obligation to

amend its own Bylaws. Your Shrine Masonic Liaison Committee went to San Diego with guarded optimism.

The Masonic Fraternal Relations Committee of the Conference of Grand Masters was composed of reasonable, compassionate, intelligent and, yes, articulate individuals. They got slapped hard and your committee shared their deep depression when their own peers had so soundly rejected their efforts. Imperial Sir John Dean was in attendance also and witnessed the arrogance on the part of the Grand Masters.

I therefore again request of him to have a strong Chairman and reconstitute this Liaison Committee for the next year.

Further, we have heard more from your Committee on Grievances and Appeals about the South Carolina situation. I knew not, until just a few moments ago, as you did, as to what Judge Lamdin and his committee would report nor did I wish, in writing this report, to second guess his committee. However, I do feel very strongly that those four Masonically suspended Nobles may be guilty but then, if they are guilty, you and I are guilty, too. They were guilty of wanting to be a Shriner.

I also felt strongly that the Masonically suspended Potentate of Hejaz Temple, Ray Dorn, was guilty. He was guilty of taking the Oath of Office of Potentate very, very seriously and he as guilty of upholding Shrine Law, which he swore to do when he became Potentate.

On more than one occasion, you as a body and we as a committee representing you have said to the Grand Masters, we have said to the world and we have said to each other, we want to remain Masons if our Grand Masteres will let us, but we must govern our own internal affairs.

Nobles, as I complete this report to you it is important for you to recognize that your Shrine Masonic Liaison Committee has made every honorable effort to resolve the conflicts with understanding and with brotherly love. Where there was controversy, we tried to bring harmony; where there was emotion, we tried to bring tranquility and where there was disdain, we tried to bring reason.

In the final analysis, however, you, the voting Representatives, have the authority to determine the future of our beloved Shrine. This is the way it has always been and, Nobles, this is the way it should always be.

Imperial Sir Joe, on behalf of your committee, I give you my deep gratitude for your complete support this past year and for allowing us to serve the Shrine of North America and I would move for the adoption of this report.

Thank you. (Applause)

. . . The motion to adopt the report was then severally seconded . . .

IMPERIAL POTENTATE PADGETT: You have before you the motion and the second to adopt the report as just presented.

All in favor indicate by saying aye; those opposed. It is unanimously carried.

Lew, on my behalf, and I am sure I speak for the Imperial Divan and for all the Nobility, we truly appreciate your efforts in trying to bring about harmony and resolutions to all of our problems. God bless you and the entire committee.

Thank you again. (Applause)

I will recognize Imperial Sir Jack Dean.

IMPERIAL SIR JACK DEAN: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and My Fellow Representatives: I would like to commend Lew Brantley for the job he and the committee he chaired has done during the period of years we have had such a committee.

I will tell you now, without equivocation, there will be such a committee next year. (Applause)

I, too, adopt, have adopted and will follow the Statement of Principles that this Imperial Council has sent forth for your Imperial Divan to follow.

You make those determinations and it is up to us to follow them out.

I, too, was present at the Conference of Grand Masters and I think there is one thing that has not been mentioned and I think that I have a little bit different perspective from some of the other members that were there.

We were received cordially by the Grand Masters. We had the opportunity to interchange with them and when this resolution was passed or presented, I talked to many of them afterwards.

My Grand Master, who is present in this room today, did not vote for or against that resolution and the reason he did not was because the resolution was attached to twenty-some pages of backup material and was stuck in the registration packets. It was not sent out in advance and Grand Master Ray Marsch lobbied this resolution on the basis that this resolution says, gentlemen and my fellow Grand Masters, that we are telling the Shrine to separate from Freemasonry and every Grand Master that I knew and which I talked to told me the same thing and that was the perception.

What Lew Brantley presented to you is absolutely correct—that resolution should have been adopted and in my opinion, it would have been adopted had the Grand Masters understood it and not listened to everything that they were lobbied on.

However, I will submit to you that they received so much material in their packets when they registered, that they did not read it. If you think that is a problem, think of what you did yourselves when you got your registration packets and if you read everything that was in it.

There was a lack of communication. It was unfortunate that the committee report did not get mailed out earlier and I particularly took the liberty of calling the chairman of that committee and talking to him and talked to him about the delay in getting that information out to the Grand Masters.

He informed me that Lew Brantley and our committee was one of the most cooperative committees he had ever worked with. They did everything in their power that they could to move it along.

He apologized for the fact that he had a very difficult trial that he was involved in and that he also had a vacation that he was involved in and said that the entire blame could only be put at his feet for it not being mailed out in advance.

I do not want to cast any aspersions on anybody. It is just a sin. He was sorry it did not pass and those people aware of it today know that it should have passed because it said nothing except "we all want to talk." I think that is where we all are.

Also, once again, I just think you need to have that information and thank you very, very much. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE PADGETT: I will recognize the Imperial Recorder for the purpose of receiving a motion to elect all Officers of the Imperial Council today.

IMPERIAL SIR JONES: Imperial Sir, the Bylaws provide that the election of the Imperial Potentate shall be the last order of business on the first day of the Session, unless or otherwise ordered by the Imperial Council.

I would move that all Imperial Officers be elected today.

... The motion was severally seconded ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE PADGETT: Is there any discussion on this motion? If not, I will take a vote on it.

All in favor of the motion indicate by saying aye; those opposed. The motion is unanimously carried.

At this time, will all of the nominators of Imperial Officers form a line at stage right, commencing with the nominator for the Office of Imperial Potentate.

I will entertain nominations for the Office of Imperial Potentate.

ILLUSTRIOUS SIR ALBERT G. KAMMERLE [Potentate, Lu Lu Temple]: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, Representatives and Nobles: It is an honor as the Potentate of Lu Lu Temple to place in nomination the name of John Wesley Dean, III, for the position of Imperial Potentate of the Shrine of North America for the ensuing year.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE PADGETT: Are there any other nominations?

Let me say in relation to the making of these nominations, that seconds are not necessary.

Hearing no further nominations, all in favor of electing Imperial John Wesley Dean as Imperial Potentate for the ensuing year, please say aye; those in opposition. It is unanimously carried.

I declare John Wesley Dean elected as Imperial Potentate for the ensuing year.

... Cheers and rising applause ensued ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE PADGETT: Let me ask you, Jack, do you accept?

IMPERIAL SIR DEAN: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and Representatives: I accept this nomination gracefully and, briefly, I would hope to do the best possible job that I can for

you and to represent you in relation to what you desire to have done—to represent your interests and those of the Imperial Council as I believe I have done in the past.

Thank you very much. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE PADGETT: I will now entertain nominations for the Office of Deputy Imperial Potentate for the ensuing year.

ILLUSTRIOUS SIR DAVID C. MOORE [Potentate, Sharon Temple]: Imperial Sir, Illustrious Sirs, Representatives and Nobles All: It is with a great deal of personal pleasure and great pride on the part of Sharon Temple that I nominate for Deputy Imperial Potentate for the ensuing year, as Past Potentate of Sharon Temple and the present Imperial Chief Rabban—Imperial Sir Everett Evans. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE PADGETT: Are there further nominations?

Seeing no other nominations, all those in favor of the election of Everett Evans for Deputy Imperial Potentate for the ensuing year please say aye; opposed. The motion is unanimously carried.

I declare Everett Evans elected as Deputy Imperial Potentate for the ensuing year.

Everett, do you accept?

IMPERIAL SIR EVANS: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, Fellow Representatives, Distinguished Guests: Thank you for extending to me this great honor. I certainly do accept and thank you for your confidence in me. We will be here next year.

Thank you very much.

I will next entertain nominations for the Office of Imperial Chief Rabban for the ensuing year.

ILLUSTRIOUS SIR MARVIN H. HOFFMAN [Potentate, Sabbar Temple]: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and Representatives: I would like to place in nomination for the Office of Chief Rabban for the ensuing year, a gentleman from the State of Arizona, where cactus grows tall, Imperial Sir Richard "Tony" Bukey.

It is my pleasure to bring this nomination to you as the Potentate of Sabbar Temple.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE PADGETT: Thank you. Are there further nominations?

If not, all in favor of electing Imperial Sir Richard Bukey as Imperial Chief Rabban for the ensuing year please say aye; opposed. The motion is unanimously carried and I will declare Tony Bukey elected at this time.

Let me ask you, Tony, do you accept?

IMPERIAL SIR BUKEY: Thank you, Representatives. I will continue to work to the best of my ability for the Shrine of North America. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE PADGETT: We next open nominations for the Office of Imperial Assistant Rabban for the ensuing year.

ILLUSTRIOUS SIR BURTON E. RAVELLETTE [Potentate, Sahara Temple]: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and Representatives: It is my pleasure as the Potentate of Sahara Temple to place in nomination for the high office of Imperial Assistant Rabban, my father, Burton E. Ravellette, Jr. I know that he is going to serve the Imperial Shrine with dignity, dedication and conviction.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE PADGETT: Thank you very much.

Are there other nominations?

Hearing no other nominations, all in favor of electing Burton E. Ravellette, Jr. as Imperial Assistant Rabban for the ensuing year please say aye; opposed. It is unanimous. I therefore declare him elected.

Let me ask you, Burt, do you accept?

IMPERIAL SIR RAVELLETTE: Imperial Sir, it is my great pleasure to accept this nomination and it is also a great pleasure to have my son nominate me and I promise you that I will continue to serve to merit the faith you have reposed in me.

Thank you all very much. I do accept. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE PADGETT: We will next entertain nominations for the Office of Imperial High Priest and Prophet.

ILLUSTRIOUS SIR A. C. GOSSETT [Past Potentate, Orak Temple]: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and Fellow Representatives: It is a distinct pleasure to be here today, as always, and to nominate a member of a very popular Temple. I am very proud to represent Orak Temple

and to place in nomination the name of Imperial Sir Robert Bailey for the Office of Imperial High Priest and Prophet.

I have followed him around for a long time and am very pleased to be his friend and, at this point, to again place him in nomination for the high Office of Imperial High Priest and Prophet.

Thank you.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE PADGETT: Thank you.

You have heard the nomination. Are there any other nominations?

If not, all in favor of the election of Imperial Sir Robert Bailey to the Office of Imperial High Priest and Prophet please say aye; opposed. It is unanimously carried and I declare him elected.

Let me ask you, Bob, do you accept?

IMPERIAL SIR BAILEY: Thank you for presenting my name in nomination. You have done that for a long time. I appreciate your support and friendship.

Also, to each one of you, I promise that we will continue the effort in relation to everything that we are engaged in in carrying on our wonderful Philanthropy, the Shrine.

Thank you for your consideration and we will do our very, very best. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE PADGETT: I will now entertain nominations for the Office of Imperial Oriental Guide for the ensuing year.

ILLUSTRIOUS SIR LEROY BUTHERUS [Potentate, Sesostri Temple]: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, Illustrious Sirs and Fellow Representatives and Nobility All: It is indeed a distinct pleasure to have the opportunity, in behalf of Sesostri Temple of Lincoln, Nebraska, to place in nomination our favorite Noble of the "Big Red" country—to place in nomination for the Office of Imperial Oriental Guide, Imperial Sir John VerMaas.

Thank you.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE PADGETT: Are there any other nominations?

Hearing none, all those in favor of electing Imperial Sir VerMaas please say aye; opposed. It is unanimously carried.

I now declare John Ver Maas elected and, John, do you accept?

IMPERIAL SIR VERMAAS: Imperial Sir Joe, yes, I do accept and I am looking forward to working with each one the Nobility in the coming year.

Thank you very, very much. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE PADGETT: We next go to nominations for the Office of Imperial Treasurer.

ILLUSTRIOUS SIR CHARLES R. FAES [Potentate, Al Kader Temple]: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and Representatives All: It is certainly a great experience to get to nominate one's good friend, a man who has served you and will continue to serve you as the Imperial Treasurer of the Shrine of North America.

Therefore, it is a pleasure for me to nominate Imperial Sir Webber C. Harrington for Imperial Treasurer for the ensuing term.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE PADGETT: Are there other nominations?

Hearing none, all in favor of the nomination indicate by saying aye; opposed. I declare Webber Harrington elected.

Let me ask you, Webber, do you accept?

IMPERIAL SIR HARRINGTON: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and Fellow Representatives: I do accept. I take your vote as a vote of confidence in my financial responsibility and I will continue to try to do that for the Shrine of North America.

Thank you all so very, very much. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE PADGETT: I will next entertain nominations for the Office of Imperial Recorder.

NOBLE GLENN W. AIKEN [Recorder, Al Menah Temple]: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, Illustrious Sirs and Representatives: It is my distinct privilege and pleasure to nominate our present Imperial Recorder, Imperial Sir Jack Jones, to continue to succeed himself as Imperial Recorder for the ensuing term.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE PADGETT: Are there other nominations?

If not, all in favor of this nomination indicate by saying aye; opposed. It is unanimously carried and I declare Jack Jones elected.

Let me ask you, Jack, do you accept?

IMPERIAL SIR JONES: Thank you, Imperial Sir.

I do accept. I thank the Representatives and I will certainly continue to do my best to serve this Imperial Council.

Thank you very much. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE PADGETT: Nominations are now open for the Office of Imperial First Ceremonial Master.

ILLUSTRIOUS SIR ROBERT S. MULLINS [Potentate, Morocco Temple]: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and Representatives: It gives me a great deal of pride and pleasure to nominate for the Office of Imperial First Ceremonial Master for the ensuing year, Imperial Sir Lewis Brantley of Morocco Temple.

Thank you.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE PADGETT: Are there further nominations?

If not, all in favor of the election of Imperial Sir Brantley as Imperial First Ceremonial Master for the ensuing year please say aye. Are there any in opposition? It is unanimously carried and I declare him elected.

Let me ask you, Lew, do you accept?

IMPERIAL SIR BRANTLEY: Thank you very much, Imperial Sir.

Yes, I do accept and to you Representatives, I thank you very much for the honor and, also, to my Potentate, Bob Mullins, I thank you for the nomination. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE PADGETT: I will next entertain nominations for the Office of Imperial Second Ceremonial Master for the ensuing term.

ILLUSTRIOUS SIR C. HOWARD BOZEMAN [Kerbela Temple]: Imperial Sir and Fellow Representatives: It is with a great deal of pleasure that I nominate John C. Nobles to serve as Imperial Second Ceremonial Master for the ensuing year and if there are no other nominees, Imperial Sir, I move that he be declared elected by acclamation.

. . . The motion was severally seconded . . .

IMPERIAL POTENTATE PADGETT: Are there other nominations?

If not, all in favor of the unanimous election of Imperial Sir Nobles indicate by saying aye; opposed. He is declared to be unanimously elected and, John, do you accept?

IMPERIAL SIR NOBLES: Imperial Sir Joe, Imperial Sirs and My Fellow Representatives: I do humbly accept.

I pledged you some three years ago in New Orleans that I would continue my endeavors for the benefit of the Shrine of North America and its hospitals and its crippled children and that I will continue to do.

Thank you so very much for your confidence in me. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE PADGETT: We next proceed to consideration of nominations for Imperial Marshal for the ensuing year.

ILLUSTRIOUS SIR DOUGLAS SPINGLER [Potentate, Melha Temple]: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, Illustrious Sirs and Representatives: It is my great pleasure and privilege to place in nomination for the Office of Imperial Marshal, the name of Imperial Sir Ralph W. Semb.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE PADGETT: Are there other nominations?

Hearing none, all in favor of the election of Imperial Sir Ralph Semb to the Office of Imperial Marshal indicate by saying aye; those opposed. The motion is unanimously carried.

I declare Ralph Semb elected.

Ralph, do you accept?

IMPERIAL SIR SEMB: Imperial Sir, yes, I do accept. I hope to continue to serve this Philanthropy to the best of my ability during the coming year.

Thank you very, very much. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE PADGETT: We next proceed to nominations for the Office of Imperial Captain of the Guard for the ensuing year.

ILLUSTRIOUS SIR ELMER LOCKRIDGE [Potentate, Calam Temple]: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, Illustrious Sirs and Nobles All: It is my pleasure to place in nomination for the Office of Imperial Captain of the Guard for the ensuing year, Imperial Sir Robert N. Turnipseed of Calam Temple.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE PADGETT: Are there other nominations?

Hearing none, are you ready for the motion?

All of those in favor of the nomination of Imperial Sir Robert Turnipseed for the Office of Imperial Captain of the Guard for the ensuing year please say aye; opposed. It is unanimously carried and I declare him elected.

Let me ask, Bob, do you accept?

IMPERIAL SIR TURNIPSEED: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, Illustrious Sirs and Fellow Representatives: I certainly do accept this election and I will continue to try as hard as I can in my efforts for the benefits of the Shrine of North America.

Thank you very much. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE PADGETT: We will next proceed to the nominations for Imperial Outer Guard.

Now, as a matter of procedure, which I am sure you are familiar with, we have had numbers drawn from a hat among the nominators for the position of Imperial Outer Guard to see who will be nominated first. We have the candidates as seated here on the stage and let me say that nominating speeches will be limited to five minutes each.

. . . Whereupon, at this point, drawing for position for nominations by the various nominators ensued . . .

IMPERIAL POTENTATE PADGETT: Our first nominator will be Illustrious Sir Leslie Peterson, Past Potentate, Gizeh Temple.

ILLUSTRIOUS SIR LESLIE PETERSON [Past Potentate, Gizeh Temple]: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and Representatives: My name is Leslie Peterson, Past Potentate of Gizeh Temple in Vancouver, British Columbia and it is now my privilege and great honor to place in nomination the name of Kenneth W. Smith for the Office of Imperial Outer Guard.

My task today has been made much, much easier by the very extensive campaign that Illustrious Sir Ken has conducted throughout our jurisdictions and I suspect that the great majority of you have had the opportunity to meet him in your own home territories; have had the opportunity to hear him discuss his views on the issues and challenges that face our great Fraternity.

Now, any analysis of his career in the Shrine would lead to the inevitable conclusion he has had a most productive career, a most productive member of our Fraternity.

He became a member of Gizeh Temple in 1963. In 1985 he was our Potentate. Likewise, he has been active in both the York and Scottish Rites and continues to be active.

He is likewise active in the other concordant bodies as well as the Royal Order of Jesters, in relation to which he is the Director of Victoria Court No. 100 at the present time.

He has, as you know, taken a very active interest and has been devoted to the work of the various Imperial Committees. He has sat as a member of the different Imperial Committees, has played a great part in them insofar as the Canadian Temples were concerned, especially in relation to the great East-West Shrine Game which is played here each and every year. As a matter of fact, he has had a most active and productive career. He is a devoted businessman and father.

Ken has a wonderful wife, Shirley, and he likewise has two wonderful children, Mark and Wendy, all of whom support him in this endeavor.

In addition to his fraternal and civic activities, Ken has likewise been recognized by the Order of DeMolay by receiving the Legion of Honor. Likewise, he is an active member of his church and has enjoyed a very successful business career as President and CEO of his own company and I suggest that this, in turn, has made us the beneficiary of many causes that he has been able to devote time and attention to in relation to our great Philanthropy.

Those of you who were present here in 1988 will recall that he was the leading candidate at that time and was elected as a Trustee of our hospital corporation, the Colorado Corporation. He has now completed that term of office, a three-year term and we believe that his Trustee experience will be a continuing asset as he proceeds to the Imperial Line to guide our Philanthropy.

At fifty-seven years young, Illustrious Sir Ken is well prepared now to assume that important responsibility.

He is, without a doubt, one of the most innovative, dedicated and hard-working Shriners with whom I have ever had the privilege of working. His positive outlook and total commitment to our Fraternity makes him an ideal candidate for the leadership of this high office.

The true test of a leader is one that instills in others the conviction and determination to create a stronger tomorrow by building on the foundation of today.

Ken Smith passes that test with proven skills and leadership abilities.

Nobles, as we complete and enter a new millennium in our Fraternity, it faces many challenges. Perhaps some of them, perhaps most of them, will not be too different from what we face today—membership, fiscal responsibility and the maintenance and further development of our hospitals. This is all crucial, I suggest, to our future and that we remember our future and our responsibilities to elect those best qualified to lead us to that future.

I sincerely believe that Ken's enthusiasm, tempered with realism, will provide us with the kind of leadership necessary to move us to that future and I would ask you to cast your ballot today for experience, qualifications and leadership. I ask you to vote for Ken Smith. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE PADGETT: I will next recognize Illustrious Sir William T. Harris, Potentate of Antioch Temple.

ILLUSTRIOUS SIR WILLIAM T. HARRIS [Potentate, Antioch Temple]: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, Illustrious Sirs and My Fellow Imperial Representatives: I am both pleased and proud to have the opportunity to place in nomination the name of Charles A. "Tad" Claypool, Past Potentate of Antioch Temple for the position of Imperial Outer Guard.

For me and about 190 other Representatives, this is probably our last Session as voting delegates.

After being elected Oriental Guide, I remember well my first real experience with the Imperial Council and that was the Seminar of Instruction held at Des Moines.

Many of you remember this experience as the "Year of the Brick." (Laughter) However, unfortunately, many have forgotten the message tied to the brick, "Project 2000."

Among the many proposals in relation to "Project 2000" was a commitment to focus our efforts toward attracting the young men into our beloved Fraternity.

Now, many words have been spoken since the Des Moines Seminar but few results have been realized.

Unfortunately, some people believe that bricks were made for throwing at others but Tad Claypool and Antioch Temple believe that bricks are made for building for the future.

Today, we in Antioch Temple offer you the opportunity to begin to plan and build for the future of the Shrine of North America by electing a Noble to the position of Imperial Outer Guard who has literally grown up in the Shrine.

For nearly a quarter of a century, Tad has watched, worked, studied and learned about our Fraternity—first, serving his father, Imperial Sir Charles J. Claypool, Imperial Potentate, 1979–1980, and serving his Temple, Antioch, as Potentate in 1990.

He has faithfully served the Imperial Council—being on the Grievances and Appeals Committee for 1990–1991. He has been an Imperial Representative for five years.

His knowledge of the workings of the Shrine and the fabric that makes things happen is surpassed by few.

An attorney by profession; a family man with a supporting wife and two teenaged children; a young man at the age of forty-three, who is well qualified and willing to give of his personal time, energy and talents to the Shrine of North America and Shriners Hospitals without reservation.

Tad is a Shrine Mason. He is a member of both the Scottish Rite and the York Rite. His strong belief in the ideals promoted by the Shrine and Masonic bodies shape his approach to his real world.

He is extremely sensitive to the needs of burned and crippled children.

Also, the record shows that he has represented numerous needy clients in legal actions without charge.

He has been active for many years and one of the largest fund raisers for Shriners Hospitals in the State of Ohio serving as the uncompensated show manager of the Dayton Horse Show, an event that has raised over \$1.5 million for the Endowment Fund.

While Tad was Potentate, Antioch contributed about \$350,000 to Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children.

Now, having said all of these good things about our nominee, we want to make it

absolutely clear that Tad is not running against any individual but, rather, he is running for election to the position of Imperial Outer Guard.

Tad envisions a strong and viable Shrine and with your help, he wants to turn the bricks into a great wall of Shrinedom and wonder of the world for the Twenty-First Century—a beloved Fraternity, a fraternal organization dedicated to helping children in need of both orthopaedic and burns care. A dynamic Fraternity so that his son, your sons and grandsons can join in their adult years.

I am pleased to nominate Charles A. “Tad” Claypool for the position of Imperial Outer Guard.

Thank you. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE PADGETT: Are there other nominations; are there other nominations; are there other nominations?

Hearing none, I declare nominations closed and I will now call on Jim Hathaway.

NOBLE HATHAWAY: You will use ballot 2, which is the white ballot in your book.

Thank you.

. . . Whereupon, balloting and collection of ballots then ensued . . .

IMPERIAL POTENTATE PADGETT: Nobles all, while the ballot is being collected and counted, we will continue with a few more items which should not take too long. Therefore, if you would stay in your seats, we can then please continue. We will consider just a few more items and that is all.

I will recognize Robert Lake, Jr., for the presentation of item 20 on the Call.

NOBLE ROBERT LAKE: To the Representatives of the Imperial Council: There has been referred to your Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws, Item Number 20 on the Call for the Annual Session of 1991, located on page 27 of the Call. It is a resolution approving a change of membership of the Florida Shrine Association by adding Marzuq Temple of Tallahassee, Florida as a member thereof. Such resolution reads as follows:

RESOLUTION

The Representatives of Marzuq

Temple propose the following:

BE IT RESOLVED, that the Imperial Council, pursuant to §209.1(b) of the Bylaws of the Iowa Corporation, approve the proposal of Marzuq Temple to amend the charter of the Florida Shrine Association to change its membership by adding Marzuq Temple of Tallahassee, Florida, to its charters and that the charter of such association be amended accordingly.

The committee reports that the proposal is in proper and legal form and will not conflict with any provision of the Articles of Incorporation or Bylaws.

Respectfully submitted,
COMMITTEE ON JURISPRUDENCE AND
LAWS

William A. Buckaway, Jr., Chairman
Robert E. Cooper
Theodore Corsones
Robert C. Lake, Jr.
Edward A. Rath
Robert H. Bailey
James M. Tingle

Imperial Sir, if there are no questions or comments on this report, I recommend that you call upon Illustrious Sir Bruce Steube for the report of the Dispensations and Charters Committee.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE PADGETT: I will recognize Illustrious Sir Bruce Steube.

NOBLE BRUCE STEUBE: To the Representatives of the Imperial Council: There has been referred to your Committee on Dispensations and Charters, Item Number 20 which is located on page 27 of the Call for the Annual Session of 1991. It is a proposal requesting an

amendment to the charter of the Florida Shrine Association by adding Marzuq Temple thereto. This association of Temples was originally organized in 1969.

Marzuq Temple had adopted a resolution at its Annual Meeting to join the association. It had then petitioned the association and had been accepted by the association, subject to the approval of the Imperial Council.

Your committee found that this association has abided by its charter by limiting its activities to holding conventions for purely fraternal purposes; that Marzuq is a nearby Temple; that Marzuq Temple would add to the vitality of this association; that Marzuq Temple would abide by the purpose of this association; and that the proposal has complied with §209.1(b) of the Bylaws of the Imperial Council.

It is our unanimous opinion that this change in membership would be in the best interest of the Order and this Association of Temples.

Respectfully submitted,
COMMITTEE ON DISPENSATIONS AND
CHARTERS

Graves H. Trumbo, Chairman

Walter L. Emerson

Terry McGuire

James H. Shacklett

Earl Brown

Frank Fiedler

W. Bruce Steube

Imperial Sir, if there are no questions or comments concerning this report, I move that the proposal be granted and that the charter of the Florida Shrine Association be amended by adding Marzuq Temple as a member thereof.

... The motion was severally seconded ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE PADGETT: Are there any comments or questions concerning this report?

If not, you have before you the motion and the second that the proposal be granted and that the charter of the Florida Shrine Association be amended by adding Marzuq Temple as a member thereof.

All in favor of the motion indicate by saying aye; opposed. The motion is carried.

I will next recognize Ted Corsones for the presentation of item 21 concerning the report of the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws.

NOBLE CORSONES: To the Representatives of the Imperial Council: There has been referred to your Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws, Item Number 21 on the Call for the Annual Session of 1991, located on page 28 of the Call. It is a resolution approving a change of membership of the Mid-Atlantic Shrine Association by adding Acca Temple of Richmond, Virginia as a member thereof. Such resolution reads as follows:

RESOLUTION

The Representatives of Acca Temple propose the following:

BE IT RESOLVED, that the Imperial Council, pursuant to §209.1(b) of the Bylaws of the Iowa Corporation, approve the proposal of Acca Temple to amend the charter of the Mid-Atlantic Shrine Association to change its membership by adding Acca Temple of Richmond, Virginia, to its charter and that the charter of such association be amended accordingly.

The committee reports that the proposal is in proper and legal form and will not conflict with any provision of the Articles of Incorporation or Bylaws.

Respectfully submitted,
COMMITTEE ON JURISPRUDENCE AND
LAWS

William A. Buckaway, Jr., Chairman

Robert E. Cooper

Theodore Corsones

Robert C. Lake, Jr.
Edward A. Rath
Robert H. Bailey
James M. Tingle

Imperial Sir, if there are no questions or comments on this report, I recommend that you call upon Illustrious Sir Bruce Steube for the report of the Dispensations and Charters Committee.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE PADGETT: I will now recognize Illustrious Sir Bruce Steube.

NOBEL STEUBE: To the Representatives of the Imperial Council: There has been referred to your Committee on Dispensations and Charters, Item Number 21 which is located on page 28 of the Call for the Annual Session of 1991. It is a proposal requesting an amendment to the charter of the Mid-Atlantic Shrine Association by adding Acca Temple thereto. This association of Temples was originally organized in 1940.

Acca Temple had adopted a resolution at its Annual Meeting to join the association. It had then petitioned the association and had been accepted by the association, subject to the approval of the Imperial Council.

Your committee found that this association has abided by its charter by limiting its activities to hold conventions for purely fraternal purposes; that Acca is a nearby Temple; that Acca Temple would add to the vitality of this association; that Acca Temple would abide by the purpose of this association; and that the proposal has complied with §209.1(b) of the Bylaws of the Imperial Council.

It is our unanimous opinion that this change in membership would be in the best interest of the Order and this Association of Temples.

Respectfully submitted,
COMMITTEE ON DISPENSATIONS AND
CHARTERS
Graves H. Trumbo, Chairman
Walter L. Emerson
Terry McGuire
James H. Shacklett
Earl Brown
Frank Fiedler
W. Bruce Steube

Imperial Sir, if there are no questions or comments concerning this report, I move that the proposal be granted and that the charter of the Mid-Atlantic Shrine Association be amended by adding Acca Temple as a member thereof.

... The motion was duly seconded ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE PADGETT: Is there any discussion on the motion?

If not, all those in favor of the motion that the proposal be granted and that the charter of the Mid-Atlantic Shrine Association be amended by adding Acca Temple as a member thereof please say aye; opposed. It is unanimously carried.

I will now recognize the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee in relation to the presentation of item 22 on the Call.

NOBLE LAKE: To the Representatives of the Imperial Council: There has been referred to your Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws, Item Number 22 on the Call for the Annual Session of 1991, located on page 28 of the Call. It is a resolution approving a change of membership of the Southeastern Shrine Association by deleting Jamil Temple of Columbia, South Carolina, as a member thereof. Such resolution reads as follows:

RESOLUTION

BE IT RESOLVED, that the Imperial Council, pursuant to §209.1(b) of the Bylaws of the Iowa Corporation, approve the proposal of Jamil Temple to amend the charter of the

Southeastern Shrine Association to change its membership by deleting Jamil Temple as a member thereof.

The committee reports that the proposal is in proper and legal form and will not conflict with any provision of the Articles of Incorporation or Bylaws.

Respectfully submitted,
COMMITTEE ON JURISPRUDENCE AND
LAWS

William A. Buckaway, Jr., Chairman
Robert E. Cooper
Theodore Corsones
Robert C. Lake, Jr.
Edward A. Rath
Robert H. Bailey
James M. Tingle

Imperial Sir, if there are no questions or comments on this report, I recommend that you call upon Illustrious Sir Earl Brown for the report of the Dispensations and Charters Committee.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE PADGETT: The Chair will recognize Illustrious Sir Earl Brown.

ILLUSTRIOUS SIR EARL BROWN: To the Representatives of the Imperial Council: There has been referred to your Committee on Dispensations and Charters, Item Number 22 which is located on page 28 of the Call for the Annual Session of 1991. It is a proposal requesting an amendment to the charter of the Southeastern Shrine Association by deleting Jamil Temple therefrom. This Association of Temples was originally organized in 1934.

Jamil Temple has not been a participating member of this association for several years and has no interest in remaining a formal member of this association. It presently belongs to the South Atlantic Shrine Association.

Your committee found that Jamil Temple adds no vitality to this association; that the association has not expressed any opposition to the withdrawal of Jamil Temple; and that the proposal has complied with 209.1(b) of the bylaws of the Imperial Council.

It is our unanimous opinion that this change in membership would be in the best interest of the Order and this Association of Temples.

Respectfully submitted,
COMMITTEE ON DISPENSATIONS AND
CHARTERS

Graves H. Trumbo, Chairman
Walter L. Emerson
Terry McGuire
James H. Shacklett
Earl Brown
Frank Fiedler
W. Bruce Steube

Imperial Sir, if there are no questions or comments concerning this report, I move that the proposal be granted and that the charter of the Southeastern Shrine Association be amended by deleting Jamil Temple as a member thereof.

. . . The motion was duly seconded . . .

IMPERIAL POTENTATE PADGETT: You have before you the motion and the second that the proposal be granted and the charter of the Southeastern Shrine Association be amended by deleting Jamil Temple as a member thereof.

Is there any discussion?

If not, all in favor indicate by saying aye; those opposed. The motion is carried.

I will now recognize Ted Corsones for the report of the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee concerning item 23 in the Call.

NOBLE CORSONES: To the Representatives of the Imperial Council: There has been referred to your Committee on Jurisprudence and laws, Item Number 23 on the Call for the

Annual Session of 1991, located on page 28 of the Call. It is a resolution approving a change of membership of the Southeastern Shrine Association by deleting Omar Temple of Charleston, South Carolina, as a member thereof. Such resolution reads as follows:

RESOLUTION

BE IT RESOLVED, that the Imperial Council, pursuant to §209.1(b) of the Bylaws of the Iowa Corporation, approve the proposal of Omar Temple to amend the charter of Southeastern Shrine Association to change its membership by deleting Omar Temple as a member thereof.

The committee reports that the proposal is in proper and legal form and will not conflict with any provision of the Articles of Incorporation or Bylaws.

Respectfully submitted,
COMMITTEE ON JURISPRUDENCE AND
LAWS

William A. Buckaway, Jr., Chairman
Robert E. Cooper
Theodore Corsones
Robert C. Lake, Jr.
Edward A. Rath
Robert H. Bailey
James M. Tingle

Imperial Sir, if there are no questions or comments on this report, I recommend that you call upon Illustrious Sir Frank Fiedler for the report of the Dispensations and Charters Committee.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE PADGETT: I will recognize Illustrious Sir Frank Fiedler.

ILLUSTRIOUS SIR FRANK FIEDLER: To the Representatives of the Imperial Council: There has been referred to your Committee on Dispensations and Charters, Item Number 23 which is located on page 28 of the Call for the Annual Session of 1991. It is a proposal requesting an amendment to the charter of the Southeastern Shrine Association by deleting Omar Temple therefrom. This association of Temples was originally organized in 1934.

Omar Temple has not been a participating member of this association for several years and has no interest in remaining a formal member of this association. It presently belongs to the South Atlantic Shrine Association.

Your committee found that Omar Temple adds no vitality to this association; that the association has not expressed any opposition to the withdrawal of Omar Temple; and that the proposal has complied with 209.1(b) of the Bylaws of the Imperial Council.

It is our unanimous opinion that this change in membership would be in the best interest of the Order and this Association of Temples.

Respectfully submitted,
COMMITTEE ON DISPENSATIONS AND
CHARTERS

Graves H. Trumbo
Walter L. Emerson
Terry McGuire
James H. Shacklett
Earl Brown
Frank Fiedler
W. Bruce Steube

Imperial Sir, if there are no questions or comments concerning this report, I move that the proposal be granted and that the charter of the Southeastern Shrine Association be amended by deleting Omar Temple as a member thereof.

... The motion was duly seconded ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE PADGETT: You have a motion and a second that the proposal as

presented be granted and that the charter of the Southeastern Shrine Association be amended by deleting Omar Temple as a member thereof.

Is there any discussion?

If not, all of those in favor say aye; opposed. It is unanimously carried.

I will now recognize Bob Lake of the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee to present item 25 in the Call for the Annual Session.

NOBLE LAKE: To the Representatives of the Imperial Council: There has been referred to your Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws, Item Number 25 on the Call for the Annual Session of 1991, located on page 28 of the Call. It is a resolution approving change of location of Aahmes Temple. Such resolution reads as follows:

RESOLUTION

RESOLVED, that the location of Aahmes Temple be and the same is hereby changed from Oakland to Livermore, Alameda County, California.

The committee reports that the proposal is in proper and legal form and will not conflict with any provision of the Articles of Incorporation or Bylaws.

Respectfully submitted,
 COMMITTEE ON JURISPRUDENCE AND
 LAWS
 William A. Buckaway, Jr., Chairman
 Robert E. Cooper
 Theodore Corsones
 Robert C. Lake, Jr.
 Edward A. Rath
 Robert H. Bailey
 James M. Tingle

Imperial Sir, if there are no questions or comments on this report, I recommend that you call upon Illustrious Sir Walter Emerson for the report of the Dispensations and Charters Committee.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE PADGETT: The Chair will recognize Illustrious Sir Walter Emerson for the report of the Dispensations and Charters Committee.

ILLUSTRIOUS WALTER EMERSON: To the Representatives of the Imperial Council: There has been referred to your Committee on Dispensations and Charters, Item Number 25 which is located on page 28 of the Call for the Annual Session of 1991. It is a proposal to change the location of Aahmes Temple from Oakland in Alameda County to Livermore in Alameda County, as recited in the report of the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee.

A hearing was held before your committee on June 30, 1991, at which time the proponents were present. No persons appeared in opposition thereto.

Your committee finds that the Temple followed the proper procedure in adopting a resolution to change its location; that more than two-thirds of the Temple members voting were in favor of the change; that the result was certified to the Imperial Recorder at least sixty days before this Session; and that the move will be in the best interest of the Order and the Temple.

Respectfully submitted,
 COMMITTEE ON DISPENSATIONS AND
 CHARTERS
 Graves H. Trumbo, Chairman
 Walter L. Emerson
 Terry McGuire
 James H. Shacklett
 Earl Brown
 Frank Fiedler
 W. Bruce Steube

Imperial Sir, if there are no questions or comments concerning this report, I move that the proposal be granted and that the charter of Aahmes Temple be amended by changing its location to Livermore, California.

. . . The motion was duly seconded . . .

IMPERIAL POTENTATE PADGETT: You have before you a motion and a second that the Charter of Aahmes Temple be amended by changing its location to Livermore, California.

Are there any comments or is there any discussion?

If not, all in favor say aye; opposed. The motion is unanimously carried.

I will now recognize Noble Cooper from the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee, for the purpose of presenting item 27 on the Call for the Annual Session.

NOBLE COOPER: To the Representatives of the Imperial Council: There has been referred to your Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws, Item Number 27 on the Call for the Annual Session of 1991, located on page 29 of the Call. It is a resolution by the Nobles of Daytona Beach, Florida, requesting an extension on their Application for Dispensation, to form Aziza Temple, U.D. Such resolution reads as follows:

RESOLUTION

WHEREAS, the Nobles of Daytona Beach, Florida, have requested a one-year extension on their application for Dispensation, which will expire on December 18, 1991, to form Aziza Temple, U.D.;

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED, pursuant to §329.4(c), that the Nobles of Daytona Beach, Florida, are granted an extension of one year on their Application for Dispensation, which will expire December 18, 1991, to form Aziza Temple, U.D.

The committee reports that the proposal is in proper and legal form and will not conflict with any provision of the Articles of Incorporation or Bylaws.

Respectfully submitted,
COMMITTEE ON JURISPRUDENCE AND
LAWS

William A. Buckaway, Jr., Chairman
Robert E. Cooper
Theodore Corsones
Robert C. Lake, Jr.
Edward A. Rath
Robert H. Bailey
James M. Tingle

Imperial Sir, if there are no questions or comments on this report, I recommend that you call upon Illustrious Sir Frank Fiedler for the report of the Dispensations and Charters Committee.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE PADGETT: The Chair will recognize Illustrious Sir Frank Fiedler.

ILLUSTRIOUS FIEDLER: To the Representatives of the Imperial Council: There has been referred to your Committee on Dispensations and Charters, Item Number 27 which is located on page 29 of the Call for the Annual Session of 1991. It is a proposal asking for an extension of time on their application for dispensation. For your information, an application for dispensation becomes void after the passage of twenty-four months from the date it was issued by the Imperial Recorder.

Your committee met on June 30, 1991. The proponents of the request for an extension did not appear although they had received prior notification of the date and time. Several Temples from Florida did appear and express their opposition to any extension.

Your committee found the proponents for a new Temple knew, or should have known, that they needed 1,000 signatures on the application within twenty-four months as their request for dispensation was not supported by all other Temples in the state. In the nearly two years that they have had their application they have managed to secure only 500 or so signatures. We were satisfied that the interest and enthusiasm for a new Temple in the

Daytona Beach area is not now significant. By granting the request for an extension, we will be creating disharmony and confusion in this region.

Your committee is of the unanimous opinion that it will not be in the best interest of the Order to grant this request and we, therefore, present this unfavorable report to you.

Respectfully submitted,
COMMITTEE ON DISPENSATIONS AND
CHARTERS

Graves H. Trumbo, Chairman
Walter L. Emerson
Terry McGuire
James H. Shacklett
Earl Brown
Frank Fiedler
W. Bruce Steube

Imperial Sir, if there are no questions or comments concerning this report, I move that the request be denied.

... The motion was duly seconded ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE PADGETT: You have a motion before you that the request as presented be denied.

All those in favor of denying the request please say aye; opposed. The request is denied.

I will now again recognize Jim Hathaway.

NOBLE HATHAWAY: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and Fellow Representatives: It is with pleasure that I give you the results of ballot no. 2 for the Office of Imperial Outer Guard.

There were a possible 859 votes; 838 actually voted; there were no spoiled ballots; necessary for choice was 420.

The votes were as follows: Ken Smith, 742; Tad Claypool, 96.

... Cheers and applause ensued ...

NOBLE "TAD" CLAYPOOL: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, Illustrious Sirs, Fellow Representatives and My Fellow Nobles: I wish to thank you for the support that you have shown me this year—thank you for the many friendships I have made through my travels. Also, to all of you, my sincere thanks.

At this time, I would like to request that the Imperial Recorder make a unanimous ballot of this convention for the election of my good friend, Ken Smith.

Nobles, you have picked a great Noble to lead this Fraternity in the future and it is my intention, God willing, that I will be back with you next year.

... Cheers and applause ensued ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE PADGETT: I will now declare Illustrious Sir Ken Smith elected by acclamation.

Thank you, Tad, thank you very much. (Applause)

Let me ask you, Ken, do you accept? That is enough. (Laughter)

ILLUSTRIOUS SIR KEN SMITH: Imperial Sir, I do.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE PADGETT: You are sure, now?

Do you have a long ten-minute speech? One, second, two seconds?

IMPERIAL SIR KENNETH SMITH: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, Most Worshipful Grand Masters, Illustrious Sirs and my Fellow Nobles and Representatives: You know, it has been a great day. (Laughter).

I would like to thank each and every one of you who worked so very hard on the committee that helped elect me here today. I would like to say that I also thank those of you who voted for me and also those of you who voted for Charley. (Applause)

Also, I would like to thank Illustrious Sir Tad Claypool for running such a sincere campaign.

Also, when he said, "my friend" to me, it sounded like maybe he and I have some kind of an admiration society but I will assure you that Tad Claypool has a great deal to offer in the Shrine of North America and I wish him well.

Thank you each and every one of you so very, very much. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE PADGETT: Thank you all so very, very much.

Let me announce to you that tomorrow morning at nine o'clock we will return here for the public session and the pageant. Please bring your wives with you as well as Nobles who are not representatives at that time. We will all be the guests of the Imperial Potentate-Elect and share with his family and with him the splendor of his pageant.

I now will recognize my Imperial Chaplain for the benediction.

DR. GREEN [Imperial Chaplain]: Supreme Architect, we have listened well with wisdom and harmony, establishing strong and proper legislation and electing vital and competent leadership.

We retire now to refresh our lives, nourish our bodies and extend our fraternal friendships.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE PADGETT: Gentlemen, before you leave, I would like to say one thing.

I wish to thank each and every one of you for the manner in which you have conducted yourselves today at this business session. Please hang in there with us through tomorrow afternoon. Thank you very much and we all up here appreciate it very much. (Applause)

We are now recessed to reconvene here tomorrow morning at nine o'clock a.m. for the pageant of the Imperial Potentate-Elect.

. . . The one Hundredth Seventeenth Annual Session of the Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S., recessed at four-fifteen o'clock p.m. . . .

MORNING SESSION
WEDNESDAY, JULY 3, 1991
NINE O'CLOCK A.M.

The Pageant honoring Imperial Potentate-Elect John W. Dean, III, convened in the Grand Ball Room, San Francisco Hilton and Towers Hotel, San Francisco, California, at nine o'clock a.m., Noble Manny Iglesias, Past Potentate of Lu Lu Temple and Master of Ceremonies, presiding.

NOBLE MANNY IGLESIAS: It is my sincere pleasure to welcome you all here today to view an Imperial Pageant to honor our Imperial Potentate-Elect, John Wesley Dean, III.

I will ask that you all be seated and as soon as you are all seated, we will begin.

Ladies and gentlemen, at this time I have the privilege of introducing the Ladies of Lu Lu Temple.

. . . The Ladies of Lu Lu Temple were escorted down the main aisle of the ball room and to their respective assigned seats . . . (Applause)

NOBLE IGLESIAS: Before proceeding, please let me thank the Aleppo Temple Band and its Band Master, Lloyd Gilroy, for its inspiring music.

. . . Cheers and applause ensued . . .

Also, now that you are all comfortably seated, I am going to ask you to rise and remain standing through the Invocation.

We will, at this time, have the presentation of Colors by Lu Lu Temple's Legion of Honors.

. . . The presentation of Colors by Lu Lu Temple's Legion of Honor then ensued . . .

NOBLE IGLESIAS: Will you now join me in the Shrine Pledge of Allegiance.

. . . The rendering of the Shrine Pledge of Allegiance then ensued . . .

NOBLE IGLESIAS: We will, at this time, have the playing of the National Anthems of Mexico, Canada and the United States.

. . . The National Anthems of Mexico, Canada and the United States then ensued . . .

NOBLE IGLESIAS: And now, let us begin this glorious day with an Invocation from our Imperial Chaplain-Designate, Illustrious Sir Oskar R. Huber, Past Potentate.

IMPERIAL CHAPLAIN-DESIGNATE HUBER: Let us pray.

Great Architect, You have brought us to another beautiful day for which we give You thanks.

We have assembled to learn more about the life of Jack and Kay Dean, our Imperial Potentate-Elect and First Lady.

As we are about to enter into this Shrine year, may we ask You for Your guidance in all our thoughts, words and deeds. Give Jack and Kay health and happiness to endure the

many challenges and responsibilities. Give them a light heart to enjoy the fellowship as they criss-cross our great country and the wisdom to guide us to even greater heights.

With positive power in our commitment and harmony in our labor of love, we will achieve our goals. Amen.

NOBLE IGLESIAS: Thank you, Illustrious Sir Oskar Huber.

Now, before we begin our film presentation, I would ask all of the Nobles in the audience to please remove their Fezes so that all in back of you can properly view the film as it is shown to you.

Now, you know, somebody said it could not be done. However, we differ with that and here is proof in the film entitled, "They Said It Could Not Be Done."

. . . Whereupon, the film presentation concerning the life of Imperial Sir Jack Dean entitled "They Said It Could Not Be Done" ensued . . . (Applause)

NOBLE IGLESIAS: And now, it is with great honor and personal pleasure that I now present the Imperial Potentate-Elect of the Shrine of North America, Imperial Sir John Wesley Dean, III, who will be escorted to the stage by Pluto.

. . . Imperial Sir John Wesley Dean was then escorted to the podium by Pluto . . . (Applause)

NOBLE IGLESIAS: And now, ladies and gentlemen, I give you the First Lady of Shrinedom, Lady Kay Dean, who will be escorted to the podium by Goofy.

. . . Applause ensued as Lady Kay Dean was escorted to the podium by Goofy . . .

NOBLE IGLESIAS: I would now like to read to you a letter which comes from a dear friend of Jack's mother, Mary Ottaway, lovingly known as "English Mary."

"Dear Jack, this is to send my sincere congratulations and good wishes for a happy and successful year in office. It is an occasion which your mother and I had been looking toward attending, had hoped to attend but it was not to be. So, instead, I will be thinking of you with pride being installed as Imperial Potentate of the Shrine of North America and knowing that the Shriners will have a good year ahead with you and Kay at the helm.

"My warmest greetings to all of you and your Convention for a happy and memorial gathering.

"With kind love to you—with love and best wishes from English Mary."

That came from England.

Now, surrounding each and every one of us are those special people who are an integral part of our lives. Those people who share the pain and sorrow as well as the joy and happiness which is the experience of life. I would, at this time, like to introduce those special people who are dearest to Jack.

First son, John W. Dean, IV, and grandson, John W. Dean, V.

Second son, Warren J. Dean. Warren's wife, Lois, and son, Scott, could not be here. Lois is at home expecting twins at any time.

Next is Jack and Kay's daughter, Kathy Jo and her husband, Robert Mervine, with their son, Bobby, and daughter, Krista.

And now, ladies and gentlemen, these distinguished individuals would like to make some special presentations.

Lady Kay, this would be an opportune time for your special presentation.

LADY KAY: Jack, if you will come over here, as your family, we would like to give back to you your tie tack. You know, when we first gave it to you many years ago, it only had three stars on it. Today we present you one with five stars and we all hope that you will wear it in health.

. . . Presentation of five-star tie tack and applause then ensued . . .

IMPERIAL SIR DEAN: You know, I received my first order and that is to open the card that it goes with and read it to everybody. (Laughter)

"You did it—you had some downs but you did it; some had fears, but you did it; some lost faith, but you did it and now there is only one thing to do—all those doubting, fearful, faithless people laugh like a maniac and hang up."

. . . Laughter and applause ensued . . .

IMPERIAL SIR DEAN: You know, those of you that did not know me in my youth did not have the privilege of Jack Dean calling you as he got home from a party. (Laughter)

However, there are a couple of people in this audience that have had that experience and, of course, they were the ones that taught me by calling me. (Laughter)

This pin, for those of you that have not seen it, is a Liberty Bell. You know, when I campaigned, I used stick-on Liberty Bells that we stuck on everybody and, in some instances, I put them on some ultrasuede suits and probably, in the process, I lost a few votes. (Laughter)

However, it has five stars and little diamonds across the top. It has a row of diamonds, sapphires on the bottom and the clapper acutally works. I invite any of you to come up and see it because I am going to put it on right now. I have gone crazy for the last month because I really did not have a tie tack.

I thought that one of the Potentates that had one of these tie tacks would give me one but then they did not get the message.

Thank you very, very much. (Laughter)

Thank you, each and every one of you.

NOBLE IGLESIAS: Now, Imperial Sir, your grandchildren have something special for you at this time.

... At this point, the grandchildren recited the following . . .

"Pop, we love you, we think you're kind of neat; When you take us out for dinner, this is what you eat."

... Presentation of jar of peanut butter and jar of jelly to Imperial Sir Dean then ensued . . .

IMPERIAL SIR DEAN: Thank you very, very much. You know, you just do not know how true that is. I had the privilege of giving Kay a birthday party a little while ago and we went over to the country club and had surf and turf for everybody but the kids and I—we ate peanut butter and jelly sandwiches. (Laughter)

NOBLE IGLESIAS: I now have some other family members that I would like to present at this time.

... Whereupon, the following family members were introduced and greeted both Imperial Sir Jack Dean and Kay . . .

Imperial Sir Jack's sister, Mary Jane and her husband, Illustrious Sir James H. Shacklett, Jr.

First son, James A. Shacklett, III and his son, Jim, IV and daughter, Sarah.

Second son, Dean Shacklett and his wife, Loretta and sons, Dean, Jr. and Joseph.

Daughter, Nan and her husband, Marco Zepa and their daughter, Kimberly and son, Marco, Jr.

Daughter, Holly and her husband, Robert Rosamond.

Cousin, John C. Smith.

Jack and Kay's nephew, John Palmer and wife, Dale.

It was likewise noted that Noble John is a member of Abdallah Temple, Overland Park, Kansas.

NOBLE IGLESIAS: And now I would like to call on the First Lady of Lu Lu Temple, Laura Kammerle, to make a presentation to the First Lady of Shrinedom, Kay Dean.

MS. LAURA KAMMERLE: In behalf of the Divan and Nobles and Ladies of Lu Lu Temple, we would like to present you with these roses. We are very, very proud of you and we wish you health and happiness and an exciting year. We love you.

... Presentation of roses and applause then ensued . . .

NOBLE IGLESIAS: It is for me, at this time, a great pleasure to present to you the Past Potentates and their Ladies of Lu Lu Temple. I would like to present them in reverse order in which they served their Temple. Please hold your applause until they are all introduced.

1990, Illustrious Sir Harry Reiter and his wife, Peggy.

1989, Joseph A. DeVito and his wife, Florence.

1987, Jerry Friedrich and his wife, Marcella.

1986, George J. Burg, Jr., and his wife, Fran.

1985, Frederick C. Leiser, Jr., and his wife, Peggy.

1982, myself and my wife, Rachael.

1980, Oskar R. Huber and his wife, Doris.

1979, James H. Shacklett, Jr., and his wife, Mary Jane.

1970, Alvin W. Levenhagen and his wife, Eleanore. Alvin was Potentate of Zem Zem Temple and now affiliated with Lu Lu Temple.

1970, John F. Kull, Jr.

These are the Past Potentates of Lu Lu Temple and, of course, Jack Dean is likewise a member of this group. (Applause)

I would now like to introduce the Potentate of Lu Lu Temple, his Divan and their Ladies.

Recorder, Jack Beam and his wife, Fran.

Oriental Guide, Wayne E. Allison and his wife, Mariana.

High Priest and Prophet, George Mano and his wife, Marguerite.

Assistant Rabban, James J. Campanile and his wife, Marie.

Chief Rabban, Joseph L. Reading and his wife, Peggy.

Illustrious Potentate, Albert G. Kammerle and his wife, Laura. Applause

Also, we are pleased and proud that we have with us today a man who is leading Masons of Pennsylvania, the Right Worshipful Grand Master of the Most Ancient and Honorable Fraternity of Free and Accepted Masons of Pennsylvania and Masonic Jurisdictions there unto belonging, W. Scott Stoner and his Lady, Phyllis.

. . . Rising applause ensued . . .

IMPERIAL SIR DEAN: I have asked our Worshipful Grand Master to just say a word to you.

RIGHT WORSHIPFUL BROTHER W. SCOTT STONER [Grand Master of Masons of Pennsylvania]: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, Illustrious Sirs and most especially our favorite Imperial Sir from the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, Jack Dean: I must tell you Nobles and Ladies that seven years and six months ago, at the banquet in Philadelphia that Jack Dean sat at our table the day that I was elected your Junior Grand Warden of our Grand Lodge and he said, "Scott, I want you to put 1991 on your calendar to come to San Francisco."

Well, here we are. We are here to welcome Jack as the Imperial Sir for the Shrine of North America.

In the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, we enjoy a great relationship with Masons and our appendant bodies. This includes the Shrine as well as the other groups.

I most certainly look forward to working with Jack and the Imperial Shrine throughout the balance of my term as Grand Master of Masons in the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania.

Also, I cannot help but think that the Shrine and Freemasonry will be all the better for Jack Dean coming our way.

Thank you, Jack, and we certainly wish you Godspeed. (Applause)

NOBLE IGLESIAS: Ladies and gentlemen, we have reached that point for special presentations to our Imperial Potentate-Elect. These are distinguished individuals who would like to make these presentations.

First, I would like to call upon John Dean, IV; Warren Dean and Robert Mervine to present the Imperial Potentate's Fez.

. . . At this time, the presentation of the Imperial Potentate's Fez to Imperial Sir Jack Dean then ensued . . . (Applause)

NOBLE IGLESIAS: And now, Imperial Sir, the next presentation to be made to you will be made by Lady Mary Jane Shacklett.

MS. MARY JANE SHACKLETT: Jack, for many years, our mother shared the Shrine Experience with you and Kay and on her behalf, I present to you this Imperial lapel pin and wear it in good health.

. . . Presentation and applause ensued . . .

NOBLE IGLESIAS: And now, Imperial Sir, to present the Imperial Potentate's Flag, will be Imperial Recorder, Jack Jones.

IMPERIAL SIR JONES: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, Distinguished Masonic Guests, Illustrious Sirs, Representatives and Nobles, Ladies and Gentlemen: This morning I have the distinct honor of presenting this beautifully embroidered, personalized flag to the incoming Imperial Potentate, John W. Dean, III.

Imperial Sir Jack, it gives me great pleasure to present to you, on behalf of the Imperial Council of the Shrine of North America, your Imperial Potentate's Flag, bearing the Shrine's official seal as well as your name and title.

As you lead this great Fraternity, let this flag stand with our three national flags to serve as a symbol of your authority and the importance of your Office.

Let it also serve as a reminder of our devotion to the principles of Freemasonry and our commitment to serve all of mankind, through our hospitals, Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, our great Philanthropy.

Imperial Sir, representing this Imperial Council and Shriners everywhere, I present this Fraternal Flag to you with love, with respect and best wishes for a great and successful year.

Thank you so very much.

... Presentation of Imperial Potentate's Flag and applause ensued ...

IMPERIAL SIR DEAN: Thank you so very much, Jack.

NOBLE IGLESIAS: For another traditional presentation to be made on behalf of our Canadian Temples, I all upon Past Imperial Potentate Jack Streight and Past Imperial Potentate Edward G. McMullan.

I understand they are going to bring up their present Potentates of the various Canadian Temples also.

... Whereupon, the present Potentates of the various Canadian Temples formed a line at the center of the stage ...

IMPERIAL SIR McMULLAN: Thank you very much and good morning, everyone.

We have up here, in addition to the two of us, the Canadian Temple Potentates from the East Coast to the West Coast of Canada.

I know, of course, that Imperial Sir Jack Dean and his Lady, Kay, have traveled from the West Coast to the East Coast of Canada, including the great Province of Newfoundland. So they are familiar with all Canadian Potentates and their Temples and they have done a wonderful job and so, as a result, they are familiar with all of the Potentates and their Temples and they have also done a wonderful job of affiliating themselves and knowing that the Canadian Potentates are certainly behind the Shrine of North America and the Imperial Potentate generally.

I would now like to introduce to you, beginning from the West Coast to the East Coast of Canada and Newfoundland, the present Potentates of our various Canadian Temples.

... Whereupon, at this point, Imperial Sir McMullan introduced individually the Potentates representing the various Canadian Temples ... (Applause)

IMPERIAL SIR McMULLAN: We also have on board this morning a Past Imperial Chaplain, who is now the Canadian Chaplain, Harry Alger and also Fred Lock, from Rameses Temple who has been helping me gather these individuals together for the last eight to ten years.

We thank all of you for your presence, gentlemen, this morning. (Applause)

We will proceed now by making the presentation of the Canadian Flag to our Imperial Potentate-Elect. That will be done by Past Imperial Potentate Jack Streight.

IMPERIAL SIR JACK STREIGHT: Good morning everybody.

Yes, I am from the deep south—South Canada, out of Vancouver. (Laughter)

Also, I would like to tell you something else and that is that this is not the first time I have been on this stage or this podium. As a matter of fact, it was twenty-five years ago today when I stood on this podium, when the Representatives were kind enough to elect me as Imperial Captain of the Guard and I have been here ever since. (Laughter)

I would also like to thank the Representatives for selecting yet another member from my Temple, Ken Smith, yesterday. (Applause)

You know, when I was a young man asked as to what I wanted to do. I said that I wanted to become a lawyer. He said, "Well, that is fine, but whatever you do, watch out for those Philadelphia lawyers." (Laughter)

Now, I really did not know what he meant until I picked up the program today. (Laughter) All of Jack's clients, and he had a lot of them—you know, he was a lawyer but he was also an undertaker and, as a result, he had them coming and going. (Laughter) However, I envy him for that.

Jack, the Potentate of Canada, and I am happy and delighted to be able to do it, asked me to present to you the Canadian Flag. It is the flag of my country.

Last year I told you that Canada had the second largest mass of land of any nation in the world. Today it is the largest mass of land of any nation in the world.

This is the flag of my country and you know, Jack, you are going to get a flag from another country, the Stars and Stripes. It is a great flag and, further, they will tell you down in Almas Temple that it flew over the Capital of Washington. However, Jack, when I give you this flag, I want you to know it is a brand new one. (Laughter)

Now, where did Kay go—please bring her up here.

You know, it takes two to run the Shrine. I am not, however, going to tell you as to which is the best one but then I can prove it by myself.

However, Kay, let me say to you that there is a Potentate from Tunis Temple, and this is from Ottawa, and that is also the Capital of Canada and, at that time, the Prime Minister of Canada set a rule and gave it to me. He said, "Jack, I want you to present the Seal of Canada to the incoming Imperial Potentate's wife." It is now my privilege to do so.

... Whereupon, a hug and kiss was given to Lady Kay ... (Applause)

IMPERIAL SIR McMULLAN: Thank you so very much, Imperial Sir Jack. You know, you steal the show every year. (Laughter)

You know, I do not know why I brought him into this act. I started myself some ten years ago or some years back and he takes over. Now, next year we will have Kenny Smith up here and maybe Jack will leave. (Laughter)

Also, Kay, you are not getting off that easy. I do not care if he gives you the Seal of Canada or not, I am going to give you the seal of Alberta. Come on over here. (Laughter)

... Hug and kiss to Kay then ensued ...

IMPERIAL SIR McMULLAN: You know, you are the beauty of this outfit. (Laughter) Watch out, I am single.

Anyway, Jack and Kay, and I know that you are going to have to keep this clean, Kay, I mean the silver tray here. (Laughter) This beautiful tray we are presenting to you from the Canadian Potentates and all of your friends in Canada, shows the names of every Temple from the West Coast to the East Coast.

It also has a beautiful Maple Leaf and let me say to you that those are real diamonds in there and it says, "Presented to the Imperial Potentate, John W. Dean, III—Imperial Potentate, 1991–1992, A.A.O.N.M.S. from your Canadian Temples."

So, with this presentation, John, let me congratulate you and I know that you will enjoy this and will certainly be proud to have it in your lovely home.

All of the best to you both. (Applause)

IMPERIAL SIR DEAN: I would like to say "thank you" for this.

For many years, when I got out of law school, before we bought our first home, we lived with furniture that we could steal, borrow and beg and so, when we moved in the condo that we are in, I said to Kay, "It is time that you buy some new furniture, if you want to but I really do not think we should spend the money." (Laughter)

Well, she went out and refurbished the place and she got this beautiful China closet that has lights in it on each side where I watch TV and this will serve to fit right in there and show up well. We certainly appreciate it.

As Ed told you, I have been to every province in Canada. However, I have not been to Prince Edward Island yet. We must have a Shrine Club or something. However, I will figure out a way to get there.

I might add that I visited all of these Temples, with the exception of one or two of them, when I was campaigning and I have gotten to the others since I have been there.

Thank you so very, very much.

Before I leave this microphone, let me just tell a little story on Jack Straight.

You know, he made a visitation to Lu Lu Temple and we had the Fred Waring Orchestra. The airlines lost his clothes. It was a very formal evening. Now, even though he did not have his tuxedo at that time, he made one big hit with the Nobility of Lu Lu Temple and we still remember you, Jack, and we still love you very much. (Applause)

Thank you.

IMPERIAL SIR STREIGHT: You know, I forgot to tell you—there is only one straight lawyer in North America. (Laughter)

NOBLE IGLESIAS: We are honored to have with us the Illustrious Potentate from Aloha Temple, Illustrious Potentate David K. Lindsey, Jr., and his Lady, Wanda, to make a special presentation to our Imperial Sir.

ILLUSTRIOUS POTENTATE DAVID K. LINDSEY [Aloha Temple]: Aloha.

During the days when Hawaii was governed by kings and queens it was reserved for the Royal Family and the Chiefs who governed the Islands at that time, that they would receive what is known as a maile lei. It is a wreath that is only grown in the Islands and only people of royalty will receive this lei. For the other people, of course, as you know, we have today flower leis.

So I am honored today, in behalf of all of the members of Aloha Temple and their Ladies, to present to you this maile lei filled with love, happiness and great feeling toward our Chief, Brother Jack, and I present this lei to you with honor.

... Presentation of lei and applause ensued ...

ILLUSTRIOUS POTENTATE LINDSEY: We also have a presentation for our First Lady, Kay, because we would not be here if it were not for her. (Laughter)

... Presentation of lei to Kay Dean and applause ensued ...

IMPERIAL SIR DEAN: For most of you that are not aware of it, David has been a good friend of ours. He is a native Hawaiian. He is wonderful. He is also the Senior Grand Warden of the Grand Lodge of Hawaii. (Applause)

NOBLE IGLESIAS: And now, for our next presentation, we are honored to have with us the Illustrious Potentate of Anezeh Temple, Eduardo Dyer and his Lady, Ruth, who are here to make a special presentation to our Imperial Sir on behalf of the Nobility of Mexico.

ILLUSTRIOUS SIR EDUARDO DYER [Potentate, Anezeh Temple]: Imperial Sir Jack and Imperial Lady Kay, I am Eduardo Dyer and I come from the land of the sun in the South, Mexico.

Also, I have here with me a part of my Divan who are internationally representing all of the Nobility of Mexico.

I am a Mexican—Mexican born with an American name, “Dyer.” (Laughter)

My Chief Rabban, now a resident of Mexico for many years, well, he is French. (Laughter) He comes all the way from Europe but he is a great Shriner.

Also, we have here our Assistant Rabban and he is from a Scottish family but was also born in Mexico.

We also have our Recorder, who was not born in Mexico but born in Argentina but he is a Mexican Shriner.

Also, what are we made of? Well, we are made of little pieces.

You might note that Anezeh Temple in Mexico City is the Temple with probably one of the largest territories in relation to its province. We have two million square kilometers of territory and 400 members in our Temple. We take care of all—at any rate, we try to, anyway.

Also, every one of us in the Temple are Masons and we love it.

Also, to let you know, our Chief Rabban is the best Commander-in-Chief of Consistory No. 1, Mexico City No. 1 of the Scottish Rite in Mexico.

Our Assistant Rabban is presently the Commander-in-Chief of the same Consistory, Mexico City No. 1 in Mexico and our Recorder is a Past Grand Master of the York Grand Lodge of Mexico so we are still a family.

So, Imperial Sir, we are very glad to be here this morning and we, with very warm hearts to you, wish to present you with this Mexican sombrero that you may wear in your days in the sun.

... Presentation of sombrero and laughter and applause ensued ...

ILLUSTRIOUS POTENTATE DYER: Also, we expect to see you in Mexico with this same sombrero during your year.

Also, for Lady Kay, we brought a little Mexican Flag made into a Mexican tie. This is like the Mexican bow tie we wear when we dress up in the Temple and we expect you, Lady Kay, to wear it on your visit to Mexico, if you will honor us with this visit.

We are all glad to be here in San Francisco and congratulations and may you have the very best year in Shrinedom. (Applause)

NOBLE IGLESIAS: We will next have a presentation from the European Shrine Club to be made by Noble Elmer George, Secretary, from Heidelberg, Germany.

NOBLE ELMER GEORGE [Secretary, European Shrine Club]: Imperial Sir, Illustrious

Brother Jack, it is with pleasure I congratulate you in behalf of the officers and members of the European Shrine Club. We wish you and your Divan a very successful year.

In addition, our normal procedure would be to present a donation to our hospitals, to our sponsor Temple this year, Aahmes Temple. However, I thought it would be appropriate if you would be the one, as Imperial Potentate, to accept the first donation as Imperial.

So here is a check for \$15,000 as a donation to the hospitals.

. . . Check presentation and applause ensued . . .

NOBLE GEORGE: Imperial Sir, on the 25th of May, the Board of Directors of the European Shrine Club elected you as Honorary President of the Club and to all true and faithful Nobles of the Mystic Shrine, know ye that Imperial Sir John W. Dean, III, was unanimously elected, by the Board of Directors, on May 25, 1991, as an Honorary President for his activity and participation in the European Shrine Club and Ceremonials at Heidelberg, Germany.

This plaque is dated May 30th, 1991, and signed by our President and attested to in appropriate fashion.

. . . Presentation of plaque and applause then ensued . . .

IMPERIAL SIR DEAN: Thank you very much, Elmer.

Nobles, I do not know if you realize how active we are as a Fraternity of the Shrine in Germany and in Europe. They do a great job in sending children to our hospitals—they raise money for transportation and they send them over.

However, let me add that Noble Elmer George has been the glue that has held all of our Masonic bodies together over there and especially the European Shrine Club.

We have an Oasis in London, in Rome, in Brussels, in Amsterdam, in Rotterdam, in Berlin, in Stuttgart, and, as a matter of fact, I have a whole long list here and, I might add, we even have them in Paris. He is the gentleman that sees to it that everything goes along.

While he was a Major in World War II, in reality, he was really a Top Sergeant because that is how he gets everything done. (Applause)

God bless you and thank you very much. By presenting this check, you certainly could not have done anything better for Jack Dean and thank you and say hello to all of my friends over there, if you will, please.

NOBLE GEORGE: Let me say, Imperial Sir, that I am going to apologize for this little break over in this corner of this frame because somewhere within the 8,000 miles we have traveled, somebody must have stepped on my bag. (Laughter) I will replace this in the very near future.

IMPERIAL SIR DEAN: We will get it all taken care of.

Again, thank you very much. (Applause)

NOBLE IGLESIAS: We now call upon Illustrious Sir Davis B. Leonard, Captain of Al Malaikah Temple's Pyramid Patrol.

NOBLE DAVIS B. LEONARD: Imperial Sir, Illustrious Sirs, Distinguished Guests, Ladies, Nobles and Friends: Al Malaikah Temple has some very, very old traditions. One of them is that every ten years we disband our oldest unit, the Patrol, and form a new one and this year we started out with a new Pyramid Patrol.

Another great tradition is about to happen because each year at the Imperial Session, we make a presentation to our incoming Imperial Potentate and therefore, Imperial Sir Jack, it is with a great deal of pleasure that I present to you the Commandant of Units of Al Malaikah Temple and Captain of the Caravan Patrol, David Sanford—also the President of the Caravan Patrol, Frank Casalanqua.

. . . Whereupon, at this time, in behalf of Al Malaikah Temple and the Caravan Patrol, Imperial Sir Dean was presented with his swagger stick, which contained on it notation of all of Imperial Sir Dean's years in both Shrinedom and in Masonry from the beginning all the way to the present time as Imperial Sir . . . (Applause)

NOBLE IGLESIAS: And now it is my pleasure to call upon the Illustrious Potentate of Lu Lu Temple, Albert G. Kammerle, for a presentation.

ILLUSTRIOUS SIR ALBERT G. KAMMERLE [Potentate, Lu Lu Temple]: Imperial Sir Jack, it is my pleasure, on behalf of the Nobles of Lu Lu Temple, the Nobles of Irem Temple and, as well, Lu Lu Temple's Cabiri, to present you with a set of keys. We tried to bring this in

here and present it live but management would not allow it. So we hope you will enjoy this in health and happiness and togetherness.

This really means "happy motoring" and a new Cadillac or Lincoln of your choice. (Applause)

NOBLE IGLESIAS: Now, to make a presentation on behalf of the Cabiri, I would call upon Illustrious Sir James H. Shacklett, and I believe he has others to assist him here at this point.

ILLUSTRIOUS SIR JAMES SHACKLETT: You know, the members of our Cabiri had a difficult time trying to come up with an appropriate gift for Jack. We have watched him over the years, he has spent a lot of time in the Imperial Divan going through the various offices. He has likewise served on a lot of committees—the Iowa Budget Committee, the Mileage and Per Diem Committee and the Emblem, Regalia and Jewels Committee. You know, in relation to that last one, Jack really liked that committee.

You know, we used to love to hear him say, "Hey, that Fez is illegal." For example, during the time of this committee, we have watched all of the tassels get put on the left side and we have seen a lot of things happen.

Also, through the years, we have watched Jack so many, many times, being so busy, coming and going, going and coming and, Jack, I still think you have the same problem. Therefore, if you will turn around and face my friends, they have a little presentation to make.

I want you to know that this is the only one of its kind in Shrinedom.

... Whereupon, the presentation of doubly constructed Imperial Potentate's Five-Star Fez then ensued ... (Laughter and applause)

ILLUSTRIOUS SIR SHACKLETT: Now, Imperial Sir, when you wear that Fez, people will be able to see you whether you are coming or going and so, please have a great year. (Applause)

IMPERIAL SIR DEAN: You know, this is what happens when you put your brother-in-law in charge of Fezes. (Laughter)

At any rate, thank you so very, very much. (Applause)

NOBLE IGLESIAS: We are pleased to have with us today Noble Bruno Karnas, President and General Chairman of the Von Steuben Day Committee who, I understand, will be making several presentations.

NOBLE BRUNO KARNAS: Imperial Sir Jack, Imperial Sirs, Grand Masters, Nobles and Ladies: It is indeed a great honor and privilege to present these gifts on behalf of the City of Philadelphia's Mayor W. Wilson Goode; the Steuben Day Observance Association of Philadelphia and Vicinity and the entire German-American community.

This Liberty Bell is a symbol of freedom and Philadelphia is where America began.

... Presentation of Liberty Bell and applause ensued ...

NOBLE KARNAS: We hope that you will have room on your desk at Tampa Headquarters for this prestigious Liberty Bell which we all revere.

We are also proud to present this plaque to you which reads: "Presented to John W. Dean, III, by the Steuben Day Observance Association and the entire German-American community of Philadelphia and vicinity, for your outstanding contribution to the greatest ethnic parade in America, in which Lu Lu Temple and other Masonic bodies also participated."

... Whereupon, presentation of plaque and applause ensued ...

NOBLE KARNAS: Also, Jack, this Cross of Honor is the highest award presented by the German-American community for promoting German-American friendship not only in the United States of America but also in Germany.

... Presentation of Cross of Honor and applause ensued ...

NOBLE KARNAS: We wish you and your family all of the best for the coming year and, of course, Jack, Philadelphia is proud of you.

Thank you. (Applause)

IMPERIAL SIR DEAN: Thank you very, very much.

Now, for those of you that sort of wonder about what is going on, I have to tell you that I have served on this committee, which I think is involved with the largest parade in the City of Philadelphia, next to the Mummers Parade. I am sure that some of the Imperial Officers

and some of the rest of you may have seen this parade on television but let me say that Bruno has been the chairman of this event and has run it for a good many years.

Also, Lu Lu Temple participates in that parade and this may be a hint to some of the rest of you.

I made a deal with everybody that participated in the Steuben Day Parade. There were some forty guys involved, some of whom were Masons and some of whom were not Masons. I made a deal with them that I would get Lu Lu Temple to come into the parade because I was going to be Potentate that year, providing they joined the Blue Lodge, they joined the Scottish Rite and the York Rite and came on into the Shrine and I am proud to tell you, I got all forty of them and that is how we got in. (Applause)

Also, in relation to Elmer George, I want you to notice the tie he has on. That is an American-Canadian Grand Lodge tie. They were raising money for their Grand Lodge over in Germany and that takes care of all of our military men because it is a recognized, legitimate Grand Lodge. I was able to get a couple of those and I brought one back for Bruno and I have one and some other people also have one. As a matter of fact, I tried to get more but I just cannot do it. (Applause)

NOBLE IGLESIAS: And now I would like to call on Luther Arnold of Crescent Temple, Emeritus Board member of the Philadelphia Unit of Shriners Hospitals.

NOBLE LUTHER ARNOLD [Crescent Temple]: Imperial Sir Dean, I would like to present this check in your honor for Philadelphia Unit, Shriners Hospitals, to be endorsed back.

IMPERIAL SIR DEAN: Thank you very much.

You know very well that this is something that is deep down within my heart and I want to tell you, Nobles and ladies, those of you that are aware of our Donor Recognition Program, this Noble and his Lady have their name up on the wall at Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children for the donations that they have made over the years and they have given in excess of \$300,000 to our Fraternity thus far.

Thank you very much. (Applause)

NOBLE IGLESIAS: And now, from the Royal Order of Jesters, Court No. 72, I call upon the Director, Noble Joe Reiter.

NOBLE JOE REITER: Imperial Sir Jack, it is a great honor to present this gift to you from Philadelphia Court No. 42, Royal Order of Jesters. Also, congratulations on your climb up the ladder to its highest rung in Shrinedom.

... Presentation of gift and applause ensued ...

IMPERIAL SIR DEAN: That is a beautiful gesture and I have to tell you I think it is appropriate because some of them have told me that it looks like me. (Laughter)

Again, Joe, thank you very much.

You know, you and I go back a long time. As a matter of fact, one year before you were playing in the Oriental Band, I was President of the Bucks County Shrine Club.

God bless you and thank you on behalf of Kay and I—thank you for this. (Applause)

NOBLE IGLESIAS: And now, Imperial Potentate-Elect Jack, I understand you have some presentations to make.

IMPERIAL SIR DEAN: You know, Lu Lu Temple is going to have a reception for both Kay and I when we get back home and I would like to announce, if anybody thinks that nothing unusual ever happens, that my son, John; my son, Warren; my son-in-law, Bob; my nephew, Jim Shacklett and also Dean Shacklett will receive, along with Ernie Lorenz and one or two of our other friends, will receive their Imperial Aide's Fezes at that time.

Lewis Lightenberger, his is in the mail. So is that of Tom Martin.

Now, Lew Lightenberger is not only President of the Southeast Shrine Association but, more importantly, he was born and raised right in the middle of our two funeral homes. He asked me, when I was a very young candidate, he came up and asked, "Do you have anything to do with those funeral homes?" I said, "Yup." He said, "Well then, you have my support" and he went out and worked for me. I then later asked him, "Why did I get your support so easy?" He said, "Because your great grandfather, your grandfather and your father have buried all of my great grandparents and everybody else in the family." You know, he did not care whether or not I had any qualifications or not but he just felt we must have done something right. (Laughter)

I would like to ask at this time, is Irv Renneisen here?

I would like to have Henry Collins, John Palmer, Chris Smith and John Kull come forward.

You know, I called John on the telephone one day and I said, "John, if you have any appointments to the Shrine of North America that you wanted, what was the one thing you would want to have?" He said, "The one thing that I want to be is that I want to be an Imperial Potentate's Aide." I considered that to be the greatest compliment that I ever received.

Well now, John, you have it. . . . Presentation of Imperial Potentate's Aide Fez then ensued . . . (Applause)

IMPERIAL SIR DEAN: John, now that you are my Aide, go out there and scrub this floor. (Laughter)

It is certainly a privilege for me to make this appointment and to have you on board. You are okay and I love you very much. You are now assigned to take care of Kay. (Laughter)

I would now like to get to Irv Renneisen, Hank Collins, John Palmer and Chris Smith. I would like to have you gentlemen come up here on the stage.

. . . Whereupon, these gentlemen presented themselves at the center of the stage . . .

IMPERIAL SIR DEAN: I believe I may have one of you up here without a Fez. I guess I will have to explain that.

He is a Noble but he just switched Temples and when he switched Temples, I asked him what his Fez size was and he thought I was going to buy him a Fez. (Laughter) Well, he is right but then he did not understand what I was talking about and so he does not have a Fez for his new Temple as yet, but he will in about two minutes.

However, I want to tell you that the first three—Henry Collins from Amara Temple; Irv Renneisen from Mahi Temple and Chris Smith from Lu Lu—they were ushers at our wedding. (Applause)

However, we do not know where our best man is. I am told, however, he belongs to the Order but we cannot find him.

Also, John Palmer was our ring bearer.

I would just like to say how wonderful it is for me to have this opportunity to present these Fezes to these fine Nobles. (Applause)

Now, Elmer George, do you want to come up here?

Elmer, it gives me a great deal of pleasure to appoint you as an Imperial Aide. That means, for example, you have to make sure and take care of me when I come over to Germany. Sometime I will find time to get over there and we will break bread again.

I have been over there about four or five times visiting them—not at your expense, at mine. (Laughter) I want to make that clear. (Laughter)

You know, the last time that I was there, the people who were supposed to set up the ball room did not do it. I believe I was Chief Rabban at the time and so Elmer and I set up all of the tables and chairs for the banquet. You know, we embarrassed them but it did not bother them because they just laughed and told us they had a bunch of suckers working there. (Laughter)

Is Lew Ort in the House? Lew is from Ali Ghan Temple and is the only guy in the history of the Shrine that was home in bed when he got elected to be Potentate of his Temple. (Laughter) Really, that is a true story and come on up here, Lew.

Now, then he went down to the Temple and when he got down to the Temple, he did not have a dues card and the fellows at the door did not know him and they would not let him in. (Laughter)

He is also the person who put up \$100,000 years ago, before I ever got on the Imperial Divan, when he proposed that we have an 800 toll-free number. Everybody said, "It will not work, we are not going to spend the kids' money for it." He said, "I did not ask you to, here is \$100,000, go try it." (Applause)

. . . Presentation of Imperial Potentate's Aide Fez to Noble Ort ensued . . .

IMPERIAL SIR DEAN: I might say that Lew also started and organized and keeps the Puerto Rican Shrine Club going. He has been Past President of it. He keeps the clinic going down there. When you come down to Puerto Rico, he puts you up in his house and takes great care of you but he will never pay a bill. (Laughter)

I would next like to have Walter Fitt and Eddie Herb come up here.

Those of you who were a member when I campaigned, you got into my hospitality room and you saw little Eddie. Well, he is still around. He now lives down in Florida.

Now, Walter Fitt and I have been friends, our fathers were friends. We belong to the same Lions Club, we ate lunch together every day for many, many years. We also flew airplanes together.

Now, there are some people who have doubts that I cannot fly an airplane but, you know, people just think that an airplane will not fly without gas. (Laughter) You know, when you have four tanks and one runs dry, you turn on the fuel pump and you hit the other one, providing it isn't drained first. You are over an airport and you need to glide down. However, that only happened to me a couple of times.

Walter thought so much of me that he and I and our wives flew Cherokee No. 6, with him navigating and me flying down to Antigua. It is 329 nautical miles from the Turk Islands over to Puerto Rico. If you do not think that is a long way to fly over water, then just hold your breath. (Laughter)

Fellows, it is great to be with you and it is now my privilege to make you an Imperial Aide and present you with your Fez at this time.

Now, I would make him, on the 17th also, but Walter lives down in Bradenton, Florida now. He came up and I have to take care of him this time.

Now, Eddie, I have you already working. Thank you very, very much.

Would Hugh Bailey and Merv Henning please come up here.

Hugh Bailey is our Housing Chairman, as many of you know, and Merv Henning is my Director General and we have their Fezes here.

... Presentation of Fezes to these two Nobles then ensued ...

IMPERIAL SIR DEAN: You know, these are two of the hardest working Nobles that I could ever have. They will do a great job for you in Orlando. We hope to see all of you there and, also, I am sure that you can expect great things out of both of them.

Merv is going to be doing it for a second time. He learned under Randy and this time he promises that we will not get rained out when we have the Imperial Potentate's Party. (Applause)

Oskar Huber.

It is a pleasure for me, Oskar, to give you the Fez of the Imperial Chaplain. You officially, of course, will assume your Office on Friday but I am presenting you with your Fez at this time.

You know, his father and my father used to drink a little bit once in awhile. (Laughter) Also, they used to serenade our mothers.

They would walk down from the Northeast Shrine Club after a meeting. My daddy was not a Shriner but they were up there for lunch but then would come walking down. I might add that Oskar never knew this story and I told his father one day, but they would stand outside and they would sing and my mother would stick her head out of the window and she would say, "Yes, John?" Dad would say, "Mama, Oskar is drunk and I have to walk him home." (Laughter) So they would walk five or six blocks down to where the Hubers lived.

I might add that there was a third party involved in this. He was a baker and it would be meaningless to you. They would get down there, however, and they would serenade Mrs. Huber and when they serenaded Mrs. Huber, the next thing that happened, she would stick her head out of the window and Oskar would say, "Mom, John's drunk, I have to walk him home." (Laughter)

The three of them did this all around the Lawndale community until they sobered up and many times they went to work that way. (Laughter)

You know, it used to be one of my mother's favorite stories, for those of you that knew her.

Oskar, it is a pleasure to have you with me. He was my Oriental Guide when I was Potentate. We have been friends and traveled a lot of places together and I look forward to having a great year with you. (Applause)

Let me say that the fellow who put this Pageant together is my brother-in-law, Jim Shacklett. You all, I am sure, heard that big, deep voice and over the years he has been Past Chairman of our Hospital Board in Philadelphia, he is a Past President of the Masonic

Home of Pennsylvania and, as a matter of fact, he is a Past "Little Bit" of everything. Further, he has been pretty active in a lot of organizations and he is the only American that holds an office in—well, what is the name of that printing society? However, it is an international printing society that makes all the labels that you ladies use on your pharmaceuticals and on your cosmetics. Anytime you turn around, that is the National Label Company that is making those.

However, he has always been good at giving me a lot of advice and so I put him in charge of this Pageant. I figured the whole year I was Imperial Potentate, I would receive more advice—I have gotten it all the way up the Imperial Line; he was my Assistant Rabban when I was Potentate and I received it then; I received it all my life—ever since he married my sister, and they got married six months after us and they are copy cats because we had a boy, they had a boy; we had a boy, they had a boy; we had a girl, they had a girl and then my sister, about four years later, called Kay and said, "I am going to have a girl, I have always kept you company." Kay said, "You are on your own." (Laughter)

However, Jim, so that you can properly give your advice to me during this particular year, I am taking the liberty of appointing you "Chief Imperial Advisor" so that you, in turn, can give all of the Imperial Officers all the advice you want. However, whether or not you are going to get anybody else to take it, that is another thing but you have official authority to do it.

... Whereupon, a new Fez was put on the head of Noble Shacklett denoting the Office of "Chief Imperial Advisor" ... (Applause)

NOBLE SHACKLETT: Imperial Sir, your first piece of advice is to have a damn good time this year. (Applause)

IMPERIAL SIR DEAN: Is Imperial Sir Gene Bracewell here? Imperial Sir Gene, will you please come forward.

... Whereupon, Imperial Sir Gene Bracewell approached the podium ...

IMPERIAL SIR DEAN: You know, some of you do not know that he is superstitious. As a matter of fact, he is very superstitious. (Laughter)

You know, at one time, I purchased a brand new tie and when I purchased that brand new tie, I had it on at work for the first time and on one occasion, we got down to what the Imperial Divan calls a "holding pen," where you assemble before the Marshals take you where you are supposed to go later.

Well, he looked at that tie and he said, "Damn, I like that tie—can I borrow that because I am going to have some pictures taken as Imperial Potentate?" I said, "Well, yes, you can." When I took it off I said, "It is yours, keep it." You know, every time he had a problem, he wore that tie.

Gene will tell you that he wore that tie for years and every time he had an interview in relation to that series of articles that was written by the surreptitious paper, he wore that tie so that he would be sure that he had his luck. (Laughter) Well, eventually, his luck ran out because the tie wore out. (Laughter)

Gene, you are not going to believe this because I did not believe it, either—partner, you cannot wear this until after Friday but there is an exact duplicate of that tie. (Laughter) I could not get two and so I want you to know it is breaking my heart because I love this pattern but we are both going to have a good year.

... Presentation of tie and applause ensued ...

IMPERIAL SIR DEAN: With that, ladies and gentlemen, I do not want the Pageant to continue on and on. I just would like to say thank you to my family and to our Temple for the beautiful flowers that they have given to us.

I would like to say "thank you" to everybody that has helped to make this Pageant such a great day for both Kay and I.

You know, there are only so many words that you can say at times like this but I have come a long way in what seems like a year or two. I told the rest of the Imperial Officers that before they will know it, ten years has gone by and you are up here.

I just want to promise you we are going to do all we can to make the sun shine strong. We are going to do everything we can to make your dreams come true in 1992 so that our Fraternity will grow, our Philanthropy will grow and our relationships with all other bodies grow closer and stronger together.

Thank you very much. (Applause)

Next to my children and the grandchildren, this (indicating Kay) is the light of my life because, without her I would not be here.

If you go back into the records of the Imperial Council, you will find that when I got elected I thanked the 657 Nobles that voted for me, because I got 658 votes and I voted for myself. (Laughter) However, the rest of them voted for Kay.

Thank you so very, very much. (Applause) We look forward to being with all of you during the coming year.

NOBLE IGLESIAS: Imperial Sir Jack, many members of Lu Lu Temple who have traveled a great distance to be part of this glorious day are lined up for your inspection. Therefore, without further ado, may I present the units and clubs of Lu Lu Temple.

... Whereupon, the various units and clubs passed in review before Imperial Sir Dean ...

NOBLE IGLESIAS: These, Imperial Sir, are the units and clubs of Lu Lu Temple. (Applause) This will close the program for the Pageant. We thank you all for attending.

I would now call upon our Imperial Chaplain-Designate, Oskar Huber, for the Benediction.

NOBLE OSKAR HUBER: May we all rise and uncover, please.

Supreme Architect of the Universe, we have come to learn. You have created Imperial Sir Jack and gracious Lady Kay to lead our great organization to higher steps of recognition and success. Bless them and keep them strong. Guide us to help them now, in a very special time in their lives.

We give You thanks for permitting us to be able to share this part of their life. Keep us humble and in harmony to enjoy the fruits of our labors. Amen.

... Whereupon, at ten-fifty-five o'clock a.m., the Pageant Ceremony was concluded ...

MORNING SESSION WEDNESDAY, JULY 3, 1991 ELEVEN-TWENTY O'CLOCK A.M.

The One Hundred Seventeenth Annual Session of the Imperial Council was reconvened in the Grand Ballroom of the San Francisco Hilton and Towers Hotel, San Francisco, California, at eleven-twenty o'clock a.m., Imperial Potentate Joseph P. Padgett, presiding.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE PADGETT: Nobles and Representatives, will you please take your seats.

I declare this Annual Session and Annual Meeting reconvened.

... Business was transacted in the Colorado Corporation at this time ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE PADGETT: Now, while we are waiting here, I would like to call on Imperial Sir Everett Evans for a report.

IMPERIAL SIR EVANS: Thank you, Imperial Sir Joe.

Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, Representatives and Nobles All: At this time, I would like to recognize the 1991 Dromedary Award Winners. These awards are presented for Temple efforts in relation to their individual publications, newsletters and what have you.

Let me give you a little bit of background concerning these Dromedary Awards and then likewise present the Dromedary Award winners and the Honorable Mention Awards.

Publications were categorized by type of publication and size of Temple membership. There were three types of publications:

1. Newspapers
2. Magazines
3. Newsletters

There were four categories of Temple membership, with approximately the same number of Temples in each membership category. The four membership categories were:

- A. From zero to 2,000
- B. 2,001 to 3,500
- C. 3,501 to 5,500
- D. 5,501 and up

We allowed for twelve top Dromedary Awards—one for each type of publication and each

Temple size. For example, Category 1A (newspapers, Temple membership under 2,000 members), Category 2B (magazines, membership between 2,001 and 3,500), and so forth, all the way to Category 3D (newsletters, membership over 5,501).

The judges, an impartial panel of public relations professionals, graphic artists and journalists from the Tampa Bay area, scored publications on a rating scale from 1 to 5, with a score of 3 being "satisfactory." There were top winners (Dromedary Awards) in all of the twelve categories. The winners in all cases received the highest score in their category, and all had scores higher than 3.

There were an impressive forty-three Honorable Mention Award winners—publications that received high marks but were not the top scorers in their categories. (All Honorable Mention Award winners received scores higher than 3.)

DROMEDARY AWARD WINNERS

Newspapers

Mount Sinai Temple, Turban Times
Khiva Temple, Khiva Caravan
Zor Temple, Zor Zephyr
Aleppo Temple, Shriners News

Magazines

Mazol Temple, Mazol Mirror
Arab Temple, Arab Antics
Al Bahr Temple, Al Bahr O Meter
Egypt Temple, Sands

Newsletters

Mecca Temple, the Meccan
Jerusalem Temple, Fez Sez
Kosair Temple, Kosair Kolumns
Ainad Temple, Ainad Bulletin

1991 HONORABLE MENTION AWARD WINNERS

Newspapers

Al Kaly Temple, Al Kaly Dust
Jericho Temple, Jericho Journal
Hamasa Temple, Hamasa News
Elf Khurafeh Temple, Arabian Knights
Oasis Temple, Desert Dust

Magazines

Al Azhar Temple, The Koran
Tigris Temple, Tigris Tales
Zelzah Temple, Zelzah News
Philae Temple, Philae Fez
Tunis Temple, Tunis Shereef
Ziyara Temple, Ziyara Bugle
Kalurah Temple, Kamel
Araba Temple, Araba Palms
Salaam Temple, Salaam Temple News
Melha Temple, Camelha
Kena Temple, Kenagram
Khartum Temple, Khartum Oasis
Alee Temple, The Fez
Suez Temple, Suez Scribblings
Saladin Temple, Saladin News
Ballut Abyad Temple, The Chatter

Wa Wa Temple, Wa Wa Warblings
 Sabbar Temple, Sabbar Temple Topics
 Karem Temple, Karem Karavan
 Tangier Temple, Hot Sands
 Ismailia Temple, Shrine Smile
 El Zaribah Temple, Arabian Tales
 Kora Temple, Kora Sands
 Islam Temple, Salaam
 Kerbela Temple, Kerbela Knews
 Al Kader Temple, Oasis
 Al Koran Temple, The Al Koran
 Ansar Temple, The Ansars
 Ben Ali Temple, Ben Ali Bulletin
 Moslem Temple, Moslemite

Newsletters

Masada Temple, Scirocco
 Bagdad Temple
 Bedouin Temple, Camel Tracks
 Beja Temple, Beja Bugler
 Media Temple, Media Events
 Rizpah Temple, The Scimitar
 El Korah Temple, Desert Dust
 Moila Temple, Moila Temple Bulletin

That concludes the presentation of the awards, Imperial Sir.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE PADGETT: Thank you for your report, Everett.

Now, gentlemen, we still have not received the ballot results as yet and so, what would you suggest we do?

For example, do you wish to proceed with other business or shall we go to lunch at this time?

. . . Cries of "go to lunch" . . .

IMPERIAL POTENTATE PADGETT: Well, apparently the sentiment is that we not wait but that we recess for luncheon at this time. Therefore, that is what we will do.

I will then declare this meeting recessed until one-thirty p.m.

. . . The One Hundred Seventeenth Annual Session of the Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S., recessed at twelve o'clock noon, to reconvene at one-thirty o'clock p.m.

. . .

AFTERNOON SESSION WEDNESDAY, JULY 3, 1991 ONE-THIRTY O'CLOCK P.M.

The One Hundred Seventeenth Annual Session of the Imperial Council was convened in the Grand Ballroom of the San Francisco Hilton and Towers Hotel, San Francisco, California, at one-thirty o'clock p.m., Imperial Potentate Joseph P. Padgett, presiding.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE PADGETT: Will you please take your seats so that we can get our Session started.

. . . Business was transacted in the Colorado Corporation at this time . . .

IMPERIAL POTENTATE PADGETT: At this time, I will recognize Imperial Sir Ralph Semb for a special report.

ILLUSTRIOUS SIR SEMB: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, Illustrious Sirs, Representatives All and Distinguished Guests: Before I get into this special report, as you may know, I did go to see the San Francisco Giants play the Houston Astros last night and it was a pleasure, believe me, to walk onto the diamond and then to pitch from the mound for the National League baseball team and represent each of you and the Shrine of North America, which is certainly a fantastic philanthropy.

Also, I brought back the ball I pitched to the catcher and at this time I would like to present it to Imperial Sir Joe Padgett.

... Presentation of baseball and applause ensued ...

IMPERIAL SIR SEMB: Again, I thank all of you, the entire Imperial Divan, for giving me this opportunity.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE PADGETT: Ralph, I would like to give this baseball back to you as a memento for you to keep. Of course, I do appreciate it and, of course, I appreciate your going there in my stead.

Thank you very much for all you did there. I do appreciate that, believe me.

IMPERIAL SIR SEMB: Now, continuing with my report, I hope that this microphone is on because I had a little problem with that vote we took yesterday afternoon when you elected me Imperial Marshal. (Laughter) I did not hear you when you voted (Laughter) and I am sure you did not have the enthusiasm that I have had for so long.

I was a little concerned by the reaction yesterday and, of course, we are all proud to be Shriners, is that not right?

... Cries of "yes" ...

IMPERIAL SIR SEMB: And we are all proud of our Philanthropy?

... Cries of "yes" ...

IMPERIAL SIR SEMB: Let us hear it once again.

... Further cries of "yes" ...

IMPERIAL SIR SEMB: You know, that is what we want to hear.

Also, Nobles, I want you to know that when I say what I intend to say up here that this is becoming a very, very serious consideration to us, our declining membership.

Now, I am going to give you some statistics that would show you that if we did make a change, that we could do it in a good, orderly fashion and, again, I want all of you to know that what I say, I say it because I am concerned about our future and the future of our Philanthropy.

Now, I would recognize, of course, the efforts that Imperial Sir Bob Bailey has put into his report that is in your packet concerning membership. I also express my appreciation to him for giving me the opportunity to present this report.

The report that I will be giving to you is in relation to the Planning, Education and Training Committee. However, I wish to give you the entire report as it was presented to the Joint Boards and to this committee when it met.

I welcome all of you to the 1990s and the threshold of the Twenty-First Century—a time of rapid, unpredictable, nerve shattering changes. Change, of course, is not a popular part of our vocabulary, particularly in the Shrine.

Now, let us all sit back for a bit and observe what Joel Barker has to tell us about change.

The name of the film that I am about to show you is "Discovering the Future, the Paradigm Effect."

... Whereupon, the above-indicated film was then shown to the Representatives ...

IMPERIAL SIR SEMB: [Slides]: Again, I say, welcome to the 1990s and the threshold of the Twenty-First Century.

Let me ask you not to be emotional but to put on the Fez of leadership of your respective Temples. Use your intelligence as I proceed on with this important information that I am planning on giving you.

For example, in the past, change has occurred at a very slow pace. We had the luxury, in the past, of making long range projections and doing strategic planning with some degree of certainty. However, today, the rate of change is accelerating exponentially, shifting so fast that it is tough to make even short term predictions accurately. In the future, exponential change will continue to occur everywhere.

Consider, for example, these statistics: In ten years, twenty times as many will be working at home. Fitness centers will soon be obsolete. You will exercise at home. Two career families will multiply. Current one-half of families are working; soon three-quarters will be two paycheck families. Also, those under twenty-five can expect to change careers every decade and jobs every four years, partly because you will choose to and partly because entire industries will disappear and be replaced by others we have not as yet heard of.

Today, for example, you can fly from one state to another just for lunch. Remember the overnight letter—the speed innovation of the 1980s—it is now used only when you are not in a hurry.

Further, those in the video business, be careful, because the fiber optics can carry 150 channels to your television set in the comfort of your home today. Just dial the phone and order the movie you wish to see, you will never need to leave home.

You have a twenty-four-hour shopping network, no need to go to the mall. You can shop for your groceries twenty-four hours a day and, at the gas station, you do not even need an attendant—just put the credit card in to the pump and the rest is automatic. People are on the move.

Now, let us look at this slide. It shows how, for example, the membership in the Masonic Fraternity has decreased since 1943, when 4.3 million was the peak. It has had a steady decline since that time and is now at approximately 2.3 million. The Shrine, on the other hand, continued to increase from 1959 to its peak in 1978, when it began to slip and the decrease has now slowed down to where we presently are at 746,000.

Please note, on the other hand, that there has always been quite a large number of Masons who have never gone into the Shrine. It has been that way from the time the Shrine was formed. There are a great number of Masons that just do not wish to join our Fraternity for whatever reason.

Here we see a quotation from Most Worshipful Brother Philip L. Hall, Past Grand Master of New Hampshire, Chairman of the Masonic Renewal Task Force at one time.

In one of his conclusions he says, and I quote, “The surveys conclude that which we have known for some time—membership in Freemasonry in the United States has been declining at a constant rate for more than three decades, and if the present rate of decline persists, our membership will be less than one million by the year 2010. The research surveys clearly show that American males who have indicated they might join the Fraternity will be looking for family involvement, social activities, relevancy in today’s society, and will consider the limitation of available time.”

Now, we cannot fix things simply by trying harder to do the same things that have failed to work in the past. Remember, even though we are a society of joiners, society has changed and will continue to change. The future belongs to those who decide to have the courage to make the changes and who welcome the unexpected.

Times have changed, have we? Can we? will we?

Now, let us get a little closer to our Temples. I have selected Temples from all over North America. These statistics are very startling to me. You are the leaders—who are you going to lead?

Al Azhar Temple, in 1971, had 2,398 members. Today they have 1,454, a thirty-nine percent decline.

Aleppo Temple had 15,330, they are now down to 11,333, a twenty-eight percent decline.

Al Kader, 6,786, down to 3,951, a forty-one percent decline.

Our Mother Temple, Mecca Temple, from New York City, 4,000 members in 1971, 1,375 as of the moment, a sixty percent decrease.

Also, mighty Medinah Temple, 20,256 members in 1971 and look at what it is today, 9,253, a fifty-four percent decrease.

Midian Temple, 8,220, almost thirty-one percent down at today’s figures.

So on it goes.

These statistics are really startling.

Also, I would like to have you look at our suspensions. They are on the rise as members find it not worth their while to retain membership in all of our organizations, particularly our older members. Our average age presently is around sixty-two years. Many are on fixed incomes.

Also, as our Temples decrease in membership, we must increase dues to maintain our expenses. For every ten percent we lose in membership, we must increase our dues ten percent and that does not even keep up with inflation. So you can count on the suspensions to continue to rise.

Now, let us look at the deaths over the past thirty years. They seem to hold around

22,000 per year with our average age at sixty-two, you can count on this number maintaining this average.

The next slide gives you a look at our overall losses over the past five years. The only good information here is in 1988, where we had a Membership Seminar under the direction of Imperial Sir John VerMaas in St. Louis. We are only months away from getting the results of our Membership Seminar held in St. Louis this past year.

Now, let us look at our creations. Note how they have been declining since 1973.

Also, on the next slide, we have our affiliations and, as you can note, they have had the ups and downs, more downs, however, than ups.

You know, "If it ain't broke, don't fix it," is bad advice in these troubled times. It is easy to succumb to the idea that we will enjoy the sweet sound of success indefinitely if we do not mess with it.

However, also please do not be deduced into believing that a better Membership Chairman could stop this decline.

Some of our past chairmen have been Imperial Sir Fred Morrison (1975); Richard Olfene (1976–1978); Dan Bowers (1979); Russ Anthony (1980–1982 and also 1985); Voris King (1983 and 1984); Burton Ravellette (1986); Tony Bukey (1987) and John VerMaas (1988) and, of course, Bob Bailey (1990). These leaders have been superb, have had great ideas and have managed only to keep our losses between 22,000 and 27,000 per year.

Now, with these slides and explanations fresh in your memory, let me tell you what some of our problems are.

We have experienced a loss of one-quarter million members since 1978.

The actual number of active working members decreasing to a point where Temple activities are hard to run by membership alone and thus necessitating outside contractors, cutting the net return on Temple activities.

Not only not enough active members to run hospital fund raisers, but because the average age of members is rising dramatically, it is harder to find people to volunteer at the hospitals and drive patients to and from our hospitals.

Also, as mentioned before, the average age of our members is now well over sixty, thus making it very difficult to populate units, Shrine Clubs, fund raisers, etc.

Statistics also show that the time allotted for an organization such as ours by the "modern man" is approximately five hours a month, and this would be for what we would call the peripherally active member. Obviously, the member who considers this to be his only pastime would spend more time and those who are more active in other pastimes might spend considerably less.

With this type of information, it is obvious that we need additional members simply to keep things going.

All of this leads us to a major problem and that is, with our system of leadership and our 191 Temples, we need a minimum of 1,337 members each year simply to fill the seven elected offices of each of our Temples, let alone the presidencies of our 3,000-plus units and 3,000-plus Shrine Clubs and other affiliated organizations.

Also, as our membership drops, the number of active members available to choose for these offices drops as well, thus creating the problem of finding qualified leadership.

Times have changes—have we—can we—will we?

If we, the leaders of the Shrine, can get excited about making a change, it will likewise stimulate our Temple leaders, because such excitement builds strong relationships and high morale throughout an organization. Inspired leaders can move beyond the problem into opportunities. Put some passion into your heart because, with passion as a base, perseverance comes naturally.

You know, Lou Harris did a poll for us some eight years ago. He also did one for us this past year.

Here are also a few slides that gives us some interesting statistics.

For example, here we have a slide concerning awareness of Shriners by age.

You can see, for example, in 1983 it was a total of, I believe the figure is, eighty-nine percent. And then it goes on to 1991 to ninety-seven percent.

In the age bracket of eighteen to twenty-nine, in 1983 it was seventy-eight percent and it is now down to seventy percent.

You can see the various statistics up there, such as in the age groups of thirty to forty-nine. There, in 1983 it was again ninety-two percent that was in the fifty-four to age sixty-two group and then it dropped to a ninety-one percent decrease.

Here we have a slide indicating, for example, the awareness of Masons by age. Those are individuals who have heard of the Masonic Fraternity. In 1983, for example, it showed eighty-three percent; in 1991 it went down to seventy-five percent.

Also, you can see the various age groups and the one that obviously is concerning us is that young group, as well as the older group. They are declining.

For example, from the surveys taken in 1983 to those presently taken this past year, it shows a general decline.

Here we have another slide, again, in relation to the two age groups and the percentage of Shriners, January, 1991 have heard of us. In the age groups of eighteen to twenty-nine, for example, seventy percent and so on.

Statistics have numbers.

Here, next, is a 1983 study, Shriners and Masons were neck and neck in relation to awareness, with the Shrine having a slight edge. Today, however, Masonry has fallen further and faster. For men age eighteen to forty-nine, for example, it is less than one-half who consider themselves familiar with Masons versus some sixty-three percent in relation to the Shrine. However, among men between the ages of eighteen to forty-nine, the key target group in relation to both organizations is that Masonry has lost seventy-one percent concerning awareness and the Shrine has given up only from four to eight percent.

Men between the ages of eighteen to forty-nine also are becoming less likely to have heard about the Shriners than they were eight years ago. They dropped only four points, from eighty-four to eighty percent.

Again, a startling trend because this segment of the population is a prime source for Shrine membership.

For example, seventy-nine percent of those age sixty-five and over is down ten points from eighty-nine percent.

The story here is that Masonry is declining in recognition and public esteem. Again, these statistics come from a Lou Harris poll that was just taken.

You know, the biggest risk we have is not to take a risk. We want, heck, we need, risk takers in this organization. Even if risks do not work out, at least we will know these are the kinds of people that we need if the Shrine is to succeed. Those just putting in time and going through the motions of being a leader are holding us back. Change that worry to anticipation.

Again, I say, if it ain't broke, break it. (Laughter) The leaders of the Shrine's future must be creators, not responders.

Break it thinkers know that the future is not invented—it is shaped by people with vision, courage and wisdom to think beyond the boundaries of the known.

For the Shrine to succeed, your leaders must provide guidance, direction and inspiration, especially in these tough times. Those who will lead us into tomorrow cannot be playing it safe in relation to resting on their laurels but must be bold and daring and constantly looking outside to the horizon, seeing beyond the present.

Where else might we look? Well, how about our hospitals. Here, for example, is a slide of expenses from 1959 to the present day. For example, in 1959, we were about \$7 million but look where we are today. Look at what is expected for this coming year. For those of you who cannot see this slide, the figure is close to \$350 million. This is rising like a patriot missile.

Here is a slide of the new monies received into our endowment fund. Again, last year showed a slight decline.

And another slide of some of the monies collected by gifts and by capital gains. Although we never know where the money that is willed or bequested to our hospitals comes from or even why, we have to be concerned with our ability to exhibit ourselves to the public in parades and other ways. However, like everything else, our parades are getting smaller and fewer men are marching. Our older members that we continue to ask to volunteer on committees and fund raisers and to march are beginning to say, "no."

Men who are out putting the Shrine on parade so that people recognize the Red Fez and the Philanthropy we strive to support, are weakening at an alarming rate.

The Harris poll showed you that we are losing recognition. You know, I worry about our ability to keep our hospitals in the state of the art condition without new members and new ideas.

Last year alone, we had a \$78,000 drop in the per capita tax. Initiation fees were down \$5,000. Interest in the Iowa Corporation was down approximately \$100,000. Bequests were down on the hospital side approximately \$90,000.

Again, times are changing, can we, will we?

Further, public relations or marketing the Shrine is very difficult because of the many restrictions placed upon us. Where can you have so much fun doing so much good?

Again, if it ain't broke, break it. Your committee studying the future of the Shrine has proposed legislation asking you to allow us to take that risk of recruiting our own members should we ever descend below 700,000 members. I ask you again, you, the leaders of the future of the Shrine, it is in your hands. Your challenge of our future of the Shrine is in your hands, as well as Shriners Hospitals for Crippled and Burned Children. Again, times have changed, have we?

You know, we are a nation of joiners. There is absolutely no reason why the Shrine, with its dedication to the crippled and burned children of the world, cannot attract an adequate base of membership. Other fraternal organizations, such as the Moose and the Knights of Columbus have increased their membership over the past four to ten years. We can double our membership in two years but the biggest obstacle is not the person on your left, or right, that is right, it is you.

In my presentation to the committee, I had asked to set the number at 740,000 members. Your committee wished for the number to be 700,000 in order to give us a chance to see if our membership programs, under the direction of Imperial Sir Bob Bailey, would keep us above the figure of 700,000 and if it did not, we would be ready to make any changes necessary.

Again, times are changing. Are we? Can we, will we?

In the final analysis, Nobles, it is in your hands.

Again, thank you, Imperial Sir, for allowing me to bring this report to the Representatives of the Imperial Council. Again, I thank you for the use of the hall. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE PADGETT: Thank you very much, Ralph.

I will now recognize Bill Buckaway for a report from the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee on items 5 and 6, which are located on pages 20 and 21 of the Call for the Annual Session.

NOBLE BUCKAWAY: To the Representatives of the Imperial Council: There has been referred to your Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws, Items numbered 5 and 6 which are located on pages 20 and 21 of the Call for the Annual Session of 1991. These are proposals to amend Articles 23 and 10 of the Bylaws of the Imperial Council, an Iowa Corporation. The proponents of Items numbered 5 and 6 met with the entire Jurisprudence and Laws Committee on June 29, 1991 as requested by the Imperial Potentate. As a result of this meeting the proponents of Item number 5 will be making a request for the withdrawal of their proposal and the proponents of Item 6 wish to strike their proposal and substitute, in lieu thereof, proposals 6(a) and 6(b), copies of which have been handed to each Representative. The substitute items have been numbered 6(a) and 6(b) for easy reference as they relate to the original Item 6 on the Call. Once they have been substituted, you will be asked to vote on them independently.

Item 6(a) reads as follows:

ARTICLE 23 Temple Membership

§323.2 PETITION FOR MEMBERSHIP. Each petition for membership must bear the written recommendation of three members of the Temple, all of whom know the petitioner well and vouch for this qualifications.

§323.3 QUALIFICATIONS FOR MEMBERSHIP.

(a) **PREREQUISITE.** A candidate for membership must be male, of the age of majority, of good moral character, with a reputation for integrity and upright conduct, all of which must be affirmatively shown by references and investigation.

(b) **OBLIGATION.** A candidate must agree, without reservation, to support the creed, goals and values of the Order.

(c) **INVESTIGATION.** When filed with the Recorder, the petition is then referred to an Investigating Committee of three members appointed by the Potentate, none of whom are the candidate's sponsors. They shall conduct a rigorous investigation of the character and reputation of the candidate. The Investigating Committee's report shall be read to the Temple immediately prior to the time the petition is presented to the Temple for consideration. . . .

§323.5 BALLOTING.

(a) **ELECTION.** Balloting is by secret ballot. If less than three black balls appear, the candidate is elected.

(b) **RE-BALLOT.** If the ballot reveals three black balls, another ballot is passed immediately. If three black balls appear a second time, the candidate is rejected.

(c) **REJECTION.** If the ballot reveals four or more black balls on the first vote, the candidate is rejected.

(d) **WRITTEN OBJECTION.** A written objection, signed by at least three members of the Temple in good standing, presented to the Potentate or the Recorder prior to the time balloting is commenced, has the same effect as an adverse ballot.

(e) **TIMELY OBJECTION.** In Temples where written notice of all candidates' petitions has been mailed to the members not less than one week before the date set for the balloting, any written objection provided for in subsection (d) must be received by the Potentate or the Recorder at least forty-eight hours before the time specified in the notice for balloting.

(f) **SUBSEQUENT OBJECTION.** After balloting is completed and the candidates are declared elected and notified, no objection made thereafter with respect to the candidates may be considered unless ordered by vote of the Temple.

(g) **REAPPLICATION.** A rejected candidate may not apply again for thirteen weeks.

. . . .

§323.11 SUSPENSION FOR NONPAYMENT OF DUES.

(a) **SUSPENSION OR REMISSION.** A Temple may not carry a member on the books who is more than two years in arrears. The Temple must either suspend him or remit his dues.

(b) **PROCEDURES FOR SUSPENSION.** A Noble may be suspended for nonpayment of dues in the following manner:

(1) He must be notified by first-class mail that he is in arrears.

(2) He must be given an opportunity to be heard;

(3) He must be admitted to the Temple for this purpose even though he is in arrears; and

(4) A majority of members present at a stated meeting must vote to suspend him.

(c) **EFFECTIVE DATE.** Whenever adopted, any order of suspension shall be effective as of December 31 of the last year of the delinquency.

(d) **RESTORATION.** One who has been suspended for nonpayment of dues may be restored in the following manner:

(1) Without a vote of the Temple upon terms authorized by the Temple; and

(2) The restoration must be reported to the Temple at its next stated meeting and recorded in the minutes. (§323.8 is to be deleted and the remaining sections of Article 23 are to be retained)

((THIS AMENDMENT TO TAKE EFFECT UPON CERTIFICATION BY THE IMPERIAL POTENTATE THAT THE MEMBERSHIP OF THE SHRINE OF NORTH AMERICA HAS DECLINED TO LESS THAN 700,000 MEMBERS.))

Item 6(b) reads as follows:

ARTICLE 10

Principles of the Order

§201.1 BROTHERHOOD. Shriners are brothers. We share a common creed and common goals and values.

§210.2 CREED.

Shriners believe in God and that He created man to serve His purposes, among which is service to others in His name. We believe that care for the less fortunate, especially children who suffer from burns and crippling diseases, is our institutional calling.

We are patriots, each willing to serve his country with fidelity and courage. We cherish independence under the law and freedom with responsibility.

We honor family. We respect our parents, wives and children. We should instill in our children the tenets of this creed and the heritage from which it emanates.

As individuals we pledge ourselves to integrity, virtue, and nobility of character. Our intentions will be honorable, our relations will be trustworthy and our spirits forgiving of each other.

As brothers we offer each other fraternal affection and respect. Together we will support each other in adherence to this creed, so that we and our communities will be the better because of our fraternity and its principles.

As Shriners we look beyond ourselves to serve the needs of others, especially children who cannot help themselves. We believe Shriners Hospitals to be the world's greatest philanthropy, and we covenant with each other to support its "temples of mercy" with spirit, time, talent and means.

§210.3 GOALS. The goals of the Order are purely fraternal and philanthropic.

§210.4 VALUES.

(a) The Shrine is a distinctly private organization.

(b) Its members cherish their right to privacy, freedom of expressive association and freedom of intimate association.

(c) Its members have control over the internal governance of the Order.

(d) Their Temples are not to be operated for profit.

(e) Membership in the Order may not be used to further business, political or sectarian ends.

§210.5 SELECTIVITY. Nobles are to be recruited and selected from candidates who believe in the creed, goals and values of the Order. These common beliefs will foster harmony in our internal affairs and in all our undertakings.

§210.6 OBLIGATION. All Nobles must abide by the principles of the Order as set forth in this Article 10.

The committee reports that the proposals are in proper and legal form and will not conflict with any provision of the Articles of Incorporation or Bylaws.

Respectfully submitted,
COMMITTEE ON JURISPRUDENCE AND
LAWS

William A. Buckaway, Jr., Chairman
Robert E. Cooper
Theodore Corsones
Robert C. Lake, Jr.
Edward A. Rath
Robert H. Bailey
James M. Tingle

Imperial Sir, if there are no questions or comments on this report, in order to bring the substitute proposals before the Imperial council for consideration and with the consent of the proponents of the original items, I move that we strike out item 6 of the Call in its entirety and that we substitute items 6(a) and 6(b) in lieu thereof.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE PADGETT: At this time, Nobles, I would bring to the microphone our General Legal Counsel, Ted Corsones, to explain as to what we are doing here and answer any questions if there is any confusion.

NOBLE CORSONES: Thank you, Imperial Sir.

Nobles, what is being asked, first of all, is strictly procedural and that is to substitute 6(a) and 6(b) which you have, I believe, in your hands; in lieu of item 6 as indicated in the Call. In relation to this vote, you will just be substituting item 6(a) and item 6(b) so that you can consider it and talk about it and discuss it.

That will be by voice vote to substitute.

Now, assuming that receives the majority vote as required of a substitute, then we will start discussing items 6(a) and 6(b) independently. In other words, these items will be voted upon separately and independently. You will start with item 6(a), when the time comes and it will be done by written ballot.

Is that explanation satisfactory to everybody?

Are there any questions or comments?

If not, thank you for your attention.

Now, just a moment, somebody asked as to what about "(b)"?

Well, as you know, item 5 is being withdrawn. Then items 6(a) and 6(b) will be voted on independently, one at a time.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE PADGETT: Are you ready for the motion to substitute?

All in favor indicate by saying aye; those opposed. There were several no votes but I will declare it to be carried.

I will now recognize Imperial Sir Ralph Semb for an appropriate notion.

IMPERIAL SIR SEMB: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and Representatives: I would not like to make a motion that item 6(a) be adopted.

... The motion was duly seconded ...

REPRESENTATIVE: Imperial Sir, a point of order.

You know, two or three of us have been concerned about the form of the motion to adopt provision 6(a) because, as we understand it, it will call for the repeal of certain sections that are already in the Bylaws but they will not be repealed until the condition for the enactment of this particular proposal is met.

Now, in order that we do not get into problems in the future with that concern, we suggest that you include in your motion for adoption specific provisions having to do with the present Bylaws continuing in effect until this takes effect, until the certification is made, so that the record of this proceedings will be accurate when others turn to it in the future to attempt to solve the problems they will have.

IMPERIAL SIR SEMB: Imperial Sir, that is exactly what I thought I said. (Laughter)

That is now my motion, Imperial Sir.

... The motion was severally seconded ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE PADGETT: I believe that is clear to everybody, is it not?

I will again recognize Imperial Sir Ralph Semb.

IMPERIAL SIR SEMB: Thank you, Imperial Sir.

Again, my fellow Representatives, I can only relate back to the presentation that I previously made to you. We have been studying this long and hard and we need from you a number, a goal, if you want to put it as such, that we can all try, through our Membership Committees and Seminars to accomplish.

Now, however, even with all of the energies that we use, we just cannot keep our membership from declining and, that being the case, we need to have a triggering device that will push us into the future.

Now, I am sure that all of you, in relation to your individual Temples, know the problems we are having with membership but then those on your Membership Committee and those in our Temples need that number we mentioned, 700,000 and, further, I again want to advise you that we need a little bit of time to be able to go to our Nobility and let them know that we need to keep funding our hospitals and our Temples; we need more members to continue to be on parade and displays so that the general public, in turn, will be aware as to what the Shrine actually is and what it stands for.

You are the leaders. You are going to have to tell me and also the rest of the Imperial Divan what you want us to do.

As I stated to you earlier, I initially only gave you the facts and figures and I will do whatever your command and wishes are. However, again, the future is in your hands.

I think you must consider it. You know, the time when we will be in really serious difficulty is not very far away. Questions have been asked as to how long—maybe perhaps a year and a half or two years.

Also, if we go above 700,000 members again, we cannot continue on unless you voting delegates want to change it back.

We have had a great Session here thus far and I will be happy to answer any questions that I can.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE PADGETT: Thank you, Ralph.

Is there discussion?

Let me go over here to my right.

REPRESENTATIVE: Imperial Sir, I have a question for clarification.

For example, in Section 6(a), where it talks about suspension or remission, it states, for example, that a Temple may not carry a member on its books for more than two years. Will this preclude a Temple from just suspending at the end of one year whom they choose?

... Cries of "no" ...

NOBLE CORSONES: There is no change. That is what it presently states and will continue to state.

NOBLE R. J. ALEXANDER [Mahi Temple]: In Section (c) under "Investigation," it states here that the Investigating Committee report shall be read to the Temple immediately prior to the time that the petition is presented to the Temple for consideration.

Let me ask, is that on the petitions that have been approved by this committee, or would we be liable if these committee reports were read to the entire Temple?

In other words, I am asking you, as people sitting in the Temple, if there were something derogatory about that investigative report, would the person making this report to the Temple or the Shrine be subject to perhaps liable?

NOBLE CORSONES: The answer, of course, is that anytime anyone says something derogatory, it depends on what he said. There is no difference in our procedure from what it is now.

We often have reports made to the Temple and, when that happens, we must always be guarded in what we say against our fellowman.

The report would come in, as it is envisioned, whether it is favorable or unfavorable. That is the purpose of the Investigating Committee and, further, it envisions that this Investigating Committee do a very thorough job so that it could help the members in their deliberations.

NOBLE ALEXANDER: In other words, we would not be liable.

As it is now, we read the petition, the candidate's name and the two people that signed for it and that is the extent of it.

NOBLE CORSONES: The idea of the report is to gather all the facts and the reports come in and they either indicate "favorable" or "unfavorable."

NOBLE LEWIS COOK [Ararat Temple]: Imperial Sir, I am against the issue.

I suggest to you and to all the delegates and Nobility here that was a challenging presentation but, on the other hand, I believe that the Representatives here owe it to themselves and they owe it to their Nobility to be able to challenge them and to look at it, examine this proposal thoroughly and carry back to them what has been presented here.

I believe deep in my heart that the Nobility that is represented here can and will rise to the challenge to retain the fellowship that has been built on the foundation of Blue Lodge Masonry. I also believe, deeply and unequivocally, that they can market this Fraternity from the Blue Lodge through the York Rite and Scottish Rite and Shrine but I am aware that each of us needs to be reminded that we have been challenged previously and it is obvious from what has been presented here today that we have not accepted the challenge. We have declined to come into this century.

Many of us are still struggling at the Grand Lodge level with the idea we cannot invite people to become Masons—we do not actively solicit and promote. These are things, on the other hand, that we should be doing.

This Fraternity, I would suggest to you, is not just for us but it is for the future and if we are going to have the future as we have been challenged here today, then we have to reach out and extend the invitation to share with others. (Applause)

Illustrious Sirs, I would suggest that there is a body of knowledge that has been done several times in recent years indicating that those people between the ages of nineteen and forty have a resistance to any formal organization. That has been documented in relation to several surveys including, Imperial Sir, by the Harris poll. I think it is an area that we need to look into.

I would move, sir, that this proposal be laid over for a year to allow us the opportunity to take it back, to study it and discuss it and to get the reaction of each individual Temple and to see if we cannot accept the challenge.

... Cries of "no, no" ...

NOBLE CORSONES: If I may respond, Imperial Sir, let me indicate that, first of all, it cannot be laid over for a year. This is a proposal that was in the Call for the Session. This Session closes on Friday and so it cannot be laid over for a year.

Now, also, the Parliamentarian has indicated to me to explain to you, which I will do, that it can be placed on the table but cannot be laid over for a year. That is a partial answer, at any rate.

Therefore, if you so desire, you can make a motion to lay on the table.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE PADGETT: Let me say, that any comments you make, I would appreciate it if you would make them brief, attempt to keep them brief.

We will next go to the microphone over here (indicating).

NOBLE BURTON RAVELLETT [Sahara Temple]: Imperial Sir, I just have a question and the question is of a technical nature.

In relation to the 700,000 figure, for example, how is it counted? Is it, for example, counted immediately as we go through the year in relation to membership—is that being certified at the end of the month or year?

IMPERIAL SIR SEMB: If I may, Imperial Sir, that would be certified after each Temple had submitted their annual report, which would be at the end of the year, on December 31, and then it is recognized by the Imperial Recorder and the Imperial Potentate.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE PADGETT: We will go over to the microphone near the center.

NOBLE J. M. TYSON [Abba Temple]: Imperial Sir, Illustrious Sirs and Representatives—

IMPERIAL POTENTATE PADGETT: Let me first ask you, before you begin to speak, are you pro or con?

NOBLE TYSON: Imperial Sir, I am "con" at this point and maybe I will be "pro" later. (Laughter)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE PADGETT: Well, you know, that tells me nothing, but please proceed.

NOBLE TYSON: All right, sir.

I am unwilling, today, to vote to separate the Shrine of North America from masonry on the spur of the moment. (Applause) Also, I am not willing to see an action to follow our hospitals to become in jeopardy and lose, in turn, this great Philanthropy. By no means am I for that. (Applause)

Also, I am unwilling, on the basis of a very nice presentation, to blame all of our troubles on a few autocratic Grand Masters in a few jurisdictions around these United States.

I think in most jurisdictions, the Grand Masters wear a Red Fez and have found that the Twentieth Century has indeed arrived.

Also, most of these jurisdictions have seen the same film that we have seen and they wish to do something about the reversal of the trend of dropping out of everything.

To me, the key phrase in that film that was so nicely shown was that we have to reach to families and young people. Our Temple has no real program for young people. Also, many of the other Temples do not.

Also, I have seen nothing come from the dais up there with all our great leaders up there to develop a youth program nor for the Shrine of North America to reach out to the community.

I see us being noticed as a group of old people with a funny hat on our heads but then, again, that is our fault. Times change and we must change with them.

You know, when I was twenty-one years of age, I asked for leave from the United States Navy, at which time I was flying a fighter plane. I could get into one then. (Laughter)

However, at that time, I could not wait to hand that petition to my father and indicate I

wanted to be a Mason. I also have two sons who handed me petitions the other day. One is thirty-eight years of age and the other is thirty-five. That will give me five altogether.

I thought that all the activities that I had done in connection with my activities involving the Shrine that it, in turn, would sway these young people. However, some of them I approached barely knew what Masonry and the Shrine stood for.

So with this great publicity that we have and these other innovative things, it seems to me we do not want to have a sword hanging over ourselves, etc., and saying that lack of cooperation has been the cause of our demise.

Now, I am sure that if we do not begin to get busy, next year, when we meet again, that same plan or a similar plan will again be presented and the problems will still persist.

I would suggest that all of us reexamine every possible Brother we have at the local level, reach out to those families for involvement—reach out to these thousands of young people and get them involved and in relation to a community where they need involvement.

Now, today I will vote “no” on this but then who knows what will come in the future? I will pledge my support, however, to the Shrine forever.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE PADGETT: Gentlemen, I have been attempting to hold you to five minutes. However, now, in view of the discussion we are having, I would suggest that we cut the time down to three minutes. I think we can get it done with even three minutes. Also, let us endeavor not to repeat anything that has already previously been said.

Therefore, if there is no objection, we will leave it at three minutes for each speaker.

Let us go to the microphone over here (indicating).

NOBLE JOHN CLYBURN, JR. [Salaam Temple]: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and Representatives, I choose to approach this on a little different angle.

Let me say that I am in favor of separation on certain conditions. What we have here, gentlemen, speaking about separation, I do not necessarily see this as a separation.

You know, when I was inducted into Salaam Temple, I knew that Shrinedom was a window for Masonry. Also, at that time, I believed that the gentleman that I was associated with, really understood what Freemasonry was. At that time, we also believed that when you put a Fez on your head that you were likewise, at the same time, putting an apron around your waist.

I think, in order to progress here in numbers, if you take these people in as Shriners and they are non-Blue Lodge members, you are going to have to take them with you into the Blue Lodge. Sincerely, I believe that by this proposal here, we can take them in and we can get them into the Blue Lodge. I believe there would be acceptance of this by the Grand Masters and I think it can be done.

Thank you very much.

NOBLE L. E. ELMORE [Arabia Temple]: I have a question and a statement, please.

My question is this—why did we elect, as a prerequisite, to drop out the belief in God? That is my question.

Further, my statement is that according to our Grand Master of the State of Texas, today our membership in the State of Texas, in the Grand Lodge, is increasing, contrary to other reports. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE PADGETT: Thank you.

IMPERIAL SIR SEMB: Imperial Sir, if I may answer the Noble's question regarding belief in God, let me say that in Article 210.2, which would be item 3 in 6(b), Shriners believe in God.

NOBLE ELMORE: Imperial Sir, if Shriners believe in God and they do not take part in the prerequisites as a belief in God, how do you reconcile that?

NOBLE CORSONES: Let me reply to that by saying that if you look at Section 210.6 concerning the Obligation, it indicates that all Nobles must abide by the principles of the Order as set forth in that Article. They must believe in God.

NOBLE ROBERT MARBLE [Tigris Temple]: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and Nobles All: I have listened to Imperial Sir Semb talk up there and I guess I am a little confused because I woke up this afternoon, for example, and discovered that I am now “Mr. Average Shriner.” I will be sixty-two years old come October, which is my birthday, so I hope there are a few more of us out there.

However, I would like to make a couple of quick points.

One of them was that I had three Fraternal goals in life. One was to be a DeMolay, another was to be a Mason and a third was to be a Shriner. I am one of those fortunate people who, through time, has been able to obtain all of these things.

I was fortunate enough to obtain top rank in the DeMolay organization as Master of my Lodge and I am now in the process of becoming the Potentate of my Temple. I guess I have to say that I am a Shriner because I am a Mason and I would hope that the rest of you are also.

However, I guess the big thing that I am concerned over is that I hope that those in favor of disassociating yourselves from Masonry do not, in the progress, relegate the Shrine to being another Lions group or Junior Chamber of Commerce or something like that in relation to our affiliation with the Masonic Fraternity because, after all, I do not think that is what we want to do. I am definitely against this.

NOBLE ROBERT ZEGARAC [Al Koran Temple]: Let me first say that I am a Past Potentate and presently Recorder of Al Koran Temple. Also, I am a nine-year Representative to this Imperial Council.

I believe that everybody is impressed with the program being presented by the Imperial Officers. However, I do not know if I can digest all of those charts, figures and numbers and, also, let me say that I do not personally agree with all of them but, on the other hand, I think one of the most important things I heard here yesterday was when Imperial Sir Dean complimented the Fraternal Relations Committee on an outstanding presentation. I, too, think it was a great job.

Also, in his comments he indicated that there definitely was a breakdown in communications at the Conference of Grand Masters.

I think most of us that were coming to this Imperial Session were looking forward to hearing some kind of favorable report concerning the Conference. Unfortunately, that did not happen.

There is one other thing that I have to say and this is in behalf of Al Koran Temple, and that is at our last meeting, which was on June 17th, items 5 and 6 in the Call were discussed at great length and the six Imperial Representatives were instructed to vote "no" in relation to both items 5 and 6. (Applause)

IMPERIAL SIR BRANTLEY: Imperial Sir, if I may, let me say, with all due respect, that an error was made in the fact that the program was not presented by the Imperial Divan—it was presented by a committee.

The second error made was that the Shrine Masonic Relations Committee made a statement that there was confusion in communication at the Grand Masters Conference. Well, let me inform you that the committee did not say that.

The committee emphatically stated, however, that the Grand Masters failed to pass the resolution.

Also, let me say that the committee did not feel that there was any confusion. As a matter of fact, we have the proceedings of the Conference of Grand Masters on film if anybody would like to come and see it. There was no confusion. I only want to set the record straight. Also, I did not want to have the impression left that the entire Divan was making this presentation.

NOBLE STANLEY DURBIN [Araba Temple]: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and Representatives: I am a Past Potentate and presently Recorder of Araba Temple.

I speak in support of the proposal.

I am a forty-five-year Mason; a thirty-three-year Shriner and also very proud of my Blue Lodge.

Also, I am concerned about the fact that I see no indication in the Masonic Lodge or the various jurisdictions in North America to sit down with members of the Shrine and initiate some positive steps to reconcile our differences.

I think it is time to break this stalemate and step in any direction and, for that purpose, I would like to call your attention to an article written by our Legal Counsel, Ted Corsones, and published in the Shrine Newsletter, reading as follows: "In 1922, the Shrine of North America made a momentous decision for mankind, it opened its first hospital. At that time, it committed itself morally and financially to assume the burden of helping handicapped children to improve their lot in life by providing absolutely free hospital and medical care."

Many said that on that date the Shrine achieved immortality.

You know, what greater legacy can a Noble leave than to having made a perpetual contribution to the well being of a child?

Therefore, my fellow Representatives, I ask you to support this amendment.

IMPERIAL SIR SEMB: If I may, Imperial Sir, I would like to clarify something.

There was nowhere in the presentation I made that I said anything involving separation of the Shrine from Masonry and so please do not put that terminology in there.

In reality, you are looking at the financial future of our Philanthropy and as to where we are going to go.

Thank You.

NOBLE JAMES MOORE [Hejaz Temple]: Let me say that I am for this proposal.

I think, on page 3 here, we came to a figure of 700,000. Now, as I understand it, if we were to reach the 700,000 figure, am I right in saying that we would go ahead with the old law?

IMPERIAL SIR SEMB: That is correct.

NOBLE MOORE: It is on your shoulders and my shoulders. If you do not want it to take effect, it will not.

How many Temples in the various jurisdictions here have been able to bring in young people? What kind of programs do you offer to them? We cannot blame this on everybody else. It is our fault.

Do we, for example, go through the Blue Lodge and talk to them? Do we bring them out? This time last year, for example, Hejaz Temple came to you with a plan that had been in trouble in the Grand Lodge of South Carolina. At that time, you placed a heavy burden on Hejaz Temple. However, we took it and went back and carried it out.

Yesterday you voted again to put men back into Shrinedom. Some people have said that we have problems in the various jurisdictions. Well, I can tell you, that we sure do have problems in the various jurisdictions and, further, we are going to die if we do not have some support for the Shrine of North America.

The Shrine of North America is responsible to the hospitals, it is responsible to the children, it is responsible to the Brotherhood of Masonry, is responsible to the Brotherhood of man. It is us. We have been sitting here and talking all day long about what we are going to do. However, if we do not do it, it is not going to happen.

Gentlemen, we in Hejaz Temple are dying on the vine.

If you do not think it will not happen to you, well, just wait a few years.

There are too many principles by which we have to live and we have to support and it will come back to haunt you.

I love the Grand Lodge. I put on First, Second and Third Degree work—I put on the Second and Third Degree Lecture. As a matter of fact, I did one just two weeks ago.

I am not saying to separate—I do not want to separate. This is not saying “separation,” it is saying “growth,” it is saying “vitality,” it is saying “life.”

Gentlemen, in order to have life you are going to have to have growth. I tell you that as someone who has been where it has happened.

We have had two Ceremonials at Hejaz Temple. We have raised three candidates in two Ceremonials.

IMPERIAL SIR JONES: Your time is up.

NOBLE MOORE: I appreciate your time very much, Imperial Sir.

Thank you very much. (Applause)

NOBLE WILLIAM C. MISKOVIC [Almas Temple]: Let me say that I am the Potentate of Almas Temple in Washington, D.C. Also, every couple of years this has come up since I have been a Representative here.

I also heard Ralph Semb say today that we have to look elsewhere for the answer. Well, I think that a couple of years ago we gave him an answer. As a matter of fact, we voted unanimously to turn this same thing down where we dropped all of the prerequisites and now each year we come here and elect a Noble who is eventually going to be Imperial Potentate in a few years.

You know, I am against this because I was a Mason before I was a Shriner. However, the question that I would like to know is this—how many of our Imperial Officers, with the

exception of the Imperial Recorder and Imperial Treasurer, are in favor of this—because, in the last couple of years, when we had this same question come up as to whether or not to drop the prerequisites in relation to being a Shriner, there has been maybe only one or two Imperial Officers stand up and give their views.

Now, all of us are standing up here today as Potentates, Representatives and other Temple Officers expressing our views but, why do not you people up there with the stars on your Fezes stand up and be counted so that the rest of us know how you feel?

. . . Cheers and applause ensued . . .

NOBLE MISKOVIC: For example, Imperial Sir, why do not you start with the Imperial Potentate and go all the way down the Imperial Line and have them express to us as to how they feel about this issue? (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE PADGETT: Well, I see no objection to doing that.

. . . At this point, Imperial Sir Dean assumed the Chair . . .

IMPERIAL SIR DEAN: The Chair now recognizes Imperial Sir Joseph Padgett.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE PADGETT: Gentlemen, I made my remarks from the Grand Masters Conference. They said, for example, "If there is something to be done in the Shrine, let the Shriners do it. If they have the authority to do it, let them do it." They are suggesting we separate—not separate, but to divest ourselves of the prerequisites. That is all we are doing.

I am not going to give away my Masonic relations but, by golly, I feel that the Shrine should run the Shrine and the Masons should run Masonry. I have no objection to that. As a matter of fact, I do not think that anyone can have any objections to that. So I will say that I am for eliminating the prerequisites.

Thank you.

. . . Cheers and applause ensued . . .

. . . The gavel was then returned to Imperial Potentate Padgett . . .

IMPERIAL POTENTATE PADGETT: Now, while he is still the Deputy Imperial Potentate, I will now recognize Jack Dean.

IMPERIAL SIR DEAN: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and Fellow Representatives: If you want to know where I stand, I oppose 6(a). (Applause)

You know, I can stand here and give you reasons.

For example, we have a 700,000 number that is arbitrary—nobody came up with any reasonable basis upon which to do it.

This was brought up in the Imperial Divan. As a matter of fact, the Imperial Divan agreed and voted to take the number of 700,000 and when we reached that, to do an in-depth study as to where we should lead this Fraternity, if anyplace different.

We also have adopted a three-year membership program and based on that we said we would give Bob Bailey the appointment as Membership Chairman for three years to see if that program would work. In my opinion, he is entitled to those three years. He has two more years to see if it will work or not.

My problem, to tell you the truth, really was on the screen and Ralph pointed it out.

For example, look at creations. Creations used to be 40,000. Last year they were 12,800 or 13,000. They are in your book. Look and see where they are. That is a question of work.

Secondly, there is the matter of suspensions. They are way up. Why have we not done anything about them? How many Temples have suspension programs?

Also, when we talk about the problems with the Grand Lodges, keep this in mind—we have 191 Potentates, all of whom have egos. Also, we have thirteen Imperial Officers and a whole group of Past Imperial Potentates. Likewise, we have sixty-four Grand Masters who have egos and over the years, the quality of our Fraternity has declined.

As the quality of your Fraternity declines, ego rises and the flash point is down here instead of up here.

I will submit to you that I saw and heard at the Grand Masters Conference a program in Wisconsin that is addressing the problem of quality of leadership. It has started, it is working and I understand that at this point in time they have a seventeen percent increase in membership this year. Further, they are quality people.

It started in one Lodge and there they took in the Mayor, the City Council, the Bank Presidents and the leaders. If we can, for example, get back to where we were—where, for

example, if you went to the Lodge, you met the President of the bank and the Mayor and everybody else, we will be okay.

... Cries of "time, time" ...

IMPERIAL SIR DEAN: Thank you very much.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE PADGETT: You know, I think we can be all afternoon and the rest of the week debating this issue.

Would anyone like to call for the question?

... The question was severally called for ...

PAST IMPERIAL POTENTATE KISSELBURGH: Imperial Sir, I think this is a very important topic and I do not think that the Chair should shut off debate, that this should be argued as vociferously as we possibly can and be put to bed once and for all.

... Cheers and applause ensued ...

NOBLE LAMDIN: Let me explain Nobles, the Chair is not shutting off any debate. Debate will be shut off by the Imperial Council by proper motion, properly seconded and carried by a two-thirds vote. That is the way you shut off debate.

... The question on the motion was then severally called for ...

NOBLE LAMDIN: There has been a motion made for the previous question and it has been seconded. It takes a two-thirds vote to carry.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE PADGETT: Let me put the question.

All in favor of shutting off debate please signify by saying aye; opposed. Gentlemen, the motion to shut off debate did not carry and so we will continue on. (Applause)

... At this point, several cries were made for continuation of discussion by the individual members of the Imperial Divan ...

IMPERIAL SIR RAVELLETTE: Imperial Sir, I am ready to speak, if I am recognized.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE PADGETT: Gentlemen, whatever we do we will do in order.

Now, the floor is again open for continuation of the discussion we have been having and, if you wish, we will stay here all night, if necessary.

However, let me remind you that we have established now a time limit of two minutes per individual.

Now, with that, in reply to a request that the members of the Imperial Divan, if they so desire, express their feelings, I will now call upon Imperial Sir Burt Ravellette.

... Cheers and applause ...

IMPERIAL SIR RAVELLETTE: Thank you, Imperial Sir. It will not take me that long to say what I have to say.

I am going to vote against the motion. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE PADGETT: I will next recognize Everett Evans.

IMPERIAL SIR EVANS: My Fellow Delegates, this is not the first time I have come to the floor. I have come here every time that we have discussed the matter of Masonry and Masonic issues.

However, I would like to tell you that I was called to Greenville, South Carolina, last year to examine a ballot box wherein a Grand Master had so incited the Masons there that they put in their own black balls, brought them along, put them into the box and, in the process, defeated some Shriner.

Likewise, I have seen people who were serving on the Greenville Board and good Shriners, have to make a decision on whether to serve on the Board or go and back up their Grand Master.

You know, to me, when you begin interferring with Shriners Hospitals, to which I have dedicated most of my life and am working for, you are beginning to make me rethink my position.

Now, I am not yet ready for separation, either, if that is what you call it. Personally, let me say that I have worked in Masonry all of my life. I am in the Scottish Rite, I am Chairman in my county, I still work with it but you are getting to the point of some Grand Masters arguing to the point of small men. That is making me, in turn, think it over.

I hope that this does start people to thinking. I am not going to vote for it, also, but this is it for me. We are going to have to get off of all of this and get down to business.

(Applause)

IMPERIAL SIR BUKEY: Imperial Sir and Representatives, I believe that the Shrine is the

greatest Fraternity in the world. On the other hand, I believe it is being stymied by lack of resources, lack of available candidates.

I believe that we have a program here that will appeal to the communities, in relation to which we can seek out good men who feel the way we do and build this great Fraternity, in turn, to where it really should be.

We should not allow this great Fraternity that we have to fall apart because we lack the courage to come to a definite decision about our future.

I support the proposition. I support the proposition on the floor. (Applause)

IMPERIAL SIR HARRINGTON: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and Fellow Representatives: The Potentate of Almas Temple said previously that both the Imperial Treasurer and the Recorder were for this. He asked the question to have an explanation from the various Imperial Officers as to where they stood with the exception of the Imperial Recorder and the Imperial Treasurer.

Regardless of what the original intent was, however, let me tell you that I was a Grand Lodge Officer of the State of Oregon last year. I have worked about a third of my time this year for my Lodge. Also, my Grand Master is back there in the audience and I think he will verify that.

I will have to tell you, I am awfully close to what Everett Evans stated when he said, I believe these were his words, that some of these things that have happened this year have caused us to rethink our position.

As of the moment, I am opposed to 6(a) but I will also tell you that I am like the other gentleman over here, namely, that unless we do get some of these issues corrected, and I hope we will, that I shall always intend to remain a Mason and Shriner until I am kicked out of one organization or the other.

. . . Laughter and applause ensued . . .

IMPERIAL SIR VERMAAS: I would just like to state for the record that I have been a Master of my Blue Lodge on two different occasions. I have also worked in the Scottish Rite, been active in the Shrine and active in the Grand Lodge.

I have also worked hard for the Shrine in relation to membership. I guess the point at which I am at the present time is that I believe we have tried about everything we can and one of the reasons that this presentation was made and the only reason I supported it was to get it out on the floor and get it to bed.

Further, in relation to this consideration, you likewise have now been given time to do something to help us and the way it has been going, nothing has really happened, at least up to this point and, therefore, I think it is time that we all wake up and get something done. So that is where I am coming from.

I feel in the same position as do Webb and Everett. I guess I did not appreciate as to how our Grand Master from Nebraska got treated at his own Grand Masters Conference this year. Further, I know that Nebraska has worked very, very hard to change things around.

I also stood up in our Grand Lodge and indicated that I appreciated what our Grand Lodge had done and was trying to do and so there I am.

I am going to vote "no" at this time until I can find out where we are.

IMPERIAL SIR TURNIPSEED: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and Fellow Representatives: I express the same thoughts as did Everett Evans—in other words, when are we going to stop and when are we going to do something about it?

I have been privileged to have been made a member of the Building and Equipment Committee with Burt and have been engaged in building new hospitals.

I would hate to be the Imperial Officer that at some point in the future will have to bring before this August body the decision as to which hospital we are going to close because we do not have the necessary membership to support it or even the money to support it. For example, will it be a hospital in your territory or, on the other hand, will it be a hospital in my territory? You will have to make that decision and only you can do something about it.

Further, I am against this proposal today because it is merely a shot across the bow. Either you have to do something or somebody that follows you at the next Imperial Session will have to take some responsibility.

Thank you. (Applause)

IMPERIAL SIR ROBERT BAILEY: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, Illustrious Sirs and My Fellow Representatives: You know, if you need somebody to shoot at, I am here.

I had been given two responsibilities this year, neither one of which were pleasant but I had the guts enough to take both of them.

One of them was the Planning, Education and Training Committee and the other one was Membership. I have had an opportunity to look at both sides of both of those committees.

Now, I have not had an opportunity to give you the membership report. However, in relation to the suspension letter program that started last October and ran through December, I asked you to send in your list of potential suspensions and 118 Temples participated.

Also, we had a Membership Seminar in St. Louis run by John VerMaas and he ran one in 1989 and he did it again in 1991 and the response to the St. Louis Membership Seminar was absolutely fantastic. As a matter of fact, at least three people today told me the very same thing. Further, out of 191 Temples, there were some 133 of you who participated in this Membership Seminar.

Maybe it should be encouraging in that we have fifteen more Temples that participated three or four months later in the suspension program.

What I am trying to say to you is that it is very difficult to get to—in other words, to tell you that membership is our future—it is the lifeblood of this organization.

... Cries of "time, time" ...

IMPERIAL SIR BAILEY: I am responsible for it. Please hear me out. I am Chairman and, therefore, I will take that responsibility as Chairman.

Also, in relation to the Planning Committee, we were given the responsibility to establish a number. You will see that number is the report as contained in your Book of Reports and I am sure that all of you have it. In there we tell you all of the reasons why the number of 700,000 was established.

I heard one Shriner say to another not too long ago, "Why do we have to worry about selling 700,000 members?" Well, I will tell you, my friend, that we have not had only 700,000 members in this Fraternity since February of 1953 and since that time, your hospital budget has gone up by a large percentage. Somewhere, Nobles, we have to get to you. We have to get through to the people that are out in the grassroots of the Shrine of North America.

Further, I do not apologize for the report because I have given my blood, sweat and tears to all of this. Further, I will continue to do so but somewhere, again, you have to understand that we have to have a line where we will be able to say that we cannot go any further. (Applause)

IMPERIAL SIR SEMB: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and Representatives: Let me say that I am for it because I feel strongly we need a triggering device to help us get our Membership Committees and sales personnel off of their behinds and get them to working out in the field.

I think we are now looking into a positive vein concerning our membership and, using that as a triggering device, I know that there is membership to be gotten out there and so we should all get busy and attempt to get it.

IMPERIAL SIR KEN SMITH: My Fellow Representatives, I campaigned in both your country and mine for the last year. I stood before many of you and said that when I placed my feet around the cornerstone in my Blue Lodge, that was the foundation of our entire Fraternity and I believe it still is today. (Applause)

I also told you that I came from a small Temple, a Temple with only 3,700 members and we only lost in membership three times in sixty-two years. Well, what has happened to everybody else? How hard did everybody work at it? Well, I believe the bottom line would be our great Philanthropy and our hospitals but, you know, there is far more work to be done before I could ever support leaving my Blue Lodge.

Thank you. (Applause)

IMPERIAL SIR BRANTLEY: Ken Smith, welcome to the Divan. (Laughter)

To those of you standing at the microphones I offer my apologies because according to any ruling of procedure of debate, an individual should not have the opportunity to set the order of debate without the will of the floor and the Potentate of Almas Temple did that.

That is the same jurisdiction that when Ronald Reagan was there he was made an

honorary member of the Grand Lodge and, further, that is the same Grand Lodge that offered to remove the Blue Lodge card of Kleinecht.

NOBLE MISKOVIC [Potentate, Almas Temple]: You are a liar. You are a liar, Sir, because Ronald Reagan was not made a Mason on site.

... Cries of "out of order; out of order" ...

IMPERIAL SIR BRANTLEY: The Grand Master of that jurisdiction attempted to remove Kleinknecht's Blue Lodge membership, only to discover that he was not a member in D.C.

To my way of thinking, I would not separate. I would not take away my own personal desire to be a Mason. As a matter of fact, I have preached that from one end of this country to the other and throughout Canada. Further, when I became Chairman of the Masonic Relations Committee, I also preached it here—I preached everywhere, as a matter of fact, that I did not want separation.

... Cries of "time, time" ...

IMPERIAL SIR BRANTLEY: Six(a), for example, does not involve a separation, does not withdraw the prerequisites. It merely says that you have approximately one and three quarters years to turn that 700,000 up.

Now, in relation to how I am going to vote, let me say that I am going to vote for it. (Applause)

PAST IMPERIAL POTENTATE KISSELBURGH: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and Representatives: I would like to clarify one thing.

I have been engaged in fund raising in relation to Endowments, Wills and Gifts for over seven or eight years now and, in that connection, I would like to tell you that the majority of the funding for our hospitals comes from non-Shriners and non-Masons—comes from the general public—comes mostly from the women.

We are telling the story better to the women and the general public than we are to our own membership.

Our members, for example, are supporting the hospitals mostly by the \$5 assessment they pay every year, which is insufficient. I say that for the record.

Also, when you look at the will's figure every month, you will find that between forty-eight and fifty-two percent of these wills come from the ladies, Masonic widows, etc.

I am disturbed that if we break away from Masonry and remove the prerequisites of the Scottish and York Rites, I am afraid of the funding that we will receive from those Masonic widows—who, when they hear about such a thing, undoubtedly will have some of their wills changed.

The funding for our hospitals is not dependent upon our membership.

I am going to vote emphatically against the resolution. (Applause)

NOBLE ROBIN GUTHRIE [Bektash Temple]: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and Representatives: You know, the way things are going here, I do not think that the members, regardless of what is said about this issue, are going to change their opinion if we were to debate this, for example, from now until Doom's Day. To me, this is an exercise in absurdity.

We are going to vote subsequently the way we are already planning on voting.

However, I would like to say one thing and that is that I would like to congratulate Ralph Semb for that magnificent presentation.

You know, some 220 years ago, if my figures are correct, our forefathers created a solution to a different problem at that time and I think, even today, there are a vast majority who would not change the decision made at that time. These changes, as you will remember, actually began in Philadelphia some 220 years ago and, in turn, have given rise to one of the best organizations in this country.

Further, I think that any change along this line, if it does happen, will be for the good of everybody.

Now, again, I would say that I think the general representative body already has their minds made up in relation to this particular subject and so I think I would suggest that we proceed to a vote. I know, for example, that there are several people here with the feeling that they are going to vote in the affirmative and, therefore, when that happens, they are simply going down with it.

... Cheers and applause ...

NOBLE WILLIAM C. VAUGHAN [Kazim Temple]: Let me just say that I am proud to be a

Shrine Mason. I hope I will never have to decide that I want to change or that I have to change. I will not ever change.

I am against the proposition.

As a matter of fact, I was here some twenty-five years ago when this proposition was presented for the first time and I remember at that time that Illustrious Ted Weber, then Treasurer of the Scottish Rite, later Deputy Grand Commander, wrote every delegate a letter that was coming to this convention and told them if we voted for this, we would eliminate the York Rite and probably the Scottish Rite membership as well.

I beg of you not to vote for any of this until you go home and check with your Grand Master and every Grand Officer in your state.

... Cries of "no, no, no" ...

... The question was called for by various individuals ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE PADGETT: Thank you very much for calling for the question. As a matter of fact, what took you so long?

Now, in favor of proceeding to the question please say aye; opposed no. The ayes have it and it is carried and we will now proceed to a ballot vote.

I will recognize Jim Hathaway.

NOBLE HATHAWAY: Representatives, you will use ballot no. 5 only for your vote.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE PADGETT: Let me call on Ted to explain to you as to what you will actually be voting on.

NOBLE CORSONES: Illustrious Sir and Representatives: I am certain that you are not confused but I hope you will not be confused because, as you know, you are now going to vote "yes" or "no" solely on item 6(a).

Do you understand that? That will be solely on item 6(a). You will vote either for or against that with a "yes" or "no" vote.

Thank you.

... Whereupon, at this point, voting and collection of ballots then ensued ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE PADGETT: Let me ask, has everybody voted? Is there anybody who has not voted?

Hearing no response, I will now declare the ballot closed.

NOBLE JAMES SKELTON [Hamasa Temple]: At this time, if I may be permitted to do so, I would like to ask our Deputy Imperial Potentate and soon to be Imperial Potentate a question, if he would come to the center podium.

... Imperial Sir Dean then approached the center microphone ...

NOBLE SKELTON: Imperial Sir Jack Dean, in all probability this vote that we are just taking will fail.

Therefore, in essence, I would like to ask you if you would give consideration to appointing a study committee to report back in Orlando next year with regard to the reduction of the Imperial Line to eight officers?

IMPERIAL POTENTATE PADGETT: Just a moment, sir, I am going to rule you out of order.

NOBLE SKELTON: A point of personal privilege is out of order?

IMPERIAL POTENTATE PADGETT: You are out of order.

That which you would like to do would require an affirmative motion and you are asking an individual that will be Imperial Potentate next year to do this by the appointment of a committee.

Do you wish to make a motion in this regard?

IMPERIAL SIR DEAN: If I may be permitted to do so, Imperial Sir, I would like to answer his question at this time.

In answer to the question, the answer is no. However, if the floor of this body votes for me to do anything, I will do it, whatever might be involved.

NOBLE SKELTON: However, let me say, Imperial Sir, with regard to the asking of a point of personal privilege, when you do that, in reality, you are not making a motion nor are you required to make a motion—that the courtesy of the Chair would allow you a point of personal privilege in relation to making a request from one individual to the other.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE PADGETT: Well, I will permit you to go ahead at this time, if you so desire.

NOBLE SKELTON: My only statement to you is this—namely, when the motion on 6(a) fails, the expenses of the Imperial Line are going to continue. Further, the expenses of the members of the Imperial Line, as you can see from the report, in some instances, were more than the budget and we need to cut expenses.

Now, the way we need to do it is to cut it in the most important position.

Now, for example, if it is felt that they can get by with an Imperial Potentate, Deputy Imperial Potentate, Chief Rabban, Assistant Rabban, Imperial High Priest and Prophet and Imperial Orient Guide and the Treasurer and the Recorder, perhaps that can be considered. Also, if done, this could not take effect until the year 1997 since Ted Claypool announced for next year and, of course, we do not want to cut him out. (Laughter)

In other words, this is just a request and I wonder if you would consider it? If necessary, I will make a motion.

IMPERIAL SIR DEAN: Let me say to you, sir, I will consider anything that anybody has to offer—will take it under consideration.

Thank you very much.

Also, if you will get out your book, that Book of Reports and look at the figures therein, you are going to find out that the Imperial Divan expends, separate and apart from the Session expense, almost \$258,000 on items that they can control under the budget. We were not over.

Now, some of these were over because of increase in health costs. This was not with us personally but with the employees and, therefore, on that basis. I do not think we are over budget.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE PADGETT: Thank you.

At this point, I would like to recognize the Potentate of Abou Saad Temple of Panama, Illustrious Sir James Ridge.

Noble James Ridge [Abou Saad Temple]: You know, Imperial Sir, we are the only Temple that suffered war damage in the history of Shrinedom. Also, we usually give a gold belt buckle to the Imperial Sir. However, we had just enough gold left to us in order to make this gold belt buckle for Joe.

... Presentation of gold belt buckle to Imperial Potentate Padgett ensued . . . (Applause)

NOBLE RIDGE: Also, we had a little bit left for Joe's wife—a gold pendant which was hand made.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE PADGETT: I would like to thank you and your members for these beautiful gifts. However, as to how much this gold will be worth after today, I am not sure but, again, thank you so very, very much for these beautiful gifts. (Applause)

Now, while we are waiting, I will call on Edward Rath, a member of the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws, to present the report concerning item 16 on the Call for the Annual Session of 1991.

NOBLE RATH: To the Representatives of the Imperial Council: There has been referred to your Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws, Item Number 16 on the Call for the Annual Session of 1991, located on page 26 of the Call. It is a proposal to amend §§492.2(b) and 492.3(b) of Article 92 of the Bylaws of the Imperial Council, an Iowa Corporation, so that they will read as follows:

ARTICLE 92 Washington

§492.2 El Katif Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in the counties of Adams, Asotin, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pen Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla and Whitman.

(b) Exclusive jurisdiction over that portion of the county of Chelan that lies north of the northerly limits of the City of Wenatchee extended laterally east and west to the county line, as such northerly limits were established by the City of Wenatchee on July 6, 1990.

(c) Concurrent jurisdiction in the County of Benton.

§492.3 Masada Temple, U.D.

Has:

- (a) Exclusive jurisdiction in the counties of Kittitas, Klickitat and Yakima.
- (b) Exclusive jurisdiction over that portion of the County of Chelan that lies south of the northerly limits of the city of Wanatchee extended laterally east and west to the county line, as such northerly limits were established by the city of Wanatchee on July 6, 1990.
- (c) Concurrent jurisdiction in the County of Benton.

The committee reports that the proposal is in proper and legal form and will not conflict with any provision of the Articles of Incorporation or Bylaws.

Respectfully submitted,
COMMITTEE ON JURISPRUDENCE AND
LAWS

William A. Buckaway, Jr., Chairman
Robert E. Cooper
Theodore Corsones
Robert C. Lake, Jr.
Edward A. Rath
Robert H. Bailey
James M. Tingle

Imperial Sir, if there are no questions or comments on this report, I recommend that you call upon Illustrious Sir Joe Morris for the report of the Jurisdictional Lines Committee.

NOBLE MORRIS: To the Representatives of the Imperial Council: There has been referred to your Committee on Jurisdictional Lines, a proposal to amend §§492.2 and 492.3 of the Bylaws of the Iowa Corporation. The proposal is Item 16, which is printed on page 26 of the Call. The text of the amendment was just read to you by the representative of the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee.

On June 30, 1991, your committee met with representatives of the affected Temples, and found that the representatives are in agreement that the amendment is needed to clarify the jurisdiction of the Temples have jurisdiction in Chelan County so as to avoid future misunderstandings.

After due and deliberate consideration of the proposal, your committee concluded that it would be in the best interest of the Order and of El Katif and Masada Temples that the Bylaws of the Iowa Corporation be amended so as to read as follows:

ARTICLE 92 Washington

§492.2 El Katif Temple.

Has

- (a) Exclusive jurisdiction in the Counties of Adams, Asotin, Columbia, Doughals Fery, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla and Whitman.
- (b) Exclusive jurisdiction over that portion of the County of Chelan that lies north of the northerly limits of the City of Wenatchee extended laterally east and west to the county line, as such northerly limits were established by the City of Wenatchee on July 6, 1990.
- (c) Concurrent jurisdiction in the County of Benton.

§492.3 Masada Temple

Has:

- (a) Exclusive jurisdiction in the counties of Kittitas, Klickitat and Yakima.
- (b) Exclusive jurisdiction over that portion of the County of Chelan that lies south of the northerly limits of the city of Wanatchee extended laterally east and west to the county line, as such northerly limits were established by the city of Wenatchee on July 6, 1990.
- (c) Concurrent jurisdiction in the County of Benton.

Respectfully submitted
COMMITTEE ON JURISDICTIONAL
LINES

R. A. Posey, Chairman
R. A. Boylan

Joseph I. Morris
 Clayton P. Shinn
 Geralto J. Vita
 Glenn McMenamy
 Robert L. Combs

Imperial Sir, if there are no questions or comments on this report, I move that Item 16 be adopted.

. . . The motion was duly seconded . . .

IMPERIAL POTENTATE PADGETT: You have before you a motion and a second to adopt item 16 as presented.

Is there discussion?

If there is no discussion, all in favor of adoption indicate by saying aye; those opposed. It is carried.

I will now recognize Noble McGuire to present the report of the Dispensations and Charters Committee concerning item 26 in the Call.

NOBLE MCGUIRE To the Representatives of the Imperial Council: There has been referred to your Committee on Dispensation and Charters, Item Number 26 which is located on page 29 of the Call for the Annual Session of 1991. It is a proposal asking for a Charter for Masada Temple, U.D., which is located in Yakima, Washington. This Temple has been operating, under dispensation, since the 1990 Imperial Council Session.

Your committee met on June 30, 1991 and heard from all of the Temples in the State of Washington as well as from the Provisional Potentate and other Provisional Officers of the Temple. We received information regarding Temple Unit and Club activities, ceremonial paraphernalia, place of meetings, membership growth and financial status.

This Temple, in one year, increased its financial net worth from approximately \$32,000 to approximately \$83,000; increased its total membership from 506 to 657; created two new Shrine Clubs; created 10-11 units; and has no indebtedness. It is a vital and growing Temple.

Your committee found that said Temple has complied with, and exceeded all, necessary prerequisites provided by the Bylaws for the granting of a Charter by the Imperial Council.

Your committee is of the unanimous opinion that it will be in the best interest of the Order to permanently continue the work of this group and to grant a Charter to Masada Temple.

Respectfully submitted,
 COMMITTEE ON DISPENSATIONS AND
 CHARTERS

Graves H. Trumbo, Chairman
 Frank B. Fiedler
 Terry McGuire
 Walter L. Emerson, Jr.
 James H. Shacklett, Jr.
 Earl P. Brown
 W. Bruce Steube, III

Imperial Sir, if there are no questions or comments concerning this report, I recommend that you call upon Illustrious Joe Vita for the report of the Jurisdictional Lines Committee.

NOBLE JOE VITA: To the Representatives of the Imperial Council: There has been referred to your Committee on Jurisdictional Lines, Item Number 26 on the Call of the Annual Session of 1991, located on page 29 of the Call. It is a resolution proposing the granting of a Charter to Masada Temple, U.D.

Your committee met in joint session with the Committee on Dispensations and Charters on June 30, 1991, at which time representatives from El Katif and Masada were present. As you have just heard, the Committee on Dispensations and Charters recommended the granting of a Charter and you adopted this recommendation.

Your committee incorporates the report on the Committee on Dispensations and Charters herein, including the designation of the territorial jurisdiction of the new Temple as amended

by your adoption of Item 16 on the Call, and joins in the recommendation that a Charter be granted to Masada Temple.

Respectfully submitted,
COMMITTEE ON JURISDICTIONAL
LINES

R. A. Posey, Chairman
R. A. Boylan
Joseph I. Morris
Clayton P. Shinn
Geralto J. Vita
Glenn McMennamy
Robert L. Combs

Imperial Sir, if there are no questions or comments on this report, I move that it be adopted and that you call upon Illustrious Bob Cooper for the report of the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee.

NOBLE COOPER: To the Representatives of the Imperial Council: Item number 26 in the Call for the Annual Session of 1991, located on page 29 of the Call has been referred to the Committee on Jurisprudence and laws.

Your Committee on Jurisprudence and laws, by virtue of the authority of §101.5(a) of the Bylaws of the Imperial Council, an Iowa Corporation, hereby proposes that §492.3 of Article 92 of the Bylaws be amended by deleting therefrom the letters "U.D." which presently follow the designation of Masada Temple.

The committee reports that the proposed amendment is in proper and legal form and will not conflict with any provision of the Articles of Incorporation or Bylaws.

Respectfully submitted,
COMMITTEE ON JURISPRUDENCE AND
LAWS

William A. Buckaway, Jr., Chairman
Robert E. Cooper
Theodore Corsones
Robert C. Lake, Jr.
Edward A. Rath
Robert H. Bailey
James M. Tingle

Imperial Sir, if there are no questions or comments on this report, I move that the Imperial Council grant Masada Temple a Charter and that the Bylaws be amended accordingly.

... The motion was severally seconded ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE PADGETT: Is there any discussion of this motion at this time?

... The question was severally called for ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE PADGETT: The question has been called for.

All in favor indicate by saying aye; those opposed. It is carried.

Thank you. (Applause)

Will the Provisional Divan of Masada Temple approach the podium.

... Whereupon, the Divan of Masada Temple approached the podium ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE PADGETT: In the essence of time, gentlemen, let me say that this is a Charter for Masada Temple given here to the Provisional Potentate, now Illustrious Potentate.

... Presentation of Charter and applause ensued ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE PADGETT: At this time, I would like to call on Jim Hathaway.

NOBLE HATHAWAY: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and Fellow Representatives: It is a pleasure to give you the results of ballot 5 on item 6(a) in the Call.

There were a possible 859 votes; actually voting were 832; there were two spoiled ballots; necessary for choice was 555. The "yes" numbered 365 and the no votes numbered 465.

Thank you Imperial Sir.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE PADGETT: I declare item 6(a) defeated, gentlemen.

We are going to break at this time but, before we do, I would like to ask our Imperial Recorder to make any announcements he has at this time.

... Brief program announcements ensued by Imperial Sir Jones ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE PADGETT: I will reconvene this Session again tomorrow at one-thirty in the auditorium here. The Session for the Representatives present will reconvene here tomorrow at one-thirty p.m. for the conducting of business at that time. We will conduct the business starting at one-thirty and going until three o'clock p.m., which will involve the normal business conducted and then, starting at three o'clock p.m., it will be open to permit the wives and guests to enter the auditorium for the Public Relations report and the Hospital report.

Also, during the Hospital report, checks for hospital donations may be presented at that time.

Therefore, once again, the Session will reconvene tomorrow in this room at one-thirty p.m. and we will conduct regular business until three o'clock p.m. and then it will be open to wives and guests and hear the Public Relations and Hospital report. Therefore, I will recess this meeting until tomorrow at one-thirty o'clock p.m.

... The One Hundred Seventeenth Annual Session of the Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S., recessed at four-forty o'clock p.m. to reconvene the following afternoon at one-thirty o'clock p.m. ...

AFTERNOON SESSION THURSDAY, JULY 4, 1991 ONE-THIRTY O'CLOCK P.M.

The One Hundred Seventeenth Annual Session of the Imperial Council was reconvened in the Grand Ballroom of the San Francisco Hilton and Towers Hotel, San Francisco, California, at one-thirty o'clock p.m., Imperial Potentate Joseph P. Padgett, presiding.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE PADGETT: Gentlemen, will you please take your seats.

Also, let me announce that all who are to receive Emeriti Certificates, please come to the stage right, please.

Now, again, gentlemen, it is now one-thirty and I would again reconvene this meeting.

I will recognize our Imperial Chaplain, Dr. Green.

DR. GREEN [Imperial Chaplain]: Supreme Architect, we reconvene for purpose of labor. We recognize the importance of our Brotherhood and recognize the love and harmony that flows among each one of us.

We know that we are here for a purpose. We listen to infinite wisdom presented to us to help us to realize what we need to know and which enables us to accomplish what we need to do in a manner that is best and for the highest good of our Philanthropy and Brotherhood.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE PADGETT: Thank you, Dr. Green.

I will now recognize Sewell Lamdin for a report.

NOBLE LAMDIN: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and Fellow Representatives: After yesterday's meeting, quite a few of you were concerned about the fact of what happened on the motion to table. Normally and usually, under Robert's Rules of Order, motions to table are in order at anytime. However, some years ago we put a clause in our Bylaws, and I am going to read it to you, and this takes precedence over Robert's Rules of Order and that is the reason the motion was called out of order at that time. However, it could be presented at a later time but at the time that the gentleman who made it, it was out of order.

This is Section 101.5(f): "No motion which, if adopted, would have the effect of stopping debate upon a motion to amend these Bylaws shall be in order until at least two proponents and two opponents, if there be that many, have had at least five minutes, if they desire that much time, to speak in favor, or in opposition to, the motion to amend these Bylaws.

Now, we had a motion on the floor which would have amended the Bylaws. The Noble's motions to table stopped debate. So this is why it comes into play.

Now, fellow Representatives, each and every one of you has a right to be heard and the

Imperial Sir is going to exercise fair play and guarantee that each and every one of you receive that right to be heard.

There is a way to be heard and, of course, you do not want to jump up out of your chair and scream and holler.

There are three microphones places in the aisle and all you have to do is walk up, stand in front of that microphone and one of the three of us will see you and the Imperial Sir will recognize you. I think, Nobles, if we do that, we will keep this on a little more of an even keel. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE PADGETT: Thank you, Sewell.

I will next recognize Imperial Sir Peter Val Preda for a report of the Committee on Emeriti Members.

PAST IMPERIAL POTENTATE VAL PREDa: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, Illustrious Sirs and Fellow Representatives: I stand before you today as Chairman of the Committee on Emeriti Members. Standing with me are the members of my committee.

I now ask that all of those Representatives who have been notified of their eligibility for Emeritus Membership come forward.

Now, in prior years, you Representatives requested that the biographical data submitted on each one of these outstanding Representatives not be read but, rather, placed in the record. If that is your desire today, your committee will honor that request.

... Cries of "yes" ...

PAST IMPERIAL POTENTATE VAL PREDa: As you know, Imperial Council Law, Section 203.4 reads as follows:

"203.4 Emeriti Representatives. Upon recommendation of the Committee on Emeriti Representatives and by a majority vote of the Representatives registered at any Session, the Imperial Council may elect as an Emeritus Representative any Noble who is a Representative to that Session and who has been a Representative for at least fifteen years, including that Session.

I will now call on the individual members of my committee to place in nomination the name of one or more Representatives for Emeritus status.

... At this point, the following individuals received their Emeritus Representative certificates from various members of the committee ...

Joseph P. Padgett, Imperial Potentate, Islam Temple

John W. Dean, III, Deputy Imperial Potentate, Lu Lu Temple

Burton E. Ravellette, Jr., Imperial High Priest and Prophet, Sahara Temple

T. Bruce Boyette, Past Potentate, Sudan Temple

George H. Follett, Past Potentate/Recorder, Calam Temple

Milton T. Frazier, Recorder, Habibi Temple

James M. Tingle, Past Potentate, Zamora Temple

W. Warren Upton, Beni Kedem Temple

PAST IMPERIAL POTENTATE VAL PREDa: Thank you, committee members, and also the candidates.

Now, Imperial Sir, you may take the vote at this time.

IMPERIAL SIR BUKEY: Representatives, you have standing before you a group of men who have given dedicated service to the Shrine for the past fifteen years whom we now choose to honor by affording them Emeritus Membership status.

What is your pleasure?

... Whereupon, it was severally moved, seconded and unanimously carried that these individuals be afforded Emeriti Membership status ...

1991 EMERITUS REPRESENTATIVES

The following individuals will receive their Emeritus Representative certificates at the Imperial Council Session in San Francisco:

Joseph P. Padgett, Imperial Potentate, Islam Temple

John W. Dean, III, Deputy Imperial Potentate, Lu Lu Temple

Burton E. Ravellette, Jr., Imperial High Priest & Prophet, Sahara Temple

T. Bruce Boyette, P.P., Sudan Temple

Les Deam, Sahara Temple
 George H. Follett, P.P., Recorder, Calam Temple
 Milton T. Frazier, Recorder, Habibi Temple
 James M. Tingle, P.P., Zamora Temple
 W. Warren Upton, Beni Kedem Temple

Joseph P. Padgett

July 1, 1991

Personal: Date of Birth: July 31, 1920; Married.

Civic Activities and Honors: San Jose Lions Club; Order of Elks Lodge 522; Member, National Technical Services Association; Member, American Ordinance Association.

Masonic: Masonic Lodge: San Jose Lodge No. 10; Scottish Rite: San Jose Commandery No. 10.

Masonic Memberships: Knights Templar; Scottish Rite, San Jose Commandery No. 10.

Masonic Offices Held and/or Honors Received: Master Mason, San Jose Lodge No. 10.

Shrine: Islam, San Francisco, California.

Temple Offices Held: Potentate.

Other Shrine or Shrine-Related Memberships: Royal Order of Jesters; Member, San Francisco Shriners Hospital Board; East/West Football Game Executive Committee.

Other Offices Held or Honors Received: Imperial Potentate, Shrine of N.A., 1990-1991.

John W. Dean III

July 1, 1991

Personal: Date of Birth: May 2, 1928; Married; Three Children; Occupation: Attorney/President of Funeral Service Firm; Military: U.S. Army, 2 years.

Civic Activities and Honors: Cub Scouts; Boy Scouts; Advisory Board Jeanes Hospital; Certified Track and Field Official with Master's Rating; International Bar Association; American Bar Association, U.S. Supreme Court; Founder and President, Northeast Philadelphia Chapter American Cancer Society.

Masonic: Masonic Lodge: Frankford Lodge No. 292; York Rite: Kensington-Kadosh Commandery No. 54; Scottish Rite: Ben Franklin Consistory.

Masonic Offices Held and/or Honors Received: 33rd Degree; Honorary Member, Supreme Council, Order of DeMolay; Demolay Honorary Legion of Honor.

Shrine: Lu Lu, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania: Date Initiated: 1952.

Temple Offices Held: Potentate, 1976.

Other Offices Held or Honors Received: Chairman, Investment Committee, Imperial Council 1987-1988; Chairman, Imperial Endowments, Wills & Gifts Committee 1984-1989; Imperial Potentate 1991-1992.

Burton Edison Ravellette, Jr.

July 1, 1991

Personal: Date of Birth: June 29, 1933; Married; Three Children; Occupation: Retired.

Civic Activities and Honors: Past Chairman of Pine Bluff, Arkansas Convention Center Commission; State Government Committee of Pine Bluff, Arkansas Chamber of Commerce; Commissioned Deputy, Jefferson County Sheriff's Department.

Masonic: Masonic Lodge: Quapaw Lodge No. 730; York Rite: Damascus Commandery No. 8; Scottish Rite: Little Rock Valley, Arkansas Consistory S.M.J.

Masonic Memberships: St. Giles Conclave, Red Cross of Constantine; Royal Order of Scotland, York Rite College No. 14, Waco, TX.

Masonic Offices Held and/or Honors Received: Past Grand Commander K.T. of Arkansas; Active Member Supreme Council Order of Demolay; Grand Cross of Colors, Order of Rainbow for Girls; Order of The Sword & Trowel, Arkansas Grand High Priesthood.

Shrine: Sahara, Pine Bluff, Arkansas: Date Initiated: 1967.

Temple Offices Held: Potentate, Trustee.

Other Shrine or Shrine-Related Memberships: Past Director Court No. 38 R.O.J.; Honorary Past President Central States S.A.; Past Secretary South Central S.A.

Other Offices Held or Honors Received: Outer Guards, Captain of the Guard, Marshal's, Insurance, Membership, Special Purposes Funds, Planning, Budget, Audit, Investment, Buildings & Equipment Imperial Line.

Thurman Bruce Boyette

July 1, 1991

Personal: Date of Birth: October 12, 1921; Married; Five Children; Occupation: Retired City Manager.

Civic Activities and Honors: Life Member, Wilson County Chamber of Commerce; Life Member, North Carolina League of Municipalities; Board of Directors, Wilson Community Technical College Foundation Fund.

Masonic: Masonic Lodge: Wilson Lodge No. 712; York Rite: Mount Lebanon Commandery No. 7; Scottish Rite: New Bern Scottish Rite Bodies.

Masonic Memberships: North Carolina York Rite College No. 69; Knight Masons of USA, Harp Cross & Eagle No. 3.

Masonic Offices Held and/or Honors Received: Honorary KYCH Degree; Honorary KCCH Degree; Master, Mount Lebanon Lodge 117, 1956; Knight York Cross of Honor.

Shrine: Sudan, New Bern, North Carolina: Date Initiated: 1954.

Temple Offices Held: Potentate, 1966

Other Shrine or Shrine-Related Memberships: President, Southeastern Shrine Association 1979.

Other Offices Held or Honors Received: Past Director Region II, Imperial Council Endowments, Wills & Gifts Committee.

Les Deam

July 1, 1991

Personal: Date of Birth: April 1, 1923; Three Children; Occupation: Commercial Pilot; Military: Air Force Aviation Engineers, 3 years.

Masonic: Masonic Lodge: Quapaw Lodge No. 730; York Rite: Lafayette No. 7 Commandery No. Damascus No. 8; Scottish Rite: Arkansas Valley of Little Rock.

Masonic Memberships: DeMolay Legion of Honor; DeMolay Cross of Honor.

Masonic Offices Held and/or Honors Received: Past President of Clowns.

Shrine: Sahara, Pine Bluff, Arkansas: Date Initiated: 1963.

Temple Offices Held: Recorder

Other Offices Held or Honors Received: Teller; Hospital Board of Governors (7 years).

George H. Follett

July 1, 1991

Personal: Date of Birth: April 11, 1929; Married; Three Children; Occupation: Owner/Manager Furniture Store; Military: Air Force Reserve, 20 years.

Civic Activities and Honors: Past President Lewiston Rotary Club; Past President Lewiston Jaycees; Chairman of Lewiston Chamber Merchants Association; Chairman of Board of Trustees First Methodist Church.

Masonic: Masonic Lodge: Genesee Lodge No. 32; Scottish Rite: Lewiston Valley.

Shrine: Calam, Lewiston, Idaho: Date Initiated: 1955.

Temple Offices Held: Potentate, 1972; Recorder Since 1977.

Other Shrine or Shrine-Related Memberships: Royal Order of Jesters Lewiston Court 62.

Other Offices Held or Honors Received: Dispensations & Charters Committee Member (5 years).

Milton Theodore Frazier

July 1, 1991

Personal: Date of Birth: July 3, 1910; Two Children; Occupation: Retired, Full Time Recorder, Habibi Temple; Military: Louisiana National Guard, 11 years; U.S. Army, 3½ years.

Civic Activities and Honors: State Commander of Veterans of Foreign Wars, 1956–57.

Masonic: Masonic Lodge: Lake Charles Lodge No. 400; York Rite: Commandery No. 12; Scottish Rite: Past Venable Master 33°.

Masonic Offices Held and/or Honors Received: Past Master, Lake Charles Lodge No. 400; Past Secretary, Lake Charles Lodge No. 400; Treasurer, Lake Charles Lodge No. 400, 1985–Present; Director of the Scottish Rite Bodies Class, 35 years; Past Master, Tenth Masonic District; Past District Deputy Grand Master.

Shrine: Habibi, Charter Member, Lake Charles, Louisiana: Date Initiated: El Karubah.

Temple Offices Held: Charter Recorder of Habibi Temple.

Other Offices Held or Honors Received: Served continually on Marshall's Staff since 1975.

James Manley Tingle

July 1, 1991

Personal: Date of Birth: August 1, 1931; Married; Two Children; Occupation: Attorney; Military: U.S. Army.

Civic Activities and Honors: Former Board Chairman of the University of Montevallo; Former Municipal Judge for the City of Tarrant, Alabama; Chairman of the Board of Alabama Title Co., Inc., Special Assistant Attorney General for the State of Alabama; Senior Member of the Law Firm of Tingle, Sexton, Murvin, Watson & Bates, P.C.

Masonic: Masonic Lodge: Shades Valley Lodge No. 829; York Rite: Birmingham Metro Commandery No. Cyrene 10; Scottish Rite: Valley of Birmingham, Orient of Alabama.

Masonic Memberships: Royal Order of Jesters; Royal Order of Scotland; Red Cross of Constantine.

Masonic Offices Held and/or Honors Received: 33° Scottish Rite; Past Master; Grand Orator of the Grand Lodge, State of Alabama; Past Potentate of Zamora Temple; Past Director of Royal Order of Jesters Court No. 127; Past President of Cabiri, Zamora Temple.

Shrine: Zamora, Birmingham, Alabama: Date Initiated: 1955.

Temple Offices Held: Past Potentate of Zamora Temple, 1976; General Counsel for Zamora Temple for past 10 years; Imperial Representative for past 15 years.

Other Shrine or Shrine-related Memberships: Ritualistic Cast for Zamora Temple, 25 years.

Other Offices Held or Honors Received: Jurisprudence & Laws Committee, 6 years.

W. Warren Upton

July 1, 1991

Personal: Date of Birth: September 27, 1935; Married; Two Children; Occupation: Lawyer.

Civic Activities and Honors: United States Attorney, Southern District of West Virginia, 1970–1972; Permanent Member, Fourth Circuit Judicial Conference; Advocate, American Board of Trial Advocates; Former Senior Warden, Good Shepherd Episcopal Church.

Masonic: Masonic Lodge: Kanawha Lodge No. 20; York Rite: Tyrian Chapter No. 13 Kanawha Commandery No. 4; Scottish Rite: Charleston, West Virginia.

Shrine: Beni Kedem, Charleston, West Virginia; Date Initiated: 1966.

Temple Offices Held: Potentate, 1977; Parlimantarian; Legal Counsel.

Other Shrine or Shrine-related Memberships: Royal Order Jesters, Director 1982; Cabiri.

Other Offices Held or Honors Received: Grievances & Appeals Committee, 1985–Present.

IMPERIAL SIR BUKEY: Gentlemen, contratulations and thank you for the service for which you are honored.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE PADGETT: I now recognize Illustrious Sir M. Burton Oien for the report of the Finance and Audit Committee concerning budgets of income and expenses of the Iowa Corporation for the current and succeeding year; any amendments to or departures from the budgets adopted for the fiscal year commencing July 1, 1990 and the reasons therefore; and the proposed budgets for the current year and the succeeding year.

NOBLE BURTON OIEN: To the Representatives of the Imperial Council: Your Committee on Finance and Audit submits to you for your approval the following calendar year reports with respect to operating revenues and expenses for the Iowa Corporation.

1. Report of operating revenues and expenses, including departures from budget, for the year 1990.
2. Adjustments to the 1991 operating budget since its adoption at the Imperial Council Session held in Chicago.
3. Proposed operating budget for 1992.

REPORT FOR THE YEAR 1990

The report of operating revenues and expenses of the Iowa Corporation for the year 1990 is included in the Book of Reports which you have already received. There were no budget adjustments to either the revenues or expenses. No inquiries having been received concerning departures from the budget, your committee recommends ratification and approval of this report.

Imperial Sir, I move the approval and adoption of this report for the year 1990 as reflected in the Book of Reports.

... The motion was duly seconded ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE PADGETT: Is there any discussion?

If not, all in favor will say aye; opposed. The motion is unanimously carried.

Please proceed.

NOBLE OIEN: Next is the report for the year 1991.

Included with your registration packet was a statement detailing the operating revenues and expenses reflecting amounts appropriated for the year 1991, including adjustments made by the Board of Directors. Since the approval of the 1991 budget during the Imperial Council Session at Chicago, revenues have been reduced by \$253,000 for total revenues of \$2,468,000; expenses reduced \$117,783 for total expenses of \$2,290,233; with no adjustments to the Imperial Council Session budget of \$1,977,000. This budget presently reflects an excess of expenses over revenues in the amount of \$1,799,233.

Imperial Sir, if there are no questions, I move the ratification, approval and adoption of the adjusted budget for the year 1991.

... The motion was duly seconded ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE PADGETT: You have before you the motion and the second concerning ratification, approval and adoption of the adjusted budget for the year 1991.

Is there any discussion?

If not, all in favor indicate by saying aye; opposed. The motion is unanimously carried.

Please proceed.

NOBLE OIEN: We proceed next to the report for the year 1992.

Also included with your registration packet was a budget statement covering the operating revenues and expenses of the Iowa Corporation for the year 1992. It is necessary to adopt this tentative budget for 1992 as this Imperial Council will not meet again until mid 1992. This budget will be adjusted for the recently approved per tax increase.

Imperial Sir, if there are no questions, I move the adoption of the proposed budget for 1992 as submitted.

... The motion was duly seconded ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE PADGETT: Is there any discussion concerning the adoption of the proposed budget for 1992 as submitted?

If not, all in favor indicate by saying aye; opposed. The motion is carried.

IMPERIAL COUNCIL A.A.O.N.M.S.
BUDGET STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENSES, AND CHANGES IN FUND
BALANCE

Years to end December 31, 1991 and 1992

	1991		1992	
	<i>Approved at Chicago</i>	<i>Adjustments</i>	<i>Adjusted Budget</i>	<i>Proposed Budget</i>
<i>Revenues:</i>				
Annual per capita dues	2,274,000	(119,000)	2,155,000	2,096,000
Initiation fees	44,000	(4,000)	40,000	40,000
Interest	350,000	(130,000)	220,000	101,000
MIS services	28,000	0	28,000	28,000
Refund of unused per capita tax	10,000	0	10,000	10,000
Other	15,000	0	15,000	15,000
	<u>2,721,000</u>	<u>(253,000)</u>	<u>2,468,000</u>	<u>2,290,000</u>
<i>Expenses:</i>				
Imperial Recorder's office	30,000	0	30,000	30,000
Executive Director—fraternal affairs office	355,000	(5,000)	350,000	366,000
Imperial Treasurer's office	3,733	0	3,733	3,733
Masonic Relations and Membership Development Office	92,200	(2,500)	89,700	94,000
General Counsel's office	38,000	1,300	39,300	41,600
Management Information Systems	216,500	(96,500)	120,000	125,000
Temple micro-computer support	144,000	35,000	179,000	188,000
Public relations department	294,500	(30,500)	264,000	276,000
General and Administrative	377,500	16,500	394,000	439,167
Other fraternal expense	109,500	21,500	131,000	133,000
Building operating expense	226,350	(1,350)	225,000	236,000
Board and committee expense	171,733	(6,733)	165,000	168,000
Imperial Divan	349,000	(49,500)	299,500	304,500
	<u>2,408,016</u>	<u>(117,783)</u>	<u>2,290,233</u>	<u>2,405,000</u>
Excess—before Session costs	312,984	(135,217)	177,767	(155,000)
Imperial Council Session	1,977,000	0	1,977,000	1,023,000
Excess of revenues (expenses)	(1,664,016)	(135,217)	(1,799,233)	(1,138,000)
Fund balance, beginning of year	3,446,288		3,446,288	1,647,055
Fund balance, end of year	<u>1,782,272</u>	<u>(135,217)</u>	<u>1,647,055</u>	<u>509,055</u>

IMPERIAL COUNCIL, A.A.O.O.N.M.S.
BUDGET SCHEDULE OF EXPENSES COMPARED TO ACTUAL
Years to end December 31, 1991 and 1992

	1991		1992	
	<i>Approved at Chicago</i>	<i>Adjustments</i>	<i>Adjusted Budget</i>	<i>Proposed Budget</i>
<i>Imperial Recorder's office</i>				
Retirement	30,000	0	30,000	30,000
	30,000	0	30,000	30,000
<i>Executive Director—fraternal affairs office</i>				
Salaries	325,000	0	325,000	341,000
Travel	30,000	(5,000)	25,000	25,000
	355,000	(5,000)	350,000	366,000
<i>Imperial Treasurer's office</i>				
Salary	2,333	0	2,333	2,333
Office expense	1,400	0	1,400	1,400
	3,733	0	3,733	3,733
<i>Director of Masonic Relations and Membership Development</i>				
Director's salary	51,000	(3,000)	48,000	50,000
Other salary	22,200	500	22,700	24,000
Travel	19,000	0	19,000	20,000
	92,200	(2,500)	89,700	94,000
<i>General Counsel's office</i>				
General Counsel's fee	26,000	1,300	27,300	28,600
Travel	8,000	0	8,000	9,000
Corporate matters	4,000	0	4,000	4,000
	38,000	1,300	39,300	41,600
<i>Management Information Systems</i>				
Salaries	151,500	(71,500)	80,000	84,000
Equipment rental	40,000	(15,000)	25,000	26,000
Forms and supplies	25,000	(10,000)	15,000	15,000
	216,500	(96,500)	120,000	125,000
<i>Temple micro-computer support</i>				
Salaries	120,000	35,000	155,000	163,000
Supplies	6,000	0	6,000	6,000
Travel	1,000	0	1,000	1,000
Equipment maintenance	13,000	0	13,000	14,000
Equipment purchases	2,000	0	2,000	2,000
Miscellaneous	2,000	0	2,000	2,000
	144,000	35,000	179,000	188,000
<i>Public relations department</i>				
Salaries	79,500	4,500	84,000	88,000
Travel	5,000	0	5,000	5,000
Supplies and expense	210,000	(35,000)	175,000	183,000
	294,500	(30,500)	264,000	276,000
<i>General and administrative expense</i>				
Accounting allocation	35,000	0	35,000	37,000
Office supplies, printing and expense	170,000	5,000	175,000	179,000
Equipment depreciation	5,000	2,000	7,000	7,000
Group life insurance	3,000	2,000	5,000	5,000

Savings plan	11,000	0	11,000	12,000
Retirement	18,000	8,000	26,000	27,000
Long term disability	3,000	3,000	6,000	6,000
Hospitalization insurance	42,500	0	42,500	47,000
Social Security taxes	47,500	1,500	49,000	52,000
Unemployment taxes	2,500	0	2,500	3,000
Miscellaneous	8,000	0	8,000	8,000
Florida intangible tax	3,500	0	3,500	4,000
Audit fee	14,000	0	14,000	15,000
Special audit/tax services	11,000	(5,000)	6,000	6,000
Miscellaneous		0		27,167
General insurance	3,500	0	3,500	4,000
	<u>377,500</u>	<u>16,500</u>	<u>394,000</u>	<u>439,167</u>
<i>Other fraternal expense</i>				
Donation to Order of DeMolay	20,000	0	20,000	20,000
Donation to Order of DeMolay— Canada	3,000	(2,000)	1,000	1,000
Shrine rooms—East	25,000	0	25,000	25,000
Shrine rooms—West	15,000	0	15,000	15,000
Grand Masters' breakfast		15,000	15,000	15,000
Seminar school of instruction	0	15,000	15,000	15,000
East West Game	6,500	(6,500)	0	
Copyright fees	40,000	0	40,000	42,000
	<u>109,500</u>	<u>21,500</u>	<u>131,000</u>	<u>133,000</u>
<i>Building operating expense</i>				
Proration from Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children	226,350	(1,350)	225,000	236,000
	<u>226,350</u>	<u>(1,350)</u>	<u>225,000</u>	<u>236,000</u>
<i>Board and committee expense</i>				
Board of Directors meetings	60,000	0	60,000	63,000
Jurisprudence and Laws	36,733	(6,733)	30,000	30,000
Membership	25,000	0	25,000	25,000
Special committees	50,000	0	50,000	50,000
	<u>171,733</u>	<u>(6,733)</u>	<u>165,000</u>	<u>168,000</u>
<i>Imperial Divan</i>				
Imperial Potentate—Contingency Fund	54,500	(14,500)	40,000	40,000
Reimbursed travel	112,500	0	112,500	112,500
Imperial Officers'—office expense	36,000	0	36,000	36,000
Travel	110,000	(35,000)	75,000	80,000
Imperial Divan seminar	20,000	0	20,000	20,000
Jewels	1,000	0	1,000	1,000
Flags	2,000	0	2,000	2,000
Uniforms	13,000	0	13,000	13,000
	<u>349,000</u>	<u>(49,500)</u>	<u>299,500</u>	<u>304,500</u>
SUB TOTAL	<u>2,408,016</u>	<u>(117,783)</u>	<u>2,290,233</u>	<u>2,405,000</u>
<i>Imperial Council Session</i>				
Mileage and per diem	1,940,000	0	1,940,000	985,000
Reporting	2,500	0	2,500	3,000
Registration committee	5,000	0	5,000	5,000
Marshall staff	22,000	0	22,000	22,000
Headquarters contingencies	7,500	0	7,500	8,000
	<u>1,977,000</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>1,977,000</u>	<u>1,023,000</u>
TOTAL	<u>4,385,016</u>	<u>(117,783)</u>	<u>4,267,233</u>	<u>3,428,000</u>

NOBLE OIEN: This report is respectfully submitted by the Committee on Finance and Audit.

Respectfully submitted,
COMMITTEE ON FINANCE AND AUDIT
M. Burton Oien, Chairman
Lewis B. Brantley
D. Sam Erickson
Roland C. Simpson
James L. McConnell
Roderick D. Robertson
Palmer D. Burde

... Business was transacted in the Colorado Corporation at this time ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE PADGETT: I will recognize Imperial Sir Webber C. Harrington for the purpose of presenting the report of the Imperial Treasurer for the Iowa Corporation.

IMPERIAL SIR HARRINGTON: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, My Fellow Representatives: Everybody, if you registered, received in your registration packet when you registered a copy of the Book of Reports.

The first report in this book is the report of the Treasurer for the year 1990.

I know, of course, with everything going on here, that you generally do not take the opportunity to look at all of the data that is included in your registration packet. However, I earnestly solicit your attention to those reports, particularly if you are interested in what the trend has been for the last eight years with respect to the Iowa Corporation.

Now, if you will look in the Book of Reports, you will see that I have attempted to put that in there and do it in a manner that is easy for you to understand and so that you do not have to be a financial wizard to figure out exactly what has been going on with respect to our finances.

Now, you took action the other day to correct our financial situation that we have been in for the next several years and I think that when you look at the information which is contained in the Treasurer's report, you will feel that the action which you took was entirely proper.

Now, if any one of you has questions after you have looked over the Book of Reports, I will be glad to answer them either here or, if you want to talk to me privately, I will be able to arrange for that.

However, if you will look at that report and look at the eight-year summary there, I think you will find that it is interesting and informative.

With that, Imperial Sir, I would move for the acceptance of the Treasurer's report.

... The motion was duly seconded ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE PADGETT: You have before you a motion and a second to accept the Treasurer's report as presented.

Is there any discussion?

If not, all in favor say aye; opposed. The motion is unanimously carried.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE PADGETT: At this time I would like to recognize Imperial Sir Lew Brantley.

IMPERIAL SIR BRANTLEY: Thank you, very much, Imperial Sir.

Nobles and Guests on the stage: Yesterday I made some statements that were reasonably tempered with emotion. I know better, I have been trained better, but I did do it.

I want to say to all of you today that what I said yesterday I believed then and I believe today, to be the absolute truth. If in my emotion I said anything that may have offended the Past Grand Master and now Potentate of Almas Temple to use poor judgment, as I did, then I apologize to you the body and I hope that I will adhere to my training better in the future.

I have no apologies to the Past Grand Master and Potentate but I do have an apology to you, the Representatives, for causing an emotional situation yesterday and I am sorry. (Rising applause)

NOBLE MISKOVIC [Potentate, Almas Temple]: Imperial Sir, I ask for a point of personal privilege.

I rise to extend my apologies to this group for my outburst yesterday. I too, as Lew Brantley, believe what I said was true and what he said was not true but I do apologize and I hope that this body will accept my apology for my getting up and saying what I did because I believe what I said was true. However, I do apologize for my outburst. Thank you. (Applause)

... Business was transacted in the Colorado Corporation at this time ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE PADGETT: I will now recognize Noble James Tingle to present a report on item 3 in behalf of the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee.

NOBLE TINGLE: To the Representatives of the Imperial Council: There has been referred to your committee on Jurisprudence and Laws, Item Number 3 on the Call for the Annual Session of 1991, located on page 20 of the Call. It is a proposal to amend §211.5 of Article 11 of the Bylaws of the Imperial Council, an Iowa Corporation, by adding a new subparagraph (g) to read as follows:

ARTICLE 11 Budget & Revenues

§211.5 Per Capita Tax

...

(g) Associate Members. An associate member of a Temple is not required to pay a per capita tax. The per capita tax of such member must be paid through the first Temple to which he belongs.

The committee reports that the proposal is in proper and legal form and will not conflict with any provision of the Articles of Incorporation or Bylaws.

Respectfully submitted,
COMMITTEE ON JURISPRUDENCE AND
LAWS
William A. Buckaway, Jr., Chairman
Robert E. Cooper
Theodore Corsones
Robert C. Lake, Jr.
Edward A. Rath
Robert H. Bailey
James M. Tingle

Imperial Sir, if there are no questions or comments on this report, I recommend that you call upon Illustrious M. Burton Oien for the report of the Finance and Audit Committee.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE PADGETT: The Chair will recognize M. Burton Oien.

NOBLE M. BURTON OIEN: To the Representatives of the Imperial Council: There has been submitted to your Finance and Audit Committee, Item Number 3 on the Call of the Annual Session of 1991, found on page 20 of the Call.

Your committee met in a scheduled meeting on Sunday, June 30, 1991 in San Francisco and considered the proposal.

Your committee unanimously recommends the adoption of the proposal.

Respectfully submitted,
COMMITTEE ON FINANCE AND AUDIT
M. Burton Oien, Chairman
Roderick D. Robertson
D. Sam Erickson
James L. McConnell
Rolan C. Simpson
Palmer D. Burde
Lewis B. Brantley

Imperial Sir, if there are no questions I would recommend that you call on the proposer, Illustrious Sir Floyd L. Meyer, Past Potentate and Representative of Beja Temple, for an appropriate motion.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE PADGETT: The Chair will recognize the proposer of this item, Illustrious Floyd L. Meyer.

NOBLE FLOYD L. MEYER: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and Fellow Representatives: I would move for the adoption of this proposal.

. . . The motion was severally seconded . . .

IMPERIAL POTENTATE PADGETT: You have before you the motion and the second for the adoption of Item 3 on the Call.

Is there any discussion?

NOBLE DAVIS B. LEONARD [Al Malaikah Temple]: I am Davis B. Leonard, Potentate of Al Malaikah Temple and I am a little troubled by the language in this proposal and I would like to move an amendment to it.

In the first part, where it says "through the first Temple to which he belongs," I would rather have that read, "through the Temple in which he holds his regular membership."

I would so move.

. . . The motion was severally seconded . . .

IMPERIAL POTENTATE PADGETT: You have before you the motion to amend as just made and which has been seconded.

Is there any discussion of the amended motion?

If not, all in favor of the amendment indicate by saying aye; opposed. It is carried.

I will recognize the Noble down in front of me here.

NOBLE FLOYD MEYER [Beja Temple]: Imperial Sir, I would like to mention that a year ago we presented this item and while we had a great majority, it failed by only seven votes because of the two-thirds requirement.

I do say this, that Article 32, Section 332.3 regarding the hospital levy states that a \$5 assessment for each member must be made, except for the associate member. Now, I feel that it follows that we should not penalize a Noble if he chooses to join another Temple.

I would like to see this consideration given to those Nobles who choose to join another Temple as an associate member.

Thank you.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE PADGETT: Thank you very much.

At this time, I would like to call on General Legal Counsel to explain to you what we are doing.

NOBLE CORSONES: Imperial Sir, Imperials and Representatives: I just want to make sure you have the language of the proposal as amended and discussion continues before you vote.

Therefore, in your book, on page 20, we are talking about item 3.

It now reads: "Associate Members: An associate member of a Temple is not required to pay a per capita tax. The per capita tax of such member must be paid through the Temple in which he holds his regular membership."

That is the proposal you are presently discussing and, Imperial Sir, I think there is one more Noble that wishes to speak on it.

NOBLE HENDERSON [Syria Temple]: Imperial Sir, you have some 5,000 members who are willing to pay the per capita tax.

If you have a man who refuses to join your Temple for just \$6 a year, which is the tax, you are not going to receive a very good member for your Temple. Therefore, I would recommend that we support the men who are willing to pay the \$6, inasmuch as you do need the money.

All that individual is doing, to my way of thinking, is that he is making excuses for not belonging to your Temple. You know, \$6 is not very much.

Thank you.

. . . The question was severally called for at this point . . .

IMPERIAL POTENTATE PADGETT: I have one gentleman in the center aisle.

NOBLE MELVIN WALKER [El Kalah Temple]: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and Fellow Representatives: I suggest that this motion is a good one. Because we have a lot of Nobles within the northern part of our country who are snow birds and, therefore, during the winter months, they move south. Now, if they do not receive an opportunity to join those

Temples as associate members, they will not participate. So, therefore, they may lack part of their Shrine association.

However, if we encourage them by reducing it another \$6, maybe we can encourage them to belong as associate members and support those Temples in the South where they spend their winter months.

Therefore, I support this resolution. (Applause)

NOBLE F. L. MEYER: Imperial Sir, I move adoption of the motion as amended.

... The motion was again severally seconded ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE PADGETT: Are you ready?

... Cries of "yes" ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE PADGETT: Just a moment, I am sorry, I seem to be lost right at the moment.

Well, are you ready to vote?

... Cries of "yes" ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE PADGETT: Very well.

All in favor of the motion as amended indicate by saying aye; opposed. The ayes have it and I will declare that carried.

Thank you very much. (Applause)

... At this point, several announcements were made by Imperial Sir Jones ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE PADGETT: At this time, I will recognize Jim Tingle to the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee for the purpose of presenting item 4 on the Call.

NOBLE TINGLE: To the Representatives of the Imperial Council: There has been referred to your Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws, Item Number 4 on the Call for the Annual Session of 1991, located on page 20 of the Call. It is a proposal to amend § 211.5 of Article 11 of the Bylaws of the Imperial Council, an Iowa Corporation, by adding a new subparagraph (f) to read as follows:

ARTICLE 11 Budget and Revenues

§211.5

(f) The per capita tax is waived for Hejaz Temple during the calendar year 1992.

The committee reports that the proposal is in proper and legal form and will not conflict with any provision of the Articles of Incorporation or Bylaws.

Respectfully submitted,
COMMITTEE ON JURISPRUDENCE AND
LAWS

William A. Buckaway, Jr., Chairman

Robert E. Cooper

Theodore Corsones

Robert C. Lake, Jr.

Edward A. Rath

Robert H. Bailey

James M. Tingle

Imperial Sir, if there are no questions or comments on this report, I recommend that you call upon Illustrious M. Burton Oien for the report of the Finance Committee.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE PADGETT: I will recognize Noble M. Burton Oien for the report of the Finance and Audit Committee concerning item 4 on the Call.

NOBLE M. BURTON OIEN: To the Representatives of the Imperial Council: There has been submitted to your Finance and Audit Committee, Item Number 4 on the Call of the Annual Session of 1991, found on page 20 of the Call.

Your committee met in a scheduled meeting held on Monday, July 1, 1991 in San Francisco with the proposers of Item 4, the Potentate, members of the Divan and Temple Counsel of Hejaz Temple and determined the following facts:

1. That as a direct result of action taken at the Imperial Council Session held in Chicago last year upholding an appeal of a Noble from Hejaz Temple in accordance with Shrine Law, the Grand Master of South Carolina issued an Edict which prohibits Master Masons of South Carolina from petitioning Hejaz for membership by initiation, association or affiliation.

2. That as a result of the Edict of the Grand Master of South Carolina, Hejaz Temple has been unable to obtain any new candidates in 1991. They normally create 200-300 new Shriners a year. They have continued concern as to their ability to create any significant number of Shrines in the future because of the unconscionable conduct of the Grand Master. This action by the Grand Master has severely and adversely impacted the financial condition of Hejaz Temple. It is our best judgment that this conduct on the part of the Grand Master of South Carolina will cause Hejaz Temple a monetary loss in excess of \$95,000.

Your committee is of the opinion that Hejaz Temple is entitled not only to moral support from the Imperial Council but financial assistance as well.

Accordingly, your committee unanimously recommends the adoption of the proposal.

Respectfully submitted,
 COMMITTEE ON FINANCE AND AUDIT
 M. Burton Oien, Chairman
 Roderick D. Robertson
 D. Sam Erickson
 James L. McConnell
 Rolan C. Simpson
 Palmer D. Burde
 Lewis B. Brantley

Imperial Sir, I would request that you call upon Imperial Sir Jack H. Jones for an appropriate motion.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE PADGETT: I will recognize Imperial Sir Jack Jones.

IMPERIAL SIR JONES: Imperial Sir, I would move the adoption of Item 4 as indicated in the Call.

... The motion was duly seconded ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE PADGETT: You have before you a motion and a second to adopt item 4 as indicated in the Call.

Is there any discussion?

If not, all in favor of the motion of adopting item 4 in the Call indicate by saying aye; opposed. The motion is carried.

I will now recognize Illustrious Sir William Buckaway, Chairman of the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee, to present a request to withdraw item 13 on the Call.

NOBLE BUCKAWAY: To the Representatives of the Imperial Council: I have before me a written request to withdraw item 13 which appears on page 24 of the Call for the Annual Session. It reads as follows:

"I hereby request the permission of this Imperial Council Session to withdraw Item 13 on the Call for the Annual Session of 1991."

It is signed by Ronald L. Cross, the proponent of the proposal.

Imperial Sir, the request to withdraw requires the unanimous consent of the Representatives. Therefore, I recommend that you ask the Representatives whether or not they grant their unanimous consent to the withdrawal and, if they do, I move that the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee and any other committee to which this proposal has been referred be discharged from further report.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE PADGETT: You have before you a written request to withdraw item 13 on page 24 of the Call for the Annual Session which has just been proposed to you by the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee.

Is there a second to the motion made by the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee?

... The motion was duly seconded ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE PADGETT: Now, as indicated, to withdraw requires the unanimous consent of the Representatives.

All in favor of withdrawal please say aye; are there any in opposition? It is unanimously carried and item 13 is therefore withdrawn.

We will next have a report from the Committee on Jurisdictional Lines concerning item 14 on the page 25 of the Call.

NOBLE POSEY: To the Representatives of the Imperial Council: There has been referred to your Committee on Jurisdictional Lines, two proposals affecting jurisdiction of Temples in the State of North Carolina. They are Item 14 on page 25 of the Call, which seeks the transfer of exclusive jurisdiction of four counties from Sudan Temple to Amran Temple, and Item 15 also on page 25 of your Call, which proposes changes in the jurisdiction of the three Temples in North Carolina so that each Temple will have exclusive jurisdiction in the county where the Temple is located, and concurrent jurisdiction in the other counties of the state.

Your committee met on June 30, 1991, with the representatives of the three Temples in North Carolina affected by the proposals, and with representatives from the several Shrine Clubs in the jurisdiction sought by Amran Temple. The presentations and supporting documents were lengthy, comprehensive and enlightening, and confirmed what you Representatives already know—the Temples of North Carolina and South Carolina work in unison to make the largest contribution received annually by the Shrine Hospitals, and it continues to grow. Also, it was learned that the North Carolina Temples diligently work in the area of membership to the end that over seventy-five percent of Masons eligible for membership are Nobles of the Mystic Shrine.

Your committee, after hearing the presentations, went into executive session to discuss the merits of the two proposals. After due and deliberate consideration, the committee concludes that it is in the best interest of our Order and of the affected Temples that there be no change, at the present time, in the jurisdiction of Amran and Sudan Temples. It is the recommendation of this committee, therefore, that item 14, proposing the transfer of exclusive jurisdiction in four counties from Sudan Temple to Amran Temple, be denied.

With respect to item 15, your committee concluded that the affected Temples have not had sufficient time to adequately evaluate the effects of statewide, concurrent jurisdiction on Temple finances and membership efforts, and therefore recommend that item 15 be tabled in order to give the three Temples in North Carolina the opportunity to study the proposal.

Respectfully submitted,
COMMITTEE ON JURISDICTIONAL
LINES

R. A. Posey, Chairman
R. A. Boylan
Joseph I. Morris
Clayton P. Shinn
Gerald J. Vita
Glenn McMennamy
Robert L. Combs

Imperial Sir, if there are no questions or comments on this report, I recommend that you call upon Illustrious Bob Cooper for the report of the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee on Item No. 14 and, thereafter, call upon Illustrious Ed Rath for the report of the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee on Item No. 15.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE PADGETT: I will now recognize Bob Cooper to present the report of the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee concerning Item 14.

NOBLE ROBERT COOPER: To the Representatives of the Imperial Council: There has been referred to your Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws, Item Number 14 on the Call for the Annual Session of 1991, located on page 25 of the Call. It is a proposal to amend §478.1(b) and §478.3(b) or Article 78 of the Bylaws of the Imperial Council, an Iowa Corporation, so that the subsections will read as follows:

ARTICLE 78
North Carolina

§478.1 Amran Temple
Has:

...
(b) Exclusive jurisdiction in the counties of Alamance, Caswell Chathan, Durham, Franklin, Granville, Harnett, Johnston, Lee, Orange, Person, Vance, Wake and Warren Counties.

§478.3 Sudan Temple
Has:

...
(b) Exclusive jurisdiction in the counties of Bladen, Columbus, Cumberland and Nash and all counties south and east thereof.

The committee reports that the proposal is in proper and legal form and will not conflict with any provision of the Articles of Incorporation or Bylaws.

Respectfully submitted,
COMMITTEE ON JURISPRUDENCE AND
LAWS

William A. Buckaway, Jr., Chairman
Robert E. Cooper
Theodore Corsones
Robert C. Lake, Jr.
Edward A. Rath
Robert H. Bailey
James M. Tingle

Imperial Sir, if there are no questions or comments on this report, I recommend that you call upon the sponsor, Illustrious Sir Samuel D. Vaughan, Jr., Potentate, Amran Temple, for an appropriate motion.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE PADGETT: The Chair will recognize Illustrious Sir Samuel D. Vaughan.

NOBLE SAMUEL D. VAUGHAN: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and Representatives: I move the adoption of item 14 on the Call for the Annual Session, on page 25.

... The motion was severally seconded ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE PADGETT: You have heard the motion, which has been seconded. Is there discussion?

NOBLE VAUGHAN: Imperial Sir, I would like to make a couple of comments in reference to item 14.

In 1976, Amran Temple came to the Representatives here and you awarded us a Charter. In 1981, we came back and you awarded us four counties that we had concurrent jurisdiction in and since that time, Amran Temple has increased their donation to the hospitals. Likewise, we have, for the last five years, increased our membership.

Also, we were second in the per capita and the donation to the Shrine Bowl this past year in relation to which we will present a check to the Imperial Potentate this afternoon.

We are to receive this year a certificate from the Imperial Potentate for growth in membership last year.

Noble Representatives, Amran Temple is working. The only thing that we are requesting is four additional counties to be awarded to the jurisdiction that we now have so that we may work harder and be more profitable for our crippled children.

We have two large Temples on either side of us—Sudan Temple, with 11,000 members to the east of us; Oasis Temple, with 13,000 members to the west of us. We only have 2,386 members.

We just would like to have four additional counties added to our jurisdiction so that we may raise more money for our crippled children.

Thank you.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE PADGETT: Is there any further discussion?

... The question was severally called for ...

NOBLE EDWARD HARTSELL [Sudan Temple]: Imperial Sir, I am Edward Hartsell, Potentate, Sudan Temple. Our sister Temple, Amran, has come to this Session asking for four additional counties. About six years ago, they asked for additional counties and that request was granted by this Imperial Council. This has, however, really created some problems, Imperial Sir, in our jurisdiction. This is especially true for the Nobles who have worked very hard in retaining their clubs and have worked for our crippled children.

We have received signatures that were presented to the committee from the four counties that Amran is asking for. The signatures indicate that these Nobles in these counties do not wish for their jurisdiction to come into Amran Temple.

These clubs sent Representatives to this Session to present their case and I feel sure that the only ones that will be hurt are the crippled and burned children.

The six Temples of the two Carolinas presented a check last year at the bowl game in December for \$2,711,000, which was turned over at that time and that will also be indicated this afternoon.

Therefore, I ask you, fellow Representatives, please vote "no." We want to save every effort we can for crippled and burned children.

Thank you very much.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE PADGETT: Is there further discussion?

NOBLE ROBERT MARSHBURN [Amran Temple]: Imperial Sir, my name is Robert Marshburn and I have been Recorder of Amran Temple since 1979 and a Representative to this august council since 1980.

I have always made it a policy never to try to correct a Potentate; never tried to get out in front of them; tried to stay behind them and support them.

However, the Illustrious Sir gave you these figures but it was in 1981 when this Council gave us, in New Orleans, the counties in relation to which we had concurrent and full jurisdiction.

However, it has been recommended to you today that we go back and say that we, by resolution in 1986 to this Council, along with both Sudan and Oasis were on the Call for the same thing that is indicated as item 15.

We came to that Council in Los Angeles—we met there and we as the small David fighting the big Goliath, we were put in the back pew.

Why, I want to ask you, the Jurisdictional Lines Committee, have you been so late in putting a study in North Carolina when we asked for that study back in 1986?

We are very concerned about our territory. We, as I say, were concerned about our territory and, in that connection, we also sent to all of you various packets. Now, I trust that you have read those packets and, if you have, I trust that you will also see the wisdom in there for what we ask for.

We in Amran Temple just merely ask that you give to us the four counties and as my Potentate told the Jurisdictional Lines Committee the other day, just give us those four counties, let us continue to prove what we have proven already. We, during the last five years, have shown a rising in per capita insofar as membership is concerned.

Therefore, we ask that you vote in the affirmative for item 14.

Thank you, Imperial Sir and Representatives.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE PADGETT: Thank you.

I will go next to the center aisle.

NOBLE BRUCE BOYETTE [Sudan Temple]: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and Representatives: I am Bruce Boyette, a Past Potentate of Sudan Temple. I am also an elected Representative to this body. As a matter of fact, I have just received my Emeritus membership and, as a matter of fact, it has taken me twenty-seven years to get those fifteen years in.

I was fortunate enough to be Potentate of Sudan Temple in 1966, when we met here in San Francisco. I have been extremely active in that Temple ever since.

I certainly assisted in the formation of Amran Temple when the two Temples in North Carolina supported the formation of this Temple by resolution.

In 1981 and prior to that time, when the request was made to the Imperial Council for exclusive jurisdiction in the county, we had concurrent jurisdiction with Sudan and at that time I presented to my Temple the proposal that we go into a statewide concurrent

jurisdiction as outlined in Article 15. Now, Sudan Temple adopted that resolution and mailed copies to other Temples in North Carolina asking that this be done.

I am not going to repeat the things that my Potentate has said, nor do I intend to relate here anything about the study and the hours of deliberations of the Jurisdictional Lines Committee.

We feel that we have built, we have nurtured and we have maintained Shrinedom through the jurisdiction that has been given us and now you are being asked to excise four counties that belong to us and the officers of the Shrine Clubs of those four counties are extremely disturbed and have come to us. We did not have to seek them out. They asked that they be allowed to come here and object to that amputation.

They said firmly to the Jurisdictional Lines Committee last Sunday that they had nothing against Amran Temple and that unanimously insofar as they could determine, they wanted to remain with Sudan Temple.

Further, we feel that Sudan Temple has an obligation not to only our Divan but to our Officers, Shrine Clubs and our Nobles. As a matter of fact, those gentlemen came here at their own expense to make that presentation.

I simply ask you, Imperial Sir, and this Council, to uphold that recommendation—to give us an opportunity to go back and study statewide concurrent jurisdiction and see if we cannot make sense out of something instead of chaos.

I thank you, sir.

. . . The question was severally called for . . .

IMPERIAL POTENTATE PADGETT: At this time, I would like to call on Legal Counsel.

NOBLE CORSONES: As you know, the proponent himself moved adoption of item 14 and that is where we are. In other words, when the vote takes place, you will vote either yes or no for item 14 on the Call. I give you that as a word of explanation.

. . . Whereupon, the question was again severally called for . . .

IMPERIAL POTENTATE PADGETT: Gentlemen, the question has been severally called for. I am going to put this to a vote.

All in favor please say aye; opposed. It is defeated. Thank you.

With that, I would like to go item 15 on the Call and I will call on Illustrious Sir Edward Rath.

NOBLE RATH: To the Representatives of the Imperial Council: There has been referred to your Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws, Item Number 15 on the Call for the Annual Session in 1991, located on page 25 of the Call. It is the proposal to amend §§478.1, 478.2 and 478.3 of Article 78 of the Bylaws of the Imperial Council, an Iowa Corporation, so that they will read as follows:

ARTICLE 78 North Carolina

§478.1 Amran Temple

Has:

(a) Concurrent jurisdiction with Oasis Temple and Sudan Temple in all counties except Craven, Mecklenburg and Wake Counties.

(b) Exclusive jurisdiction in Wake County.

§478.2 Oasis Temple

Has:

(a) Concurrent jurisdiction with Sudan Temple and Amran Temple in all counties except Craven, Mecklenburg and Wake Counties.

(b) Exclusive jurisdiction in Mecklenburg County.

§478.3 Sudan Temple

Has:

(a) Concurrent jurisdiction with Oasis Temple and Amran Temple in all counties except Craven, Mecklenburg and Wake counties.

(b) Exclusive jurisdiction in Craven County

The committee reports that the proposal is in proper and legal form and will not conflict with any provision of the Articles of Incorporation or Bylaws.

Respectfully submitted,
COMMITTEE ON JURISPRUDENCE AND
LAWS

William A. Buckaway, Jr., Chairman
Robert E. Cooper
Theodore Corsones
Robert C. Lake, Jr.
Edward A. Rath /
Robert H. Bailey
James M. Tingle

Imperial Sir, if there are no questions or comments on this report, I recommend that you call upon the sponsor, Illustrious sir Edward Hartsell, Potentate of Sudan Temple, for an appropriate motion.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE PADGETT: I will recognize Illustrious Sir Edward Hartsell.

NOBLE EDWARD HARTZELL: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and Fellow Representatives: In light of the recommendation of the committee, I would like to move that this item, item 15, be tabled.

. . . The motion was duly seconded . . .

IMPERIAL POTENTATE PADGETT: It has been moved and seconded that item 15 as presented be tabled.

Are you ready for the question?

. . . The question was severally called for . . .

IMPERIAL POTENTATE PADGETT: All in favor of tabling please say aye; opposed. It is ~ tabled at this time.

Now, gentlemen, let us go back to item 14, if you would.

There was a gentlemen standing behind over here (indicating) and even though the motion concerning that item was defeated, I would like to give him an opportunity to be heard.

. . . Cries of "no, no, no" . . .

IMPERIAL POTENTATE PADGETT: Well, gentlemen, in all fairness, in view of being fair, because he had some difficulty getting to the microphone, I would like to recognize him at this time.

NOBLE DEWEY CRUTCHFIELD [Amran Temple]: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and Representatives: I am Dewey Crutchfield, Assistant Rabban of Amran Temple. I believe and feel that Robert's Rules of Order requires a two-thirds vote in order to close debate and I question whether or not there was a two-thirds vote to close debate before I had an opportunity to speak.

Thank you.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE PADGETT: I will recognize Sewell Lamdin.

NOBLE LAMDIN: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and Representatives: The Imperial Sir is attempting to be as fair as he can and, you know, the time to question something is the moment that the Imperial Potentate announces the vote.

Now, up here on the stage, we heard a resounding "no." It is a lot easier to say "no" than it is to say "aye." However, being up here on the stage, at least from the voices that we heard, it was a constitutional majority of two-thirds.

Now, if you want to appeal that, when the Chair announces it, you have to be right at the microphone and do it right at that moment.

Now, again, the Imperial Sir wants to be fair. If you want to give the gentleman another vote, Imperial Sir, well, I think it is really not going to change anything.

. . . Cries of "no, no" . . .

IMPERIAL POTENTATE PADGETT: Well, in all fairness, let us take another vote.

Again, this will be on item 14.

Do you want me to allow him, for example, to speak on item 14?

. . . Cries of "no, no" . . .

DELEGATE: Imperial Sir, I rise to a point of clarification.

In relation to our previous ballot, for example, was that on item 14 or was that on the motion to move the previous question? That, I believe, is what the gentleman's problem is. He believes that it was to move the previous questions and, if that is the case, we never actually voted on item 14. However, quite honestly, I though we had voted on item 14 but then I do not think that he himself recognizes that that is what we did.

We either need to recognize that there was a motion to move the previous question and vote on it and then vote on item 14 or the vote on item 14 needs to stand.

NOBLE LAMBIN: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and Fellow Representatives: You know, maybe there was a moving of the previous question but the Chair did not hear it. The Chair called for a vote on the motion that the gentleman over here made in relation to item 14. That is what the vote was on. It was not on the motion to cut off debate by a previous question. So, as a result, you voted on item 14.

... Cries of "right" ...

DELEGATE: Imperial Sir, I rise to a point of order.

On Article 15, I do not believe that was properly presented to the Council. There was no motion made originally that could take a tabling motion. There was no motion made to place Article 15 before the Council. The maker of the motion got up and said "Let us table it." However, there was not anything to table. It was not before the Council.

... Cries of "no, no" ...

NOBLE CORSONES: Let me say, for just a moment, that I think we can dispense with this one fairly shortly.

It is before the Council when it is placed on the Call and any motion that is an appropriate, recognizable motion may be acted upon. Now, instead of a motion to adopt, which would have been appropriate, the gentleman made a motion to table, which is also appropriate and so it was before the Council and the motion to table was recognizable by the Chair and it was received and voted on by the Imperial Representatives. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE PADGETT: I will recognize Illustrious Sir William Buckaway for a report of the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee on item 7 in the Call.

NOBLE BUCKAWAY: To the Representatives of the Imperial Council: I have before me a written request to withdraw Item 7 which appears on page 22 of the Call for the Annual Session. It reads as follows:

"I hereby request the permission of this Imperial Council Session to withdraw Item 7 on the Call for the Annual Session of 1991."

It is signed by Illustrious Sir Eduardo A. Dyer, the proponent of the proposal.

Imperial Sir, the request to withdraw requires the unanimous consent of the Representatives. Therefore, I recommend that you ask the Representatives whether or not they grant their unanimous consent to the withdrawal and, if they do, I move that the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee and any other committee to which this proposal has been referred be discharged from further report.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE PADGETT: Let me ask, you, may I have the unanimous consent of the Representatives to withdraw this item?

... Cries of "yes, yes" ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE PADGETT: Again, it has to be unanimous.

... Further cries of "yes, yes" ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE PADGETT: Well, if there is no objection, I will now declare it unanimously withdrawn.

I would now like to call upon Imperial Sir Semb for the report of the Committee on Mileage and Per Diem.

IMPERIAL SIR SEMB: To the Imperial Potentate, Officers and Members of the 1991 Imperial Council: As provided in Article No. 5, Sections 205.1 and 205.5 of the Bylaws and Code for the Imperial Council, your Committee on Mileage and Per Diem, in keeping with the law, recommends for those entitled to receive pay, mileage allowance of a round-trip comparable to, but not in excess of, the lowest unrestricted discount air fare or, if such is not available, the lowest coach or most economical air fare, from the departure airport to the destination airport for himself and his spouse, if she accompanied him, or the sum of twenty-seven and one-half cents a mile round-trip, whether or not his spouse accompanied him, if he used

ground transportation (public or private), but not to exceed the amount indicated in §205.1(a); or an amount not to exceed that indicated in §205.1(a) for himself, and for his spouse, if she accompanied him, if he used private air transportation. If a Representative lives outside the state in which his Temple is located and nearer the place of the Session, the departure airport shall be that airport nearest his place of residence. He shall also be paid per diem expenses of one hundred fifteen and no/100 (\$115.00) room rate, plus twenty dollars (\$20) for meals, for each day he attends the Session.

All members of the Committee on Jurisprudence and laws shall receive one hundred fifteen and no/100 dollars (\$115.00) plus twenty dollars (\$20) per day for three extra days. All members of the Committee on Finance and Audit shall receive one hundred fifteen and no/100 dollars (\$115.00) plus twenty dollars (\$20) per day for two extra days. All members of the Committee on Dispensations and Charters shall receive one hundred fifteen and no/100 dollars (\$115.00) plus twenty dollars (\$20) per day for two extra days. All members of the Committee on Jurisdictional Lines shall receive one hundred fifteen and no/100 dollars (\$115.00) plus twenty dollars (\$20) per day for two extra days. All members of the Committee on Grievances and Appeals shall receive one hundred fifteen and no/100 dollars (\$115.00) plus twenty dollars (\$20) per day for two extra days.

Your committee recommends the adoption of this report, and I so move.

COMMITTEE ON MILEAGE AND PER DIEM

Ralph W. Semb, Chairman
Webber C. Harrington
Robert N. Turnipseed
Earl P. Brown

. . . The motion was severally seconded . . .

IMPERIAL POTENTATE PADGETT: You have the motion and the second to adopt this report. Is there any discussion?

If there is none, all in favor of the report indicate by saying aye; those opposed. I will declare the report to be unanimously adopted.

IMPERIAL COUNCIL REPRESENTATIVES—117TH IMPERIAL SESSION PER DIEM AND TRAVEL, SAN FRANCISCO, CA JULY 2–5, 1991

<i>Temple</i>	<i>City & State</i>	<i>Last Name</i>	<i>First Name</i>	<i>Per Diem</i>	<i>Travel</i>	<i>Total</i>
AAD	Duluth, MN	KERN	RICHARD	544	716	1,260
		MONCEL	RICHARD	544	796	1,340
		PETERSON	RICHARD A	544	716	1,260
		SCHULTZ	DWANE	544	796	1,340
AAHMES	Oakland, CA	ABBAY	FLETCHER S	544	0	544
		PEDRONI	JOSEPH	544	0	544
		TERRY	ROLAND	544	0	544
		WILSON	CLARE W	544	0	544
ABBA	Mobile, AL	CHILDS	LEWIS L	544	756	1,300
		JACKSON	L J	544	756	1,300
		NIX	JOSEPH	544	756	1,300
		TYSON	JOHN M	544	756	1,300
ABDALLAH	Kansas City, KS	BROWN	JAMES P	544	338	882
		BUCKNER	WILLIAM R	544	338	882
		KEEFER	BILL	544	338	882
		WILLARD	W BURTON	544	338	882
ABOU BEN ADHEM	Springfield, MO	BROWN	JAMES T	544	644	1,188
		H'DOUBLER	F T	0	716	716
		LANGSTON	GORDON	544	680	1,224
		LEE	JIMMIE D	544	680	1,224
		MILLSTEAD	IVAN	544	716	1,260
		PETTIT	WALTER S	952	655	1,607
		ROBERTS	BUDDY	544	340	884

NOBLES OF THE MYSTIC SHRINE

221

ABOU SAAD	Balboa, Republic of Panama	AQUIN	JULIO M	544	1,216	1,760
		RIDGE	JAMES G	544	686	1,230
		RUSSELL	ROBERT T	544	1,372	1,916
		SAARINEN	ROBERT J	544	1,372	1,916
ABU BEKR	Sioux City, IA	STEINER	DARRYL L	544	1,372	1,916
		ASHER	FRED	544	775	1,319
		HANSEN	KENT	544	775	1,319
		HIGMAN	HAROLD C	544	775	1,319
ACACIA	Baton Rouge, LA	SOULE	WAYNE	544	725	1,269
		HOOVER	ROBERT D	544	673	1,217
		LASSABE	HAROLD J	544	638	1,182
		MCGOUGH	ALBERT S	544	638	1,182
ACCA	Richmond, VA	SCANLAN	H GEORGE	544	673	1,217
		ASH	RAYMOND D	544	876	1,420
		BOGGS	CLARENCE C	544	876	1,420
		BRADSHAW	LESLIE L	544	916	1,460
AFIFI	Tacoma, WA	SNEAD	CHARLES	544	876	1,420
		EMBREE	RAY K	544	446	990
		FLINT	ROBERT M	544	446	990
		KIMBEL	JEAN S	544	446	990
AHMED	Marquette, MI	NAU	DON H	544	446	990
		BOUSCHOR	ROBERT L	544	856	1,400
		JUNTUNEN	ROGER A	544	796	1,340
		HOUGHTALING	J B	544	1,262	1,806
AINAD	East St. Louis, IL	SIMONS	CHARLES	544	716	1,260
		SKOOG	THOMAS E	544	716	1,260
		HOGAN	KELLY J	544	476	1,020
		LEWIS	HALLIE F	544	576	1,120
AKDAR	Tulsa, OK	MCCANN	DAVID L	544	576	1,120
		TRACY	H E	544	576	1,120
		NEWSOME	RICHARD K	544	668	1,212
		POLK	RICHARD R	544	644	1,188
ALADDIN	Columbus, OH	SCOTT	ROGER R	544	644	1,188
		TAWATER	CHARLES H	544	984	1,528
		COCHRUN	HAROLD J	544	459	1,003
		GREENE	CHARLES C	544	756	1,300
AL AMIN	Corpus Christi, TX	PRUSHING	ROBERT D	544	459	1,003
		SELSAM	WILLIAM G	544	230	774
		BRYANT	BARNEY B	544	689	1,233
		FRANCIS	CHARLES A	544	636	1,180
AL ASKA	Anchorage, AL	HANSHAW	EDWARD R	544	689	1,233
		STORY	A L	544	689	1,233
		FLYGENRING	GUNNAR	544	472	1,016
		OIEN	M BURTON	0	1,310	1,310
AL AZHAR	Calgary, Alberta	PRESTON	GARY J	544	1,360	1,904
		REDELINGS	ROLAND E	544	1,360	1,904
		ALGER	HARRY E	544	790	1,334
		MACLAREN	BRUCE	544	836	1,380
AL BAHR	San Diego, CA	MCKEE	ROBERT E	544	873	1,417
		MCMULLAN	EDWARD G	544	681	1,225
		PITMAN	R W	544	873	1,417
		WALKER	THOMAS S	544	436	980
AL BEDOO	Billings, MT	BALDRIDGE	CHARLES	544	133	677
		DAHL	CLARENCE C	544	104	648
		JOHNSON	PHILLIP A	544	116	680
		MARKS	JACK C	544	236	780
AL CAZAR	Montgomery, AL	BEULKE	RICHARD A	544	472	1,016
		ESSEX	W R	544	472	1,016
		HANTSMAN	WALTER	544	352	896
		NORDQUIST	JERRY	544	950	1,494
AL CHYMIA	Memphis, TN	CONNELL	VIRGIL W	544	886	1,430
		NATIONS	ROBERT G	544	886	1,430
		STEPHENS	C ALVIN	544	458	1,002
		HERRING	MALCOLM D	544	886	1,430
AL CHYMIA	Memphis, TN	BRIMHALL	THOMAS	544	1,002	1,546
		CRAVEN	RUFUS E	544	620	1,164
		HENDERSON	ROBERT F	544	1,162	1,706
		MAY	K C	544	1,002	1,546
AL CHYMIA	Memphis, TN	WILLIAMS	A B	544	1,002	1,546

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL

ALEE	Savannah, GA	CLAXTON	LESTER A	544	796	1,340
		COLEMAN	EDWIN L	544	1,108	1,652
		HODGES	CALVIN L	544	796	1,340
		JOHNSON	C FREDDIE	544	1,108	1,652
		LEWIS	J CURTIS	544	1,108	1,652
		TYSON	WILLIAM V	544	1,501	2,045
ALEPPO	Wilmington, MA	ALBOTH	WILLIAM P	544	2,284	2,828
		CAPOBIANCO	EUGENE A	544	2,284	2,828
		PANN	ROBERT L	544	2,284	2,828
		STEWART	DONALD D	544	1,142	1,686
		WAUGH	HARVEY J	544	2,284	2,828
ALGERIA	Helena, MT	ALLEN	WILLIAM A	544	602	1,146
		ANDERSON	ERIC J	544	496	1,040
		SHINN	JOHN C	544	476	1,020
		WINSLOW	ERVIN W	544	476	1,020
ALHAMBRA	Chattanooga, TN	BAILEY	MARTIN H	544	796	1,340
		COOPER	ROBERT E	952	834	1,786
		MCLAURIN	RAYFORD J	544	1,323	1,867
		MORRIS	GLENN R	544	796	1,340
		WILLIAMS	RALPH O	544	796	1,340
ALI GHAN	Cumberland, MD	CROSS	RONALD L	544	554	1,098
		FRIDINGER	JACK W	544	957	1,501
		MILLER	DAVID D	544	756	1,300
		WHEELER	J RICHARD	544	1,005	1,549
		WIDMYER	G FRED	544	957	1,501
AL KADER	Portland, OR	DAVIS	JAMES A	544	356	900
		DAY	F DOUGLAS	544	476	1,020
		FAES	CHARLES R	544	356	900
		HARRINGTON	WEBBER C	0	419	419
		SCHILER	L E	544	536	1,080
AL KALY	Pueblo, CO	BARBOUR	RAYMOND	544	370	914
		HEARN	LONIE	544	370	914
		PISCIOTTA	SAM	544	370	914
		THORNBURG	BILLY E	544	370	914
AL KORAN	Cleveland, OH	BOYLAN	ROBERT A	816	473	1,289
		EVANKO	JOHN	544	624	1,168
		IRWIN	RICHARD L	544	624	1,168
		REYNOLDS	ALLEN P	544	624	1,168
		ZEGARAC	ROBERT M	544	624	1,168
AL MALAIKAH	Los Angeles, CA	HALDEMAN	DAVE	544	58	602
		KISSELBURGH	WALKER S	0	158	158
		KLASSEN	CHARLES R	544	120	664
		LEONARD	DAVIS B	544	176	720
		MURDOCK	ROGER E	544	176	720
		THOMAS	NICHOLAS	544	88	632
ALMAS	Washington, D.C.	BURKE	EDWARD	544	1,008	1,552
		IVERSEN	CHARLES S	816	876	1,692
		LAND	ROBERTO	544	446	990
		MISKOVIC	WILLIAM C	544	1,008	1,552
		SMITH	J PHILIP	544	752	1,296
AL MENAH	Nashville, TN	AIKEN	GLENN W	1,224	340	1,564
		COOK	GEORGE	544	796	1,340
		GRAHAM	R PARKER	544	743	1,287
		MCNANEY	R T	544	878	1,422
		ROBINSON	E GALE	544	916	1,460
		TOLER	PARKER	544	796	1,340
ALOHA	Honolulu, HI	DUNCAN	RUDOLPH A	544	790	1,334
		FIEDLER	FRANK B	816	790	1,606
		LINDSEY	DAVID K	544	790	1,334
		PARIS	ROBERT L	544	790	1,334
AL SHAMAL	Edmonton, Alberta	DONHOU	W C	544	831	1,375
		HIRON	BERNIE R	544	924	1,468
		ROSZELL	STANLEY A	544	924	1,468
AL SIHAH	Macon, GA	DEASON	BILLY A	544	398	942
		DEASON	JACK	544	796	1,340
		MILLER	GARY G	544	826	1,370
		SIMMONS	BOBBY B	544	826	1,370
		WITHERINGTON	JOE A	544	707	1,251
ALZAFAR	San Antonio, TX	FULLER	RAY	544	209	753
		HARRISON	REESE L	544	385	929
		HUTCHISON	MARTY	544	232	776
		JETT	BOB	544	209	753
		MCGUIRE	TERRANCE E	816	436	1,252

NOBLES OF THE MYSTIC SHRINE

223

AMARA	Palm Beach Gardens	ELGIN	EDWARD	544	830	1,374
		MORGAN	FRANK D	544	396	940
		RITZMAN	JOHN L	544	830	1,374
		STAMM	BOB J	544	472	1,016
AMRAN	Raleigh, NC	CRUTCHFIELD	DEWEY	544	952	1,496
		DANIEL	NELSON T	544	852	1,396
		MARSHBURN	ROBERT E	544	852	1,396
		VAUGHAN	SAMUEL D	544	583	1,127
ANAH	Bangor, ME	FERNALD	JOHN S	544	1,008	1,552
		HALKETT	JAMES E	544	916	1,460
		HERSOM	LARRY L	544	1,008	1,552
		OLIVER	WILLIAM A	544	1,008	1,552
		WINCHESTER	SIDNEY W	544	1,008	1,552
ANEZEH	Mexico City, Mex	DOMVILLE	ENRIQUE	544	1,045	1,589
		DYER	EDWARD A	544	1,045	1,589
		SCHOR	ADRIAN D	544	1,045	1,589
ANSAR	Springfield, IL	BELL	G WILBUR	544	898	1,442
		BOLLMAN	ROBERT	544	810	1,354
		COONTZ	DAVID	544	810	1,354
		KENNEDY	GEORGE	544	810	1,354
		MUNROE	OGDEN N	544	810	1,354
ANTIOCH	Dayton, OH	BEACHLER	ROBERT W	544	680	1,224
		CLAYPOOL	CHARLES A	816	756	1,572
		HARRIS	WILLIAM T	544	596	1,140
		JONES	DWAYNE C	544	596	1,140
		WALLS	ROBERT E	544	596	1,140
ARAB	Topeka, KS	CRIDER	ELDO J	544	384	928
		FRENCH	RAY	544	384	928
		GIBBONS	PAUL	544	384	928
		ROSS	JOHN	544	384	928
ARABA	Fort Meyers, FL	BREITWEISER	ALVAH P	544	756	1,300
		DURBIN	STANLEY F	544	420	964
		PATTEN	ROBERT E	544	770	1,314
		SAUL	MELVIN F	544	796	1,340
		WARREN	JOHN E	544	472	1,016
ARABIA	Houston, TX	ELMORE	LEE E	544	576	1,120
		GRAVETTE	R B	544	576	1,120
		MCNEAL	RICHARD	544	576	1,120
		PECKHAM	RUFUS W	544	576	1,120
ARARAT	Kansas City, MO	BEELER	ROBERT L	544	566	1,110
		COOK	WES	544	868	1,412
		CUMMINS	JACK P	544	566	1,110
		GRIFFEY	RICHARD	544	566	1,110
AZAN	Melbourne, FL	ALEXANDER	JOHN	544	473	1,017
		CRUM	BURL	544	1,579	2,123
		MILLER	H E	544	796	1,340
		STILLIE	EDWARD O	544	473	1,017
BAGDAD	Butte, MT	HENNINGSSEN	THEODORE R	544	214	758
		MCCOY	RALPH G	544	464	1,008
		MORRIS	JOSEPH I	816	686	1,502
		MORRIS	JACK O	544	536	1,080
BAHIA	Orlando, FL	EMBREE	THOMAS E	544	880	1,424
		GENTRY	ROBERT H	544	880	1,424
		KITTINGER	ROBERT F	544	835	1,379
		KIDDER	JACK B	544	880	1,424
		SNAPP	CHARLES V	544	893	1,437
BALLUT ABYAD	Albuquerque, NM	BLUMENTHAL	JOHN B	544	454	998
		HAUQUITZ	CLARENCE C	544	356	900
		MCCOMAS	JACK	544	454	998
		SCHWARTZMAN	GARY J	544	454	998
		SHINN	CLAYTON P	816	356	1,172
BARAK	Monroe, LA	DOVE	CURTIS N	544	796	1,340
		KINNEY	R T	544	1,117	1,661
		LOGAN	DONALD E	544	796	1,340
		TALLEY	JACK J	544	796	1,340
BEDOUIN	Muskogee, OK	BELLER	LEO	544	1,172	1,716
		BIBB	LYLE	544	1,172	1,716
		CLUCK	DONALD F	544	1,172	1,716
		LACKEY	JAY	544	1,040	1,584

BEJA	Green Bay, WI	AWEN	CHARLES	544	710	1,254
		DOHERTY	DONALD	544	1,201	1,745
		MEYER	FLOYD L	544	1,201	1,745
		SQUIRES	ROBERT	544	639	1,183
BEKTASH	Concord, NH	ARNOLD	ROBERT B	544	2,280	2,824
		GUTHRIE	ROBIN A	544	2,280	2,824
		MARCH	DONALD G	544	2,280	2,824
		ROGERS	ALBERT A	544	2,280	2,824
BEN ALI	Sacramento, CA	BARTA	R L	544	51	595
		BLOOM	DON	544	51	595
		FISHER	RONALD	544	51	595
		THOMPSON	RONALD E	544	51	595
BEN HUR	Austin, TX	EMRIE	ROBERT E	544	507	1,051
		FREITAG	BOYCE	544	536	1,080
		MYERS	ROYCE	544	508	1,052
		POWELL	SAMMY	544	536	1,080
BENI KEDEM	Charleston, WV	GALLIAN	LLOYD D	544	824	1,368
		NELSON	ERIC	544	788	1,332
		OSHEL	H PAT	544	836	1,380
		TRUMBO	GRAVES H	816	376	1,192
		UPTON	W WARREN	816	796	1,612
BOUMI	Baltimore, MD	FREVEL	RAOUL L	544	550	1,094
		HESSEY	MAHLON W	0	916	916
		JENSEN	WILBUR C	544	552	1,096
		LAMDIN	I SEWELL	816	358	1,174
		WILHIDE	THEODORE H	544	552	1,096
		WILKINSON	D HUGH	544	550	1,094
CAHABA	Huntsville, AL	ALLEN	FRANKLIN D	544	1,281	1,825
		CLARK	B D	544	796	1,340
		MCCULLOCH	LUCIAN D	544	796	1,340
		MCKELVY	HERBERT S	544	1,281	1,825
		ROBERTSON	A M	544	680	1,224
		WALKER	HENRY J	544	1,281	1,825
CAIRO	Rutland, VT	BRODEUR	RICHARD H	544	680	1,224
		CORSONES	THEODORE	0	756	756
		MASON	CHARLES P	544	680	1,224
		SOULIA	HARLEY A	544	756	1,300
		VALPREDIA	PETER	544	297	841
		MORSE	GARY	544	754	1,298
		WRIGHT	JAMES W	544	716	1,260
CALAM	Lewiston, ID	FLOCH	GARY	544	479	1,023
		FOLLETT	GEORGE H	544	479	1,023
		LEGORE	LEIGH	544	590	1,134
		LOCKRIDGE	ELMER	544	476	1,020
		TURNIPSEED	ROBERT N	0	1,662	1,662
CRESCENT	Trenton, NJ	ARMITAGE	ARTHUR E	816	1,396	2,212
		FAUSCH	RICHARD D	544	987	1,531
		JEFFRIES	WALTER S	952	1,588	2,540
		PLASKET	JOHN T	544	987	1,531
		RIBSAM	JOSEPH E	544	888	1,432
		YOCUM	JAMES A	544	1,196	1,740
CYPRUS	Albany, NY	BARRELL	RICHARD G	544	796	1,340
		MEKEEL	VAN C	544	1,608	2,152
		RAYMOND	DOUGLAS F	544	944	1,488
		WILSON	J RICHARD	544	887	1,431
DAMASCUS	Webster, NY	FOSTER	JOHN W	544	472	1,016
		FREAR	CHARLES R	544	1,028	1,572
		HENDERSON	RICHARD A	544	1,028	1,572
		REBER	OSCAR	544	1,028	1,572
EGYPT	Tampa, FL	COX	M DOUG	544	880	1,424
		DUGGAN	WILLIAM F	544	880	1,424
		GAINER	WILLIAM G	544	880	1,424
		JONES	JACK H	0	996	996
		LANG	R S	544	848	1,392
		NYE	GEORGE B	544	880	1,424
EL BEKAL	Anaheim, CA	LASH	ROBERT L	544	224	768
		NIELSEN	DONALD	544	116	660
		PHERRIN	WILLIAM M	544	224	768
		PRICE	FLOYD	544	88	632
		REYNOLDS	ROY T	816	116	932

NOBLES OF THE MYSTIC SHRINE

225

ELF KHURAFEH	Saginaw, MI	CASWELL	JAMES C	544	1,324	1,868
		HARWOOD	E RAY	544	788	1,332
		MOORE	JOHN C	544	958	1,502
		VREDEVELD	JAMES B	544	876	1,420
EL HASA	Ashland, KY	ADKINS	WAYNE	544	636	1,180
		DANIELS	PAUL R	544	636	1,180
		KENDALL	RONDALL D	544	636	1,180
		WAGGONER	SAMUEL L	544	636	1,180
EL JEBEL	Denver, CO	PLAISTED	AMER	544	912	1,456
		SIEGEL	ARNOLD I	544	912	1,456
		TUCKER	STEVEN	544	456	1,000
		WILLIAMS	RICHARD E	544	912	1,456
EL KAHIR	Cedar Rapids, IA	COOK	ROBERT R	544	796	1,340
		DONEGAN	ROGER D	544	410	954
		REDMON	L DEAN	544	796	1,340
		SMITH	WARREN E	544	356	900
EL KALAH	Salt Lake City, UT	EDWARDS	DAVID B	544	456	1,000
		EVERETT	GERALD J	544	331	875
		JAMES	W JERRY	544	331	875
		WALKER	MELVIN R	544	331	875
EL KARUBAH	Shreveport, LA	ASHLEY	CLARENCE G	544	716	1,260
		BLACK	JERRY W	544	796	1,340
		BLACKWELL	HERSHEL O	544	680	1,224
		CLARK	E D	544	473	1,017
EL KATIF	Spokane, WA	JOHNSON	THOMAS E	544	796	1,340
		CARTER	ROBERT M	544	428	972
		HONEYCUTT	WILLIAM J	544	476	1,020
		SCHIECHE	WILLIAM J	544	452	996
EL KORAH	Boise, ID	SWAINSON	JOHN W	544	476	1,020
		EGBERT	HUGH C	544	428	972
		SPANGLER	DWIGHT K	544	428	972
		STEVENSON	ROBERT D	544	428	972
EL MAIDA	El Paso, TX	WINTHER	PAUL J	544	428	972
		DAVENPORT	ROD	544	213	757
		MUIR	LLOYD	544	516	1,060
		NOBLES	JOHN C	0	738	738
EL MINA	Galveston, TX	ROGERS	PAUL	544	464	1,008
		STATTON	WES	544	898	1,442
		BLACKBURN	JAMES	544	650	1,194
		GOODBREAD	LARRY	544	650	1,194
EL RIAD	Sioux Falls, SD	MIELENZ	GEORGE	544	396	940
		NIX	RALPH	544	1,062	1,606
		ANDERSON	KIRK	544	680	1,224
		ANFINSON	JACK	544	680	1,224
EL ZAGAL	Fargo, ND	ANSTINE	ED	544	680	1,224
		BONACKER	ORVILLE	544	1,346	1,890
		MILSTEAD	JAMES	544	680	1,224
		BYSTROM	LEWIS	544	676	1,220
EL ZARIBAH	Phoenix, AZ	ROTT	DAVID B	544	953	1,497
		STROTHMAN	BERK	544	716	1,260
		THOMPSON	LYNN D	544	982	1,526
		GARRETT	JACK M	544	122	666
GIZEH	Vancouver, B.C. Canada	LOVEN	N OTTO	544	122	666
		RANDELMAN	RONALD	544	122	666
		RUSSELL	RICHARD H	544	122	666
		HENRIKSEN	EDWIN H	544	667	1,211
HABIBI	Lake Charles, LA	PETERSON	LESLIE R	816	667	1,483
		SMITH	KENNETH W	0	709	709
		STREIGHT	JACK M	816	737	1,553
		TRACE	DAVID C	544	1,276	1,820
HADI	Evansville, IN	FRAZIER	MILTON	544	292	836
		GORUM	DONALD O	544	1,113	1,657
		KEY	H LEO	544	560	1,104
		KING	WILLIAM V	544	974	1,518
HADI	Evansville, IN	KING	VORIS	544	877	1,421
		GOFF	BILL	544	1,008	1,552
		HERTZBERGER	ROBERT H	544	907	1,451
		HOWARD	PHYLL	544	1,008	1,552
HADI	Evansville, IN	WENDT	KEN	544	1,008	1,552

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL

HADJI	Pensacola, FL	DAUGETTE	CARLTON	544	837	1,381
		HOPKINS	J B	816	779	1,595
		LONG	JOHNNIE F	544	866	1,410
		HOFER	ROBERT A	544	826	1,370
		WEBB	JERRY L	544	866	1,410
HAMASA	Meridian, MS	BREWER	R A	544	1,229	1,773
		CREEKMORE	T E	544	928	1,472
		POSEY	R A	816	716	1,532
		SKELTON	JAMES A	544	928	1,472
		TAYLOR	ROBERT W	544	1,229	1,773
		WILLIAMS	FLOYD	544	1,229	1,773
HASAN	Albany, GA	HUGHES	ROBERT E	544	890	1,434
		JOHNSON	RUFUS C	544	842	1,386
		NICHOLS	H JOE	544	1,391	1,935
		PARRISH	ALLEN L	544	842	1,386
		TAYLOR	RANCE J	544	936	1,480
HEJAZ	Greenville, SC	CLEMENT	GEORGE W	544	756	1,300
		GOSSETT	ALBERT C	544	756	1,300
		LAKE	ROBERT C	952	559	1,511
		MOORE	JAMES C	544	756	1,300
		PAYNE	RICHARD W	544	756	1,300
HELLA	Garland, TX	BROOKS	ART	544	676	1,220
		LYMAN	TED	544	676	1,220
		LYON	CLAUDE W	544	438	982
		PARDUE	WILLIAM D	544	676	1,220
HILLAH	Ashland, OR	ATWOOD	WILLIAM	544	191	735
		HAMILTON	ROBERT	544	191	735
		NICHOLS	J W	544	191	735
		SMITH	KEITH	544	191	735
INDIA	Oklahoma City, OK	AUSTIN	M FRED	544	304	848
		MCWATERS	J DALE	544	608	1,152
		MILLER	CLIFFORD L	544	608	1,152
		PADDOCK	W WAYNE	544	608	1,152
IREM	Wilkes-Barre, PA	ANTHONY	DONALD S	544	796	1,340
		DIETRICH	FREDERICK J	544	796	1,340
		SNYDER	HAROLD D	544	796	1,340
		TANNER	JAMES F	544	796	1,340
ISIS	Salina, KS	DENHOLM	WILLIAM D	544	908	1,452
		JOLLEY	JAMES D	544	908	1,452
		MAYS	SAM W	544	908	1,452
		MCCLINTOCK	MAX L	544	908	1,452
ISLAM	San Francisco, CA	CHURCHILL	ROBERT K	544	0	544
		QUEDENS	TERENCE A	544	0	544
		WONG	ALVIN	544	0	544
		WORBOYS	ROSS D	544	0	544
ISMAILIA	Buffalo, NY	KNAUSS	EARL F	544	680	1,224
		LANG	HENRY Z	544	1,454	1,998
		MCMORRIS	LESLIE R	544	680	1,224
		RATH	EDWARD A	952	796	1,748
		SCHEETZ	KEITH J	544	946	1,490
JAFFA	Altoona, PA	GUNSALLUS	RICHARD D	544	473	1,017
		HARRIS	WILLIAM J	544	876	1,420
		IMLER	FRED N	544	806	1,350
		STEELE	G MAX	544	788	1,332
JAMIL	Columbus, SC	HARMON	JACK L	544	852	1,396
		MONTGOMERY	L TRACY	544	1,472	2,016
		SCHUMPERT	BILLY RAY	544	852	1,396
		LOVE	WILEY	544	852	1,396
JERICHO	Kingsport, IN	KITCHENS	HAROLD L	544	1,424	1,968
		MANN	JAMES R	544	756	1,300
		MORRISON	RALPH H	544	756	1,300
		WILLIAMS	L ROGER	544	756	1,300
JERUSALEM	New Orleans, LA	BREAKFIELD	JOHN	544	396	940
		GREENE	GEORGE	544	396	940
		RANDAZZO	NICHOLAS	544	396	940
		SPIZALE	MELVIN J	544	396	940
		VITA	GERALTO J	816	396	1,212
JOPPA	Biloxi, MS	HOLDEN	J DONALD	544	688	1,232
		KIRKBRIDE	ROBERT A	544	708	1,252
		PARKER	ROY F	544	757	1,301
		SIMMONS	ROBERT H	544	1,259	1,803

NOBLES OF THE MYSTIC SHRINE

227

KAABA	Davenport, IA	CONGER	LONNIE A	544	930	1,474
		HANCOCK	ALBERT W	544	626	1,170
		HOLMES	RICHARD W	544	715	1,259
		WUNDERLICH	RICHARD G	544	715	1,259
KALIF	Sheridan, WY	BUSKOHL	RICHARD E	544	786	1,330
		CARSON	STEVE K	544	786	1,330
		CHANDLER	RON	544	786	1,330
		WOODWARD	JOHN EDWARD	544	786	1,330
KALURAH	Binghamton, NY	BARNSTEAD	LINDEN	544	796	1,340
		JONES	DAVID J	544	796	1,340
		TINKLEPAUGH	JOSEPH D	544	756	1,300
		WHITED	JAMES C	544	796	1,340
KAREM	Waco, TX	FARRIS	AUBRY R	544	564	1,108
		FLOWERS	NOLAN H	544	564	1,108
		GARNER	C M	544	564	1,108
		JANES	DON H	544	299	843
		MACKENZIE	ROY H	544	564	1,108
KARNAK	Dollard des Ormeau Quebec, Canada	BIARD	ALLEN G	544	898	1,442
		FOSTER	DOUGLAS F	544	898	1,442
		GEAREY	JAMES P	544	898	1,442
		GILDAY	JOHN E	544	898	1,442
		ROFFEY	JOHN H	544	482	1,026
KAZIM	Roanoke, VA	HALSEY	W W	544	1,499	2,043
		HUGHES	B G	544	796	1,340
		MORTON	JOSEPH R	544	796	1,340
		SCEARCE	JAMES M	544	796	1,340
		VAUGHAN	WILLIAM C	544	1,076	1,620
KEM	Grand Forks, ND	KITTELSON	GARY J	544	736	1,280
		MCCONNELL	JAMES L	816	736	1,552
		ROWE	NEIL C	544	736	1,280
		SCHRADER	DARREL R	544	736	1,280
KENA	Fairfax, VA	FINISECY	LAWRENCE	544	680	1,224
		HAMILTON	DARRELL A	544	903	1,447
		KIDWELL	JOHN W	544	788	1,332
		LEVIN	DANIEL L	544	632	1,176
KERAK	Reno, NV	BONNENFANT	FRED H	544	124	668
		HILL	WILLIAM F	544	116	660
		MAHAFFEY	GEORGE D	544	124	668
		STUDEBAKER	ELWIN O	544	124	668
KERBELA	Knoxville, TN	BAILEY	ROBERT H	952	463	1,415
		BELL	WAYNE	544	756	1,300
		BOZEMAN	C HOWARD	0	396	396
		KINSER	RICHARD H	544	796	1,340
		MALONE	JOE H	544	926	1,470
		SMITH	LEONARD W	544	756	1,300
KHARTUM	Winnipeg, Manitoba Canada	EDMONDSON	CLAYTON	544	1,115	1,659
		JOHNSTONE	R TOM	544	1,115	1,659
		KUNDERMAN	DON	544	1,115	1,659
		MILLARD	J DEL	544	1,115	1,659
KHEDIVE	Virginia Beach, VA	BOYLES	JAMES H	544	1,016	1,560
		BROWN	TROY W	544	1,016	1,560
		LEE	CHARLES E	544	1,016	1,560
		STAGG	GEORGE T	544	1,016	1,560
KHIVA	Amarillo, TX	DAFFERN	EDDIE E	544	696	1,240
		MCENNAMY	GLENN	816	628	1,444
		REED	VANCE	544	628	1,172
		REYNOLDS	WILEY	544	696	1,240
		RINEHART	R A	544	628	1,172
		SIMPSON	ROLAN C	816	292	1,108
KISMET	New Hyde Park, NY	HANSEN	CHARLES	544	698	1,242
		HOWARD	ROBERT	544	516	1,060
		LEWIS	ROBERT	544	536	1,080
		MANNERS	RAYMOND F	544	1,618	2,162
KORA	Lewiston, ME	DOWNING	GEORGE A	544	1,016	1,560
		EMERSON	WALTER L	816	716	1,532
		JACKSON	HARRY B	544	1,016	1,560
		LUSTIG	JACOB M	544	996	1,540
		OLFENE	RICHARD B	544	899	1,443
		SETFORD	PETER M	544	716	1,260

KOREIN	Rawlins, WY	BATES	J R	544	452	996
		KIRK	NEAL A	544	332	876
		RAGAN	C DENNIS	544	568	1,112
		SMITH	ERIC	544	520	1,064
KOSAIR	Louisville, KY	BUCKAWAY	WILLIAM A	0	796	796
		HAMFELDT	LARRY	544	796	1,340
		HARDWICK	GIL	544	796	1,340
		WILLIAMSON	WILLIE	544	780	1,324
LU LU	Plymouth Meeting	DEAN	JOHN W	0	2,344	2,344
		HUBER	OSKAR R	544	986	1,530
		KAMMERLE	ALBERT G	544	870	1,414
		READING	JOSEPH L	544	756	1,300
LUXOR	Saint John New Brunswick, Can	SHACKLETT	JAMES H	816	876	1,692
		BURPEE	RICHARD A	544	1,723	2,267
		CALHOUN	BLAINE	544	1,350	1,894
		LARLEE	DOUGLAS D	544	1,672	2,216
MAHI	Miami, FL	MITCHELL	GALEN	544	1,672	2,216
		ALEXANDER	ROBERT	544	720	1,264
		DAVIS	JAMES M	544	720	1,264
		ETTINGER	LEOPOLD	544	720	1,264
MARZUQ	Tallahassee, FL	HATHAWAY	JAMES C	1,224	752	1,976
		JACKSON	THOMAS E	544	720	1,264
		GARRISON	WARNER P	544	468	1,012
		LAND	WILBUR E	544	936	1,480
MASKAT	Wichita Falls, TX	WRIGHT	L GARY	544	1,110	1,654
		DRYDEN	J STEPHEN	544	628	1,172
		HAMPTON	R J	544	628	1,172
		HANSON	HARLES	544	682	1,226
MAZOL	St. Johns' Newfoundland, Can	SPOONTS	W A	544	472	1,016
		TAUBERT	ROBERT E	544	1,056	1,600
		ALTEEN	DOUGLAS E	544	1,449	1,993
		NOFTALL	ALBERT G	544	1,376	1,920
MECCA	New York, NY	STARKES	HERMAN W	544	1,376	1,920
		AVERY	CHARLES	544	741	1,285
		GOTTESMAN	MARVIN	544	741	1,285
		MORRONE	NICHOLAS V	544	741	1,285
MEDIA	Watertown, NY	OLEKSY	ALEXANDER J	544	752	1,296
		HUNI	WILLIAM P	544	788	1,332
		MCILVENNA	DONALD J	544	937	1,481
		TURNER	JAY	544	398	942
MEDINAH	Chicago, IL	BROWN	EARL P	816	2,238	3,054
		COUGHLIN	JOHN E	544	758	1,302
		ENGLESON	DONALD B	544	758	1,302
		PETERSON	ROBERT E	544	782	1,326
MELHA	Springfield, MA	SCHAETZLEIN	ROY E	544	782	1,326
		BEWSEE	RICHARD C	544	796	1,340
		HASTINGS	ARTHUR E	544	796	1,340
		MAAGERO	NORMAN T	544	716	1,260
MIDIAN	Wichita, KS	SEMB	RALPH W	0	2,216	2,216
		SPINGLER	W DOUGLAS	544	716	1,260
		ROLAND	DOUGLAS P	544	864	1,408
		HIMEBAUGH	WILLIAM K	544	314	858
MIRZA	Pittsburg, KS	MILLS	TONK	544	314	858
		TANGEMAN	JOHN	544	314	858
		BELEW	JAMES L	544	566	1,110
		ENDICOTT	PHIL	544	1,019	1,563
MIZPAH	Fort Wayne, IN	SKIDMORE	JERRY	544	566	1,110
		THOMPSON	TOMMY	544	566	1,110
		BOWERS	CHARLES	544	756	1,300
		GOSS	THOMAS L	544	756	1,300
MOCHA	London, Ontario Canada	HARRUFF	RONALD	544	756	1,300
		JORNOD	HOWARD O	544	756	1,300
		PAUL	ELDON O	544	756	1,300
		HAHN	JAMES	544	899	1,443
MOCHA	London, Ontario Canada	HESSEY	JOSEPH	544	899	1,443
		LAWSON	WILLIAM	544	899	1,443
		MCLEAN	BRUCE G	544	899	1,443
				544	899	1,443

NOBLES OF THE MYSTIC SHRINE

229

MOHAMMED	Peoria, IL	ADKINS	BARNEY J	544	732	1,276
		AVERY	ROBERT F	544	824	1,368
		BERG	HAROLD W	544	732	1,276
		BOWERS	DANIEL E	544	716	1,260
		WINBERRY	JERRY W	544	824	1,368
MOILA	St. Joseph, MO	BLEVINS	BERNARD	544	566	1,110
		BOYER	CLIFFORD M	544	566	1,110
		COMBS	ROBERT L	816	566	1,382
		LEMMON	EDWARD	544	566	1,110
		SABBERT	MARVIN	544	566	1,110
MOOLAH	St. Louis, MO	AVEY	FREDERICK G	544	716	1,260
		HENNEN	GEORGE N	544	796	1,340
		MYLES	KENNETH E	544	1,138	1,682
		OTTINGER	RANDALL I	544	796	1,340
MOROCCO	Jacksonville, FL	BRANTLEY	LEWIS B	0	1,370	1,370
		FERBER	GEORGE A	544	837	1,381
		LYON	WILFORD C	544	1,257	1,801
		MULLINS	ROBERT S	544	900	1,444
		THOMAS	RANDOLPH R	0	1,108	1,108
		WOOD	WILLIAM H	544	472	1,016
MOSLAH	Fort Worth, TX	DESILETS	JOHN J	544	908	1,452
		JOHNSON	PAUL A	544	862	1,406
		LEONARD	ROBERT W	544	608	1,152
		NELSON	GEORGE R	544	908	1,452
		RISK	WILLIAM	544	908	1,452
		THORNTON	C VICTOR	0	608	608
MOSLEM	Detroit, MI	GROAT	GERALD W	816	794	1,610
		HOCKING	LEROV R	544	800	1,344
		PETROCY	WILLIAM E	544	419	963
		PLIER	WILLIAM B	544	800	1,344
		STRONG	CHARLES E	544	800	1,344
MOUNT SINAI	Montpelier, VT	HUDSON	DANA V	544	878	1,422
		SELBY	HOMER D	544	796	1,340
		SMITH	CEDRIC L	544	438	982
		TESSIER	DONALD E	544	796	1,340
MURAT	Indianapolis, IN	JEFFERSON	LARRY D	544	596	1,140
		MOSSER	ROGER R	544	596	1,140
		ROGERS	ALEXANDER	544	756	1,300
		THRASHER	PHILIP C	544	596	1,140
NAJA	Deadwood, SD	COLLINS	LYLE E	544	644	1,188
		PARADIS	BERNARD A	544	707	1,251
		SORENSEN	WESLEY D	544	767	1,311
		WALLISER	DWAYNE L	544	767	1,311
NEMESIS	Parkersburg, WV	BERNHEIMER	JACK	544	1,126	1,670
		HURST	ROBERT H	544	473	1,017
		PRITCHARD	E K	544	1,386	1,930
		WESTFALL	DREXEL	544	473	1,017
NILE	Mountlake Terrace	BELL	VERNON E	544	637	1,181
		GROVE	CHARLES H	544	356	900
		HOLSTINE	MARION R	544	356	900
		JURGICH	GEORGE	544	356	900
		THOMPSON	AURIE J	816	356	1,172
		WRIGHT	ROBERT E	544	356	900
NUR	Wilmington, DE	BURKE	PATRICK J	544	556	1,100
		MASON	ROBERT R	544	278	822
		MCPHEE	GEORGE A	544	556	1,100
		STEELE	PAUL H	544	556	1,100
OASIS	Charlotte, NC	BLANKENSHIP	HERBERT L	544	716	1,260
		MAYES	C DOUGLAS	0	396	396
		MILLER	JOHN S	544	716	1,260
		ROGERS	ROLLA E	544	716	1,260
		WHITFIELD	PAUL L	544	756	1,300
OLEIKA	Lexington, KY	BINGHAM	JAMES A	544	782	1,326
		COOK	GORDON F	544	782	1,326
		TUCKER	ROBERT E	544	782	1,326
		TURLEY	ROBERT J	0	1,036	1,036
		STAMPER	DENNIS	544	782	1,326
OMAR	Charleston, SC	BOX	MEDD R	544	876	1,420
		HORTON	HAROLD E	544	876	1,420
		HUNT	BENNY L	544	876	1,420
		LEE	D DIXON	544	788	1,332
		WATTS	BOBBY D	544	876	1,420

ORAK	Michigan City, IN	BAILEY	ROBERT B	0	716	716
		BIRMINGHAM	THOMAS J	544	244	788
		DELONG	EUGENE	544	488	1,032
		RENN	WILLIAM	544	587	1,131
		VINE	JAMES E	544	488	1,032
ORIENTAL	Troy, NY	PELHAM	RICHARD H	544	1,044	1,588
		RABE	ROBERT A	544	417	961
		RICHARD	ALEXANDER H	544	932	1,476
		SAINZ	JOHN A	544	916	1,460
OSIRIS	Wheeling, WV	BOUGHNER	KIRK	544	876	1,420
		CUNNINGHAM	MARLYN	544	876	1,420
		MCGOWAN	JOHN	544	876	1,420
		YOST	JACK	544	876	1,420
OSMAN	St. Paul, MN	ERICKSON	D SAM	816	1,156	1,972
		HAWKINS	DAVID J	544	536	1,080
		MICKELSON	HARRY M	544	536	1,080
		ONDRACEK	DENNIS L	544	536	1,080
PALESTINE	Cranston, RI	HENRY	CHARLES A	544	876	1,420
		JORDAN	ROBERT N	544	788	1,332
		OSBORNE	WILLIAM L	544	788	1,332
		POLIDORO	JOHN R	544	876	1,420
PHILAE	Halifax, Nova Scot Canada	BEACH	RALPH	544	1,181	1,725
		BEELER	PHILIP	544	1,301	1,845
		HART	AINSLIE	544	1,181	1,725
		ROBERTSON	RODERICK D	816	1,301	2,117
PYRAMID	Milford, CT	CORNELL	KENT B	544	2,420	2,964
		DARGIE	SIDNEY R	544	2,420	2,964
		EICHNER	WALTER G	544	644	1,188
		MARTIN	CHARLES J	544	2,420	2,964
		ONDECKO	EDWARD	544	2,420	2,964
RAJAH	Reading, PA	CALTAGIRONE	FRANKLIN D	544	556	1,100
		CRESSY	LEROY D	544	836	1,380
		MILLER	FORREST S	544	1,554	2,098
		WEAVER	DONALD L	544	556	1,100
RAMESES	Toronto, Ontario	DIXON	BOYD E	544	906	1,450
		GROSHAW	RONALD E	544	885	1,429
		KEMP	RAY	544	906	1,450
		MCGREGOR	ROBERT R	544	906	1,450
RIZPAH	Madisonville, KY	FIKE	BOBBY	544	1,008	1,552
		PADGETT	JERRY	544	1,008	1,552
		SIMON	FRANK	544	1,068	1,612
		SMITHSON	TERRY	544	956	1,500
SABBAR	Tucson, AZ	BUKEY	RICHARD L	0	373	373
		HARRISON	HARMON	544	291	835
		HOFFMAN	MARVIN	544	291	835
		HUDSON	JERREL	544	441	985
		PRITCHARD	ELLIOTT	544	291	835
SAHARA	Pine Bluff, AR	DEAM	LES	544	447	991
		RAVELLETTE	BURTON E	544	378	922
		RAVELLETTE	BURTON E JR	0	956	956
		SAVAGE	JOHNNIE D	544	756	1,300
		VINING	ROBERT	544	796	1,340
SAHIB	Sarasota, FL	MAGILL	WILLIAM	544	796	1,340
		MCKENZIE	ALBERT W	544	604	1,148
		STEUBE	WILLIAM B	816	610	1,426
		WALTERS	GLENN D	544	1,567	2,111
SALAAM	Livingston, NJ	BURDE	PALMER D	1,088	662	1,750
		CLYBURN	JOHN	544	778	1,322
		PRILL	JOHN	544	666	1,210
		SMITH	ROBERT E	544	778	1,322
		WINGERTER	JACOB A	544	704	1,248
		YACONA	ROBERT G	544	916	1,460
SALADIN	Kentwood, MI	HIGGINS	RICHARD T	544	890	1,434
		INGERSOLL	CLIFFORD R	544	890	1,434
		KELLY	HOWARD V	544	890	1,434
		PRECIOUS	ROBERT W	544	890	1,434
SCIMITAR	Little Rock, AR	ARCHER	SAM B	544	796	1,340
		DOOLEY	TOM	544	1,082	1,626
		INGRAM	DENNIS E	544	796	1,340
		JOHNSON	LEO	544	868	1,412
		STRINGFELLOW	HAROLD D	544	796	1,340
		YOUNTS	JAMES L	544	796	1,340

NOBLES OF THE MYSTIC SHRINE

231

SESOSTRIS	Lincoln, NE	BUTHERUS	LEROEY	544	716	1,260
		JOHNSON	ROLLIE	544	716	1,260
		LORENZEN	J E	544	716	1,260
		VERMAAS	JOHN D	0	676	676
		ROTH	DANIEL J	544	716	1,260
SHADDAI	Panama City, FL	CLANTON	WILLIAM A	544	876	1,420
		MCGHEE	MARION J	544	394	938
		MILLER	RONALD R	544	876	1,420
		WILLIAMS	JOHN N	544	788	1,332
SHARON	Tyler, TX	CARTER	CONE	544	862	1,406
		EVANS	EVERETT M	0	1,920	1,920
		MOORE	DAVID C	816	716	1,532
		SCRUGGS	CECIL B	544	796	1,340
		SMITH	JAMES P	544	716	1,260
SPHINX	Newington, CT	ARSENAULT	EDMUND J	544	2,216	2,760
		CIRILLI	JOSEPH P	544	2,216	2,760
		PACKER	RONALD E	544	1,108	1,652
		SEABURG	ROBERT E	544	2,216	2,760
SUDAN	New Bern, NC	BOYETTE	T BRUCE	544	680	1,224
		BROWN	ARNOLD L	544	784	1,328
		HARTSELL	EDWARD D	544	680	1,224
		MATTHEWS	DAVID L	544	842	1,386
SUEZ	San Angelo, TX	BEGNAUD	J W	544	712	1,256
		BROWNE	MARTIN G	544	644	1,188
		CLARK	O L	544	348	892
		SMELSER	DAVE	544	348	892
		YANTIS	THOMAS C	544	367	911
		YEAGER	RON	544	348	892
SYRIA	Pittsburgh, PA	ARBES	NORMAN C	544	832	1,376
		CORNFORTH	ROBERT W	544	1,026	1,570
		HENDERSON	BENSON G	544	2,192	2,736
		LATIMER	WILLIAM H	544	1,260	1,804
		LEYDIG	RICHARD A	544	788	1,332
		WEAVER	JACK L	544	788	1,332
SYRIAN	Cincinnati, OH	DRACH	JOHN G	544	804	1,348
		HOUK	FALMORE	544	804	1,348
		SAUERWEIN	DONALD G	544	804	1,348
		SILVERNELL	JOHN A	544	826	1,370
TADMOR	Akron, OH	DAVIS	GERALD	544	1,186	1,730
		FARNSWORTH	HERBERT	544	398	942
		MARKLEY	VIRGIL D	544	796	1,340
		VROOMAN	C KORKER	544	796	1,340
		WILLIAMS	KENNETH E	544	796	1,340
TANGIER	Omaha, NE	BOHRER	JOHN L	544	454	998
		LINTNER	RICHARD W	544	921	1,465
		MUSGRAVE	WILLIAM W	544	454	998
		SMITH	JAMES W	544	454	998
TEBALA	Rockford, IL	KIMES	DONALD E	544	676	1,220
		ROBERTSON	RONALD C	544	676	1,220
		THOMPSON	RICHARD A	544	676	1,220
		WENGER	WILLIAM E	544	676	1,220
TEHAMA	Hastings, NE	KERR	JOHN R	544	815	1,359
		LOWE	JOHN S	544	453	997
		MANSKE	ROLLAND L	544	906	1,450
		WERTZ	WENDELL R	544	906	1,450
TEHRAN	Fresno, CA	BOPP	EUGENE A	544	97	641
		DALZELL	WILLIAM J	544	97	641
		TAFF	MAX C	544	97	641
		WITT	J E	544	97	641
TIGRIS	Liverpool, NY	FLORY	LOWELL W	544	1,535	2,079
		MARBLE	ROBERT H	544	1,056	1,600
		SWANKER	CARLTON E	544	893	1,437
TRIPOLI	Milwaukee, WI	AMES	WILLARD	544	432	976
		CHAPMAN	A JACK	544	392	936
		ERDMANN	ARTHUR R	544	216	760
		MUELLER	ROBERT E	544	392	936
		VIGNYVICH	GEORGE	544	1,764	2,308
TUNIS	Ottawa, Ontario Canada	BACKHOLM	ROY E	544	1,019	1,563
		CLARKE	JAMES E	544	1,592	2,136
		PELL	JOHN G	544	1,019	1,563
		ROBERTSON	D STEWART	544	1,019	1,563

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL

WAHABI	Jackson, MS	ARTHUR BECKWITH GARDNER KEEN	GEORGE M BOBBY P E O HENRY C	544 544 544 544	716 796 756 680	1,260 1,340 1,300 1,224
WA WA	Regina Saskatchewan, Can	MACKENZIE OSBORNE ROBINSON SANDERS	J F DOUG R H R G	544 544 544 544	1,208 1,111 1,109 1,111	1,752 1,655 1,653 1,655
YAARAB	Atlanta, GA	BRACEWELL EMERY ENGLETT HARP STEPHENS	GENE M R WILLIAM L JOHN B MARSHALL D	0 544 544 544 544	2,172 1,061 740 909 909	2,172 1,605 1,284 1,453 1,453
YELDUZ	Aberdeen, SD	FISCHER GERANEN KRUGER VIK	CHARLES J FRED KURTES A BRUCE	544 544 544 544	756 929 716 680	1,300 1,473 1,260 1,224
ZA-GA-ZIG	Altoona, IA	BANDFIELD BOYD PICKETT SMITH	JAMES ROY E WALTER W DALE D	544 544 544 544	414 414 384 192	958 958 928 736
ZAMORA	Irondale, AL	BAILEY PETTEY TINGLE WALLACE WIGGINS	MEL W G BUDDY JAMES M HARRY CARL G	544 0 952 544 544	455 1,289 1,058 910 910	999 1,289 2,010 1,454 1,454
ZELZAH	Las Vegas, NV	COOK GAILEY LEVIN KIRGIS	ROBERT E JOHN T SVEN E LEW	544 544 544 544	262 262 262 262	806 806 806 806
ZEMBO	Harrisburg, PA	FAHNSTOCK FASNACHT MORGAN STADTERMAN	FLOYD A ROBERT E DONALD D JOSEPH L	544 544 544 544	852 852 852 852	1,396 1,396 1,396 1,396
ZEM ZEM	Erie, PA	FREYERMUTH KING STEINHOFF TRETER WARTHMAN	RICHARD G NORMAN R KENNETH L MYRON H JOHN B	544 544 544 544 544	796 796 398 398 768	1,340 1,340 942 942 1,312
ZENOBIA	Toledo, OH	LEVERTON OEHLER SMITH STOREY WELNIAK YOUNG	FRED OSCAR HOWARD E JACK BERNIE CLAUDE	544 544 816 544 544 544	764 382 764 763 764 764	1,308 926 1,580 1,307 1,308 1,308
ZIYARA	Utica, NY	AXEL RATZLAFF SILVERMAN WYNNE	CALVIN ALLEN D GEORGE M GEORGE D	544 544 544 544	1,420 1,576 860 1,420	1,964 2,120 1,404 1,964
ZOR	Madison, WI	ENGBRETSON HOMANN JENKINS JONES	VERN M HOMER ROBERT DAYTON	544 544 544 544	796 796 814 796	1,340 1,340 1,358 1,340
ZORAH	Terre Haute, IN	CAMPBELL HOBBAUGH MEADORS SWITZER	WILLIAM M HAROLD LARRY G JAMES E	544 544 544 544	1,208 796 796 796	1,752 1,340 1,340 1,340
ZUHRAH	Minneapolis, MI	ALEXANDER ANDERSON DEFOREST SCHENDEL WECK	ROBERT D GERALD D KENNETH MARVIN W WARREN F	544 544 544 544 544	756 472 756 796 716	1,300 1,016 1,300 1,340 1,260
IMPERIAL CHAPLAIN GREEN			RICHARD J	465,256 0	658,214 1,044	1,123,470 1,044 1,124,514

I will now declare a brief recess at this point.

... A brief recess then ensued, following which business was transacted in the Colorado Corporation ...

CHAIRMAN BRACEWELL: At this time I have the great pleasure of being able to present to you the Chairman of the Public Relations Committee, a man who has certainly done a very, very excellent job in relation to this committee, Imperial Sir Everett Evans.

IMPERIAL SIR EVANS: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, Grand Masters, Illustrious Sirs, Members and Representatives of the Imperial Council, Ladies and Special Guests: Earlier today, you heard the Chairman of the Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, Gene Bracewell, comment on the state of our Shriners Hospitals and he assured us the program was on solid ground. I am here this afternoon to report to you that the state of the Shrine's Public Relations Program is also on solid ground and to also tell you that, in 1991, I believe we find ourselves poised on the verge of entering a new era of success with respect to our public relations efforts.

I hope that you are as proud of our public relations program as I am.

Thanks to my Vice Chairman, John VerMaas, and key committee members like Doug Mayes; our Director of Public Relations, Mike Andrews; and the Public Relations staff in Tampa, this combination continues to make us the envy of most organizations in North America.

We have a program that has utilized a unique combination of "tried and true" public relations methods, combined with some of the latest, most contemporary public relations approaches being used by any company or organization anywhere. The result is a higher profile and greater association with Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children than ever before.

[Slide]: Now, this just indicates a partial list of some of the elements we have in place—just a part of our overall program as we entered the decade of the nineties.

You know, it would probably take the better part of the rest of the afternoon if I expanded on each of these items and went on to tell you about the other ways in which we are "turning the volume up" on the visibility of the Shrine and our association with the world's greatest philanthropy, Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children. However, what I would rather do is tell you about two or more high profile campaigns for the year and then tell you what lies ahead for the coming Imperial Year, because we have a new, exciting program to announce this afternoon that is the first of its kind in the history of the Shrine and I think you will be pleased.

A major part of our effort which is aimed at increasing visibility and awareness for the Shrine and Shriners Hospitals came this past February [slide] when all of Shrinedom joined together to promote Burn Awareness Week in both the United States and Canada.

The campaign was directed at increasing the public's awareness of the Shrine's involvement with our three burns institutes and our highly successful Stop Burn Injuries campaign became the focus of the effort.

[Slide]: Shrine Temples help to distribute media kits to the local press and many Temples were successful in generating a great deal of publicity.

[Slide]: In addition, on February 5th, television stations in twenty different cities across North America, including "Canada A.M." took part in a satellite television tour which brought together the Chiefs of Staff from our three Shriners Burns Institutes for a series of television interviews on the subject of burn prevention.

[Slide]: The interviews were conducted by health care reporters who were linked by way of satellite to the Galveston Burns Institute where we had assembled our three spokesmen.

[Slide]: This tour allowed us to reach millions of television viewers and gain valuable exposure in many more cities than ever before possible. If we had carried out an old-style media tour and actually had our three spokesmen travel "in person" to each of the cities in which they appeared, we would never have achieved what we had throughout this method.

[Slide]: However, as successful as our programs were in 1991, we do not plan to rest on our laurels. We have designed a new program that I am going to introduce you to today that we have launched within the past two weeks involving the theme "Shriners Help Kids."

As most of you probably know, the Shrine has spent years and invested hundreds of thousands of dollars in promoting our association with Shriners Hospitals. We have

something that no other group or organization can come close to matching—namely, a network of hospitals that provides some of the finest medical care available anywhere, and we do it at no charge. This is an incredible story and one that I am certain all of you would agree we would be foolish not to take advantage of. So, for years, we have tied the Shrine and Shriners to Shriners Hospitals.

We will continue to promote the Shrine's association with Shriners Hospitals but with the "Shriners Help Kids" campaign, which will let people know what Shriners do on an even more basic level.

You know, Shriners parade, Shriners have fun and all the rest, but basically what do Shriners really do? Shriners help kids. What more noble cause could there be?

[Slide]: Visually what we have done is to take the basic "Shriners Help Kids" theme and introduce a young child, a patient from one of our hospitals, the universal "no" symbol and with a crutch in the middle.

The message here is one of hope and the "no crutch" reference is symbolic of our attempt to cure or improve the quality of life for all the kids we treat in our Shriners Hospitals. The crutch also serves to represent dependency. Of course, Shriners Hospitals' mission has long involved helping the children we treat—orthopaedic, burns or spinal cord injured—to become more self-sufficient and independent and less reliant upon others and, most of all, less dependent upon crutches, if it be God's will.

[Slide]: The "Shriners Help Kids" campaign will be the most comprehensive in the history of the Shrine in terms of the variety of elements utilizing a single theme.

[Slide]: You may have already seen the shopping cart signs that are part of the new campaign. Nearly a quarter of a million shopping carts in over 8,000 super markets are displaying the signs and they will remain in place until July 17.

[Slide]: Also, in place in grocery stores across the country are what is known as "Aislevision" signs—the signs up next to the directories in stores that tell you where the store items are located. We have over 8,000 of these signs in place—one in each of the 8,000 stores in which we have shopping cart signs. They remain up until the end of 1991.

The advertising value of this particular campaign, if we were to purchase this space, would have been in excess of \$2 million. We paid approximately \$40,000, which just covered the cost of printing the signs. The placement and distribution was generally donated to us by Act Media, Incorporated, the company that, for all practical purposes, controls the shopping cart and shopping aisle sign industry.

[Slide]: Other elements of the campaign that will hopefully have people all across North America more aware of the fact that "Shriners Help Kids," now include shopping mall signs called dioramas.

[Slide]: We are distributing these signs for placement on mall directory signs in 650 shopping malls across the United States and these same signs can be placed in airport terminals as well. It is figured that the potential exists for us to reach in excess of forty-two million adults with this campaign. We think this is super and hope you agree.

[Slide]: A new window poster is available and utilizes the "Shriners Help Kids" theme and is perfect for placement in store windows. The bottom right-hand space has been left blank so that Temples can write in time and date information and use this new poster in connection with screening clinics as well.

[Slide]: We will have the large thirty-sheet billboard signs available in English and Spanish and for Canada, in English and French—French for the Quebec province, of course.

[Slide]: Since the original truck decal campaign was launched three years ago, we have placed over 15,000 decals promoting Shriners Hospitals on trucks and vans across North America. This new campaign includes decals designed with the new theme and should play an important part in our efforts to increase our visibility and awareness.

[Slide]: "Shriners Help Kids" bus cards are being produced this week for placement on the inside of city buses—something that has worked out extremely well for us in the past.

[Slide]: And once again we will have bumper decals available for your car or van.

Those of you who have followed our public relations program and various projects over the years know that there is something missing from what I have outlined to you this afternoon. It has been the cornerstone of our program and that is our public service announcements.

We have been fortunate over the years to have had some of the biggest celebrities and sports stars as spokespeople for our campaigns and those of you who were in Chicago might remember the special presentation we made out of out-takes or bloopers with some of our more famous celebrity spokespeople.

We have had many requests to show them again and so we thought for those of you who do want another look at the lighter side of a few of our public service campaigns and certainly for those of you who were not at the Session last year or may have missed it, we think you will enjoy seeing how our public service announcement tapings do not always go as planned.

... Whereupon, a video presentation of celebrity bloopers ensued ...

IMPERIAL SIR EVANS: Obviously, appearing on camera is not as simple as it looks, even for the stars.

A few months ago we were searching for a new star to help us with a project we were working on. He has become a bit of a celebrity among our own ranks, but as good as he is, he also found out how hard it was to appear in front of the camera when we asked him to introduce a new program to employees of Shriners Hospitals. Watch this, you may know him.

... Brief video of Imperial Sir Gene Bracewell "bloopers" ensued ... (Laughter)

IMPERIAL SIR EVANS: There was one lady, however, who appeared in a public service spot for us earlier this year that did not have any problem with her lines and, in fact, I do not have any bloopers to show you from her tapings. I am talking about Delta Burke, most recently of the "Designing Women" show.

Now, we were fortunate to have been in Los Angeles when the filming was done and we presented Delta Burke and Meshach Taylor with plaques in behalf of Shriners Hospitals for their efforts. These two stars were some of the nicest and most cooperative we have ever worked with.

The public service announcement is just now beginning to surface on many television and radio stations across the United States and Canada and we distributed it to every television station and most radio stations in both countries. We even had the PSA translated into three foreign languages in an attempt to reach the ever expanding minority population.

As I said, the campaign seems to still be strong and shows little sign of slowing down. In fact, one day last month, sixty-four children were referred to Shriners Hospitals due to the airing of the PSA featuring Delta Burke and a phone call to our 800 number given on the end of the PSA. That is sixty-four kids referred to Shriners Hospitals—actually sent an application and put in contact with a specific Shriner Hospital. It is not sixty-four calls in one day but sixty-four actual referrals.

In case some of you have not seen their public service announcement yet, we thought we would show it to you now.

... Public service announcement video then ensued ...

IMPERIAL SIR EVANS: The new "Shriners Help Kids" campaign, which I outlined to you a bit earlier, will, of course, include public service announcements. However, since the campaign's focus is on kids, we thought it would be best if we used kids, actual patients from our Shriners Hospitals in our radio and television PSAs rather than celebrities.

We did not have to go very far to find our first patient because just two short years ago, we brought him to the Imperial Council Session in Toronto.

[Slide]: We featured him also in our annual report that year. Many of you, I am sure, will remember him. His name is Rich Bellanger.

You might remember Richard's story appearing on the network television show "Incredible Sunday." He was the young man who lost both feet in an accident and yet, thanks to Shriners Hospitals, went on to become an active high school student who even played on the school football team.

[Slide]: Well, late last year we took Rich to the site of the Shrine Bowl of the Carolinas and taped a public service announcement with Rich as the star, in the first of what will be a three-spot package, telling the story of three kids that Shriners Hospitals have helped. We plan to release the campaign this fall.

So, for the first time anywhere, I would like to present to you the first of three "Shriners Help Kids" public service announcements.

... Video presentation then ensued ... (Applause)

IMPERIAL SIR EVANS: The second youngster in our campaign came to our attention through a newspaper article in a hometown newspaper in, of all places, the little town of Bucyrus, Ohio, which is not far outside of Columbus. Her name is Beth Cole and despite being a double amputee, Beth is a high school cheerleader who excels at not only cheerleading but everything she does.

... A video presentation starring Beth Cole then ensued ...

IMPERIAL SIR EVANS: Our third youngster is an amazing young man who was born without feet or hands but despite that is today actually setting records in track and field at his high school near Seattle, Washington.

Now, let us take a look at Beth Cole and Tony Volpentest, the other two-thirds of our new "Shriners Help Kids" PSA campaign.

... Video presentation starring these two young people then ensued ... (Applause)

IMPERIAL SIR EVANS: You know, these last two kids are really something special and when we got to travel to their hometowns to take those public service spots, we had the opportunity to spend some time with them and their parents and we were totally taken with their strength and courage.

I guess everyone in this auditorium today knows that our success as Shriners and human beings, for that matter, is measured in relation to those we help.

As Shriners and ladies of Shriners, you have all helped Tony and Beth and their families, whether you realize it or not. How would you like to know a little bit more about these two amazing kids—our kids? Watch your screens and you will love them as we do.

... Further video presentation then ensued ...

IMPERIAL SIR EVANS: Nobles and Ladies, we have some special people in our audience today that I would like to introduce you to—the parents of these two courageous young people, Beth's mom and dad—Kathy and Bill Cole. Also, we have with us Tony's mom and dad, Betty and Bill Volpentest.

I will ask these individuals to stand.

... Applause ensued as these four individuals arose in recognition ...

IMPERIAL SIR EVANS: I might add further that since we made that video, Beth Cole was named to the varsity basketball cheerleading squad for next season and Captain of the JV football cheerleaders.

[Slide]: And also, last month, Tony earned his letter in varsity track and at the United States track and field championships in New York, Tony won the 100 meter dash in the fastest time ever run in the United States by an amputee sprinter—11.74 seconds. To give you some point of comparison so that you will realize just how fast that is, the speedster "Rocket" Ismail from Notre Dame, the young man that every NFL football team wanted coming out of college this past football season, runs a 10.61 100 meters and so Tony is only slightly more than one second behind the "Rocket."

[Slide]: Also, I know when we were taping the video you just saw, meeting Beth and Tony in person was a real thrill for me, one I will never forget, and I think anybody who works as hard as all of you do, deserves the same thrill and so, Nobles and Ladies, here are Beth Cole and Tony Volpentest.

... Rising applause ensued as these two young individuals jogged down the center aisle up to the podium ...

IMPERIAL SIR EVANS: I wonder, Tony, if you would just say a brief word or two at this time?

TONY VOLPENTEST: Ladies and gentlemen, I really do not know where I would be today if it were not for the help and support of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children. I do not think, as a matter of fact, that any other organization in the world could have offered the same amount of support and care that they have given me. Now, when I say "support," let me add that there are a lot of hospitals that give care but, on the other hand, do not give "support." I think that is a very important part of what is happening to me.

I am just grateful that I have the opportunity to work with the Shrine and with this great group of people. (Applause)

BETH COLE: It is really good to be here, to be able to say thank you to each and every

one of you for everything you have done. I mean this from the bottom of my heart to the bottom of my feet. (Applause)

I have been with the Shrine for fifteen years now and they have done everything possible to help me.

I would really like to also thank all of the doctors at the Chicago Unit and I also, I might add, enjoy helping other people with their problems. If I find a kid who has been in an accident and lost their legs, I like to go and talk to them and encourage them to get into the Shriners System so that they will get all of the care they ever need.

I would like to thank you again very, very much. Thank you. (Applause)

IMPERIAL SIR EVANS: Now, Bill and Kathy Cole, would you like to say a few words to the fine people assembled here this afternoon? We would really appreciate it if you would do that.

MRS. KATHY COLE: As Beth's mother, I would like to thank you for the wonderful care you have given Beth and all the children that you have helped.

Now, while she would have had the determination to do it on her own, without your care, she would not have ever reached the heights that she has reached today. This has truly been a memorable experience for Beth and her family and we would like to especially thank Everett and Mike Andrews and the others in the Public Relations Department.

In conclusion, I just want you to know that Shriners do hold a special place in our hearts. You are all fine Americans, special human beings and God bless you all. (Applause)

MR. BILL COLE: As a parent and to watch Beth progress as she has, it brings many emotions into my heart. It brings tears to me, also, at times when I see her do what she actually does but without your help and without the help of the Crippled Childrens' Chicago Unit, Beth would not have been able to do what she does today.

You also must be very proud considering what both of these young people have accomplished in their lifetime thus far.

Again, we thank each and every one of you, including the Chicago Unit.

It has been our great pleasure to meet and associate closely with Everett and Mike and Ceil and everyone from the Imperial Office at Tampa.

We say truly "thank you" from the bottom of our hearts to each and every one of you and may God bless and enrich you and, again, a big thank you from all of us in Ohio. (Applause)

IMPERIAL SIR EVANS: I would also like to indicate to you that Bill Cole has just taken his entered apprentice degree and has started his Blue Lodge work. (Applause) These, in my estimation are two of the finest people in the world, Kathy and Bill Cole.

Now, Bill and Betty Volpentest, would you like to come up here to the microphone and say a few words? (Applause)

MRS. BETTY VOLPENTEST: It has really been a pleasure to be here. I have really had a most difficult time during the last two days seeing these Shriners going up and down in the elevator and sitting in the hall and yet not being able to talk to them about these things that have really passed during the last couple of days.

I cannot thank the Shrine enough for all of the help they have given Tony because he has risen to the heights that he has because of your help.

You know, as I think about this, there is no way that I can add all of this up. For your help I cannot thank you enough on behalf of Tony for the contacts he has made, the people that have called him, the opportunities he has been given. Further, I think he is in control of his future and, you know, when he was born, we both wondered whether or not he would subsequently be able to take care of himself. To help him, we concentrated with him on his schooling and his grades. You, the Shrine, have given him the kind of confidence in himself to enable him to believe that he can really be one of us and that is what he most desires—to be included in society and its functions.

Thank you so very, very much again. (Applause)

MR. WILLIAM VOLPENTEST: You know, I am not really speechless but they would not let us see the tape until today when everybody else saw it here. Of course, I can understand that.

All I can say about care and dedication is that dedication really describes Shriners Hospitals, especially the Portland Unit. They listen to their patients and this involves not

only the staff but the nurses, the technicians and likewise the doctors because, you know, if they had not listened to what Tony asked them about some two and a half years ago, he would not have gone to Tampa in August of 1989 and received the attention of the Amputee Athletic Association and, really, that is what started him on the road in the field of track.

You know, in relation to the medals he has won, they are really insignificant, especially when you think of what he has done with what he has been blessed with. What has been really significant is that in his young life he has gained some attention so that his message can now be gotten across just like that of anyone else in that disability is in the mind of the observer and not in the person.

Thank you so very much. (Applause)

IMPERIAL SIR EVANS: Well, Nobles and Ladies and guests, there you have it.

With that, Imperial Sir, I would move for the adoption of my report and also, I understand that the Imperial Sir will be adjourning this Session and so I would ask all of you to please come up here to the platform and greet these two young people—meet with these kids and get your pictures taken with them and, finally, thank you for letting us be a part of today. Thanks for all the great people that came down here. (Applause)

IMPERIAL SIR BRACEWELL: Let us give Everett a wonderful, big hand for the tremendous job he has done and is continuing to do.

. . . Cheers and applause ensued . . .

IMPERIAL POTENTATE PADGETT: At this time I would like to call on my Imperial Chaplain, Dr. Green.

DR. GREEN [Imperial Chaplain]: Supreme Architect: There is no better time for any of us than this very moment because we feel so close to You in it.

This is our Session. We give Thee thanks for the opportunities that we have been given and what we have learned here during our Sessions and we know, that as we proceed with our endeavors, we have behind us the unanimity and wisdom Thou has granted us.

I also know that as we put on our Fezes and walk out of this hall, there will be a great voice that each one of us will hear—these are my beloved men and women to whom everybody should give thanks for their efforts and the opportunities they present to these children. Amen.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE PADGETT: Nobles and Representatives, this meeting will now stand in recess until nine o'clock tomorrow morning. Be there on time.

Thank you all so very, very much.

. . . The One Hundred Seventeenth Annual Session of the Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S., recessed at five-thirty o'clock p.m. to reconvene at nine o'clock a.m. the following morning . . .

MORNING SESSION FRIDAY, JULY 5, 1991 NINE O'CLOCK A.M.

The One Hundred Seventeenth Annual Session of the Imperial Council reconvened in the Grand Ballroom of the San Francisco Hilton and Towers Hotel, San Francisco, California, at nine o'clock a.m., Imperial Potentate Joseph P. Padgett, presiding.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE PADGETT: Will all of you gentlemen please take your seats. We have one minute to go before we will officially be convened here.

I hereby declare this Session or Annual Meeting reconvened. Please take your seats.

I would recognize our Imperial Chaplain, Dr. Green, for the Invocation and for a special prayer here.

DR. GREEN [Imperial Chaplain]: Supreme Architect, we stand here this morning with many thoughts that vary within the Divine Plan in relation to the way each of us is chosen to express Thy will to the land of our Father. We again implore Thy guidance as we continue with our activities for the benefit of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children. Amen.

Nobles, Worshipful Grand Masters, Illustrious Sirs, Imperial Sirs and Imperial Sir Joe: My duty this morning is to inform you that last evening our beloved Imperial Sir Voris King passed on. He has been admitted to the Greater Temple on High.

Now, will you please remove your Fezes and may I have the lights dimmed.

I would like to take a moment to share with you exactly the details so that everyone knows exactly how Imperial Sir King went the way he chose.

Last evening, the Kingfish had a wonderful dinner, as he always does—a great meal with great fun with his brethren.

However, when the Kingfish reached the hotel lobby last night, he became very ill. He called Dr. H'Doubler. He complained of chest pain. Dr. H'Doubler called 911, got hold of the medics and they, in turn, took the Kingfish to the hospital.

Dr. H'Doubler was with him all the time. He passed on in just a few hours.

He told me, Dr. H'Doubler, that during this two-hour period by Imperial Sir King and then, peacefully, with comfort and with no pain, he passed on.

I have a poem that I would like to read just to share this special moment with you. Would you close your eyes and in your own way, follow the love you have for this man, for all that he has done for the Shrine. Let these words bring forth some comfort to each one of you.

"The snow melts on the mountain and the water runs to the spring and the spring, in a turbulent fashion and with a song of youth to sing, runs down to the river. The river then flows on to the sea and the waters begin coming back in the form of rain to the hill where it used to be.

I wonder if life's great destiny is not much like the rain and the snow—returning to all eternity to the place it used to know.

Life is born on the lofty heights and flows into a laughing stream to the rivers below, lost in the end in a peaceful dream.

And so, when life is past and the river has run its course, it again goes back on the self-same track to the mountain which was its source.

Our good friend, Imperial Sir Voris King, has gone back to the mountain, to the source, to the heights which are watched over by the Supreme Architect and we are with him. We have loved him and feel that love this moment and I know it would please him if he knew the love we felt for him is always perpetuated as we maintain our love for each other and as we love each other, we are loving him.

I was asked to conclude my words with these few words.

Imperial Sir Voris King was a class act—everything he did was "class." The world is a better place because of Voris King. The Shrine is a better place because of Voris King. Each one of us is a better man because of our association with Voris King.

A class act, Voris, we love you.

Now, let us take a brief moment to catch our breath, gain our control and perhaps have a friend beside us to help us regain our composure and continue with our labors and the spreading of our good works. Amen.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE PADGETT: Thank you very much, Dr. Green, for those fine words.

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL
of the
ANCIENT ARABIC ORDER OF THE NOBLES OF THE
MYSTIC SHRINE FOR NORTH AMERICA

I N M E M O R I A M



AUBREY GUY GRAHAM

*Past Imperial Potentate
Past Member, Board of Directors and Trustees,
Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children*

January 14, 1905

September 25, 1990

OFFICE OF THE IMPERIAL POTENTATE
Tampa, Florida

To the Representatives of the Imperial Council, Potentates of Subordinate Temples, and the Nobility of the Order:

He is not dead, But sleeps;
and soon he will arise and take me by the hand.
And he will have some gentle word to say,
Some kindly deed to do;
for he is not dead.
Such souls forever live in boundless measure
of the love they give.

Past Imperial Potentate Aubrey G. Graham, 85, passed away in the evening of September 25, 1990. A Shriner since 1929, Imperial Sir Graham served as Imperial Potentate of the Shrine of North America during the 1970-71 Imperial Year. He served as Potentate of Khedive Temple in 1938 and served as Khedive Temple Treasurer for 19 years. He has been a member of the Board of Governors of the Greenville Unit, Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, and has been a member of the Board of Directors and Board of Trustees for the Shriners Hospitals system.

A man who truly believed that "... what we do for ourselves dies with us; what we do for others lives forever," Imperial Sir Graham led a full life that was navigated by the helping and serving of others.

Born in Norfolk, Va., in 1905, Imperial Sir Graham attended the University of Virginia. Early in his career in Norfolk he served as Deputy Clerk of the Corporation Court and Executive Secretary to the City Manager of Norfolk. He was appointed Postmaster of the City of Norfolk in 1945, and remained in the Postal Service until he retired in 1975 after 30 years of dedicated service. Because of his exceptional work within the Postal Service, Imperial Sir Graham was presented the Post Office Department's Distinguished Service Award for "outstanding performance of duty." He was the second Postmaster ever to be honored with the Department's top award. In 1970, he served as Special Advisor to the Deputy Postmaster General.

Imperial Sir Graham was initiated into the Norfolk Chapter of the Order of DeMolay in 1924, and 28 years later, in 1952, he was bestowed with the Order of DeMolay's highest honor, the active DeMolay Legion of Honor. At the Investiture held in Washington, D.C., the Legion of Honor ring was presented to him by past Imperial Potentate, Frank S. Land, founder of the Order of DeMolay. The President of the United States, Harry S. Truman, personally presented the Cordon, Medallion and Diploma.

Imperial Sir Graham was one of the original organizers of the Annual Shrine Oyster Bowl Game, now in its 44th year. For 20 years he served as one of the vice chairmen of the Oyster Bowl Game as well as director of public relations. The Shrine Oyster Bowl Game has raised more than 2 million dollars for Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children.

Raised in Ruth Lodge No. 89 in Norfolk in 1928, Imperial Sir Graham had many Masonic memberships, including: John Walters Royal Arch Chapter No. 68; Grice Commandery No. 16, Knights of Templar; the Scottish Rite Bodies of Norfolk; Royal Order of Scotland; held the Rank and Dignity of Knight Commander of the Court of Honour; and was coroneted 33rd degree, Inspector General Honorary, Scottish Rite, Southern Jurisdiction.

His civic contributions and honors were vast and numerous. As a young man, Imperial Sir Graham received the "Distinguished Service Key Award" from the Junior Chamber of Commerce as Norfolk's Outstanding Young Man in 1940. He held several chairman and vice-chairmanships in the American Red Cross, and he received a citation as 1945 War Fund Chairman by the National American Red Cross, "in grateful recognition of outstanding loyalty, patriotism and public spirit."

He was also very active within the Boy Scouts of America organization, serving as a

member of the Tidewater Council's executive board, and serving as president and treasurer. He was awarded the Silver Beaver Award for "Distinguished Service to Boyhood," at a meeting of the Tidewater Council in 1959. The Silver Beaver Award is the highest recognition a Council can bestow.

He is survived by his two children, Aubrey G., Jr. and Martha Elizabeth, and two grandchildren, Aubrey Guy, III and Virginia (Ginger).

*Life is eternal; and love is immortal; and death is only a horizon;
and a horizon is nothing save the limit of our sight.*

His many friends in the Imperial Council and in all of Shrinedom join with the Imperial Potentate in expressing sincere condolences to his loved ones at his parting.

They are not dead who live in lives they leave behind;
In those whom they have blessed, they live a life again,
And shall live, through the years,
Eternal life, and grow each day more beautiful.
As time declares their good,
Forgets the rest, and proves their immortality.

ES SELAMU ALEIKUM

Let this memorial be read at the next Session of your Temple following its receipt, and let the same be made a matter of record in your Temple's minutes.

Given under our hands and seal of the Imperial Council, this 12th day of October, 1990, A.D. and of the Order A.H. 1408.

Joseph P. Padgett
Imperial Potentate



Attest:
Jack H. Jones
Imperial Recorder

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL
of the
ANCIENT ARABIC ORDER OF THE NOBLES OF THE
MYSTIC SHRINE FOR NORTH AMERICA

I N M E M O R I A M



VORIS KING

Past Imperial Potentate
1987-1988

January 20, 1917

July 5, 1991

OFFICE OF THE IMPERIAL POTENTATE
Tampa, Florida

To the Representatives of the Imperial Council, Potentates of Subordinate Temples, and the Nobility of the Order:

He walked through life and left his impress there;
He still lives on in ways we cannot know.
His love of life and living is not lost;
His spirit carries on in those he loved,
And reaches out to touch humanity.
A heritage continuing through the years.

Voris King, who served as the Shrine's Imperial Potentate during the 1987-88 Imperial Year, passed away on July 5, 1991.

Affectionately known by all as "Kingfish," Imperial Sir King was born in Lake Charles, Louisiana, on January 20, 1917. He was the proud son of former Louisiana Governor and Mrs. Alvin O. King. He was educated in the public schools of Lake Charles, graduating from Lake Charles High School with honors, also having served as president of his senior class. He attended the University of the South at Sewanee, Tennessee, and was a World War II veteran, having served in the U.S. Navy from 1943 to 1945.

Following his discharge from the Navy, Kingfish and his wife, the late Frances Thompson of Chattanooga, resided in Natchitoches until 1952. And as always his style, Imperial Sir King left his impression there in Natchitoches, receiving the Natchitoches Civic Service Award in 1948 and serving as president of the Natchitoches Jaycees in 1950. Kingfish and his family returned to Lake Charles in 1952.

Kingfish's generous heart and giving nature is what many best remember about the Imperial Sir. Because of his generosity, many awards and accolades were bestowed upon Imperial Sir King. In 1975, he was one of 16 men selected nationally to receive the Religious Heritage of America Award for his business and professional leadership in the wholesale trade. He has received the Salvation Army Outstanding Citizen Award, the Brotherhood Award of the National Conference of Christian and Jews, the Association of Commerce Civic Service Award, the American Legion Community Service Award, and the U.S. Army Distinguished Civilian Award.

He was also awarded the coveted Silver Beaver Award from the Boy Scouts of America, the Distinguished Citizen Award, as well as earning his Gold Membership Card for 60 years association with the Boy Scouts. King also received the distinguished Eagle Scout Award.

Imperial Sir King was raised a Master Mason in Lake Charles Lodge #165 on April 23, 1939, and served as Master of Rudolph Krause Lodge #433 in 1963. He was a 33rd degree Scottish Rite Mason, has received the Red Cross of Constantine of the York Rite, was first director of Court #178 of the Royal Order of Jesters, and was a Past Patron of Eastern Star Chapter #13.

King was a founding father of Habibi Temple in Lake Charles, and served as the Temple's first Potentate.

During his lifetime, King was active in many business and civic affairs. He served as president or director of many organizations, including King Corp., the Coastal Club Inc., Kelly, Weber and Co., Lake Charles Grain & Grocery Co., Lake Charles Feed Co., Little Lake Misere Land Co., First National Bank of Lake Charles, American Bank of Commerce, Lake Charles Cemetery Association Ltd., Kingfish Enterprises Ltd., Lake Charles Memorial Hospital, McNeese State University Foundation, the Lake Charles Chapter of the National Conference of Christians and Jews, Centenary College and Louisiana Cemetery Association. He was national president of the United Commercial Travelers of America in 1955 and the U.S. Wholesale Grocers Association in 1956, and was past president of the Louisiana Wholesale Grocers Association, Lake Charles Rotary Club, Better Business Bureau of Lake Charles, Calcasieu Area Safety Council and Calcasieu Red Cross.

He was a national director of the U.S.O. and a member of the Association of the U.S. Army. He chaired or headed successful fund-raising drives for the March of Dimes, the American Red Cross, Easter Seals, the YMCA, Lake Charles Civic Symphony, the Salvation Army and the McNeese Alumni Center. He was also state campaign chairman for the American Heart Association in 1981, was a past director of Wishing Well of Louisiana and a past president and member of the executive board of the Calcasieu Area Council of the Boy Scouts of America.

Imperial Sir King was appointed by President Nixon as a member of the U.S. Assay Commission and was king of the Washington, D.C., Mardi Gras Krewe in 1962. He also had been a member of the state Board of Commerce and Industry, Racing Commission and Cemetery Board.

In 1988, a great honor was bestowed upon Kingfish, when McNeese State University presented him an Honorary Doctorate of Humane Letters Degree and in 1987 inducted him into the University Hall of Honor.

Imperial Sir King is survived by three sons, Judge Charles Stirling King, William Voris King and Alvin Bardine King, and one daughter, Virginia King Ayres. All of his sons are members of Habibi Temple and Jester Court #178. King is also survived by nine grandchildren and three great-grandchildren.

*It is eternity now. I am in the midst of it. It is about me in the sunshone;
I am in it, as the butterfly in the light-laden air. Nothing has to come; it is now.
Now is eternity; now is the immortal life.*

His many friends in the Imperial Council and in all of Shrinedom join with the Imperial Potentate in expressing sincere condolences to his loved ones at his parting.

We do not lose the ones we love
They only go before
Where there is everlasting life
Where sorrow is no more . . .
And there the soul will always live
And peace is everywhere
We do not lose the ones we love
God takes them in His care.

ES SELAMU ALEIKUM

Let this memorial be read at the next Session of your Temple following its receipt and let the same be made a matter of record in your Temple's minutes.

Given under our hands and seal of the Imperial Council, this 22nd day of July, 1991.

John W. Dean
Imperial Potentate



Attest:
Jack H. Jones
Imperial Recorder

IMPERIAL COUNCIL, A.A.O.N.M.S.
 NECROLOGY REPORT
 1990-1991

- KHEDIVE**—Virginia Beach, Virginia
 Aubrey G. Graham, Past Imperial Potentate, Past Potentate, Past Temple Treasurer, Past Member, Board of Directors and Trustees, Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children
- HABIBI**—Lake Charles, Louisiana
 Voris King, Past Imperial Potentate, Past Potentate
- ABOU BEN ADHEM**—Springfield, Missouri
 Ronald F. Elkins, Sr., M.D., Past Potentate
- ABOU SAAD**—Republic of Panama
 George P. Fullman, Past Recorder, Emeritus Representative
- AFIFI**—Tacoma, Washington
 John H. Galbraith, Jr., Past Potentate
- AL ASKA**—Anchorage, Alaska
 William R. Wilson, Past Potentate
- AL AZHAR**—Calgary, Alberta, Canada
 Arthur F. Baines, Past Potentate
- AL MENAH**—Nashville, Tennessee
 Raymond Leathers, Past Potentate
 Hilry H. Shaffer, Past Potentate
 James J. White, Past Potentate
- AL SIHAH**—Macon, Georgia
 John W. Cherrington, Past Potentate
- ANEZEH**—Mexico City, Mexico
 Emilio D'Acosta, Past Potentate, Emeritus Representative
- ARARAT**—Kansas City, Missouri
 W. Clark Lane, Past Potentate
 Ray Thornton, Recorder Emeritus
- BAGDAD**—Butte, Montana
 Will Tiddy, Past Potentate
- BEDOUIN**—Muskogee, Oklahoma
 Edward E. Easton, Past Potentate
- CAIRO**—Rutland, Vermont
 John Malcolm Williams, Past Potentate, Temple Attorney, Maple Sugar Bowl Governor
- CRESCENT**—Trenton, New Jersey
 Johnson D. Pepper, Past Potentate
- CYPRUS**—Albany, New York
 Harold E. Hartman, Past Potentate, Treasurer
- EGYPT**—Tampa, Florida
 Fred R. LeVarge, Jr., Past Potentate
- EL KARUBAH**—Shreveport, Louisiana
 N. H. McClamroch, Jr., Past Potentate
- EL KATIF**—Spokane, Washington
 Joseph K. Staley, Past Potentate
- EL MAIDA**—El Paso, Texas
 Malcolm Cloninger, Past Potentate
 William J. Hooten, Past Potentate
 Austin A. Pritchett, Past Potentate
 Karl O. Wyler, Past Potentate
- EL RIAD**—Sioux Falls, South Dakota
 Wendell Fritzel, Past Potentate
- GIZEH**—Vancouver, B.C., Canada
 Gordon Shafer, Past Potentate
- HAMASA**—Meridian, Mississippi
 H. E. Sanders, Past Potentate
 James T. Singley, Past Potentate, Emeritus Representative

- HEJAZ—Mauldin, South Carolina
W. Leon Rippy, Past Potentate
- HELLA—Garland, Texas
John L. Briggs, Past Potentate
- HILLAH—Ashland, Oregon
Dell Burnell, Past Potentate
- ISMAILIA—Buffalo, New York
Owen Rodgers, High Priest and Prophet
- KHARTUM—Winnipeg, Manitoba
Tony Adams, Past Potentate
Robert W. Cameron, Past Potentate
D. F. Law, Recorder Emeritus
A. S. McMillan, Past Potentate
C. B. Philp, Past Potentate
W. F. Souch, Past Potentate
- KHEDIVE—Virginia Beach, Virginia
Herbert D. Smith, Past Potentate
- MAHI—Miami, Florida
Donald H. Wessell, Past Potentate
Larry W. Wilson, Past Potentate
- MELHA—Springfield, Massachusetts
Maurice M. Chaffin, Past Potentate
- MOCHA—London, Ontario, Canada
John E. Murphy, Past Potentate
- MOHAMMED—Peoria, Illinois
Robert F. Mueller, Past Potentate
Robert F. Wright, Past Potentate
- MOILA—St. Joseph, Missouri
Clifford Dwight Hall, Past Potentate
- MOROCCO—Jacksonville, Florida
Ollie B. Nall, Past Potentate
- MOSLEM—Detroit, Michigan
Alex Acey, Past Potentate
- MOUNT SINAI—Montpelier, Vermont
Deane C. Davis, Past Potentate, Governor of the State of Vermont from 1969–1973
- NEMESIS—Parkersburg, West Virginia
P. K. Alker, Past Potentate
- OLEIKA—Lexington, Kentucky
Earl R. McDaniel, Past Potentate
- OMAR—Charleston, South Carolina
A. J. M. Wannamaker, Past Potentate
- PALESTINE—Cranston, Rhode Island
William E. Hughes, Jr., Past Potentate
- RAJAH—Reading, Pennsylvania
Mark L. Boltz, Past Potentate
P. C. Fritz Williams, Past Potentate
- SESOSTRIS—Lincoln, Nebraska
C. G. Greenland, Recorder, Representative
- SUDAN—New Bern, North Carolina
William R. Redding, Past Potentate
- SUEZ—San Angelo, Texas
Roger D. Hughey, Recorder Emeritus
- TEBALA—Rockford, Illinois
Francis S. Keye, Past Potentate
Richard M. Lahti, Past Potentate
- TUNIS—Ottawa, Ontario, Canada
Gordon A. Forbes, Recorder, Representative
- YELDUZ—Aberdeen, South Dakota
C. G. Chaffin, Past Potentate

ZEMBO—Harrisburg, Pennsylvania

Elmer E. Harter, Past Potentate

ZEM ZEM—Erie, Pennsylvania

Edward R. Cameron, High Priest and Prophet

I will now recognize Imperial Sir Bob Turley of the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee, for item 6(b) in the Call.

NOBLE TURLEY: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and Representatives: The Jurisprudence and Laws Committee has already reported on this item the report that I will make will be made for the Standards and Qualifications Committee. You need to have a little bit of an explanation as to what this is about.

After the Board of Directors of the Iowa Corporation and the Board of Trustees of the Colorado Corporation learned that item 5 would be in the Call, their instance, the Imperial Potentate appointed a Standards and Qualifications Committee which consisted of five members, some of whom had expressed themselves in favor of item 5 and 6 and some to the contrary.

A committee, which took no position as such but left its members free to make their own choices as to what subsequently was presented to you as item 6(a) at the Session the other day.

Now, you may remember, and I hope you remember, that when the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee reported on item 6(a) and 6(b), they told you that they would be dealt with separately.

Now, you dealt with item 6(a) and by your vote you declined to accept that amendment to the Imperial Bylaws.

Item 6(b) was reported out but you have not yet dealt with that.

I need to tell you first that item 6(b), which is before you or will be before you, does not repeal any provisions of the present Imperial Bylaws—it does not repeal the prerequisite section of Article 10 of the Bylaws—it adds to the Bylaws but it takes nothing from the Bylaws.

When this committee, which consisted of Lew Brantley, Ted Corsones, Mahlon Hessey, Ralph Semb and myself as Chairman, considered the issues that relate to standards and qualifications of the Shrine, we asked ourselves several questions.

Some of these questions are questions which you are asked from time to time because you are Shriners—"What do Shriners believe?"

Those of you who were in the parade yesterday saw a young man near the end of the parade holding up a big sign attacking Freemasonry. Those attacks are increasing and you are asked from time to time, "What do Shriners believe and if Shriners' beliefs are right and ethical and moral and truth, why are they secret?"

You and I know, of course, that they need not be and, indeed, the principles by which we live as an institution should be widely known.

You are also sometimes called to think about who should be Shriners? There is a widespread view in our environment today that anybody can belong to any club or organization or group to which he or she would like to belong. Perhaps you have seen the newspaper articles about the Boy Scouts of America and many of you, like I, were scouts.

In two places, young boys who profess to be agnostic or atheists—one of these did not want to profess a belief in God. Further, if you read yesterday's Chronicle, you saw a sit-in by some gays at the Boy Scout Headquarters here in San Francisco because they want to be scout leaders and, also, you may know that there is a little girl who wants to go to Boy Scout camp and so she and her parents filed a suit in order that she could do so.

Your committee believes that we risk disunity, disharmony and ultimate disarray unless the Shrine can select our members.

This item, some of you did not bring it with you today and so I am going to read it to you in a minute, it defines us collectively for ourselves, old Shriners and young Shriners, for others, for your sons and grandsons who want to know what their fathers and grandfathers do as Shriners and what they believe; it defines our beliefs for prospective members and indeed for the outside world.

It is our own statement and not a statement of beliefs forced on us by others, if you adopt it.

Now, because you do not have it and you heard it read three days ago, I will read it to you again.

This will be an addition to Article 10 of the Imperial Bylaws and it would be entitled, "Principles of the Order."

§210.1 BROTHERHOOD. Shriners are brothers. We share a common creed and common goals and values.

§210.2 CREED.

Shriners believe in God and that He created man to serve His purposes, among which is service to others in His name. We believe that care for the less fortunate, especially children who suffer from burns and crippling diseases, is our institutional calling.

We are patriots, each willing to serve his country with fidelity and courage. We cherish independence under the law and freedom with responsibility.

We honor family. We respect our parents, wives and children. We should instill in our children the tenets of this creed and the heritage from which it emanates.

As individuals we pledge ourselves to integrity, virtue, and nobility of character. Our intentions will be honorable, our relations will be trustworthy and our spirits forgiving of each other.

As brothers we offer each other fraternal affection and respect. Together we will support each other in adherence to this creed, so that we and our communities will be the better because of our fraternity and its principles.

As Shriners we look beyond ourselves to serve the needs of others, especially children who cannot help themselves. We believe Shriners Hospitals to be the world's greatest philanthropy, and we covenant with each other to support its "temples of mercy" with spirit, time, talent and means.

§210.3 GOALS. The goals of the Order are purely fraternal and philanthropic.

§210.4 VALUES

(a) The Shrine is a distinctly private organization.

(b) Its members cherish their right to privacy, freedom of expressive association and freedom of intimate association.

(c) Its members have control over the internal governance of the Order.

(d) Their Temples are not to be operated for profit.

(e) Membership in the Order may not be used to further business, political or sectarian ends.

§210.5 SELECTIVITY. Nobles are to be recruited and selected from candidates who believe in the creed, goals and values of the Order. These common beliefs will foster harmony in our internal affairs and in all our undertakings.

§210.6 OBLIGATION. All Nobles must abide by the principles of the Order as set forth above in this Article 10.

§210.7 PREREQUISITES. There will follow in exactly the same terms as now appear in Section 210.1, the prerequisites for membership.

The only change that you will see from item 6(b) that was delivered to you the other day is the word "above" in the last line of Section 210.6, because it refers to what went before.

Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and Imperial Representatives, I move the adoption of what has been here called item 6(b), being those new Sections of Article 10 which I have just read into the record and if there is a second, I will be available to answer any questions, if there are any.

... The motion was severally seconded at this point ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE PADGETT: You have before you the motion and the second.

Is there discussion?

NOBLE: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and Representatives All, I would like clarification on item 210.4, paragraph (a).

I, of course, realize the wisdom and the knowledge of the people who drew this up but I believe they have overlooked a slight item that might put us in error with the IRS and that is this—that presently, the Shrine is a domestic fraternal organization and if we use the words that the Shrine is distinctly a private organization, knowing that distinctly, then that

does not have the value that we believe it has in relation to the dictionary. These people at the IRS, for example, have the opinion of turning it around.

In 1926, I believe that "distinctively" and "solely" had been turned around but if we go with "distinctly private organization" I feel as though the IRS would look at it in a different light and look at our endowment plans.

So, if I may, I would like to recommend the change of item (a) of that item to read, "The Shrine is a distinctly domestic organization."

Thank you.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE PADGETT: To answer that question or comment, I will recognize Bob Turley.

NOBLE TURLEY: Well, you know, there are two or three things that have to be recognized.

You mentioned, for example, our endowment fund. The Colorado Corporation is a separate corporation. However, what is before you is a proposal to amend the Bylaws of the Iowa Corporation, the fraternal corporation. Those two corporations are both tax exempt but under different provisions of the IRS Code.

The Colorado Corporation is exempt under Section 501(c)(3) of the IRS Code and the Iowa Corporation is exempt under Section 501(c)(10), which relates to fraternal organizations. They are different Sections.

You know, we face not only the tax question today, but we face in this environment that I mentioned before, perhaps less directly, we face public accommodation ordinances in various cities and public accommodations statutes in some states.

Section 210.4 was proposed by our General Counsel to state what we have always believed to be true but to have in our Bylaws the statement that this Fraternity is not a public fraternity or a public organization and that, sir, is the reason for the choice of the word "private" in that sense. If they need to supplement what I said, I will be glad to have them do it.

NOBLE W. S. TUCKER, JR. [El Jebel Temple]: Imperial Sir, I am Steve Tucker, Potentate, El Jebel Temple.

I possibly may not have been listening close enough but right now Article 10 defines requisites of the Order. Are you saying that this will precede that or that this will totally replace Article 10 as it is?

... Cries of "no" ...

NOBLE TURLEY: You see, they are all answering you because they were listening when you were not. (Laughter)

The present three requisites that you find in Article 10 will be exactly the same except they will be renumbered Section 210.7. This addition will appear in Article 10 but it will not delete the prerequisites.

NOBLE ROBERT MARBLE [Tigris Temple]: I go back to this earlier question of that having to do with a private organization.

Perhaps a better middle ground would be to indicate that this is a private fraternal organization—would that be better phraseology?

NOBLE TURLEY: Your committee believes that the use of the term "fraternal" elsewhere in the Bylaws and again in the Creed and in our Articles of Incorporation, is sufficient to deal with that.

NOBLE MARBLE: Of course, I am aware of what the IRS is attempting to do in relation to private foundations but here you are making a rather emphatic statement by saying that this is a private organization and I just felt that by inserting the word "fraternal," it might make it a little more palatable.

NOBLE TURLEY: Well, you know, what we are attempting to do is to solve problems created by two different agencies of the government.

NOBLE RONALD GROSHAW [Rameses Temple]: My name is Ronald Groshaw, Potentate of Rameses Temple and I am also a Representative of Rameses Temple from Canada.

My question concerns the use of the word "Temple" on at least two occasions in that statement and common usage in relation to my region pertains to either a labor temple or a temple of religious persuasion and I wonder, therefore, if the committee has considered the possibility of the use of any other term besides the word "temple"?

NOBLE TURLEY: Well, a one word answer to your question is "no." As a matter of fact,

we have talked about Shrine Temples for so long that we did not even consider the question of changing that.

NOBLE DAVIS LEONARD [Al Malaikah Temple]: You know, it is unfortunate that many, many times, new Bylaws language can be interpreted in different ways by different people and, in some cases, you may get as many as ten different cases.

I have reference to one part here under Section 210.4(e) that bothers me—"membership in the Order may not be used to further business."

Many of our Temples, for example, permit advertising and, I am sure, advertising by their own Nobility in those publications and that, to me, is an opportunity for those Nobles who are in business to further their business.

I think that that can be interpreted that at some point along the line to preclude that type of thing but, many of our Temples need that advertising revenue in order to support the budgets of that Temple.

Therefore, I would either like to see a clarification of that with more specific language to eliminate that aspect of it.

NOBLE TURLEY: Well, let me see if I can clarify that for you and perhaps we will not need to eliminate it.

Our Bylaws already have a provision that forbids a Shriner from identifying himself as a Shriner in advertising and indeed several rulings over the years have dealt with that.

Our Temples take advertising in their publications, that is true, but they take advertising from both Shriners and non-Shriners and, indeed, a lot of the income that helps to defray the expenses of Temple publications comes from other than Shriners.

What this forbids is the use of one's membership in the Order for his own personal business purposes. That really has always been forbidden in the Shrine.

... The question was severally called for ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE PADGETT: Are you ready for the question?

... Cries of "yes" ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE PADGETT: All in favor indicate by saying aye; opposed. There were several negative votes but I will declare that the ayes have it and the motion is carried.

Thank you very much. (Applause)

At this time, I will recognize Illustrious Sir Bob Cooper for a report from the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee concerning item 17 in the Call.

NOBLE COOPER: To the Representatives of the Imperial Council: There has been referred to your Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws. Item Number 17 on the Call for the Annual Session of 1991, located on page 26 of the Call. It is a proposal to amend §498.1 of Article 98 of the Bylaws of the Imperial Council, an Iowa Corporation, so that it will read as follows:

ARTICLE 98

Central and South America

§498.1 Anezeh Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction over the Republic of Mexico and the Republic of Guatemala, Belice, El Salvador, Honduras, Nicaragua, Argentina, Bolivia, Chile, Paraguay, Peru, Uruguay, Cuba and the Dominican Republic.

The committee reports that the proposal is in proper and legal form and will not conflict with any provision of the Articles of Incorporation or Bylaws.

Respectfully submitted

COMMITTEE ON JURISPRUDENCE AND
LAWS

William A. Buckaway, Jr., Chairman

Robert E. Cooper

Theodore Corsones

Robert C. Lake, Jr.

Edward A. Rath

Robert H. Bailey

James M. Tingle

Imperial Sir, if there are no questions or comments on this report, I recommend that you call upon Illustrious Sir Glenn McMennamy for the report of the Jurisdictional Lines Committee.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE PADGETT: I will recognize Illustrious Sir Glenn McMennamy.

NOBLE McMENNAMY: To the Representatives of the Imperial Council: There has been referred to the Committee on Jurisdictional Lines a proposal to amend §498.1 of Article 98 of the Bylaws of the Iowa Corporation by adding certain language which would extend the Jurisdictional Lines of Anezeh Temple to include exclusive jurisdiction over Belice, El Salvador, Honduras, Nicaragua, Argentina, Bolivia, Chile, Paraguay, Peru, Uruguay, Cuba and the Dominion Republic.

On July 1, 1991, your committee met with representatives of Anezeh Temple, with representatives of Aleppo Temple being also present. Potentate Eduardo A. Dyer of Anezeh Temple stated that since Aleppo Temple has been extremely active recruiting patients for our hospitals, in the Dominican Republic, he was agreeable to the request of Aleppo Temple that reference to the Dominican Republic be deleted from Item 17.

The committee unanimously recommends adoption of Item 17, as amended, with the caveat that Anezeh Temple is not to construe adoption of this proposition as any commitment of financial support by the Imperial Council to any efforts Anezeh Temple may undertake with regard to said added jurisdiction.

Respectfully submitted,
COMMITTEE ON JURISDICTIONAL
LINES

R. A. Posey, Chairman
R. A. Boylan
Joseph I. Morris
Clayton P. Shinn
Geralto J. Vita
Glenn McMennamy
Robert L. Combs

Imperial Sir, if there be no further comments on this report, with permission and consent of the proponent, I move that item 17 be amended by deleting "Dominican Republic" therefrom.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE PADGETT: Is there a second?

. . . The motion was duly seconded . . .

IMPERIAL POTENTATE PADGETT: Is there discussion in relation to the amendment as proposed?

If not, all in favor indicate by saying aye; opposed. The amendment is declared to be carried.

NOBLE McMENNAMY: Imperial Sir, I now move the adoption of the proposal as amended.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE PADGETT: Is there a second?

. . . The motion was severally seconded . . .

IMPERIAL POTENTATE PADGETT: Is there discussion?

Let me go here to the center aisle.

NOBLE LEOPOLD ETTINGER [Mahi Temple]: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and Representatives: We are in one of the northern suburbs of Havana (laughter) in Miami. We have had a Shrine Club in Cuba in the past. Half of the population of Cuba now resides in Miami. (Laughter) Also, momentarily, the rest are going to be there. (Laughter)

I would like to amend this to delete Cuba from this item on the Call.

. . . The motion was duly seconded . . .

IMPERIAL POTENTATE PADGETT: We are on the question of amending to delete Cuba.

Are there any comments?

If not, all in favor of the deletion of Cuba indicate by saying aye; opposed. The motion is carried.

I believe there is a Noble standing here in the center aisle.

NOBLE JOHN CLYBURN [Salaam Temple]: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and Representatives: I am John Clyburn, Assistant Rabban, Salaam Temple.

A clarification.

Is this exclusive jurisdiction extension by the Mexican Temple for the purpose of procuring members and, if so, has there been any indication in these particular countries that there is an interest in becoming Shriners?

I think this is something that should be discussed or are they talking about the exclusive jurisdiction for procuring patients for our hospitals?

There are two questions involved here. For example, I know that we have taken in people from countries that are not under a jurisdiction of the Shrine because of the need.

Could we have this clarified, please?

NOBLE EDUARDO DYER [Anezeh Temple]: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and Representatives All: I want to tell you something.

Several years ago, Imperial Sir Gene Bracewell came to Mexico to visit our Temple.

The first thing he said is that I must remember to tell all of you that the Shrine has three official languages. These official languages have always been English, French and Spanish. However, from now on, it is also southern." Well, that was only a joke but, you know, anyway. I just indicate to you, all of you, that we do have a large population of Masons in Latin America. As a matter of fact, for the last approximately eighteen years we have been taking care, at the Mexico City hospital—we have been taking care of children from many countries without any jurisdiction. We do not need a jurisdiction for that because, in reality, the need is there. As a matter of fact, we have some very severe cases from Columbia, from Peru and other countries.

Now, Anezeh Temple is probably the only English-Spanish bilingual Temple and also a bicultural one. As a matter of fact, it is the only one in Shrinedom with these characteristics.

We have been in Mexico since 1907 and we have always served the jurisdiction of Mexico and Guatemala.

We have a very efficient hospital in Mexico—probably the most cost efficient hospital in our group of hospitals.

Mexico and Guatemala have a total population of some nine million inhabitants and the membership of Anezeh Temple has been increased by Shriners in these two countries.

However, we have also initiated Shriners from Honduras, Costa Rica, Peru and from El Salvador who have come to take their initiation in Guatemala or Mexico—mainly Mexico. This is off limits but then I must also tell you that ever since July of last year, we have this amendment to allow Anezeh Temple to accept Master Masons instead of the higher degrees to be initiated into the Shrine.

Of course, we did have a reaction. For example, last year we did not get many Master Masons because it was too short a period of time in which to establish the relations with all of the Grand Lodges.

DELEGATE: Imperial Sir, is the Illustrious Sir replying to the question or is he proposing his amendment to the Bylaws? I bring that up as a point of order.

NOBLE DYER: I am answering the point and attempting to explain why we are asking for this territory and, really, answering exactly the question, which was whether we are involved in this amendment proposal for the purpose of attaining membership. If you want a straight answer, well, "yes," that is what we want. However, there are reasons in that connection that I would just like to explain.

I would, therefore, like to say a few more words, if I am allowed to do so.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE PADGETT: Does that answer your question?

... Cries of "yes" ...

NOBLE DYER: The question is a two-part question.

First, the children have been taken care of for many years and membership has been taken care of but not officially.

Now, we have had the Grand Masters from most of the countries in Latin America in Mexico City, had them there last March. At that time, we had a large Grand Masters Convention and they were all represented there.

The first thing that we had on the program was an official visit to the Shriners Hospital.

It was allowed because some of the Grand Masters themselves stated that Freemasonry

by itself had no specific social purpose. They wanted to take the hospital as their own and I told them, "Yes, you can do it—you can take a hospital for your own specific social purposes but you have to become Shriners so that you can work with the hospitals," and some of them became Shriners. At the last Ceremonial in April, we had three Past Grand Masters initiated as Shriners.

Now, the Grand Master of Mexico City Valley, which encloses 306 Lodges, he sent out an official Edict inviting all of the Lodges to join the Shrine and they said, "You can join the Shrine by writing to this address." This is the address of Anezeh Temple and this is going to be followed by many countries.

We have requests now to go and initiate Shriners in El Salvador, Peru and Argentina. However, we have not been able to answer these requests because we do not have the jurisdiction there.

We are willing to do it at our own expense, provided that we get the Shriners there and we get clubs going and then, in turn, we can take care of their children and they will take care of the transportation funds.

This is the arrangement and I think that this explanation is more than enough. (Applause)

REPRESENTATIVE: Imperial Sir, I would like to say that the prerequisite for Mexico has been waived to the extent of the situation there and, therefore, let me ask, can we take in Master Masons from these countries he is involved with or would this involve bringing in a jurisdictional waiver from the particular country in South America?

For example, you are taking these men in now but they are not Master Masons and so, essentially, is there a problem here?

. . . A pause ensued, following which the question was severally called for . . .

IMPERIAL POTENTATE PADGETT: Let us not change the Bylaws.

Are you ready for the question?

. . . Cries of "yes" . . .

NOBLE ROBERT SAARINEN [Abou Saad Temple]: Imperial Sir, my name is Bob Saarinen, and I am Past Potentate and Recorder of Abou Saad Temple. And also an Emeritus Representative of this Imperial Council.

I would speak in opposition to the amendment as it has been presented.

Some years ago, Abou Saad Temple, probably more in relation to an ego trip than anything else, submitted to your Imperial Council a move to take over South America as its exclusive jurisdiction.

At that time, and if I am wrong in relation to these names, I will apologize, but I believe it was Imperial Recorder George Saunders and I believe it was Imperial Sir Bob Turley who reminded us that we belong to the Shrine of North America.

The proposal made by Abou Saad Temple at the time never made the Call.

We are looking now at the Temple that is situated probably in the second largest city in the world, a city of almost twenty million people.

They have done well and they have gained members. I believe that was the result of the action which we took last year.

We have no problem with them taking over the open jurisdiction in Central America but we do believe we should remain the Shrine of North America, leave South America open jurisdiction so that any Temple of the Order can go down there and create Nobles. We have no problem with that.

Also, I was a little bit surprised to hear that Costa Ricans have joined Anezeh Temple, since that is the exclusive jurisdiction of Abou Saad Temple. However, we can discuss that later. (Laughter)

However, I submit to you, and I will present this in the form of an amendment, that we provide Anezeh Temple with exclusive jurisdiction in El Salvador, Belice and Honduras. They already have Guatemala, and do not, at this time, go into South America.

I will present that to you in the form of an amendment, Imperial Sir.

. . . The amendment was severally seconded . . .

IMPERIAL SIR DEAN: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and Fellow Representatives: I speak in opposition to this and I will tell you why.

We currently have made a conscious decision, and when I say "we," I am talking about

you, the Imperial Council, not to include the Far East, not to include Europe, not to include anything other than North America.

In Europe, we have a European Shrine Club and we have Oases that are formed off of that so that we can continue to make Shriners, continue to promote Freemasonry and continue to do a lot of other things.

If you get a large group of Shriners in one particular area in South America, the first thing you are going to do is have a petition for a new Temple. Also, when you get a petition for a new Temple, you are going to be paying mileage and per diem.

I have to tell you, fellows, if you start paying mileage and per diem, then you are going to get a petition from Europe.

Also, we have a Far East Shrine Club that takes care of Japan, takes care of the Philippines, takes care of all the way around Thailand and all over the Far East. As a matter of fact, we have four of our Temples who are assigned on a rotating basis to go over there and make Shriners.

Now, once we put them into our Charter and make them part of the jurisdiction, they can then petition for membership, just like you can or anybody in any other Temple can, and you are going to break this organization.

You talk about your per capita tax and all the other expenses, watch that one go.

In addition to that, if Anezeh Temple gets its jurisdiction under our Colorado Bylaws, every child down there will no longer be foreign patients. Every child down there will be treated exactly the same as every child up here.

I will also submit to you that we get children from some of the foreign lands that do not have their shots. They create unusual problems. However, they are children and they should be treated and we are treating them. We are treating them as best we can and as we have space available from patients within the United States.

However, Anezeh Temple, if they get this jurisdiction, is going to be responsible for the transfer of those kids.

Right now, in relation to some of the areas that they are requesting, we have forty patients that are going to get assigned to Anezeh Temple under this to pay their transportation cost from South America up to our hospitals and if Anezeh Temple thinks they have some money problems now, they are going to find out what money problems really are when they start paying for their patients to go back and forth.

We have Shriners and Shrine Clubs that are sponsoring those individuals and paying for it.

I would submit to you that it is bad legislation and at this time, if you would prefer, we should at least have it go, before we even do it, to a study committee and, therefore, I would propose that we defeat the legislation. (Applause)

... The question was severally called for ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE PADGETT: There has been a call for the question.

REPRESENTATIVE: Is this on the amendment, Imperial Sir?

IMPERIAL POTENTATE PADGETT: Correct.

Are you ready?

... Cries of "yes" ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE PADGETT: All in favor of the amendment please say aye; opposed no. The amendment fails.

We are now back on the main motion.

... The question was again severally called for ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE PADGETT: All in favor of the original motion please say aye; those opposed. It is defeated. I think it is defeated. (Laughter)

I would now like to call on the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee, Bob Bailey, for the presentation of item 8 in the Call.

NOBLE BAILEY: To the Representatives of the Imperial Council: There has been referred to your Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws, Item Number 8 on the Call for the Annual Session of 1991, located on page 22 of the Call. It is a proposal to amend §323.5 of Article 23 of the Bylaws of the Imperial Council, an Iowa Corporation, by adding and relettering certain language so that §323.5 will read as follows:

ARTICLE 23
Temple Membership

§323.5 Balloting.

(a) Subsequent to a report on the candidate's petition, the ballot is passed, and if less than three black balls appear, he is elected.

(b) If the ballot reveals four or more black balls, the candidate is rejected. If the ballot reveals three black balls, another ballot is passed immediately. If three black balls appear a second time, the candidate is rejected.

(c) A written objection, signed by at least three members of the Temple in good standing, presented to the Potentate or the Recorder prior to the time balloting is commenced, has the same effect as an adverse ballot.

(d) In Temples where written notice of all candidates' petitions has been mailed to the members not less than one week before the date set for the balloting, any written objection provided for in Subsection (c) must be received by the Potentate or the Recorder at least forty-eight hours before the time specific in the notice of balloting.

(e) Immediately upon receipt of a written objection in accordance with (c) and (d) above, the Recorder shall verify the signatures on said objection. If found to be authentic, said written objection shall then be sealed and filed in a safe place to preserve their secrecy. Anyone revealing the names on written objections shall be subject to disciplinary action.

(f) After the balloting is completed and the candidates are declared elected and notified, no objection made thereafter with respect to the candidates may be considered unless ordered by vote of the Temple.

(g) A rejected candidate may not apply again for thirteen weeks.

The committee reports that the proposal is in proper and legal form and will not conflict with any provision of the Articles of Incorporation or Bylaws.

Respectfully submitted,
COMMITTEE ON JURISPRUDENCE AND
LAWS

William A. Buckaway, Jr., Chairman
Robert E. Cooper
Theodore Corsones
Robert C. Lake, Jr.
Edward A. Rath
Robert H. Bailey
James M. Tingle

Imperial Sir, if there are no questions or comments on this report, I recommend that you call upon the proposer, Illustrious I. Sewell Lamdin, Past Potentate and Representative Emeritus of Boumi Temple for an appropriate motion.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE PADGETT: The Chair recognizes Illustrious Sewell Lamdin.

NOBLE LAMDIN: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and Fellow Representatives: I am the proposer of item 8. I want to make a statement in relation to this and then I am going to request something of the body.

I feel very, very strongly about this legislation. It happened in my Temple. An objection came in. The Potentate asked for advice and stupidly I gave him advice. The next thing I know, however, is that General Counsel appears at Boumi Temple with different advice.

It is my opinion that under our rules, our regulations and our Bylaws, if there is a question on Bylaws, it goes to the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee, not to General Counsel. Jurisprudence and Laws rules on all Bylaws.

As a result, what happened is that the names of these individuals were released to the whole Temple. The whole Temple knows the names of these three men involved.

In 1975, this Imperial Council voted that a ballot, no matter how you call it, is secret and when you walk up to that Altar and you put your hand into that box and you pick up a cube and move it forward, you do not have to explain your action to anyone. If you do it in your Blue Lodge, you also do not have to explain to anyone.

Now, if some of you have objections to some of the language, I would like an opportunity

to clean up the language but I am not giving up on this legislation. I am coming back next year.

I request, sincerely, permission to withdraw it.

... The motion was severally seconded ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE PADGETT: You have heard the motion and the second, which is to withdraw the legislation.

All in favor say aye; those opposed. I will declare it to be unanimously carried.

I will next recognize Bill Buckaway in behalf of the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee, concerning Rulings and Decisions of the Imperial Potentate.

NOBLE BUCKAWAY: To the Representatives of the Imperial Council: The Imperial Potentate's report of his Rulings and Decisions were issued pursuant to §206.5(a)(13) of the Bylaws of the Imperial Council, an Iowa Corporation, and summaries thereof were given to all Representatives on Tuesday, the opening day of the Session. Several individual Representatives have asked questions with respect to Items Numbered 3, 6 and 16 on the list distributed to you on Tuesday. Because of the questions, and in an endeavor to further clarify the three rulings, at this time I offer the following amendments to the list which is the subject of this report.

<i>Item Number</i>	<i>Explanation</i>
--------------------	--------------------

Colorado Corporation

- | | |
|---|--|
| 3 | §508.8 of the Bylaws of the Colorado Corporation recognizes two situations. Wherein a Trustee may be elevated to the position of Trustee Emeritus; Subsection (a) thereof recognizes the situation where a Trustee has attained the age of seventy-two years and is retired by reason of age, or having passed his seventy-second birthday voluntarily retires. In this situation if the affected Trustee has served for not less than nine years as a Trustee he is eligible for Emeritus status; on the other hand—Subsection (b) recognizes the situation where a Trustee, who having served three three-year terms may regardless of his age be eligible for Emeritus status if he so requests it. |
|---|--|

Egypt Temple

- | | |
|---|---|
| 6 | Control of Temple funds rests ultimately with the Nobility of the Temple; a Noble may not place Temple funds beyond the control of the Nobility of his Temple. To do so is a violation of Shrine law and subjects the offending Noble to discipline under Article 30. This is an advisory opinion only, no evidence of wrong doing was presented at the time the request for ruling was made. |
|---|---|

Shaddai Temple

- | | |
|----|---|
| 16 | The references to the two Nobles identified in ruling are to be stricken and the word Potentate inserted so that the correct annotation will read: Request for ruling on the propriety of actions of Potentate at Temple meeting on October 19, 1990. |
|----|---|

The matter has been referred to the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee by your adoption of the report of the Committee on Transactions of Imperial Officers.

Your committee reports that it concurs with the Imperial Potentate's Rulings and Decisions as amended in this report and also that there have been no objections to or appeals from any of such rulings and decisions.

Your committee further reports that the Imperial Potentate's report is in proper and legal form and that it was submitted in compliance with the Bylaws of the Imperial Council. It, therefore, recommends the approval thereof.

Respectfully submitted,
COMMITTEE ON JURISPRUDENCE AND
LAWS

William A. Buckaway, Jr., Chairman

Robert E. Cooper

Theodore Corsones

Robert C. Lake, Jr.

Edward A. Rath
Robert H. Bailey
James M. Tingle

Imperial Sir, I move that the Imperial Potentate's Rulings and Decisions (Series of 1990–91) be approved as amended in his report, and I recommend that you allow Deputy Imperial Potentate John W. Dean, III, to conduct the vote as this motion involves your Orders.

... At this point, Imperial Sir Dean assumed the Chair ...

IMPERIAL SIR DEAN: Is there a second to the motion?

... The motion was severally seconded ...

IMPERIAL SIR DEAN: Is there any further discussion?

If not, all those in favor indicate by saying aye; opposed. The motion is carried.

Imperial Sir, you won, again. (Laughter)

... Imperial Potentate Padgett resumed the Chair ...

RULINGS AND DECISIONS

<i>Number</i>	<i>Explanation</i>	<i>Temple</i>
1	Review of Temple action by motion to reconsider after adjournment of Temple meeting; contrary to Roberts Rules of Order, thus violates Shrine Law	Al Kader
2	Upholds authority of Potentate under 337.3 to revoke charter of Shrine Club and may remain members of Clubs under 337.2	Amran
3	Term of office for Emeritus status of Colorado trustees—9 years of service under 508.2	Colorado Corp
4	Approval of Temple title-holding corporation using official form	Syria
5	Approval of Temple title-holding corporation using official form	Aladdin
6	Control of Temple funds rests ultimately with Nobility; a Noble may not violate Shrine law 101.7 and is subject to discipline under Article 30 for doing so	Egypt
7	Sec. 323.8(e) does not conflict with Sec. 323.3(a) of Imperial By-Laws subject matter mutually exclusive	Scimitar
8	Approval of Temple title-holding corporation for Canadian Temple with agreement that each corporation will exist only as a title-holding corporation and will not engage in business activities other than management of building as required by the By-Laws	Tunis Temple Shrine Corp.
9	Ruling declaring illegal and improper under Shrine law for Association to adopt resolution requiring action by joint Boards	Pacific Northwest Shrine Assn.
10	Ruling on specific issues raised concerning Bass Capital Shrine Club Holding Corp.'s Articles of Incorporation	Morocco
11	Approval of request by Temple to organize Gainesville Shrine Club holding company using official form	Morocco
12	Denial of Temple to organize affiliate corporation known as Shriner Directors Association Convention for 1991, Inc.	Bahia
13	Denial of Temple to organize affiliate corporation known as Orlando Florida Shrine Association, Orlando Convention for 1991, Inc.	Bahia
14	Request for ruling regarding effective date of Article 7, Sec. 3 of Temple By-Laws following amendment	Jericho
15	Ruling concerning operation of Shriner Diner by Noble John Felton	Bagdad/Algeria
16	Request for ruling on propriety of actions of Nobles Butler and Faulk at Temple meeting on October 19, 1990	Shaddai

- | | | |
|----|--|----------------|
| 17 | Approval of forming of title-holding corporation, Joplin Shrine Club Holding Corporation using official form | Abou Ben Adhem |
| 18 | Ruling on complaint filed by Noble concerning actions taken by Unit Director | Antioch |
| 19 | Request for ruling on request of Nobles Butler and Faulk for waiver of Sec. 325.2 of Imperial By-Laws | Shaddai |
| 20 | Approval of Temple title-holding corporation using official form | Yaarab |

IMPERIAL POTENTATE PADGETT: At this time, I will recognize Ted Corsones to report for the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee on item 24.

NOBLE CORSONES: To the Representatives of the Imperial Council:

There has been referred to your Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws, Item Number 24 on the Call of the Annual Session of 1991, located on page 28 of the Call. It is a resolution proposing the granting of a Charter to the Acca, Kazim, Khedive and Kena Temples of the Commonwealth of Virginia to form an association of said Temples to be known as the Virginia Shrine Association. Such resolution reads as follows:

RESOLUTION

BE IT RESOLVED, that the Imperial Council, pursuant to §209.1(a) of the Bylaws, does hereby constitute, create and charter an Association of Temples within the Commonwealth of Virginia to be known and styled.

The Virginia Shrine Association composed of the following Virginia Temples: Acca, Kazim, Khedive and Kena.

The committee reports that the proposal is in proper and legal form and will not conflict with any provision of the Articles of Incorporation or Bylaws.

Respectfully submitted,
COMMITTEE ON JURISPRUDENCE AND
LAWS

William a. Buckaway, Jr., Chairman
Robert E. Cooper
Theodore Corsones
Robert C. Lake, Jr.
Edward A. Rath
Robert H. Bailey
James M. Tingle

Imperial Sir, if there are no questions or comments on this report, I recommend that you call upon Illustrious Sir Earl Brown for the report of the Dispensations and Charters Committee.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE PADGETT: The Chair will recognize Illustrious Sir Earl Brown.

NOBLE BROWN: To the Representatives of the Imperial Council: There has been referred to your Committee on Dispensations and Charters, Item Number 24 which is located on page 28 of the Call for the Annual Session of 1991. It is a proposal to form an Association of Temples to be known as The Virginia Shrine Association.

Your committee met on June 30, 1991 and heard from several officers of the respective Temples, as well as Past Potentates of these Temples. Some speakers were very enthusiastic in their support of the proposal, some were adamant in their opposition and others were ambivalent. Your committee found no compelling evidence to issue a favorable report on the request. As a result, your committee held a further hearing on July 1, 1991, and allowed all parties to, once again, address the issue.

From all the presentations, your committee found that there has been an informal organization in existence for the past eleven years which allows the top five elected officers from each of the Virginia Temples to meet on an as needed basis, in order to discuss matters of mutual interest, such as dates for Ceremonials and activities. This enables the Temples

to avoid many scheduling conflicts. This informal organization does not allow the Recorders, Treasurers, Past Potentates and other elected or appointed officers to be members.

The proponents of the request readily admit that there is no immediate necessity to form an Association of Temples. Their position is that there might be a need in ten years, fifty years or 100 years from now. They want to be prepared and have the Association of Temples created for the day that need may arise.

It should be noted that all the Temples in Virginia presently belong to two regional associations already, the Mid-Atlantic Shrine Association and the South Atlantic Shrine Association.

Your committee is of the unanimous opinion that the request does not comply with the spirit of §209.1(a) of the Bylaws of the Imperial Council which allows for the formation of Association of Temples for holding conventions. This group of Temple officers holds meetings of Temple Officers. The organization is an association of restricted Temple officers rather than an Association of Temples.

At such time in the future as there developed a true need for a formal Association of Temples in Virginia, this committee will be the first to recommend to you the granting of a Charter therefore.

Your committee is of the unanimous opinion that it is not in the best interest of the Order or the Virginia Temples to grant this request and we, therefore, present this unfavorable report to you and recommend that the request be denied.

Respectfully submitted,
COMMITTEE ON DISPENSATIONS AND
CHARTERS

Graves H. Trumbo, Chairman
Frank B. Fiedler
Terry McGuire
Walter L. Emerson, Jr.
James H. Shacklett, Jr.
Earl P. Brown
W. Bruce Steube, III

Imperial Sir, if there are no questions or comments, this completes the report of the committee.

Imperial Sir, I would therefore move adoption of the report and its recommendations.

. . . The motion was severally seconded . . .

IMPERIAL POTENTATE PADGETT: You have a motion and a second before you to adopt the report and its recommendations.

Is there any discussion?

NOBLE GEORGE STAGG [Khedive Temple]: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and Representatives: With all due respect to the committee, let me say, as the committee reported, that we did meet. The Potentates of all four of these Temples were present and our Divans did meet.

I would like to have the floor informed that in three of the four Virginia Temples this proposal was put on the floor of each Temple and passed.

In the case of Kena Temple, it was put on the floor and there was time given for each one to reject it or contact the Potentate. MASA and SASA, which we belong to, are also restricted in their officers, as you well know.

We have been meeting for eleven years. We discussed all of our counterparts for the year. Also, we had great accolades from the committee when we met with the committee as to the work we had been doing. As a matter of fact, the only thing we heard at that meeting was "If it ain't broke, don't fix it."

Now, this does exclude Past Potentates from being officers of the Association but, to this extent the first seven officers would be members, could be officers of that association.

With that, Imperial Sir, I would move for the adoption of item 24 of the Call.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE PADGETT: There is a motion already on the floor.

NOBLE JOHN KIDWELL [Kena Temple]: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and Representatives:

My name is John Kidwell, a Past Potentate of Kena Temple. I was Potentate of the Temple in 1990.

I have attended sessions of this Virginia group of officers of the Temples for the past four years. At that time, the Potentate himself was not privileged to attend the meeting and so I missed the 1990 meeting.

What happened in the 1991 meeting in February of this year, I am not quite sure about but the first thing we heard about this matter was that there was going to be a resolution put into the Call.

It was presented at the March meeting of Kena Temple and at that time there was opposition expressed by a few of the Past Potentates because the Bylaws provide that they are not members of the association. Likewise, in questioning, we find that the Nobility is not a member of the Association and so what you are approving here today is a group of twenty representatives from four Virginia Temples, which certainly is not an association.

Thank you very kindly.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE PADGETT: We will go the microphone over here.

NOBLE DANIEL LEVIN [Kena Temple]: Imperial Sir, I am Daniel Levin, Potentate of Kena Temple.

I hate to bother some of you Representatives in talking about some of the things that we are kind of trying to get through in Virginia but then, on the other hand, I think there are a couple of things you ought to know before you cast your vote.

What it really boils down to is that we want to have an association like a lot of other states. For example, Pennsylvania has a similar association and I also understand there are three or four other associations within Shrinedom that have the same thing.

As a matter of fact, we basically are using the same Bylaws and Constitution that Pennsylvania is using. This is not a hybrid by any means.

What it really boils down to, and it is not a personality type of thing, is that this association has been developed for the progressive Line of the four Temples in Virginia to meet, get together, discuss and work out their problems vis a vis whatever.

Also, we have specifically taken the stand of not having Past Potentates in this organization because we did not want their interference. (Laughter) That, in reality, is what the argument is about in my Temple. I hope, of course, to be a Past Potentate one of these days and I would have no problem with this. (Laughter)

One of the things that kind of bothered us a little bit is that I received a letter in the mail from the committee inviting me to be here at eleven-forty on Sunday morning for a meeting. However, I personally did not get there at that time but then several of the other Potentates did and when they arrived there at eleven-forty in the morning, they were told that the meeting was over with. The Potentate of Khedive Temple was handed a piece of paper asking him to take the proposal and the Call and withdraw it before the other Potentates or anybody else even had a first-hand chance to go up there and speak. That is why they had a meeting. That is why they had a meeting on Monday because we were not allowed to be there on Sunday.

... The question was severally called for at this point ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE PADGETT: The question has been called for.

Are you ready to vote?

I hear some asking as to what we are voting on.

Let me say, for your clarification, we are voting on the adoption of the report of the committee. Would you like to have me restate it?

... Cries of "yes, yes" ...

NOBLE EARL BROWN: The committee has asked that you reject this article—that you vote for rejection.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE PADGETT: Did you all hear that? Are you ready for the vote?

All in favor say yes; those opposed no. The motion is carried and it is hereby declared to be rejected. It is rejected. The motion to reject has carried.

Now, I will recognize Bill Buckaway of the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee to present item 5 which appears on page 20 of the Call.

NOBLE BUCKAWAY: To the Representatives of the Imperial Council: I have before me a

written request to withdraw Item 5 which appears on page 20 of the Call for the Annual Session. It reads as follows:

"I hereby request the permission of the Imperial Council Session to withdraw Item 5 on the Call for the Annual Session of 1991."

It is signed by Illustrious Sirs Robert C. Lake and A. C. Gossett, Jr., the proponents of the proposal.

Imperial Sir, the request to withdraw requires the unanimous consent of the Representatives. Therefore, I recommend that you ask the Representatives whether or not they grant their unanimous consent to the withdrawal and, if they do, I move that the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee and any other committee to which this proposal has been referred be discharged from further report.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE PADGETT: You have heard the report concerning item 5 on the Call.

Gentlemen, this requires a unanimous vote.

All in favor of withdrawal of item 5 indicate by saying aye; opposed. The motion is unanimously carried.

Now, at this time and moving right along, I would like to call on Imperial Sir Bracewell.

... Business was transacted in the Colorado Corporation at this time ...

NOBLE RUDOLPH A. DUNCAN [Potentate, Aloha Temple]: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and Representatives: I rise to the microphone this morning to inform you that Illustrious Sir Frank B. Fiedler, a Past Potentate of Aloha Temple, will be a candidate for Imperial Outer Guard of the Shrine of North America at the next Session of this Imperial Council.

Thank you for your courtesy.

NOBLE EUGENE A. CAPOBIANCO [Potentate, Aleppo Temple]: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and Representatives: I am proud to announce that with the help of God and the support of my Temple, it is my desire to be a candidate for the Office of Imperial Outer Guard in 1992 at the meeting to be held in Orlando, Florida.

Thank you very much and I ask for your support. (Applause)

DIRECTOR GENERAL DON JOHNSON: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and Representatives: This will be very short.

We hope your stay with us has been warm and fruitful. We certainly have enjoyed having you with us. It has been our pleasure to serve you. We thank you for your patience and tolerance.

God bless you and have a safe trip home. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE PADGETT: Don, I want to take this opportunity to thank you and your staff for all of your efforts put forth in relation to this 1991 Convention. I think it was great. I am sure that all of these gentlemen out there do, also. It was a lot of fun and, again, thank you very much. (Applause)

With that, I will recognize Bob Bailey.

Bob, I understand you would like to say something about members, is that correct?

IMPERIAL SIR BAILEY: Yes, Imperial Sir.

Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and My Fellow Representatives: The 1990 year of membership was one of good news and bad news.

The bad news is that 1990 was one of the worst years for membership since the Great Depression years of the 1930s.

The good news is that we are trying to do something about it. One year ago Imperial Sir Joe Padgett appointed not just an Imperial Membership Committee but what we choose to call the International Sales Team.

In the last year we have tried to get back to the basics of membership selling practices.

1. We have divided North American into six sales regions and are filling these regions with Regional Sales Managers.

2. The notecard program which has funded the membership program was reinstituted and while it has not provided the funds it produced in its first year, the program has continued to be a Godsend in financial aid to membership while not draining the Iowa Budget.

3. In July, 1990, Imperial Sir Joe Padgett requested that each Temple be sent a copy of the Masonic Renewal Task Force video. This video was mentioned yesterday by Sovereign

Grand Commander Frank Paul. If you have not seen this powerful video, make sure you do when you get home.

4. From September to December, 1990, 13,091 personal letters over the signature of Imperial Sir Joe Padgett, were sent to the Nobles about to be suspended for non-payment of dues asking them to reconsider—pay their dues—and remain Shriners. One hundred eighteen of 191 Temples participated in this program.

5. In October of 1990, letters were sent to all Divan members providing sample letters that could be used in personal mailings to Shrine prospects.

6. In November, we requested the resumes of all Temple membership sales managers who would be appointed for 1991 be sent to membership headquarters so we could communicate with them.

7. In January, we asked for lists from each Temple for the top petition-getter for the last three years so that we could be in communication with these important key membership people, also.

8. Additionally, in January, letters and registration material were sent to all Temples regarding the Shrine Membership Seminar which was held in St. Louis on March 8 and 9.

9. In February, the membership statistics for 1990 were compiled for the Shrine Temples, their officers and the Book of Reports.

10. Letters were sent to the Shrine Temples and Potentates providing them the year-end statistics.

11. In February, additional correspondence and registration material for the Membership Seminar was sent to all Temples.

12. March—The Month of the 2nd Great Shrine Membership Seminar.

This seminar covered the workable aspects of membership including creations, suspensions, affiliations and reinstatements.

Imperial Sir John VerMaas, Ralph Semb and Jack Jones, along with Doug Mayes and others, made outstanding presentations which received highest marks from those who attended.

The other side was that it was only attended by 133 of our 191 Temples—but this was fifteen more Temples than the 118 who participated in the suspension letter program a few months earlier. The fifty-eight who chose not to attend were among those who need the most help.

After the seminar we sent follow-up correspondence and questionnaires to each attendee.

13. In April letters were sent to Temple Officers and sales teams to work on potential suspensions now and not wait until fall when time is running out.

14. Letters were sent to the Temples asking for the list of those who actually took suspensions in December. When these lists were received they were noted on the computer so they could be recontacted.

15. In May the Imperial Potentate again wrote to those who took suspensions asking them to reconsider their decisions. A questionnaire was sent to them to help determine the reason for taking a suspension.

A number of those have answered and where they indicated an interest in renewing their membership those names were sent to their respective Temples for them to contact.

16. The Membership Manual is being updated so that it will continue to be an outstanding reference for the Shrine membership sales teams.

17. A video tape was made of the St. Louis Membership Seminar. Fourteen hours of tape was edited down to four hours. While the tape is not of broadcast quality it, too, will be a good reference for the Temple membership teams. The first eighty of these are being mailed this week from Tampa and the balance will be sent as quickly as they are finished.

18. A new membership awards program was established this year for Temples that significantly reduced their net loss in membership. Temples with a seventy-five percent or greater reduction received a gold certificate. Those Temples are:

Ben Hur Gizeh
Damascus Omar

Seven Temples that received a silver certificate, with a 50 to 74.9 percent reduction are:

Ahmed Cahaba Jerusalem Kerak
Alhambra Irem Kazim

An honorable mention certificate was awarded to Temples with a 25 to 49.9 percent reduction. They are:

Ali Ghan	Crescent	El Zaribah	Media	Tigris	Ziyara
Al Malaikah	Elf Khurafeh	Jerico	Nemesis	Tripoli	Zor
Aloha	El Karubah	Lu Lu	Nur	Tunis	Zorah
Arabia	El Korah	Maskat	Pyramid	Zem Zem	

Other membership award programs recognize Temples for their membership retention and recruitment efforts. They include awards for net gain in membership and lowest percent of suspensions.

The Temple with the lowest percent of suspensions in 1990 was:

Sahara with .4 percent.

Temples having up to one percent gain in membership are:

Aladdin	Anah	Sesostriis
Amran	Rameses	Zenobia

Temples with a one percent or better net gain in membership in 1990 include:

Acacia	Barak	Marzuq	Sahara
Anezeh	El Hasa	Mazol	Salaam
Azan	Habibi	Sabbar	

We are seeing a gradual awakening of the slumbering giant of membership—a new enthusiasm is beginning to invade the consciousness of Shrine Temples.

The future of the Shrine of North America is in membership.

We challenge you to join this important program and make it a priority in your Temple.

Remember—membership is the sunrise of the Shrine.

Thank you.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE PADGETT: I will now recognize Imperial Sir, Past Imperial Potentate C. Victor Thornton for the report of the Resolutions Committee.

... Whereupon, Past Imperial Potentate C. Victor Thornton read the following resolution

RESOLUTION

WHEREAS, the One Hundred Seventeenth Annual Session of the Imperial Council of the Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine convened in San Francisco, California, July 1 to July 5, 1991; and,

WHEREAS, the City of San Francisco, along with its many dedicated city employees, particularly the police department, extended extraordinary hospitality and a warm welcome to all the Nobles and their families; and,

WHEREAS, much of the success of this important Session can be credited to careful, conscientious and total planning by Don Johnson, the Director General, and Robert K. Churchill, the Illustrious Potentate, his Divan and the Nobility of Islam Temple; and

WHEREAS, the progress of the Order during the past year must, in an immeasurable amount, be due to the untiring efforts and energy of Imperial Potentate Joseph P. Padgett, his Divan and the Board of Trustees; and

WHEREAS, the total cooperation of the Representatives added immeasurably to the smooth operation of this Session; and

WHEREAS, Oldsmobile Division of General Motors has added pleasure and comfort to the Imperial Family, Illustrious Officers and Nobles;

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED, that our official thanks and deep appreciation for the many things done for our convenience, pleasure and comfort, be extended to each of the foregoing individuals, city and state officials, and organizations for a successful and pleasant Imperial Council Session in the very beautiful City by the Bay, San Francisco, California; and

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, that this resolution be made a part of the minutes of this Session, and we, your Committee on Resolutions, be discharged from our assignment.

Respectfully submitted,

COMMITTEE ON RESOLUTIONS

C. Victor Thornton, Chairman

Donald Johnson

Robert K. Churchill
Geralto J. "Joe" Vita
Earl P. Brown
Jack M. Streight, Q.C., Emeritus

Imperial Sir, I would move for the adoption of this resolution.

... The motion was duly seconded ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE PADGETT: You have before you a motion and a second for the adoption of the resolution as presented.

All in favor please say aye; opposed. The motion is unanimously carried.

Now, the next item on the agenda concerns the farewell address of the Imperial Potentate. (Applause)

You know, this is the first time that I have had a chance to say something, nothing important but then I will also say this, it is all important because you men have made it possible for me to have the most enjoyable year of my life. You made it so easy for me. I am sure you will make it just as easy for your future Imperial Potentates.

It has truly been a joy to be able to work with you for these last many years.

Thank you in behalf of myself and my lovely wife, Marci.

... Rising applause ensued ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE PADGETT: And now comes the most important part—I get my Jewel back. (Laughter) I do not know which one it is but I get one back. (Laughter)

You know, this is really the highlight of my year, passing my Jewel along. (Laughter)

I would now like to recognize Imperial Potentate-Elect, John W. Dean, III, for the report of the Time and Place Committee, if you will, John.

IMPERIAL SIR DEAN: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and My Fellow Representatives: At this time I would like to call on Robert Bailey, if he is prepared to report.

IMPERIAL SIR ROBERT BAILEY: You know, it is very difficult when one of our Louisiana Delegation is not here who was going to be here and that was the Kingfish and his son, Bill, who is still in the hotel.

You know, a lot of years ago, and Sarah will tell you but I will not ask as to how many, Sarah and I went to New Orleans for our honeymoon.

In 1981, we went there for the Imperial Council Session and that is the time when Orak Temple got a change in Charter, from Hammond, Indiana, to Michigan City, which is one of the greatest strides that our Temple has ever made. Then, in 1988, I was privileged to be the Imperial Marshal for Kingfish.

So, in 1996, we invite you to take a sentimental journey to the land of Mardi Gras, New Orleans, for the 1996 Imperial Council Session.

I want to introduce you to Ed McNeal, who is head of the New Orleans Convention and Tourism Bureau.

MR. EDWARD MCNEAL: Thank you, Bob.

We look forward to having you with mixed emotions.

First of all, we are delighted that you will come to New Orleans in 1996. We pledge to you to make it the best Imperial Session you have ever had. You have had success in previous years and we are going to do our best to make 1996 a most successful Imperial Session for you.

Also, last night we spent a delightful evening with the Kingfish. His parting words were that he was going to go fishing on Sunday morning at five o'clock. However, we are going to dedicate 1996 to the Kingfish. We will see you there. We are going to have a great, great time and so all of you please plan to be there.

Thank you very much. (Applause)

IMPERIAL SIR BAILEY: I do not know a man who has asked for more punishment than to be a Director General and he has done it twice and this is his third round and along with his son, Rick, who represents the younger generation, I bring you Joe Vita.

NOBLE JOE VITA: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, Illustrious Sirs and Representatives: I, too, feel kind of sad today that we have lost a great friend in the Kingfish. He was like a dad to me and we are going to miss him.

Also, I was going to say that 1988 was a big year—that was a Kingfish Day. We all

enjoyed that convention in New Orleans. We all had a good time and we are still talking about it.

So, I would like to invite each and every one of you to come to New Orleans in 1996 and you will see one of the largest conventions in Shrinedom.

Thank you very much. (Applause)

... Cry of "date" ensued ...

IMPERIAL SIR BAILEY: The dates will be June 29 to July 4, and if that is the calendar sequence, that is the date it will be. Of course, you will be informed of that.

Thank you so much. Last night was a delightful night. These folks, along with Charlie and Mary Cumpstone and myself, had dinner with the Kingfish. As a matter of fact, it was a typical Kingfish night—good food, good drinks, good friends, good enjoyment. He was in his prime and holding forth and we are grateful for his friendship and your friendship and we look forward to you in New Orleans in 1996.

Thank you very much. (Applause)

IMPERIAL SIR RAVELLETTE: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, Illustrious Sirs and Fellow Representatives: It is my pleasure to introduce to you again Larry Jefferson, who is going to be the Director General for the 1995 Session to be held in Indianapolis, Indiana. Here he is.

NOBLE JEFFERSON: Thank you, Imperial Sir.

Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, Illustrious Sirs and My Fellow Representatives and Nobles All: As the Director General of the 1995 Imperial Session, we and the Nobles of Murat extend to you a huge hospitality week in the beautiful City of Indianapolis, the crossroads of America.

We guarantee you one exciting week and we welcome you to come.

As to the dates, arrival is on July 1st, 1995 and the Session will go through July 6. So we look for you to all come, as they say down in Pine Bluff.

Thank you very much.

IMPERIAL SIR BUKEY: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and Representatives: I would like to invite you to the 1994 Imperial Council Session in Denver, Colorado. The dates are July 3 through 7.

The Director General Designate and Deputy Director General Designate were here all week familiarizing themselves with the running of a convention like this. There have been several large conventions, including the one in 1983, at which time I was elected in Denver and so I will also go out of Office in Denver in 1994.

We will be glad to have you and, of course, we will have a program for you in Orlando and give you a little more information as to what is going to happen in Denver, Colorado, in 1994.

Thank you. (Applause)

IMPERIAL SIR EVANS: My Director General, Terry McGuire of Alzar Temple, is here to tell you about San Antonio.

NOBLE MCGUIRE: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, Illustrious Sirs and Fellow Representatives: For the past two years I have come and talked to you about San Antonio. Due to the untimely death of the Director General, I have been elevated to that position and can assure you that we are going to follow in the pattern and traditions established to have one of the finest conventions we hope you will have ever seen.

San Antonio is a beautiful city. We have at this time committed funds in hand for 6,000 rooms. We have another 1,000 committed and the Temples have to get back to get permission to spend that money. However, we think that the numbers are going to be large enough to make this one of the larger conventions.

We do have plenty of rooms available at San Antonio—not in the downtown areas—but they are available. Also, there is good public transportation. It will probably be less difficult to get around San Antonio than in probably many other places that you have been to.

The dates will be July 3rd through the 8th.

We are proceeding with the Imperial Council Session with our Texas Shrine Association Convention. We will have competition there on Saturday. We invite as many of you to come down and watch that as possible. It is our desire that the Texas Temples will stay over and participate in the competition for the Imperial Session.

So, again, we hope to see you in San Antonio in 1993.

We have the Directory. My name is listed in there as a Representative from Alzafar Temple and so you can communicate with me directly through the Directory and I, in turn, will be happy to correspond with you as much as needed.

So, again, many thanks, and we will see you in San Antonio. (Applause)

IMPERIAL SIR DEAN: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and My Fellow Representatives: It gives me great pleasure to invite you to the land of magic and the Magic Kingdom in Greater Orange County, Orlando, Florida. The Session will be from June 29th until July 3rd and, at this time, I would like to present to you our Director General, Merv Henning.

NOBLE MERV HENNING: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, Illustrious Sirs and Representatives: As we come to the close of this great convention here in beautiful San Francisco, we are well into planning your 1992 convention in Orlando.

This past week has been carried off in grand style and Bahia Temple in Orlando plans to show you the same hospitality and good fun that you all have enjoyed here.

Many of you are aware that this is my second go-around as Director General for the Imperial Shrine Convention, and you can take a look at Don Johnson and myself and see that one time is enough to give you gray hair. (Laughter) This time, however, I have adopted a new philosophy that I can put into two words—"don't worry." (Laughter)

You know that there are only two things to worry about—either you are well or you are sick. If you are well, there is nothing to worry about but if you are sick, there are two things to worry about. Either you will get well or you will die. If you get well, there is nothing to worry about but if you die, there are only two things to worry about—either you will go to Heaven or Hell. If you go to Heaven, there is nothing to worry about but if you go to Hell, you will be so darn busy shaking hands with all of your friends you will not have time to worry. (Laughter)

So come next June 29th, head on down to Orlando. Shake hands with old friends and enjoy some warm Southern hospitality.

I can personally guarantee you it will be warm. Take time to enjoy the spectacular attractions, do a little Shrine business and do not worry. Imperial Sir Jack and all of us from Bahia Temple promise to give you a most memorable convention.

We hope to see you in Orlando.

Thank you. (Applause)

IMPERIAL SIR DEAN: Imperial Sir, I move that the Imperial Council approve New Orleans as the official convention city for Bob Bailey's year.

. . . The motion was severally seconded . . .

IMPERIAL POTENTATE PADGETT: Is there any discussion?

Hearing none, all in favor of the motion indicate by saying aye; opposed. The motion is unanimously carried.

IMPERIAL SIR DEAN: Also, my Fellow Representatives, you have already, in other Sessions, approved the other locations and that is why I did not mention them in my motion. That is just so you understand.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE PADGETT: At this time, I will recognize Imperial Sir Jack Jones, our Imperial Recorder.

. . . Business was transacted in the Colorado Corporation at this time . . .

IMPERIAL POTENTATE PADGETT: I will again recognize our Imperial Recorder, Imperial Sir Jack Jones.

IMPERIAL SIR JONES: Imperial Sir, I move that all the actions and transactions of those who have acted as Officers and Directors of the Iowa Corporation for the past year, and those taken at this Session be ratified and approved.

. . . The motion was severally seconded . . .

IMPERIAL POTENTATE PADGETT: All in favor say aye; opposed. It is unanimously carried.

. . . Business was transacted in the Colorado Corporation at this time . . .

IMPERIAL POTENTATE PADGETT: I would now like to recognize Worshipful Brother W. Scott Stoner, Right Worshipful Grand Master of the Grand Lodge of Pennsylvania, who has been designated by the Imperial Potentate-Elect to be the Installing Officer, for the purpose of installing the newly elected Officers, Directors and Trustees of our Colorado Corporation

and the Officers and Directors of the Iowa Corporation, with Illustrious Sir James Shacklett acting as Installing Marshal.

NOBLE STONER: I would recognize our Imperial Chaplain-Designate, Illustrious Sir Oskar R. Huber, for the purpose of offering a prayer for our newly elected Officers, Directors and Trustees of the Colorado Corporation, and Officers and Directors of the Iowa Corporation.

Will you all please rise.

NOBLE OSKAR R. HUBER [Imperial Chaplain-Designate]: Supreme Architect of the Universe, we pause together through a week of deliberation. We have met in harmony and have made many decisions. Grant us the strength to carry them forward and the wisdom to go ahead so that Your will be done in our work in this coming year.

Guide us on our journey home. Keep us in Your heart as we need Your help to achieve our goals. We ask this in Your Name. Amen.

NOBLE STONER: You may be seated.

The Imperial Marshal will assemble the Imperial Officers, Directors and Trustees for installation.

... At this point, the Officers were formed in line of seniority by the Installing Marshal and then repeated their Oath of Office as presented by Noble Stoner, following which these officers were then declared to be duly and regularly installed ...

NOBLE STONER: Now I will ask each of the officers to pass their Jewel of Office to their successor.

... Whereupon, each Officer passed their Jewel of Office to their successor ...

... At this point, Imperial Sir Kenneth Smith was presented with his Jewel of Office and Three-Star Fez by Edwin H. Henricksen, Potentate of Gizeh Temple and Past Imperial Potentate Jack M. Streight, Q.C. ...

NOBLE STONER: Illustrious Sirs, the Fez for the new Imperial Potentate will be presented by his son, John W. Dean, IV, and son-in-law, Robert Mervine, Jr.

... At this point, Imperial Potentate John W. Dean was presented with his imperial Potentate's Fez by his son, John W. Dean, IV and son-in-law, Robert Mervine, Jr. ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE DEAN: Thank you very much. (Applause)

NOBLE STONER: The Fez and Jewel for the Past Imperial Potentate will be presented by Imperial Sir John W. Dean.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE DEAN: Imperial Sir Joe, nobody can feel it is a greater honor to present this to you. I do not mean this jokingly or sarcastically or because I am glad to see you out of office, because I am not.

You have served this Fraternity well, exceptionally well. I had the privilege of campaigning with you all the way up the Line and you did us all proud.

Joe, God bless you.

... Rising applause ensued ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE DEAN: You know, I do not get emotional but I would like to call on a man who stayed up all night and saw to it that I lost an election in Cleveland to present the Past Imperial Potentate's Fez to our outgoing Imperial Potentate.

Will Illustrious Sir Jack West please come forward.

NOBLE JACK WEST: Imperial Sir Joe, the Nobility of Islam Temple, some eleven years ago, was charged with the duty of presenting you with your Imperial Officer's Fez and then, once again, I likewise had the pleasure of presenting to you your Imperial Potentate's Fez in Chicago. Now it is my pleasure to present to you your Past Imperial Potentate's Fez in behalf of the Nobility of Islam Temple and congratulate you on a job well done.

... Presentation of Past Imperial Potentate's Fez to Past Imperial Potentate Padgett and applause ensued ...

PAST IMPERIAL POTENTATE PADGETT: Gentlemen, thank you again for all you have done. I thought that going into Office at Chicago was the biggest day in my life but going out of office here in San Francisco has to be better.

Thank you very much.

Also, Imperial Sir Jack, congratulations to you and to all of your Imperial Divan. I wish you well on your arduous journey that you are going to make during your next year. I am glad to be able to pass this all on to you, Jack. It is good to be home. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE DEAN: Let me say to you, Joe, the condition in which you have

left this Fraternity is a credit to you and everyone. I can only say that you have done us proud. (Applause)

NOBLE STONER: The Fez of the newly appointed Imperial Chaplain will be presented by Imperial Sir John W. Dean.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE DEAN: Oskar, at the Pageant, you may remember that I mentioned that your father and my father had a little too much to drink once in awhile. However, I want the Nobility here to know that this has never been the case with the two sons. (Laughter)

. . . Presentation of Imperial Chaplain's Fez to Illustrious Sir Huber by Imperial Sir Dean then ensued . . .

IMPERIAL POTENTATE DEAN: Now that you have on the Fez of Imperial Chaplain, let me congratulate and tell you that it is your charge to keep me and everyone else in this Fraternity straight in the coming year. (Laughter)

NOBLE STONER: I now declare the Officers, Directors and Trustees of the Iowa Corporation duly installed in the stations to which they were appointed or elected, and entitled to all honor and obedience provided by custom and law.

Nobles, please join me in a standing ovation.

. . . Rising applause ensued . . .

IMPERIAL POTENTATE DEAN: Grand Master, I can only say thank you for the fine job concerning the installation that you have done. Thank you for all you have done for Freemasonry in Pennsylvania, for Shrinedom in general and may you have great success in the remaining six months that you have left in your Office. I can only pledge to you that we will cooperate with you in any way we can. (Applause)

Nobles, at a time like this, it is something that does not come often to someone and, therefore, words are never adequate to take care of the way I really feel and to say what I really would like to say.

However, I think that by word, deed and action, I have tried to exemplify what I wanted to do, where I think we need to head, and I will only tell you that I will try to lead this Fraternity in the best and most harmonious way that I can.

We will not try to be confrontational unless absolutely necessary. We will abide by the wishes of the floor. We will abide by the Imperial Council Rules, Regulations and Edicts.

Further, I trust that everything we do will be to your liking.

Also, I know that as I enter upon the duties of this high Office, I cannot please everybody but I do accept this responsibility and I am going to do the very best I know how.

Now, my first duty is to appoint the standing committees of the Imperial Council of the Shrine of North America. We have thought long and hard about this.

Now, first I would like to thank Bill Buckaway for serving as Chairman of the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee for these last couple of years. He has done an outstanding job and, Bill, to you, I can only say thank you very much.

For the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee, I am privileged to announce to you that Walter Pettit has agreed to become Chairman again and will move from Chairman Emeritus to Chairman of the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee.

. . . At this point, Imperial Potentate Dean continued with the presentation of his appointments to the various standing committees . . .

IMPERIAL POTENTATE DEAN: Gentlemen, those are your standing committees for the ensuing year. The balance of the committees will be announced as you get General Order No. 1.

We have started something new and, hopefully, that will be in your hands a little quicker this year because we already have in hand the appointments for the Imperial Marshal's and for the Captain of the Guard's Aides and, Ken, it is really up to you as to when you are going to get your list in because as soon as we get that list, we can go to press. Of course, I do not want to put any pressure on you. (Laughter) However, if you do not have it on time, fellows, that is where the difficulty seems to be. (Laughter)

Now, I guess that is all we have to do.

Is there any other business to come before this Imperial Council?

If not, I will call on our Imperial Chaplain, Oskar Huber, to close this 1991 Session of the Imperial Council.

IMPERIAL CHAPLAIN HUBER: Great Architect of the Universe, we have completed, during the week that we were here, the work that we came here to do. Also, we are all saddened this morning by the loss of a dear friend. However, may we enjoy in knowing that we knew him and he shared his life with us.

Bless us as we go on our individual ways. Keep us mindful of the needs of others and help us always to enjoy and go forward in life as we should, as proud Shriners. Amen.

. . . Whereupon, at eleven-thirty o'clock a.m., the One Hundred Seventeenth Annual Session of the Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S., was adjourned . . .

ANNUAL REPORT OF WEBBER C. HARRINGTON
IMPERIAL TREASURER, A.A.O.N.M.S.

January 1-December 31, 1990

Imperial Potentate Joseph P. Padgett, Officers and Members of the Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S., in meeting assembled at San Francisco, California, July 1991.

Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, Illustrious Sirs and Nobles:

Supplementing the report of our independent auditors, KPMG Peat Marwick, which is included in this Book of Reports, I have prepared and am appending hereto for the internal use of our officers, staff and representatives a summary of the revenues, expenses and changes in unrestricted fund balance of the Imperial Council for the eight years beginning January 1, 1983, the effective date of the last change in per capita tax, and ending December 31, 1990. In reviewing the attached statement, please bear in mind that the date of assessment of the per capita tax was changed to January 1, effective for the year 1987, whereas in previous years the per capita tax was assessed as of December 31 of each year.

The attached summary shows that our revenues have declined by nearly \$350,000 over the last eight years while expenses have increased substantially over the same period of time. Of even greater concern is the fact that air fares, which constitute a big part of the Imperial Council Session expense have increased considerably and threaten to increase even more in the future. In addition, the amount claimed for private transportation has increased dramatically.

The Imperial Potentate appointed a committee to study the per capita situation and the results of this study, together with recommendations and proposed legislation, are being made to this Imperial session. I hope that the representatives will carefully review the attached Comparative Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Unrestricted Fund Balance as background information to be considered with respect to the legislation that will be proposed.

During the year 1990 the Imperial Council received refunds from convention corporations as follows:

Toronto	\$ 26,100
Chicago	93,594
	<u>\$119,694</u>

The Imperial Council had an excess of expenses over revenues of \$227,190 for the year 1990, and the 1991 budget, as will be reported by the Finance and Audit Committee, will reflect a substantial deficit for the coming year.

I want to particularly call to your attention Note 6 to the financial statements which explains the financial details with respect to the notecard program. The fund balance from this program has been reflected as a restricted fund, and is not included in the summary statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Unrestricted Fund Balance appended hereto.

A comparison of actual vs. budgeted amounts for each category of revenue and expense for the year 1990 may be found in the report of the Finance and Audit Committee in this Book of Reports. That committee will report on both the 1990 and proposed 1991 Iowa Corporation budgets at the Imperial session.

Respectfully submitted,
Yours in the Faith,
Webber C. Harrington
Imperial Treasurer
Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S.

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL OF THE ANCIENT ARABIC ORDER OF
THE NOBLES OF THE MYSTIC SHRINE FOR NORTH AMERICA

STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENSES, AND CHANGES IN UNRESTRICTED
FUND BALANCE

Eight Years Ended December 31, 1990

	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990
Revenues:								
Annual per capita dues	\$2,534,498	\$2,491,756	\$2,422,828	\$2,365,770	\$2,344,962	\$2,337,098	\$2,309,649	\$2,231,169
Initiation fees	68,500	64,878	57,395	51,591	46,665	46,113	43,803	38,898
Interest	357,732	357,129	350,623	295,711	291,360	332,024	405,829	306,962
Bequests					91,490		91,408	750
Data processing services (net of direct expenses)	113,653	110,749	92,271	87,852	50,222	43,409	28,255	28,848
Refund of unused per capita tax	8,273	10,594	56,659	17,766	9,391	90,000		119,694
Other	5,553	7,348	6,220	9,685	18,147	23,353	14,892	16,792
	<u>3,088,209</u>	<u>3,042,454</u>	<u>2,985,996</u>	<u>2,828,375</u>	<u>2,852,237</u>	<u>2,871,997</u>	<u>2,893,836</u>	<u>2,743,113</u>
Expenses:								
Imperial Recorder's office	33,600	33,600	33,600	33,600	33,600	33,600	33,600	30,000
Executive Director— fraternal affairs office	145,905	163,589	164,120	179,002	235,955	271,090	305,239	337,790
Imperial Treasurer's office	3,733	3,733	3,752	3,714	3,733	3,733	3,733	3,150
Director of Masonic Relations and Membership Development	52,981	59,952	62,673	69,848	75,139	81,466	85,029	101,331
General Counsel's office	12,064	11,066	12,500	19,361	25,258	36,474	31,459	35,018
Management Information Systems department	170,741	153,998	168,279	197,300	186,448	154,769	190,964	155,623
Temple microcomputer department		100,197	98,095	116,120	99,404	128,208	108,207	134,122
Public relations department	176,405	180,077	159,066	240,836	225,623	224,534	211,349	190,133
General and administrative expense	154,586	160,032	222,910	299,134	303,504	325,554	343,551	375,303
Other fraternal expense	164,527	174,700	137,933	147,905	234,854	223,088	173,804	121,354
Building operating expense	106,563	111,433	119,487	124,423	155,481	219,318	225,406	219,543
Board and committee expense	125,711	178,010	156,062	176,172	159,926	135,561	159,638	140,154
Imperial Divan	240,458	224,820	165,357	222,010	253,948	262,299	238,345	208,160
Imperial Council Session	<u>1,228,782</u>	<u>1,258,298</u>	<u>919,880</u>	<u>876,701</u>	<u>837,923</u>	<u>909,416</u>	<u>1,095,824</u>	<u>918,622</u>
	<u>2,616,056</u>	<u>2,813,505</u>	<u>2,423,714</u>	<u>2,706,126</u>	<u>2,830,796</u>	<u>3,009,110</u>	<u>3,206,148</u>	<u>2,970,303</u>
Adjustment due to change in date of assessment of annual per capita dues					2,365,770			
	<u>2,616,056</u>	<u>2,813,505</u>	<u>2,423,714</u>	<u>2,706,126</u>	<u>5,196,566</u>	<u>3,009,110</u>	<u>3,206,148</u>	<u>2,970,303</u>
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over expenses	472,153	228,949	562,282	122,249	(2,344,329)	(137,113)	(312,312)	(227,190)
Fund balance, beginning of year	<u>5,081,599</u>	<u>5,553,752</u>	<u>5,782,701</u>	<u>6,344,983</u>	<u>6,467,232</u>	<u>4,122,903</u>	<u>3,985,790</u>	<u>3,673,478</u>
Fund balance, end of year	<u>\$5,553,752</u>	<u>\$5,782,701</u>	<u>\$6,344,983</u>	<u>\$6,467,232</u>	<u>\$4,122,903</u>	<u>\$3,985,790</u>	<u>\$3,673,478</u>	<u>\$3,446,288</u>

NOTE: Certain reclassifications have been made to prior years' statements to conform with the 1990 presentation.

ANNUAL REPORT OF JACK H. JONES
IMPERIAL RECORDER, A.A.O.N.M.S.

To: Imperial Potentate, Officers and Members of the Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S.:

Greetings:

The following detailed statements of transactions of the General Offices for the fiscal period January 1, 1990 to December 31, 1990 are submitted for your information.

The report of the Imperial Auditor, showing complete information on all receipts in the General Offices and all remittances made to the Imperial Treasurer, together with the record of payment of all bills, checks for which are prepared in the General Offices, has been submitted and your attention is directed thereto.

The 1991 Election Returns of the 191 temples reflect that there are Representatives to the 1991 Imperial Council as follows:

	Total Number	Total Votes
At Large	13	13
Ad Vitam	19	19
Emeritus	119	97
Elected	753	753
Total		882

At the end of 1990, the temple's annual report showed a total of 746,940 Nobles plus 5,779 Associate Members on the active rolls of membership. Permanent Contributing Membership Certificates were held by 53,322 Nobles, which relieves them from paying the annual Shriners Hospital assessment.

The net loss in Shrine membership for the year 1990 was 27,244. There continues to be two major problems confronting us—the declining number of creations and increasing number of suspensions. Last year, we created only 15,674—the lowest number since 1942—and suspended 20,263—the highest number since 1935! It is imperative that we find ways to attract new members and each temple must develop programs to retain its present members. The Membership Development manual contains some good ideas and sample letters to assist the temples with their membership campaigns.

The membership details reflected in the Annual Temple reports are printed as a part of this report. It should be noted that only 17 temples reported a net gain in membership while 174 had net losses.

Every Potentate should make membership the number one priority in his temple. He must analyze his temple's past programs, closely scrutinize its present operation, and develop innovative programs that will enhance membership. Statistics seem to indicate that temples with a lot of activities for members and their families have been the most successful in membership. If you don't have a committee already structured, use the Membership Development manual as a guide.

It is also very important that all temple officers work in close harmony with all Masonic organizations to develop programs that will benefit our Masonic family. We must work hand in hand with the Scottish Rite, York Rite and Blue Lodge officers to coordinate ideas for positive growth, thereby perpetuating our great fraternities. Once again, the Membership Development manual contains some recommendations in this area.

During this Shrine year, the Imperial Potentate sent letters to all temples urging their support of the Order of DeMolay. It is a part of the philosophy of Masonry to help and encourage youth, and what better way is there to invest a part of our time and money than in prospects for future members. Besides, even those boys who don't join Masonry will become better citizens because of what they are taught in DeMolay. They need our help. Please contact the DeMolay Executive Officer in your state or province to find out how your temple can help.

Imperial Potentate Joe Padgett has done a tremendous job throughout the year in promoting the best interest of our fraternity. He has been unselfish in giving of his time, talent and leadership on behalf of all Shriners, and for this I commend him for an enormous job extremely well done.

We have many new Recorders in our ranks to whom I extend a warm welcome. To all Recorders and their staff, my sincere thanks for your wonderful cooperation during the past year. Keep up the good work!

The following pages contain statistics that have been compiled for your use. Please study them and compare the history of membership in your temple with that of others.

Work hard to promote the best interest of our great fraternity and insure the future of our hospitals, the World's Greatest Philanthropy.

ES SELAMU ALEIKUM
Respectfully submitted,
JACK H. JONES
Imperial Recorder

MEMBERSHIP REPORT OF TEMPLES TO DECEMBER 31, 1990

TEMPLE NAME	Regular Membership January 1, 1990	Created	Affiliated	Restored	Demitted	Suspended	Deceased	Regular Membership	Associate Members	Change	Membership Totals	% of Change
Aad	2,671	36	3	10	20	55	75	2,570	2	3	2,575	3.7-
Aahmes	6,048	91	14	19	97	224	195	5,656	52	4-	5,704	6.5-
Abba	2,227	23	8	8	10	123	74	2,059	11	2-	2,068	7.6-
Abdallah	2,387	65	17	15	17	57	63	2,347	13	1	2,361	1.6-
Abou Ben Adhem	5,543	160	27	44	31	231	111	5,401	31	2-	5,430	2.6-
Abou Saad	1,388	17	3	10	12	48	31	1,327	10		1,337	4.4-
Abu Bekr	3,012	36	5	17	38	25	86	2,921	14		2,935	3.0-
Acacia	1,039	53	8	5	23	2	22	1,058	7		1,065	1.8
Acca	4,308	48	8	6	113	62	108	4,087	19	1	4,107	5.1-
Afiifi	3,173	191	29	79	429	68	93	2,882	44	7-	2,919	9.3-
Ahmed	1,104	29	6	3	2	10	39	1,091	3	1-	1,093	1.3-
Ainad	8,311	217	20	30	53	306	221	7,998	27	2-	8,023	3.8-
Akdar	3,004	187	13	13	25	258	66	2,868	31	2-	2,897	4.5-
Aladdin	14,018	389	40	66	57	20	295	14,141	36	1	14,178	.9
Al Amin	1,707	54	32	9	22	48	49	1,683	38	2-	1,719	1.5-
Al Aska	1,204	22	3	2	14	42	30	1,145	61	5-	1,201	5.1-
Al Azhar	1,466	46	8	2	29	18	45	1,430	25	1-	1,454	2.5-
Al Bahr	3,863	71	41	9	58	63	149	3,714	60	1	3,775	3.8-
Al Bedoo	1,979	23	5	13	29	52	57	1,882	16	5-	1,893	5.1-
Alcazar	2,503	62	14	12	21	90	67	2,413	6	1	2,420	3.5-
Al Chymia	5,514	96	21	72	43	192	129	5,339	16	3-	5,352	3.2-
Alee	3,240	57	16	29	69	85	68	3,120	7		3,127	3.7-
Aleppo	11,741	284	3	47	141	301	323	11,310	22	1	11,333	3.7-
Algeria	2,215	15	15	6	14	61	70	2,106	21	1-	2,126	4.9-
Alhambra	3,569	113	20	21	19	91	66	3,547	19	1-	3,565	.6-
Ali Ghan	1,599	31	4	2	11	15	41	1,569	5	5	1,579	1.6-
Al Kader	4,124	44	17	29	29	72	178	3,935	21	2-	3,954	4.6-
Al Kaly	2,025	30	14	6	21	41	54	1,959	28		1,987	3.2-
Al Koran	7,248	79	5	13	122	168	257	6,798	14		6,812	6.2-
Al Malaikah	18,213	193	43	60	320	346	669	17,174	203	14-	17,363	5.7-
Almas	2,255	36	6	7	11	23	93	2,177	17	6	2,200	3.2-
Al Menah	7,619	129	26	15	34	164	172	7,419	4		7,423	2.6-
Aloha	3,085	110	13	18	26	113	78	3,009	59	2	3,070	2.4-
Al Shamal	771	32	2		13	16	12	764	9	1-	772	1.0-
Al Sihah	3,105	79	9	11	19	87	92	3,006	11	7-	3,010	3.4-
Alzafar	4,928	77	33	9	93	159	147	4,648	46	4-	4,690	5.7-
Amara	2,661	107	49	4	26	52	84	2,659	138	9-	2,788	.4-
Amran	2,291	74	22	16	18	47	34	2,304	91	9-	2,386	.2

MEMBERSHIP REPORT OF TEMPLES TO DECEMBER 31, 1990

TEMPLE NAME	Regular Membership January 1, 1990	Created	Affiliated	Restored	Demitted	Suspended	Deceased	Regular Membership	Associate Members	Change	Membership Totals	% of Change
Anah	4,067	151	12	13	21	40	82	4,100	4	2	4,106	.9
Anezeh	319	32		1	1	22	5	324	160	148	632	31.9
Ansar	6,973	149	21	25	50	175	162	6,781	12	2 -	6,791	2.8 -
Antioch	7,567	174	23	22	59	108	197	7,422	11	3	7,436	1.9 -
Arab	2,283	55	9	6	22	61	48	2,222	10	1 -	2,231	2.7 -
Araba	2,918	35	90	1	38	44	131	2,831	188	6 -	3,013	3.0 -
Arabia	9,197	262	38	39	121	263	214	8,938	68	2	9,008	2.8 -
Ararat	8,315	194	22	107	40	281	220	8,097	37	2	8,136	2.6 -
Azan	1,727	92	36	17	14	52	39	1,767	56	4 -	1,819	2.0
Bagdad	980	13	2	7	2	15	29	956	39		995	2.4 -
Bahia	4,805	75	36	9	69	97	139	4,620	89	4 -	4,705	3.9 -
Ballut Abyad	3,434	45	20	15	53	72	116	3,273	28	2	3,303	4.6 -
Barak	1,075	104	9	8	3	26	30	1,137	13		1,150	5.7
Bedouin	1,606	38	10	10	6	81	37	1,540	15	2 -	1,553	4.2 -
Beja	1,120	20	6		20	7	42	1,077	28		1,105	3.7 -
Bektash	3,287	46	10	10	40	72	99	3,142	40	2 -	3,180	4.4 -
Ben Ali	6,697	147	49	18	102	56	279	6,474	63	1 -	6,536	3.3 -
Ben Hur	2,259	76	42	21	43	45	68	2,242	19	3 -	2,258	.9 -
Beni Kedem	6,429	58	6	22	25	320	171	5,999	18		6,017	6.7 -
Boumi	7,411	125	8	12	33	96	221	7,206	34	3	7,243	2.7 -
Cahaba	2,377	92	13	4	23	68	51	2,344	17		2,361	1.4 -
Cairo	1,205	24	2	2	11	29	32	1,161	15	1	1,177	3.5 -
Calam	1,001	17	3	12	9	1	29	994	9	1 -	1,002	.8 -
Crescent	6,404	180	15	14	63	136	244	6,170	29	1	6,200	3.6 -
Cyprus	1,625	39		5	20	31	58	1,560	12	1 -	1,571	4.0 -
Damascus	1,531	60	2	13	23	12	56	1,515	8		1,523	1.0 -
Egypt	9,020	211	80	29	96	265	252	8,727	177	3	8,907	3.2 -
El Bekal	3,518	62	41	4	88	53	114	3,370	138	14 -	3,494	4.4 -
Elif Khurafah	4,500	83	11	14	62	80	109	4,357	24	2	4,383	3.1 -
El Hasa	2,950	92	26	12	9	68	52	2,951	56	37	3,044	1.3
El Jebel	6,571	56	31	21	86	164	180	6,249	34	2 -	6,281	4.9 -
El Kahir	3,343	32	1	2	32	61	76	3,209	5		3,214	4.0 -
El Kalah	1,546	12	10	4	35	44	49	1,444	7	2 -	1,449	6.7 -
El Karubah	3,226	95	11	31	38	120	75	3,130	6	3	3,139	2.9 -
El Katif	2,872	65	15	27	103	61	104	2,711	11	13	2,735	5.1 -
El Korah	2,392	68	13	6	22	32	74	2,351	10	2 -	2,359	1.8 -
El Maida	2,091	32	7	6	28	44	64	2,000	14		2,014	4.3 -
El Mina	1,936	63	13	5	26	45	68	1,878	22	3	1,903	2.8 -

MEMBERSHIP REPORT OF TEMPLES TO DECEMBER 31, 1990

TEMPLE NAME	Regular Membership January 1, 1990	Created	Affiliated	Restored	Demitted	Suspended	Deceased	Regular Membership	Associate Members	Change	Membership Totals	% of Change
El Riad	2,020	38	6	6	29	16	49	1,976	5		1,981	2.2 -
El Zagal	2,007	45	15	2	27	33	45	1,964	22	4 -	1,982	2.3 -
El Zaribah	5,312	73	113	7	83	97	164	5,161	130	16 -	5,307	2.5 -
Gizeh	3,638	102	26	1	15	35	90	3,627	65	1	3,693	.3 -
Habibi	1,805	97	5	7	8	33	28	1,845	21	1	1,867	2.2
Hadi	4,461	20	11	9	89	133	130	4,149	7		4,156	7.0 -
Hadji	2,819	28	20	9	18	183	46	2,629	28	2 -	2,655	6.7 -
Hamasa	4,557	77	9	30	7	266	102	4,298	47	1	4,346	5.6 -
Hasan	3,293	73	9	8	30	105	83	3,165		2	3,167	3.8 -
Hejaz	11,135	110	21	136	84	410	164	10,744	19	3 -	10,760	3.5 -
Hella	9,816	185	37	33	106	717	305	8,943	37	1 -	8,979	8.9 -
Hillah	2,018	30	14	6	18	35	70	1,945	24	1	1,970	3.5 -
India	4,165	100	21	35	33	198	106	3,984	48	2	4,034	4.2 -
Irem	5,686	177	13	6	40	76	138	5,628	23	3	5,654	1.0 -
Isis	3,787	86	14	12	47	69	115	3,668	7	1 -	3,674	3.2 -
Islam	5,603	78	16	16	84	107	195	5,327	52	1 -	5,378	4.9 -
Ismailia	3,924	47	5	6	77	74	132	3,699	19		3,718	5.7 -
Jaffa	5,668	65	6	6	46	77	149	5,473	6		5,479	3.4 -
Jamil	3,640	55	8	28	10	165	60	3,496	30		3,526	3.9 -
Jericho	2,136	30	11	29	17	56	58	2,075	41	13	2,129	2.2 -
Jerusalem	3,217	139	8	19	28	93	92	3,170	31		3,201	1.4 -
Joppa	1,742	12	15	9	15	88	29	1,646	12	2 -	1,656	5.6 -
Kaaba	3,703	55	6	11	49	62	133	3,531	17	2	3,550	4.6 -
Kalif	1,526	11	6	9	12	51	40	1,449	12		1,461	5.0 -
Kalurah	1,095	26		3	23	21	40	1,040	3		1,043	5.0 -
Karem	2,266	30	10	16	32	100	69	2,121	12	1 -	2,132	6.4 -
Karnak	1,123	30		4	12	7	37	1,101	5		1,106	2.0 -
Kazim	3,460	143	17	12	51	85	79	3,417	20	1	3,438	1.2 -
Kem	1,467	17	3	4	9	29	46	1,407	2	2	1,411	3.9 -
Kena	2,592	44	17	19	47	42	65	2,518	73	24 -	2,567	3.7 -
Kerak	1,778	36	10	5	21	9	54	1,745	28	4	1,777	1.6 -
Kerbela	3,881	77	19	11	32	89	93	3,774	28	2 -	3,800	2.8 -
Khartum	3,181	66		11	35	28	85	3,110	9	1 -	3,118	2.3 -
Khedive	5,324	47	19	12	60	92	176	5,074	29	2	5,105	4.6 -
Khiva	2,631	37	8	19	50	113	77	2,455	19	1 -	2,473	6.7 -
Kismet	1,644	33	2		17	45	71	1,546	4		1,550	5.9 -
Kora	5,539	131	6	9	46	44	123	5,472	13	4	5,489	1.1 -
Korein	1,955	31	12	9	16	45	61	1,885	9		1,894	3.6 -

MEMBERSHIP REPORT OF TEMPLES TO DECEMBER 31, 1990

TEMPLE NAME	Regular Membership January 1, 1990	Created	Affiliated	Restored	Demitted	Suspended	Deceased	Regular Membership	Associate Members	Change	Membership Totals	% of Change
Kosair	4,673	47	16	7	59	197	113	4,374	15	1 -	4,388	6.4 -
Lu Lu	4,234	65	11	15	21	138	147	4,019	15	2 -	4,036	5.0 -
Luxor	1,561	21		5	10	39	27	1,511	22	1 -	1,532	3.2 -
Mahi	4,593	49	18	24	48	297	151	4,188	74	9 -	4,253	8.9 -
Marzuq	693	54	28		12	13	19	731	15	3 -	749	5.8
Masada U.D.		6	503	10	16		10	493		40	533	
Maskat	1,252	26	6	7	18	61	49	1,163	4	1 -	1,166	7.2 -
Mazol	589	25	1		1	2	7	605	5	2 -	612	3.0
Mecca	1,489	11		3	9	72	61	1,361	13	1	1,375	8.5 -
Media	781	14	2	4	7	8	26	760	5	1	766	2.5 -
Medinah	9,701	201	6	28	68	360	325	9,183	64	6	9,253	5.2 -
Melha	3,240	65	3	7	19	57	82	3,157	21		3,178	2.5 -
Midian	7,110	141	15	23	213	624	177	6,275	21	9 -	6,287	11.8 -
Mirza	2,539	48	10	14	35	75	61	2,440	9	2	2,451	3.8 -
Mizpah	6,268	131	17	8	50	78	134	6,162	39	2 -	6,199	1.7 -
Mocha	4,919	94	4	12	6	31	134	4,858	8	5	4,871	1.1 -
Mohammed	6,017	80	5	23	51	100	179	5,795	3		5,798	3.7 -
Moila	4,591	62	8	20	21	120	95	4,445	8	4	4,457	3.1 -
Moolah	7,956	170	16	31	85	370	228	7,490	19	1 -	7,508	5.9 -
Morocco	9,175	242	38	36	53	285	252	8,901	50	3 -	8,948	3.0 -
Moslah	8,089	144	28	30	63	309	222	7,697	39	5 -	7,731	4.9 -
Moslem	11,167	153	17	42	156	320	298	10,605	24	4	10,633	5.0 -
Mount Sinai	1,414	9	1	2	25	21	29	1,351	23	2 -	1,372	4.5 -
Murat	19,284	229	48	65	211	422	478	18,515	16	1 -	18,530	4.0 -
Naja	1,202	26	6		20	15	28	1,171	9		1,180	2.6 -
Nemesis	2,259	34	5	5	10	13	62	2,218	12	1	2,231	1.8 -
Nile	6,881	111	35	30	72	83	238	6,664	38	7	6,709	3.0 -
Nur	2,189	52	6	3	15	26	79	2,130	4	5	2,149	2.5 -
Oasis	13,888	381	35	49	75	300	283	13,695	90	3	13,788	1.4 -
Oleika	4,987	131	23	22	43	236	94	4,790	29		4,819	3.9 -
Omar	6,276	187	23	42	26	145	118	6,239	34	4	6,277	.5 -
Orak	3,417	50	7	13	54	62	97	3,274	7		3,284	4.1 -
Oriental	1,087	21	3	17	21	36	28	1,043	15	4 -	1,054	4.4 -
Osiris	3,008	62	5	8	14	34	86	2,949	10	2	2,961	1.9 -
Osman	2,781	51	7	11	34	52	93	2,671	42	2 -	2,711	4.0 -
Palestine	1,861	71	6	4	27	22	87	1,806	28	1 -	1,833	3.0 -
Philae	1,322	55	1	8	15	15	37	1,319	32	1 -	1,350	.3 -
Pyramid	1,693	42	4	14	15	54	47	1,637	2	1	1,640	3.2 -
Rajah	8,151	178	8	7	54	108	206	7,976	25		8,001	2.1 -

MEMBERSHIP REPORT OF TEMPLES TO DECEMBER 31, 1990

TEMPLE NAME	Regular Membership January 1, 1990	Created	Affiliated	Restored	Demitted	Suspended	Deceased	Regular Membership	Associate Members	Change	Membership Totals	% of Change
Rameses	6,251	214	4	17	51	15	150	6,270	37	2 -	6,305	.3
Rizpah	2,509	49	10	12	16	56	63	2,445	22	3 -	2,464	2.6 -
Sabbar	2,536	83	55	5	39	10	78	2,552	48	10	2,610	1.0
Sahara	2,442	63	16	24	10	1	62	2,472	25	4 -	2,493	1.1
Sahib	2,846	96	60	5	54	42	88	2,823	227	12 -	3,038	1.1
Salaam	2,580	59	569	21	35	130	115	2,949	48	12	3,009	14.5
Saladin	3,320	23	5	12	56	172	104	3,028	30	4 -	3,054	8.8 -
Scimitar	4,297	82	19	27	56	193	123	4,053	28	3	4,084	5.6 -
Sesostris	2,574	76	9	49	21	27	77	2,583	8		2,591	.3
Shaddai	1,190	25	16	4	12	40	27	1,156	34	6 -	1,184	3.3 -
Sharon	3,956	81	19	20	26	106	104	3,840	26	3	3,869	2.8 -
Sphinx	3,511	46	5	3	52	61	114	3,338	13	3	3,354	4.8 -
Sudan	10,475	203	27	67	43	247	276	10,206	45	6 -	10,245	2.6 -
Suez	2,159	31	7	10	31	72	67	2,037	6	2 -	2,041	5.7 -
Syria	13,701	189	6	32	63	230	448	13,187	10		13,197	3.7 -
Syrian	7,899	163	7	25	86	904	225	6,879	12	1 -	6,890	12.9 -
Tadmor	4,045	49	13	12	34	81	109	3,895	3	3 -	3,895	3.8 -
Tangier	3,983	69	12	17	26	96	117	3,842	20		3,862	3.5 -
Tebala	3,644	52	15	16	33	90	118	3,486	26	4 -	3,508	4.4 -
Tehama	2,238	40	7	12	9	37	73	2,178	10	2 -	2,186	2.8 -
Tehran	2,091	24	10	11	53	50	71	1,962	23	2 -	1,983	6.2 -
Tigris	850	17	2	4	8	8	33	824	5	1 -	828	3.2 -
Tripoli	4,966	52	3	18	59	69	160	4,751	42	1 -	4,792	4.3 -
Tunis	1,095	38	1		4	8	28	1,094	32	1 -	1,125	.2 -
Wahabi	4,678	26	9	14	21	232	136	4,338	27	3 -	4,362	7.3 -
Wa Wa	2,045	23	1	5	40	36	49	1,949	4		1,953	4.7 -
Yaarab	10,404	366	31	42	62	271	261	10,249	55	2 -	10,302	1.5 -
Yelduz	1,142	18	5	1	14	11	31	1,110	4		1,114	2.8 -
Za Ga Zig	3,965	38	13	22	33	122	121	3,762	26		3,788	5.1 -
Zamora	5,212	123	21	33	26	202	129	5,032	1		5,033	3.5 -
Zelzah	1,668	14	50	4	25	43	53	1,615	33	4 -	1,644	3.4 -
Zembo	8,309	95	12	7	49	65	228	8,081	13	2 -	8,092	2.8 -
Zem Zem	4,004	77	19	16	34	41	82	3,959	10	2 -	3,967	1.2 -
Zenobia	5,695	191	16	10	42	2	121	5,747	11	2 -	5,756	.9
Ziyara	1,288	20	2	5	12	19	42	1,242	3	1	1,246	3.5 -
Zor	4,274	102	2	12	55	56	125	4,154	20	2 -	4,172	2.8 -
Zorah	1,949	48	10	22	19	56	54	1,900	6	2 -	1,904	2.6 -
Zuhrah	8,707	109	28	16	204	152	255	8,249	28	1 -	8,276	5.3 -
Totals	774,184	15,674	3,994	3,166	8,353	20,263	21,462	746,940	5,640	139	752,719	3.5 -

MEMBERSHIP REPORT

December 31, 1990

MEMBERSHIP, DECEMBER 31, 1989	774,184
<u>ADDITIONS</u>	
Created	15,674
Affiliated	3,994
Restored	<u>3,166</u>
Total Gain	<u>22,834</u>
<u>DEDUCTIONS</u>	
Demitted	8,353
Suspended	20,263
Deceased	<u>21,462</u>
Total Loss	<u>50,078</u>
Net Loss for the year 1990	<u>27,244</u>
MEMBERSHIP, DECEMBER 31, 1990	<u>746,940</u>
Associate Membership, December 31, 1989	5,640
Net loss of Associate Members	<u>139</u>
Associate Membership, December 31, 1990	<u>5,779</u>
TOTAL MEMBERSHIP, DECEMBER 31, 1990	
including Associates	<u><u>752,719</u></u>

MEMBERSHIP REPORT—ALL SHRINE TEMPLES 1882-1990

YEAR	Membership January 1	Created	Affiliated	Restored*	Demitted	Suspended	Died	Membership December 31	(Loss) Gain
1882	1,081	1,081	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1,081	1,081
1883	1,480	345	39	.....	3	1	1	1,480	379
1884	2,205	881	29	.....	35	107	23	2,205	734
1885	3,039	908	11	.....	33	23	27	3,039	818
1886	4,735	1,648	201	.....	108	18	25	4,735	1,699
1887	7,565	2,695	365	.....	185	29	86	7,565	2,830
1888	10,377	2,881	250	.....	191	72	66	10,377	2,812
1889	13,638	3,600	83	.....	185	53	84	13,638	3,281
1890	16,980	4,563	198	.....	124	76	119	16,980	3,342
1891	21,127	6,654	355	.....	345	83	186	21,127	4,147
1892	27,161	4,887	210	.....	413	231	231	27,161	6,034
1893	31,441	7,218	461	.....	266	257	294	31,441	4,280
1894	37,352	5,367	291	.....	654	707	407	37,352	5,911
1895	41,602	4,727	289	.....	855	666	397	41,602	4,180
1896	44,280	5,289	429	.....	445	977	405	44,280	2,778
1897	47,416	4,583	360	.....	764	1,300	468	47,416	3,136
1898	50,089	6,760	641	.....	828	1,210	552	50,089	2,853
1899	55,455	6,762	1,048	.....	719	667	629	55,455	5,388
1900	60,422	8,582	846	.....	1,099	1,069	673	60,422	4,987
1901	67,331	12,127	1,079	.....	849	997	773	67,331	6,909
1902	78,182	11,184	1,407	.....	845	732	778	78,182	10,581
1903	87,727	10,994	1,449	.....	1,410	653	963	87,727	9,845
1904	98,798	7,735	672	.....	1,287	996	1,088	98,798	9,071
1905	102,787	12,631	1,288	.....	873	781	784	102,787	8,989
1906	113,270	18,311	1,795	.....	1,066	1,154	1,210	113,270	10,489
1907	126,457	14,552	1,558	.....	1,846	665	1,414	126,457	13,181
1908	138,125	14,103	2,333	.....	1,728	1,071	1,643	138,125	11,668
1909	149,167	12,831	1,873	.....	2,279	1,600	1,625	149,167	11,032
1910	159,535	18,404	1,439	.....	1,285	1,210	1,831	159,535	10,378
1911	172,661	16,305	2,621	.....	3,048	1,578	2,091	172,661	13,126
1912	185,493	18,972	2,180	.....	2,899	1,300	2,093	185,493	12,832
1913	200,040	19,003	1,613	.....	2,655	1,688	2,369	200,040	14,847
1914	213,611	17,702	2,901	.....	2,268	2,263	2,614	213,611	15,571
1915	223,999	22,009	2,217	.....	4,154	3,220	2,841	223,999	10,388
1916	239,993	26,678	1,779	.....	8,913	2,331	2,988	239,993	14,994
1917	258,828	36,592	2,141	.....	2,746	2,847	3,129	258,828	19,835
1918	288,967	79,984	4,426	.....	2,004	2,699	3,891	288,967	20,139
1919	363,744	100,168	5,878	.....	3,678	2,128	3,830	363,744	74,777
1920	456,502	60,152	8,327	.....	6,005	2,051	4,329	456,502	92,768
1921	510,816	41,333	4,366	.....	6,763	2,774	4,628	510,816	54,314
1922	565,156	36,500	4,920	.....	6,176	6,107	6,209	565,156	29,207
1923	585,819	25,325	0,132	.....	8,365	7,758	6,672	585,819	25,133
1924	597,133	21,868	5,440	.....	6,698	10,137	6,693	597,133	17,992
1925	585,819	25,325	0,132	.....	9,330	16,380	6,306	585,819	2,671
1926	585,819	25,325	0,132	.....	6,280	16,945	6,912	585,819	1,814
1927	585,819	25,325	0,132	.....	6,288	19,874	6,952	585,819	(5,797)
1928	585,819	25,325	0,132	.....	6,280	18,189	7,452	585,819	(6,143)
1929	585,819	25,325	0,132	.....	6,203	18,780	7,950	585,819	(7,708)
1930	585,819	25,325	0,132	.....	6,930	21,722	7,932	585,819	(17,776)
1931	585,819	25,325	0,132	.....	9,635	27,777	8,320	585,819	(32,792)
1932	585,819	25,325	0,132	.....	11,200	32,943	8,320	585,819	(43,089)
1933	585,819	25,325	0,132	.....	7,675	45,304	7,869	585,819	(52,749)
1934	585,819	25,325	0,132	.....	6,074	33,368	7,730	585,819	(34,176)
1935	585,819	25,325	0,132	.....	4,955	26,824	7,403	585,819	(23,059)
1936	585,819	25,325	0,132	.....	4,324	16,923	7,648	585,819	(13,070)
1937	585,819	25,325	0,132	.....	5,703	16,969	7,368	585,819	(12,068)
1938	585,819	25,325	0,132	.....	4,406	13,366	6,952	585,819	(11,886)
1939	585,819	25,325	0,132	.....	4,471	12,459	7,259	585,819	(11,081)
1940	585,819	25,325	0,132	.....	3,894	11,703	7,263	585,819	(8,675)
1941	585,819	25,325	0,132	.....	3,439	9,318	7,089	585,819	(1,624)
1942	585,819	25,325	0,132	.....	2,982	7,490	6,847	585,819	1,121
1943	585,819	25,325	0,132	.....	2,378	4,830	7,243	585,819	25,354
1944	585,819	25,325	0,132	.....	2,455	3,366	7,664	585,819	53,229
1945	585,819	25,325	0,132	.....	2,980	2,581	7,951	585,819	51,787
1946	585,819	25,325	0,132	.....	3,598	3,299	8,751	585,819	49,559
1947	585,819	25,325	0,132	.....	4,017	3,311	9,297	585,819	46,103

MEMBERSHIP REPORT—ALL SHRINE TEMPLES 1882–1990

YEAR	Membership January 1	Created	Affiliated	Restored*	Demitted	Suspended	Died	Membership December 31	Gain (Loss)
1948	536,662	49,409	5,261	4,439	5,317	4,505	9,995	575,954	39,292
1949	575,954	44,902	3,923	3,898	4,249	5,905	10,608	607,915	31,961
1950	607,915	43,156	5,783	3,701	6,176	6,708	11,215	636,456	28,541
1951	636,456	45,014	6,021	3,263	7,546	7,501	12,011	663,696	27,240
1952	663,696	43,726	4,737	3,098	6,023	7,559	11,997	689,678	25,982
1953	689,678	48,019	3,811	3,021	4,994	8,421	12,814	718,300	28,622
1954	718,300	42,058	5,268	2,705	6,711	8,406	13,174	740,040	21,740
1955	740,040	41,569	3,980	3,030	5,449	8,401	13,594	761,175	21,135
1956	761,175	41,866	4,073	2,743	5,825	8,550	14,633	780,849	19,674
1957	780,849	43,692	4,129	2,579	6,524	8,938	15,455	800,332	19,483
1958	800,332	32,965	4,299	2,582	6,886	9,682	15,660	807,950	7,618
1959	807,950	35,272	4,450	2,457	6,727	11,207	16,104	816,091	8,141
1960	816,091	33,065	4,200	3,441	6,896	11,193	17,235	821,473	5,382
1961	821,473	32,421	4,479	2,959	7,151	11,382	17,195	825,604	4,131
1962	825,604	32,745	6,096	2,940	8,791	12,337	18,096	828,161	2,557
1963	828,161	35,346	5,086	3,268	7,690	11,065	18,820	834,286	6,125
1964	834,286	34,763	4,889	2,873	8,222	12,188	19,109	837,292	3,006
1965	837,292	37,162	6,204	3,356	8,853	11,156	19,494	844,511	7,219
1966	844,511	37,405	6,268	3,368	8,972	11,540	20,133	850,907	6,396
1967	850,907	37,847	6,466	2,920	9,077	11,341	20,436	857,286	6,379
1968	857,286	38,132	4,916	3,039	7,941	11,004	21,363	863,065	5,779
1969	863,065	39,094	4,996	3,197	7,966	9,688	21,728	870,970	7,905
1970	870,970	39,608	6,535	3,000	9,718	10,751	21,631	878,013	7,043
1971	878,013	41,872	6,657	3,072	9,905	11,002	22,207	886,500	8,487
1972	886,500	43,627	5,366	3,150	8,059	11,433	22,401	896,750	10,250
1973	896,750	44,777	8,074	3,292	10,867	10,771	23,105	908,150	11,400
1974	908,150	45,272	7,274	3,090	10,661	11,343	22,700	919,082	10,932
1975	919,082	43,485	9,955	2,848	12,987	11,469	22,529	928,385	9,303
1976	928,385	43,613	5,357	2,870	8,325	11,647	22,541	937,712	9,327
1977	937,712	37,426	6,490	2,875	9,747	12,552	22,496	939,708	1,996
1978	939,708	37,071	5,151	2,852	8,349	12,315	22,319	941,799	2,091
1979	941,799	34,335	4,633	2,794	8,403	14,002	22,752	938,404	(3,395)
1980	938,404	32,208	4,724	3,186	8,534	13,820	23,424	932,744	(5,660)
1981	932,744	30,169	9,089	3,609	12,517	15,417	23,210	924,467	(8,277)
1982	924,517**	28,087	5,072	3,204	8,401	16,832	23,189	912,458	(12,059)
1983	912,458	27,400	4,144	3,130	7,610	16,067	23,464	900,000	(12,458)
1984	900,000	25,951	3,842	3,039	7,585	17,871	22,935	884,441	(15,559)
1985	884,441	23,259	6,542	3,188	10,075	16,069	23,443	867,843	(16,587)
1986	867,843	20,942	4,681	3,628	8,903	17,228	23,479	847,484	(20,359)
1987	847,484	18,886	3,199	3,179	7,972	18,976	23,175	822,625	(24,859)
1988	822,625	18,445	3,613	3,491	9,611	17,054	22,775	798,734	(23,891)
1989	798,734	17,643	3,077	3,177	8,129	18,248	22,070	774,184	(24,550)
1990	774,184	15,674	3,994	3,166	8,353	20,263	21,462	746,940	(27,244)
TOTALS		2,719,448	383,351	229,002	549,102	964,449	1,071,360		746,940

*No restorations prior to 1934.

**Figure amended to adjust Associate Membership Totals.

MEMBERSHIP REPORT OF TEMPLES

Gains & Losses Last 6 Years 1/1/85 to 12/31/90

TEMPLE	Membership Jan. 1, 1985	Gain (Loss)						Membership December 31, 1990	Gain/Loss 6 Years	% Gain/Loss
		1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990			
Aad	3009	(82)	(96)	(92)	(50)	(16)	(98)	2575	(434)	14.4 -
Aahmes	7525	(239)	(399)	(230)	(283)	(274)	(396)	5704	(1821)	24.1 -
Abba	2489	(85)	(40)	(32)	(36)	(58)	(170)	2068	(421)	16.9 -
Abdallah	2468	7	(20)	(37)	18	(36)	(39)	2361	(107)	4.3 -
Abou Ben Adhem	6176	(286)	(109)	(40)	(105)	(62)	(144)	5430	(746)	12.0 -
Abou Saad	1698	(83)	(61)	(63)	(62)	(31)	(61)	1337	(361)	21.2 -
Abu Bekr	3473	(99)	(83)	(94)	(82)	(89)	(91)	2935	(538)	15.4 -
Acacia	—	—	1047	94	(75)	(20)	19	1065	1065	1.7
Acca	5043	(86)	(145)	(157)	(157)	(171)	(220)	4107	(936)	18.5 -
Afifi	3755	(121)	(86)	(98)	(105)	(128)	(298)	2919	(836)	22.2 -
Ahmed	1274	(23)	(56)	(22)	(33)	(33)	(14)	1093	(181)	14.2 -
Ainad	8781	(34)	(113)	(162)	(165)	31	(315)	8023	(758)	8.6 -
Akdar	3437	(33)	(342)	(99)	70	2	(138)	2897	(540)	15.7 -
Aladdin	14947	(43)	(275)	(321)	138	(392)	124	14178	(769)	5.1 -
Al Amin	1910	(1)	(68)	(31)	(34)	(31)	(26)	1719	(191)	10.0 -
Al Aska	1430	(1)	1	(32)	(72)	(61)	(64)	1201	(229)	16.0 -
Al Azhar	2400	(701)	(62)	(65)	(38)	(43)	(37)	1454	(946)	39.4 -
Al Bahr	4395	(105)	(83)	(55)	(122)	(107)	(148)	3775	(620)	14.1 -
Al Bedoo	2447	(29)	(98)	(79)	(132)	(114)	(102)	1893	(554)	22.6 -
Alcazar	2713	(25)	25	(75)	(35)	(94)	(89)	2420	(293)	10.7 -
Al Chymia	6440	(169)	(228)	(140)	(229)	(144)	(178)	5352	(1088)	16.8 -
Alec	3308	139	(31)	(51)	(83)	(35)	(120)	3127	(181)	5.4 -
Aleppo	13016	(185)	(65)	(342)	(443)	(218)	(430)	11333	(1683)	12.9 -
Algeria	2413	(43)	(32)	(10)	(23)	(69)	(110)	2126	(287)	11.8 -
Alhambra	4060	(108)	(114)	(95)	(86)	(69)	(23)	3565	(495)	12.1 -
Ali Ghan	1732	(6)	(32)	(36)	(13)	(41)	(25)	1579	(153)	8.8 -
Al Kader	5081	(194)	(134)	(235)	(147)	(226)	(191)	3954	(1127)	22.1 -
Al Kaly	2354	(70)	(37)	(45)	(81)	(68)	(66)	1987	(367)	15.5 -
Al Koran	8356	(160)	(116)	(383)	(232)	(203)	(450)	6812	(1544)	18.4 -
Al Malaikah	23222	(901)	(417)	(913)	(849)	(1726)	(1053)	17363	(5859)	25.2 -
Almas	2779	(131)	(85)	(109)	(105)	(77)	(72)	2200	(579)	20.8 -
Al Menah	7898	(40)	(31)	(58)	(87)	(59)	(200)	7423	(475)	6.0 -
Aloha	3307	3	(24)	3	(23)	(122)	(74)	3070	(237)	7.1 -
Al Shamal	—	679	98	26	(13)	(10)	(8)	772	772	13.6
Al Sihah	3530	1	(160)	(92)	(46)	(117)	(106)	3010	(520)	14.7 -
Alzafar	5671	(56)	(44)	(134)	(186)	(277)	(284)	4690	(981)	17.2 -
Amara	2742	47	28	(11)	2	(9)	(11)	2788	46	1.6
Amran	2274	92	(13)	13	1	15	4	2386	112	4.9
Anah	4025	19	59	4	(36)	0	35	4106	81	2.0
Anezeh	539	10	(59)	(5)	35	(41)	153	632	93	17.2
Ansar	7652	(83)	(63)	(286)	(142)	(93)	(194)	6791	(861)	11.2 -
Antioch	8000	(254)	(186)	254	(78)	(158)	(142)	7436	(564)	7.0 -
Arab	2421	16	(22)	(50)	(8)	(64)	(62)	2231	(190)	7.8 -
Araba	3140	61	5	(15)	(25)	(60)	(93)	3013	(127)	4.0 -
Arabia	11082	(36)	(320)	(622)	(473)	(366)	(257)	9008	(2074)	18.7 -
Ararat	8670	(122)	(53)	(169)	91	(65)	(216)	8136	(534)	6.1 -
Azan	1863	29	11	2	(101)	(21)	36	1819	(44)	2.3 -
Bagdad	1053	(2)	4	(10)	(18)	(8)	(24)	995	(58)	5.5 -
Bahia	5417	(55)	(124)	(246)	(247)	149	(189)	4705	(712)	13.1 -
Ballut Abyad	4083	(132)	(89)	(137)	(135)	(128)	(159)	3303	(780)	19.1 -
Barak	1393	(26)	(105)	(53)	(69)	(52)	62	1150	(243)	17.4 -
Bedouin	1797	5	(43)	(61)	(44)	(33)	(68)	1553	(244)	13.5 -
Beja	—	1111	63	16	(28)	(14)	(43)	1105	1105	99.4
Bektash	3472	7	(35)	(27)	(70)	(20)	(147)	3180	(292)	8.4 -
Ben Ali	7814	(131)	(186)	(266)	(178)	(293)	(224)	6536	(1278)	16.3 -
Ben Hur	2673	(5)	(11)	(178)	(55)	(146)	(20)	2258	(415)	15.5 -
Beni Kedem	7089	(81)	(217)	(367)	83	(60)	(430)	6017	(1072)	15.1 -
Boumi	8215	(131)	(169)	(143)	(143)	(184)	(202)	7243	(972)	11.8 -
Cahaba	2481	(19)	(22)	32	(12)	(66)	(33)	2361	(120)	4.8 -
Cairo	1280	(1)	(2)	6	(23)	(40)	(43)	1177	(103)	8.0 -
Calam	1144	(15)	(40)	(38)	(33)	(8)	(8)	1002	(142)	12.4 -
Crescent	8048	(307)	(318)	(274)	(375)	(341)	(233)	6200	(1848)	22.9 -
Cyprus	1924	(43)	(37)	(72)	(78)	(57)	(66)	1571	(353)	18.3 -
Damascus	2016	(91)	(132)	(86)	(90)	(78)	(16)	1523	(493)	24.4 -

MEMBERSHIP REPORT OF TEMPLES

Gains & Losses Last 6 Years 1/1/85 to 12/31/90

TEMPLE	Membership Jan. 1, 1985	Gain (Loss)						Membership December 31, 1990	Gain/Loss 6 Years	% Gain/Loss
		1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990			
Egypt	10282	75	(174)	(323)	(375)	(288)	(290)	8907	(1375)	13.3 -
El Bekal	4561	(262)	(100)	(182)	(179)	(182)	(162)	3494	(1067)	23.3 -
Elf Khurafeh	5266	(108)	(104)	(141)	(175)	(214)	(141)	4383	(883)	16.7 -
El Hasa	3052	(6)	11	(17)	(27)	(7)	38	3044	(8)	.2 -
El Jebel	8319	(426)	(109)	(302)	(484)	(393)	(324)	6281	(2038)	24.4 -
El Kahir	3997	(115)	(132)	(133)	(187)	(82)	(134)	3214	(783)	19.5 -
El Kalah	1992	(59)	(90)	(79)	(112)	(99)	(104)	1449	(543)	27.2 -
El Karubah	3868	(48)	(75)	(131)	(205)	(177)	(93)	3139	(729)	18.8 -
El Katif	3422	(96)	(99)	(123)	(123)	(98)	(148)	2735	(687)	20.0 -
El Korah	2778	(72)	(91)	(86)	(47)	(80)	(43)	2359	(419)	15.0 -
El Maida	2668	(85)	(119)	(188)	(58)	(113)	(91)	2014	(654)	24.5 -
El Mina	2208	(32)	(32)	(30)	(111)	(45)	(55)	1903	(305)	13.8 -
El Riad	2246	(93)	(33)	(55)	7	(47)	(44)	1981	(265)	11.7 -
El Zagal	2142	(12)	(24)	(91)	(8)	22	(47)	1982	(160)	7.4 -
El Zaribah	6069	(55)	(56)	(108)	(189)	(219)	(135)	5307	(762)	12.5 -
Gizeh	3792	14	5	1	(22)	(87)	(10)	3693	(99)	2.6 -
Habibi	1909	6	1	7	(50)	(47)	41	1867	(42)	2.2 -
Hadi	5490	(152)	(115)	(258)	(309)	(188)	(312)	4156	(1334)	24.2 -
Hadji	4328	(976)	(30)	(120)	(179)	(176)	(192)	2655	(1673)	38.6 -
Hamasa	5105	(30)	(10)	(62)	(209)	(190)	(258)	4346	(759)	14.8 -
Hasan	3907	(57)	(159)	(126)	(124)	(148)	(126)	3167	(740)	18.9 -
Hejaz	12917	(520)	(86)	(280)	(378)	(499)	(394)	10760	(2157)	16.6 -
Hella	12580	(242)	(409)	(1054)	(223)	(799)	(874)	8979	(3601)	28.6 -
Hillah	2438	(90)	(45)	(95)	(93)	(73)	(72)	1970	(468)	19.1 -
India	4837	26	(114)	(188)	(228)	(120)	(179)	4034	(803)	16.6 -
Irem	6845	(236)	(281)	(233)	(225)	(161)	(55)	5654	(1191)	17.3 -
Isis	4439	(126)	(128)	(97)	(189)	(105)	(120)	3674	(765)	17.2 -
Islam	6949	(251)	(297)	(298)	(154)	(294)	(277)	5378	(1571)	22.6 -
Ismailia	4763	21	(145)	(252)	(225)	(219)	(225)	3718	(1045)	21.9 -
Jaffa	6583	(168)	(131)	(186)	(175)	(249)	(195)	5479	(1104)	16.7 -
Jamil	4144	30	(18)	(129)	(169)	(188)	(144)	3526	(618)	14.9 -
Jericho	2333	(15)	(28)	(34)	13	(92)	(48)	2129	(204)	8.7 -
Jerusalem	4586	(50)	(894)	(149)	(127)	(118)	(47)	3201	(1385)	30.2 -
Joppa	2178	(84)	(168)	(9)	(71)	(92)	(98)	1656	(522)	23.9 -
Kaaba	4432	(68)	(242)	(170)	(156)	(76)	(170)	3550	(882)	19.9 -
Kalif	1693	4	(16)	(44)	(63)	(36)	(77)	1461	(232)	13.7 -
Kalurah	1411	(95)	(29)	(55)	(71)	(63)	(55)	1043	(368)	26.0 -
Karem	2830	(54)	(57)	(145)	(182)	(114)	(146)	2132	(698)	24.6 -
Karnak	1176	(6)	(18)	24	(23)	(25)	(22)	1106	(70)	5.9 -
Kazim	4102	(32)	(134)	(177)	(164)	(115)	(42)	3438	(664)	16.1 -
Kem	1820	(61)	(80)	(113)	(64)	(33)	(58)	1411	(409)	22.4 -
Kena	2868	(2)	(54)	(29)	(57)	(61)	(98)	2567	(301)	10.4 -
Kerak	2122	(58)	(75)	(33)	(75)	(75)	(29)	1777	(345)	16.2 -
Kerbela	3842	(10)	(18)	116	(9)	(12)	(109)	3800	(42)	1.0 -
Khartum	3497	22	(59)	(72)	(107)	(91)	(72)	3118	(379)	10.8 -
Khedive	6124	(76)	(187)	(123)	(213)	(172)	(248)	5105	(1019)	16.6 -
Khiva	3368	(83)	(172)	(170)	(142)	(151)	(177)	2473	(895)	26.5 -
Kismet	2227	(135)	(136)	(69)	(135)	(104)	(98)	1550	(677)	30.3 -
Kora	5640	72	(23)	(94)	(52)	9	(63)	5489	(151)	2.6 -
Korein	2323	(84)	(52)	(39)	(100)	(84)	(70)	1894	(429)	18.4 -
Kosair	5538	(64)	(116)	(192)	(193)	(285)	(300)	4388	(1150)	20.7 -
Lu Lu	5594	(277)	(255)	(263)	(219)	(331)	(213)	4036	(1558)	27.8 -
Luxor	1509	39	23	(4)	10	6	(51)	1532	23	1.5
Mahi	5808	(112)	(183)	(400)	(145)	(301)	(414)	4253	(1555)	26.7 -
Marzuq	—	—	—	—	634	74	41	749	749	18.1
Masada U.D.	—	—	—	—	—	—	533	533	533	100.0
Maskat	1663	(77)	(55)	(83)	(56)	(136)	(90)	1166	(497)	29.8 -
Mazol	480	24	60	11	1	18	18	612	132	27.5
Mecca	1904	(107)	(85)	(89)	(86)	(35)	(127)	1375	(529)	27.7 -
Media	1008	(32)	(112)	(38)	(7)	(33)	(20)	766	(242)	24.0 -
Medinah	12700	(544)	(975)	(691)	(421)	(304)	(512)	9253	(3447)	27.1 -
Melha	3412	(10)	(42)	(60)	(49)	10	(83)	3178	(234)	6.8 -
Midian	8015	(114)	(129)	(186)	(254)	(201)	(844)	6287	(1728)	21.5 -
Mirza	2850	(33)	(42)	(62)	(104)	(61)	(97)	2451	(399)	14.0 -
Mizpah	6610	(9)	(38)	(83)	(113)	(60)	(108)	6199	(411)	6.2 -

MEMBERSHIP REPORT OF TEMPLES

Gains & Losses Last 6 Years 1/1/85 to 12/31/90

TEMPLE	Membership Jan. 1, 1985	Gain (Loss)						Membership December 31, 1990	Gain/Loss 6 Years	% Gain/Loss
		1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990			
Mocha	4820	51	1	2	11	42	(56)	4871	51	1.0
Mohammed	7524	(331)	(277)	(339)	(327)	(230)	(222)	5798	(1726)	22.9
Moila	5035	(62)	(118)	(46)	(195)	(15)	(142)	4457	(578)	11.4
Moolah	9538	(342)	(289)	(287)	(373)	(272)	(467)	7508	(2030)	21.2
Morocco	11056	(71)	(325)	(390)	(724)	(321)	(277)	8948	(2108)	19.0
Moslah	9193	(141)	(196)	(115)	(261)	(352)	(397)	7731	(1462)	15.9
Moslem	13972	(534)	(558)	(580)	(673)	(436)	(558)	10633	(3339)	23.8
Mount Sinai	1646	(10)	(35)	(31)	(62)	(71)	(65)	1372	(274)	16.6
Murat	22279	(152)	(891)	(342)	(698)	(896)	(770)	18530	(3749)	16.8
Naja	1350	(22)	(45)	(35)	(39)	2	(31)	1180	(170)	12.5
Nemesis	2421	23	(23)	(56)	(20)	(74)	(40)	2231	(190)	7.8
Nile	8060	(358)	(228)	(273)	(111)	(171)	(210)	6709	(1351)	16.7
Nur	2435	6	(47)	(45)	(64)	(82)	(54)	2149	(286)	11.7
Oasis	14303	60	(54)	(37)	(150)	(144)	(190)	13788	(515)	3.6
Oleika	5514	(143)	(109)	(88)	(102)	(56)	(197)	4819	(695)	12.6
Omar	6543	68	(18)	(68)	(79)	(136)	(33)	6277	(266)	4.0
Orak	4118	(130)	(183)	(168)	(131)	(82)	(140)	3284	(834)	20.2
Oriental	1237	(21)	(28)	(39)	(5)	(42)	(48)	1054	(183)	14.7
Osiris	3319	(93)	(35)	(58)	(50)	(65)	(57)	2961	(358)	10.7
Osman	3341	(87)	(161)	(109)	(82)	(79)	(112)	2711	(630)	18.8
Palestine	2043	(8)	(13)	(45)	(41)	(47)	(56)	1833	(210)	10.2
Philae	1365	(11)	(15)	1	2	12	(4)	1350	(15)	1.0
Pyramid	2027	(33)	(38)	(102)	(85)	(74)	(55)	1640	(387)	19.0
Rajah	8521	(50)	(28)	(92)	(79)	(96)	(175)	8001	(520)	6.1
Rameses	5984	130	100	60	(2)	16	17	6305	321	5.3
Rizpah	2928	(118)	(75)	(95)	(47)	(62)	(67)	2464	(464)	15.8
Sabbar	3040	(31)	(108)	(78)	(111)	(128)	26	2610	(430)	14.1
Sahara	2798	48	(193)	(112)	(112)	38	26	2493	(305)	10.9
Sahib	2878	134	65	(40)	(17)	53	(35)	3038	160	5.5
Salaam	4823	(204)	(193)	(203)	(1422)	(173)	381	3009	(1814)	37.6
Saladin	4113	(201)	(157)	(171)	(52)	(182)	(296)	3054	(1059)	25.7
Scimitar	5833	(139)	(288)	(780)	(94)	(207)	(241)	4084	(1749)	29.9
Sesostris	2934	(12)	(136)	(104)	27	(127)	9	2591	(343)	11.6
Shaddai	—	1081	72	17	25	29	(40)	1184	1184	9.5
Sharon	4233	(114)	(70)	(53)	(66)	52	(113)	3869	(364)	8.5
Sphinx	3936	(73)	(103)	(63)	(76)	(97)	(170)	3354	(582)	14.7
Sudan	11079	(146)	3	(119)	(67)	(230)	(275)	10245	(834)	7.5
Suez	2638	(4)	(125)	(107)	(139)	(98)	(124)	2041	(597)	22.6
Syria	17605	(1254)	(811)	(626)	(637)	(566)	(514)	13197	(4408)	25.0
Syrian	9546	(363)	(16)	(584)	(318)	(354)	(1021)	6890	(2656)	27.8
Tadmor	4626	(38)	(139)	(88)	(153)	(160)	(153)	3895	(731)	15.8
Tangier	4535	(170)	(135)	(175)	(100)	48	(141)	3862	(673)	14.8
Tebala	4375	(155)	(163)	(128)	(153)	(106)	(162)	3508	(867)	19.8
Tehama	2664	(64)	(90)	(106)	(98)	(58)	(62)	2186	(478)	17.9
Tehran	2534	(77)	(80)	(124)	(54)	(85)	(131)	1983	(551)	21.7
Tigris	1026	(34)	(14)	(37)	(43)	(43)	(27)	828	(198)	19.2
Tripoli	7170	(1105)	(209)	(245)	(273)	(330)	(216)	4792	(2378)	33.1
Tunis	1128	(22)	5	19	0	(3)	(2)	1125	(3)	.2
Wahabi	5659	(166)	(246)	(175)	(148)	(219)	(343)	4362	(1297)	22.9
Wa Wa	2330	(72)	(36)	(77)	(29)	(67)	(96)	1953	(377)	16.1
Yaarab	10872	117	(111)	(181)	(87)	(151)	(157)	10302	(570)	5.2
Yelduz	1319	3	(52)	(50)	(51)	(23)	(32)	1114	(205)	15.5
Za Ga Zig	4989	(197)	(236)	(137)	(316)	(112)	(203)	3788	(1201)	24.0
Zamora	5446	(147)	189	29	(111)	(193)	(180)	5033	(413)	7.5
Zelzah	1891	(22)	(47)	(15)	(50)	(56)	(57)	1644	(247)	13.0
Zembo	9255	(131)	(198)	(163)	(204)	(237)	(230)	8092	(1163)	12.5
Zem Zem	4199	49	(42)	(70)	(51)	(71)	(47)	3967	(232)	5.5
Zenobia	5584	(10)	(81)	(101)	474	(160)	50	5756	172	3.0
Ziyara	1557	(43)	(22)	(65)	(59)	(77)	(45)	1246	(311)	19.9
Zor	5346	(306)	(173)	(169)	(206)	(198)	(122)	4172	(1174)	21.9
Zorah	2288	(85)	(25)	(103)	(38)	(82)	(51)	1904	(384)	16.7
Zuhrah	10689	(345)	(429)	(370)	(436)	(374)	(459)	8276	(2413)	22.5
TOTALS	889913	(16400)	(20253)	(24908)	(23912)	(24616)	(27105)	752719	(137194)	15.4

PRINCIPAL BODIES OF MASONRY

State/Province/Country	Grand Lodge 1989		Grand Commanderise 1990		Scottish Rite 1990		Shrine	
	Membership	Gain/Loss	Membership	Gain/Loss	Membership	Gain/Loss	Membership	Gain/Loss
Alabama	55,313	(1556)	5950	(307)	* 11,808	(387)	11,848	(471)
Alaska	1,897	(92)	429	(38)	* 1,776	(102)	1,145	(59)
Alberta	11,824	(411)	Note #1		* 1979	(43)	2,194	(43)
Arizona	14,620	(387)	1779	(72)	* 7,725	(261)	7,713	(135)
Arkansas	37,848	(1,081)	2365	(114)	* 14,511	(721)	6,525	(214)
British Columbia	19,632	(262)	Note #1		* 2,228	78	3627	(11)
California	151,051	(8,445)	11,002	(750)	* 51,043	(2,693)	43,677	(2,356)
Colorado	26,112	(943)	2,323	(49)	* 12,748	(581)	8,208	(388)
Connecticut	27,189	(852)	1,903	(36)	* 6,761	(151)	4,975	(229)
Delaware	7,610	(161)	427	20	* 4,250	(117)	2,130	(59)
District of Columbia	7,544	(281)	487	(4)	* 3,931	(124)	2,177	(78)
Florida	74,969	(1,631)	9,835	(244)	* 42,548	(2,428)	41,032	(1,415)
Georgia	79,398	(2,248)	10,693	(324)	* 19,530	(692)	19,540	(502)
Hawaii	2,341	2,341	577	(15)	* 1,667	(74)	3,009	(76)
Idaho	8,766	(356)	1,225	(60)	* 3,147	(42)	3,345	(48)
Illinois	**123,627	(4,063)	9,296	(339)	47,450	(1,778)	33,243	(1,403)
Indiana	120,094	(3,550)	7,963	(327)	60,424	(1,738)	34,000	(1,379)
Iowa	46,225	(1,801)	6,311	(241)	* 12,807	(541)	13,423	(600)
Kansas	52,182	(2,288)	6,411	(145)	* 21,179	(864)	16,952	(1,154)
Kentucky	81,913	(1,949)	7,736	(245)	* 17,057	(432)	14,560	(559)
Louisiana	36,238	(1,171)	3,590	(115)	* 13,354	(327)	10,340	(22)
Maine	32,986	(747)	4,588	(53)	8,861	(71)	9,572	(34)
Manitoba	8,245	(326)	Note #1		* 1,756	(28)	3,110	(71)
Maryland	32,816	(599)	3,739	(90)	* 9,521	(254)	8,775	(235)
Massachusetts	71,561	(2,091)	7,006	(324)	17,607	(271)	14,467	(514)
Mexico	Note #1		108	28	Note #1		324	5
Michigan	85,879	(3,405)	6,357	(302)	26,524	(1,373)	19,081	(1,010)
Minnesota	35,389	(1,329)	5,789	(243)	* 12,041	(551)	13,490	(669)
Mississippi	38,247	(1,136)	7,642	(586)	* 9,609	(433)	10,282	(695)
Missouri	73,136	(2,788)	10,146	(347)	* 25,421	(2,060)	25,433	(972)
Montana	12,199	(447)	2,214	(80)	* 4,272	(143)	4,944	(230)
Nebraska	24,107	(796)	3,090	(69)	* 8,112	(224)	8,603	(192)
Nevada	6,979	(195)	930	(31)	* 3,285	(106)	3,360	(86)
New Brunswick	6,623	(147)	Note #1		815	(9)	1,511	(50)
Newfoundland	4,313	32	Note #1		225	(9)	605	16
New Hampshire	11,906	(193)	1,190	(35)	4,308	(144)	3,142	(145)
New Jersey	51,948	(2,065)	1,599	(67)	17,400	(785)	9,119	135
New Mexico	9,763	(307)	1,533	(61)	* 4,019	(224)	3,273	(161)
New York	113,344	(4,816)	4,562	(272)	20,841	(1,013)	14,590	(724)
North Carolina	68,410	(931)	9,322	(222)	* 27,790	(938)	26,205	(449)
North Dakota	6,440	(503)	1,250	(68)	* 2,263	(70)	3,371	(103)
Nova Scotia	8,832	475	Note #1		1,328	(4)	1,319	(3)
Ohio	191,368	(4,994)	20,617	(564)	84,331	(1,817)	44,882	(1,590)
Oklahoma	47,871	(1,382)	2,729	58	* 23,234	(1,335)	8,392	(383)
Ontario	89,053	(1,990)	Note #1		14,592	12	12,222	(43)
Oregon	22,477	(870)	2,547	(80)	* 6,854	(331)	5,880	(262)
Panama	Note #1		368	(5)	* 1,038	(96)	1,327	(61)
Pennsylvania	179,685	(3,719)	14,170	(353)	93,411	(2,138)	48,323	(1,430)
Quebec	8,831	—	Note #1		848	(24)	1,101	(22)
Rhode Island	9,096	(474)	Note #2		2,399	(33)	1,806	(55)
Saskatchewan	8,406	(503)	Note #1		1,158	(36)	1,949	(96)
South Carolina	66,632	(944)	11,168	(367)	* 14,077	(351)	20,479	(572)
South Dakota	10,219	(380)	1,755	(92)	* 3,735	(106)	4,257	(107)
Tennessee	84,747	(1,819)	11,033	(176)	* 31,956	(870)	22,154	(565)
Texas	181,034	(5,054)	21,620	(955)	* 70,037	(3,498)	49,645	(2,642)
Utah	3,539	(212)	701	(47)	* 1,594	(122)	1,444	(102)
Vermont	10,878	(257)	1,668	(68)	2,080	(165)	2,512	(107)
Virginia	58,832	(1,139)	4,579	(205)	* 18,511	(516)	15,096	(588)
Washington	34,545	(1,244)	2,254	(70)	* 12,377	(412)	12,750	(176)
West Virginia	35,763	(840)	5,416	(143)	* 13,874	(285)	11,166	(530)
Wisconsin	29,122	(1,487)	3,491	(207)	12,627	(405)	9,982	(378)
Wyoming	8,541	(331)	1,662	(53)	* 3,368	(105)	3,334	(147)
TOTALS	2,770,155	(81,140)	267,145	(9,554)	976,022	(35,361)	746,940	(27,244)

Notes:

1—Not available at time of printing

2—Rhode Island included in Massachusetts

*—Southern Jurisdiction

**—1988 Should Have Been 127,690



Certified Public Accountants

Independent Auditors' Report

Joseph P. Padgett, Imperial Potentate
and Board of Directors
THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL OF THE ANCIENT
ARABIC ORDER OF THE NOBLES OF THE
MYSTIC SHRINE FOR NORTH AMERICA:

We have audited the accompanying balance sheets of THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL OF THE ANCIENT ARABIC ORDER OF THE NOBLES OF THE MYSTIC SHRINE FOR NORTH AMERICA as of December 31, 1990 and 1989, and the related statements of revenues, expenses, and changes in fund balances and of cash flows for the years then ended. These financial statements are the responsibility of the Organization's management. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these financial statements based on our audits.

We conducted our audits in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free of material misstatement. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence supporting the amount and disclosures in the financial statements. An audit also includes assessing the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall financial statement presentation. We believe that our audits provide a reasonable basis for our opinion.

In our opinion, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the financial position of THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL OF THE ANCIENT ARABIC ORDER OF THE NOBLES OF THE MYSTIC SHRINE FOR NORTH AMERICA at December 31, 1990 and 1989, and the results of its operations and cash flows for the years then ended in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles.

Our audits were made for the purpose of forming an opinion on the basic financial statements taken as a whole. The supplementary information included in Schedule 1 is presented for purposes of additional analysis and is not a required part of the basic financial statements. Such information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audits of the basic financial statements and, in our opinion, is fairly presented in all material respects in relation to the basic financial statements taken as a whole.

KPMG Peat Marwick

Tampa, Florida
March 8, 1991

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL

BALANCE SHEETS

December 31, 1990 and 1989

<i>Assets</i>	<i>1990</i>	<i>1989</i>
<i>Current assets:</i>		
Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 3,812,051	3,847,091
Accounts receivable:		
Shrine Temples	34,770	51,126
Other	11,922	16,279
Due from Imperial Council Session Corporation	2,594	34,217
Advance to Imperial Council Session Corporation	50,000	50,000
Deferred charges	11,610	19,527
Total current assets	<u>3,922,947</u>	<u>4,018,240</u>
<i>Property and equipment</i>	34,336	75,096
Less accumulated depreciation	23,674	28,112
Net property and equipment	<u>10,662</u>	<u>46,984</u>
<i>Other assets:</i>		
Advances to Imperial Council Session Corporations ...	75,000	75,000
Jewels and rings	122,518	122,518
Deferred compensation plan	43,968	38,026
Total other assets	<u>241,486</u>	<u>235,544</u>
	<u>\$ 4,175,095</u>	<u>4,300,768</u>
<i>Liabilities and Fund Balances</i>		
<i>Current liabilities:</i>		
Accounts payable and accrued expenses	\$ 182,846	137,122
Due to Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children	90,031	41,792
Total current liabilities	272,877	178,914
<i>Deferred compensation plan</i>	43,968	38,026
Total liabilities	<u>316,845</u>	<u>216,940</u>
<i>Fund balances:</i>		
Unrestricted	3,446,288	3,673,478
Restricted	411,962	410,350
Total fund balances	<u>3,858,250</u>	<u>4,083,828</u>
	<u>\$ 4,175,095</u>	<u>4,300,768</u>

See accompanying notes to financial statements.

STATEMENTS OF REVENUES, EXPENSES, AND CHANGES
IN UNRESTRICTED FUND BALANCE

Years ended December 31, 1990 and 1989

	1990	1989
<i>Revenues:</i>		
Annual per capita dues	\$ 2,231,169	2,309,649
Initiation fees	38,898	43,803
Interest	306,962	405,829
Bequests	750	91,408
Data processing services (net of direct expenses of \$62,274 and \$65,926)	28,848	28,255
Refund of unused per capita tax	119,694	—
Other	16,792	14,892
	<u>2,743,113</u>	<u>2,893,836</u>
<i>Expenses:</i>		
Imperial Recorder's office	30,000	33,600
Executive Director—fraternal affairs office	337,790	305,239
Imperial Treasurer's office	3,150	3,733
Director of Masonic Relations and Membership Development	101,331	85,029
General Counsel's office	35,018	31,459
Management Information Systems department	155,623	190,964
Temple microcomputer department	134,122	108,207
Public relations department	190,133	211,349
General and administrative expense	375,303	343,551
Other fraternal expense	121,354	173,804
Building operating expense	219,543	225,406
Board and committee expense	140,154	159,638
Imperial Divan	208,160	238,345
Imperial Council Session	918,622	1,095,824
	<u>2,970,303</u>	<u>3,206,148</u>
Excess of expenses over revenues	(227,190)	(312,312)
Fund balance, beginning of year	3,673,478	3,985,790
Fund balance, end of year	<u>\$ 3,446,288</u>	<u>3,673,478</u>

See accompanying notes to financial statements.

STATEMENTS OF REVENUES, EXPENSES, AND CHANGES
IN RESTRICTED FUND BALANCE

Years ended December 31, 1990 and 1989

	1990	1989
<i>Revenues:</i>		
Notecard program	\$ 221,145	1,159,366
Interest income	27,277	29,097
	<u>248,422</u>	<u>1,188,463</u>
<i>Expenses:</i>		
Notecard program	119,143	962,163
Membership recruitment publicity program	127,667	54,135
	<u>246,810</u>	<u>1,016,298</u>
Excess of revenues over expenses	1,612	172,165
Fund balance, beginning of year	410,350	238,185
Fund balance, end of year	<u>\$ 411,962</u>	<u>410,350</u>

See accompanying notes to financial statements.

STATEMENTS OF CASH FLOWS

Years ended December 31, 1990 and 1989

	1990	1989
<i>Cash flows from operating activities:</i>		
Excess of unrestricted expenses over revenues	\$ (227,190)	(312,312)
Adjustments to reconcile excess of unrestricted expenses over revenues to net cash used in operating activities:		
Depreciation	17,690	15,111
Distribution of automobiles to employees	24,400	—
Loss on disposal of property and equipment	6,731	2,288
Decrease (increase) in accounts receivable	20,713	(30,310)
Decrease (increase) in due from Imperial Council Session Corporation	31,623	(34,217)
Decrease (increase) in deferred charges	7,917	(15,383)
Increase (decrease) in accounts payable and accrued expenses	(55,364)	18,715
Increase (decrease) in due to Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children	48,239	(20,717)
Net cash used in operating activities	<u>(125,241)</u>	<u>(376,825)</u>
<i>Cash flows from capital activities:</i>		
Excess of restricted revenues over expenses	1,612	172,165
Adjustments to reconcile excess of restricted revenues over expenses to net cash provided by capital activities:		
Decrease in accounts receivable	—	114,169
Increase in accounts payable and accrued expenses	101,088	18,000
Net cash provided by capital activities	<u>102,700</u>	<u>304,334</u>
<i>Cash flows from investing activities:</i>		
Additions to property and equipment	(12,499)	(23,896)
Additions to jewels and rings	—	(2,871)
Net cash used in investing activities	<u>(12,499)</u>	<u>(26,767)</u>
Net decrease in cash and cash equivalents	(35,040)	(99,258)
Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of year	3,847,091	3,946,349
Cash and cash equivalents at end of year	<u>\$ 3,812,051</u>	<u>3,847,091</u>

See accompanying notes to financial statements.

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

December 31, 1990 and 1989

(1) *Summary of Significant Accounting Policies*

(a) *Organization*

The IMPERIAL COUNCIL OF THE ANCIENT ARABIC ORDER OF THE NOBLES OF THE MYSTIC SHRINE FOR NORTH AMERICA (Imperial Council) is a nonstock, nonprofit corporation incorporated under the laws of the State of Iowa. The organization is exempt from U.S. Federal income tax under Section 501(c)(10) of the Internal Revenue Code.

The Imperial Council is the supreme authority of the Shrine temples of North America. The Shrine is an international fraternity of approximately 753,000 members who belong to 191 temples throughout the United States, Canada, Mexico and the Panama Canal Zone. Each temple is a separate unincorporated association with its own governing body and finances.

(b) *Dues and Fees*

The Imperial Council's principal source of revenue consists of per capita dues and fees received from its subordinate temples. Per capita dues are assessed effective January 1 of each year. Included in the annual dues of \$3.00 per capita is \$.20 which is designated for the annual Imperial Council Session.

(c) *Cash Equivalents*

Included in cash and cash equivalents are repurchase agreements amounting to \$3,545,000 and \$3,625,000 at December 31, 1990 and 1989, respectively. For purposes of the statements of cash flows, the Organization considers all highly liquid investments with maturities of three months or less to be cash equivalents.

(d) *Property and Equipment*

Property and equipment are stated at cost. Depreciation is computed using the straight-line method over the estimated useful lives of the assets.

(e) *Fund Balance - Restricted*

Contributions received from a notecard program entered into in 1988 are restricted for use in a membership campaign to enhance Shrine membership recruitment and retention.

(2) *Property and Equipment*

Property and equipment consists of the following:

	1990	1989
Automobiles	\$ —	41,546
Equipment	34,336	33,550
	<u>\$ 34,366</u>	<u>75,096</u>

Depreciation expense was \$17,690 and \$15,111 for 1990 and 1989, respectively.

In previous years, the Organization provided certain key executives with the use of corporate owned automobiles as a part of their compensation package. In 1990, the Board of Directors eliminated this policy and the automobiles assigned to the executives were transferred to them in lieu of an increase in compensation. The appraised values of the two automobiles, \$24,400 were charged as salary in 1990.

(3) *Due from Imperial Council Session Corporations*

A separate corporation is formed for each of the annual Imperial Council Sessions (Sessions). Per capita tax amounts are advanced to the Convention Corporations to assist in defraying the expenses of the Sessions, including the reimbursement of travel costs of the Headquarters office staff. Any unused per capita tax advances are required to be refunded to the Imperial Council.

In 1990, the Imperial Council received unused per capita tax refunds from the Chicago Convention Corporation in the amount of \$93,594 of which \$2,594 is included in

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

(Continued)

receivables at December 31, 1990. Reimbursement of costs incurred on behalf of the Chicago session of \$24,414 was also received in 1990.

In 1990, the Imperial Council also received per capita tax refunds of \$26,100 from the Toronto Convention Corporation. These amounts were not recorded as revenues in 1989 because they were not determinable at December 31, 1989. Reimbursement of costs incurred on behalf of the session of \$34,217, included in receivables at December 31, 1989, was received in January 1990.

(4) *Transactions With Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children*

Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children (SHCC), a separate charitable organization(s) was founded by the Imperial Council. Hospital assessments, donations and other receipts from Shrine temples are collected and remitted to SHCC by the Imperial Council. The Imperial Council bears a portion of the operating expenses of the National Headquarters building owned by SHCC. The two organizations also prorate salaries and other costs based on the estimated value received by each organization. Amounts of \$90,031 and \$41,792 were due to SHCC at December 31, 1990 and 1989, respectively.

(5) *Retirement Plans*

The employees of the Imperial Council are included under the Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children Revised Retirement Plan. The cost of this non-contributory retirement plan allocated to the Imperial Council was \$25,373 in 1990 and \$16,490 in 1989.

In addition, employees are covered under either a deferred compensation plan or the Voluntary Individual Retirement Annuity Savings Plan. Voluntary contributions by employees, up to 6% of eligible compensation, are matched by the Imperial Council up to 1.5% of eligible compensation. The total expense incurred by the Imperial Council under these plans was \$9,922 in 1990 and \$9,324 in 1989.

The deferred compensation plan consists of an annuity payable of \$43,968 and \$38,026 at December 31, 1990 and 1989, respectively, to an employee of the Imperial Council. An asset equal to the liability is included in the balance sheet.

(6) *Membership Campaign*

In 1988, the Imperial Council entered into a notecard program to raise monies for a membership campaign designed to enhance Shrine membership recruitment and retention.

In this regard, the Imperial Council entered into an agreement with Famous Artists' Corp. (an unrelated organization) to administer the notecard program. The agreement provided for the Imperial Council to receive a minimum of \$1 per notecard package mailed plus any additional net proceeds after payment to Famous Artists' Corp. for cards, services, and expenses in administering the program. The term of the agreement is through the fall of 1991. The net proceeds to the Imperial Council from this program through December 31, 1990 were \$537,390.

During 1990, the Imperial Council earned \$221,145 from 1990 mailings of notecard packages. Famous Artists' Corp. has billed \$99,613 for cards, services and expenses in administering the program which, under the terms of their agreement with the Imperial Council, will be paid out of proceeds received in excess of the \$221,145. In 1990, the Board approved internal commitments of \$75,000 for membership expenses which are to be paid from the notecard program.

SCHEDULES OF EXPENSES

Years ended December 31, 1990 and 1989

	1990	1989
Imperial Recorder's office:		
Salary	\$ —	3,600
Retirement benefits	30,000	30,000
	<u>30,000</u>	<u>33,600</u>
Executive Director—fraternal affairs office:		
Salaries	315,888	275,784
Travel	21,902	29,455
	<u>337,790</u>	<u>305,239</u>
Imperial Treasurer's office:		
Salary	2,333	2,333
Reimbursed office expense	817	1,400
	<u>3,150</u>	<u>3,733</u>
Director of Masonic Relations and Membership Development:		
Director's salary	62,030	44,985
Other salary	21,444	20,793
Travel	17,857	19,251
	<u>101,331</u>	<u>85,029</u>
General Counsel's office:		
General Counsel's fee	26,000	23,906
Corporate matters	121	1,916
Travel	8,897	5,637
	<u>35,018</u>	<u>31,459</u>
Management Information Systems department:		
Salaries	118,901	128,372
Equipment rental	24,397	38,982
Forms and supplies	12,325	23,610
	<u>155,623</u>	<u>190,964</u>
Temple microcomputer department:		
Salaries	113,640	88,958
Travel	487	130
Equipment maintenance	10,361	11,635
Computer support and supplies	9,509	6,738
Miscellaneous	125	746
	<u>134,122</u>	<u>108,207</u>
Public relations department:		
Salaries	67,441	64,872
Travel	2,225	1,877
Supplies and expense	120,467	144,600
	<u>190,133</u>	<u>211,349</u>
General and administrative expense:		
Proration of accounting department salaries from Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children	34,996	32,559
Office supplies, printing and expense	162,554	166,347
Office equipment depreciation	6,710	4,129
General insurance	3,500	3,300
Group life insurance	4,946	2,841
Retirement plans	35,295	25,814
Long-term disability	5,224	2,157
Hospitalization insurance	39,862	37,917
Social Security taxes	46,363	42,123
Unemployment taxes	706	307
Audit fee	12,000	12,000
Special audit/tax services	5,087	9,735
Florida intangible tax	3,880	—
Miscellaneous	14,180	4,322
	<u>375,303</u>	<u>343,551</u>

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL

SCHEDULES OF EXPENSES

Years ended December 31, 1990 and 1989

(Continued)

	1990	1989
Other fraternal expense:		
Donation to Order of DeMolay	\$ 20,000	25,000
Donation to Order of DeMolay—Canada	6,000	—
Shrine rooms—East	21,580	40,202
Shrine rooms—West	5,000	10,000
Grand Masters' breakfast	—	20,148
Copyright fees	38,260	36,478
Seminar School of Instruction	20,704	15,000
Shrine Recorders Association Meeting	—	8,668
East/West game	9,810	6,179
Captive insurance study	—	12,129
	<u>121,354</u>	<u>173,804</u>
Building operating expense:		
Proration from Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children	<u>219,543</u>	<u>225,406</u>
Board and committee expense:		
Board of Directors meetings	50,287	72,547
Jurisprudence and Laws	30,000	36,733
Membership	4,487	6,189
Special committees	55,380	44,169
	<u>140,154</u>	<u>159,638</u>
Imperial Divan:		
Imperial Potentate—Contingency Fund	40,000	40,000
Imperial Potentate—reimbursed travel	62,073	92,333
Imperial Officers—reimbursed office expense	26,175	18,000
Travel—Imperial Potentate Emissaries	63,817	73,804
Jewels, flags and uniforms	16,095	14,208
	<u>208,160</u>	<u>238,345</u>
Imperial Council Session:		
Mileage and per diem	896,499	1,061,461
Reporting	2,053	2,426
Registration committee	3,682	4,270
Marshal staff	16,388	21,408
Headquarters contingencies	—	6,259
	<u>918,622</u>	<u>1,095,824</u>
Grand total	<u>\$ 2,970,303</u>	<u>3,206,148</u>

See accompanying independent auditors' report.

REPORT OF THE FINANCE AND AUDIT COMMITTEE
COVERING THE 1990 BUDGET YEAR

Imperial Potentate Joseph P. Padgett, Officers and Members of the Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S.

We submit for your approval the adjustments, revisions and departures to the Iowa Corporation's budget for the year ended December 31, 1990:

	Budget Approved at Chicago	Budget Adjustments	Final
Budget			
Revenues	\$ 2,769,000	\$	\$ 2,769,000
Expenses	3,727,249		3,727,249
Excess of budgeted expenses ...	<u>\$ 958,249</u>	<u>\$</u>	<u>958,249</u>
Actual			
Revenues		\$ 2,743,113	
Expenses		2,970,303	
Excess of actual expenses over revenues			227,190
Excess of budget over actual			<u>\$ 731,059</u>
Actual revenues were less than budgeted		25,887	
Actual expenses were less than budgeted		<u>(756,946)</u>	<u>\$ 731,059</u>

The comparison of Revised Budgeted Revenues and Expenses, to Actual, is as follows:

BUDGET STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENSES, AND
CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE COMPARED TO ACTUAL
YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1990

	Budget Approved at Chicago	Budget Adjustments	Adjusted Budget	Actual	Over (Under) Budget
Revenues					
Annual per capita dues	\$ 2,297,000	\$	\$ 2,297,000	\$ 2,231,169	\$ (65,831)
Initiation fees	44,000		44,000	38,898	(5,102)
Interest	375,000		375,000	306,962	(68,038)
MIS Services	28,000		28,000	28,848	848
Refund of unused per capita tax	10,000		10,000	119,694	109,694
Bequest				750	750
Other	15,000		15,000	16,792	1,792
	<u>2,769,000</u>		<u>2,769,000</u>	<u>2,743,113</u>	<u>(25,887)</u>
Expenses					
Imperial Recorder's office	30,000		30,000	30,000	
Executive Director—					
fraternal affairs office	336,000		336,000	337,790	1,790
Imperial Treasurer's office	3,733		3,733	3,150	(583)
Masonic Relations and Membership					
Development office	88,000		88,000	101,331	13,331
General Counsel's office	38,000		38,000	35,018	(2,982)
Management Information Systems	208,000		208,000	155,623	(52,377)
Temple micro-computer support	136,500		136,500	134,122	(2,378)
Public relations department	290,000		290,000	190,133	(99,867)
General and administrative	361,000		361,000	375,303	14,303
Other fraternal expense	140,500		140,500	121,354	(19,146)
Building operating expense	208,650		208,650	219,543	10,893
Board and committee expense	183,366		183,366	140,154	(43,212)
Imperial Divan	296,500		296,500	208,160	(88,340)
	<u>2,320,249</u>		<u>2,320,249</u>	<u>2,051,681</u>	<u>(268,568)</u>
Excess before Session Costs	448,751		448,751	691,432	242,681
Imperial Council Session	1,407,000		1,407,000	918,622	(488,378)
Excess of revenues (expenses)	(958,249)		(958,249)	(227,190)	731,059
Fund balance, beginning of year	3,673,478		3,673,478	3,673,478	
Fund balance, end of year	<u>\$ 2,715,229</u>	<u>\$</u>	<u>\$ 2,715,229</u>	<u>\$ 3,446,288</u>	<u>\$ 731,059</u>

**BUDGET SCHEDULE OF EXPENSES COMPARED TO ACTUAL
YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1990**

	<i>Budget Approved at Chicago</i>	<i>Budget Adjustments</i>	<i>Adjusted Budget</i>	<i>Actual</i>	<i>Over (Under) Budget</i>
<i>Imperial Recorder's office</i>					
Retirement*	\$ 30,000	\$	\$ 30,000	\$ 30,000	\$
	<u>30,000</u>		<u>30,000</u>	<u>30,000</u>	
<i>Executive Director's— fraternal affairs office</i>					
Salaries	306,000		306,000	315,888	9,888
Travel	30,000		30,000	21,902	(8,098)
	<u>336,000</u>		<u>336,000</u>	<u>337,790</u>	<u>1,790</u>
<i>Imperial Treasurer's office</i>					
Office expense	2,333		2,333	2,333	
Travel	1,400		1,400	817	(583)
	<u>3,733</u>		<u>3,733</u>	<u>3,150</u>	<u>(583)</u>
<i>Director of Masonic Relations and Membership Development</i>					
Director salary**	48,000		48,000	62,030	14,030
Other salaries	21,000		21,000	21,444	444
Travel	19,000		19,000	17,857	(1,143)
	<u>88,000</u>		<u>88,000</u>	<u>101,331</u>	<u>13,331</u>
<i>General Counsel's office</i>					
General Counsel's fee	26,000		26,000	26,000	
Corporate matters	4,000		4,000	121	(3,879)
Travel	8,000		8,000	8,897	897
	<u>38,000</u>		<u>38,000</u>	<u>35,018</u>	<u>(2,982)</u>
<i>Management Information Systems</i>					
Salaries	143,000		143,000	118,901	(24,099)
Equipment rental	40,000		40,000	24,397	(15,603)
Forms and supplies	25,000		25,000	12,325	(12,675)
	<u>208,000</u>		<u>208,000</u>	<u>155,623</u>	<u>(52,377)</u>
<i>Temple micro-computer support</i>					
Salaries	112,500		112,500	113,640	1,140
Supplies	6,000		6,000	520	(5,480)
Travel	1,000		1,000	487	(513)
Equipment maintenance	13,000		13,000	10,361	(2,639)
Equipment purchases	2,000		2,000	989	(1,011)
Miscellaneous	2,000		2,000	8,125	6,125
	<u>136,500</u>		<u>136,500</u>	<u>134,122</u>	<u>(2,378)</u>
<i>Public relations department</i>					
Salaries	75,000		75,000	67,441	(7,559)
Travel	5,000		5,000	2,225	(2,775)
Supplies and expense	210,000		210,000	120,467	(89,533)
	<u>290,000</u>		<u>290,000</u>	<u>190,133</u>	<u>(99,867)</u>
<i>General and administrative expense</i>					
Accounting allocation	32,500		32,500	34,996	2,496
Office supplies, printing and expense ..	165,000		165,000	162,554	(2,446)
Office equipment depreciation	4,500		4,500	6,710	2,210
Group life insurance	3,000		3,000	4,946	1,946
Retirement plans	27,000		27,000	35,295	8,295
Long term disability	3,000		3,000	5,224	2,224
Hospitalization insurance	40,000		40,000	39,862	(138)
Social Security taxes	45,000		45,000	46,363	1,363
Unemployment taxes	2,500		2,500	706	(1,794)
Florida intangible tax	4,000		4,000	3,880	(120)
Miscellaneous	8,000		8,000	14,180	6,180
Audit fee	13,000		13,000	12,000	(1,000)
Special audit/tax services	10,000		10,000	5,087	(4,913)
General insurance	3,500		3,500	3,500	
	<u>361,000</u>		<u>361,000</u>	<u>375,303</u>	<u>14,303</u>

*Paid to past Imperial Recorder George M. Saunders.

**This position is held by Jack H. Jones. See audit report footnote (2).

BUDGET SCHEDULE OF EXPENSES COMPARED TO ACTUAL
YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1990

(Continued)

	Budget Approved at Chicago	Budget Adjustments	Adjusted Budget	Actual	Over (Under) Budget
<i>Other fraternal expense</i>					
Donation to Order of DeMolay	\$ 20,000	\$	\$ 20,000	\$ 20,000	\$
Donation to Order of DeMolay—					
Canada	6,000		6,000	6,000	
Shrine rooms—East	25,000		25,000	21,580	(3,420)
Shrine rooms—West	15,000		15,000	5,000	(10,000)
East/West Game	6,500		6,500	9,810	3,310
Copyright fees	38,000		38,000	38,260	260
Seminar school of instruction	30,000		30,000	20,704	(9,296)
	<u>140,500</u>		<u>140,500</u>	<u>121,354</u>	<u>(19,146)</u>
<i>Building operating expense</i>					
Proration from Shriners					
Hospitals for Crippled Children	208,650		208,650	219,543	10,893
	<u>208,650</u>		<u>208,650</u>	<u>219,543</u>	<u>10,893</u>
<i>Board and committee expense</i>					
Board of Directors meetings	60,000		60,000	50,287	(9,713)
Jurisprudence and Laws	33,366		33,366	30,000	(3,366)
Membership	50,000		50,000	4,487	(45,513)
Special committees	40,000		40,000	55,380	15,380
	<u>183,366</u>		<u>183,366</u>	<u>140,154</u>	<u>(43,212)</u>
<i>Imperial Divan</i>					
Imperial Potentate—					
Contingency Fund	40,000		40,000	40,000	
Reimbursed travel	112,500		112,500	62,073	(50,427)
Imperial Officers'—office expense	36,000		36,000	26,175	(9,825)
Travel	92,000		92,000	63,817	(28,183)
Jewels	1,000		1,000	402	(598)
Flags	2,000		2,000	1,204	(796)
Uniforms	13,000		13,000	14,489	1,489
	<u>296,500</u>		<u>296,500</u>	<u>208,160</u>	<u>(88,340)</u>
Sub Total	<u>2,320,249</u>		<u>2,320,249</u>	<u>2,051,681</u>	<u>(268,568)</u>
<i>Imperial Council Session</i>					
Mileage and per diem	1,374,000		1,374,000	896,499	(477,501)
Reporting	2,500		2,500	2,053	(447)
Registration committee	3,000		3,000	3,682	682
Marshal staff	20,000		20,000	16,388	(3,612)
Headquarters contingencies	7,500		7,500		(7,500)
	<u>1,407,000</u>		<u>1,407,000</u>	<u>918,622</u>	<u>(488,378)</u>
TOTAL	<u>\$ 3,727,249</u>	<u>\$</u>	<u>\$ 3,727,249</u>	<u>\$ 2,970,303</u>	<u>\$ (756,946)</u>

Respectfully submitted,

Yours in the Faith

M. Burton Oien, Chairman
Finance and Audit Committee

Directory
of the
IMPERIAL COUNCIL
and
SUBORDINATE TEMPLES
and Other Information
ANCIENT ARABIC ORDER OF THE NOBLES
of the
MYSTIC SHRINE FOR NORTH AMERICA

**This Directory is Compiled from the
Latest Obtainable Information**

March, 1991

Toll Free Numbers for Information Concerning
Admission of Children to our Shriners Hospitals:

1-800-237-5055

For Florida Call:

1-800-282-9161

For Canada Call:

1-800-361-7256

GENERAL OFFICES

2900 Rocky Point Drive
Tampa, Florida 33607-1435
P. O. Box 31356
Tampa, Florida 33631-3356
813, 281-0300

FAX NUMBERS:

813, 281-2519/Accounting
813, 281-8113/Hospital Adm.
813, 281-0943/Legal

CHARLES G. CUMPSTONE, JR.

Executive Director

LEWIS K. MOLNAR

Executive Vice President

PAUL E. IBACH

Assistant General Counsel

THEODORE CORSONES

General Counsel

1 Nickwackett Street, Rutland, Vermont 05701

Ofc: 802, 775-0125

FAX: 802, 773-5727

WALTER S. PETTIT, JR.

Chairman

Jurisprudence and Laws Committee

P.O. Box 148

Aurora, Missouri 65605

Ofc: 417, 678-2187

FAX 417,678-3538

MERVIN D. HENNING

Imperial Auditor

617 East Colonial Drive

Orlando, Florida 32803

Ofc: 407, 896-8021

Res: 407, 647-7671

FAX: 407,896-8601

SHRINE PROTOCOL

*For the Use and Guidance of Illustrious
Potentates and Divan Members of
the Subordinate Temples,
Shrine Clubs and Shrine
Associations*

Revised
January, 1991

This protocol publication is primarily based on customs of the United States of America. Not all customs are relevant in those countries comprising the Shrine of North America. The recommendations in this printing are designed to make all nobles comfortable with the protocol of all the countries. Variations will be necessary where national laws comprising the Shrine of North America and/or customs differ from those stipulated in this publication.

PROPER DISPLAY OF NATIONAL FLAGS

It is the desire of the Imperial Potentate that each Temple of this Order provide and display at all Shrine parades, functions, and meetings, the three national flags under which Shrine Temples chartered by the Imperial Council operate (United States, Canada, and Mexico).

It has been noted that many Temples improperly display one or more of the three national flags primarily in parades and at meetings.

All nations designate the position on the *right* as the position of honor. International usage dictates that when flags of two or more nations are displayed together, they should be flown from separate staffs of the same height and should be approximately equal in size.

In an Auditorium

At Shrine functions and meetings the three national flags should be displayed in the position of honor at the Potentate's or speaker's *right* as he faces the audience. It doesn't matter whether the flags are behind, alongside, or in front of the speaker, on raised platform or not; they should always be to his right. Another important point: The flag of the country in which they are being displayed should be on the speaker's extreme right. (Canadian law does state that when three are flown together, the Canadian flag should occupy the central position.)

At Parades

When in procession, the flag of the country in which they are being paraded should be either on the *marching right*, that is, the flag's own right, or if there are a great number of other flags, it may be in front of the center of that line. It is strongly suggested that the three national flags (United States, Canada, and Mexico) always be paraded side-by-side, in front of state, province, or other local flags, with the flag of the country in which they are being paraded having the position of honor on the *marching right*.

Other flags which Temples may wish to parade should be in a line immediately following the three national flags in the following marching order, beginning on the right: state or province flag; Shrine Temple flag; Imperial Potentate's flag; Past Imperial Potentate's flag; other flags.

One of the most common violations of international flag usage is the dipping of national flags at reviewing stands, during the playing of the national anthems and other occasions. *National flags should never be dipped to any person or thing.* However, all other flags should be dipped as a mark of honor.

In Front of Shrine Temples and Club Buildings

When the three national flags are displayed in front of a Shrine Temple or club building, they should be flown from separate staffs of the same height and the flags should be of approximately equal size. The flag of the country in which they are being displayed should be in the position of honor on the extreme right; that is, a person's own right as he faces outward of the building's front entrance.

When a nation in which the flags are displayed proclaims that its

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL

flag should be flown at half staff, it would be improper to fly the other two flags at full staff; therefore, the flags of the other two nations should not be flown during that period.

CORRESPONDENCE TO IMPERIAL POTENTATE

The Imperial Potentate's schedule is such as to keep him away from his home and office for weeks at a time. For this reason, it is requested that *copies of all correspondence sent directly to him by Temples and Representatives be sent to the Executive Director at the General Office in Tampa, Florida.* This practice will assure an expeditious handling of all such correspondence.

Temples are reminded that complaints or correspondence from individual Nobles on Imperial Council or Temple matters must be handled in accordance with Article 38 of Imperial Council Law.

VISITATION OF IMPERIAL POTENTATE

The Imperial Potentate is the number one Noble of the International Shrine and must be accorded the protocol pattern and respect befitting his high office. Protocol dictates that careful plans and arrangements be made prior to his visitation and completed during his visitation.

The host Temple Potentate, Director General, Association President, or their official representatives should be at the airport to meet the Imperial Potentate upon his arrival. An automobile and driver must be provided who is responsible for transporting the Imperial Potentate, his party, and luggage to the hotel. The driver should be available at all times.

Honor guard, color guard, or their Uniformed Units are often used to provide pomp and ceremony for the Imperial Potentate's arrival. Their use is not mandatory, however. Motorized Shrine Units or official police may be used as motorized escorts from the airport to the hotel.

A suite of rooms should be provided for the Imperial Potentate. Normal courtesies are appreciated, and should any additional information be required, please contact the Executive Director at the International Headquarters in Tampa.

The host Temple Potentate traditionally presents the Imperial Potentate and/or his first Lady a commemorative remembrance during their visitation.

WHEN AN IMPERIAL OFFICER IS ASSIGNED BY THE IMPERIAL POTENTATE AS HIS OFFICIAL REPRESENTATIVE, THAT IMPERIAL OFFICER IS ACCORDED THE SAME PROTOCOL PATTERN APPROPRIATE FOR THE IMPERIAL POTENTATE. THESE SAME COURTESIES APPLY TO ALL VISITING IMPERIAL OFFICERS.

Should your Temple have as a member an Imperial Officer, the same courtesies should be extended when he is invited to a function as any other Imperial Officer.

The Imperial Potentate's host and his assigned aide or driver are responsible for the departure arrangements. These arrangements include transportation of the Imperial Potentate, his party, and luggage to the airport. Sufficient time should be allowed so as to assure the Imperial Potentate's arrival at the airport at least one hour prior to the departure flight time.

ASSOCIATION/TEMPLE PARADES

Order of Parade Formation

1. Police escort.
2. Dignitaries other than Masonic.
3. Parade Marshal.
4. Colors, singly or massed.
5. Musical Unit.
6. Director General.
7. Imperial Potentate or other ranking Imperial Officer present.
The Imperial Potentate will ride alone, or may invite any distinguished male guest passenger.

ONLY THE IMPERIAL POTENTATE WILL RIDE ON THE BACK OF THE SEAT OF HIS CAR; ALL OTHERS MUST REMAIN ON THE SEATS OF THEIR CARS.

8. Imperial Officers other than the Imperial Potentate (by rank).
(One Officer to a car—no guests.)
9. Past Imperial Officers (by seniority in rank).
10. Association Officers.
11. Distinguished guests (Grand Master and heads of other Masonic organizations).
12. Host temple Potentate and his Divan.
13. Visiting Potentates, Divans, and Past Potentates.
14. Uniformed Units of Host temple followed by other temples in the order determined by the Association.

Automobiles other than antique cars, requiring special display, used for the purpose of transporting dignitaries, divan members or association officers, with the exception of the Potentate or association president, must be not less than two abreast. The general public's interest is in parade units, not automobiles. This will make the parade more interesting to those who have come to watch it.

Other than the police escort, dignitaries and distinguished guests, only Shriners are permitted in Shrine Parades.

No beverage, alcoholic or otherwise, is permitted to be consumed during a parade, whether you are parading or just watching the parade when dressed as a Noble with fez.

No impersonations of ethnic groups, females, or political figures are allowed in parades. Throwing of candy or other objects along the parade route is strictly forbidden. Reckless behavior with motor vehicles is also forbidden. Movement should always be forward, and minimal distance between Units should be maintained in all parades.

CIVIC PARADES

Units that participate in non-Shrine parades may do so *only* with approval from their Potentate. Should they be requested to participate in the jurisdiction of another Temple, they will also need the permission of the Potentate of that Temple. Practice good Shrine etiquette

when parading in non-Shrine parades and follow the protocol set up by the host sponsor of the parade.

Non-Shriners are not permitted to participate in Shrine Units in civic parades.

IMPERIAL SESSION PARADES

Order of Parade Formation

1. Police escort.
2. Dignitaries other than Masonic.
3. Parade Marshal and his aides.
4. Colors, singly or massed.
5. Musical Unit.
6. Director General.
7. Automobiles of Imperial Officers (present and past).
8. Members, Board of Trustees, Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children.
9. Masonic dignitaries.
10. Uniformed Units of Host temple.
(Uniformed Units of other temples in the State or Shrine Association will take their place elsewhere in the parade formation according to Charter date only.)
11. Uniformed Units of Imperial Potentate's temple.
12. Uniformed Units of all temples, except Host temple, will form in order of charter date—oldest date first. Night Parade will follow the same formation, except that the Uniformed Units of the temple of the Imperial Potentate-Elect will immediately follow (10) Uniformed Units of Imperial Potentate's temple.

Automobiles other than antique cars, requiring special display, used for the purpose of transporting dignitaries, divan members or association officers, with the exception of the Potentate or association president, must be not less than two abreast. The general public's interest is in parade units, not automobiles. This will make the parade more interesting to those who have come to watch it.

NOTE: Frequently the Imperial Potentate must appoint another Imperial Officer as his official representative. When this happens, that Imperial Officer is accorded the same protocol pattern appropriate for the Imperial Potentate as outlined in the following sections.

CEREMONIALS AND RECEPTIONS

Ceremonials or Receptions

The Potentate should provide suitable transportation from the hotel to the place of the meeting for all Imperial Officers (Present and Past). An aide designated by the Potentate should be available at all times.

When a Temple desires the presence of one or more Imperial

Officers at a special activity of that Temple, a written request should be submitted to the Imperial Potentate, with a copy to the Executive Director, detailing as much information about the activity as possible. If the requesting Temple has an Imperial Officer, they may invite him directly, without going through the Imperial Potentate.

Reception for Ladies

At receptions or other functions where only Ladies are present, the Ladies of Imperial Officers follow the same order of precedence as for Imperial Officers.

Reception Receiving Line

At receptions or functions where a Receiving Line is used, the Imperial Potentate is the last one in the order of reception, with others stationed as indicated below. When Ladies are present, they should stand with their escorts.

Introduction and Reception of Guests

The Imperial Potentate and Imperial Officers should be made as comfortable as possible and not subjected to a long-standing wait for their turn to be received and introduced. The order of reception should be as follows:

1. Visiting Divans, Past Potentates, Potentates.
2. Visiting dignitaries and celebrities.
3. Distinguished guests (Board of Trustees, Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children).
4. Most Worshipful Grand Masters.
5. Past Imperial Officers (in reverse order of their seniority rank).
6. Imperial Officers (presented individually in reverse order of their official station). The Nobility will stand after 3 raps of the gavel, on the presentation of the Imperial Officer of highest rank in attendance.
7. Imperial Potentate.

NOTE: Always be sure that Distinguished Guests are introduced to each other as well as to the assemblage. If at all possible, allow some time for informal discussion between Distinguished Guests.

Introduction of Imperial Potentate at receptions, banquets, ceremonies, or business meetings.

When uniformed bodies are used in receiving the Imperial Potentate, Imperial Officers and Past Imperial Officers and Potentates, the unit used to form the Honor aisle should, at the command of the Officer in charge, Salaam. (Military salute prohibited.)

The escort appointed by the Potentate to introduce the Imperial Potentate walks at the left of the Imperial Potentate, and upon reaching the point on the floor from where the introduction is to be made,

should Salaam the Potentate and make such remarks as he deems proper, and conclude the following:

"Illustrious Potentate, I have the honor of presenting the Imperial Potentate of the Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine for North America, Imperial Sir of Temple, (City), (State of Province.)"

or

"Illustrious Potentate, I have the honor of presenting Imperial Sir of Temple, of (City), (State or Province), the Imperial Potentate of the Shrine for North America."

Potentate: "You will conduct the Imperial Potentate to the East."

The Potentate concludes his remarks of welcome to the Imperial Potentate with the following:

"Nobles, I have the honor of presenting the Imperial Potentate of the Shrine of North America, Imperial Sir

The Gavel should be presented to the Imperial Potentate, who, upon receiving same, returns Gavel to the Potentate.

The only ADDRESS should be made by the Imperial Potentate.

WHILE THE IMPERIAL POTENTATE'S ADDRESS MUST BE THE LAST SPEECH OF THE EVENT, ALL OTHER NORMAL BUSINESS OR ACTIVITIES MAY TAKE PLACE AFTER THE IMPERIAL POTENTATE'S ADDRESS. THE IMPERIAL POTENTATE'S ADDRESS SHOULD BE PLACED AT A TIME IN THE PROGRAM SO AS TO REACH THE LARGEST POSSIBLE AUDIENCE.

In the absence of the Imperial Potentate, the senior Imperial Officer invited will act in his place.

Seating at Banquet:

The Potentate should personally escort the Imperial Potentate to the Banquet table. The Imperial Potentate should be seated at the immediate right of the Potentate. When ladies are present at banquets the Imperial Potentate should be seated at the right of the Potentate; the Imperial Potentate's lady at the left of the Potentate; the Potentate's lady at the right of the Imperial Potentate; with the other Imperial Officers, Past Imperial Officers seated with their ladies alternately at the right and left of the central group. The Imperial Potentate at his discretion may invite others to sit at the table. In the event no other Imperial Officer is present, the Officers of the local Divan should be seated according to seniority. Place cards should be provided to expedite seating. Many years of experience have proven that it is wisest to design a seating chart ahead of time so that any changes can be charted easily.

At Shrine Association banquets, the Shrine Association President will take the place of the Potentate, as listed above, and the other Officers of the Shrine Association, and their ladies, will follow by rank, immediately after Imperial Officers.

At a Uniformed Unit or Shrine Club banquet or any function where protocol seating is required, follow the same procedure listed in the above paragraph, with this exception: The President and his Lady should have priority seating. The Potentate should be seated at the immediate right of the President, etc. If an Imperial Officer is present,

he should be seated at the immediate right of the President and the Potentate on the left.

When the Master of Ceremonies is not an officer of the temple, association, club or unit holding the function and would not normally be seated at the head table, he may either be seated at the furthest end of the head table or at a table close to the head table so he may perform his duties without undue delay.

Seating at Ceremonials, Receptions, and Business Meetings

The Imperial Potentate should be seated at the immediate right of the Potentate; the Chief Rabban at the left of the Potentate; the Assistant Rabban at the right of the Imperial Potentate; the High Priest and Prophet at the left of the Chief Rabban; and the other Officers of the Divan seated alternately at the right and left of the central group. When other Imperial Officers or Past Imperial Officers are present they should be seated beginning at the immediate left of the Potentate according to rank in the Imperial Divan, to be followed by the Past Imperial Potentates, alternately at the right and left of the central group. When all of the Officers of the Imperial Divan are present, the Imperial Officers should occupy seats in front of the Temple Divan, seated alternately at the right and left of the Potentate of the local temple.

Seating on Reviewing Stands

In Imperial Session parades, a Reviewing Stand should be reserved for the exclusive use of the Imperial Potentate, Imperial Officers and Past Imperial Officers and such other guests as invited by the Imperial Potentate.

The Imperial Potentate (or ranking officer) receives the Salute of all Temples. When temples from an Imperial Officer's state or province pass in review, that Officer receives the Salute of these temples with the Imperial Potentate.

At association or temple parades, the ranking Imperial Officer along with the association President or Potentate (as appropriate) receives the salute of all temples. Other Imperial and association officers will follow the same procedure as above.

QUESTIONS ON SEATING

SHOULD YOU HAVE QUESTIONS ON SEATING, PLEASE CALL THE EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR AT THE GENERAL OFFICES IN TAMPA, FLORIDA.

CANADIAN PROTOCOL

The Queen

It must be realized that Canadians do not pledge allegiance to their flag, but rather the crown. The country is the crown. The crown stands enshrined in the Canadian constitution as the emblem of the head of state, meaning, "The Queen."

Banquets:

In Canada a toast is always given to Her Majesty, The Queen:

"Ladies and gentlemen you will rise and drink a toast to Her Gracious Majesty, The Queen."

Response: "The Queen."

And then a toast to The President of the United States.

Salute to The President of Mexico (when appropriate).

In Canada smoking is never permitted until after the toast to the Monarch.

Toast to the Piper:

As the Piper has piped in the head table, V.I.P., and Imperial Potentate and/or Imperial Officer[s], the Potentate or his representative, after he has requested all to be seated, will raise his glass to the Piper who will return the greeting [slang avough] by raising his glass to the Potentate. No one else is included in the toast.

PROTOCOL FOR SHRINE ASSOCIATIONS

Since the Imperial Council is the parent organization over all Temples and Shrine Associations there is only one protocol procedure that can be followed by a Shrine Association and that is the protocol procedure as adopted by the Imperial Council and will be found in the front of the Directory of the Imperial Council.

Officers of Shrine Associations will participate in protocol procedure throughout this entire protocol in the position as outlined for distinguished guests and, in accordance with Imperial Council protocol, the Officers of the Imperial Council will take precedence over the Officers of Shrine Associations at all times. At any meeting of a Shrine Association at which there is not in attendance any of the Imperial Officers, then and in that event the Officers of the Shrine Association will take their place and position as distinguished guests in accordance with Imperial Council Protocol.

When an Association desires the presence of one or more Imperial Officers at a special activity of that Association, a written request should be submitted to the Imperial Potentate, with a copy to the Executive Director, detailing as much information about the activity as possible. If the requesting Association has an Imperial Officer(s) they may invite him directly, without going through the Imperial Potentate.

In accordance with the above, Shrine Association Officers will occupy position No. 9 in Association/Temple Parades and position No. 3 in "Introduction and Reception of Guests." In Shrine Association Parades, Units of Temples will form in the order determined by that Association.

VISITATIONS TO SHRINE CLUBS OR TEMPLE UNITS

It should always be remembered that Shrine clubs and units are under the control of the Potentate of the chartering Temple. Invitations to Imperial officers, Temple officers from that Temple or any other Temple, Shrine association officers, etc., who are not members of the club or unit, must be cleared with the Potentate *in writing* before the invitation is issued.

DRESS

The Fez

The Imperial Council has adopted the fez as the exclusive type of head covering to be worn by *all* Nobles of the Mystic Shrine when appearing as such. This means any Noble *must* wear his fez at all Stated (Regular) Meetings, Ceremonials (Initiations), Shrine Parades and Caravans, special Shrine events, or any other Shrine-related activity. The fez is never worn at a Masonic Lodge meeting. As a Noble of the Mystic Shrine, you are particularly admonished never to wear your fez in any company or place in which you would decline to introduce your mother, wife, sister, or daughter. Never forget this. No other person is ever allowed to wear your fez at any time.

The fez is not a display case or bulletin board. Titles of the Imperial Chaplain, Potentates, Past Potentates, Recorders, Grand Masters and Divan members may be embroidered in small letters in gold or silver bullion, silk or rhinestone jewels *on one line* beneath the emblem on the fez. Active members of official uniformed units or official clubs of a Temple may likewise have the names of their units or clubs *on one line* beneath the emblem on the fez. Any official appointee of an Imperial Potentate or Potentate may have his title beneath the emblem as above for the term of his appointment. The fez shall be worn in its proper shape without crushing, creasing, or alteration, and one pin is allowed to hold the tassel in place on the left side. No other device, ornament, title, wording or adornment is permitted. It should be worn and adorned only as permitted by Article 13 of the Imperial Bylaws.

It is advisable to set up a procedure to order fezzes through the Recorder's Office. This allows the Temple Officers to see that proper fezzes are purchased since most Nobles are not aware of what constitutes a legal fez.

Shrine Pins

A Shrine pin should be worn on the left lapel of the suit coat, sports coat or blazer. Every Noble is requested to wear his Shrine pin anytime he wears his suit coat, sports coat, or blazer. The occasions for wearing the Shrine pin may or may not be Shrine related. It should always be worn so that a Noble of the Mystic Shrine is always identifiable, proudly and justifiably so, to a Brother Noble, Brother Mason, or the public in general.

ACCEPTED SALUTATIONS, ETC.

The Salaam

A Noble addressing the Potentate while he is presiding in the East should *always* give the Salaam. The Potentate should give the sign of the Order in return.

The Potentate and his Divan should always Salaam when receiving the Imperial Potentate or any other Imperial Officer. The Imperial Officer does not Salaam in return but gives the sign of the Order.

The Salaam is given by the leader of a Uniformed Unit that is performing for the Potentate, and the Potentate gives the sign of the Order in return. No other Unit member Salaams.

As an Imperial Officer or Potentate proceeds through an honor guard, only the first rank on either side of the aisle Salaam in unison. The remainder of the honor guard stands at attention. The Imperial Officer and Potentate may or may not be escorted through the honor guard, depending upon the pleasure of either. The escort is always to the left of the Officer.

Salutations

Any Imperial Officer, as well as a Past Imperial Officer, is always addressed, "Imperial Sir." A Potentate or Past Potentate is always addressed as "Illustrious Sir." The prefix "Past" should not be used when addressing a Past Imperial Potentate or Past Potentate. Members of an Elective Divan of a Temple should be referred to by the title of their office, or by Noble.

A Noble, when making a salutation at a Shrine meeting with an Imperial Officer in attendance, should do so in the following manner: Imperial Sir, Illustrious Sir, Illustrious Sirs, Members of the Divan, and Nobles. If the Imperial Potentate and one or more Imperial Officers, guests, and ladies are in attendance, the Noble would make the following salutation: Imperial Sir (Imperial Potentate), Imperial Sirs, Most Worshipful Grand Master, Illustrious Sir (Potentate), Illustrious Sirs (Past Potentates), Members of the Divan, Nobles, ladies, and guests.

Salute

The Military Salute is used when reciting the Shrine Pledge of Allegiance and during the singing and playing of the National Anthem of the United States, Canada, and Mexico. The fez is *never* removed when the Military Salute is used. *The Military Salute is used by the leader of a Uniformed Unit* when passing in review, and the reviewing officer returns the salute.

Salute to the Flag

Auditorium

A Noble who is wearing his Fez will execute a right-hand salute when the Colors are within six paces of him; he will not remove his Fez. After the Colors have passed, he should drop his right hand. *In an auditorium he should hold the salute until the Colors are posted after the pledge and/or playing of the National Anthems.*

When not wearing the Fez the right hand should be held over the heart.

In Parades

Only the color party of each temple is saluted when passing in review.

Shrine Pledge of Allegiance

"I pledge allegiance to my Flag and to the Country for which it stands; one Nation under God, Indivisible, with Liberty and Justice for all."

Each Noble is reminded that his fez is not removed and that he gives the Military Salute when reciting the Shrine Pledge of Allegiance.

National Anthems

MEXICO

"Mexicans, when the trumpet is calling.
Grasp your sword and your harness assemble,
Let the guns with their thunder appalling
Make the earth's deep foundation to tremble.
Let the guns with their thunder appalling make the
Earth's deep foundations to tremble."

O CANADA!

O Canada! Our home and native land!
True patriot love in all thy sons command.
With glowing hearts we see thee rise.
The true North, strong and free!
From far and wide, O Canada,
We stand on guard for thee.
God keep our land glorious and free!
O Canada, we stand on guard for thee.
O Canada, we stand on guard for thee.

THE STAR-SPANGLED BANNER

Oh! say can you see.
By the dawn's early light,
What so proudly we hail
At the twilight's last gleaming,
Whose broad stripes and bright stars,
Through the perilous fight,
O'er the ramparts we watched,
Were so gallantly streaming.
And the rockets' red glare,
The bombs bursting in air
Gave proof through the night
That our flag was still there.
Oh! say does that Star-Spangled Banner yet wave
O'er the land of the free
And the home of the brave.

Prayer

During the offering of a prayer, the fez shall be removed and held in the right hand over the heart. The prayer shall be nondenominational in content.

How To Address Shrine Dignitaries

Proper letter writing and proper addressing of Shrine dignitaries are part of Shrine protocol. The following are some examples:

<i>Title</i>	<i>Address</i>	<i>Salutation</i>	<i>Close</i>
Imperial Officer	Name Title Temple Address	Dear Imperial Sir ____:	Yours in the Faith,
Potentate	Name, Potentate Temple Address	Dear Illustrious Sir ____:	Yours in the Faith,

Past Potentate	Name, P.P. Temple Address	Dear Illustrious Sir ____:	Yours in the Faith,
Divan Members	Name Title Temple Address	Dear Noble ____:	Yours in the Faith,
Shrine Club Unit, or Temple Officers	Name Title and Unit or Club Temple Address	Dear Noble ____:	Yours in the Faith,
Any Noble	Noble (name) Temple Address	Dear Noble: ____:	Yours in the Faith,

Greetings

"Es Selamu Aleikum"—This is Arabic for "Peace be on You."

Salutation

"Aleikum Es Selamu"—This is Arabic for "On You be the Peace."

MEMORIAL—BURIAL SERVICE

A Shrine Memorial or Funeral Service should be permitted under unusual circumstances, where the deceased Noble's family requests it. Neither Service should preferably be held in place of the traditional Blue Lodge or other Masonic Service or Religious Rites. It may supplement the Blue Lodge Service but, except under unusual circumstances, should not take the place thereof. Both Services are intended as a tribute to Nobles who have performed unusual and meritorious service in behalf of a subordinate Temple, and the Shrine in particular.

The following protocol is suggested:

Upon arrival at the Church or graveside where the Memorial or Funeral Service is to be held, uniformed bodies are used to form the Honor aisle (from the curb to the entrance of the building or graveside).

The order of reception should be as follows:

1. Visiting Potentates, Past Potentates and Divans.
2. Visiting Dignitaries and celebrities (other than that listed below).
 - a. Most Worshipful Grand Master
3. Past Imperial Officers
4. Imperial Officers (in reverse order of their official station).
5. Imperial Potentate.

The escort appointed by the Potentate walks at the left of the Imperial Potentate and conducts the Imperial Potentate to the pew where the Imperial Divan is seated.

Seating at Memorial or Funeral Service:

Should be the same protocol as described in the seating of the Imperial Potentate and others at Ceremonials or Receptions.

The Imperial Potentate, Imperial Officers, and Nobles should remove their Fez upon entering the church edifice, undertaking establishment, or Memorial site (as well as the graveside) and remain uncovered until they return to the street curb.

Upon retiring, the same protocol should be followed as used in the entrance.

To avoid any embarrassing conflicts with traditional Masonic Services or Religious Rites, the following simple program is offered merely as a suggestion:

The Potentate can preside if he so desires or appoint another Noble or clergyman to conduct the Service. Shrine musical organizations and soloists can be used to good effect.

The following order of Service is suggested:

1. Organ or band in processional music.
2. Prayer.
3. Scriptural reading. Suggestion: 90th Psalm.
4. Biographical sketch of deceased Noble.
5. Hymn.
6. Address by Minister, Rabbi, or guest speaker.
7. Hymn.
8. Benediction.
9. Recessional.

IMPERIAL DIVAN OFFICERS FOR 1991-1992

- JOHN W. DEAN, III** (Kay) Imperial Potentate
 Res: 215, 884-2857 Lu Lu Temple
 #615 Beaver Hill North, Jenkintown, Pennsylvania 19046
Penn. FAX: 215, 884-2877; Fla. FAX: 813, 398-1063
- EVERETT M. EVANS** (Maxine) Deputy Imperial Potentate
 Ofc: 903, 593-1653; Res: 903, 561-7331 Sharon Temple
 P. O. Box 1396, Tyler, Texas 75710
 Res: 3918 Fry, Tyler, Texas 75701
FAX: 903, 592-7073
- RICHARD L. BUKEY** (Juanita) Imperial Chief Rabban
 Ofc: 602, 624-0069; Res: 602, 795-6757 Sabbar Temple
 Res: 3252 East Broadway, Tucson, Arizona 85716
FAX: 602, 795-3181
- BURTON E. RAVELLETTE, JR.** (Joyce) Imperial Assistant Rabban
 Res: 501, 536-6391 Sahara Temple
 1706 West 34th Avenue, Pine Bluff, Arkansas 71603
FAX: 501, 536-8401
- ROBERT B. BAILEY** (Sarah) Imperial High Priest & Prophet
 Ofc: 219, 886-9216; Res: 219, 762-1090 Orak Temple
 Res: 132 Shore Dr., Ogdun Dunes, Portage, Indiana 46368
FAX: 219, 763-2237
- JOHN D. VERMAAS** (Jan) Imperial Oriental Guide
 Res: 402, 423-3860; Pers: 402, 423-3835 Sesostris Temple
 P. O. Box 6293, Lincoln, Nebraska 68506
FAX: 402, 421-2426
- WEBBER C. HARRINGTON** (Lois) Imperial Treasurer
 Ofc: 503, 227-8600; Res: 503, 297-2127 Al Kader Temple
 2700 First Interstate Tower, Portland, Oregon 97201
FAX: 503, 224-1579
- JACK H. JONES** (Clara) Imperial Recorder
 Ofc: 813, 281-0300; Res: 813, 726-4300 Egypt Temple
 P. O. Box 31356, Tampa, Florida 33631-3356
 Res: 3314 San Gabriel Street, Clearwater, Florida 34619
- LEWIS B. BRANTLEY** (Catherine) Imperial First
 Ceremonial Master
 Ofc: 904, 387-6421; Res: 904, 771-4024 Morocco Temple
 Res: 4435 Ortega Farms Circle, Jacksonville, Florida 32210
FAX: 904, 387-6427
- JOHN C. NOBLES** (Charlotte) Imperial Second
 Ceremonial Master
 Ofc: 915, 581-7488; Res: 915, 584-7700 El Maida Temple
 Res: 5203 Wimbledon Way, El Paso, Texas 79932
FAX: 915, 581-7488
- RALPH W. SEMB** (Pat) Imperial Marshal
 Melha Temple
 Ofc: 413, 659-3831 or 659-3047; Res: 413, 659-3072
 Res: P.O. Box 185, Rt. 2, Millers Falls, Massachusetts 01349
FAX: 413, 659-3121
- ROBERT N. TURNIPSEED** (Clara) Imperial Captain of the Guard
 Ofc: 208, 772-5549; Res: 208, 772-5060 Calam Temple
 8191 Loch Haven Drive, Hayden Lake, Idaho 83835
FAX: 208, 772-9377
- KENNETH W. SMITH** (Shirley) Imperial Outer Guard
 Gizeh Temple
 Ofc: 604, 985-7195 or 980-4844; Res: 604, 926-1978
 Res: 1115 Eyremount Drive, West Vancouver, B.C. V7S 2B9
FAX: 604, 980-4443
-
- OSKAR R. HUBER** (Doris) Imperial Chaplain
 Ofc: 215, 355-4800; Res: 215, 379-3932 Lu Lu Temple
 305 Margaretta Ave., Huntingdon Valley, Pennsylvania 19006
FAX: 215, 355-4530

SHRINERS HOSPITALS FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN

BOARD OF TRUSTEES

- GENE BRACEWELL, Chairman** (1992) (Katharyn) Yaarab Temple
Ofc: 404, 691-9292; Res: 404, 242-7141 or 242-7137
P. O. Box 43106, Atlanta, Georgia 30378
FAX: 404, 691-3175
Res: 1015 Thimblegate Court, Alpharetta, Georgia 30202
FAX: 404, 446-3876
- EVERETT M. EVANS, Vice-Chairman** (1992) (Maxine)
Ofc: 903, 593-1653; Res: 903, 561-7331 Sharon Temple
P.O. Box 1396, Tyler, Texas 75710
Res: 3918 Fry, Tyler, Texas 75701
FAX: 903, 592-7073
- F. T. H'DOUBLER, JR., M.D., Trustee** (1992) (Marie)
Ofc: 417, 882-3066 Abou Ben Adhem Temple
National Avenue Medical Building
1900 S. National, Suite 2950, Springfield, Missouri 65804
- RANDOLPH R. THOMAS, Trustee** (1993) (Olene) . . . Morocco Temple
Ofc: 904, 285-5774; Res: 904, 285-2955
Mail: P.O. Box 1486, Ponte Vedra Beach, Florida 32004
UPS: 200 Executive Way, Suite 210, Ponte Vedra Beach, FL 32082
Res: 349 Ponte Vedra Blvd., Ponte Vedra Beach, FL 32082
FAX: 904, 285-1002
- WALKER S. KISSELBURGH, Trustee** (1993) (Neita)
Res: 619, 744-9208 Al Malaikah Temple
1212 Via Portovecchio, Lake San Marcos, California 92069
FAX: 619, 471-7516
- C. DOUGLAS MAYES, Trustee** (1994) (Ruby) Oasis Temple
Res: 704, 525-0581 (unlisted)
1300 Reece Rd., Apt. 420, Charlotte, North Carolina 28209
- JAMES W. HENDRIX, Trustee** (1993) (Delma) Hella Temple
Ofc: 214, 964-5988; Res: 214, 248-9527
3401 Custer Road, Suite 115, Plano, Texas 75023
FAX: 214, 964-1311
- GARY W. DUNWOODY, Trustee** (1994) Scimitar Temple
Ofc: 501, 565-5288; Res: 501, 225-1469
P.O. Box 2077, Little Rock, Arkansas 72203
UPS: 6600 Allied Way, Little Rock, AR 72209
Res: 11704 Pleasant Ridge Dr., Apt. 706, Little Rock, AR 72212
FAX: 501, 565-5289
- JOHN W. DEAN, III, (1992) (Kay)** Imperial Potentate
Res: 215, 884-2857 Lu Lu Temple
#615 Beaver Hill North, Jenkintown, Pennsylvania 19046
Penn. *FAX: 215, 884-2877*; Fla. *FAX: 813, 398-1063*
- RICHARD L. BUKEY, (1992) (Juanita)** Imperial Chief Rabban
Ofc: 602, 624-0069; Res: 602, 795-6757 Sabbar Temple
Res: 3252 East Broadway, Tucson, Arizona 85716
FAX: 602, 795-3181
- WEBBER C. HARRINGTON, (1992) (Lois)** Imperial Treasurer
Ofc: 503, 227-8600; Res: 503, 297-2127 Al Kader Temple
2700 First Interstate Tower, Portland, Oregon 97201
FAX: 503, 224-1579

SHRINERS HOSPITALS FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN
Board of Trustees, Continued

- JOSEPH P. PADGETT**, (1992) (Marci) Junior Past Imperial Potentate
Res: 602, 282-1191 Islam Temple
184 Gambel Lane, Sedona, Arizona 86336
FAX: 602, 282-1512
- C. VICTOR THORNTON**, Trustee Emeritus (Margaret or Peg)
(Chairman Emeritus) Moslah Temple
Res: 817, 237-5612
P.O. Box 136397, Fort Worth, Texas 76136
- W. W. BENNETT**, Trustee Emeritus (Louise) Ararat Temple
(Chairman Emeritus)
Ofc: 816, 756-1750
Res: 3252 Roanoke Road, Kansas City, Missouri 64111-3787
FAX: 816, 531-1547
- WILLIAM E. MATTISON**, Trustee Emeritus (Mary Elyse)
Ofc: 703, 549-3111; **Res: 703, 549-8710** Arabia Temple
National Slag Association
300 South Washington Street, Alexandria, Virginia 22314
FAX: 703, 549-4929
Res: #5, Marina Towers, 501 Slaters Lane,
Alexandria, Virginia 22314
- C. HOWARD BOZEMAN**, Trustee Emeritus (Barbara)
Ofc: 615, 521-7692 or 522-7010 Kerbela Temple
P. O. Box 2746, Knoxville, Tennessee 37901
- MAHLON W. HESSEY**, Trustee Emeritus (Joan) Boumi Temple
Ofc: 301, 539-3300
2400 Charles Center South
36 South Charles Street, Baltimore, Maryland 21201
FAX: 301, 539-3305
- ROBERT J. TURLEY**, Trustee Emeritus Oleika Temple
Res: 606, 254-4739
111 Woodland Avenue, Lexington, Kentucky 40502
- LEWIS K. MOLNAR**, Secretary (ex-officio) (Ruth) Egypt Temple
Ofc: 813, 281-0300
P. O. Box 31356, Tampa, Florida 33631-3356

**OFFICERS AND MEMBERS
BOARD OF DIRECTORS
IOWA CORPORATION
1991-1992**

JOHN W. DEAN, III	President
EVERETT M. EVANS	1st Vice President
RICHARD L. BUKEY	2nd Vice President
WEBBER C. HARRINGTON	Treasurer
JACK H. JONES	Secretary
BURTON E. RAVELLETTE, JR.	Member
ROBERT B. BAILEY	Member
JOHN D. VERMAAS	Member
LEWIS B. BRANTLEY	Member
JOHN C. NOBLES	Member
RALPH W. SEMB	Member
ROBERT N. TURNIPSEED	Member
KENNETH W. SMITH	Member
JOSEPH P. PADGETT	Junior Past Imperial Potentate—Member

**OFFICERS
COLORADO CORPORATION
1991-1992**

JOHN W. DEAN, III	Chairman of the Board
GENE BRACEWELL	President
EVERETT M. EVANS	1st Vice President
RICHARD L. BUKEY	2nd Vice President
WEBBER C. HARRINGTON	Treasurer
BURTON E. RAVELLETTE, JR.	Secretary
ROBERT B. BAILEY	Assistant Secretary

**MEMBERS
BOARD OF DIRECTORS
COLORADO CORPORATION
1991-1992**

JOHN W. DEAN, III	Chairman of the Board
GENE BRACEWELL	Member
EVERETT M. EVANS	Member
RICHARD L. BUKEY	Member
BURTON E. RAVELLETTE, JR.	Member
ROBERT B. BAILEY	Member
JOHN D. VERMAAS	Member
WEBBER C. HARRINGTON	Member
JACK H. JONES	Member
LEWIS B. BRANTLEY	Member
JOHN C. NOBLES	Member
RALPH W. SEMB	Member
ROBERT N. TURNIPSEED	Member
KENNETH W. SMITH	Member
JOSEPH P. PADGETT	Member

PAST IMPERIAL POTENTATES

Date of Election and Length of Service as Imperial Potentate

*III.:WALTER M. FLEMING	Mecca Temple
June 6, 1876, to June 14, 1886	
*III.:SAM BRIGGS	Al Koran Temple
June 14, 1886, to August 16, 1892	
*III.:WILLIAM B. MELISH	Syrian Temple
August 16, 1892, to June 13, 1893	
*III.:THOMAS J. HUDSON	Syria Temple
June 13, 1893, to July 25, 1894	
*III.:WILLIAM B. MELISH	Syrian Temple
July 25, 1894, to September 3, 1895	
*III.:CHARLES L. FIELD	Islam Temple
September 3, 1895, to June 23, 1896	
*III.:HARRISON DINGMAN	Almas Temple
June 23, 1896, to June 9, 1897	
*III.:ALBERT B. MCGAFFEY	El Jebel Temple
June 9, 1897, to June 15, 1898	
*III.:ETHELBERT F. ALLEN	Ararat Temple
June 15, 1898, to June 15, 1899	
*III.:JOHN H. ATWOOD	Abdallah Temple
June 15, 1899, to May 23, 1900	
*III.:LOU B. WINSOR	Saladin Temple
May 23, 1900, to June 12, 1901	
*III.:PHILIP C. SHAFFER	Lu Lu Temple
June 12, 1901, to June 11, 1902	
*III.:HENRY C. AKIN	Tangier Temple
June 11, 1902, to July 9, 1903	
*III.:GEORGE H. GREEN	Hella Temple
July 9, 1903, to July 14, 1904	
*III.:GEORGE L. BROWN	Ismailia Temple
July 14, 1904, to June 21, 1905	
*III.:HENRY A. COLLINS	Rameses Temple
June 21, 1905, to June 13, 1906	
*III.:ALVAH P. CLAYTON	Moila Temple
June 13, 1906, to May 8, 1907	
*III.:FRANK C. ROUNDY	Medinah Temple
May 8, 1907, to July 15, 1908	
*III.:EDWIN I. ALDERMAN	El Kahir Temple
July 15, 1908, to June 9, 1909	
*III.:GEORGE L. STREET	Acca Temple
June 9, 1909, to April 12, 1910	
*III.:FRED A. HINES	Al Malaikah Temple
April 12, 1910, to July 12, 1911	
*III.:JOHN F. TREAT	El Zagal Temple
July 12, 1911, to May 9, 1912	
*III.:WILLIAM J. CUNNINGHAM	Boumi Temple
May 9, 1912, to May 14, 1913	
*III.:WILLIAM W. IRWIN	Osiris Temple
May 14, 1913, to May 13, 1914	
*III.:FREDERICK R. SMITH	Damascus Temple
May 13, 1914, to July 15, 1915	
*III.:J. PUTNAM STEVENS	Kora Temple
July 15, 1915, to July 13, 1916	
*III.:HENRY F. NIEDRINGHAUS	Moolah Temple
July 13, 1916, to June 27, 1917	
*III.:CHARLES E. OVENSHERE	Zuhrah Temple
June 27, 1917, to June 6, 1918	

*Deceased

*III.:ELIAS J. JACOBY	 Murat Temple
June 6, 1918, to June 12, 1919	
*III.:W. FREELAND KENDRICK	 Lu Lu Temple
June 12, 1919, to June 24, 1920	
*III.:ELLIS L. GARRETSON	 Afifi Temple
June 24, 1920, to June 16, 1921	
*III.:ERNEST A. CUTTS	 Alée Temple
June 16, 1921, to June 15, 1922	
*III.:JAMES S. McCANDLESS	 Aloha Temple
June 15, 1922, to June 7, 1923	
*III.:CONRAD V. DYKEMAN	 Kismet Temple
June 7, 1923, to June 5, 1924	
*III.:JAMES E. CHANDLER	 Ararat Temple
June 5, 1924, to June 4, 1925	
*III.:JAMES C. BURGER	 El Jebel Temple
June 4, 1925, to June 3, 1926	
*III.:DAVID W. CROSLAND	 Alcazar Temple
June 3, 1926, to June 16, 1927	
*III.:CLARENCE M. DUNBAR	 Palestine Temple
June 16, 1927, to May 3, 1928	
*III.:FRANK C. JONES	 Arabia Temple
May 3, 1928, to June 6, 1929	
*III.:LEO V. YOUNGWORTH	 Al Malaikah Temple
June 6, 1929, to June 12, 1930	
*III.:ESTEN A. FLETCHER	 Damascus Temple
June 12, 1930, to July 16, 1931	
*III.:THOMAS J. HOUSTON	 Medinah Temple
July 16, 1931, to July 27, 1932	
*III.:EARL C. MILLS	 Za-Ga-Zig Temple
July 27, 1932, to July 13, 1933	
*III.:JOHN N. SEBRELL	 Khedive Temple
July 13, 1933, to June 21, 1934	
*III.:DANA S. WILLIAMS	 Kora Temple
June 21, 1934, to June 13, 1935	
*III.:LEONARD P. STEUART	 Almas Temple
June 13, 1935, to July 16, 1936	
*III.:HUGH M. CALDWELL	 Nile Temple
Elected in 1936 but declined to serve	
*III.:CLYDE I. WEBSTER	 Moslem Temple
July 16, 1936, to June 24, 1937	
*III.:WALTER S. SUGDEN	 Osiris Temple
June 24, 1937, to June 9, 1938	
*III.:A. A. D. RAHN	 Zuhrah Temple
June 9, 1938, to June 29, 1939	
*III.:WALTER D. CLINE	 Maskat Temple
June 29, 1939, to June 13, 1940	
*III.:GEORGE F. OLENDORF	 Abou Ben Adhem Temple
June 13, 1940, to June 12, 1941	
*III.:THOMAS C. LAW	 Yaarab Temple
June 12, 1941, to July 1, 1942	
*III.:ALBERT H. FIEBACH	 Al Koran Temple
July 1, 1942, to July 8, 1943	
*III.:MORLEY E. MACKENZIE	 Rameses Temple
July 8, 1943, to July 7, 1944	
*III.:ALFRED G. ARVOLD	 El Zagal Temple
July 7, 1944, to July 11, 1945	
*III.:WM. H. WOODFIELD, JR.	 Islam Temple
July 11, 1945, to July 25, 1946	

*Deceased

*III.:GEORGE H. ROWE	.....	Ismailia Temple
	July 25, 1946, to May 29, 1947	
*III.:KARL REX HAMMERS	.....	Syria Temple
	May 29, 1947, to June 10, 1948	
*III.:GALLOWAY CALHOUN	.....	Karem Temple
	June 10, 1948, to July 21, 1949	
*III.:HAROLD LLOYD	.....	Al Malaikah Temple
	July 21, 1949, to June 22, 1950	
*III.:HUBERT M. POTEAT	.....	Sudan Temple
	June 22, 1950, to July 13, 1951	
*III.:ROLAND D. BALDWIN	.....	Morocco Temple
	Honorary	
*III.:ROBERT G. WILSON, JR.	.....	Aleppo Temple
	July 13, 1951, to June 20, 1952	
*III.:HARVEY A. BEFFA	.....	Moolah Temple
	June 20, 1952, to July 17, 1953	
*III.:REMMIE L. ARNOLD	.....	Acca Temple
	July 17, 1953, to July 2, 1954	
*III.:FRANK S. LAND	.....	Ararat Temple
	July 2, 1954, to July 15, 1955	
*III.:WALTER C. GUY	.....	Scimitar Temple
	July 15, 1955, to July 12, 1956	
*III.:GERALD D. CRARY	.....	Naja Temple
	July 12, 1956, to July 18, 1957	
*III.:THOMAS W. MELHAM	.....	Tripoli Temple
	July 18, 1957, to July 17, 1958	
*III.:GEORGE E. STRINGFELLOW	.....	Crescent Temple
	July 17, 1958, to July 9, 1959	
*III.:CLAYTON F. ANDREWS, M.D.	.....	Sesostris Temple
	July 9, 1959, to July 14, 1960	
*III.:GEORGE A. MATTISON, JR.	.....	Zamora Temple
	July 14, 1960, to June 22, 1961	
*III.:MARSHALL M. PORTER	.....	Al Azhar Temple
	June 22, 1961, to July 5, 1962	
*III.:GEORGE M. KLEPPER	.....	Al Chymia Temple
	July 5, 1962, to July 11, 1963	
*III.:HAROLD C. CLOSE	.....	Egypt Temple
	July 11, 1963, to July 24, 1964	
*III.:O. CARLYLE BROCK	.....	Zem Zem Temple
	July 24, 1964, to July 16, 1965	
*III.:BARNEY W. COLLINS	.....	Anezeh Temple
	July 16, 1965, to July 8, 1966	
III.:ORVILLE F. RUSH	.....	Kena Temple
	July 8, 1966, to July 14, 1967	
III.:THOMAS F. SEAY	.....	Medinah Temple
	July 14, 1967, to July 12, 1968	
*III.:CHESTER A. HOGAN	.....	Afifi Temple
	July 12, 1968, to July 4, 1969	
*III.:J. WORTH BAKER	.....	Murat Temple
	July 4, 1969, to July 17, 1970	
*III.:AUBREY G. GRAHAM	.....	Khedive Temple
	July 17, 1970, to July 2, 1971	
III.:C. VICTOR THORNTON	.....	Moslah Temple
	July 2, 1971, to July 21, 1972	
*III.:HENRY B. STRUBY	.....	Hadi Temple
	July 21, 1972, to July 6, 1973	
III.:JACOB A. WINGERTER	.....	Salaam Temple
	July 6, 1973, to June 28, 1974	

*Deceased

NOBLES OF THE MYSTIC SHRINE

III.: JACK M. STREIGHT, Q.C.	.....	Gizeh Temple
June 28, 1974, to July 4, 1975		
III.: W. W. BENNETT	.....	Ararat Temple
July 4, 1975, to July 9, 1976		
III.: PETER VAL PRÉDA	.....	Cairo Temple
July 9, 1976, to July 8, 1977		
*III.: FRED R. MORRISON	.....	Moslem Temple
July 8, 1977, to July 14, 1978		
III.: WARREN F. WECK, JR.	.....	Zuhrah Temple
July 14, 1978, to July 13, 1979		
*III.: CHARLES J. CLAYPOOL	.....	Antioch Temple
July 13, 1979, to July 13, 1980		
III.: F. T. H'DOUBLER, JR., M.D.	.....	Abou Ben Adhem Temple
July 13, 1980, to July 16, 1981		
III.: RANDOLPH R. THOMAS	.....	Morocco Temple
July 16, 1981, to June 18, 1982		
III.: DANIEL E. BOWERS, M.D.	.....	Mohammed Temple
June 18, 1982, to July 8, 1983		
III.: RICHARD B. OLFENE	.....	Kora Temple
July 8, 1983, to July 6, 1984		
III.: GENE BRACEWELL	.....	Yaarab Temple
July 6, 1984, to July 5, 1985		
III.: WALKER S. KISSELBURGH	.....	Al Malaikah Temple
July 5, 1985, to July 4, 1986		
III.: RUSSELL H. ANTHONY, D.V.M.	.....	El Kahir Temple
July 4, 1986, to June 26, 1987		
III.: VORIS KING	.....	Habibi Temple
June 26, 1987, to July 1, 1988		
III.: EDWARD G. McMULLAN, C.D.	.....	Al Azhar Temple
July 1, 1988, to July 7, 1989		
III.: GEORGE W. POWELL	.....	Crescent Temple
July 7, 1989, to July 6, 1990		
III.: JOSEPH P. PADGETT	.....	Islam Temple
July 6, 1990, to July 5, 1991		

PAST IMPERIAL TREASURERS

*III. AARON L. NORTHRUP	.....	Mecca Temple
1876-1882		
*III. JOSEPH M. LEVEY	.....	Mecca Temple
1883-1889		
*III. JOSEPH S. WRIGHT	.....	Lu Lu Temple
1889-1894		
*III. WILLIAM S. BROWN	.....	Syria Temple
1894-1928		
*III. JAMES C. BURGER	.....	El Jebel Temple
1928-1937		
*III. LEONARD P. STEUART	.....	Almas Temple
1937-1966		
*III. HAROLD C. CLOSE	.....	Egypt Temple
1966		
*III. THOMAS W. MELHAM	.....	Tripoli Temple
1966-1981		

PAST IMPERIAL RECORDERS

*WILLIAM S. PATTERSON	.....	Mecca Temple
1876-1889		

*Deceased

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL

*FRANK M. LUCE	.....	Medinah Temple
	1889-1894	
*BENJAMIN W. ROWELL	.....	Aleppo Temple
	1894-1928	
*JAMES H. PRICE	.....	Acca Temple
	1928-1943	
*EVERETT W. JACOBS	.....	Aleppo Temple
	1943-1947	
*FREDERICK WILKEN	.....	Almas Temple
	1947-1948	
GEORGE M. SAUNDERS	.....	Ararat Temple
	1948-1978	
ROBERT J. TURLEY	.....	Oleika Temple
	1979	

*Deceased

DIRECTORY
of
TEMPLES
OFFICERS AND REPRESENTATIVES
to the
IMPERIAL COUNCIL

REPRESENTATIVES AD VITAM

Rush, Orville F.	Kena	Fairfax, VA
Seay, Thomas F.	Medinah	Chicago, IL
Thornton, C. Victor	Moslah	Fort Worth, TX
Wingenter, Jacob A.	Salaam	Livingston, NJ
Streight, Q. C., Jack M.	Gizeh	Vancouver, B.C.
Bennett, W. W.	Ararat	Kansas City, MO
Val Preda, Peter	Cairo	Rutland, VT
Weck, Jr., Warren F.	Zuhrah	Minneapolis, MN
H'Doubler, Jr., M.D., F. T.	Abou Ben Adhem	Springfield, MO
Thomas, Randolph R.	Morocco	Jacksonville, FL
Bowers, M.D., Daniel E.	Mohammed	Peoria, IL
Olfene, Richard B.	Kora	Lewiston, ME
Bracewell, Gene	Yaarab	Atlanta, GA
Kisselburgh, Walker S.	Al Malaikah	Los Angeles, CA
Anthony, DVM, Russell H.	El Kahir	Cedar Rapids, IA
King, Voris	Habibi	Lake Charles, LA
Saunders, George M.	Ararat	Kansas City, MO
McMullan, C.D., Edward G.	Al Azhar	Calgary, Alberta
Powell, George W.	Crescent	Trenton, NJ
Padgett, Joseph P.	Islam	San Francisco, CA

EMERITI MEMBERS WITH RIGHTS AND PRIVILEGES

Vetter, B. W.	1962 ..	Akdar	Tulsa, OK
Saunders, George M.	1963 ..	Ararat	Kansas City, MO
Briggs, S. Ken	1963 ..	Korein	Rawlins, WY
Rush, Orville F.	1966 ..	Kena	Fairfax, VA
Jones, Warren L.	1966 ..	Morocco	Jacksonville, FL
Steers, Edwin K.	1966 ..	Murat	Indianapolis, IN
Lee, Sr., D. Dixon	1967 ..	Omar	Charleston, SC
Seay, Thomas F.	1968 ..	Medinah	Chicago, IL
Armitage, Jr., Arthur E.	1969 ..	Crescent	Trenton, NJ
Gunn, Martin L.	1970 ..	Hamasa	Meridian, MS
Long, Harold M.	1971 ..	Al Bahr	San Diego, CA
Streight, Q.C., Jack M.	1971 ..	Gizeh	Vancouver, B.C.
Singley, James T.	1971 ..	Hamasa	Meridian, MS
Barnette, O. F.	1971 ..	Kosair	Louisville, KY
Thornton, C. Victor	1971 ..	Moslah	Fort Worth, TX
St. John, Roland E.	1972 ..	Antioch	Dayton, OH
Smith, Howard E.	1972 ..	Zenobia	Toledo, OH
Witherington, Joe A.	1974 ..	Al Sihah	Macon, GA
Jeffries, Jr., Walter S.	1974 ..	Crescent	Trenton, NJ
Turley, Robert J.	1974 ..	Oleika	Lexington, KY
Latimer, Jr., William H.	1974 ..	Syria	Pittsburgh, PA
Bell, G. Wilbur	1975 ..	Ansar	Springfield, IL
Wingenter, Jacob A.	1975 ..	Salaam	Livingston, NJ
Browne, Martin G.	1975 ..	Suez	San Angelo, TX
Mallquist, Allan C.	1975 ..	Tebala	Rockford, IL
Lewis, Jr., J. Curtis	1976 ..	Alee	Savannah, GA
Clark, E. D.	1976 ..	El Karubah	Shreveport, LA
Emerson, Jr., Walter L.	1976 ..	Kora	Lewiston, ME
Evans, Sr., Robert G.	1976 ..	Tigris	Liverpool, NY
Val Preda, Peter	1977 ..	Cairo	Rutland, VT

EMERITI MEMBERS WITH RIGHTS AND PRIVILEGES

(Continued)

Reynolds, Roy T.	1977	.. El Bekal	Anaheim, CA
Lord, Roy T.	1977	.. Morocco	Jacksonville, FL
Leonard Robert W.	1977	.. Moslah	Fort Worth, TX
Snapp, Jr., Charles V.	1978	.. Bahia	Orlando, FL
Craven, M.D., Rufus E.	1979	.. Al Chymia	Memphis, TN
Cooper, Robert E.	1979	.. Alhambra	Chattanooga, TN
Murdock, Roger E.	1979	.. Al Malaikah	Los Angeles, CA
Trumbo, Graves H.	1979	.. Beni Kedem	Charleston, WV
Mason, Charles P.	1979	.. Cairo	Rutland, VT
Johnson, Rufus C.	1979	.. Hasan	Albany, GA
Thompson, Aurie J.	1979	.. Nile	Mountlake Terrace, WA
Weck, Jr., Warren F.	1979	.. Zuhrah	Minneapolis, MN
Harrington, Webber C.	1980	.. Al Kader	Portland, OR
Bennett, W. W.	1980	.. Ararat	Kansas City, MO
Eichner, Walter G.	1980	.. Pyramid	Shelton, CT
H'Doubler, Jr., MD, F. T.	1981	.. Abou Ben Adhem	Springfield, MO
Bouschor, Robert L.	1981	.. Ahmed	Marquette, MI
Vaughan, William C.	1981	.. Kazim	Roanoke, VA
Olfene, Richard B.	1981	.. Kora	Lewiston, ME
Hathaway, James C.	1981	.. Mahi	Miami, FL
Thomas, Randolph R.	1981	.. Morocco	Jacksonville, FL
Treter, Myron H.	1981	.. Zem Zem	Erie, PA
Maag, Edward G.	1982	.. Ainad	East St. Louis, IL
Brohl, Edward C.	1982	.. Al Koran	Cleveland, OH
Hessey, Mahlon W.	1982	.. Boumi	Baltimore, MD
Lamdin, I. Sewell	1982	.. Boumi	Baltimore, MD
Corsones, Theodore	1982	.. Cairo	Rutland, VT
Posey, D.D.S., R. A.	1982	.. Hamasa	Meridian, MS
Bowers, M.D., Daniel E.	1982	.. Mohammed	Peoria, IL
Brown, M.D., James T.	1983	.. Abou Ben Adhem	Springfield, MO
Land, Robert O.	1983	.. Almas	Washington, DC
Lang, R. S.	1983	.. Egypt	Tampa, FL
Hopkins, J. B.	1983	.. Hadji	Pensacola, FL
Griffis, T. K.	1983	.. Hamasa	Meridian, MS
Simpson, Rolan C.	1983	.. Khiva	Amarillo, TX
Spoons, W. A.	1983	.. Maskat	Wichita Falls, TX
Bell, Vernon E.	1983	.. Nile	Mountlake Terrace, WA
Dooley, Tom	1983	.. Scimitar	Little Rock, AR
Pettey, Jr., W. G.	1983	.. Zamora	Birmingham, AL
Miller, David D.	1984	.. Ali Ghan	Cumberland, MD
Boylan, Robert A.	1984	.. Al Koran	Cleveland, OH
Warren, John E.	1984	.. Araba	Fort Myers, FL
Anderson, Robert L.	1984	.. Damascus	Rochester, NY
Lang, Jr., Henry Z.	1984	.. Ismailia	Buffalo, NY
Janes, Don H.	1984	.. Kareem	Waco, TX
Roffey, John H.	1984	.. Karnak	Dollard des Ormeaux
Bailey, Robert B.	1984	.. Orak	Michigan City, IN
Evans, Everett M.	1984	.. Sharon	Tyler, TX
Saarinan, Robert J.	1985	.. Abou Saad	Republic of Panama
Beachler, Robert W.	1985	.. Antioch	Dayton, OH
McCulloch, Lucian D.	1985	.. Cahaba	Huntsville, AL
Skelton, James A.	1985	.. Hamasa	Meridian, MS
Lake, Robert C.	1985	.. Hejaz	Greenville, SC
Terry, John M.	1985	.. Jamil	Columbia, SC
McMennamy, Glenn	1985	.. Khiva	Amarillo, TX
Burde, D.M.D., Palmer D.	1985	.. Salaam	Livingston, NJ
Davis, Gerald L.	1985	.. Tadmor	Akron, OH

EMERITI MEMBERS WITH RIGHTS AND PRIVILEGES

(Continued)

Bracewell, Gene	1985	..Yaarab	Atlanta, GA
Oehmler, Oscar	1985	..Zenobia	Toledo, OH
Kisselburgh, Walker S.	1986	..Al Malaikah	Los Angeles, CA
Clark, Billy Dean	1986	..Cahaba	Huntsville, AL
Jornod, Howard O.	1986	..Mizpah	Fort Wayne, IN
Groat, Jr., Gerald W.	1986	..Moslem	Detroit, MI
McMullan, CD, Edward G.	1987	..Al Azhar	Calgary, Alberta
Tyson, Jr., William V.	1987	..Alee	Savannah, GA
Waugh, Harvey J.	1987	..Aleppo	Wilmington, MA
Aiken, Glenn W.	1987	..Al Menah	Nashville, TN
Halkett, James E.	1987	..Anah	Bangor, ME
Anthony, D.V.M., R. H.	1987	..El Kahir	Cedar Rapids, IA
Bailey, Robert H.	1987	..Kerbela	Knoxville, TN
Johnson, Leo	1987	..Scimitar	Little Rock, AR
Yantis, Thomas C.	1987	..Suez	San Angelo, TX
Morris, Joseph I.	1988	..Bagdad	Butte, MT
Bonacker, Orville	1988	..El Riad	Sioux Falls, SD
Combs, Robert L.	1988	..Moila	St. Joseph, MO
Montgomery, A. D.	1988	..Wahabi	Jackson, MS
Robinson, E. Gale	1989	..Al Menah	Nashville, TN
Powell, George W.	1989	..Crescent	Trenton, NJ
King, Voris	1989	..Habibi	Lake Charles, LA
Brown, Earl P.	1989	..Medinah	Chicago, IL
Pettit, Jr., Walter S.	1990	..Abou Ben Adhem	Springfield, MO
Alger, Harry E.	1990	..Al Azhar	Calgary, Alberta
McGuire, Terry	1990	..Alzafar	San Antonio, TX
Shinn, Clayton P.	1990	..Ballut Abyad	Albuquerque, NM
Vita, GERALTO J.	1990	..Jerusalem	New Orleans, LA
Bozeman, C. Howard	1990	..Kerbela	Knoxville, TN
Mayes, C. Douglas	1990	..Oasis	Charlotte, NC
Henderson, Benson G.	1990	..Syria	Pittsburgh, PA
Chapman, A. Jack	1990	..Tripoli	Milwaukee, WI
Follett, George H.	1991	..Calam	Lewiston, ID
Frazier, Milton T.	1991	..Habibi	Lake Charles, LA
Padgett, Joseph P.	1991	..Islam	San Francisco, CA
Dean John W., III	1991	..Lu Lu	Plymouth Meeting, PA
Ravellette, Burton E., Jr.	1991	..Sahara	Pine Bluff, AR
Boyette, T. Bruce	1991	..Sudan	New Bern, NC
Tingle, James M.	1991	..Zamora	Irondale, AL

REPRESENTATIVES-AT-LARGE

Padgett, Joseph P.	..Islam	San Francisco, CA
Dean, John W.	..Lu Lu	Plymouth Meeting, PA
Evans, Everett M.	..Sharon	Tyler, TX
Bukey, Richard L.	..Sabbar	Tucson, AZ
Ravellette, Burton E.	..Sahara	Pine Bluff, AR
Bailey, Robert B.	..Orak	Michigan City, IN
Harrington, Webber C.	..Al Kader	Portland, OR
Jones, Jack H.	..Egypt	Tampa, FL
VerMaas, John D.	..Sesostris	Lincoln, NE
Brantley, Lewis B.	..Morocco	Jacksonville, FL
Nobles, John C.	..El Maida	El Paso, TX
Semb, Ralph W.	..Melha	Springfield, MA
Turnipseed, Robert N.	..Calam	Lewiston, ID

**SHRINERS HOSPITALS
FOR
CRIPPLED CHILDREN**

Director of Medical Affairs

Newton C. McCollough, III, M.D.
2900 Rocky Point Drive
Tampa, Florida 33607
P.O. Box 31356
Tampa, Florida 33631-3356
813, 281-0300
Telefax: 813, 281-8113

Executive Administrator

Jack D. Hoard
2900 Rocky Point Drive
Tampa, Florida 33607
P.O. Box 31356
Tampa, Florida 33631-3356
813, 281-0300
Telefax: 813, 281-8113

Consultant, Medical Research Programs

G. Donald Whedon, M.D.
2900 Rocky Point Drive
Tampa, Florida 33607
P.O. Box 31356
Tampa, Florida 33631-3356
813, 281-0300

ORTHOPAEDIC ADVISORY BOARD

William F. Donaldson, Jr., M.D., Chairman

Medical Director
Children's Hospital of Pittsburgh
3705 5th Avenue
Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15213-3417
412, 692-5061
Telefax: 412, 692-7000

Walter A. Hoyt, Jr., M.D.

2582 Falmouth Road
Akron, Ohio 44333
800, 662-4043, Ext. 436
216, 668-4040

Edward D. Henderson, M.D.

Mayo Clinic
200 First Street, S.W.
Rochester, Minnesota 55905
507, 284-2691

David Stevens, M.D.

Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children
1900 Richmond Road
Lexington, Kentucky 40502
606, 266-2101

Allen S. Edmonson, M.D.

Campbell Clinic
869 Madison Avenue
Memphis, Tennessee 38103-3433
901, 577-9526
Telefax: 901, 577-9567

ORTHOPAEDIC ADVISORY BOARD—(Con't.)

David G. Murray, M.D.
550 Harrison Center, Suite 100
Syracuse, New York 13202
315, 472-2015
Telefax: 315, 472-2211

Wood W. Lovell, M.D., Emeritus
P.O. Box 1001
Sea Island, GA 31561
904, 390-3670

Donald B. Lucas, M.D., Chairman Emeritus
111 W. 3rd Avenue #402
San Mateo, California 94402

BURNS ADVISORY BOARD

William Monafo, M.D., Chairman
Washington University School of Medicine
Department of Surgery—Box 8109
4960 Audubon Avenue
St. Louis, Missouri 63110
314, 362-5298
Telefax: 314, 361-8353

Basil A. Pruitt, Jr., M.D., Colonel, M.C.
Commander and Director
U.S. Army Institute of Surgical Research
Fort Sam Houston
San Antonio, Texas 78234-5012
512, 221-2720
Telefax: 512, 227-8502

David M. Heimbach, M.D.
Department of Surgery, ZA-16
Harborview Medical Center
325 9th Avenue
Seattle, WA 98104
206, 223-3140

David Herndon, M.D.
Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children
610 Texas Avenue
Galveston, Texas 77550-2788
409, 770-6600
Telefax: 409, 770-6749

John M. Kinney, M.D., Chairman Emeritus
The Rockefeller University
1230 York Avenue
New York, NY 10021
914, 478-4467
Telefax: 914, 478-5015

RESEARCH ADVISORY BOARD

Reginald R. Cooper, M.D., Chairman
Professor and Chairman
Department of Orthopaedic Surgery
The University of Iowa Hospitals and Clinics
Iowa City, Iowa 52242
319, 356-3470
Telefax: 319, 356-4501

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL

RESEARCH ADVISORY BOARD—(Cont'd.)

John M. Kinney, M.D.

The Rockefeller University
1230 York Avenue
New York, New York 10021
914, 478-4467
Telefax: 914, 478-5015

William F. Donaldson, Jr., M.D.

Medical Director
Children's Hospital of Pittsburgh
3705 5th Avenue
Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15213-3417
412, 692-5061
Telefax: 412, 692-7000

Stephen M. Krane, M.D.

Arthritis Unit
Massachusetts General Hospital
32 Fruit Street
Boston, Massachusetts 02114
617, 726-2870
Telefax: 617, 726-2872

Michael D. Sussman, M.D.

Professor of Orthopaedic Surgery &
Rehabilitation
The Kluge Children's Rehabilitation Center
University of Virginia Medical Center
2270 Ivy Road
Charlottesville, Virginia 22901
804, 924-2364
Telefax: 804, 982-1727

William Monafo, M.D.

Washington University School of Medicine
Department of Surgery—Box 8109
4960 Audubon Avenue
St. Louis, Missouri 63110
314, 362-5298
Telefax: 314, 361-8353

Fred T. Caldwell, Jr., M.D.

Professor of Surgery
University of Arkansas
Medical Sciences Center
4301 West Markham Street, Slot 520
Little Rock, Arkansas 72205
501, 686-5509
Telefax: 501, 686-5905

Jonathan L. Meakins, M.D.

Chairman, Department of Surgery
McGill University
Surgeon-in-Chief
Royal Victoria Hospital
Room S10.34
687 Pine Avenue West
Montreal, Quebec H3A 1A1
514, 843-1504
Telefax: 514, 843-1503

RESEARCH ADVISORY BOARD—(Cont'd.)

Darwin J. Prockop, M.D., Ph.D.

Chairman and Director
Department of Biochemistry and Molecular Biology
Jefferson Institute of Molecular Medicine
1020 Locust Street
Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 19107
215, 955-4830
Telefax: 215, 955-5393

Jack C. Fisher, M.D.

Chief of Plastic Surgery
VA Medical Center
Surgery V112K
3350 La Jolla Village Drive
San Diego, California 92161
619, 552-8585 Ext. 3251

Richard C. Greulich, Ph.D.

137 St. Andrews Road
Severna Park, Maryland 21146
301, 987-5488

Richard N. Stauffer, M.D.

Department of Orthopaedic Surgery
Mayo Clinic and Foundation
200 First Street, S.W.
Rochester, Minnesota 55905
507, 284-3663
Telefax: 507, 284-5539

Arthur D. Mason, Jr., M.D.

Chief Laboratory Division
U.S. Army Institute of Surgical Research
Fort Sam Houston, Texas 78234-5012
512, 221-7832
512, 271-7896
Telefax: 512, 227-8502

Robert Ray, M.D., Chairman Emeritus

2200 Laguna Vista Drive
Novato, California 94945
415, 892-1248

George Martin, Ph.D., Chairman Emeritus

Scientific Director
National Institute on Aging
IE-09
Francis Scott Key Research Center
Baltimore, Maryland 21224
301, 550-1705

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL

CHICAGO UNIT

50 Beds (Orthopaedic)

6 Beds (SCI)

Opened March 20, 1926

2211 North Oak Park Avenue, Chicago, Illinois 60635

Telephone: 312, 622-5400

Telefax: 312, 622-8215

Date of Board Meeting, 3rd Tuesday each month

Administrator—A. James Spang (Kathie) Hospital
address and telephone*Chief of Staff*—John P. Lubicky, M.D. (Vicki) Hospital
address and telephone*Director Spinal Cord Injury Unit*—Lawrence C. Vogel, M.D.,
(Linda) Hospital
address and telephone**OFFICERS OF LOCAL BOARD OF GOVERNORS***Chairman*—Stewart B. Smith (Florence) 312, 266-5010
600 North Wabash Avenue, Chicago, IL 60611*Vice Chairman*—Jay R. Wilson (P.K.) 312, 666-6700
723 N. Ogden Avenue, Chicago, IL 60622*Treasurer*—A. C. "Ted" Hanauer (Irene) 219, 436-3743
P.O. Box 11388, Fort Wayne, IN 46857*Secretary*—Loren E. Gambrel, D.V.M. (Anna Belle) 815, 335-2413
301 S. Seward Street, Box 248, Winnebago, IL 61088**TEMPLES AFFILIATED**

Al Koran	Medinah	Moslem	Saladin	Zenobia
(also Erie)	Mizpah	(also Erie)	Lebala	(also Erie)
Beja	Mohammed	Murat	Tripoli	Zor
(also Twin Cities)		(also Lexington)	(also Twin Cities)	(also Twin Cities)
Elf Khurafeh		Orak		
Kaaba				
(also St. Louis, Twin Cities)				

ERIE UNIT

30 Beds

Opened 1927

Acquired April 1, 1967

1645 West 8th Street, Erie, Pa. 16505

Telephone: 814, 452-4164

Telefax: 814, 459-0483

Date of Board Meeting, 3rd Wednesday each month

Administrator—Richard W. Brzuz (Karen) Hospital address
and telephone*Chief of Staff*—Karl F. Frankovitch, M.D. (Patricia) Hospital
address and telephone**OFFICERS OF LOCAL BOARD OF GOVERNORS***Chairman*—Charles R. Struble (Mid) 814, 833-3485
6370 Ponderosa Drive, Erie, PA 16509*Vice Chairman*—Harry E. Mueller, Jr. 814, 833-2741
1324 South Shore Drive, Apt. #506, Erie, PA 16505*Treasurer*—C. Jarrett Miller (Sue) 814, 868-5571
R.D. #3, Silverthorn Road, Edinboro, PA 16412*Secretary*—R. Perrin Baker, Esq. (Christine) 814, 871-9313
901 State Street, Erie, PA 16501**TEMPLES AFFILIATED**

Al Koran	Ismailia	Mocha	Osiris	Tadmor
(also Chicago)	(also Philadel- phia & Spring- field)	(also Montreal)	(also Philadelphia)	(also Lexington)
Damascus		Moslem	Rameses	Zem Zem
(also Springfield)	Jaffa	(also Chicago)	(also Montreal)	(also Philadelphia)
	(also Philadelphia)		Syria	Zenobia
			(also Philadelphia)	(also Chicago)

GREENVILLE UNIT

60 Beds

Opened September 1, 1927

950 West Faris Road, Greenville, SC 29605-4277

Telephone: 803, 271-3444

Telefax: 803, 271-4471

Date of Board Meeting, 4th Monday each month at 5:00 P.M.

Administrator—Gary F. Fraley (Mary Sue) Hospita
address & telephone

Chief of Staff—Ben L. Allen, M.D. (Karen) Hospita
address & telephone

OFFICERS OF LOCAL BOARD OF GOVERNORS

Chairman—James F. Harrison (Louise) 803, 244-7038
10 Randy Drive, Taylors, SC 29687

Vice Chairman—DeWitt D. Phillips (Geri) 704, 375-1221
1943 Queens Road W., Charlotte, NC 28207

Treasurer—Verdy E. "Gene" Roberts 803, 796-3710
2210 Foreman Street, Cayce, SC 29033

Secretary—Malcolm D. Herring, Jr. (Diane) 205, 279-9174
3950 Johnstown Drive, Montgomery, AL 36109

TEMPLES AFFILIATED

Acca	Amran	Jamil	Khedive	Sudan
Alcazar	Cahaba	Jericho	(also	Yaarab
Alee	Hasam	(also Lexington)	Philadelphia)	Zamora
(also Tampa)	(also Tampa)	Kazim	Oasis	
Al Sihah	Hejaz	Kerbela	Omar	
		(also Lexington)		

HONOLULU UNIT

40 Beds

Opened January 2, 1923

1310 Punahou Street, Honolulu, Hawaii 96826

Telephone 808, 941-4466

Telefax: 808, 942-8573

Date of Board Meeting, 4th Tuesday each month

Administrator—James B. Brasel (Judy) Hospita
address and telephone

Chief of Staff—Kent A. Reinker, M.D. (Melode) Hospita
address and telephone

OFFICERS OF LOCAL BOARD OF GOVERNORS

Chairman—Frank Gregory (Jean) 808, 254-3921
44-372 Kaneohe Bay Drive, Kaneohe, HI 96744

Vice Chairman—James B. Shaw (Jane) 808, 525-8372
4999 Kehala Avenue, #204, Honolulu, HI 96816

Treasurer—Roy C. Kesner, Jr. 808, 373-3248
1789 Laukahi Street, Honolulu, HI 96821

Secretary—Raymond L. Egan (Margaret) 808, 536-9332
1611 Kewalo Street, #201, Honolulu, HI 96822

TEMPLES AFFILIATED

Aloha

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL

HOUSTON UNIT

40 Beds

Opened in February, 1952

Acquired July 1, 1966

1402 N. MacGregor Drive, Houston, Texas 77030-1695

Telephone: 713, 797-1616

Telefax: 713, 797-6243

Date of Board Mtg., 2nd Tuesday of each month at 10:00 A.M.

Administrator—Steven B. Reiter (Peg) Hospital
address and telephone

Chief of Staff—Thomas E. Cain, M.D. (Therese) Hospital
address, 713, 795-4374

OFFICERS OF LOCAL BOARD OF GOVERNORS

Chairman—Odell Hyden (Claudia) 713, 672-1100
902 Harvest Moon Lane, Houston, TX 77077

Vice Chairman—William D. Pardue (Tulie) 214, 368-8745
4832 Bobbit, Dallas, TX 75229

Treasurer—W. Wayne Patterson (Janie) 713, 933-8050
10618 Rockley Road, Houston, TX 77099

Secretary—Roy E. Kirkpatrick (Carol) 409, 762-4089
5005 Westwood, Dickinson, TX 77539

TEMPLES AFFILIATED

Al Amin	El Maida	Khiva	Sharon
Alzafar	(also Intermountain	Maskat	(also Shreveport)
Arabia	& Mexico City)	Moslah	Suez
Ben Hur	El Mina		
	Hella		
	Karem		

INTERMOUNTAIN UNIT

40 Beds

Opened January 22, 1925

Fairfax Avenue at Virginia Street,

Salt Lake City, Utah 84103

Telephone: 801, 532-5307

Telefax: 801, 363-3813

Date of Board Meeting, 3rd Monday each month

Administrator—Mrs. Marie N. Holm (Clayton) Hospital
address & telephone

Chief of Staff—(Acting) Peter M. Stevens, M.D. Hospital
address & telephone

OFFICERS OF LOCAL BOARD OF GOVERNORS

Chairman—Thomas J. Daniger, Jr. (Valeria) 801, 973-7987
2088 E. Sierra View Circle, Salt Lake City, UT 84109

Vice Chairman—Bill T. Peters (Victoria) 801, 364-8644
1544 Tomahawk Drive, Salt Lake City, UT 84103

Treasurer—Otto Loven (Bess) 602, 937-1706
4416 West Seldon Lane, Phoenix, AZ 85301

Secretary—Jack H. Thomas (Carolyn) 801, 479-3220
806 Vista Drive, Ogden, UT 84403

TEMPLES AFFILIATED

Al Kaly	El Kalah	El Zaribah	Kerak	Korein
Ballut Abyad	El Korah	(also Los	(also San	
(also Los	(also Portland)	Angeles)	Francisco)	
Angeles	El Maida	Kalif		
El Jebel	(also Houston			
	& Mexico City)			

LEXINGTON UNIT

50 Beds

Opened November 1, 1926

1900 Richmond Road, Lexington, Kentucky 40502

Telephone: 606, 266-2101

Telefax: 606, 268-9531

Date of Board Meeting, 2nd Monday each month

Administrator—Mrs. Bobbie P. Spradlin (Robert) Hospital
address and telephone

Chief of Staff—David Stevens, M.D. (Sally) Hospital
address and telephone

OFFICERS OF LOCAL BOARD OF GOVERNORS

Chairman—Donald R. Snyder (Fern) 606, 623-1475
1210 Paula Drive, Richmond, KY 40475

Vice Chairman—Albert R. Christian (Becky) 606, 277-6769
221 Greenbriar Road, Lexington, KY 40503

Treasurer—Charles E. Coyle (Nancy) 606, 255-3366
Park Plaza Apts., 2013, 120 E. Main St., Lexington, KY 40507

Secretary—William A. Buckaway, Jr. (Bette) 502, 584-6137
1406 One Riverfront Plaza, Louisville, KY 40202

TEMPLES AFFILIATED

Aladdin
Alhambra
Al Menah

Antioch
Beni Kedem
(also Phila.)
El Hasa
Jericho
(also Greenville)

Kerbela
(also Greenville)
Kosair
Murat
(also Chicago)

Nemesis
Oleika
Rizpah
(also St. Louis)

Syrian
Tadmor
(also Erie)

LOS ANGELES UNIT

60 Beds

Opened February 25, 1952

3160 Geneva Street, Los Angeles, California 90020

Telephone: 213, 388-3151

Telefax: 213, 387-7528

Date of Board Meeting, 3rd Monday each month

Administrator—Paul Hargis Hospital address
and telephone

Chief of Staff—Colin F. Moseley, M.D. (Anne) Hospital
address and telephone

OFFICERS OF LOCAL BOARD OF GOVERNORS

Chairman—Fred Sorsabal (Marlene) 714, 588-6852
26501 Dinerall, Mission Viejo, CA 92691

Vice Chairman—John L. Simons, D.C. 505, 255-8793
1101 Stagecoach, S.E., Albuquerque, New Mexico 87123

Treasurer—Thomas M. Boles (Virginia) 213, 691-4227
1761 E. Woodcrest Avenue, La Habra, CA 90631

Secretary—J. Robert Flandrick (Virginia) 213, 236-0600
460 Orange Grove Avenue, South Pasadena, CA 91030

TEMPLES AFFILIATED

Al Bahr
Al Malaikah
Ballut Abyad
(also Intermountain)

El Bekal
El Zaribah
(also Intermountain)

Sabbar
(also Mexico City)
Zelzah

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL

MEXICO CITY UNIT

60 Beds

Opened March 10, 1945

New Building Occupied—December 13, 1961

Suchil No. 152, Col. El Rosario Delg. Coyoacan

04380 Mexico, D. F., Mexico

Telephone: 011-525-549-3280

Telefax: 011-525-544-4905

Date of Board Meeting, 3rd Monday each month

Administrator—Roberto J. Arguedas (Misha) Hospital
address and telephone*Chief of Staff*—Nelson Cassis, M.D. (Lucia) Hospital
address and telephone**OFFICERS OF LOCAL BOARD OF GOVERNORS***Chairman*—Stanley F. Krzemienski (Evelia) 011-525-524-8818

Guerrero 100 Col. Del Carmen, 04100 Mexico, D.F.

Vice Chairman—Edward A. Dyer (Ruth) 011-525-683-2013

Calle Del Olivarito #70, Casa 7, Olivar de los Padres 01780 Mexico, D.F.

Treasurer—Otto Fritz (Virginia) 011-525-593-4570

Albatroces 183 Lomas de Las Aquilas, 01730 Mexico, D.F.

Secretary—Jamie D. Berebichéz 011-525-264-2530

Av. Mexico 99-501, Hipodromo-Condesa, 06100 Mexico, D.F.

TEMPLES AFFILIATED

Anezeh

El Maida

(also Houston
& Intermoun-
tain)

Sabbar

(also Los Angeles)

MONTREAL UNIT

40 Beds

Opened February 18, 1925

1529 Cedar Avenue, Montreal, Quebec, Canada H3G 1A6

Telephone: 514, 842-4464

Telefax: 514, 842-7553

Date of Board Meeting, 2nd Thursday each month

Administrator—Allan D. Hicks (Lorraine) Hospital
address and telephone*Chief of Staff*—Michael A. Rosman, M.D. (Janice) Hospital
address and telephone**OFFICERS OF LOCAL BOARD OF GOVERNORS***Chairman*—James F. Mahaffey (Audrey) 514, 481-0384

204 Sedgfield Avenue, Pointe Clair, Quebec H9R 1P1

Vice Chairman—Barrie M. Wilson 613, 938-2224

132 2nd Street West, Cornwall, Ontario K6J 1G5

Treasurer—Robert W. Craig (Aline) 613, 938-2224

1343 Rosemount Ave., P.O. Box 789, Cornwall, Ontario K6H 5T7

Secretary—John Patience (Belle) 514, 697-2377

157 Pointe Claire Ave., Point Claire, Quebec H9S 4M7

TEMPLES AFFILIATED

Al Azhar

(also Spokane)

Al Shamal

Bektash

(also Springfield)

Cairo

(also Springfield)

Gizeh—(also

Spokane & Portland)

Karnak

Khartum

(also Twin Cities)

Luxor

Mazol

Media

Mocha

(also Erie)

Mount Sinai

(also Springfield)

Oriental

(also Springfield)

Philae

Rameses

(also Erie)

Tunis

Wa-Wa

(also Twin Cities)

PHILADELPHIA UNIT

72 Beds (Orthopaedic)

8 Beds (SCI)

Opened June 24, 1926

8400 Roosevelt Boulevard, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 19152

Telephone: 215, 332-4500

Telefax: 215, 332-9744

Date of Board Meeting, 3rd Thursday each month

Administrator—James F. Casey (Eileen) Hospital address
and telephone

Chief of Staff—Michael Clancy, M.D. (Jackie) Hospital
address and telephone

Director Spinal Cord Injury Unit—Randall R. Betz, M.D.
(Betsey) Hospital address and telephone

OFFICERS OF LOCAL BOARD OF GOVERNORS

Chairman—D. Donald Jamieson (Nannette) 215, 994-1110
FAX: 215, 994-1111

3800 Mellon Bank Center

1735 Market Street, Philadelphia, PA 19103-7598

Vice Chairman—Oskar R. Huber (Doris) 215, 379-3932
305 Margaretta Ave., Huntingdon Valley, PA 19006

Treasurer—Edwin B. Lickfield (Naomi) 609, 547-7802
408 Hobart Drive, Haddonfield, NJ 08033

Secretary—John W. Montigny (Sally) 302, 478-2789
727 Halstead Road, Wilmington, DE 19803

TEMPLES AFFILIATED

Ali Ghan	Crescent	Kena	Osiris	Zem Zem
Almas	Irem	Khedive	(also Erie)	(also Erie)
Beni Kedem	Ismailia	(also Greenville)	Rajah	Ziyara
(also Lexington)	(also Erie &	Kismet	Salaam	(also
Boumi	Springfield)	Lu Lu	Syria	Springfield)
	Jaffa	Mecca	(also Erie)	
	(also Erie)	Nur	Zembo	

PORTLAND UNIT

40 Beds

Opened January 15, 1924

3101 S. W. Sam Jackson Park Road

Portland, Oregon 97201

Telephone: 503, 241-5090

Telefax: 503, 241-1102

Date of Board Meeting, 4th Tuesday each month

Administrator—Patricia J. Sadowski Hospital address
and telephone

Chief of Staff—Paul Campbell, M.D. (Dawn) Hospital
address and telephone

OFFICERS OF LOCAL BOARD OF GOVERNORS

Chairman—Wayne D. Kuni (Joan) 503, 643-1543
3725 S.W. Cedar Hills Blvd., Beaverton, OR 97005

Vice Chairman—James L. Savage (Embry) 503, 227-8600
2700 First Interstate Bank Bldg., Portland, OR 97201

Treasurer—Alfred J. Rawlinson (Margaret) 503, 232-8181
3606 S.E. Raymond Street, Portland, OR 97202

Secretary—Leonard Sandness (Chrissie Jean) 503, 654-5458
17111 S. Hattan Road, Oregon City, OR 97045

TEMPLES AFFILIATED

Afi	Gizeh	Hillah
(also Spokane)	(also Spokane &	Nile
Al Aska	Montreal)	(also Spokane)
(also Spokane)		
Al Kader		
El Korah		
(also Intermountain)		

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL

ST. LOUIS UNIT

80 Beds

Opened April 8, 1924

2001 S. Lindbergh Blvd., St. Louis, Missouri 63131-3597

Telephone: 314, 432-3600

Telefax: 314, 432-2930

Date of Board Meeting, 3rd Wednesday each month

Administrator—Bruce Nielsen (Kathy) Hospital

address and telephone

Chief of Staff—Perry L. Schoenecker, M.D. (Sally) Hospital

address and telephone

OFFICERS OF LOCAL BOARD OF GOVERNORS

Chairman—Boyle O. Rodes, Jr. (Joanna) 314, 946-6866

P.O. Box 489, St. Charles, MO 63302-0489

Vice Chairman—George E. Stephenson (Lila) 314, 291-5959

11830 Dorsett Road, Maryland Heights, MO 63043

Treasurer—H. Ivis Johnston (Janet) 314, 434-4552

14302 Valley Meadow Ct., Chesterfield, MO 63017

Secretary—E. Gene Ross (Doris) 618, 877-4270

41 Riviera Drive, Granite City, IL 62040

TEMPLES AFFILIATED

Abdallah
 Abou Ben Adhem
 Ainad
 Akdar
 (also Shreveport)
 Al Chymia
 Ansar
 Arab

Ararat
 Bedouin
 (also Shreveport)
 Hadi
 India
 (also Shreveport)

Isis
 Kaaba
 (also Chicago,
 Twin Cities)
 Midian
 Mirza
 Moila

Moolah
 Rizpah
 (also Lexington)
 Sahara
 (also Shreveport)
 Scimitar
 (also Shreveport)
 Zorah

SAN FRANCISCO UNIT

40 Beds (Orthopaedic)—8 Beds (SCI)

Opened June 16, 1923

1701 19th Avenue, San Francisco, California 94122-4599

Telephone: 415, 665-1100

Telefax: 415, 661-3615

Date of Board Meeting, 4th Monday each month

Administrator—Margaret R. "Maggie" Bryan-Williams

(David) Hospital

address and telephone

Chief of Staff—Stephen R. Skinner, M.D. (Marilyn) Hospital

address and telephone

Director Spinal Cord Injury Unit—Stephen R. Skinner, M.D.

(Marilyn) Hospital address and telephone

OFFICERS OF LOCAL BOARD OF GOVERNORS

Chairman—Charles L. White (Ruth) 415, 453-9360

29 Manor View, Fairfax, CA 94930

Vice Chairman—Donald Elvander, D.P.M. (Diane) 415, 368-1784

1516 Edgewood Road, Redwood City, CA 94062

Treasurer—James D. Rigg (Billie) 415, 447-7515

1083 Sherry Way, Livermore, CA 94550

Secretary—E. J. "Tad" Crofoot (Jane) 916, 421-2998

846 Cobble Cove Lane, Sacramento, CA 95831

TEMPLES AFFILIATED

Ashmes

Ben Ali

Islam

Kerak

(also Inter-
mountain)

Tehran

SHREVEPORT UNIT

45 Beds

Opened September 16, 1922

3100 Samford Avenue, Shreveport, Louisiana 71103

Telephone: 318, 222-5704

Telefax: 318, 424-7610

Date of Board Meeting, 2nd Thursday each month

Administrator—Patricia "Patti" Carey Hospital
address and telephone

Chief of Staff—Richard E. McCall, M.D. (Ingrid) Hospital
address and telephone

OFFICERS OF LOCAL BOARD OF GOVERNORS

Chairman—Donald F. Tucker (Lela) 318, 868-0847
350 Carroll Street, Shreveport, LA 71105

Vice Chairman—Edward L. Drummond (Eloise) 601, 894-2621
Route 3, Box 459, Whitworth St. Hazelhurst, MS 39083

Treasurer—Charles L. Howerton (Pat) 918, 682-1856
Route 3, Box 104D, Muskogee, OK 74401

Secretary—John L. Atkinson (Dee A.) 318, 221-9713
101 Mimosa Blvd., Haughton, LA 71037

TEMPLES AFFILIATED

Abba	Barak	El Karubah	Jerusalem	Sahara	Wahabi
Abou Saad	Bedouin	Habibi	Joppa	(also St.	
Acacia	(also St.	Hamasa		Louis)	
Akdar	Louis)	India		Scimitar	
(also St.		(also St.		(also St.	
Louis)		Louis)		Louis)	
				Sharon	
				(also Hous-	
				ton)	

SPOKANE UNIT

30 Beds

Opened November 15, 1924

911 W. 5th Avenue, Spokane, Washington 99204-2901

Telephone: 509, 455-7844

Telefax: 509, 623-0474

Date of Board Meeting, 2nd Monday each month

Administrator—Howard L. Parrett (Barbara) Hospital
address and telephone

Chief of Staff—Edward L. Lester, M.D. (Kaye) Hospital
address and telephone

OFFICERS OF LOCAL BOARD OF GOVERNORS

Chairman—R. Bruce Campbell (Charlotte) 509, 747-3092
W. 2311-16th Ave., #173, Spokane, WA 99204

Vice Chairman—Raymond W. Grannis (Eleanor) 208, 773-3649
1932 Government Way, Coeur d'Alene, ID 83814

Treasurer—William T. Henry (Nancy) 509, 448-4552
South 4307 Helena, Spokane, WA 99203

Secretary—John W. Reser (Marian) 509, 624-8338
S. 4228 Garfield, Spokane, WA 99203

TEMPLES AFFILIATED

Affi	Al Azhar	Bagdad	Gizeh
(also Portland)	(also Montreal)	Calam	(also Portland &
Al Aska	Al Bedoo	El Katif	Montreal)
(also Portland)	Algeria		Nile
			(also Portland)

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL

SPRINGFIELD UNIT

40 Beds

Opened February 21, 1925

516 Carew Street, Springfield, Massachusetts 01104

Telephone: 413, 787-2000

Telefax: 413, 787-2063

Date of Board Meeting, 3rd Thursday of each month at 12:15 P.M.

Administrator—Edwin C. Thorn (Linda) Hospital
address and telephone*Chief of Staff*—John M. Roberts, M.D. (Rusty) Hospital
address and telephone

OFFICERS OF LOCAL BOARD OF GOVERNORS

Chairman—Jack A. Butterfield (Nina) 413, 732-6463
87 Sherwood Ave., West Springfield, MA 01089*Vice Chairman*—Allen G. Zippin (Barbara) 413, 567-6356
221 Bel Air Drive Longmeadow, MA 01106*Treasurer*—Lawrence A. Graham (Muriel) 603, 569-3331
Box 128, Wolfeboro, NH 03894*Secretary*—Warren J. Blessing (Dorothy) 203, 529-5538
103 Baneberry Lane, Weathersfield, CT 06109

TEMPLES AFFILIATED

Aleppo
Anah
Bektaah
(also Montreal)
Cairo
(also Montreal)Cyprus
Damascus
(also Erie)
Ismailia
(also Eire & Phila-
delphia)
KalurahKora
Melha
Mount Sinai
(also Montreal)
Oriental
(also Montreal)Palestine
Pyramid
Sphinx
Tigris
Ziyara
(also Philadelphia)

TAMPA UNIT

60 Beds

Opened October 16, 1985

12502 North Pine Drive

Tampa, Florida 33612-9499

Telephone: 813, 972-2250

Telefax: 813, 978-9442

Date of Board Meeting, 4th Tuesday of each month

Administrator—Donna Durden (Donald) Hospital
address and telephone*Chief of Staff*—John A. Ogden, M.D. (Dali) Hospital
address and telephone

OFFICERS OF LOCAL BOARD OF GOVERNORS

Chairman—Daniel R. Manrique (Pearl) 813, 972-3660
14413 North Nebraska Avenue, Tampa, FL 33613*Vice Chairman*—R. S. "Stu" Lang (Laura) 813, 286-7876
28 Sandpiper Road, Tampa, FL 33609*Treasurer*—Mervin D. Henning (Ann) 407, 896-8021
617 E. Colonial Drive, Orlando, FL 32803-9985*Secretary*—Ernest R. Cervis, D.D.S. (Sue) 813, 935-6804
2811 Samara Drive, Tampa, FL 33618

TEMPLES AFFILIATED

Alee
(also Greren-
ville)Amara
Araba
AzanBahia
Egypt
HadjiHasan
(also Green-
ville)Mahi
Marzuq
Morocco
Sahib
Shaddai

TWIN CITIES

40 Beds

Opened March 12, 1923

2025 East River Road, Minneapolis, Minnesota 55414

Telephone: 612, 335-5300

Telefax: 612, 339-7633

Date of Board Meeting, 3rd Wednesday each month

Administrator—Laurence E. Johnson (Janet) Hospital
address and telephone

Chief of Staff—Lyle O. Johnson, M.D. (Nancy) Hospital
address and telephone

OFFICERS OF LOCAL BOARD OF GOVERNORS

Chairman—Merlin H. Kvaal (Ethel) 612, 653-7162
1280 Pond View Lane, White Bear Lake, MN 55110

Vice Chairman—Ray Ordinachev (Dee) 605, 334-8585
416 Aspen Drive, Sioux Falls, SD 57105

Treasurer—Allen I. Koenig (Anne) 507, 367-4319
535 5th St. N.W., Oronoco, MN 55960

Secretary—Richard A. Morkwed (Beverly) 608-782-3020
2524 Onalaska Avenue, LaCrosse, WI 54603

TEMPLES AFFILIATAED

Aad	Kaaba	Naja	Tripoli	Zor
Abu Bekr	(also Chicago,	Osman	(also Chicago)	(also Chicago)
Ahmed	St. Louis)	Sesostris	Wa-Wa	Zuhrah
Beja	Kem	Tangier	(also Montreal)	
(also Chicago)	Khartum	Tehama	Yelduz	
El Kahir	(also Montreal)		Za-Ga-Zig	
El Riad				
El Zagal				

BURNS INSTITUTES

BOSTON UNIT

Opened November 2, 1968—30 Beds

51 Blossom Street, Boston, Massachusetts 02114

Telephone: 617, 722-3000

Telefax: 617, 523-1684

Date of Board Meeting, 4th Tuesday each month

Administrator—Salvatore P. Russo, Ph.D. (Mary) Hospital
address and telephone

Chief of Staff—Ronald G. Tompkins, M.D., Sc.D. ... (Denise) Hospital
address and telephone

OFFICERS OF LOCAL BOARD OF GOVERNORS

Chairman—Frederick A. Spencer (Pauly) 617, 894-6320
1159 Main Street, Waltham, MA 02154

Vice Chairman—James W. Wright (Robyn) 802, 457-2266
T'Other House, 4 The Green, Woodstock, VT 05091

Treasurer—Paul F. Miller (Barbara) 617, 894-6320
1159 Main Street, Waltham, MA 02154

Secretary—Arthur R. MacDonald (Laina) 401, 934-0550
15 Neil Lane, North Scituate, RI 02857

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL

CINCINNATI UNIT

Opened February 19, 1968—30 Beds
202 Goodman Street, Cincinnati, Ohio 45219
Telephone: 513, 751-3900
Telefax: 513, 751-5955

Date of Board Meeting, 4th Wednesday each month

Administrator—Ronald R. Hitzler (Sandra) Hospital
address and telephone
Chief of Staff—Glenn D. Warden, M.D. (Norie) Hospital
address and telephone

OFFICERS OF LOCAL BOARD OF GOVERNORS

Chairman—James W. Salmons, Jr. (Linda) 513, 621-1090
415 Bond Place, Condo 3B, Cincinnati, OH 45206
Vice Chairman—Ronald R. Rogers (Cheryl) 513, 771-7070
8123 Timberjack Way, Westchester, OH 45069
Treasurer—Roy E. Kuhnell (Betty Lou) 513, 984-3606
10315 Gentlewind, Cincinnati, OH 45242
Secretary—Dan A. Bricker (Barbara) 513, 561-4663
5555 Oak Vista Drive, Cincinnati, OH 45227

GALVESTON UNIT

Opened March 20, 1966—30 Beds
610 Texas Ave., Galveston, Texas 77550-2788
Telephone: 409, 770-6600
Telefax: 409, 770-6749

Date of Board Meeting, 4th Monday each month

Administrator—John Swartwout (Barrie) Hospital
address and telephone
Chief of Staff—David Herndon, M.D. Hospital
address and telephone

OFFICERS OF LOCAL BOARD OF GOVERNORS

Chairman—Rufus W. Peckham (Cheryl) 713, 944-8371
2610 Williamsburg, Pasadena, TX 77502
Vice Chairman—Charles L. McCarty 504, 392-6303
103-B Omega Street, Belle Chasse, LA 70037
Treasurer—L. D. Edwards, Jr. (Jean) 409, 744-7556
2915 Dominique, Galveston, TX 77554
Secretary—George R. "Bob" Scott (Rochelle) 817, 772-7160
3001 N. 43rd St., Waco, TX 76710

ENDOWMENTS—WILLS AND GIFTS COMMITTEE
IMPERIAL COMMITTEE

Walker S. Kisselburgh, Al Malaikah Temple, Co-Chairman
 1212 Via Portovecchio, Lake San Marcos, CA 92069
 619, 744-9208

FAX: 619, 471-7516

John Nobles, El Maida Temple, Co-Chairman
 5203 Wimbledon Way, El Paso, TX 79932
 915, 584-7700

FAX: 915, 581-7488

John E. Troxel, P.P., Islam Temple, Secretary
 Post Office Box 27398, San Francisco, CA 94127-0398
 415, 759-8161

FAX: 415, 759-0908

REGIONAL DIRECTORS

	Region		Region
Paul Amundsen, P.P., Dir. 740 Hawthorne Ave. Elmhurst, IL 60126 708, 279-7650	1	Robert W. Beachler, P.P., Dir. 6746 Kimmel Rd. Clayton, OH 45315 513, 836-4881	5
R. Duncan Brown, P.P., Dep. 2047 Shaw Woods Dr. Rockford, IL 61107 815, 654-8474	1	Thomas M. Boles, P.P., Dir. 1761 E. Woodcrest Ave. La Habra, CA 90631 213, 691-4227	6
John S. Miller, Jr., Dir. 8400 Fairview Rd. Charlotte, NC 28226 704, 364-2527	2	Jones P. "Stretch" Ingram, Dep. 11662 Weatherby Los Alamitos, CA 90720 213, 431-1888	6
John P. Ashmore, Jr., P.P., Dep. 5 Landsdown Ave. Greenville, SC 29601 803, 298-8446	2	Phillip A. Johnson, Dep. 5440 Kearny Mesa Rd. San Diego, CA 92111 619, 292-0092	6
Wallace C. Nunley, Sr., M.D., Dep. P.O. Box 76 Clifton Forge, VA 24422 703, 862-4544	2	Jerrel L. Hudson, Dep. 1261 E. Placita Del Cervato Tucson, AZ 85718 602, 742-2828	6
Guernsey Curran, III, Dir. Post Office Box 3200 Honolulu, HI 96847 808, 525-7188	3	Nate Allen, Jr., Dep. 10892 Emerald Dr. Sun City, AZ 85351 602, 933-9221	6
Robert M. Longstreth, Dep. 733 Bishop St. Honolulu, HI 96813 808, 537-6677	3	J. H. Vernon Toole, P.P., Dir. 38 Deepwood Crescent, Clayton Pk. Halifax, Nova Scotia Canada B3M 2Y6 902, 443-0454	8
G. Wesley Atkinson, Dir. 1294 Chevy Chase Dr. Salt Lake City, UT 84117 801, 566-1211	4	Fred Gamiel, P.P., Dir. 2216 Marsh Rd. Wilmington, DE 19810 302, 475-3833	9
A. Deryl Safford, P.P., Dep. P.O. Box 1450 Mills, WY 82644 307, 234-4324	4	Richard O. Harding, D.C., Dep. 1611 S. Crescent Blvd. Yardley, PA 19067 215, 493-6738	9
Lester L. Earls, P.P., Dep. 5008 Spaulding St. Boise, ID 83705 208, 344-6684	4		

Robert E. Boakes, P.P., Dep.	9	Donald A. "Pete" Napier, P.P., Dep.	15
49 Cooper Street		15 Henry Beach Dr.	
Woodbury, NJ 08096		Camillus, NY 13031	
609, 845-4050		315, 487-0564	
Jarvis B. Black, Dir.	10	Ellis Monk, P.P., Dir.	16
Suite 515, 1515 Bldg.		465 N. Shadyview Blvd.	
1515 S.W. 5th Ave.		Des Moines, IA 50317	
Portland, OR 97201		515, 967-3778	
503, 222-0368		Arnold Ellingson, Dep.	16
Clayton C. McKean, Dep.	10	2313 Willow Rd.	
1629 Huson Dr.		Fargo, ND 58102	
Tacoma, WA 98405		701, 237-9422	
206, 759-9566		Ray Ordinachev, P.P., Dep.	16
Eldon Turnbull, P.P., Dir.	11	416 Aspen Drive	
529 Highway H		Sioux Falls, SD 57105	
Troy, MO 63379		605, 334-8585	
314, 528-4300		Allen I. Koenig, P.P., Dep.	16
Loren Willhoft, P.P., Dep.	11	535-5th St. NW	
16 Lynnbrook		Oronoco, MN 55960	
St. Louis, MO 63131		507, 367-4319	
314, 731-4355		Thomas W. Sidebottom, P.P., Dir.	17
Millard D. Hamilton, Dep.	11	75 Poitras Bay	
16 E. 117th Terrace		Winnipeg, Manitoba	
Kansas City, MO 64114		Canada, R2N 2W2	
816, 942-1978		204, 253-0006	
John E. Troxel, P.P., Dir.	12	A. D. "Al" Munroe, Dep.	17
P.O. Box 27398		1300 Princess Crescent	
San Francisco, CA 94127-0398		Moose Jaw, Sask. Canada	
415, 759-8161		S6H 6S9	
Elwyn L. Simard, P.P., Dep.	12	306, 693-4344	
2315 American River Dr.		John M. Tyson, P.P., Dir.	18
Sacramento, CA 95825		P.O. Box 242	
916, 443-1744		Mobile, AL 36601	
Donald E. Logan, P.P., Dir.	13	205, 476-5080	
109 DonDec Dr.		R. Glenn Morris, P.P., Dep.	18
West Monroe, LA 71291		7024 Pinebrook Dr.	
318, 329-8200		Harrison, TN 37341	
William V. King, P.P., Dep.	13	615, 344-5120	
P.O. Box 91		Earl L. Story, Jr., P.P., Dir.	19
Lake Charles, LA 70602		P.O. Box 900	
318, 436-8254		Tyler, TX 75710	
Robert D. "Bob" Hoover, Dep.	13	903, 595-1991	
19526 Creekround Ave.		Jack E. Williams, Dep.	19
Baton Rouge, LA 70817		P.O. Box 12601	
504, 381-9386		Dallas, TX 75225	
Pete Goltra, P.P., Dep.	13	214, 692-0000	
8625 E. 77th St.		James W. Todd, P.P., Dep.	19
Tulsa, OK 74133		12414 Gran Vista	
918, 492-2533		San Antonio, TX 78233	
Robert W. Peters, P.P., Dir.	14	512, 656-3521	
S. 6104 Stone St.		Haskell S. Beaver, Jr., P.P., Dep.	19
Spokane, WA 99223		P.O. Box 3728	
509, 448-2956		Amarillo, TX 79106	
Clifford C. Foster, Dir.	15	806, 353-5608	
906 Fay St.		Jack L. Weaver, P.P., Dir.	20
Fulton, NY 13069		Village of Mamont	
315, 592-7541		Box 216A, R.D. #2	
		Export, PA 15632	
		412, 242-2776	

Rod Van Trump, Jr., P.P. Dir.	21	A. F. "Del" Fischer, Dep.	22
4616 Bay Crest Dr.		Beaver Hill, North, #307	
Tampa, FL 33615		Jenkintown, PA 19046	
813, 247-8410		215, 886-4692	
James Bracewell, Dep.	21	A. C. "Ted" Hanauer, P.P.,	23
P.O. Box 95527		Dep.	
Atlanta, GA 30347		P.O. Box 11388	
404, 231-5074		Ft. Wayne, IN 46857	
Robert E. Hughes, P.P., Dep.	21	219, 436-3743	
139 Donald Lee Dr.		Larry L. Hersom, P.P., Dir.	24
Camilla, GA 31730		30 Birchwood Blvd.	
912, 336-5624		Brewer, ME 04412	
W. Bruce Steube, III, P.P., Dep.	21	207, 947-1161	
6468 Jarvis Rd.		John W. Carrier, M.D., P.P.,	24
Sarasota, FL 34241		Dep.	
813, 371-4554		2 Fortuna Dr.	
Harold S. "Bud" Nuquist, Dep.	21	Lewiston, ME 04240	
4185 Robert St.		207, 784-5298	
Jupiter, FL 33469		Arthur C. Peck, P.P., Dep.	24
407, 746-6323		66 Hecker Ave.	
Fred Imler, P.P., Dir.	22	Darien, CT 06820	
10 Stonehedge Rd., #2		203, 655-3588	
Holidaysburg, PA 16648		C. D. "Sam" Lewis, P.P., Dir.	25
814, 943-8161		P.O. Box 59A	
Ralph H. Kline, P.P., Dep.	22	Harveyville, KS 66431	
240 W. Willow St.		913, 234-2683	
Carlisle, PA 17013		David L. Mize, Dep.	25
717, 238-8107		P.O. Box 176	
		Wamego, KS 66547	
		913, 456-7773	

EMERITI

Allan C. Mallquist, Tebala Temple, National Secretary Emeritus
1418 20th Street, Rockford, IL 61108
815, 229-2022

Kenneth E. Anderson, P.P., Calam Temple
Jess W. Bishop, El Zaribah Temple
Albert J. Blair, M.D., Syria Temple
J. Duke Bowman, P.P., Alamin Temple
Joe A. Dines, Almalaikah Temple
William W. Durham, Ben Ali Temple
Robert H. Foxwell, Jr., Khedive Temple
Irwin F. Hauffe, P.P., Elf Khurafeh Temple
Robert Inman, Ziyara Temple
C. J. Keel, Jr., P.P., Egypt Temple
Frederick W. Laver, P.P., Ziyara Temple
Harold M. Long, Al Bahr Temple
Glenn McMennamy, Khiva Temple
David Milsten, Akdar Temple
Donald R. Parrish, Sr., Mizpah Temple
Thomas J. Reese, Irem Temple
David W. Reynolds, El Kalah Temple
Robert R. Scales, Jr., Hejaz Temple
Robert P. Spear, Khartum Temple
John S. Stein, Zamora Temple
Bertram S. Walls, Pyramid Temple

ATTORNEY COMMITTEE

J. B. Hopkins, P.P., Chairman, Hadji Temple
Earl J. Porter, Jr., Al Menah Temple
Robert E. Boakes, P.P., Crescent Temple
C. J. Keel, Jr., P.P., Egypt Temple

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL

FOUNDATIONS & GRANTS COMMITTEE

Richard "Tony" Bukey, Sabbar Temple

SPECIAL DONOR SOLICITATION COMMITTEE

Lewis J. Ort, Ali Ghan Temple
John K. Evans, Morocco Temple
Luther D. Arnold, Crescent Temple

SHRINE ASSOCIATIONS

ASSOCIATIONS OF OFFICERS, UNITS OR COMMITTEES

INTERNATIONAL SHRINE AVIATION ASSOCIATION

George Pittman, Commander (Azan)
1490 Country Club Drive, N.E., Palm Bay, Florida 32905
Res: 407, 727-8836
Sam Mandina, First Vice Commander (Moolah)
P. O. Box 13517, St. Louis, Missouri 63138
Res: 314, 741-7200
Paul Jewell, Second Vice Commander (Al Bahr)
6065 Mission Gorge Road, San Diego, California 92120
Res: 619, 583-5388
Don Scruggs, Third Vice Commander (Arabia)
3026 Fontana Drive, Houston, Texas 77043
Res: 713, 460-8666
Bob Bate, Fourth Vice Commander (Zamora)
500 Lance Way, Birmingham, Alabama 35206
Res: 205, 833-3674
Edwin W. Kmak, Secretary-Treasurer (Zelzah)
P.O. Box 92680; Henderson, Nevada 89009
Res: 702, 565-7273

SHRINE BAND ASSOCIATION OF NORTH AMERICA

Walter L. Geyer, President (Hella)
4533 Alta Vista Lane, Dallas, Texas 75229
Res: 214, 357-2117
Eugene Slegel, First Vice President (Bahia)
2746 Amsden, Winter Park, Florida 32792
Res: 407, 671-8704
Ted Martin, Second Vice President (Rameses)
4340 Bloor St., W., Apt. 1001, Etobicoke, Ontario M9C 2A6
Res: 416, 621-1386
Paul W. Galloway, Third Vice President (Al Malaikah)
13697 Players Court, Riverdale, California 92508
Res: 714, 656-1451
Robert C. Richards, Executive Secretary (Oleika)
3201 Paris Pike, Lexington, Kentucky 40511
Ofc/Res: 1-800, 829-9819 or 606, 299-9753; FAX: 606, 231-8872
Charles Bender, Treasurer (Morocco)
17459 Eagle Bend Boulevard, Jacksonville, Florida 32226
Ofc: 904, 632-1640; Res: 904, 757-4761

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL

THE CABIRI

- Earl R. Ackerman, President (Kaaba)
3354 Jonathan Ave., Bettendorf, Iowa 52722
Res: 319, 332-4921
- A. Marshall Austin II, First Vice President (El Zaribah)
8920 N. 13th Ave., Phoenix, Arizona 85021
Ofc: 602, 468-7200; Res: 602, 246-1782
- Mahlon W. Hessey, Second Vice President (Boumi)
2400 Charles Center South
36 South Charles Street, Baltimore, Maryland 21201
Ofc: 301, 539-3300
- Neil H. Morrison, Third Vice President (Al Azhar)
172 Eagle Ridge Dr., S.W., Calgary, Alberta, T2V 2V4
Res: 403, 256-4944
- Tom Manning, Captain of the Guard (Al Kader)
3630 N.E. Merges Dr., Portland, Oregon 97212
Ofc: 800, 233-7911
- Lawrence E. Pace, P.P., Secretary (Irem)
430 Carey Avenue, Wilkes-Barre, Pennsylvania 18702
Res: 717, 824-1407
- Earl P. Brown, P.P., Treasurer (Medinah)
466 Ida Lane, Elmhurst, Illinois 60126
Res: 312, 530-1877

SHRINE CHANTERS ASSOCIATION OF NORTH AMERICA

- Victor Mroz, President (Nile)
8649 21st Avenue, N.W., Seattle, Washington 98117
Res: 206, 783-9136
- Dr. Elvan Whiteleather, First Vice President (Mizpah)
3422 Delray Drive, Fort Wayne, Indiana 46835
Res: 219, 484-5731
- Walter Mailand, Second Vice President (Tangier)
1611 South 93rd Avenue, Omaha, Nebraska 68124
Res: 402, 391-3268
- William Grabo, Third Vice President (Ben Hur)
5701 Sedgfield Drive, Austin, Texas 78746
Res: 512, 328-3131
- Charles Cooper, Treasurer (Mahi)
16950 West Dixie Hwy., N. Miami Beach, Florida 33160
Res: 305, 949-1870
- Harold T. Gerlach, Secretary (Ismailia)
35 Belgia Place, Buffalo, New York 14210
Res: 716, 822-1131

SHRINE CIRCUS ASSOCIATION OF NORTH AMERICA

- James E. Dodrill, P.P., President (Kerak)
2150 Plumas Street, Reno, Nevada 89509
FAX: 702, 827-0834; Res: 702, 827-4127
- Joe Polakoff, First Vice President (Khartum)
392 Oxford Street, Winnipeg, Manitoba, R3M 3J7
FAX: 204, 488-1194; Res: 204, 488-0830
- David H. Libby, P.P., Second Vice President (Kora)
87 Brook Road, Falmouth, Maine 04105
FAX: 207, 797-8979; Res: 207, 797-5845
- Tommy Nelson, Third Vice President (Oasis)
8 Northline Place, Greensboro, North Carolina 27410
Ofc: 919, 274-2744; FAX: 919, 274-6442;
Res: 919, 855-1908
- Norrace Todd, Secretary-Treasurer (Egypt)
1825 Yale Drive, Clearwater, Florida 34625
FAX: 813, 797-6164; Res: 813, 797-6125

INTERNATIONAL SHRINE CLOWN ASSOCIATION

John Whipple, President (Afifi)
9210 29th Avenue Ct., S., Tacoma, Washington 98409
Res: 206, 588-2628
Dr. Paul D. Griffin, First Vice President (Osman)
3405 19th Avenue, S.E., Cape Coral, Florida 33904
Res: 813, 945-2608
William D. Ralph, Second Vice President (Aladdin)
606 Farler Drive, Columbus, Ohio 43213
Res: 614, 890-4987
Bill Knowles, Third Vice President (Rameses)
15 Roslin Ave., Toronto, Ontario M4N 1Y8
Res: 416, 487-3410
Ernest A. Pearlstein, Fourth Vice President (Aleppo)
1 Fairview Ave., Malden, Massachusetts 02148
Ofc: 617, 722-5977; Res: 617, 324-3703
Dale Bieber, Secretary (Mohammed)
R.R. 1, Box 147, Galva, Illinois 61434
Res: 309, 932-3989
Mickey Kieffer, Treasurer (Osman)
5250 W. 73rd Street, Edina, Minnesota 55439
Ofc: 612, 831-4100; Res: 612, 831-4000

**SHRINE DIRECTORS ASSOCIATION
OF NORTH AMERICA**

Adrian Hampshire, President (Ararat)
1611 East Debra Street, Independence, Missouri 64055-6751
Res: 816, 373-6321
T. Bryant Yopp, First Vice President (El Karubah)
Route 1, Box 21, Stonewall, Louisiana 71078
Res: 318, 925-6339
Paul Martin, Second Vice President (Akdar)
410 S. Linden, Sapulpa, Oklahoma 74066
Res: 918, 224-5573
Burton S. Hill, P.P., Secretary-Treasurer (Ballut Abyad)
1108 Arizona, N.E., Albuquerque, New Mexico 87110
Res: 505, 255-6538

**ASSOCIATION OF SHRINE DRUM CORPS OF
NORTH AMERICA**

Maurice Griffin, President (Islam)
2507 Poppy Drive, Burlingame, California 94010
Ofc: 415, 543-2552; Res: 415, 340-8873
Earl Fritz, First Vice President (Bahia)
2209 Hargill Drive, Orlando, Florida 32806
Res: 407, 894-4759
Richard M. Chetter, Second Vice President (Alzafar)
Route 4, Box 364-R, Canyon Lake, Texas 78133
Ofc: 512, 340-7973; Res: 512, 899-4670
Ken Shimer, Third Vice President (Boumi)
1668 Carlyle Drive, Crofton, Maryland 21114
Ofc: 301, 721-3711; Res: 301, 721-3780
Bart Stauffer, Executive Secretary (Bahia)
1805 Antilles Place, Orlando, Florida 32806
Res: 407, 894-8266
Charles D. Thomas, Secretary (Islam)
13115 Villanova Road, Saratoga, California 95070
Res: 408, 379-7046

INTER-NATIONAL SHRINE HORSE PATROLS

Dr. Raymond Haslam, President (Rajah)
P.O. Box 229, Hamburg, Pennsylvania 19526
Res: 215, 562-8906

James Hoorman, Vice President (Hella)
3812 Saddle Trail, Parker, Texas 75002
Res: 214, 424-1867

Eugene D. Heisey, Secretary-Treasurer (Zembo)
P.O. Box H, Annville, Pennsylvania 17003-0407
Res: 717, 867-1239

NATIONAL ASSOCIATION LEGIONS OF HONOR

William H. Foster, National Commander (Tehran)
2370 Dayna Way, Merced, California 95340
Ofc: 209, 722-0961; Res: 209, 723-2483

George R. Caldwell, Sr., National Adjutant General (Kerbela)
912 Laurel Hill Road, Knoxville, Tennessee 37923
Ofc: 615, 691-6003; FAX: 615, 691-6395;
Res: 615, 693-1826

**INTERNATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF SHRINE
MOTOR CORPS**

Marcy M. Eisenburg, President (Yaarab)
4064 Winding Valley Drive, Smyrna, Georgia 30080
Ofc: 404, 392-0708; Res: 404, 436-1150

Donald W. Davis, President Elect (Aleppo)
728 Boston Road, Box 73, Billerica, Massachusetts 01821
Ofc: 508, 663-3469; Res: 508, 663-2050

J. P. "Jim" Smith, First Vice President (Sharon)
P.O. Box 1365, Gladewater, Texas 75647
Ofc: 903, 657-7514; or 1-800-833-3754;
Res: 903, 845-3545

Gary G. Miller, Second Vice President (Al Sihah)
P.O. Box 177, Shady Dale, Georgia 31085
Ofc: 1-800-829-4454 Ext. 840; Res: 404, 468-0359

R. J. "Joe" Zeigler, Third Vice President (Moslah)
4627 LaFayette Avenue, Fort Worth, Texas 76107
Res: 817, 731-3008

Dale Malia, National Organizer (Ararat)
1705 Fawn Court, Blue Springs, Missouri 64015
Ofc: 816, 472-7777; Res: 816, 228-5778

William D. "B.J." Jones, Sergeant At Arms (Egypt)
6408 Heathermoor Court, Tampa, Florida 33634
Ofc: 813, 289-1991; Res: 813, 885-4273

Jack F. Swanson, Secretary-Treasurer (Yaarab)
175 Jasper Drive, Stockbridge, Georgia 30281
Res: 404, 474-0052

ASSOCIATION OF SHRINE ORIENTAL BANDS

- William A. Paskaruk, President (Karnak)
 371 Elm Avenue, Apt. D-5, Beaconsfield, Quebec, H9W 5Z4
 Ofc: 514, 636-2880; Res: 514, 694-5546
- David L. Snoddy, First Vice President (Algeria)
 109 West 2nd Street, Havre, Montana 59501
 Res: 406, 265-2405
- Arch L. Smithson, Second Vice President (Alcazar)
 3927 Meredith Drive, Montgomery, Alabama 36109
 Res: 205, 272-3194
- Harold L. Withee, Third Vice President (El Bekal)
 P.O. Box 1152, Palm Desert, California 92261
 Res: 619, 773-3384
- Wm. A. "Bill" Brooks, Fourth Vice President (Rameses)
 (5/1-11/1)—Box 215, Selkirk, Ontario, N0A 1P0
 Res: 416, 776-2733
- (11/1-5/1)—Rt. 5, Box 371, Big Pine Key, Florida 33043
 Res: 305, 872-9716
- Paul S. Shively, Sergeant At Arms (Scimitar)
 2919 Misty Lane, Little Rock, Arkansas 72207
 Res: 501-227-6600
- Earl T. Spicer, Secretary-Treasurer (Aleppo)
 109 Chapman St., Watertown, Massachusetts 02172-1778
 Ofc: 508, 651-5355; Res: 617, 926-0186

SHRINE PATROL ASSOCIATION OF NORTH AMERICA

- George E. Walter, P.P., President (Antioch)
 3229 Wonderview Drive, Dayton, Ohio 45414
 Res: 513, 277-4295
- Robert R. McGregor, First Vice President (Rameses)
 56 Harris Park Drive, Scarborough, Ontario M1L 3A7
 Res: 416, 757-3003
- John H. McDonald, Second Vice President (Arabia)
 3802 West Valley Road, Missouri City, Texas 77459
 Res: 713, 438-0473
- Jack Demirdjian, Third Vice President (Aleppo)
 170 Tremont Street, Malden, Massachusetts 02148
 Res: 508, 321-2032
- G. Vaughn Doss, 4th Vice President (Aladdin)
 667 Bellamy Place, Columbus, Ohio 43213
 Res: 614, 861-5943
- Charles J. Saylor, Sergeant At Arms (Hejaz)
 507 Connecticut Avenue, Greer South Carolina 29650
 Res: 803, 877-1683
- Mel B. Grove, Secretary-Treasurer (Medinah)
 (4/15-11/15) 3657 N. Bernard St., Chicago, Illinois 60618
 Res: 312, 588-8255
- (11/15-4/15) 251 Prairie Terrace, Haines City, Florida 33844
 Res: 813, 439-1324

INTERNATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF SHRINE PROVOSTS

George A. Grove, Colonel in Chief (Crescent)
 5 West Chestnut Street, Boardentown, New Jersey 08505
 Res: 609, 298-1737

Tom Brimhall, Colonel (Al Chymia)
 P.O. Box 340, Memphis, Tennessee 38101
 Ofc: 901, 362-9608; Res: 901, 362-3666

Joe Relihan, Major (El Jebel)
 1515 South Birch Street, Denver, Colorado 80222-3711
 Res: 303, 756-9366

Dr. Alvin Siegel, Captain (Mahi)
 15335 S.W. 85th Avenue, Miami, Florida 33157-2127
 Res: 305, 238-2895

Arthur F. Meeks, First Lieutenant (Boumi)
 14200 Dove Creek Way, Apt. 108, Sparks, Maryland 21152
 Res: 301, 472-2489

Dr. Bevan J.M. Carrique, Second Lieutenant (Rameses)
 12 Raitherm Road, Toronto, Ontario M6B 1S6
 Ofc: 416, 789-7091; FAX: 416, 789-9838

Willard O. Morris, Secretary-Treasurer (Crescent)
 43 Ramon Blvd., Freehold, New Jersey 07728
 Res: 201, 462-6337

SHRINE RECORDERS ASSOCIATION

Ford E. Long, President (Islam)
 1651 19th Avenue, San Francisco, California 94122
 Ofc: 415, 681-0700; FAX: 415, 681-4622;
 Res: 415, 681-3812

J. Doug Jolley, First Vice President (Isis)
 P.O. Box 2778, Salina, Kansas 67402
 Ofc: 913, 825-0206; Res: 913, 827-1449

Robert H. Hertzberger, Second Vice President (Hadi)
 P.O. Box 1, Evansville, Indiana 47701
 Ofc: 812, 423-4285; Res: 812, 425-8709

James Belew, Third Vice President (Mirza)
 P.O. Box 666, Pittsburg, Kansas 66762
 Ofc: 316, 231-4180; Res: 316, 231-2337

M.D. "Mutt" Herring, Fourth Vice President (Alcazar)
 P.O. Box 17238, Montgomery, Alabama 36117-0238
 Ofc: 205, 279-9174; Res: 205, 272-3058

Phillip A. Johnson, Secretary-Treasurer (Al Bahr)
 5440 Kearny Mesa Road, San Diego, California 92111
 Ofc: 619, 292-0092; FAX: 619, 292-5618;
 Res: 619, 449-7482

W. Calvin Gaddy, Asst. Secretary-Treasurer (Oasis)
 P.O. Box 560666, Charlotte, North Carolina 28256
 Ofc: 704, 549-9600; Res: 704, 549-9600

INTERNATIONAL RITUALISTIC CAST ASSOCIATION

James O. Snellgrove, President (Hasan)
 1591 Creveis Road, Austell, Georgia 30006
 Ofc: 404, 691-9292; Res: 404, 948-5955

Joseph T. Osborne, Secretary-Treasurer (Egypt)
 7316 Summeridge Drive, Tampa, Florida 33614
 Res: 813, 886-4795

**SCOTTISH CEREMONIAL ORGANIZATIONS
THROUGHOUT SHRINEDOM INTERNATIONAL (S.C.O.T.S)**

Bob Smith, President (Rameses)
11 Muirkirk Road, Willowdale, Ontario M2R 1W2
Res: 416, 733-0680
Charles Shaeffer, First Vice President (El Jebel)
6502 Perry Street, Arvada, Colorado 80003
Res: 303, 426-6762 (Unlisted)
Ron Burlingame, Second Vice President (Tebala)
600 Deerpath, Harvard, Illinois 60033
Ofc: 800, 283-0068; Res: 815, 943-4761
Mark O'Neil, Third Vice President (Alzafar)
134 Epler, San Antonio, Texas 78228
Res: 512, 735-7504
David Kramish, M.D., Secretary-Treasurer (El Jebel)
Raleigh Prof. Bldg., 4200 Conejos Pl., Denver, Colorado 80204
Ofc: 303, 573-7900

THE SHRINE TREASURER'S ASSOCIATION

Roger Langston, President (Egypt)
1525 River Hills Drive, Temple Terrace, Florida 33617-3163
FAX: 813, 985-4135; Res: 813, 988-7341
E. Louis McGee, First Vice President (El Karubah)
534 East Southfield, Shreveport, Louisiana 71105
Ofc: 318, 221-7117
W. H. "Bill" Lambert, P.P., Second Vice President (Bedouin)
P.O. Box 1234, Muskogee, Oklahoma 74402-1234
Ofc: 918, 687-1339; FAX: 918, 687-1192
H. W. "Hal" Eichner, Sr., Third Vice President (El Jebel)
12024 East Maple Avenue, Aurora, Colorado 80012
FAX: 303, 367-5014; Res: 303, 344-3427
Paul G. Nicholson, Fourth Vice President (Irem)
73 Pinecrest Avenue, Dallas, Pennsylvania 18612
Ofc: 717, 675-1177; FAX: 717, 823-4727;
Res: 717, 675-2571
Norwood A. "Woody" McDaniel, P.P., Secretary-Treasurer (Syria)
423 Greentree Road, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15220
Ofc: 412, 928-9300; FAX: 412, 928-0850;
Res: 412, 928-9303

**INTERNATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF SHRINE
YACHT CLUBS**

Dennis Swarmer, Commodore (Sahib)
8636 54th Avenue, West, Bradenton, Florida 34210
Res: 813, 792-7055
Art Nystrom, Vice Commodore (Al Bahr)
1632 Monmouth Drive, San Diego, California 92109
Res: 619, 273-8445
Paul Voight, Rear Commodore (Mahi)
481 10th St., P.O. Box 315, Key Colony Beach, Florida 33051
Res: 305, 743-6991
Isaac Mizrahi, Fleet Captain (Crescent)
1113 Bayview Avenue, Bayville, New Jersey 08721
Ofc: 201, 364-1311; Res: 201, 269-6615
Eugene S. Dangerfield, Secretary-Treasurer (Mahi)
P.O. Box 560, Everglades City, Florida 33929
Res: 813, 695-4712

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL

ASSOCIATIONS OF TEMPLES

CENTRAL STATES SHRINE ASSOCIATION

Organized 1938

James W. Smith, President (Moolah)
 1131 Chatelet Drive, Ferguson, Missouri 63135
 Ofc: 314, 863-0090; Res: 314, 524-1131
 William E. Hembree, First Vice President (Bedouin)
 R.R. #1, P.O. Box 245, Gore, Oklahoma 74937
 Res: 919, 487-5730
 Jack D. Patten, Second Vice President (El Jebel)
 2389 Van Gordon, Lakewood, Colorado 80215
 Ofc: 303, 573-5333; Res: 303, 237-6127
 Gary Dunwoody, Third Vice President (Scimitar)
 11704 Pleasant Ridge Dr. #706, Little Rock, Arkansas 72212
 Ofc: 501, 376-3696; Res: 501, 225-1469
 Howard E. Tracy, Fourth Vice President (Tehama)
 706 West Koenig, Grand Island, Nebraska 68801
 Ofc: 308, 382-5154; Res: 308, 382-0469
 James L. Belew P.P. Fifth Vice President (Mirza)
 P.O. Box 666, Pittsburg, Kansas 66762
 Ofc: 316, 231-4180; Res: 316, 231-2337
 Steve G. Margeas, Sixth Vice President (Abu Bekr)
 1415 Hiawatha Trail, Sioux City, Iowa 51104
 Ofc: 712, 258-7479; Res: 712, 239-4597
 J. Doug Jolley, Secretary-Treasurer (Isis)
 P.O. Box 2778, Salina, Kansas 67402
 Ofc: 913, 825-0206; Res: 913, 827-1449

Abdallah
 Abou Ben Adhem
 Abu Bekr
 Akdar
 Al Kaly

Arab
 Ararat
 Bedouin
 El Jebel
 El Kahir

Isis
 India
 Kaaba
 Midian
 Mirza

Moila
 Moolah
 Sahara
 Scimitar
 Sesostris

Tangier
 Temama
 Za-Ga-Zig

DIXIE SHRINE ASSOCIATION

Organized 1960

Robert L. Williford, President (Alcazar)
 Rt. 2, Box 117, Titus, Alabama 36080
 Res: 205, 567-9225
 Creed Dawson, First Vice President (Cahaba)
 1603 Proctor Drive, Scottsboro, Alabama 35768
 Ofc: 205, 574-4500; Res: 205, 574-1239
 Edward E. Smith, Second Vice President (Wahabi)
 P.O. Box 227, Brookhaven, Mississippi 39601
 Ofc: 601, 835-2864; Res: 601, 833-8572
 Robert H. Simmons, Third Vice President (Joppa)
 200 Ravens Court, Ocean Springs, Mississippi 39564
 Res: 601, 875-9175
 Billy Padgett, Fourth Vice President (Hamasa)
 158 Lynn Ray Road, Petal, Mississippi 39465
 Res: 601, 544-2553
 Roy M. Bobo, P.P., Fifth Vice President (Shaddai)
 912 Brandeis Avenue, Panama City, Florida 32405
 Res: 904, 785-2395
 Gene Lanier, Sixth Vice President (Zamora)
 728 Castlewood Drive, Bessemer, Alabama 35020
 Ofc: 205, 324-2401; Res: 205, 428-9349
 James C. McClure, Seventh Vice President (Abba)
 P.O. Box 1137, Fairhope, Alabama 36532
 Res: 205, 928-7076
 Jack F. Lee, Jr., Eighth Vice President (Hasan)
 P.O. Box 128, Enigma, Georgia 31749
 Ofc: 912, 382-0341; Res: 912, 533-7975
 George N. Boyd, Jr., Secretary-Treasurer (Alcazar)
 516 East Moye Drive, Montgomery, Alabama 36109
 Ofc: 205, 262-6936; Res: 205, 277-1499

Abba Alcazar Hadji Hamasa Hasan Joppa Shaddai Wahabi Yaarab Zamora

FLORIDA SHRINE ASSOCIATION

Organized 1969

Jack B. Kittinger, President (Bahia)
 1318 Arthur, Orlando, Florida 32804
 Ofc: 407, 894-1915; Res: 407, 425-3237
 Joseph C. Grayson, First Vice President (Mahi)
 8520 Menteith Terrace, Miami Lakes, Florida 33016
 Ofc: 305, 325-0411; Res: 305, 823-3825
 Ed Turner, P.P., Second Vice President (Morocco)
 8507 Sanlando Avenue, Jacksonville, Florida 32211
 Res: 904, 725-9186
 Johnnie F. Long, Third Vice President (Hadji)
 1121 Perdido Manor Drive, Pensacola, Florida 32506
 Ofc: 904, 944-0133; Res: 904, 456-4032
 James C. Hathaway, P.P., Secretary-Treasurer (Mahi)
 8415 S.W. 107th Avenue, Apt. 307 W, Miami, Florida 33173
 Res: 305, 279-4790; Florida Keys: 305, 451-4412

Amara Araba Azan Bahia Egypt Hadji Mahi Morocco Sahib Shaddai

GREAT LAKES SHRINE ASSOCIATION

Organized 1949

W. James Grebe, P.P., President (Tripoli)
 6974 South 92nd Street, Franklin, Wisconsin 53132
 Res: 414, 425-7058
 James R. Daugherty, P.P., First Vice President (Zorah)
 3200 Daugherty Avenue, Terre Haute, Indiana 47805
 Ofc: 812, 466-2363; Res: 812, 466-2857
 Richard C. Church, Jr., P.P., Second Vice President (Antioch)
 712 Evans Avenue, Miamisburg, Ohio 45342
 Res: 513, 866-2603
 Orville E. Hommert, P.P., Third Vice President (Ainad)
 2732 Michigan Avenue, Granite City, Illinois 62040
 Res: 618, 451-6569
 Kenneth F. LeBay, P.P., Fourth Vice President (Zenobia)
 4161 Deepwood Lane, Toledo, Ohio 43614
 Res: 419, 382-2818
 Lynn R. Van Ness, P.P., Secretary-Treasurer (Syrian)
 1251 Immaculate Lane, Cincinnati, Ohio 45255
 Res: 513, 231-9067

Ahmed	Ansar	Hadi	Mohammed	Saladin	Tripoli
Ainad	Antioch	Medinah	Moslem	Syrian	Zenobia
Aladdin	Beja	Mizpah	Murat	Tadmor	Zorah
Al Koran	Elf Khurafeh	Mocha	Orak	Tebala	

INDIANA SHRINE ASSOCIATION

Reorganized 1989

Ronald Harruff, President-Elect (Mizpah)
 1729 Lakewood Drive, Fort Wayne, Indiana 46819
 Ofc: 219, 436-1616; Res: 219, 747-3011
 Eugene F. DeLong, President-Elect (Orak)
 2845 Condit Street, Highland, Indiana 46322
 Ofc/Res: 219, 838-2040
 Wallace C. Sterling, Secretary-Treasurer (Mizpah)
 407 West Berry Street, Fort Wayne, Indiana 46802
 Ofc: 219, 426-4543; Res: 219, 432-2074

Hadi Mizpah Murat Orak Zorah

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL

KENTUCKY SHRINE ASSOCIATION

Organized 1974

Gil Hardwick, President (Kosair)

718 Wicklow Road, Louisville, Kentucky 40207

Res: 502, 895-5523

Frank Simon, First Vice President (Rizpah)

338 Hillview Drive, Cadiz, Kentucky 42211

Res: 502, 924-1112

Harlie Sadler, Secretary-Treasurer (Kosair)

812 South Second Street, Louisville, Kentucky 40203-2280

Bus: 502, 585-5412; Res: 502, 451-4210

El Hasa

Kosair

Oleika

Rizpah

MICHIGAN SHRINE ASSOCIATION

Organized 1976

James M. Malin, Secretary (Ahmed)

P. O. Box 283, Iron Mountain, Michigan 49801

Ofc: 906, 774-4602

Ahmed

Elf Khurafeh

Moslem

Saladin

MID-ATLANTIC SHRINE ASSOCIATION

Organized 1940

Henry A. Davis, P.P., President (Kena)

3432 North George Mason Drive, Arlington, Virginia 22207

Res: 703, 538-4418

Ronald D. Warfield, First Vice President (Nemesis)

4 Wharton Drive, Parkersburg, West Virginia 26101

Ofc: 614, 374-1000; Res: 304, 485-6104

James W. Carey, Second Vice President (Nur)

2500 Middleford Road, Seaford, Delaware 19973

Ofc: 302, 629-1359; Res: 302, 629-7760

Richard E. Wright, P.P., Third Vice President (Khedive)

276 Bridgeview Circle, Chesapeake, Virginia 23320

Ofc: 804, 494-2404; Res: 804, 482-2912

James Epperson, P.P., Secretary-Treasurer (Khedive)

3416 Freemason Drive, Portsmouth, Virginia 23703

Ofc: 804, 399-4420; Res: 804, 484-0200

Ali Ghan

Crescent

Kazim

Nemesis

Salaam

Almas

Cyprus

Kena

Nur

Sphinx

Beni Kedem

Irem

Khedive

Osiris

Syria

Boumi

Jaffa

Kismet

Pyramid

Zembo

Lu Lu

Rajah

Zem Zem

MIDWEST SHRINE ASSOCIATION

Organized 1930

Alan D. Boulton, President (Khartum)

1611-1712 Portage Avenue, Winnipeg, Manitoba R3J 0E3

Res: 204, 888-9241

Howard Wrigley, First Vice President (El Zagal)

P.O. Box 1516, Fargo, North Dakota 58107

Ofc: 701, 235-7381; Res: 701, 293-5711

Wesley D. Sorensen, Second Vice President (Naja)

4000 Clover Street, Rapid City, South Dakota 57702

Res: 605, 342-3558

L. R. "Les" Tendler, Third Vice President (Wa Wa)

2507 Ebbels Place, Regina, Saskatchewan S4S 6Z2

Res: 306, 584-5235

Roy C. Elsenmann, Fourth Vice President (Zor)

1509 Woodvale Drive, Madison, Wisconsin 53716

Ofc: 608, 837-5166; Res: 608, 222-4756

Omer Ettinger, P.P., Secretary-Treasurer (Aad)

201 East 1st Street, Duluth, Minnesota 55802

Ofc: 218, 722-7488; Res: 218, 525-6091

Aad

El Riad

Kem

Osman

Zor

Abu Bekr

El Zagal

Khartum

Wa Wa

Zuhrah

Naja

Yelduz

NEW YORK-ONTARIO SHRINE ASSOCIATION

Organized 1924

John A. Bauer, P.P., President (Ismailia)
 145 Ganson Street, Buffalo, New York 14203
 Ofc: 716, 856-8300; Res: 716, 649-3317
 Ray Bailey, First Vice President (Oriental)
 P.O. Box 316, 17 Pine St., Glens Falls, New York 12801
 Gordon Brittain, Second Vice President (Rameses)
 1 Tedford Drive, Scarborough, Ontario M1R 1L9
 Ofc: 416, 445-7302; Res: 416, 751-4288
 George Von Holtz, Third Vice President (Media)
 5280 City Line Road, Oswego, New York 13126
 Res: 315, 342-2059
 Lyle Maldoon, Fourth Vice President (Damascus)
 6485 Palmyria Road, Fairport, New York 14450
 Res: 716, 223-4179
 Wallace Cornell, P.P., Secretary (Media)
 Rt. 3, Box 9, Massena, New York 13662
 Ofc: 315, 769-3879; Res: 315, 769-5982

Cyprus
 Damascus

Ismailia
 Kalurah

Kismet
 Mecca

Media
 Oriental

Rameses
 Tigris

Tunis
 Ziyara

NORTHEAST SHRINE ASSOCIATION

Organized 1936

George A. "Buster" Downing, President (Kora)
 P.O. Box 155, Minot, Maine 04258
 Ofc: 207, 782-4508; Res: 207, 784-0921
 Herman W. Starkes, First Vice President (Mazol)
 6 Fredericton Place, St. John's Newfoundland A1A 2P9
 Ofc: 709, 364-3830; Res: 709, 726-8882
 James E. Clarke, Second Vice President (Tunis)
 656 Birch Street, Pembroke, Ontario K8A 7K6
 Ofc/Res: 613, 735-1643
 Roger Claridge, Secretary-Treasurer (Karnak)
 169 Meaney, Kirkland, Quebec, H9J 3M8
 Ofc: 514, 455-9364; Res: 514, 697-7203

Aleppo
 Anah
 Bektash

Cairo
 Karnak
 Kora

Luxor
 Mazol
 Melha

Mount Sinai
 Palestine
 Philae

Pyramid
 Sphinx
 Tunis

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL

OHIO SHRINE ASSOCIATION

Organized 1918

- Stephen A. Martin, P.P., President (Al Koran)
 (5/1-10/1) 3309 Fairhill Drive, Rocky River, Ohio 44116
 Ofc: 216, 221-1887; Res: 216, 333-2311
 (10/1-5/1) 570 South Quincy Road, S. Venice, Florida 34293
 Res: 813, 493-6562
- Robert E. Hill, P.P., First Vice President (Aladdin)
 4767 Widner Court, Columbus, Ohio 43220
 Ofc: 614, 451-1705; Res: 614, 451-2222
- Larry Sowder, P.P., Second Vice President (Syrian)
 4160 Wenbrook Drive, Cincinnati, Ohio 45241
 Ofc: 513, 243-6102; Res: 513, 563-2393
- Harold G. Frutiger, P.P., Third Vice President (Zenobia)
 16 Knollwood, Perrysburg, Ohio 43551
 Ofc: 419, 255-3865; Res: 419, 874-4047
- Fritz Warren, P.P., Fourth Vice President (Tadmor)
 150 Glendale, Akron, Ohio 44302
 Res: 216, 253-2317
- Benjamin G. Hardin, Jr., P.P., Fifth Vice President (Antioch)
 5612 Candlelight Lane, Dayton, Ohio 45431
 Res: 513, 256-5179
- Robert W. McDonald, P.P., Secretary-Treasurer (Zenobia)
 P.O. Box 441, Tiffin, Ohio 44883
 Ofc: 419, 447-1117; Res: 419, 447-8900

Aladdin

Al Koran

Antioch

Syrian

Tadmor

Zenobia

PACIFIC NORTHWEST SHRINE ASSOCIATION

Organized 1912

- Walter E. Hantsman, President (Al Bedoo)
 910 10th Street West, #223, Billings, Montana 59102
 Res: 406, 245-3285
- Bernie R. Hiron, First Vice President (Al Shamal)
 4603-106-B Avenue, Edmonton, Alberta T6A 1K9
 Ofc: 403, 428-4216; Res: 403, 466-2867
- C. Dennis Ragan, Second Vice President (Korein)
 P.O. Box 764, Glenrock, Wyoming 82637
 Res: 307, 436-8857
- Richard A. Beulke, Secretary-Treasurer (Al Bedoo)
 P.O. Box 20673, Billings, Montana 59104
 Ofc: 406, 259-4384; Res: 406, 656-0257

Affi
 Al Aska
 Al Azhar
 Al Bedoo

Algeria
 Al Kader
 Al Shamal
 Bagdad

Calam
 El Katif
 El Korah

Gizeh
 Hillah
 Kalif

Korein
 Nile

PENNSYLVANIA SHRINE ASSOCIATION

Organized 1922

- Joseph L. Stadterman, Jr., President (Zembo)
 18 Ardmore Circle, New Cumberland, Pennsylvania 17070
 Res: 717, 774-2072
- Joseph L. Reading, First Vice President (Lu Lu)
 209 West Monument Avenue, Hatboro, Pennsylvania 19040
 Res: 215, 672-3894
- Kenneth E. Burkel, Second Vice President (Irem)
 301 Luzerne Avenue, West Pittston, Pennsylvania 18643
 Ofc: 717, 655-2173; Res: 717, 654-6828
- Dale W. Woomer, P.P., Secretary-Treasurer (Jaffa)
 R.D. 2, Box 251-C, Hollidaysburg, Pennsylvania 16648
 Ofc: 814, 944-4043; Res: 814, 695-1447

Irem

Jaffa

Lu Lu

Rajah

Syria

Zembo

Zem Zem

SOUTH ATLANTIC SHRINE ASSOCIATION

Organized 1973

James E. Wright, President (Jamil)
 245 Brookshire Drive, Columbia, South Carolina 29210
 Ofc: 803, 798-5411; Res: 803, 798-6267
 C. E. "Mac" Carpenter, Jr., P.P., First Vice President (Sudan)
 120 Plymouth Road, Rocky Mount, North Carolina 27804
 Res: 919, 443-1863
 Charles O. Philpotts, P.P., Second Vice President (Khedive)
 1248 Foursome Lane, Virginia Beach, Virginia 23455
 Ofc: 804, 587-4275; Res: 499-3455
 Charles V. Hobbs, P.P., Third Vice President (El Hasa)
 627 Westview Drive, Ashland, Kentucky 41101
 Res: 606, 324-9439
 Dudley L. "Pete" Gore, Fourth Vice President (Omar)
 P.O. Box 1035, Conway, South Carolina 29526
 Ofc: 803, 248-9327; Res: 803, 248-4718
 Thomas Sanders, Jr., P.P., Fifth Vice President (Amran)
 4747 Wedgewood Street, Raleigh, North Carolina 27612
 Res: 919, 787-3518
 M. E. "Gene" Morrison, P.P., Secretary-Treasurer (Oasis)
 9400 Tresanton Dr., Charlotte, North Carolina 28210
 Ofc: 704, 333-7149; Res: 704, 541-9766

Acca	Jamil	Khedive
Amran	Jericho	Oasis
Beni Kedem	Kazim	Omar
El Hasa	Kena	Sudan
Hejaz	Kerbela	

SOUTH CENTRAL SHRINE ASSOCIATION

Organized 1978

James L. Younts, President (Scimitar)
 6805 E. Flintrock Drive, N. Little Rock, Arkansas 72116
 Ofc: 501, 375-4663; Res: 501, 835-5104
 John Breakfield, Jr., First Vice President (Jerusalem)
 84 Jupiter Circle, Violet, Louisiana 70092
 Ofc: 504, 245-5410; Res: 504, 279-1730
 Donald O. Gorum, Second Vice President (Habibi)
 530 Harold Street, Eunice, Louisiana 70535
 Ofc/Res: 318, 457-7685
 E. H. "Buz" Herrod, P.P., Secretary-Treasurer (Scimitar)
 1601 Lone Pine Road, North Little Rock, Arkansas 72118
 Ofc: 501, 375-6294; Res: 501, 851-1922

Barak	El Karubah	Jerusalem	Scimitar
Bedouin	Habibi	Sahara	Wahabi

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL

SOUTHEASTERN SHRINE ASSOCIATION

Organized 1934

Louis Leitenberger III, President (Hadji)
 1366 Ten Mile Road, Cantonment, Florida 32533
 Res: 904, 477-7471

J. Ed Glover, First Vice President (Amran)
 5700 Crooked Stick Tr., Raleigh, North Carolina 27612
 Ofc: 919, 848-9311; Res: 919, 787-0485

Dr. Arthur B. Wickham, Second Vice President (Kosair)
 2608 Gardiner Lane, Louisville, Kentucky, 40205
 Ofc: 502, 583-3745; Res: 502, 454-4415

Richard C. Reynolds, Third Vice President (Hejaz)
 19 Roberta Drive, Greenville, South Carolina 29615
 Ofc: 803, 271-0132; Res: 803, 244-2990

Ted Woodbury, Fourth Vice President (Azan)
 437 South Babcock Street, Melbourne, Florida 32901
 Ofc: 407, 727-2311; Res: 407, 768-0932

R. Hoyt Padgett, Fifth Vice President (Yaarab)
 625 West Crossville Road, Roswell, Georgia 30075
 Ofc: 404, 875-8701; Res: 404, 993-6042

Otis F. Baxter, Sr., P.P., Sixth Vice President (Abba)
 Star Rt., Box 106, Silas, Alabama 36919
 Ofc: 205, 542-9965; Res: 205, 542-9231

David L. Payne, Seventh Vice President (Hamasa)
 131 Juanita, Columbus, Mississippi 39702
 Ofc: 601, 329-7332; Res: 601, 328-7565

B. D. Clark, P.P., Secretary-Treasurer (Cahaba)
 400 7th Street, N.E., Arab, Alabama 35016
 Ofc: 205, 544-0343; Res: 205, 586-4383

Abba	Al Sihah	Cahaba	Hasan	Kerbela	Rizpah
Abou Saad	Amara	Egypt	Hejaz	Kosair	Sahib
Alcazar	Amran	El Hasa	Jerusalem	Mahi	Sudan
Al Chymia	Araba	El Karubah	Joppa	Morocco	Wahabi
Alee	Azan	Habibi		Oleika	Yaarab
Alhambra	Bahia	Hadji			Zamora
Al Menah	Barak	Hamasa			

TENNESSEE SHRINE ASSOCIATION

Organized 1953

Harold L. Kitchens, President (Jericho)
 15 Fifteenth Street, Bristol, Tennessee 37620
 Ofc: 615, 968-3051; Res: 615, 323-7987

Thomas Brimhall, First Vice President (Al Chymia)
 6243 Thistlebrook, Memphis, Tennessee 38115
 Ofc: 901, 373-6030; Res: 901, 362-3666

Parker Toler, Second Vice President (Al Menah)
 5613 Clovermeade Drive, Brentwood, Tennessee 37027
 Ofc: 615, 259-6641; Res: 615, 373-1512

John N. Bullard, Third Vice President (Alhambra)
 2424 Janeview Drive, Chattanooga, Tennessee 37416
 Ofc: 615, 855-5222; Res: 615, 894-2430

G. Cooper Holt, Treasurer (Al Menah)
 2303 8th Avenue South, Nashville, Tennessee 37204
 Ofc: 615, 254-0586; Res: 615, 832-4832

M. T. Gossett, Secretary (Al Menah)
 P.O. Box 23214, Nashville, Tennessee 37202
 Res: 615, 254-7551

Al Chymia	Alhambra	Al Menah	Jericho	Kerbela
-----------	----------	----------	---------	---------

TEXAS SHRINE ASSOCIATION

Organized 1935

Nolan H. Flowers, President (Karem)
 2701 North 42nd Street, Waco, Texas 76710
 Ofc: 817, 772-1801; Res: 817, 756-0085
 Charles A. "Bud" Francis, Vice-President (Al Amin)
 Rt. 5, Box 993, Edinburg, Texas 78539
 Ofc: 512, 383-1629; Res: 512, 383-5177
 Clarke Petet, Secretary-Emeritus (Hella)
 2121 Rowlett Road, Garland, Texas 75043
 W. A. "Pete" Spoons, P.P., Secretary-Treasurer (Maskat)
 P.O. Box 1950, Wichita Falls, Texas 76307
 Res: 817, 767-7063

Al Amin
 Alzafar
 Arabia
 Ben Hur

El Maida
 El Mina
 Hella

Karem
 Khiva
 Maskat

Moslah
 Sharon
 Suez

WESTERN SHRINE ASSOCIATION

Organized 1928

Ronald Randleman, President (El Zaribah)
 34 East Palmcroft Drive, Tempe, Arizona 85282
 Ofc: 602, 967-8869; Res: 602, 967-2540
 George Mahaffey, First Vice President (Kerak)
 12240 Brentfield, Reno, Nevada 89511
 Res: 702, 851-0555
 Billy E. Thornburg, Second Vice President (Al Kaly)
 262 Fay Drive, Colorado Springs, Colorado 80911
 Ofc: 719, 382-8887; Res: 719, 392-6109
 Harold Wendorf, Secretary-Treasurer (El Zaribah)
 9055 N. 86th Place, Scottsdale, Arizona 85258
 Ofc: 602, 231-0300; Res: 602, 948-3795

Aahmes
 Al Bahr
 Al Kader
 Al Kaly

Al Malaikah
 Aloha
 Anezeh
 Ballut Abyad

Ben Ali
 El Bekal
 El Jebel
 El Kalah

El Zaribah
 Hillah
 Islam
 Kerak

Sabbar
 Tehran
 Zelzah

SHRINE ROOMS—EAST

George Washington Masonic National Memorial
 101 Callahan Drive, Alexandria, Virginia 22301

SHRINE ROOMS—WEST

1651 19th Avenue, San Francisco, California 94122
 415, 681-0700
 Lee L. Aslanian—Director

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL
EUROPEAN SHRINE CLUBS

RECORDER

Elmer C. George
Mozartstrasse 15
6904 Eppelheim, BRD
Heidelberg, West Germany
Telephone: (06221) 760685

AMSTERDAM OASIS

Errol D. Feldman, Secretary (Karnak)
't Grachtje Over 48
1625 PH HOORN, Netherlands
Res: (02290) 40478
Ofc: (020) 553-2778

ANDALUCIA OASIS

Miguel E. Borjas (Moslah)
Avda, San Fernando No. 98
Rota Cadiz, Spain (No Telephone)

BRUSSELS OASIS

William Skaggs (Moslah)
No. 3 Route d'Ath
B-7434 Erbisoeul, Belgium
Telephone: (065) 22 65 53

NAPLES OASIS

Aldo Mele (Aahmes)
Via Scarlatti 209.G
Naples, Italy
Telephone: (081) 767 27 00

SWITZERLAND

Alfredo M. Schulmers (Aahmes)
Via Vele
6834 Morsio Inferiore, Switzerland
Telephone: (091) 43 59 59

UNITED KINGDOM

John D. Ward (Moslah)
18 Hughes Road, Ashford Common
Middlesex, TW1G 1RF, England
Telephone: (0784) 24 53 00

PHILIPPINE SHRINE CLUBS

BAMBOO SHRINE OASIS

William Webb, Secretary
11-A Hidalgo Street
SLV, Makati, Metro Manila,
Philippines
Telephone: 817-67-68

CAVITE SHRINE OASIS

Eliseo Tangog, Secretary
Mavilla Road #3
Cavite City, Philippines
(No Telephone)

CORDILLERA SHRINE OASIS

Steve Kapp, Vice President
PSC #6, Box 79
APO San Francisco, 96227
Telephone: Wallace A.S.—384-2335

MABUHAY SHRINE OASIS

Gil Victoriano, Secretary
Ship Repair Facility
Subic Bay, Philippines
Telephone: 383-2907

MAGINOO SHRINE OASIS

Francis M. Lovero, Secretary
1440 San Marcelino St.
Malate, Manila
Telephone: Manila 590211

MAHARLIKA SHRINE OASIS

Jaime Arcebucho, Secretary
1440 San Marcelino St.
Malate, Manila
Telephone: Manila 58-66-29

MAKATI SHRINE OASIS

Frank Ibay, Secretary
Don Jacobo Zobe Memorial Temple
Dao St. San Antonio Village
Makati, Metro Manila

MT. ARAYAT SHRINE OASIS

Amado Go, Secretary
Villa Perpetua Subdivision
Tarlac, Tarlac, Philippines
Telephone: Tarlac 3728

SAIGON SHRINE OASIS

Melchor Magat, Secretary
Makati, Metro, Manila,
Philippines
Telephone: Manila 85-75-05

(Charter number follows Temple name)

T E M P L E S

1 AAD TEMPLE (âd) (97) Duluth, Minnesota

201 East First Street—Zip Code 55802

Dates of Stated Meetings, January, June, August and October.

Dispensation September 3, 1905 Charter June 12, 1906

Membership January 1, 1991, 2,575 Loss 98

Potentate—Richard A. Peterson (Barbara) Ofc: 218, 722-1231
 Res: 218, 722-4826
 2111 Minnesota Avenue, Duluth, Minnesota 55802
Owner—Peterson Sheet Metal & Roofing

Chief Rabban—Dwane Schultz (Delores) Ofc: 715, 394-8740
 Res: 715, 394-3303
 2317 Hammond Avenue, Superior, Wisconsin 54880
School Teacher

Assistant Rabban—Richard Kern (Shirley) Ofc: 218, 723-0461
 Res: 218, 624-0971
 824 Almac Drive, Proctor, Minnesota 55810
Sales/Service

High Priest & Prophet—Richard Moncel (Joy) Ofc: 715, 392-8191
 Res: 715, 398-5128
 1629 E. 6th Street, Superior, Wisconsin 54880
Owner—Kapus-Erickson, Inc.

Oriental Guide—Donald Brandt (Jan) Ofc: 715, 392-9836
 Res: 715, 728-3100
 1503 Boulevard Place, Duluth, Minnesota 55811
Chef

Treasurer—Dennis S. Telega (Mary Lou) Ofc: 218, 723-2979
 Res: 218, 722-8539
 3906 Trinity Road, Duluth, Minnesota 55811
Vice President—First Bank-Duluth

Recorder—William O. Luhm (P.P.) (Doris) Temple: 218, 722-7488
 Ofc: 218, 628-1027; Res: 218, 525-2472
 201 East First Street, Duluth, Minnesota 55802
Estimator

REPRESENTATIVES

Richard A. Peterson (P.) (Barbara)
 Dwane Schultz (C.R.) (Delores)
 Richard Kern (A.R.) (Shirley)
 Richard Moncel (H.P.&P.) (Joy)

2 AAHMES TEMPLE (â'mēz) (121)

Oakland, California

170 Lindbergh Avenue, Livermore, California 94550

Dates of Stated Meetings, Third Wednesday, January, June, September and December.

Dispensation April 13, 1910

Charter July 12, 1911

Membership January 1, 1991, 5,704

Loss 396

Potentate—Joseph L. "Buzz" Pedroni (Lou) Res: 415, 933-1439
651 Montezuma Court, Walnut Creek, California 94598
Retired

Chief Rabban—Clare W. "Bud" Wilson ... (Nellie) Ofc: 415, 932-2002
Res: 415, 945-0529
2056 Golden Rain Road, #3, Walnut Creek, California 94595
Real Estate

Assistant Rabban—Fletcher Abbey (Donna) Ofc: 415-582-3238
Res: 415, 537-5390
20800 Manter Road, Castro Valley, California 94552
Dentist

High Priest and Prophet—Roland Terry
(Corrine) Ofc: 209, 334-0893
Res: 209, 369-8346
909 Parkview Avenue, Lodi, California 95242
Talent Agency Owner

Oriental Guide—James D. Rigg (Billie) Res: 415, 447-7515
1083 Sherry Way, Livermore, California 94550
Retired

Treasurer—George Johns Res: 415, 686-6052
1910 Eloise Avenue, Pleasant Hill, California 94523
Retired

Recorder—Kenneth R. Robertson ... (Sharon) Temple: 415, 373-4880
FAX: 415, 373-7114; Res: 415, 846-5882
Airport Station, P.O. Box 2260, Oakland, California 94621
Retired-Recorder

REPRESENTATIVES

Joseph L. "Buzz" Pedroni (P) (Lou)

Clare W. "Bud" Wilson (C.R.) (Nellie)

Fletcher Abbey (A.R.) (Donna)

Roland Terry (H.P.&P.) (Corinne)

3 ABBA TEMPLE (âb'bâ) (88) Mobile, Alabama

7700 Hitt Road—Zip Code 36695

Dates of Stated Meetings, Second Wednesday of each month, except
June, July and August.

Dispensation June 18, 1903

Charter July 9, 1903

Membership January 1, 1991, 2,068

Loss 170

Potentate—Lewis L. Childs, Jr. (Georgia) Ofc: 205, 633-5561

Res: 205, 476-2251

2251 Senator Street, Mobile, Alabama 36606

Retired

Chief Rabban—L. J. Jackson (Val) Ofc: 205, 343-6353

Res: 205, 342-0308

6558 Airport Boulevard, Mobile, Alabama 36608

President—Jackson & Associates—Insurance & Real Estate

Assistant Rabban—Joseph H. Nix, Jr. (Barbara Ann)

Ofc: 205, 639-6210; Res: 205, 343-3406

6400 Pinehurst Run, Mobile, Alabama 36608

Training Advisor

High Priest and Prophet—W. Calvin Carroll, Jr.

(Jo Ann) Ofc: 205, 434-6207

Res: 205, 633-7007

8760 Crowell Street, Mobile, Alabama 36608

Salesman

Oriental Guide—William V. Branton (Becky) Res: 205, 633-3571

7701-A Hitt Road, Mobile, Alabama 36695

Retired—USAF

Treasurer—William Horace Vickery (Adaline) Res: 205, 649-4166

7550 Shady Acres Drive, Mobile, Alabama 36618

Retired Federal

Recorder—Robert D. "Bob" Still (Rosa) Temple: 205, 633-5561

Res: 205, 433-2053

7700 Hitt Road, Mobile, Alabama 36695

*Retired***REPRESENTATIVES**

Lewis L. Childs, Jr. (P) (Georgia)

L. J. Jackson (C.R.) (Val)

Joseph H. Nix, Jr. (A.R.) (Barbara Ann)

John M. Tyson (P.P.) (Grace) Ofc: 205, 432-5080

Res: 205, 342-0306

P.O. Box 242, Mobile, Alabama 36601-0242

Attorney

4 ABDALLAH TEMPLE (ăb dāl'lâ) (30)

Overland Park, Kansas

5300 Metcalf Avenue—Zip Code 66202

Dates of Stated Meetings, Second Tuesday of each month, except July and August.

Dispensation March 28, 1887 Charter June 20, 1887

Membership January 1, 1991, 2,361 Loss 39

Potentate—William R. Buckner (Helen) Res: 913, 381-1777
5800 West 92nd Street, Overland Park, Kansas 66207
Retired

Chief Rabban—W. Burton Willard (Vi) Ofc: 816, 221-0232
Res: 913, 642-3521
7887 Roe, Prairie Village, Kansas 66208
Owner—Central Card Company

Assistant Rabban—Bill Keefer (Jean) Ofc/Res: 913, 842-2970
P.O. Box 3431, Lawrence, Kansas 66046
Self-Employed

High Priest and Prophet—James P. Brown, D.D.S.
(Joyce) Ofc: 913, 367-2245
Res: 913, 367-1068
1209 Ridge Road, Atchison, Kansas 66002
Dentist

Oriental Guide—James E. Holland (Shirley) Ofc: 913, 722-1965
Res: 913, 681-8737
10704 W. 121st Street, Overland Park, Kansas 66213
Owner—Holland Auto

Treasurer—Harry G. Penland (Maxine) Res: 913, 599-2127
9348 Greenway Lane, Lenexa, Kansas 66215
Retired

Recorder—Al Ross (Gretta) Temple: 913, 362-5300
Ofc: 913, 381-1454; FAX: 913, 432-1399; Res: 913, 262-7410
P.O. Box 756, Shawnee Mission, Kansas 66201
Attorney

REPRESENTATIVES

William R. Buckner (P) (Helen)

W. Burton Willard (C.R.) (Vi)

Bill Keefer (A.R.) (Jean)

James P. Brown, D.D.S. (H.P.&P.) (Joyce)

5 ABOU BEN ADHEM TEMPLE (â'boo bën âd'ëm) (89) Springfield, Missouri

601 St. Louis Street—Zip Code 65806

Dates of Stated Meetings, Fourth Thursday of each month, except July and August.

Dispensation July 9, 1903 Charter July 9, 1903

Membership January 1, 1991, 5,430 Loss 144

Potentate—Buddy Roberts (Becky) Ofc: 417, 546-5612
Res: 417, 546-6320

P.O. Box 958, Main St., Forsyth, Missouri 65653
Sales Manager—*Javelin Boats*

Chief Rabban—Ivan Millstead (Sandy) Ofc: 417, 836-3016
Res: 417, 882-4276 (Unlisted)

5327 South Holland, Springfield, Missouri 65807
Personnel Manager—*Cox Hospital*

Assistant Rabban—Gordon Langston ... (Marlene) Ofc: 417, 869-7284
Res: 417, 833-1138

Route 1, Box 355, Springfield, Missouri 65803
Plant Manager—*Central Soya Feed Company*

High Priest and Prophet—R. L. "Dick" Shearer
(Sandra) Ofc: 417, 862-1981
Res: 417, 883-3377

749 W. Brookshire, Springfield, Missouri 65807
Owner—*AMCO Transmissions*

Oriental Guide—Scott Schaefer (Karen) Ofc: 725-2622
Res: 417, 887-8520

P.O. Box 413, Nixa, Missouri 65714
Co-Owner, *Diversified Plastics*

Treasurer—Kenneth E. Waddell, M.D. (Jean) Ofc: 417, 883-7422
Res: 417, 742-3271

Rt. 1, Box 386, Pleasant Hope, Missouri 65725
Medical Doctor

Recorder—Jimmie D. Lee (Jeri) Temple: 417, 869-9164
Ofc: 417, 887-1929; FAX: 417, 863-7444; Res: 417, 753-2636
601 St. Louis Street, Springfield, Missouri 65806
Owner—*Ayre-Goodwin-Lee Funeral Home*

REPRESENTATIVES

F. T. H'Doubler, Jr., M.D. (*Ad Vitam & Emeritus*) (★★★★★)
(Marie) Ofc: 417, 882-3066; Res: 417, 881-5189
1900 S. National, Suite 2950, Springfield, Missouri 65804
Res: 2445 Melbourne Road, Springfield, Missouri 65804
Medical Doctor

James T. Brown, M.D. (*Emeritus*) (P.P.) ... (Louise) Res: 417, 883-0414
934 E. Portland, Springfield, Missouri 65807
Retired—*Medical Doctor*

Walter S. Pettit, Jr. (*Emeritus*) (P.P.) (Caroline) Ofc: 417, 678-2187
P.O. Box 148, Aurora, Missouri 65605
Attorney

Buddy Roberts (P) (Becky)
Ivan Millstead (C.R.) (Sandy)
Gordon Langston (A.R.) (Marlene)
Jimmie D. Lee (Rec.) (Jeri)

6 ABOUT SAAD TEMPLE (â'boo sâd) (143)

Republic of Panama

Building 0601, Balboa, Republic of Panama
Apartado 3668, Balboa, Republic of Panama (Use Air Mail)

Dates of Stated Meetings, January, March, May, September, and November.

Dispensation June 27, 1917 Charter June 6, 1918

Membership January 1, 1991, 1,337 Loss 61

Potentate—James G. Ridge Ofc/Res: 011-507-23-8475
Apartado 772, Balboa/Ancon, Republic of Panama
Businessman

Chief Rabban—Julio M. Aquin (Berty) Ofc/Res: 011-507-63-6880
Apartado 531, Panama 9-A, Republic of Panama
Retired

Assistant Rabban—Robert T. Russell, Jr.
(Cheryl) Ofc: 011-507-52-3292
Res: 011-507-52-6164
PSC Box 2114, APO Miami, Florida 34002
Personnel Management Specialist

High Priest and Prophet—Darryl L. Steiner
(Naddy) Ofc: 011-507-52-7446
Res: 011-507-52-5602
PSC Box 1969, APO Miami, Florida 34002
Computer Specialist

Oriental Guide—Dean C. Homa Ofc: 011-507-52-2226
Res: 011-507-52-5637
PSC Box 1242, APO Miami, Florida 34001
Contractor

Treasurer—Richard A. Gilman (P.P.) (Jean) Ofc: 011-507-52-3133
Res: 011-507-52-2044
PSC Box 155, APO Miami, Florida 34002
Housing Management Specialist

Recorder—Robert J. Saarinen (P.P.)
(Gladys) Temple: 011-507-52-2135
Ofc: 011-507-52-4061; Res: 011-507-52-2475
Apartado 3668, Balboa, Republic of Panama (use Air Mail)
Deputy Bureau Director

REPRESENTATIVES

Robert J. Saarinen (*Emeritus*) (Rec.-P.P.) (Gladys)
James G. Ridge (P)
Julio M. Aquin (C.R.) (Berty)
Robert T. Russell, Jr. (A.R.) (Cheryl)
Darryl L. Steiner (H.P.&P.) (Naddy)

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL

7 ABU BEKR TEMPLE (â'boo bëck'ër) (104)
Sioux City, Iowa

820 Nebraska, P.O. Box 3347—Zip Code 51102

Dates of Stated Meetings, January, May, September and December.

Dispensation May 8, 1907 Charter July 15, 1908

Membership January 1, 1991, 2,935 Loss 91

Potentate—Harold C. Higman, Jr. (Sue) Ofc: 712, 568-2181
Res: 712, 568-2852
P.O. Box 254, Akron, Iowa 51001
Owner—Higman Sand & Gravel

Chief Rabban—Kent Hansen (Karen) Ofc: 712, 252-4026
Res: 712, 948-3632
R.R. #1, Bronson, Iowa 51007
Insurance

Assistant Rabban—Wayne W. Soule (Georgia) Ofc: 712, 262-2460
Res: 712, 262-1369
P.O. Box 3006, Spencer, Iowa 51301
Insurance

High Priest and Prophet—Thomas Berger . . . (Gail) Ofc: 712, 255-5023
Res: 712, 277-2460
3631 Pierce Place, Sioux City, Iowa 51104
Funeral Director

Oriental Guide—Clarence Carney (Jacque) Ofc: 712, 274-5108
Res: 712, 277-2947
3317 Pawnee Place, Sioux City, Iowa 51104
Public Relations

Treasurer—Thomas C. McClain (Verianne) Ofc: 402, 375-1130
Res: 402, 375-3215
525 Fairacres Road, Wayne, Nebraska 68787
Banker

Recorder—Donald G. Preston (P.P.)
(LaDonna) Temple: 712, 255-7991
FAX: 712, 255-4113; Res: 712, 239-3640
P.O. Box 3347, Sioux City, Iowa 51102
Retired

REPRESENTATIVES

Harold C. Higman, Jr. (P.) (Sue)
Kent Hansen (C.R.) (Karen)
Wayne W. Soule (A.R.) (Georgia)
Fred Asher, D.D.S. (P.P.) (Glenda) Ofc: 712, 225-4213
Res: 712, 225-4859
218 West Bluff, Cherokee, Iowa 51012
Dentist

8 ACACIA TEMPLE (a ca'cia) (189)

Baton Rouge, Louisiana

7991 Commerce Avenue—Zip Code 70815-8029

Dates of Stated Meetings, Third Wednesday of each month.

Dispensation July 3, 1986

Charter June 25, 1987

Membership January 1, 1991, 1,065

Gain 19

Potentate—Robert D. "Bob" Hoover (Anne) Ofc: 504, 381-9386
Res: 504, 752-6285
19526 Creekround Avenue, Baton Rouge, Louisiana 70817
Attorney

Chief Rabban—H. George Scanlan (Beverly) Ofc: 504, 927-1754
Res: 504, 275-6244
4043 Aletha, Baton Rouge, Louisiana 70814
Independent Insurance Agent

Assistant Rabban—Harold J. Lassabe ... (Marilyn) Ofc: 504, 261-1050
Res: 504, 261-8260
12834 Farnham Drive, Baton Rouge, Louisiana 70818
Self-Employed

High Priest and Prophet—Fred O. Sims ... (Betty) Ofc: 504, 388-7309
Res: 504, 638-7106
43 Bennett Drive, Ventress, Louisiana 70783
Superintendent of Ships—Ethyl Corp.

Oriental Guide—A. Sidney McGough (Alice) Res: 504, 272-2453
11080 Red Oaks Drive, Baton Rouge, Louisiana 70815
Retired—Funeral Director

Treasurer—Earl C. Francis (Shirley) Res: 504, 275-3925
11724 Flamingo Drive, Baton Rouge, Louisiana 70814
Retired

Recorder—Howard H. Hudson Temple: 504, 926-4814
Res: 504, 272-0807
7991 Commerce Avenue, Baton Rouge, Louisiana 70815-8029
Retired

REPRESENTATIVES

Robert D. Hoover (P) (Anne)
H. George Scanlan (C.R.) (Beverly)
Harold J. Lassabe (A.R.) (Marilyn)
A. Sidney McGough (O.G.) (Alice)

9 ACCA TEMPLE (āk'kā) (28) . . Richmond, Virginia

1712 Bellevue Avenue, P.O. Box 9217—Zip Code 23227

Dates of Stated Meetings, January 15, February 19, March 19, August 20, September 24 and November 19, 1991.

Dispensation June 9, 1886 Charter June 20, 1887

Membership January 1, 1991, 4,107 Loss 220

Potentate—Charles E. Snead (Joyce) Ofc: 804, 644-7846
 Res: 804, 288-5248
 1016 Pine Ridge Road, Richmond, Virginia 23226
Vice-President—Equipment Manager

Chief Rabban—Raymond D. "Ray" Ash
 (Saundra) Ofc: 804, 353-7881
 Res: 804, 746-4770
 6209 Kenebeck Circle, Mechanicsville, Virginia 23111
Safety & Security Director

Assistant Rabban—Clarence C. "Larry" Boggs
 (Hattie) Ofc: 804, 794-1443
 Res: 804, 794-3004
 1012 Castlehollow Road, Midlothian, Virginia 23113
Builder

High Priest and Prophet—Leslie L. Bradshaw
 (Kathryn) Res: 804, 276-6369
 1801 Millcreek Court, Richmond, Virginia 23235
Retired

Oriental Guide—Marion E. Dawson (Ethel) Ofc: 804, 275-5338
 Res: 804, 739-2480
 35 Spinnaker Cove Drive, Midlothian, Virginia 23113
Computer Supervisor

Treasurer—John L. Hughes, Sr. (Mattie) Ofc: 804, 780-8014
 Res: 804, 779-2237
 1100 Sinclair Road, Mechanicsville, Virginia 23111
Personnel Trainer

Recorder—Ernest L. McGregor (Marge) Temple: 804, 264-0509
 FAX: 804, 264-1201; Res: 804, 272-6842
 P.O. Box 9217, Richmond, Virginia 23227
Retired

REPRESENTATIVES

Charles E. Snead (P) (Joyce)
 Raymond D. "Ray" Ash (C.R.) (Saundra)
 Clarence C. "Larry" Boggs (A.R.) (Hattie)
 Ernest L. McGregor (Rec.) (Marge)

10 AFIFI TEMPLE (â fee'fee) (47)

Tacoma, Washington

815 South Vassault—Zip Code 98465

Dates of Stated Meetings, First Thursday of each month, except July and August.

Dispensation September 5, 1888 Charter June 17, 1889

Membership January 1, 1991, 2,919 Loss 298

Potentate—Ray K. Embree (Nelda) Res: 509, 966-0494
5908 West Chestnut, Yakima, Washington 98908
Retired

Chief Rabban—Jean S. Kimbel (June) Res: 206, 426-4556
East 1720 Island Lake Drive, Shelton, Washington 98584
Pharmacist

Assistant Rabban—Robert M. Flint (Jean) Ofc: 206, 593-1349
Res: 206, 848-3146
6102 East 128th Street, Puyallup, Washington 98373
Instrument Technician

High Priest and Prophet—William H. Scott
(Dottie) Ofc: 206, 694-3311
Res: 206, 256-1434
9407 N.E. 81st Avenue, Vancouver, Washington 98662
Real Estate Agent

Oriental Guide—Donald L. Nunn (LuElla) Res: 206, 736-6395
125 Sunnyside Drive, Centralia, Washington 98531
Retired

Treasurer—William D. Brown (Doris) Res: 206, 564-6733
910 Manor Drive, Tacoma, Washington 98466
Retired—C.P.A.

Recorder—Don H. Nau (Marlene) Temple: 206, 565-2055
Res: 206, 927-0508
815 South Vassault, Tacoma, Washington 98465
Recorder

REPRESENTATIVES

Ray K. Embree (P) (Nelda)

Jean S. Kimbel (C.R.) (June)

Robert M. Flint (A.R.) (Jean)

Don H. Nau (Rec.) (Marlene)

11 AHMED TEMPLE (â'měd) (66)**Marquette, Michigan**

128 West Washington Street, P.O. Box 519—Zip Code 49855

Dates of Stated Meetings, First Friday after first Monday.

Dispensation June 14, 1893

Charter July 25, 1894

Membership January 1, 1991, 1,093

Loss 14

Potentate—Thomas E. Skoog (Pauline) Ofc: 906, 227-2814
 Res: 906, 226-9364
 1037 Allouez, Marquette, Michigan 49855
N.M.U. Assistant Registrar

Chief Rabban—Eric E. Nyman (Betty) Ofc: 906, 786-5033
 Res: 906, 786-2078
 1214 8th Avenue South, Escanaba, Michigan 49829
Jeweler

Assistant Rabban—Roger A. Juntunen (Linda) Ofc: 906, 482-3380
 Res: 906, 523-4059
 Rt. 1, Box 119, Chassell, Michigan 49916
Insurance Agent

High Priest and Prophet—Charles C. Simons
 (Mary Lou) Ofc: 906, 486-9928
 Res: 906, 485-1863
 706 N. Main Street, Ishpeming, Michigan 49849
Wholesaler

Oriental Guide—Franklin G. Rector (Barbara) Ofc: 906, 226-7561
 Res: 906, 226-0204
 705 Hennepin, Marquette, Michigan 49855
Distributor

Treasurer—J. B. "Ben" Houghtaling, Jr. .. (Edith) Ofc: 906, 225-1157
 Res: 906, 226-6207
 1303 Russell Street, Marquette, Michigan 49855
Retired

Recorder—John B. Stevens (Ceronia) Temple: 906, 225-1157
 Res: 906, 249-3529
 P.O. Box 519, Marquette, Michigan 49855
Retired

REPRESENTATIVES

Robert L. Bouschor (*Emeritus*) (P.P.) ... (Marilyn) Ofc: 906, 228-7702
 Res: 906, 225-0245
 420 West Michigan Street, Marquette, Michigan 49855
Owner—Northern Stationers

Thomas E. Skoog (P.) (Pauline)
 Eric E. Nyman (C.R.) (Betty)
 Roger A. Juntunen (A.R.) (Linda)
 Charles C. Simons (H.P.&P.) (Mary Lou)

12 AINAD TEMPLE (ī'nād) (130)

East St. Louis, Illinois

609 St. Louis Avenue—Zip Code 62201

Dates of Stated Meetings, Fourth Thursday of each month, except November and December, third Thursday.

Dispensation May 8, 1912 Charter May 13, 1913

Membership January 1, 1991, 8,023 Loss 315

Potentate—H. E. "Gene" Tracy (Ruby) Ofc: 618, 887-4211
Res: 618, 887-4213
#1 Tracy Lane, Marine, Illinois 62061
Owner—Tracy Trucking Firm

Chief Rabban—Kelly J. Hogan Ofc: 618, 931-1773
3674 Highway 111, Granite City, Illinois 62040
Mechanical Piping Contractor

Assistant Rabban—David L. McCann ... (Dolores) Ofc: 618, 244-4466
Res: 618, 242-2819
R. #6, Mt. Vernon, Illinois 62864
Heating and Air Conditioning Contractor

High Priest and Prophet—Hallie F. Lewis (Marge) Res: 618, 242-0260
21 E. Crownview, P.O. Box 112, Mt. Vernon, Illinois 62864
Retired

Oriental Guide—Ronald D. Williams (Linda) Ofc: 314, 694-3245
Res: 618, 397-4776
300 Dorchester Drive, Belleville, Illinois 62223
Accountant—Monsanto Chemical Co.

Treasurer—William H. "Bill" Piper (P.P.) (Marguerite) Ofc: 618, 242-9405
Res: 618, 244-0010
R.R. #4, Mt. Vernon, Illinois 62864
Sales

Recorder—Orville E. Hommert (P.P.) (Catherine) Temple: 618, 874-1870
Res: 618, 451-6569
609 St. Louis Ave., East St. Louis, Illinois 62201
Retired

REPRESENTATIVES

Edward G. Maag (*Emeritus*) (P.P.) (Ruth) Ofc: 618, 277-8887
Res: 618, 233-2130
205 Southgate, Belleville, Illinois 62223
Attorney

H. E. "Gene" Tracy (P.) (Ruby)
Kelly J. Hogan (C.R.)
David L. McCann (A.R.) (Dolores)
Hallie F. Lewis (H.P.&P.) (Marge)

13 AKDAR TEMPLE (ăk'dâr) (125)**Tulsa, Oklahoma**

20 East 21st Street—Zip Code 74114

Dates of Stated Meetings, Second Thursday of each month, except July and August.

Dispensation July 12, 1911 Charter May 12, 1912

Membership January 1, 1991, 2,897 Loss 138

Potentate—Dr. Richard R. Polk (Linda) Ofc: 918, 743-8921
 Res: 918, 252-5065
 7321 East 66th Place, Tulsa, Oklahoma 74133
Physician

Chief Rabban—Roger R. Scott (Luci) Ofc: 918, 583-8201
 Res: 918, 742-8710
 4250 South Oswego, Tulsa, Oklahoma 74135
Attorney

Assistant Rabban—Richard K. Newsome
 (Maxine) Ofc: 918, 836-1616, Ext. 6782
 Res: 918, 492-7321
 7514 South 73rd East Avenue, Tulsa, Oklahoma, 74133
Engineer

High Priest and Prophet—Sam Camporeale
 (Jane) Ofc: 918, 835-1511
 Res: 918, 299-5925
 8941 So. Florence Place, Tulsa, Oklahoma 74137
General Manager—Jorgensen Steel

Oriental Guide—Ray Fisher (Eulita) Res: 918, 357-3456
 6901 S. 241 E. Avenue, Broken Arrow, Oklahoma 74014
Retired

Treasurer—Paul R. Smith, Jr. (Mary) Ofc/Res: 918, 835-6190
 P.O. Box 580877, Tulsa, Oklahoma 74158
Self-Employed—Investments

Recorder—Charles H. "Chuck" Tawater
 (Lou) Temple: 918, 587-6658
 FAX: 918, 587-6661; Res: 918, 749-4205
 20 East 21st Street, Tulsa, Oklahoma 74114
Recorder

REPRESENTATIVES

B. W. "Bob" Vetter (*Emeritus*) (P.P.) (Frances) Ofc: 918, 747-4562
 Res: 918, 492-5341
 3111 South Jamestown, Tulsa, Oklahoma 74135
C.P.A.

Dr. Richard R. Polk (P.) (Linda)

Roger R. Scott (C.R.) (Luci)

Richard K. Newsome (A.R.) (Maxine)

Charles H. "Chuck" Tawater (Rec.) (Lou)

14 ALADDIN TEMPLE (ă lăd'dîn) (67)

Columbus, Ohio

3850 Stelzer Road—Zip Code 43219

Dates of Stated Meetings, January, February, March, April, September, October, and November.

Dispensation June 14, 1893

Charter July 25, 1894

Membership January 1, 1991, 14,178

Gain 124

Potentate—Robert D. Prushing (Peggy) Res: 614, 262-1431
408 East Schreyer Place, Columbus, Ohio 43214
Retired

Chief Rabban—Harold J. Cochrun (Jere) Res: 614, 861-7767
1775 Woodview Ct., Apt. K, Reynoldsburg, Ohio 43068
Contractor

Assistant Rabban—William G. Selsam Ofc: 614, 462-2770
Res: 614, 890-1711
4755 Powderhorn Lane, Westerville, Ohio 43081
Association Management Consultant

High Priest and Prophet—C. E. "Bill" Leeson
(Bobbie) Ofc: 614, 882-8535
Res: 614, 882-9532
7623 Duncans Glen Drive, Westerville, Ohio 43081
Insurance

Oriental Guide—Terry L. Devassie (Faye) Ofc: 614, 461-5229
Res: 614, 882-3067
5808 La Paz Place, Westerville, Ohio 43081
Assistant Circulation Director

Treasurer—Charles A. "Chi" Weber (P.P.) . . (Betty) Res: 614, 889-8940
7630 Bellaire Street, Dublin, Ohio 43017
Retired

Recorder—James L. Foreman, Sr. . . . (Dolores) Temple: 614, 475-2609
FAX: 614, 475-8225; Res: 614, 451-4931
3850 Stelzer Road, Columbus, Ohio 43219
Retired

REPRESENTATIVES

Robert D. Prushing (P.) (Peggy)

Harold J. Cochrun (C.R.) (Jere)

William G. Selsam (A.R.)

Charles C. "Joe" Greene (P.P.) (Donna) Res: 614, 459-2536
1715 Arlingate Drive N., Columbus, Ohio 43220
Retired

15 AL AMIN TEMPLE (āl āmēēn) (172)**Corpus Christi, Texas**

2001 Suntide Road—Zip Code 78409

Dates of Stated Meetings, Second Friday of each month, except July and August.

Dispensation July 1, 1971

Charter July 20, 1972

Membership January 1, 1991, 1,719

Loss 26

Potentate—A. L. "Al" Story (Shirley) Res: 512, 854-8761
 4314 Hermosa, Corpus Christi, Texas 78411
Retired

Chief Rabban—Charles A. "Bud" Francis
 (Barbara) Ofc: 512, 383-1629
 Res: 512, 383-5177
 Rt. 5, Box 993, Edinburg, Texas 78539
Self-Employed—Plumber

Assistant Rabban—Barney B. Bryant (Betty) Res: 512, 729-6484
 HCR Box 119-F, Rockport, Texas 78382
Retired

High Priest and Prophet—Russell Sturgis
 (Harriet) Res: 512, 758-5474
 P.O. Box 250, Aransas Pass, Texas 78336
Retired

Oriental Guide—James R. Cramer (Ruth) Res: 512, 992-5168
 1118 South Bay, Corpus Christi, Texas 78412
Retired

Treasurer—Jack T. Blalock (Rita) Res: 512, 853-3349
 5622 Fresno, Corpus Christi, Texas 78411
Retired

Recorder—Edward R. Hanshaw (Frances) Temple: 512, 241-5353
 Res: 512, 241-2697
 2001 Suntide Road, Corpus Christi, Texas 78409
Retired

REPRESENTATIVES

A. L. "Al" Story (P) (Shirley)
 Charles A. "Bud" Francis (C.R.) (Barbara)
 Barney B. Bryant (A.R.) (Betty)
 Edward R. Hanshaw (Rec.) (Frances)

16 AL ASKA TEMPLE (āl āskâ) (175)

Anchorage, Alaska

1730 East Northern Lights Boulevard—Zip Code 99508

Dates of Stated Meetings, Second Monday of each month, except July and August.

Dispensation June 27, 1974

Charter July 3, 1975

Membership January 1, 1991, 1,201

Loss 64

Potentate—Gary J. Preston (Lee) Ofc: 907, 269-6132
Res: 907, 337-9775

6437 Barclay Court, Anchorage, Alaska 99504

Insurance Claims Officer—Allstate

Chief Rabban—Roland E. Redelings (Carolyn) Ofc: 907, 562-2264

Res: 907, 337-7048

1140 LaLande Place, Anchorage, Alaska 99504

Service Manager—Pitney Bowes

Assistant Rabban—Joseph K. Kish (Janet) Ofc: 907, 563-3787

Res: 907, 696-0508

13810 Malaspina, Eagle River, Alaska 99577

Electrical Estimator

High Priest and Prophet—Benjamin C. Lally

(Patricia) Res: 907, 345-3474

13241 Sean Circle, Anchorage, Alaska 99516

Real Estate Appraisals

Oriental Guide—Earle J. Beesley, Sr. . . (Margaret) Res: 907, 562-2803

P.O. Box 221282, Anchorage, Alaska 99522

Retired

Treasurer—Leonard R. "Bud" Young (P.P.)

(Betty) Res: 907, 272-1851

1434 "H" Street, Anchorage, Alaska 99501

Retired

Recorder—Gunnar Flygenring (Joan) Temple: 907, 274-4344

Ofc: 907, 563-7533; Res: 907, 248-4727

1730 East Northern Lights Boulevard, Anchorage, Alaska 99508

Travel Consultant—CTC

REPRESENTATIVES

Gary J. Preston (P.) (Lee)

Roland E. Redelings (C.R.) (Carolyn)

Gunnar Flygenring (Rec.) (Joan)

M. Burton Oien (P.P.) (Sharon) Ofc: 907, 474-6537

Res: 907, 479-9469

116 Kelsan Way, Fairbanks, Alaska 99709

Professor of Accounting—University of Alaska

17 AL AZHAR (āl ă'zhâr) (106)**Calgary, Alberta, Canada**

Mail: P.O. Box 7127, Station "E"—Zip Code T3C 3L8
 UPS ONLY: 5225-101 Street, N.W., Calgary Alberta T3B

Dates of Stated Meetings, January, April, September and November.

Dispensation October 14, 1907

Charter July 15, 1908

Membership January 1, 1991, 1,454

Loss 37

Potentate—Bruce MacLaren (Betty) Res: 403, 289-4178
 31 Clarendon Road, N.W., Calgary, Alberta T2L 0P2
Retired

Chief Rabban—Robert E. McKee (Clare) Ofc: 403, 250-5104
 Res: 403, 278-4219
 128 Lake Mead Drive S.E., Calgary, Alberta T2J 4B6
Businessman

Assistant Rabban—R. W. "Bill" Pitman
 (Elizabeth) Ofc: 403, 249-4428
 Res: 403, 242-7050
 4203-5th Avenue, S.W., Calgary, Alberta T3C 0C4
Businessman

High Priest and Prophet—J. J. "Jack" Armstrong
 (Muriel) Res: 403, 286-8664
 52, 1901 Varsity Est. Drive, N.W., Calgary, Alberta T3B 4T7
Retired

Oriental Guide—James M. McCulley (Pat) Ofc: 403, 327-4855
 Res: 403, 327-2741
 1005 Scenic Drive, Lethbridge, Alberta T1K 1L7
Businessman

Treasurer—W. J. "Bill" Fairhurst (Edith) Res: 403, 229-0865
 #308, 639—14th Avenue, S.W., Calgary, Alberta T2R 1H9
Retired

Recorder—Thomas S. Walker (Louise) Temple: 403, 239-0030
 FAX: 403, 239-4334; Res: 403, 249-9586
 P.O. Box 7127, Station "E", Calgary, Alberta T3C 3L8
Retired

REPRESENTATIVES

Edward G. McMullan, C.D. (*At Vitam & Emeritus*) (★★★★★)
 Res: 403, 238-0501
 #13-68 Baycrest Place, S.W., Calgary, Alberta T2V 0K6

Harry E. Alger (*Emeritus*) (P.P.) (Norma) Res: 403, 938-7744
 R.R. 2, Okotoks, Alberta T0L 1T0
Retired

Bruce MacLaren (P.) (Betty)

Robert E. McKee (C.R.) (Clare)

R. W. "Bill" Pitman (A.R.) (Elizabeth)

Thomas S. Walker (Rec.) (Louise)

18 AL BAHR TEMPLE (āl bār') (129):
San Diego, California

5440 Kearny Mesa Road—Zip Code 92111-1393

Dates of Stated Meetings, January, March, June, October, and December.

Dispensation May 7, 1912 Charter May 13, 1913

Membership January 1, 1991, 3,775 Loss 148

Potentate—Jack C. Marks (Deanna) Ofc: 619, 224-8211
 619, 421-7594
 463 Redwing Road, Chula Vista, California 92011
Supervisor—Marine Yard

Chief Rabban—Chuck Baldrige (Marjorie) Res: 619, 439-8883
 1141 Laguna Street, Oceanside, California 92054
Retired

Assistant Rabban—Clarence G. "Con" Dahl
 (Lois) Res: 619, 270-5899
 3603 Moultrie Avenue, San Diego, California 92117
Retired

High Priest and Prophet—Robert P. Schwartz
 (Joyce) Ofc: 619, 260-4388
 Res: 619, 472-2032
 275 So. Worthington #69, Spring Valley, California 91977-6336
Manager—Plant Facilities

Oriental Guide—Arnold L. Korey (Betty) Ofc: 800, 333-7896
 Res: 619, 281-0555
 2234-221 River Run Drive, San Diego, California 92108
Senior Territory Manager—Kraft Food Service

Treasurer—George S. Acuna (Debbie) Ofc: 619, 486-2590
 Res: 619, 789-8608
 18458 Grenache Rose Way, Ramona, California 92065
Heating/Air Conditioning Contractor

Recorder—Phillip A. Johnson (Terry) Temple: 619, 292-0092
 FAX: 619, 292-5618; Res: 619, 449-7482
 5440 Kearny Mesa Road, San Diego, California 92111-1393
Recorder

REPRESENTATIVES

Harold M. Long (*Emeritus*) Res: 619, 583-5609
 4766 Monroe Avenue, San Diego, California 92115
Retired

Jack C. Marks (P) (Deanna)

Chuck Baldrige (C.R.) (Marjorie)

Clarence G. "Con" Dahl (A.R.) (Lois)

Phillip A. Johnson (Rec.) (Terry)

19 AL BEDOO TEMPLE (ăl bē doo') (150)**Billings, Montana**

1125 Broadwater Avenue, P.O. Box 20673—Zip Code 59104

Dates of Stated Meetings, Third Thursday of each month, except
June, July, August and 2nd Thursday in December.

Dispensation June 16, 1921 Charter June 15, 1922

Membership January 1, 1991, 1,893 Loss 102

Potentate—Walter Hantsman (Mary Anne) Res: 406, 245-3285
910 10th Street West #223, Billings, Montana 59102
Retired

Chief Rabban—Jerry Nordquist (Maxine) Ofc: 406, 252-3417
Res: 406, 252-9277
1008 Poly Drive 4-A, Billings, Montana 59102
Mortician

Assistant Rabban—W. R. "Bill" Essex (Evelyn) Res: 406, 656-9756
2620 Patricia Lane, Billings, Montana 59102
Retired

High Priest and Prophet—Robert V. "Bob" Ludwick
(Janice) Res: 406, 252-4814
P.O. Box 21892, Billings, Montana 59104
Retired

Oriental Guide—Kenneth Fichtner (Sari) Ofc: 406, 259-1408
Res: 406, 628-4763
1205-12th Street Circle, Laurel, Montana 59044
Automobile Dealer

Treasurer—R. W. "Bob" Wintermute . . . (Dorothy) Ofc: 406, 252-3448
Res: 406, 656-5921
2222 Brentwood, Billings, Montana 59102
Certified Public Accountant

Recorder—Richard A. "Dick" Beulke . . (Alice) Temple: 406, 259-4384
Res: 406, 656-0257
P.O. Box 20673, Billings, Montana 59104
Retired

REPRESENTATIVES

Walter Hantsman (P) (Mary Anne)

Jerry Nordquist (C.R.) (Maxine)

W. R. "Bill" Essex (A.R.) (Evelyn)

Richard A. "Dick" Beulke (Rec.) (Alice)

20 ALCAZAR TEMPLE (ăl că'zêr) (134)

Montgomery, Alabama

555 East Boulevard, P.O. Box 17238—Zip Code 36117-0238

Dates of Stated Meetings, Second Friday, January, April, July and October.

Dispensation May 14, 1913

Charter May 13, 1914

Membership January 1, 1991, 2,420

Loss 89

Potentate—Robert G. "Bob" Nations (Mae) Ofc: 205, 242-8041
Res: 205, 277-0360

204 Navajo Drive, Montgomery, Alabama 36117

Employment Specialist—State of Alabama

Chief Rabban—Virgil W. "Connie" Connell

(Carol) Res: 205, 277-2238

1806 Brackenbury Place, Montgomery, Alabama 36117

Retired—Lumber Executive

Assistant Rabban—G. E. "Jerry" Thierfelder

(Linda) Ofc: 205, 223-7225

Res: 205, 537-9224

Rt. 2, Box 125, Honoraville, Alabama 36042

Disability Rating Specialist—V.A. Regional Office

High Priest and Prophet—Harry Baker . . . (Doris) Ofc: 205, 288-6250

Res: 205, 272-9190

8124 Pinto Lane, Montgomery, Alabama 36117

IGA Coordinator/Zone Manager

Oriental Guide—G. Ed "Eddie" Norred, Jr.

(Sarah) Ofc: 205, 832-4985

Res: 205, 272-2558

768 Williamson Road, Montgomery, Alabama 36109

Deputy Sheriff Lt.—Montgomery County

Treasurer—G. Ed Norred (Mary) Ofc: 205, 272-8700

Res: 205, 277-3786

757 Maryethel, Montgomery, Alabama 36109

Assistant Leasing Manager—Capitol Chevrolet

Recorder—Malcolm D. "Mutt" Herring, Jr.

(Diane) Temple: 205, 279-9174

Res: 205, 272-3058

P.O. Box 17238, Montgomery, Alabama 36117-0238

Recorder

REPRESENTATIVES

Robert G. "Bob" Nations (P.) (Mae)

Virgil W. "Connie" Connell (C.R.) (Carol)

Malcolm D. "Mutt" Herring, Jr. (Rec.) (Diane)

C. Alvin Stephens (P.P.) Res: 205, 288-5155

140 Eagerton, Montgomery, Alabama 36116

Owner—Stephens Tile Co.

21 AL CHYMIA TEMPLE (āl kī mī'ā) (57)**Memphis, Tennessee**

5770 Shelby Oaks Drive—Zip Code 38134

Dates of Stated Meetings, Second Wednesday of each month, except June, July and August.

Dispensation April 18, 1891

Charter August 16, 1892

Membership January 1, 1991, 5,352

Loss 178

Potentate—Kermit C. May (Bettye) Ofc: 901, 377-7336

Res: 901, 795-1599

3256 Lansing Drive, Memphis, Tennessee 38115

*Retired**Chief Rabban*—Thomas Brimhall (Gladys) Res: 901, 362-3666

6243 Thistlebrook, Memphis, Tennessee 38115

*Retired**Assistant Rabban*—Gary Vernon Pierce . . (Marcia) Ofc: 901, 726-9223

Res: 901, 681-9534

5357 Colony Lane, Memphis, Tennessee 38119

*Real Estate Broker**High Priest and Prophet*—B. W. Thornburg . . . (Sue) Ofc: 901, 365-4936

Res: 901, 755-5925

5090 Woods Landing, Memphis, Tennessee 38115

*Retired**Oriental Guide*—Gene McDaniel Ofc: 901, 366-6300

Res: 901, 332-2005

1411 Blueberry, Memphis, Tennessee 38116

*Retired**Treasurer*—Jerry Archer (Rosemary) Ofc: 901, 345-1637

Res: 901, 372-3077

6310 Skylight, Memphis, Tennessee 38134

*Electrician**Recorder*—Phillip M. Emerick (Lois) Temple: 901, 377-7336

FAX: 901, 377-7496; Res: 901, 372-2096

5770 Shelby Oaks Dr., Memphis, Tennessee 38134

*Retired***REPRESENTATIVES**Rufus E. Craven, M.D. (*Emeritus*) (P.P.) . . (Phyllis) Ofc: 901, 525-1575

Res: 901, 726-4276

20 South Dudley, Memphis, Tennessee 38103

Plastic Surgeon

Kermit C. May (P) (Bettye)

Thomas Brimhall (C.R.) (Gladys)

A. B. Williams (P.P.) (Patsy) Ofc: 901, 369-4100

Res: 901, 372-8205

3028 Canyon, Memphis, Tennessee 38134

Air National Guard—Tennessee

Robert F. Henderson (Janelle) Ofc: 901, 422-3761

Res: 901, 668-5119

156 Pipkin Road, Jackson, Tennessee 38301

President—Miller Lumber Co.

22 ALEE TEMPLE (â'lee) (74) . . Savannah, Georgia

Skidaway Road & Eisenberg Drive—Zip Code 31406

Dates of Stated Meetings, Second Monday in April, July, October, and December.

Dispensation June 24, 1896 Charter June 9, 1897

Membership January 1, 1991, 3,127 Loss 120

Potentate—Calvin L. Hodges (Faye) Ofc/Res: 912, 964-5956
172 Azalea Avenue, Garden City, Georgia 31408
Heating and Air Conditioning

Chief Rabban—C. Freddie Johnson (Nell) Ofc: 912, 964-1361
Res: 912, 897-1581
18 Brightwater Drive, Savannah, Georgia 31410
Personnel Director

Assistant Rabban—Edwin L. Coleman (Nelda) Ofc: 912, 964-1927
Res: 912, 352-9376
16 Althea Parkway, Savannah, Georgia 31405
Salesman

High Priest and Prophet—Jack L. Hepner
(Freddie) Ofc: 912, 352-6349
Res: 912, 355-2504
34 Jameswood Drive, Savannah, Georgia 31406
Pest Control

Oriental Guide—Charles Stokes
(Marion) Ofc: 912, 964-1361 Ext. 308
Res: 912, 355-2422
2302 Shaw Avenue, Garden City, Georgia 31408
Supervisor

Treasurer—Don Amerson (Judy) Ofc: 912, 921-7100
Res: 912, 786-4342 or 598-1448
211 Yam Gandy, Savannah, Georgia 31411
Banker

Recorder—Rudolph R. Lucas (Monta) Temple: 912, 355-2422
Res: 912, 727-2971
P.O. Box 14147, Savannah, Georgia 31416
Retired—Air Traffic Controller

REPRESENTATIVES

J. Curtis Lewis Jr. (*Emeritus*) (P.P.) (Nancy) Ofc: 912, 925-0456
Res: 912, 598-0271
P.O. Box 60759, Savannah, Georgia 31420-0759
Owner—Automobile Dealership

William V. Tyson Jr. (*Emeritus*) (P.P.) . . . (Yvonne) Ofc: 912, 352-3317
Res: 912, 598-0313
P.O. Box 14299, Savannah, Georgia 31416
Real Estate

Calvin L. Hodges (P.) (Faye)
C. Freddie Johnson (C.R.) (Nell)
Edwin L. Coleman (A.R.) (Nelda)
Lester A. Claxton (P.P.) (Glenda) Ofc: 912, 897-1241
Res: 912, 897-6789
214 Christy Road, Savannah, Georgia 31410
Owner—Grocery Store

23 ALEPPO TEMPLE (ă lě'ppō) (13) Wilmington, Massachusetts

99 Fordham Road, P.O. Box H—Zip Code 01887

Dates of Stated Meetings, At the call of the Potentate.

Dispensation August 3, 1882 Charter June 6, 1883

Membership January 1, 1991, 11,333 Loss 430

Potentate—Eugene A. Capobianco (Barbara) Ofc: 617, 321-3041
Res: 617, 324-1731

12 Citation Avenue, Stoneham, Massachusetts 02180

Owner—*Electrical and Security Companies*

Chief Rabban—Robert L. Pann (Sylvia) Ofc: 617, 864-2625
Res: 508, 664-4320

15 Wedge Court, North Reading, Massachusetts 01864

Plumbing Contractor

Assistant Rabban—Donald D. Stewart (Diana) Ofc/Res: 617, 762-8899

156 Sunrise Road, Westwood, Massachusetts 02090

Insurance Appraiser

High Priest and Prophet—William P. Alboth (Gale) Ofc: 617, 245-7802
Res: 508, 526-7404

24 Country Club Drive, Manchester, Massachusetts 01944

Manager—Special Services

Oriental Guide—Frederick W. Shaw, Jr. (Bonnie) Ofc: 617, 482-2389
Res: 617, 862-8677

16 Homestead Street, Lexington, Massachusetts 02173

Investment Advisor

Treasurer—Philip M. Turner (Liz) Ofc: 617, 894-6320
Res: 617, 894-8682

1159 Main Street, Waltham, Massachusetts 02154

Executive

Recorder—Harvey J. Waugh (Margaret) Temple: 617, 665-6466
Ofc: 508, 657-4202; FAX: 508, 657-8950; Res: 617, 334-4031

99 Fordham Road, P.O. Box H, Wilmington, Massachusetts 01887

Recorder

REPRESENTATIVES

Harvey J. Waugh (*Emeritus*) (Rec.) (Margaret)

Eugene A. Capobianco (P.) (Barbara)

Robert L. Pann (C.R.) (Sylvia)

Donald D. Stewart (A.R.) (Diana)

William P. Alboth (H.P.&P.) (Gale)

24 ALGERIA TEMPLE (āl gē'rīā) (41)

Helena, Montana

15 North Jackson Street—Zip Code 59601

Mail: P.O. Box 4879—Zip Code 59604

Dates of Stated Meetings, Third Monday of each month, except June, July and August.

Dispensation March 23, 1888

Charter June 25, 1888

Membership January 1, 1991, 2,126

Loss 110

Potentate—John C. Shinn (Sharon) Res: 406, 222-3416
104 S. 5th, Livingston, Montana 59047

Retired—Burlington R.R.

Chief Rabban—Ervin W. Winslow (Kathy) Ofc: 406, 442-5773
Res: 406, 442-3669

1729 Virginia Dale, Helena, Montana 59601

School Administrator

Assistant Rabban—John C. Felton (Jean) Ofc: 406, 728-9100
Res: 406, 251-3507

2823 Felton Lane, Missoula, Montana 59801

Owner—Felton Construction Company

High Priest and Prophet—Terry R. Powell .. (Jane) Ofc: 406, 755-7151
Res: 406, 752-0622

107 Cardiff, Kalispell, Montana 59901

Electrical Contractor

Oriental Guide—Raymond O. Tweeten (Nita) Res: 406, 265-7334
1604 Northern Heights, Havre, Montana 59501

Retired

Treasurer—Edward A. Nurse (Marian) Ofc: 406, 442-0880
Res: 406, 442-6662

2116 Locky, Helena, Montana 59601

Consulting Engineer

Recorder—Elton M. Andrew (Marie) Temple: 406, 442-5305
FAX: 406, 442-4430; Res: 406, 442-3643

P.O. Box 4879, Helena, Montana 59604

Retired

REPRESENTATIVES

John C. Shinn (P) (Sharon)

Ervin W. Winslow (C.R.) (Kathy)

John C. Felton (A.R.) (Jean)

William A. Allen, Jr. (P.P.) (Sandy) Res: 406, 586-0619
P.O. Box 405, Belgrade, Montana 59714

Rancher & Real Estate

25 ALHAMBRA TEMPLE (ăl hăm'brâ) (50) Chattanooga, Tennessee

1000 Alhambra Drive—Zip Code 37421

Dates of Stated Meetings, Third Friday of each month.

Dispensation October 15, 1889 Charter June 23, 1890

Membership January 1, 1991, 3,565 Loss 23

Potentate—Ralph O. Williams (Evelyn) Res: 615, 877-3521
4811 Hunter Trail, Chattanooga, Tennessee 37415
Retired

Chief Rabban—Martin H. Bailey (Bobbey) Ofc: 404, 866-2544
Res: 404, 861-1846
1422 Neal Drive, Rossville, Georgia 30741
Code Enforcement Officer

Assistant Rabban—Alvin D. Smith (Sylvia) Res: 615, 899-0574
4612 Rocky River Road, Chattanooga, Tennessee 37416
Retired

High Priest and Prophet—John N. Bullard
(Jewell) Ofc: 615, 855-5222
Res: 615, 894-2430
2424 Janeview Drive, Chattanooga, Tennessee 37421
Controller—Chattanooga Business Machines

Oriental Guide—William E. Barber (Marie) Res: 615, 875-9254
1430 Clearpoint Drive, Hixson, Tennessee 37343
Retired

Treasurer—T. Parks Hudson, D.C. (P.P.) ... (Billie) Ofc: 404, 866-7880
Res: 615, 894-4003
1904 N. Concord Road, Chattanooga, Tennessee 37421
Chiropractor

Recorder—Fred J. Oliver (Shirley) Temple: 615, 892-0223
Res: 615, 344-8431
1000 Alhambra Drive, Chattanooga, Tennessee 37421
Recorder

REPRESENTATIVES

Judge Robert E. Cooper (*Emeritus*) (P.P.)
(Catherine) Res: 615, 886-1879
196 Woodcliff Circle, Signal Mountain, Tennessee 37377
Chief Justice—Tennessee Supreme Court

Ralph O. Williams (P) (Evelyn)

Martin H. Bailey (C.R.) (Bobbey)

Alvin D. Smith (A.R.) (Sylvia)

Rayford J. McLaurin (P.P.) (Willsie) Res: 615, 238-4626
8007 Savannah Lane West, Ooltewah, Tennessee 37363
Retired

26 ALI GHAN TEMPLE (a'le gan) (156)
Cumberland, Maryland

Route #2, Baltimore Pike, East—Zip Code 21502

Dates of Stated Meetings, At the call of the Potentate:

Dispensation June 4, 1925 Charter June 3, 1926

Membership January 1, 1991, 1,579 Loss 25

Potentate—Ronald L. Cross (Glenna) Ofc/Res: 301, 582-1017
 2 Hampton Road, E., Williamsport, Maryland 21795
Self-Employed—General Adjuter

Chief Rabban—J. Richard Wheeler Ofc: 301, 478-2877
 Res: 301, 722-5896
 608½ Ridgewood Avenue, Cumberland, Maryland 21502
Branch Manager—First Federal Savings Bank of W. MD

Assistant Rabban—Jack W. Fridinger (Lollie) Ofc: 301, 334-1770
 Res: 301, 387-6824
 Rt. 5, Box 204, Oakland, Maryland 21550
Retired

High Priest and Prophet—Huntington F. Smith, Jr.
 (Ann) Ofc: 304, 258-1102
 Res: 304, 258-2824
 P.O. Box 545, Berkeley Springs, West Virginia 25411
Municipal Judge

Oriental Guide—J. Thomas Jacobs (Lillian) Ofc: 301, 777-2570
 Res: 301, 689-3873
 74 Frost Avenue, Frostburg, Maryland 21532
Teacher/Contractor

Treasurer—G. Clifton Loar (Louise) Res: 301, 729-1272
 19 Harold Street, LaVale, Maryland 21502
Retired

Recorder—G. Fred Widmyer (Patricia) Temple: 301, 722-5970
 Ofc: 301, 777-0624; Res: 301, 729-3415
 P.O. Box 1416, Cumberland, Maryland 21501-1416
Kelly Springfield Tire—Systems Coordinator

REPRESENTATIVES

David D. Miller (*Emeritus*) (Florence) Res: 301, 729-0313
 9 Linda Way, LaVale, Maryland 21502
Retired

Ronald L. Cross (P.) (Glenna)

J. Richard Wheeler (C.R.)

Jack W. Fridinger (A.R.) (Lollie)

G. Fred Widmyer (Rec.) (Patricia)

27 AL KADER TEMPLE (āl kâ'dêr) (46)**Portland, Oregon**

1119 South West Park Avenue—Zip Code 97205

Dates of Stated Meetings; Quarterly, At the call of the Potentate.

Dispensation January 3, 1888

Charter June 17, 1889

Membership January 1, 1991, 3,954

Loss 191

Potentate—Charles R. Faes (Nancy) Res: 503, 636-3875
 3688 S.W. Spring Lane, Lake Oswego, Oregon 97034
Registered Professional Engineer

Chief Rabban—James A. Davis (Carolyn) Ofc: 503, 223-4723
 Res: 503, 644-4913
 10034 S.W. Trapper Terrace, Beaverton, Oregon 97005
Property Manager

Assistant Rabban—F. Douglas Day M.D. . (Sherrie) Ofc: 503, 282-2502
 Res: 503, 228-5309
 2929 N.W. Cumberland Road, Portland, Oregon 97210
Physician

High Priest and Prophet—L. E. "Len" Schiler
 (Ruth) Ofc: 503, 297-7245
 Res: 503, 643-2348
 11800 N.W. Vaughan Court, Portland, Oregon 97229
Real Estate Broker

Oriental Guide—Donald Mayer (Shirley) Ofc: 503, 823-3802
 Res: 503, 667-3985
 2874 N. E. Juniper, Gresham, Oregon 97030
Fire Inspector—City of Portland

Treasurer—Lawrence E. Reid Ofc: 503, 222-1993
 Res: 503, 644-1753
 12420 North West Barnes Road, #255, Portland, Oregon 97229
Investment Advisor

Recorder—Ralph J. Davidson (Ann) Temple: 503, 226-2818
 Res: 503, 658-2001
 1119 South West Park Avenue, Portland, Oregon 97205
Retired

REPRESENTATIVES

Webber C. Harrington (*At Large & Emeritus*) (★★★)
 (Lois) Ofc: 503, 227-8600; Res: 503, 297-2127
 2700 First Interstate Tower, Portland, Oregon 97201
Certified Public Accountant

Charles R. Faes (P.) (Nancy)

James A. Davis (C.R.) (Carolyn)

F. Douglas Day, M.D. (A.R.) (Sherrie)

L. E. "Len" Schiler (H.P.&P.) (Ruth)

28 AL KALY (āl kā'li) (148) Pueblo, Colorado

635 West Corona Avenue, Suite #120—Zip Code 81004
P.O. Box 193—Zip Code 81002

Dates of Stated Meetings, January, March, May, September, November
and December.

Dispensation June 24, 1920 Charter June 16, 1921

Membership January 1, 1991, 1,987 Loss 66

Potentate—Raymond Barbour (Geraldine) Ofc/Res: 719, 543-0647
1821 East 9th, Pueblo, Colorado 81001
Electrical Contractor

Chief Rabban—Samuel J. "Capt. Sam" Pisciotta
(Cynthia) Ofc: 719, 543-3162
27 Pedregal, Pueblo, Colorado 81005
Owner—Health Club

Assistant Rabban—Billy E. Thornburg (Leah) Ofc: 719, 382-8887
Res: 719, 392-6109
262 Fay Drive, Colorado Springs, Colorado 80911
Businessman—Oil Business

High Priest and Prophet—Harold "Scotty" Scott
(Kathy) Res: 719, 547-3229
428 Birdie Drive, Pueblo West, Colorado 81007
Retired

Oriental Guide—Gerald B. "Jerry" Sube
(Jo Anne) Ofc: 719, 472-3577
Res: 719, 591-1621
5135 Whimsical Drive, Colorado Springs, Colorado 80917
Government

Treasurer—William H. Sheard (P.P.) (Irene) Res: 719, 948-2034
1153 30th Lane, Pueblo, Colorado 81006
Retired

Recorder—Lonie "L. J." Hearn Temple: 719, 544-0658
Res: 719, 561-1779
P.O. Box 193, Pueblo, Colorado 81002
Civil Service Commissioner

REPRESENTATIVES

Raymond Barbour (P) (Geraldine)
Samuel J. "Capt. Sam" Pisciotta (C.R.) (Cynthia)
Billy E. Thornburg (A.R.) (Leah)
Lonie "L. J." Hearn (Rec.)

29 AL KORAN TEMPLE (āl kōrān) (4)**Cleveland, Ohio**

3443 Euclid Avenue—Zip Code 44115

Dates of Stated Meetings, Third Monday of each month, except July and August.

Dispensation November 16, 1876 Charter January 22, 1877

Membership January 1, 1991, 6,812 Loss 450

Potentate—Richard L. Irwin (Louise) Res: 216, 243-4481
 156 Sunset Drive, Berea, Ohio 44017
Retired—Association Executive

Chief Rabban—Allen P. Reynolds . . (Mildred) Ofc/Res: 216, 235-9448
 One Periwinkle Drive, Olmsted Township, Ohio 44138
Retired

Assistant Rabban—John A. Evanko (Evelyn) Ofc: 216, 951-9472
 Res: 216, 944-8190
 395 Beachwood Drive, Willowick, Ohio 44095
General Contractor

High Priest and Prophet—Walter Fishleigh
 (Elaine) Res: 216, 285-2862
 318 Center St., Box 117, Chardon, Ohio 44024
Retired

Oriental Guide—Monte E. Thomas, Sr. . . (Patricia) Ofc: 216, 631-1910
 7219 Colgate Avenue, Cleveland, Ohio 44102
Foreman—Cleveland Water Department

Treasurer—Glen Jenkins (Joan) Res: 216, 871-7008
 3258 Woodcreek Circle, Westlake, Ohio 44145
Retired

Recorder—Robert M. Zegarac (P.P.)
 (Mary Ann) Temple: 216, 432-1770
 Ofc: 800, 234-1876; FAX: 216, 432-0331
 Res: 216, 237-5803
 3443 Euclid Avenue, Cleveland, Ohio 44115
Recorder/Business Manager

REPRESENTATIVES

Edward C. Brohl (*Emeritus*) (P.P.) (Eleanor) Res: 216, 933-8726
 33393 Electric Boulevard #D-7, Avon Lake, Ohio 44012
Retired

Robert A. Boylan (*Emeritus*) (P.P.) (Louise) Res: 216, 656-2744
 200 Laurel Lake Road, Suite E-275, Hudson, Ohio 44236
Retired

Richard L. Irwin (P.) (Louise)

Allen P. Reynolds (C.R.) (Mildred)

John A. Evanko (A.R.) (Evelyn)

Robert M. Zegarac (Rec.-P.P.) (Mary Ann)

30 AL MALAIKAH TEMPLE (āl mā lē'kā) (40)

Los Angeles, California

665 West Jefferson Boulevard—Zip Code 90007

Dates of Stated Meetings, April, July, October and January.

Dispensation February 20, 1888

Charter June 25, 1888

Membership January 1, 1991, 17,363

Loss 1,053

Potentate—Davis B. Leonard (Nancy) Res: 818, 961-3224
1422 South 9th Avenue, Hacienda Heights, California 91745
Retired

Chief Rabban—Charles R. Klassen (Twilla) Ofc: 805, 327-4034
Res: 805, 325-1902
2730-21st Street, Bakersfield, California 93301
Charles R. Klassen, Inc.—Contractor

Assistant Rabban—Nicholas Thomas Ofc: 714, 823-9618
Res: 714, 822-1393
8559 Mango Avenue, Fontana, California 92335
Owner—Thomas Furniture Mart

High Priest and Prophet—Dave Haldeman .. (Patti) Ofc: 213, 920-0521
Res: 213, 867-0589
9438¼ Ramona Street, Bellflower, California 90706
General Contractor

Oriental Guide—Aaron Grossman (Natalie) Res: 818, 343-1000
5261 Van Alden Avenue, Tarzana, California 91356
Retired

Treasurer—Albert S. Greenberg (P.P.) (Sylvia) Ofc: 213, 652-5566
Res: 213, 858-6822
303 North Swall Drive, #205, Beverly Hills, California 90211
Investments

Recorder—Kenneth H. Boucher (P.P.) Temple: 213, 748-0173
FAX: 213, 746-7417; Res: 213, 670-8036
665 West Jefferson Boulevard, Los Angeles, California 90007
Retired

REPRESENTATIVES

Walker S. Kisselburgh (*Ad Vitam & Emeritus*) (★★★★★)
(Neita) Res: 619, 744-9208
1212 Via Portovecchio, Lake San Marcos, California 92069
Retired

Roger E. Murdock (*Emeritus*) (P.P.) (Esther) Res: 818, 246-5225
420 North Louise Street, #7, Glendale, California 91206
Retired—Deputy Chief of Police

Davis B. Leonard (P) (Nancy)

Charles R. Klassen (C.R.) (Twilla)

Nicholas Thomas (A.R.)

Dave Haldeman (H.P.&P.) (Patti)

31 ALMAS TEMPLE (ăl'măs) (24)**Washington, D.C.**

1315 K Street, N.W.—Zip Code 20005-3307

Dates of Stated Meetings, April, June, October and December.

Dispensation January 7, 1886

Charter June 14, 1886

Membership January 1, 1991, 2,200

Loss 72

Potentate—William C. Miskovic (Ellie) Ofc: 202, 682-1657
Res: 301, 779-6204

5307 Taussig Road, Bladensburg, Maryland 20710

Director of Security

Chief Rabban—Edward Ted Burke (Cora Lee) Res: 301, 735-4376
4306 Skyline Drive, Suitland, Maryland 20746

Retired

Assistant Rabban—J. Philip Smith (Georgia) Ofc: 703, 235-1177
Res: 301, 229-0657

7517 Honesty Way, Bethesda, Maryland 20817

Attorney

High Priest and Prophet—F. Flory Diehl ... (Nettie) Res: 301, 627-2882
11505 Carroll Court, Upper Marlboro, Maryland 20772

Retired

Oriental Guide—C. Tom Williams (Mary Ann) Ofc: 301, 340-9399
Res: 301, 530-2823

8625 Rayburn Road, Bethesda, Maryland 20817

Information Broker

Treasurer—Robert O. Land (P.P.) Res: 301, 598-7652
15424 Bramblewood Drive, Silver Spring, Maryland 20906

Retired

Recorder—Raymond F. McMullen ... (Dolores) Temple: 202, 898-1688
FAX: 202, 789-1148; Res: 301, 868-5108

1315 K Street, N.W., Washington, D.C. 20005-3307

*Retired***REPRESENTATIVES**Robert O. Land (*Emeritus*) (Treas.-P.P.)

William C. Miskovic (P) (Ellie)

Edward Ted Burke (C.R.) (Cora Lee)

J. Philip Smith (A.R.) (Georgia)

Charles S. Iversen (P.P.) (Eleanor) Ofc: 301, 530-5797
Res: 301, 530-3646

5013 Acacia Avenue, Bethesda, Maryland 20814

Attorney

32 AL MENAH TEMPLE (āl mā'nâ) (131)

Nashville, Tennessee

1354 Brick Church Pike—Zip Code 37207

Dates of Stated Meetings, Third Tuesday of each month, except June, July and August.

Dispensation May 8, 1912 Charter May 13, 1913

Membership January 1, 1991, 7,423 Loss 200

Potentate—George Cook (Ruth) Ofc: 615, 226-1767
Res: 615, 643-7410
7080 Swift Road, Greenbrier, Tennessee 37073
Tobacco Vendor

Chief Rabban—R. Parker Graham, D.D.S. (Mary) Ofc: 615, 327-9116
Res: 615, 352-1294
1800 Church St., Suite 108, Nashville, Tennessee 37203
Dentist

Assistant Rabban—Parker Toler (Carole) Ofc: 615, 259-6641
Res: 615, 373-1512
5613 Clovermeade Drive, Brentwood, Tennessee 37027
Supervisor—Technical Services

High Priest and Prophet—R. T. "Pat" McNaney (Eva) Ofc: 615, 329-4333
Res: 615, 754-9582
1819 Church Street, Nashville, Tennessee 37203
Owner—Florist Shop

Oriental Guide—James L. Ham (Patti) Ofc: 615, 242-6336
Res: 615, 794-4150
104 Windsor Way, Franklin, Tennessee 37064
Partner—Electrical Company

Treasurer—A. Jack Dale (Katherine) Ofc: 615, 254-3454
Res: 615, 386-9944
3737 West End, 202 Westbury, Nashville, Tennessee 37205
Owner—Dale Insulation Co.

Recorder—Glenn W. Aiken (Dean) Temple: 615, 226-7766
Res: 615, 832-1971
P.O. Box 78545, Nashville, Tennessee 37207-8545
Recorder

REPRESENTATIVES

Glenn W. Aiken (*Emeritus*) (Rec.) (Dean)
E. Gale Robinson (*Emeritus*) (P.P.) (Lana) Ofc: 615, 262-3312
2707 Gallatin Road, Nashville, Tennessee 37216
Retired—General Sessions Judge

George Cook (P.) (Ruth)
R. Parker Graham, D.D.S. (C.R.) (Mary)
Parker Toler (A.R.) (Carole)
R. T. "Pat" McNaney (H.P.&P.) (Eva)

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL

33 ALOHA TEMPLE (ā lo'hā) (83)
Honolulu, Hawaii

1611 Kewalo Street #201—Zip Code 96822

Dates of Stated Meetings, April, August and December.

Dispensation May 23, 1900 Charter June 12, 1901

Membership, January 1, 1991, 3,070 Loss 74

Potentate—David K. Lindsey, Jr. (Wanda) Ofc: 808, 525-7676
Res: 808, 536-0168
2806 A Booth Road, Honolulu, Hawaii 96813
News Compositor

Chief Rabban—Rudolph A. Duncan (Ululani) Ofc: 808, 536-7776
Res: 808, 237-8250
49-643 Kamehameha Highway, Kaaawa, Hawaii 96730
Episcopal Priest and Diocese Auditor

Assistant Rabban—Robert L. Paris (Alice) Res: 808, 536-5898
225-19 H Queen Street, Honolulu, Hawaii 96813
Retired

High Priest and Prophet—James F. McNeal
(Betty) Res: 808, 455-7414
98-1921 Kaahumanu Street, Aiea, Hawaii 96701
Retired

Oriental Guide—James P. Malczon (Marjorie) Ofc: 808, 525-7676
Res: 808, 235-1953
45-624 Keole Street, Kaneohe, Hawaii 96744
Newspaper Editor

Treasurer—Robert T. Tolleson (Carol) Res: 808, 922-5870
2140 Kuhio Avenue, #1408, Honolulu, Hawaii 96815
Retired

Recorder—Raymond L. Egan (Margaret) Temple: 808, 536-9333
Res: 808, 455-1471
1611 Kewalo Street, #201, Honolulu, Hawaii 96822
Recorder

REPRESENTATIVES

David K. Lindsey, Jr. (P.) (Wanda)
Rudolph A. Duncan (C.R.) (Ululani)
Robert L. Paris (A.R.) (Alice)
Frank B. Fiedler (P.P.) (Anita) Ofc: 808, 235-5881
Res: 808, 396-0017
6274 Apua Place, Honolulu, Hawaii 96825
Advertising Executive

34 AL SHAMAL TEMPLE (âl'shă mâl) (186)
Edmonton, Alberta, Canada

10434-122 Street—Zip Code T5N 1M3

Dates of Stated Meetings, First Monday of each month, except July and August. First Tuesday where Monday is a Holiday.

Dispensation July 5, 1985 Charter July 3, 1986

Membership January 1, 1991, 772 Loss 8

Potentate—Stanley A. Roszell (Grace) Ofc: 403, 482-6065
 Res: 403, 479-1259
 Apt. #605-11211, 85 Street, Edmonton, Alberta T5B 3C6
Businessman

Chief Rabban—Bernie R. Hiron (Colleen) Res: 403, 466-2867
 4603-106B Avenue, Edmonton, Alberta T6A 1K9
Retired

Assistant Rabban—W. C. "Biff" Donhou . (Sharon) Res: 403, 479-3729
 Apt. #604-11211, 85 Street, Edmonton, Alberta T5B 3C6
Retired

High Priest and Prophet—Bruce W. Hogle ... (Gail) Ofc: 403, 483-3311
 Res: 403, 487-4566
 15412 Rio Terrace Drive, Edmonton, Alberta T5M 4C1
Executive—Sunwapta Broadcasting Limited

Oriental Guide—Robert W. Dean (Shirley) Ofc: 403, 476-8611
 Res: 403, 434-6394
 6804-144 Avenue, Edmonton, Alberta T5C 3C7
Principal

Treasurer—Ronald N. Martin (Barbara) Ofc: 403, 482-6065
 Res: 403, 458-6405
 47 Lindbergh Crescent, St. Albert, Alberta T8N 2S8
Retired—Trans Alta Utilities

Recorder—L. E. "Mort" Morter (Jean) Temple: 403, 482-6065
 FAX: 403, 488-4728; Res: 403, 484-6074
 P.O. Box 594, Edmonton, Alberta T5J 2K8
Retired—Banker

REPRESENTATIVES

Stanley A. Roszell (P) (Grace)
 Bernie R. Hiron (C.R.) (Colleen)
 W. C. "Biff" Donhou (A.R.) (Sharon)

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL

35 AL SIHAH TEMPLE (āl sē'hâ) (122)**Macon, Georgia**

745 Poplar Street, P.O. Box 4164—Zip Code 31213

Dates of Stated Meetings, Third Wednesday of January, April, July and October.

Dispensation April 13, 1910

Charter July 12, 1911

Membership January 1, 1991, 3,010

Loss 106

Potentate—Billy A. Deason (Barbara) Ofc: 912, 784-1611
Res: 912, 994-0693

P.O. Box 2158, Macon, Georgia 31298

President—Central Georgia Insurance Co.*Chief Rabban*—Gary G. Miller (Patti) Ofc: 404, 738-8081 (Beeper)
Res: 404, 468-0359

P.O. Box 177, Shady Dale, Georgia 31085

*Food Sales Manager**Assistant Rabban*—John H. Todd (Betty) Ofc/Res: 912, 853-5100
P.O. Box 365, Cobb, Georgia 31735*Insurance Sales**High Priest and Prophet*—James E. Gallegly, Sr.

(Myrna) Res: 912, 745-9708

Rte. #4, Box 622, Gray, Georgia 31032

*Electrician**Oriental Guide*—Harley Phillips (Sheila) Res: 912, 929-0734
106 Foxwood Court, Bonaire, Georgia 31005*Contracting Specialist**Treasurer*—Charles W. Kite, Sr. (Bessie) Ofc: 912, 743-6386
Res: 912, 745-6461

1255 Carlisle Avenue, Macon, Georgia 31204

*Retired**Recorder*—Jack Deason, Jr. (P.P.) (Helen) Temple: 912, 743-6386
Res: 912, 743-8421

P.O. Box 4164, Macon, Georgia 31213

*Recorder***REPRESENTATIVES**Joe A. Witherington (*Emeritus*) (P.P.) . . . (Virginia) Res: 912, 745-2029
2540 Vineville Avenue, Macon, Georgia 31204*Retired*

Billy A. Deason (P.) (Barbara)

Gary G. Miller (C.R.) (Patti)

Jack Deason, Jr. (Rec.-P.P.) (Helen)

Bobby B. Simmons (P.P.) (Nancy) Ofc: 912, 926-5175
203 Williams Drive, Bonaire, Georgia 31005*Civil Service*

San Antonio, Texas

Marty Hutchison(Tammy) Ofc: 512, 490-1482
Res: 512, 558-7570
8702 Welles Dale, San Antonio, Texas 78240
Broker

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL

37 AMARA TEMPLE (â mâr'â) (176)**Palm Beach Gardens, Florida**

3650 R. C. A. Boulevard—Zip Code 33410

Dates of Stated Meetings, Second Wednesday of each month, except
July and August.

Dispensation June 27, 1974

Charter July 3, 1975

Membership January 1, 1991, 2,788

Loss 11

Potentate—John L. Ritzman (Diane) Ofc: 407, 334-6565

Res: 407, 334-2312

705 North East Bayberry Lane, Jensen Beach, Florida 34957

Pelican Enterprises

Chief Rabban—Edward R. Elgin (Joanne) Ofc: 407, 655-8030

Res: 407, 627-0419

917 9th Terrace, Palm Beach Gardens, Florida 33418

Federal Investigator

Assistant Rabban—Frank D. Morgan ... (Dorothy) Ofc: 407, 627-2100

Res: 407, 844-9041

123 Jasmine Drive, Lake Park, Florida 33403

Retired

High Priest and Prophet—Jack Donahue

(Anne) Ofc/Res: 407, 793-2735

273 Scarborough Terrace, Wellington, Florida 33414

Real Estate Development

Oriental Guide—David M. Struthers, Sr.

(Barbara) Ofc: 407, 833-5122

Res: 407, 439-8448

2206 Palmetto Road, West Palm Beach, Florida 33406

Perfection Auto

Treasurer—Clarence "Ed" Edwards (Marge) Ofc: 407, 627-2100

Res: 407, 683-5737

2100 Ware Drive, West Palm Beach, Florida 33409

Retired

Recorder—Bob J. Stamm (Rosie) Temple: 407, 627-2100

Res: 407, 622-9609

P.O. Box 30335, Palm Beach Gardens, Florida 33420

*Recorder***REPRESENTATIVES**

John L. Ritzman (P) (Diane)

Edward R. Elgin (C.R.) (Joanne)

Frank D. Morgan (A.R.) (Dorothy)

Bob J. Stamm (Rec.) (Rosie)

38 AMRAN TEMPLE (ăm' răn) (178)

Raleigh, North Carolina

11101 Creedmoor Road—Zip Code 27614

Dates of Stated Meetings, January, February, March, April, May, August, September, and October.

Dispensation July 3, 1975

Charter July 8, 1976

Membership January 1, 1991, 2,386

Gain 4

Potentate—Samuel D. Vaughan, Jr. (Jane) Ofc: 919, 596-1327
Res: 919, 596-2608

11101 Creedmoor Road, Durham, North Carolina 27614

Owner—Vaughan Electric Co.

Chief Rabban—Nelson T. Daniel (Anne) Ofc: 919, 693-8186
Res: 919, 693-7523

500 Linden Avenue, Oxford, North Carolina 27565

Funeral Director

Assistant Rabban—Dewey Crutchfield . (Florence) Ofc: 919, 834-8873
Res: 919, 787-0005

P.O. Box 6368, Raleigh, North Carolina 27628

Secretary—Scottish Rite

High Priest and Prophet—Jim Covington

(Barbara) Ofc: 919, 228-8916

Res: 919, 578-1845

1140 Trollingwood Road, Haw River, North Carolina 27258

Owner—Jim's Taste Freez

Oriental Guide—James Jennings (Doris) Ofc: 919, 929-2785
Res: 919, 942-7285

P.O. Drawer 2486, Chapel Hill, North Carolina 27515

Owner—Triangle Advertising

Treasurer—Billy R. Blackman (Mildred) Ofc: 919, 733-3510
Res: 919, 834-4628

2505 Albemarle Avenue, Raleigh, North Carolina 27610

State Auditor

Recorder—Robert E. Marshburn (Janet) Temple: 919, 848-7972
FAX: 919, 848-9949; Res: 919, 467-2316 (unl.)

11101 Creedmoor Road, Raleigh, North Carolina 27614

Recorder

REPRESENTATIVES

Samuel D. Vaughan, Jr. (P.) (Jane)

Nelson T. Daniel (C.R.) (Anne)

Dewey Crutchfield (A.R.) (Florence)

Robert E. Marshburn (Rec.) (Janet)

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL

39 ANAH TEMPLE (â'nâ) (151) Bangor, Maine

586 Main Street—Zip Code 04401

Dates of Stated Meetings, Third Saturday, January, First Friday, May,
September and December.

Dispensation June 16, 1921

Charter June 15, 1922

Membership January 1, 1991, 4,106

Gain 35

Potentate—William A. Oliver (Shirley) Res: 207, 866-2462
48 Westwood Drive, Orono, Maine 04473
*Retired**Chief Rabban*—John S. Fernald, Jr. (Betty) Ofc: 207, 276-3007
HCR 62 Box 328-A, Mt. Desert, Maine 04660
*Business**Assistant Rabban*—Sidney W. Winchester
(Lillian) Res: 207, 989-7439
125 Eastern Avenue, Brewer, Maine 04412
*Retired**High Priest and Prophet*—Ernest C. Park
(Elizabeth) Ofc: 207, 626-4225
Res: 207, 989-6778
39 Broadlawn Drive, Brewer, Maine 04412
*Major General—ME National Guard**Oriental Guide*—Goodwin O. Gilman (Sheila) Ofc: 207, 368-4306
Res: 207, 368-5250
70 Main Street, Newport, Maine 04953
*Business**Treasurer*—John D. Monohon (Dorothy) Ofc: 207, 942-2254
Res: 207, 945-6896
109 Crestmont Road, Bangor, Maine 04401
*Retired**Recorder*—Harold W. Crocker (P.P.)
(Marilyn) Temple: 207, 942-2254
Res: 207, 989-5182
P.O. Box 735, Bangor, Maine 04402-0735
*Retired***REPRESENTATIVES**James E. Halkett (*Emeritus*) (P.P.) (Geri) Ofc: 207, 945-9294
Res: 207, 942-3467
P.O. Box 1444, Bangor, Maine 04402-1444
Insurance

William A. Oliver (P.) (Shirley)

John S. Fernald, Jr. (C.R.) (Betty)

Sidney W. Winchester (A.R.) (Lillian)

Larry L. Hersom (P.P.) (Libby) Ofc: 207, 942-6668
Res: 207, 989-141730 Birchwood Boulevard, Brewer, Maine 04401
Insurance

40 ANEZEH TEMPLE (â nē'zê) (101)

Mexico City, Mexico

Calle Hegel #416
11560 Mexico, D.F.

Dates of Stated Meetings, Fourth Tuesday in January, February, May,
September and November.

Dispensation December 1, 1906 Charter May 8, 1907

Membership January 1, 1990, 632 Gain 153

Potentate—Eduardo Dyer (Ruth) Ofc: 011-525-681-0863
Res: 011-525-683-2013
Olivarito 70 Casa 7, 01780 Mexico, D.F. Mexico
Industrial

Chief Rabban—Adrian Schor ... (Gloria Soler) Ofc: 011-525-598-3649
Res: 011-525-598-4094
Pablo Ucello 65, 03710 Mexico D.F. Mexico
Engineer

Assistant Rabban—Enrique Domville, M.D.
(Lucia) Ofc: 011-525-605-1015
Res: 011-525-543-9898
Fuente de Pescador 19, 53950 Tecamachalco, Mexico, D.F. Mexico
Medical Doctor

High Priest and Prophet—Otto Fritz
(Virginia) Ofc/Res: 011-525-593-4570
Albatroces 183, 01730 Mexico, D.F. Mexico
Engineer

Oriental Guide—Luis Marin (Carmen) Ofc: 011-073, 14-22-66
Res: 011-073, 13-12-20
Edificia Las Plazas Local 13, 62000 Cuernavaca, Morelos, Mexico
Travel Agent

Treasurer—Francisco G. Noriega, Jr.
(Mary Carmen) Ofc: 011-525-709-4422 Ext. 4183
Res: 011-525-531-1478
Newton 257-1, 11570 Mexico
C.P.A.

Recorder—Jack H. Berge (Irene) Temple: 011-525-250-2709
FAX: 011-525-531-9851; Ofc: 011-525-531-0784;
Res: 011-525-250-5594
Calle Hegel #416, 11560 Mexico, D.F. Mexico
Manufacturers Representative

REPRESENTATIVES

Eduardo Dyer (P) (Ruth)
Adrian Schor (C.R.) (Gloria)
Enrique Domville, M.D. (A.R.) (Lucia)

41 ANSAR TEMPLE (ân'sâr) (136)**Springfield, Illinois**

630 South 6th Street—Zip Code 62701
P.O. Box 5090—Zip Code 62705

Dates of Stated Meetings, January 18, February 22, March 15, April 19, May 13, September 20, October 18, December 6, 1991, and January 17, 1992.

Dispensation May 14, 1914 Charter July 13, 1915

Membership January 1, 1991, 6,791 Loss 194

Potentate—Ogden N. Munroe, D.D.S.

(Anne) Ofc: 217, 522-8222
Res: 217, 529-2626

11 Fairview, Springfield, Illinois 62707
Orthodontist

Chief Rabban—David G. Coontz (Debbie) Ofc: 217, 789-1818
Res: 217, 626-1565

R.R. 1, Box 4, Pleasant Plains, Illinois 62677
Insurance Broker

Assistant Rabban—George R. Kennedy

(Charlene) Ofc: 217, 793-2284
Res: 217, 529-1830

2840 E. Lake Shore Drive, Springfield, Illinois 62707
Retail—Bath & Brass

High Priest and Prophet—Robert L. Kent, Jr.

(Georgia) Ofc: 217, 546-1269
Res: 217, 483-2981

825 Oxford, Chatham, Illinois 62629
Investments

Oriental Guide—Robert Bollman (Janice) Ofc: 217, 544-8479
Res: 217, 487-7936

R.R. #1, Box 119-A, Cantrall, Illinois 62625
Owner/Operator—The Pool Center

Treasurer—Stuart A. Gresham (Pat) Ofc: 217, 524-4731
Res: 217, 546-8567

54 Andover Drive, Springfield, Illinois 62704
Accountant

Recorder—Richard H. Chesnut (Gail) Temple: 217, 525-1771
Res: 217, 546-3782

630 South 6th Street, P.O. Box 5090, Springfield, Illinois 62705
Retired

REPRESENTATIVES

G. Wilbur Bell (*Emeritus*) (P.P.) Ofc: 217, 523-3838
Res: 217, 458-2436

P.O. Box 579, Springfield, Illinois 62705
Director—Knight Templar Eye Foundation

Ogden N. Munroe, D.D.S. (P.) (Anne)

David G. Coontz (C.R.) (Debbie)

George R. Kennedy (A.R.) (Charlene)

Robert L. Kent, Jr. (H.P.&P.) (Georgia)

42 ANTIOCH TEMPLE (ăn'ti ők) (77)

Dayton, Ohio

107 East First Street—Zip Code 45402

Dates of Stated Meetings, January; Second Monday of April, September, November and at the call of the Potentate.

Dispensation June 8, 1897 Charter June 14, 1898

Membership January 1, 1991, 7,436 Loss 142

Potentate—William T. Harris (Lois) Res: 513, 434-6470
260 Whittington Drive, Centerville, Ohio 45459
Retired

Chief Rabban—Robert E. "Gene" Walls .. (Marcia) Ofc: 513, 224-0861
Res: 513, 748-9732
510 Foliage Lane, Springboro, Ohio 45066
Manager—Heavy Engineering

Assistant Rabban—Dwayne C. Jones (Shirley) Ofc: 513, 254-6177
Res: 513, 429-5473
358 N. Alpha Bellbrook, Beavercreek, Ohio 45385
President—Tool Service, Inc.

High Priest and Prophet—Cletis Combs . (Barbara) Res: 513, 433-0402
1805 Ambridge Road, Centerville, Ohio 45459
Retired

Oriental Guide—William Terry Fasnacht . (Myrna) Ofc: 513, 833-3531
Res: 513, 833-5126
P.O. Box 337, Brookville, Ohio 45309
Owner—Brookville Flower Shop

Treasurer—Carl H. Mosier (Evelyn) Res: 513, 439-0306
1338 Preakness Place, Centerville, Ohio 45459
Retired

Recorder—Jimmie G. Mitchell (Marilyn) Temple: 513, 461-4740
Res: 513, 435-1313
107 East First Street, Dayton, Ohio 45402
Retired

REPRESENTATIVES

Roland E. St. John (*Emeritus*) (P.P.) (Edna) Res: 513, 832-1224
328 Shadywood Drive, Dayton, Ohio 45415
Retired

Robert W. Beachler (*Emeritus*) (P.P.) (Elsie) Res: 513, 836-4881
6746 Kimmel Road, Clayton, Ohio 45315
Property Investments

William T. Harris (P) (Lois)

Robert E. "Gene" Walls (C.R.) (Marcia)

Dwayne C. Jones (A.R.) (Shirley)

Charles A. Claypool (P.P.) (Kay) Ofc: 513, 223-5159
Res: 513, 299-3336

3341 Beaumonde Lane, Dayton, Ohio 45409
Attorney

43 ARAB TEMPLE (ă'răb) (157) . . . Topeka, Kansas

1305 Kansas—Zip Code 66612

Dates of Stated Meetings, Second Monday of each month, except June,
July and August.

Dispensation July 16, 1931 Charter July 28, 1932

Membership January 1, 1991, 2,231 Loss 62

Potentate—Eldo J. Crider (Shirley) Ofc: 913, 296-4013
Res: 913, 266-5779
3221 MacVicar Court, Topeka, Kansas 66611
Shorthand Reporter

Chief Rabban—Ray French (Lee) Ofc: 913, 233-4101
Res: 913, 272-2953
2519 Belle, Topeka, Kansas 66614
Sales Representative

Assistant Rabban—Paul Gibbons (Patricia) Res: 913, 272-0273
2920 Maupin Lane, Topeka, Kansas 66614
Retired

High Priest and Prophet—John Ross (Karolyn) Ofc: 913, 478-2354
Res: 913, 478-9635
3901 S.W. Worwick Town Road, Topeka, Kansas 66610
Insurance Broker

Oriental Guide—E. I. "Andy" Anderson . . (Chuck) Res: 913, 271-0735
5704 S. W. Arrowhead Court, Topeka, Kansas 66614
Retired

Treasurer—Frank Coffman (Jackie) Res: 913, 266-9325
3209 MacVicar Court, Topeka, Kansas 66611
Retired

Recorder—Darrel Witham Temple: 913, 234-5656
Res: 913, 246-1955
1305 Kansas Avenue, Topeka, Kansas 66612
Recorder

REPRESENTATIVES

Eldo J. Crider (P) (Shirley)
Ray French (C.R.) (Lee)
Paul Gibbons (A.R.) (Patricia)
John Ross (H.P.&P) (Karolyn)

44 ARABA TEMPLE (a rah'ba) (169)

Fort Myers, Florida

2010 Hanson Street--Zip Code 33901

Dates of Stated Meetings, Third Monday of each month, except July and August.

Dispensation July 7, 1966 Charter July 14, 1967

Membership January 1, 1991, 3,013 Loss 93

Potentate—Alvah P. Breitweiser (Carol) Ofc/Res: 813, 482-3500
892 Dean Way, Ft. Myers, Florida 33919
Architect

Chief Rabban—Melvin F. Saul (Alda) Res: 813, 542-7028
5138 Glade Court, Cape Coral, Florida 33904-5639
U.S. Postal Service

Assistant Rabban—Robert E. Patten . . . (Gertrude) Res: 813, 369-2497
1211 3rd Street, East, Lehigh Acres, Florida 33936-5246
Retired—U.S. Army

High Priest and Prophet—John P. Carew
(Barbara) Ofc/Res: 813, 939-4720
6345 St. Andrews Circle So., Ft. Myers, Florida 33919-1719
General Contractor

Oriental Guide—Russell A. Porter (Cindy) Ofc: 813, 495-3002
Res: 813, 433-4816
P.O. Box 6626, Ft. Myers, Florida 33906
President—Charter Bus Company

Treasurer—John E. Warren (Emily) Ofc: 813, 334-2226
Res: 813, 936-4202
1343 Tanglewood Parkway, Ft. Myers, Florida 33919-1931
Retired—U.S.A.F.

Recorder—Stanley F. Durbin (P.P.) (Lucy) Temple: 813, 334-2226
FAX: 813, 334-4010; Res: 813, 997-3525
2010 Hanson Street, Ft. Myers, Florida 33901
Retired—Eastman Kodak

REPRESENTATIVES

John E. Warren (*Emeritus*) (Rec.-Emer.) (Treas.) (Emily)
Alvah P. Breitweiser (P.) (Carol)
Melvin F. Saul (C.R.) (Alda)
Robert E. Patten (A.R.) (Gertrude)
Stanley F. Durbin (Rec.-P.P.) (Lucy)

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL

45 ARABIA TEMPLE (ä rä'bîâ) (137)
Houston, Texas

2900 North Braeswood—Zip Code 77025

Dates of Stated Meetings, Third Monday of each month, except June,
July and August.

Dispensation July 15, 1915 Charter July 14, 1915

Membership January 1, 1991, 9,008 Loss 257

Potentate—Robert B. “Bob” Gravette (JoAn) Ofc: 713, 649-8233
Res: 713, 448-8812
15114 Imperial Valley Drive, Houston, Texas 77060
Texas Hobby Auto Auction

Chief Rabban—Lee E. Elmore (June) Res: 713, 991-4465
7727 Fairgate, Houston, Texas 77075
Retired

Assistant Rabban—Rufus W. Peckham ... (Cheryl) Res: 713, 944-8371
2610 Williamsburg, Pasadena, Texas 77502
Retired

High Priest and Prophet—Richard E. McNeal
(Suzanne) Ofc: 713, 794-4032
Res: 713, 785-4311
10703 Deerwood, Houston, Texas 77042
Pharmacist—U.T.—MSI Pharmacy

Oriental Guide—Ted A. Mosshart (Inge) Ofc: 713, 723-1441
Res: 713, 723-5555
5703 Valkeith Drive, Houston, Texas 77096
Ted A. Mosshart & Sons Insurance Agency

Treasurer—Harry C. Sanders, Jr. (Betty) Res: 713, 465-0935
122 Cinnamon Oak, Houston, Texas 77079
Retired

Recorder—Arthur B. Stone, Jr. (LaVerne) Temple: 713, 664-3437
FAX: 713, 664-3439; Res: 713, 497-0781
P.O. Box 20625, Houston, Texas 77225
Recorder

REPRESENTATIVES

- Robert B. “Bob” Gravette (P) (JoAn)
- Lee E. Elmore (C.R.) (June)
- Rufus W. Peckham (A.R.) (Cheryl)
- Richard E. McNeal (H.P.&P) (Suzanne)

46 ARARAT TEMPLE (ă'ră răt) (38)

Kansas City, Missouri

5100 Ararat Drive—Zip Code 64129

Dates of Stated Meetings, Second Wednesday of each month, except July and August.

Dispensation December 1, 1887 Charter June 25, 1888

Membership January 1, 1991, 8,136 Loss 216

Potentate—Richard R. Griffey (Cheryl) Ofc: 816, 637-2671
Res: 816, 637-5380

210 South Street, Excelsior Springs, Missouri 64024

Owner—Griffey Insurance Company

Chief Rabban—Lewis C. "Wes" Cook (Vickie) Res: 816, 453-5818
P.O. Box 12444, North Kansas City, Missouri 64116

Associated Press

Assistant Rabban—Robert L. Beeler (Marsha) Ofc: 816, 842-3071
Res: 816, 587-8558

8201 High Point, Weatherby Lake, Missouri 64152

President—Stuppy Floral Co.

High Priest and Prophet—Jack P. Cummins, Ph.D.
(Joyce) Ofc: 816, 871-1823
Res: 816, 453-6901

5830 North Spruce, Kansas City, Missouri 64119

School Administrator

Oriental Guide—Charles McArthur (Marva) Ofc: 816, 997-4632
Res: 816, 228-9920

3400 S.W. 22nd Street, Blue Springs, Missouri 64015

Allied Signal Corp.

Treasurer—Burdette E. Stewart (Jeanne) Res: 816, 942-5012
11 East Woodbridge Lane, Kansas City, Missouri 64145

Insurance—Investments

Recorder—Norman V. Knipple (Dorothy) Temple: 816, 923-1975
Res: 816, 452-4006

5100 Ararat Drive, Kansas City, Missouri 64129

Recorder

REPRESENTATIVES

W. W. "Woody" Bennett (*Ad Vitam & Emeritus*) (★★★★★)
(Louise) Ofc: 816, 756-1750

3252 Roanoke Road, Kansas City, Missouri 64111-3787

General Contractor

George M. Saunders (*Ad Vitam & Emeritus*) (★★★)
(Mabel) Res: 303, 576-0871

3778 Blue Merion Court, Colorado Springs, Colorado 80906

Retired—Imperial Recorder Emeritus

Richard R. Griffey (P.) (Cheryl)

Lewis C. "Wes" Cook (C.R.) (Vickie)

Robert L. Beeler (A.R.) (Marsha)

Jack P. Cummins, Ph.D. (H.P.&P.) (Joyce)

47 AZAN TEMPLE (ă zăn') (182)**Melbourne, Florida**

1591 West Eau Gallie Boulevard—Zip Code 32935-5335

Dates of Stated Meetings, First Thursday of each month, except July and August.

Dispensation July 16, 1981

Charter June 17, 1982

Membership January 1, 1991, 1,819

Gain 36

Potentate—Harry E. "Sonny" Miller . . . (Imogene) Ofc: 407, 951-1019
Res: 407, 259-2824

3300 Aurora Road, Melbourne, Florida 32934

Self-Employed—Construction

Chief Rabban—Burl Crum (Karen) Res: 407, 636-3903

980 Beacon Road, Rockledge, Florida 32955

Retired

Assistant Rabban—John C. "Jack" Alexander

(Edna) Res: 407, 452-6018

620 Lucas Place, Merritt Island, Florida 32953

Retired—U.S. Army

High Priest and Prophet—William "Bill" Van Peeren

(Pauline) Res: 407, 725-7532

2506 Third Avenue, N.E., Palm Bay, Florida 32905

Retired

Oriental Guide—Arnold Wanger (Julie) Ofc: 407, 632-1854

Res: 407, 631-2678

P.O. Box 1755, Cocoa, Florida 32922

Self-Employed

Treasurer—Arthur J. "Art" Bursch Ofc: 407, 631-1911 Ext. 280

Res: 407, 383-1605

P.O. Box 1106, Titusville, Florida 32781

County School Board—Purchasing

Recorder—Edward O. Stillie (Margie) Temple: 407, 259-5302

Res: 407, 255-1313

1591 West Eau Gallie Boulevard, Melbourne, Florida 32935-5335

*Retired—USAF***REPRESENTATIVES**

Harry E. "Sonny" Miller (P.) (Imogene)

Burl Crum (C.R.) (Karen)

John C. "Jack" Alexander (A.R.) (Edna)

Edward O. Stillie (Rec.) (Margie)

48 BAGDAD TEMPLE (băg'dăd) (124)

Butte, Montana

314 West Park Street—Zip Code 59701

Dates of Stated Meetings, Second Wednesday of each month, except June, July and August.

Dispensation January 24, 1911 Charter July 12, 1911

Membership January 1, 1991, 995 Loss 24

Potentate—Jack O. Morris (Astrid) Res: 406, 961-4488
836 Eastside Hwy., Corvallis, Montana 59828
Rancher

Chief Rabban—Theodore R. Henningsen Res: 406, 723-7643
1855 Wall, Butte, Montana 59701
Retired

Assistant Rabban—Raymond L. Smith (Judy) Ofc: 406, 543-6368
Res: 406, 251-2445
4590 Kanisku Court, Missoula, Montana 59803
State Highway Patrolman

High Priest and Prophet—William H. Swaim Res: 406, 892-2563
Box 1414, Columbia Falls, Montana 59912
Retired

Oriental Guide—Jay I. Morris Ofc: 406, 723-5421
Res: 406, 723-7359
3455 St. Ann, Butte, Montana 59701
Montana Power Co.

Treasurer—Donald G. Nyquist (Martha) Res: 406, 782-8924
1043 West Gold, Butte, Montana 59701
Retired

Recorder—Ralph G. McCoy (P.P.) (Mary) Temple: 406, 782-2963
Ofc: 406, 642-3431; FAX: 406, 642-3438
Res: 406, 961-3557
P.O. Box 459, 103 Main, Victor, Montana 59875
Bank President

REPRESENTATIVES

Joseph I. Morris (*Emeritus*) (P.P.) (Sallie) Ofc: 406, 723-5421
Res: 406, 723-7359
3455 St. Ann, Butte, Montana 59701
Manager-Engineering Administrator—Montana Power Co.

Jack O. Morris (P) (Astrid)

Theodore R. Henningsen (C.R.)

Ralph G. McCoy (Rec.-P.P.) (Mary)

49 BAHIA TEMPLE (bâ hē'â) (166)
Orlando, Florida

UPS Only: 60 West Gore Street—Zip Code 32806

Dates of Stated Meetings, First Thursday of each month, except July and August.

Dispensation June 30, 1954 Charter July 14, 1955

Membership January 1, 1991, 4,705 Loss 189

Potentate—Jack B. Kittinger (Georgia) Ofc: 407, 894-1915
Res: 407, 425-3237
1318 Arthur, Orlando, Florida 32804
Business Machines

Chief Rabban—Robert H. Gentry, III (Jan) Ofc: 407, 422-1110
Res: 407, 365-8686
5750 Oak Hollow Lane, Oviedo, Florida 32765
Auto Parts Merchant

Assistant Rabban—Robert F. Kidder (Donna) Ofc: 407, 293-8910
Res: 904, 394-4190
9028 Edgewater Drive, Clermont, Florida 34711
Electrical Contractor

High Priest and Prophet—Thomas E. Embree
(Beulah) Ofc: 407, 277-5045 Ext. 136;
Res: 407, 834-2016
512 Jupiter Way, Casselberry, Florida 32707-5035
V.P.—Administration—Navy Orlando Credit Union

Oriental Guide—Harold H. Coulson (Martha) Res: 407, 295-3716
3992 S. Lake Orlando Parkway, Orlando, Florida 32808
Retired—Captain—USN

Treasurer—Hugh W. Bailey (Pat) Res: 407, 859-9973
3532 Jennie Jewel Place, Orlando, Florida 32806
Retired

Recorder—CF Shuler (Delilah) Temple: 407, 843-0210
Ofc: 407, 644-4362; Res: 407, 277-5621
P.O. Drawer 2511, Orlando, Florida 32802-4817
Photographer

REPRESENTATIVES

Charles V. Snapp, Jr. (Emeritus) (P.P.)
(Reneé) Ofc/Res: 407, 894-7562
1458 East Michigan Street, Orlando, Florida 32806
Builder

- Jack B. Kittinger (P) (Georgia)
- Robert H. Gentry, III (C.R.) (Jan)
- Robert F. Kidder (A.R.) (Donna)
- Thomas E. Embree (H.P.&P) (Beulah)

50 BALLUT ABYAD (bäl'loot äb'y äd) (44)

Albuquerque, New Mexico

6600 Zuni Avenue, South East—Zip Code 87108

Dates of Stated Meetings, Second Monday of each month, except June, July and August.

Dispensation June 11, 1887 Charter June 17, 1889

Membership January 1, 1991, 3,303 Loss 159

Potentate—Clarence C. Hauquitz . . . (Rachel) Ofc/Res: 505, 265-2227
2626 Morrow Road, N.E., Albuquerque, New Mexico 87106
Owner—Hauquitz Custom Jewelry

Chief Rabban—Jack McComas (Helen) Ofc: 505, 243-5263
Res: 505, 243-2763
600 Alcalde Place, S.W., #10, Albuquerque, New Mexico 87104
Owner—McComas Sales Co., Inc.

Assistant Rabban—Gary J. Schwartzman
(Sherrell) Ofc: 505, 242-8141; Res: 505, 268-8445
1513 California, N. E., Albuquerque, New Mexico 87110
Owner—Mobil Home Park

High Priest and Prophet—Walter "Walt" Williams
(Ginny) Res: 505, 821-8337
7300 Onate Court, N.E., Albuquerque, New Mexico 87109
Retired—Sales

Oriental Guide—Dale G. Pipher (Helen) Res: 505, 864-3854
617 Frederico Boulevard, Belen, New Mexico 87002
Retired

Treasurer—Walter J. "Walt" Dolde (P.P.) . . . (Erma) Res: 505, 255-6716
921 Parkland Circle, S.E., Albuquerque, New Mexico 87108
Retired

Recorder—Julius B. "Jules" Sadilek
(Marcella) Temple: 505, 265-0800
FAX: 505, 265-7617; Res: 505, 883-8142
P.O. Box 8410, Albuquerque, New Mexico 87198
Retired—Military

REPRESENTATIVES

Clayton P. Shinn (*Emeritus*) (P.P.) (Edie) Res: 505, 884-3305
3129 Dallas, N.E., Albuquerque, New Mexico 87110
Business Investments

Clarence C. Hauquitz (P.) (Rachel)

Jack McComas (C.R.) (Helen)

Gary J. Schwartzman (A.R.) (Sherrell)

John B. Blumenthal (Glennnda) Res: 505, 296-1161
12209 Cedar Ridge, N.E., Albuquerque, New Mexico 87112
Retired

51 BARAK TEMPLE (bā'rak) (185)**Monroe, Louisiana**

6620 Frontage Road—Zip Code 71202

Dates of Stated Meetings, Third Thursday of each month.

Dispensation July 16, 1981

Charter June 17, 1982

Membership January 1, 1991, 1,150

Gain 62

Potentate—Jack J. Talley, Sr. (Margaret) Ofc: 318, 345-2511

Res: 318, 387-5862

217 Hereford Road, Monroe, Louisiana 71202

*Retired**Chief Rabban*—Curtis N. Dove, Jr. (Janet) Ofc/Res: 318, 281-3758

1802 Pinehurst, Bastrop, Louisiana 71220

*Dove & Dove Enterprises**Assistant Rabban*—R. T. Kinney, Jr. (Betty) Ofc: 318, 343-6072

Res: 318, 343-6127

1810 McGuire Avenue, Monroe, Louisiana 71203

*Owner—R. T. Kinney Realty Company**High Priest and Prophet*—Johnny B. Mitchell

(Mary Sue) Ofc: 318, 345-2511

Res: 318, 396-6389

904 Meadowbrook Drive, West Monroe, Louisiana 71291

*Retired**Oriental Guide*—Willie Ray Berry, Sr. (Gail) Ofc: 318, 388-4557

Res: 318, 387-8753

1925 Richard Drive, Monroe, Louisiana 71201

*Berry Construction**Treasurer*—Gerald O. Thompson (Fran) Ofc: 318, 345-2511

Res: 318, 244-5725

P.O. Box 163, Oak Ridge, Louisiana 71264

*Retired**Recorder*—Donald E. Logan (P.P.) (Billye) Temple: 318, 345-2511

Res: 318, 396-1162

P.O. Box 2054, Monroe, Louisiana 71207

*Retired***REPRESENTATIVES**

Jack J. Talley, Sr. (P.) (Margaret)

Curtis N. Dove, Jr. (C.R.) (Janet)

R. T. Kinney, Jr. (A.R.) (Betty)

Donald E. Logan (Rec.-P.P.) (Billye)

52 BEDOUIN TEMPLE (bē'doo īn) (126)

Muskogee, Oklahoma

Mail: P.O. Box 1667, 201 South 6th Street—Zip Code 74402-1667

Dates of Stated Meetings, January 16, April 17, August 21 and December 18, 1991.

Dispensation July 12, 1911

Charter July 7, 1912

Membership January 1, 1991, 1,553

Loss 68

Potentate—Leo Beller (Mary) Res: 918, 682-4200
226 Kendall Boulevard, Muskogee, Oklahoma 74401
Retired

Chief Rabban—Donald F. Cluck (Jane) Ofc: 918, 687-8154
Res: 918, 687-8259
1001 North H Street, Muskogee, Oklahoma 74403
Owner—Cluck Glass Company

Assistant Rabban—Lyle Bibb (Shirley) Res: 918, 682-1798
2501 Canterbury, Muskogee, Oklahoma 74403
Retired

High Priest and Prophet—Gregory L. Schuler
(Linda) Res: 918, 682-5762
3008 Canterbury Avenue, Muskogee, Oklahoma 74403
U.S. Postal Service

Oriental Guide—Walter A. Barrett (Mary) Res: 918, 683-1679
1315 Sharon, Muskogee, Oklahoma 74403
Retired Corning Glass Consultant

Treasurer—W. H. "Bill" Lambert (P.P.) ... (Octavia) Ofc: 918, 687-1339
Res: 918, 682-4926
P.O. Box 1234, Muskogee, Oklahoma 74402-1234
President—Wilolamb International General Contractors

Recorder—Jay Lackey, Jr. (Billye) Temple: 918, 682-2761
Res: 918, 683-2628
P.O. Box 1667, Muskogee, Oklahoma 74402-1667
Recorder

REPRESENTATIVES

Leo Beller (P.) (Mary)
Donald F. Cluck (C.R.) (Jane)
Lyle Bibb (A.R.) (Shirley)
Jay Lackey, Jr. (Rec.) (Billye)

54 BEKTASH TEMPLE (bĕk'tāsh) (96)**Concord, New Hampshire**

UPS Only: 189 Pembroke Road—Zip Code 03301

P.O. Box 7252—Zip Code 03301-7252

Dates of Stated Meetings, At the call of the Potentate.

Dispensation February 14, 1905

Charter June 21, 1905

Membership January 1, 1991, 3,180

Loss 147

Potentate—Robert B. Arnold (Ruth) Ofc: 603, 224-7779

Res: 603, 224-0791

299 South Street, Concord, New Hampshire 03301

*Owner—Restaurant**Chief Rabban*—Donald G. March (Judy) Ofc: 603, 669-2700

Res: 603, 472-5131

P.O. Box 4540, Manchester, New Hampshire 03108

*President—Electrical Distributor**Assistant Rabban*—Robin A. W. Guthrie, M.D.

(Mai) Ofc: 603, 889-6010

Res: 603, 880-7372

19 Tyler Street, Suite 104, Nashua, New Hampshire 03060

*Gynecologist**High Priest and Prophet*—Donald Berwick

(Ginny) Ofc/Res: 603, 298-8491

Plainfield Road, W. Lebanon, New Hampshire 03784

*Owner—Trucking Company**Oriental Guide*—Charles B. Scheys, Sr. (Ceil) Ofc: 603, 796-2181

Res: 603, 796-2383

Fessenden Terrace, 7 Fessenden Dr., Boscawen, New Hampshire

03301

*President—NH Bituminous**Treasurer*—Victor Elder (Beverly) Ofc: 603, 898-9798

Res: 603, 432-6601

130 Old Derry Road, Londonderry, New Hampshire 03053

*Electrical Utility Manager**Recorder*—Albert A. Rogers (Alta) Temple: 603, 225-5372

FAX: 603, 225-9430; Res: 603, 224-2408

P.O. Box 7252, Concord, New Hampshire 03301-7252

*Retired***REPRESENTATIVES**

Robert B. Arnold (P) (Ruth)

Donald G. March (C.R.) (Judy)

Robin A. W. Guthrie, M.D. (A.R.) (Mai)

Albert A. Rogers (Rec.) (Alta)

53 BEJA TEMPLE (bā'jě) (188)

Green Bay, Wisconsin

UPS: 525 North Taylor Street—Zip Code 54303
Mail: P.O. Box 13537—Zip Code 54307-3537

Dates of Stated Meetings, First Wednesday of each month, except July and August.

Dispensation July 5, 1985 Charter July 3, 1986

Membership January 1, 1991, 1,105 Loss 43

Potentate—Dr. Charles Awen (Kim) Ofc: 414, 437-5000
Res: 414, 834-3626
230 Washburn Avenue, Oconto, Wisconsin 54153
Pathologist

Chief Rabban—Donald Doherty (Fern) Res: 414, 494-9450
1184 Reed Street, Green Bay, Wisconsin 54303
Retired

Assistant Rabban—Robert Squires (Nancy) Ofc: 414, 596-2535
Res: 414, 596-2211
P.O. Box 263, Manawa, Wisconsin 54949
Telephone Executive

High Priest and Prophet—William Asmus (Phyllis) Res: 414, 336-4224
601 Sunrise Lane, Green Bay, Wisconsin 54301
Retired

Oriental Guide—James Derusha (Judy) Res: 715, 732-1136
500 South Bayshore Street, Marinette, Wisconsin 54143
Retired

Treasurer—G. "Bill" Squires (Marie) Ofc: 414, 596-3320
Res: 414, 596-3322
830 South Bridge Street, Manawa, Wisconsin 54949
Lumber Dealer

Recorder—Oscar E. Koth (Jean) Temple: 414, 498-1985
Res: 715, 526-5223
P.O. Box 13537, Green Bay, Wisconsin 54307-3537
Retired

REPRESENTATIVES

Dr. Charles Awen (P) (Kim)
Donald Doherty (C.R.) (Fern)
Robert Squires (A.R.) (Nancy)
Floyd L. Meyer (P.P.) (Rosemary) Ofc: 414, 435-0606
Res: 414, 336-1168
P.O. Box 1466, Green Bay, Wisconsin 54305
Insurance Executive

55 BEN ALI TEMPLE (běn â'lē) (154)**Sacramento, California**

3262 Marysville Boulevard, California 95815
 Mail: P.O. Box 21-4477, Sacramento, California 95821

Dates of Stated Meetings, January 22, March 13, April 9, May 14,
 September 10, October 16 and November 12, 1991.

Dispensation June 15, 1922

Charter June 7, 1923

Membership January 1, 1991, 6,536

Loss 224

Potentate—Ronald Fisher (Judy) Ofc: 707, 374-6353
 Res: 916, 393-7634
 7364 Flowerwood Way, Sacramento, California 95831
General Contractor

Chief Rabban—Ronald E. Thompson ... (JoAnn) Ofc: 916, 978-4992
 Res: 916, 485-2697
 1310 Los Rios Drive, Carmichael, California 95608
Assistant Regional Loan Engineer—Bureau of Reclamation

Assistant Rabban—Don Bloom (Alyne) Res: 209, 931-5411
 9557 Springfield, Stockton, California 95212
Transmission Salesman

High Priest and Prophet—Charles W. Fink
 (Patti) Ofc: 916, 885-6524
 Res: 916, 878-2565
 815 Lincoln Way, Auburn, California 95603
Pharmacist

Oriental Guide—Alvin T. Swanson, Jr. (Betty) Ofc: 916, 451-0332
 Res: 916, 392-3732
 6361 Eichler Street, Sacramento, California 95831
Retail Store Owner

Treasurer—Elwyn Simard (Margaret) Ofc: 916, 920-4107
 Res: 916, 925-8277
 2315 American River Drive, Sacramento, California 95825
Retired

Recorder—R. L. "Bob" Barta (Deanna) Temple: 916, 920-4107
 FAX: 916, 920-0690; Res: 916, 944-3534
 P.O. Box 21-4477, Sacramento, California 95821
Retired

REPRESENTATIVES

Ronald Fisher (P.) (Judy)
 Ronald E. Thompson (C.R.) (JoAnn)
 Don Bloom (A.R.) (Alyne)
 R. L. "Bob" Barta (Rec.) (Deanna)

56 BEN HUR TEMPLE (bến hêr) (58)

Austin, Texas

4300 Westbank Drive—Zip Code 78746

Dates of Stated Meetings, Second Friday each month, except June, July and August.

Dispensation June 2, 1891 Charter August 16, 1892

Membership January 1, 1991, 2,258 Loss 20

Potentate—Boyce Freitag (Kay) Ofc: 512, 463-4153
Res: 512, 288-1615
7218 Scenic Brook Drive, Austin, Texas 78736
Accounts Examiner—State Comptrollers Office

Chief Rabban—Robert E. Emrie (Shirley) Ofc: 512, 261-4565
Res: 512, 261-4771
617 Sunfish, Austin, Texas 78734
Chairman of the Board—Enviroquip, Inc.

Assistant Rabban—Sammy Powell (Judy) Ofc: 512, 445-3737
Res: 512, 295-2471
5294 Dacy, Buda, Texas 78610
Transportation Director—Austin American Statesman

High Priest and Prophet—Joe C. Cole (Starr) Ofc: 512, 836-2791
Res: 512, 255-1715
2103 Tejas Drive, Round Rock, Texas 78681
Teacher—Coordinator

Oriental Guide—Gene Freudenberg (Ladell) Ofc: 512, 251-8442
Res: 512, 251-4683
Rt. 2, Box 164-A, Pflugerville, Texas 78660
Investigation Firm

Treasurer—Robert E. "Bob" Kelly (P.P.) (Margaret) Ofc: 512, 476-7568
Res: 512, 452-6885
6714 Shoal Creek Boulevard, Austin, Texas 78731
President—ILCOR Corp.

Recorder—John B. Robertson (P.P.) (Pauline) Temple: 512, 327-3810
Res: 512, 345-0948
4300 Westbank Drive, Austin, Texas 78746
Retired

REPRESENTATIVES

Boyce Freitag (P.) (Kay)
Robert E. Emrie (C.R.) (Shirley)
Sammy Powell (A.R.) (Judy)
Royce R. Myers (P.P.) (Dorlas) Res: 512, 453-8687
3306 Silverleaf Drive, Austin, Texas 78757
Retired

57 BENI KEDEM TEMPLE (běnī kā'dēm) (75)**Charleston, West Virginia**

100 Quarrier Street—Zip Code 25301
P.O. Box 2589—Zip Code 25329

Dates of Stated Meetings, Second Thursday of each month.

Dispensation June 24, 1896

Charter June 9, 1897

Membership January 1, 1991, 6,017

Loss 430

Potentate—Eric Nelson (Ann) Ofc: 304, 343-5156
Res: 304, 346-0188

P.O. Box 186, Charleston, West Virginia 25311
Banker, Oil and Gas

Chief Rabban—H. Pat Oshel (Dolly) Ofc: 304, 529-5486
Res: 304, 429-3796

1110 South Jefferson Drive, Huntington, West Virginia 25701
Geologist

Assistant Rabban—Paul R. Carpenter (Dottie) Res: 304, 965-5540
1006 Westwood Drive, Elkview, West Virginia 25071

Retired

High Priest and Prophet—Fred A. Alexander

(Karen) Res: 304, 343-1020

2908 Noyes Avenue, S.E., Charleston, West Virginia 25304

Retired

Oriental Guide—Harold Moore (Evelyn) Res: 304, 346-2287
714 Mooreland Drive, Charleston, West Virginia 25311

Teacher

Treasurer—Willard H. Erwin, Jr. (P.P.) (Marie) Ofc: 304, 344-9854
Res: 304, 346-4942

1009 Breezmont Drive, Charleston, West Virginia 25302

C.P.A.

Recorder—Harold L. Ranson (Shirley) Temple: 304, 343-9405
Res: 304, 768-6436

P.O. Box 2589, Charleston, West Virginia 25329

Recorder

REPRESENTATIVES

Graves H. Trumbo (*Emeritus*) (P.P.) Res: 304, 343-2336
1025 Cleveland Avenue, Charleston, West Virginia 25302

Retired

Eric Nelson (P.) (Ann)

H. Pat Oshel (C.R.) (Dolly)

W. Warren Upton (P.P.) (Francis) Ofc: 304, 340-1217
Res: 304, 925-5276

P.O. Box 553, Charleston, West Virginia 25322

Attorney

Lloyd D. Gallian, O.D. (P.P.) (Edna) Ofc: 304, 965-5691
Res: 304, 548-6962

Drawer 509, Clendenin, West Virginia 25045

Optometrist

58 BOUMI TEMPLE (boo'mē) (18)

Baltimore, Maryland

4900 North Charles Street—Zip Code 21210

Dates of Stated Meetings, At the call of the Potentate.

Dispensation March 31, 1884 Charter June 4, 1884

Membership January 1, 1991, 7,243 Loss 202

Potentate—Theodore H. Wilhide (Judy) Ofc: 301, 747-4280
Res: 301, 465-9098

3804 Plum Spring Lane, Ellicott City, Maryland 21043

President—Wilhide Flowers of Catonsville, Inc.

Chief Rabban—Raoul L. Frevel, Sr. (Rosie) Ofc: 301, 254-6662
Res: 301, 366-8127

2243 Lake Avenue, Baltimore, Maryland 21213

President—Atlantic Caterers, Inc.

Assistant Rabban—Wilbur C. Jensen (Evelyn) Ofc: 301, 339-7313
Res: 301, 823-7639

6808 Ridgewood Road, Towson, Maryland 21204

Attorney

High Priest and Prophet—D. Hugh Wilkinson

(Ellie) Ofc: 301, 252-5789
Res: 301, 252-6785

208 Locknell Road, Timonium, Maryland 21093

President—Charles East Advertising

Oriental Guide—Robert L. Simmons (Marsha) Ofc: 301, 539-0380
Res: 301, 583-2338

1403 Autumn Leaf Road, Towson, Maryland 21204

Attorney

Treasurer—Henry J. Myers (Doris) Res: 301, 628-1484
1105 Dulaney Gate Circle, Cockeysville, Maryland 21030

Retired

Recorder—Raymond E. Selby, Jr. (Christine) Temple: 301, 435-1600
FAX: 301, 433-2995; Res: 301, 775-2221

4900 North Charles Street, Baltimore, Maryland 21210

Recorder

REPRESENTATIVES

Mahlon W. Hessey (*Emeritus*) (P.P.) (Joan) Ofc: 301, 539-3300
Res: 301, 252-3025

2400 Charles Center South

36 South Charles Street, Baltimore, Maryland 21201

Attorney

I. Sewell Lamdin (*Emeritus*) (P.P.) (Dottie) Res: 301, 323-4699
2 West Lake Avenue, Baltimore, Maryland 21210

Retired

Theodore H. Wilhide (P.) (Judy)

Raoul L. Frevel, Sr. (C.R.) (Rosie)

Wilbur C. Jensen (A.R.) (Evelyn)

D. Hugh Wilkinson (H.P.&P.) (Ellie)

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL

59 CAHABA TEMPLE (kâ hâ'bâ) (171)**Huntsville, Alabama**

UPS: 6001 Pulaski Pike—Zip Code 35810

Mail: P.O. Drawer 3388—Zip Code 35810

Dates of Stated Meetings, Third Friday of each month.

Dispensation July 16, 1970

Charter July 1, 1971

Membership January 1, 1991, 2,361

Loss 33

Potentate—Franklin J. Allen, II Ofc: 205, 593-7130

Res: 205, 593-2288

P.O. Drawer P, Boaz, Alabama 35957

*Attorney**Chief Rabban*—Henry J. Walker (Vernie) Res: 205, 355-0059

1316 Elizabeth Avenue, S. E., Decatur, Alabama 35601

*Retired—U. S. Postal Employee**Assistant Rabban*—Herbert S. McKelvy . . (Shirley) Ofc: 205, 533-5800

Res: 205, 796-6661

Rt. 1, Box 552, Joppa, Alabama 35087

*Automobile Sales**High Priest and Prophet*—Joseph Herman Swaim . . Res: 205, 859-4470

3327 Highway 53, Huntsville, Alabama 35806

*Retired**Oriental Guide*—Lonnie McMinn (Jessie) Res: 205, 383-7788

907 Dearborn, Muscle Shoals, Alabama 35661

*Retired—TVA**Treasurer*—C. D. "Dave" Nabors (Jeanette) Res: 205, 883-2671

9613 Todd Mill Road, Huntsville, Alabama 35803

*Retired—R. J. Reynolds Tobacco Co.—Div. Sales Mgr.**Recorder*—A. M. "Smokey" Robertson

(Bobbie) Temple: 205, 859-4470

Res: 205, 533-5310

P.O. Drawer 3388, Huntsville, Alabama 35810

*Retired—Engineer, South Central Bell***REPRESENTATIVES**Lucian D. McCulloch (*Emeritus*) (P.P.) (Doris) Ofc: 205, 355-1090

Res: 205, 353-9548

915 Britwood Drive, Decatur, Alabama 35601

*Appliance Sales*B. D. Clark (*Emeritus*) (P.P.) (Billie) Ofc: 205, 544-0343

Res: 205, 586-4383

402 7th Street, Arab, Alabama 35016

Civil Service

Franklin J. Allen, II (P.)

Henry J. Walker (C.R.) (Vernie)

Herbert S. McKelvy (A.R.) (Shirley)

A. M. "Smokey" Robertson (Rec.) (Bobbie)

60 CAIRO TEMPLE (kī'rō) (90) . . Rutland, Vermont

51 Washington Street—Zip Code 05701

Dates of Stated Meetings, January, May, September, and December.

Dispensation July 9, 1903

Charter July 9, 1903

Membership January 1, 1991, 1,177

Loss 43

Potentate—Richard H. Brodeur (Jeanette) Ofc: 802, 443-6700

Res: 802, 823-5664

R.D. 1, Box 100, Pownal, Vermont 05261

Aircraft & Engine Mechanic—IA and Examiner

Chief Rabban—James W. Wright (Robyn) Ofc: 802, 457-2266

Res: 802, 746-8374

T'Other House, 4 The Green, Woodstock, Vermont 05091

Real Estate

Assistant Rabban—Harley A. Soulia

(Muriel) Ofc: 802, 773-2711 Ext. 3587

Res: 802, 483-6405

P.O. Box 35 River Road, Chittenden, Vermont 05737

Utilities Foreman

High Priest and Prophet—Gary P. Morse . . (Doris) Ofc: 802, 863-0925

Res: 802, 265-3466

Box 100, Hydeville, Vermont 05750

Telephone Company Manager

Oriental Guide—Kenneth Holmquist (Eloine) Res: 802, 254-9542

192 Canal Street, Brattleboro, Vermont 05301

Salesman

Treasurer—Jesse D. Billings, III (Joyce) Res: 802, 773-8593

114A Creek Road, North Clarendon, Vermont 05759

Dairy Farmer

Recorder—Stanley G. Eells (Joanne) Temple: 802, 747-3400

Res: 802, 483-2132

51 Washington Street, Rutland, Vermont 05701

Contractor

REPRESENTATIVES

Peter Val Preda (*Ad Vitam & Emeritus*) (★★★★★)

(Charlotte) Res: 802, 658-3474

700 Airport Parkway, South Burlington, Vermont 05403

Retired

Charles P. Mason (*Emeritus*) (P.P.) (Janet) Ofc/Res: 802, 773-3228

P.O. Box 794, Rutland, Vermont 05702

Insurance

Theodore Corsones (*Emeritus*) (P.P.) . . . (Theane) Ofc: 802, 775-0125

Res: 802, 773-8822

1 Nickwackett Street, Rutland, Vermont 05701

Lawyer

Richard H. Brodeur (P.) (Jeanette)

James W. Wright (C.R.) (Robyn)

Harley A. Soulia (A.R.) (Muriel)

John L. Williams (P.P.) (Arleen) Ofc: 802, 773-5617

Res: 802, 773-3061

29 South Main Street, Rutland, Vermont 05701

Lawyer

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL

61 CALAM TEMPLE (kâ'lâm) (105) **Lewiston, Idaho**

855 Main Street—Zip Code 83501

Dates of Stated Meetings, Quarterly. At the call of the Potentate.

Dispensation May 8, 1907 Charter July 15, 1908

Membership January 1, 1991, 1,002 Loss 8

Potentate—Elmer Lockridge (Marilyn) Res: 208, 743-5700
3413 Selway Drive, Lewiston, Idaho 83501
Retired

Chief Rabban—Leigh LeGore (Jean) Res: 208, 664-4644
1518 Northwest Blvd., Coeur d'Alene, Idaho 83814
Retired

Assistant Rabban—Gary Floch (Deanna) Res: 208, 743-0302
1410 Cedar Drive Ct., Lewiston, Idaho 83501
Insurance Consultant

High Priest and Prophet—Ronald Hodge .. (Linda) Ofc: 208, 245-2611
Res: 208, 245-4221
138 S. 8th Street, St. Maries, Idaho 83861
Funeral Home Director

Oriental Guide—John Kucera (Carolyn) Ofc: 208, 769-4203
Res: 208, 772-4930
N. 12130 Emerald Drive, Hayden Lake, Idaho 83835
Banker

Treasurer—Lynn E. Cannon (Barbara) Res: 208, 743-3448
2412 12th Avenue, Lewiston, Idaho 83501
Retired

Recorder—George H. Follett (P.P.) ... (Nancy) Temple: 208, 743-6916
Ofc: 208, 743-0177; Res: 208, 743-5846
855 Main Street, Lewiston, Idaho 83501
Owner—Furniture Store

REPRESENTATIVES

Robert N. Turnipseed (At Large) (★★★)
(Clara) Ofc: 208, 772-5549; Res: 208, 772-5060
8191 Loch Haven Drive, Hayden Lake, Idaho 83835
Real Estate Developer

- Elmer Lockridge (P) (Marilyn)
- Leigh LeGore (C.R.) (Jean)
- Gary Floch (A.R.) (Deanna)
- George H. Follett (Rec.-P.P.) (Nancy)

62 CRESCENT TEMPLE (krēs'sěnt) (94)

Trenton, New Jersey

50 North Clinton Avenue, P.O. Box 1506—Zip Code 08607

Dates of Stated Meetings, January 4, June 15, September 21 and November 16, 1991.

Dispensation July 14, 1904

Charter June 21, 1905

Membership January 1, 1991, 6,200

Loss 233

Potentate—John T. Plasket, III (Dot) Ofc: 609, 964-1821
Res: 609, 398-6215

c/o Robbins Electrical Dist., 220 N. 13th St., Philadelphia,
Pennsylvania 19107

Owner—Robbins Electric Co.

Chief Rabban—Joseph E. Ribsam (Martylu) Res: 609, 693-5701
1614 Beach Blvd., Forked River, New Jersey 08731

President—Ribsam's Flowers

Assistant Rabban—Richard D. Fausch (Anne) Res: 609, 829-3142
4 Barclay Street, Cinnaminson, New Jersey 08077

Philadelphia Electric Co.

High Priest and Prophet—Ronald S. Marvin

(Rosemarie) Res: 201, 458-3937

1318 Sabrina Court, Lakewood, New Jersey 08701

Crédit & Property Management

Oriental Guide—Harvey M. Levin (Hedva) Ofc: 201, 351-8900
Res: 609, 795-4391

133 Valley Run Drive, Cherry Hill, New Jersey 08002

Director of Marketing

Treasurer—Frank J. Radvany (Elsie) Res: 215, 295-2222
2006 Yardley Road, Yardley, Pennsylvania 19067

Retired—Insurance

Recorder—Dennis R. Bator (Diane) Temple: 609, 393-1100
FAX: 609, 393-4624; Res: 609, 882-9548

P.O. Box 1506, Trenton, New Jersey 08607

Recorder

REPRESENTATIVES

George W. Powell (*Ad Vitam & Emeritus*) (★★★★★)

(Mildred) Ofc: 609, 486-1629

Res: 609, 399-9051

Res: 56 Arkansas Avenue, Ocean City, New Jersey 08226

Arthur E. Armitage, Jr. (*Emeritus*) (P.P.)

(Virginia) Ofc: 609, 854-6500; Res: 609, 854-4522

1125 Lake Shore Drive, Collingswood, New Jersey 08108

President

Walter S. Jeffries, Jr. (*Emeritus*) (P.P.)

(Bea) Ofc: 609, 646-5403; Res: 609, 646-2322

Sandpiper Square, P.O. Box 447, Absecon, New Jersey 08201

Attorney

John T. Plasket, III (P.) (Dot)

Joseph E. Ribsam (C.R.) (Martylu)

Richard D. Fausch (A.R.) (Anne)

James A. Yocum (P.P.) (Phyllis) Ofc: 609, 963-0025

Res: 609, 234-4808

136 Ramblewood Road, Moorestown, New Jersey 08057

Attorney

63 CYPRUS TEMPLE (sī'prūs) (5)**Albany, New York**

67 Corning Place—Zip Code 12207

Dates of Stated Meetings, Third Saturday in January, April, June and October.

Dispensation February 6, 1877

Charter February 6, 1877

Membership January 1, 1991, 1,571

Loss 66

Potentate—Douglas F. Raymond (Mary) Res: 518, 399-0737
 8 Pinewood Drive, Scotia, New York 12302
Attorney

Chief Rabban—J. Richard Wilson (Nona) Res: 518, 758-7941
 12 Pin Oak Drive, Kinderhook, New York 12106
Retired

Assistant Rabban—Richard G. Barrell .. (Barbara) Ofc: 518, 474-0914
 Res: 518, 869-0684
 59 Fuller Terrace, Albany, New York 12205
Insurance Examiner—N.Y. State Dept. of Motor Vehicles

High Priest and Prophet—George J. Wilk .. (Terry) Res: 518, 622-3814
 P.O. Box 504, Rt. 145, Cario, New York 12413
Retired

Oriental Guide—Richard W. Elwood Res: 518, 399-1504
 24 Tieman Road, Scotia, New York 12302
Retired

Treasurer—

Recorder—George J. Deveneau, Sr. (P.P.) Temple: 518, 436-7892
 FAX: 518, 465-6978; Res: 518, 458-1481
 67 Corning Place, Albany, New York 12207
Recorder

REPRESENTATIVES

Douglas F. Raymond (P) (Mary)

J. Richard Wilson (C.R.) (Nona)

Richard G. Barrell (A.R.) (Barbara)

Van Cortright McKeel (Nancy) Res: 518, 371-3558
 22 Greenlea Drive, Clifton Park, New York 12065-5705
Retired

64 DAMASCUS TEMPLE (dă mäs'cüs) (2)

Webster, New York

979 Bay Road—Zip Code 14580

Dates of Stated Meetings, First Wednesday of each month, except June, July and August.

Dispensation February 8, 1875

Charter June 6, 1876

Membership January 1, 1991, 1,523

Loss 16

Potentate—Oscar H. Reber (Jean) Res: 716, 392-2641
324 Lake Shore Drive, Hilton, New York 14468
Retired

Chief Rabban—John W. Foster (Shirley) Ofc/Res: 315, 536-7484
475 East Bluff Drive, Penn Yan, New York 14527
Self-Employed

Assistant Rabban—Richard A. Henderson
(Frances) Res: 716, 247-0004
37 Kernwood Drive, Rochester, New York 14624
Retired

High Priest and Prophet—Cyrus Kloner
(Suzanne) Ofc: 716, 328-0700
Res: 716, 436-8216
20 Paige Street, Rochester, New York 14619
Attorney

Oriental Guide—Derek E. Van Houten (Judy) Res: 716, 247-2920
2867 Chili Avenue, Rochester, New York 14624
Eastman Kodak Company

Treasurer—James A. Hill, IV (Doris) Res: 716, 726-3554
158 Westgate Drive, Rochester, New York 14617
Retired

Recorder—Charles R. Frear (P.P.) (Muriel) Temple: 716, 671-7701
Res: 716, 225-5049
979 Bay Road, Webster, New York 14580
Retired

REPRESENTATIVES

Robert L. Anderson (*Emeritus*) (P.P.) (Betty) Res: 716, 872-2746
1220 Lake Road, Webster, New York 14580
Retired

Oscar H. Reber (P.) (Jean)

John W. Foster (C.R.) (Shirley)

Richard A. Henderson (A.R.) (Frances)

Charles R. Frear (Rec.-P.P.) (Muriel)

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL

65 EGYPT TEMPLE (ē'jīpt) (142) . . Tampa, Florida

4050 Dana Shores Drive—Zip Code 33634-7499

Dates of Stated Meetings, Second Wednesday of each month.

Dispensation June 26, 1917

Charter June 6, 1918

Membership January 1, 1991, 8,907

Loss 290

Potentate—Milburn D. "Doug" Cox . . . (Betty) Ofc/Res: 813, 884-5417
8302 Fountain Avenue, Tampa, Florida 33615-2807
Retired

Chief Rabban—William F. "Bill" Duggan . . . (Jina) Res: 813, 855-6410
5827 Imperial Key, Tampa, Florida 33615-3508
Retired

Assistant Rabban—George B. Nye (Betty) Ofc: 813, 530-1661
Res: 813, 392-0028
6488 Augusta Blvd, Seminole, Florida 34647-4724
Comptroller

High Priest and Prophet—William Gaston Gainer
(Mona) Ofc: 813, 281-1591
Res: 813, 886-2830
3922 W. Versailles Drive, Tampa, Florida 33634-7425
Senior Analyst—Cigna Companies

Oriental Guide—Donald R. Millard (Mary) Res: 813, 528-0722
3340 43rd Street North, St. Petersburg, Florida 33713-1153
Professional Engineer

Treasurer—Roger Langston (Margaret) Ofc: 813, 988-7341
Res: 813, 988-0542
1525 River Hills Drive, Tampa, Florida 33617-3163
Auto Sales & Parts

Recorder—Joseph E. Peel, (P.P.) (Sally) Temple: 813, 884-8381
FAX: 813, 886-0860; Res: 813, 251-3041
P.O. Box 22805, Tampa, Florida 33622-2805
Retired—Insurance Risk Manager

REPRESENTATIVES

Jack H. Jones (*At Large*) (★★★) (Clara) Ofc: 813, 281-0300
Res: 813, 726-4300
P.O. Box 31356, Tampa, Florida 33631-3356
Res: 3314 San Gabriel Street, Clearwater, Florida 34619
Imperial Recorder

R. S. "Stu" Lang (*Emeritus*) (P.P.) (Laura) Ofc: 813, 286-7876
Res: 813, 287-2909
28 Sandpiper, Tampa, Florida 33609-3528
Semi-Retired

Milburn D. "Doug" Cox (P.) (Betty)
William F. "Bill" Duggan (C.R.) (Jina)
George B. Nye (A.R.) (Betty)
William Gaston Gainer (H.P.&P.) (Mona)

66 EL BEKAL TEMPLE (ěl bě kăł') (164)

Anaheim, California

1170 East Pacifico Avenue, Anaheim, California 92805-6714

Dates of Stated Meetings, January, April, July, October and December.

Dispensation July 12, 1951

Charter June 20, 1952

Membership January 1, 1991, 3,494

Loss 162

Potentate—Robert L. "Bob" Lash (Donna) Ofc: 714, 978-9111
Res: 714, 498-5013

2104 South Ola Vista Drive, San Clemente, California 92672-4376

Retired—Teacher

Chief Rabban—William M. "Bill" Pherrin

(Lillian) Ofc: 714, 638-5556

Res: 714, 530-3244

1618 West Lorane Way, Anaheim, California 92802-3917

Consultant

Assistant Rabban—Floyd Price Ofc: 213, 220-2726

Res: 213, 868-3444

10030 Rosecrans Avenue #55, Bellflower, California 90706-2580

Sales—Price Industries

High Priest and Prophet—Donald A. Nielsen

(Sally) Ofc: 213, 343-4372

Res: 714, 962-7269

20041 Crown Reef Lane, Huntington Beach, California 92646-4513

Professor

Oriental Guide—Leo C. Sutliff (Obra) Res: 714, 687-7978

2083 Grace Street, Riverside, California 92504-5412

Retired

Treasurer—C. L. "Cliff" Hagenbuch (Lou) Res: 714, 493-6585

2911 La Ventana, San Clemente, California 92672-4870

Retired—Attorney

Recorder—Joseph H. "Joe" Ryan, Jr. . (Wilma) Temple: 714, 978-9111

Ofc: 213, 432-3407; FAX: 714, 978-9730

Res: 714, 530-9588

1170 East Pacifico Ave., Anaheim, California 92805-6714

Retired—Fire Inspector

REPRESENTATIVES

Roy T. Reynolds (*Emeritus*) (P.P.) (Lucille) Res: 213, 498-2499

6100 Avenida de Castillo, Long Beach, California 90803-2004

Retired

Robert L. "Bob" Lash (P.) (Donna)

William M. "Bill" Pherrin (C.R.) (Lillian)

Floyd Price (A.R.)

Donald A. Nielsen (H.P.&P.) (Sally)

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL

67 ELF KHURAFEH (ělf koorâ'fě) (99)**Saginaw, Michigan**

211 North Washington—P.O. Box 3261—Zip Code 48605

Dates of Stated Meetings, Second Wednesday of each month, at the call of the Potentate.

Dispensation July 12, 1906

Charter May 8, 1907

Membership January 1, 1991, 4,383

Loss 141

Potentate—E. Ray Harwood (Karen) Res: 313, 659-3934
 7155 Calkins Road, Flint, Michigan 48532
Retired—Police Officer

Chief Rabban—John C. Moore (Janet) Ofc: 517, 374-4120
 Res: 517, 485-0228
 1701 Roselawn Avenue, Lansing, Michigan 48915-1560
High School Teacher

Assistant Rabban—James B. Vredevelde (Mitzi) Res: 313, 743-2258
 3206 Shawnee, Flint, Michigan 48507
Retired

High Priest and Prophet—James C. Caswell
 (Barbara) Ofc/Res: 517, 792-0852
 4878 Hanover Drive, Saginaw, Michigan 48603
Sales Representative—Doubleday Brothers Co.

Oriental Guide—Wallace L. Fink (Fran) Res: 517, 781-3148
 1055 W. Laurie Lane, Saginaw, Michigan 48603
Retired

Treasurer—Arnold S. Meredith (P.P.) (Elsie) Ofc: 313, 238-4696
 Res: 313, 232-9417
 1515 Irene, Flint, Michigan 48503
Owner—Meredith Carpets, Inc.

Recorder—George B. Wilson (Florence) Temple: 517, 752-8612
 Res: 517, 791-6079
 P.O. Box 3261, Saginaw, Michigan 48605
Recorder/Business Manager

REPRESENTATIVES

E. Ray Harwood (P.) (Karen)
 John C. Moore (C.R.) (Janet)
 James B. Vredevelde (A.R.) (Mitzi)
 James C. Caswell (H.P.&P.) (Barbara)

68 EL HASA TEMPLE (ěl hâ'sâ) (98)

Ashland, Kentucky

UPS Only: Route 180, Cannonsburg—Zip Code 41101
Mail: P.O. Box 1267—Zip Code 41105-1267

Dates of Stated Meetings, First Monday of each month.

Dispensation March 3, 1906

Charter June 12, 1906

Membership January 1, 1991, 3,044

Gain 38

Potentate—Rondall Dale Kendall (Frances) Res: 606, 325-3629
219 Bellefonte-Princess Road, Ashland, Kentucky 41101
Railroad Conductor—CSX

Chief Rabban—Wayne Adkins (Joy) Res: 606, 286-2361
Route 5, Box 1100, Olive Hill, Kentucky 41164
Field Director—Enerfab Corp.

Assistant Rabban—Samuel L. Waggoner .. (Jenny) Ofc: 606, 286-4426
Res: 606, 286-2401
P.O. Box G, Olive Hill, Kentucky 41164
Co-Owner—Olive Hill Motor Sales

High Priest and Prophet—Paul R. Daniels
(Pamala) Res: 606, 325-2110
2512-4th Street, W.W., Ashland, Kentucky 41102
Armco

Oriental Guide—Billy Joe Callihan (Reba) Res: 606, 836-4658
217 Riverside Drive, Russell, Kentucky 41169
Supervisor—CSX

Treasurer—Joe A. Hart (P.P.) ... (Ruby) Ofc: 606, 327-6538, Ext. 8483
Res: 606, 686-2204
Route 2, Box 294, Catlettsburg, Kentucky 41129
Ashland Oil, Inc.

Recorder—Clyde I. Blevins (P.P.) (Doris) Temple: 606, 928-9529
Res: 606, 324-6963
P.O. Box 1267, Ashland, Kentucky 41105-1267
Retired

REPRESENTATIVES

Rondall Dale Kendall (P.) (Frances)

Wayne Adkins (C.R.) (Joy)

Samuel L. Waggoner (A.R.) (Jenny)

Paul R. Daniels (H.P.&P.) (Pamala)

69 EL JEBEL TEMPLE (əl jě'běl) (39)**Denver, Colorado**

4625 West 50th Avenue—Zip Code 80212

Dates of Stated Meetings, Second Monday of each month, except June,
July and August.

Dispensation December 1, 1887 Charter June 25, 1888

Membership January 1, 1991, 6,281 Loss 324

Potentate—W. Steven Tucker, Jr. (Sandra) Ofc: 303, 287-3261
 Res: 303, 690-1069
 15640 East Hamilton Place, Aurora, Colorado 80013
Owner—American Excelsior Company

Chief Rabban—Arnold I. Siegel (Marlena) Res: 303, 758-3838
 2800 South University, #188, Denver, Colorado 80210
Retired

Assistant Rabban—Richard E. Williams (Betty) Res: 303, 757-3064
 2641 South Ivy Street, Denver, Colorado 80222
Manufactures Representative

High Priest and Prophet—Amer Plaisted
 (Alberta) Res: 303, 986-6118
 5485 West Mansfield Avenue, Denver, Colorado 80235
Retired—Aerospace Management

Oriental Guide—Robert G. Burg, D.D.S. (Ida) Ofc: 303, 322-7100
 Res: 303, 469-1068
 10 Irene Court, Broomfield, Colorado 80020
Dentist

Treasurer—Harold W. "Hal" Eichner (Vivian) Res: 303, 344-3427
 12024 East Maple Avenue, Aurora, Colorado 80012
Retired—Accountant

Recorder—Roberts B. "Bob" Pond . . . (Elaine) Temple: 303, 455-3470
 Res: 303, 773-1010
 4625 West 50th Avenue, Denver, Colorado 80212
Recorder

REPRESENTATIVES

W. Steven Tucker, Jr. (P.) (Sandra)
 Arnold I. Siegel (C.R.) (Marlena)
 Richard E. Williams (A.R.) (Betty)
 Amer Plaisted (H.P.&P.) (Alberta)

70 EL KAHIR TEMPLE (ēl kâ'heer) (25)

Cedar Rapids, Iowa

1400 Blairs Ferry Road, N.E.—Zip Code 52402

Dates of Stated Meetings, January, April, September and December.

Dispensation February 9, 1886

Charter June 14, 1886

Membership January 1, 1991, 3,214

Loss 134

Potentate—Roger D. Donegan (Mary) Ofc: 319, 395-0109
Res: 319, 396-5593

226 Norwick Road, S.W., Cedar Rapids, Iowa 52404

Retired

Chief Rabban—Robert R. Cook (Dorothy) Ofc: 319, 273-2622
Res: 319, 266-4525

1319 Rainbow Drive, Cedar Falls, Iowa 50613-6560

Electrician

Assistant Rabban—L. Dean Redmon (Judy) Ofc: 319, 399-3266
Res: 319, 366-2284

1608 Memorial Drive, S.E., Cedar Rapids, Iowa 52403

Technical Service Manager—Cherry Burrell Corp.

High Priest and Prophet—Warren E. Smith

(Tillie) Res: 319, 396-1725

4190 Richland Drive, N.W., Cedar Rapids, Iowa 52405

Retired

Oriental Guide—James M. Fry (Glenna) Ofc: 319, 351-7150
Res: 319, 354-1716

2110 Slagle Circle, Iowa City, Iowa 52240

Construction Management Inspector

Treasurer—George A. Chmelicek (Marilyn) Res: 319, 365-1546
150 21st Avenue, S.W., Cedar Rapids, Iowa 52404

Retired

Recorder—Ralph J. Peterson (Grace)
Temple: 800, 593-0109 or 319, 395-0109

Res: 319, 377-5951

1400 Blairs Ferry Road, N.E., Cedar Rapids, Iowa 52402

Retired

REPRESENTATIVES

Russell H. Anthony, D.V.M. (*Ad Vitam & Emeritus*) (★★★★★)
(Shirley) Ofc: 319, 848-7373; Res: 319, 363-3696

1401 Cedar Bend Lane, Ely, Iowa 52227

Res: 2123 Country Club Parkway, S.E.

Cedar Rapids, Iowa 52403

Veterinarian

Roger D. Donegan (P) (Mary)

Robert R. Cook (C.R.) (Dorothy)

L. Dean Redmon (A.R.) (Judy)

Warren E. Smith (H.P.&P.) (Tillie)

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL

71 EL KALAH TEMPLE (ēl kâ'lâ) (56)**Salt Lake City, Utah**

650 East South Temple—Zip Code 84102-1189

Dates of Stated Meetings, Third Wednesday of each month, except
June, July and August.

Dispensation January 8, 1890 Charter August 15, 1892

Membership January 1, 1991, 1,449 Loss 104

Potentate—Melvin R. Walker (Dona) Res: 801, 394-3269
1014-10th Street, Ogden, Utah 84404
Retired

Chief Rabban—Gerald J. Everett (Leslie) Ofc: 801, 561-9261
Res: 801, 479-3040
5598 South 1000 East, Ogden, Utah 84405
Director of Engineering—Natter Manufacturing Company

Assistant Rabban—David B. Edwards (Lynette) Ofc: 801, 973-9112
Res: 801, 942-3106
1823 E. Meadow Drive, Salt Lake City, Utah 84121
Vice President-Production—Kedman Co.

High Priest and Prophet—W. Jerry James .. (Dana) Ofc: 801, 299-7082
Res: 801, 965-1812
5218 South 3710 West, Salt Lake City, Utah 84118
Meat/Deli Procurement Manager—Albertsons

Oriental Guide—Thomas H. Eastwood . (Carlene) Ofc: 801, 965-4119
Res: 801, 768-8240
947 East 1000 North, Lehi, Utah 84043
Maintenance Operations Coordinator—U.D.O.T.

Treasurer—William C. Nelson (Jann) Ofc: 801, 364-7751
Res: 801, 266-9287
784 Whitemaple Way, Salt Lake City, Utah 84106
Semi-Retired—Equitable Life Assurance Society

Recorder—W. Kenneth Ware (Lynn) Temple: 801, 364-4421
Res: 801, 272-5490
650 East South Temple, Salt Lake City, Utah 84102-1189
Recorder

REPRESENTATIVES

Melvin R. Walker (P) (Dona)
Gerald J. Everett (C.R.) (Leslie)
David B. Edwards (A.R.) (Lynette)
W. Jerry James (H.P.&P) (Dana)

72 EL KARUBAH TEMPLE (ël kâ roo'bâ) (133)
Shreveport, Louisiana

UPS: 6230 South Lakeshore Drive—Zip Code 71119
 P.O. Box 31824—Zip Code 71130

Dates of Stated Meetings, Third Tuesday of each month, except June,
 July and August.

Dispensation May 13, 1913 Charter May 13, 1914

Membership January 1, 1991, 3,139 Loss 93

Potentate—Jerry W. Black (Margaret) Ofc: 318, 222-1212
 Res: 318, 688-4997
 7214 Beaufort Way, Shreveport, Louisiana 71129
Sales Manager—KSLA TV

Chief Rabban—Thomas E. Johnson (Brenda) Ofc: 318, 632-4773
 Res: 318, 742-7015
 2917 Donald Drive, Bossier City, Louisiana 71112
Data Processing Supervisor—Willis Knighton Hospital

Assistant Rabban—Clarence G. Ashley (Iona) Ofc: 318, 674-3451
 Res: 318, 686-2589
 P.O. Box 8321, Shreveport, Louisiana 71138
Self-Employed—Food Service

High Priest and Prophet—James E. Vanderberry
 (Catherine) Res: 318, 746-3686
 4919 Longstreet Place, Bossier City, Louisiana 71112
Retired

Oriental Guide—Jerry W. Fowler (DonElla) Ofc: 318, 746-6122
 Res: 318, 746-1489
 2517 Brownlee Road, Bossier City, Louisiana 71111
School Principal

Treasurer—E. Louis McGee (P.P.) (Frances) Ofc: 318, 221-7117
 Res: 318, 868-7626
 534 East Southfield, Shreveport, Louisiana 71105
Civil Engineer

Recorder—Robert J. Bishop (Alvagene) Temple: 318, 631-1594
 Res: 318, 687-0374
 P.O. Box 31824, Shreveport, Louisiana 71130
Retired—U.S.A.F.

REPRESENTATIVES

E. D. Clark (*Emeritus*) (P.P.) (Imogene) Res: 318, 868-2212
 6109 Willard, Shreveport, Louisiana 71106
Retired

Jerry W. Black (P.) (Margaret)
 Thomas E. Johnson (C.R.) (Brenda)
 Clarence G. Ashley (A.R.) (Iona)
 Hershel O. Blackwell (P.P.) (Iris) Res: 318, 746-0240
 2908 Donald Drive, Bossier City, Louisiana 71112
Retired

73 EL KATIF TEMPLE (ël kâ tēf') (53)**Spokane, Washington**

1108 West Riverside Avenue—Zip Code 99201-1197

Dates of Stated Meetings, First Wednesday of each month, except July and August.

Dispensation June 10, 1890

Charter June 9, 1891

Membership January 1, 1991, 2,735

Loss 148

Potentate—John W. Swainson, Jr. (Rae) Ofc: 509, 838-2755
Res: 509, 928-5854

2711 South McDonald Road, Spokane, Washington 99216

Owner—Stark's Vacuum Cleaner Sales & Service

Chief Rabban—Robert M. Carter (Ardath) Res: 509, 624-7466
3801 South Skyview Drive, Spokane, Washington 99203

Retired—General Contractor

Assistant Rabban—William J. Schieche (Lorna) Ofc: 509, 245-3200
Res: 509, 245-3432

P.O. Box 10, Spangle, Washington 99031

*Automobile Dealer—Bill's Sales and Service**High Priest and Prophet*—William J. Honeycutt

(Beverly) Ofc: 509, 534-1577

Res: 509, 924-1874

1817 South Linda Lane, Spokane, Washington 99206

Owner—Honeycutt Realty

Oriental Guide—James McAllister, M.D. . . . (Willa) Ofc: 509, 489-4040
Res: 509, 466-2236

1309 W. Cherrywood Court, Spokane, Washington 99218

Physician

Treasurer—Virgil E. Bendix (Drucilla) Res: 509, 327-7371
3204 West Princeton, Spokane, Washington 99205

Retired—Computer Services—Washington Water Power Co.

Recorder—George B. Gable (Carmen) Temple: 509, 624-2762
FAX: 509, 624-8333; Res: 509, 926-6516

1108 West Riverside Avenue, Spokane, Washington 99201-1197

*Retired—Owner—Clay & Gable Auto Supply***REPRESENTATIVES**

John W. Swainson, Jr. (P.) (Rae)

Robert M. Carter (C.R.) (Ardath)

William J. Schieche (A.R.) (Lorna)

William J. Honeycutt (H.P.&P.) (Beverly)

74 EL KORAH TEMPLE (ēl kō'râ) (76)

Boise, Idaho

1118 W. Idaho Street—Zip Code 83702
Mail: P.O. Box 1127—Zip Code 83701

Dates of Stated Meetings, Second Wednesday of each month, except June, July and August.

Dispensation July 24, 1891 Charter June 14, 1898

Membership January 1, 1991, 2,359 Loss 43

Potentate—Hugh C. "Pappy" Egbert (Jo) Ofc/Res: 208, 375-1439
9120 Cory Lane, Boise, Idaho 83704
Retired

Chief Rabban—Dwight K. Spangler (Jackie) Res: 208, 322-6050
11770 Goldenrod Avenue, Boise, Idaho 83704
Retired

Assistant Rabban—Paul J. Winther (Della) Ofc: 208, 344-5584
Res: 208, 466-4194
511 Ridge Drive, Nampa, Idaho 83686
Owner—Music Store

High Priest and Prophet—Robert D. Stevenson
(Jo) Res: 208, 344-8823
812 Riviera Drive, Boise, Idaho 83703
Retired

Oriental Guide—L. Dan Rowell (Lea) Ofc: 208, 454-7363
Res: 208, 459-7114
2411 Brookside Drive, Caldwell, Idaho 83605
Court Reporter

Treasurer—A. Lamar Robinson (Dixie) Ofc: 208, 383-2619
Res: 208, 939-8909
P.O. Box 423, Eagle, Idaho 83616
Accountant

Recorder—E. H. "Gene" Schmitz (June) Temple: 208, 343-0571
Res: 208, 343-5174
P.O. Box 1127, Boise, Idaho 83701
Recorder

REPRESENTATIVES

Hugh C. "Pappy" Egbert (P) (Jo)
Dwight K. Spangler (C.R.) (Jackie)
Paul J. Winther (A.R.) (Della)
Robert D. Stevenson (H.P.&P.) (Jo)

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL

75 EL MAIDA TEMPLE (ěl mī'dâ) (109)**El Paso, Texas**

6331 Alabama—Zip Code 79904

Dates of Stated Meetings, At the call of the Potentate.

Dispensation May 8, 1907

Charter June 9, 1909

Membership January 1, 1991, 2,014

Loss 91

Potentate—Paul M. Rogers, Jr. (Sally) Ofc: 915, 778-5401
 Res: 915, 581-3208

6716 Mariposa, El Paso, Texas 79912

Account Executive

Chief Rabban—Lloyd Muir (Barbara) Ofc: 915, 541-6200
 Res: 915, 751-6116

3234 Stone Edge, El Paso, Texas 79904

Associate Dept. Director—West TX Regional Adult Probation

Assistant Rabban—Wes Statton (Pat) Ofc: 915, 533-1727
 Res: 915, 833-1700

324 Caporal, El Paso, Texas 79932

President—Statton Transportation, Inc.

High Priest and Prophet—Jerry Ditmore

(Margaret) Ofc: 915, 778-0901

Res: 915, 778-0420

7116 Alameda, El Paso, Texas 79915

Retail Jeweler

Oriental Guide—Stan Stein (Sharon) Ofc: 915, 581-5600
 Res: 915, 584-0008

1008 Los Jardines, El Paso, Texas 79912

President—Exotic Leathers, Inc.

Treasurer—D. L. "Dag" Nobles (Jeannine) Res: 505, 589-2745
 P.O. Box 1603, Santa Teresa, New Mexico 88008

Retired—Mechanical Engineer

Recorder—Ray Edelman (Mildred) Temple: 915, 562-1444

Res: 915, 584-3073

6331 Alabama, El Paso, Texas 79904

*Director—Santa Teresa Travel***REPRESENTATIVES**

John C. Nobles (At Large) (★★★) (Charlotte) Ofc: 915, 581-7488
 Res: 915, 584-7700

5203 Wimbledon, El Paso, Texas 79932

Industrial Development Co. of El Paso

Paul M. Rogers, Jr. (P.) (Sally)

Lloyd Muir (C.R.) (Barbara)

Wes Statton (A.R.) (Pat)

Rod Davenport (P.P.) (Chris) Ofc: 915, 533-2363
 Res: 915, 532-5252

628 West Yandell, El Paso, Texas 79902

Owner—Antique Store

76 EL MINA TEMPLE (ēl mē'nâ) (84)

Galveston, Texas

5500 Seawall Boulevard—Zip Code 77551

Dates of Stated Meetings, Second Tuesday of each month.

Dispensation June 11, 1901

Charter June 11, 1902

Membership January 1, 1991, 1,903

Loss 55

Potentate—Ralph H. Nix (Laverne) Res: 409, 842-3983
P.O. Box 20613, Beaumont, Texas 77720-0613
Steel Fabricator

Chief Rabban—James Blackburn (Betty) Ofc: 713, 942-1829
Res: 713, 482-5802
2846 English Colony Drive, Webster, Texas 77598
Supervisor—G.A.F. Corp.

Assistant Rabban—George Mielenz (Jan) Res: 409, 866-2781
990 Chatwood, Beaumont, Texas 77706
Safety Engineer

High Priest and Prophet—Dan Smith, M.D.
(Peggy) Res: 409, 744-1177
2820 Beluche, Galveston, Texas 77551
Retired

Oriental Guide—Raymond Benski, M.D.
(Sandra) Ofc: 409, 722-0481
Res: 409, 727-1532
927 30th Street, Nederland, Texas 77627
Physician & Surgeon

Treasurer—Clement J. Prino (P.P.) (Ann) Res: 409, 744-4476
2917 Tern, Galveston, Texas 77551
Retired

Recorder—Richard H. Johnigan (P.P.) Temple: 409, 740-0238
Res: 409, 763-8732
5500 Seawall Boulevard, Galveston, Texas 77551
Retired

REPRESENTATIVES

Ralph H. Nix (P) (Laverne)
James Blackburn (C.R.) (Betty)
George Mielenz (A.R.) (Jan)
Larry W. Goodbread (P.P.) (Rebecca) Ofc: 409, 265-4709
Res: 409, 233-1303
Rt. 1, 6518 Bryan Drive, Freeport, Texas 77541
General Contractor

77 EL RIAD TEMPLE (ēl rē'ād) (43)**Sioux Falls, South Dakota**

510 South Phillips Avenue—Zip Code 57102

Dates of Stated Meetings, January, April, July and October.

Dispensation April 3, 1888

Charter June 25, 1888

Membership January 1, 1991, 1,981

Loss 44

Potentate—James C. Milstead (Loraine) Ofc: 605, 336-2100
 Res: 605, 332-2242
 4016 Birchwood, Sioux Falls, South Dakota 57103
Realtor

Chief Rabban—Kirk Anderson (Jan) Ofc: 605, 339-7173
 Res: 605, 332-8777
 4301 South Lewis, Sioux Falls, South Dakota 57103
Fire Department Chief

Assistant Rabban—Jack Anfinson (Helen) Ofc: 605, 361-8585
 Res: 605, 338-5790
 2316 South Van Eps, Sioux Falls, South Dakota 57105
Anco, Inc.

High Priest and Prophet—Ed Anstine (Jean) Ofc: 605, 336-0975
 Res: 605, 332-3171
 2600 Costello Road, Sioux Falls, South Dakota 57105
Stone Container Corp.

Oriental Guide—Richard D. Hurd (Kamie) Ofc: 605, 339-6511
 Res: 605, 336-6262
 2804 South 1st Avenue, Sioux Falls, South Dakota 57105
Judge

Treasurer—Delmar Kroon (Marlys) Ofc: 605, 336-2470
 Res: 605, 332-8929
 4602 Glenview Road, Sioux Falls, South Dakota 57103
Banker

Recorder—Delwin E. Shanks (Marge) Temple: 605, 336-1117
 Res: 605, 332-3365
 P.O. Box 1203, Sioux Falls, South Dakota 57101
Retired

REPRESENTATIVES

Orville Bonacker (*Emeritus*) (P.P.) (Mildred) Res: 605, 338-1328
 805 East 33rd Street, Sioux Falls, South Dakota 57105
Retired—Banker

James Milstead (P.) (Loraine)

Kirk Anderson (C.R.) (Jan)

Jack Anfinson (A.R.) (Helen)

Ed Anstine (H.P.&P.) (Jean)

78 EL ZAGAL TEMPLE (ēl zā'gāl) (51)

Fargo, North Dakota

1429 3rd Street, North—Zip Code 58102

Dates of Stated Meetings, Quarterly.

Dispensation November 13, 1889

Charter June 23, 1890

Membership January 1, 1991, 1,982

Loss 47

Potentate—Lewis "Bud" Bystrom

(Charlotte) Ofc: 218, 236-6277, Ext. 265

Res: 218, 233-8406

402 Horn Avenue, Moorhead, Minnesota 56560

Educator

Chief Rabban—Berk Strothman (Kay) Ofc: 701, 255-1416

Res: 701, 223-4923

P.O. Box 1313, Bismarck, North Dakota 58502

Oil Leasing

Assistant Rabban—Lynn D. Thompson (Pat) Ofc: 701, 237-9426

Res: 701, 293-1030

505 Oak Street, Fargo, North Dakota 58102

Insurance

High Priest and Prophet—Virgil Froemke

(Marge) Res: 218, 236-0147

2231 Rivershore Drive, Moorhead, Minnesota 56560

Retired

Oriental Guide—Kent Swenson (Sunya) Res: 701, 575-4506

Route 3, Belfield, North Dakota 58622

Ranching

Treasurer—James F. Winkler (Joan) Res: 701, 235-6501

2105 9½ Street, N., Fargo, North Dakota 58102

Retired—Military

Recorder—Jack Williams (Helen) Temple: 235-7521

Ofc: 701, 293-7283; Res: 701, 293-6015

1429 3rd Street, North, Fargo, North Dakota 58102

Banking

REPRESENTATIVES

Lewis "Bud" Bystrom (P) (Charlotte)

Berk Strothman (C.R.) (Kay)

Lynn D. Thompson (A.R.) (Pat)

David B. Rott (P.P.) (Laurie) Ofc: 701, 235-0563

Res: 701, 232-8468

P.O. Box 390, Fargo, North Dakota 58107

Wholesale

79 EL ZARIBAH TEMPLE (ēl zā rē'bā) (72)**Phoenix, Arizona**

552 N. 40th Street—Zip Code 85008

Dates of Stated Meetings, Second Wednesday of each month, except
June, July and August

Dispensation February 10, 1896 Charter June 24, 1896

Membership January 1, 1991, 5,307 Loss 135

Potentate—Ronald E. Randleman (Aileen) Ofc: 602, 967-8869
Res: 602, 967-2540
34 East Palmcroft Drive, Tempe, Arizona 85282
Retired

Chief Rabban—Richard H. Russell (Patricia) Res: 602, 842-1387
5335 West Purdue, Glendale, Arizona 85302
Retired—Insurance Broker

Assistant Rabban—N. Otto Loven (Bess) Res: 602, 937-1706
4416 West Seldon Lane, Glendale, Arizona 85301
Retired—Real Estate

High Priest and Prophet—Jack M. Garrett
(Margaret) Ofc: 602, 945-6841
Res: 602, 946-7295
8641 E. Fillmore, Scottsdale, Arizona 85257
Retired—Military

Oriental Guide—Charles J. Krebs (Betty) Ofc: 602, 253-4391
Res: 602, 878-4984
6413 West Bloomfield Road, Glendale, Arizona 85304
Furniture Manufacturing

Treasurer—L. S. "Sam" Madsen (Marjorie) Ofc: 602, 231-0300
Res: 602, 956-3886
P.O. Box 231, Phoenix, Arizona 85001
Retired

Recorder—Jess Wm. Bishop (Lila) Temple: 602, 231-0300
FAX: 602, 231-8737; Res: 602, 840-0557
552 N. 40th Street, Phoenix, Arizona 85008
Retired—Real Estate

REPRESENTATIVES

Ronald E. Randleman (P) (Aileen)
Richard H. Russell (C.R.) (Patricia)
N. Otto Loven (A.R.) (Bess)
George D. Deitrich (P.P.) (Mary) Res: 602, 972-7500
9209 North 102nd Drive, Sun City, Arizona 85351
Retired—Educator

80 GIZEH TEMPLE (gē'zě) (85)

Vancouver, B.C., Canada

3550 Wayburne Drive, Burnaby, B.C. V5G 3K9

Dates of Stated Meetings, At the call of the Potentate.

Dispensation August 16, 1902

Charter July 9, 1903

Membership January 1, 1991, 3,693

Loss 10

Potentate—Edwin H. "Ed" Henriksen (Millie) Res: 604, 266-4526
1726 West 35th Avenue, Vancouver, B.C. V6M 1H3
Businessman

Chief Rabban—David C. Trace (Donna) Ofc: 604, 758-2262
Res: 604, 245-8484
12445 Rogerson Road, R.R. 1, Ladysmith, B.C. V0R 2E0
Businessman

Assistant Rabban—Jordan R. Bowcott (Betty) Ofc: 604, 660-0765
Res: 604, 936-2402
2559 Ashurst Avenue, Coquitlam, B.C. V3K 5T7
Director—Loss Prevention

High Priest and Prophet—William I. "Bill" Shollert
(Verna) Res: 604, 534-5078
2317 204-A Street, South Langley, B.C. V3A 4P4
Retired

Oriental Guide—Ross A. Scott (Sunny) Res: 604, 592-9219
37 Maquinna Road, Victoria, B.C. V8S 2J3
Retired

Treasurer—W. Robert "Bob" Beacom (Muriel) Res: 604, 576-6073
16606 78th Avenue, Surrey, B.C. V3S 2H8
Accountant

Recorder—R. H. "Dick" Benzies (Glenda) Temple: 604, 291-7707
FAX: 604, 291-9147; Res: 604, 939-2665
3550 Wayburne Drive, Burnaby, B.C. V5G 3K9
Recorder

REPRESENTATIVES

Jack M. Streight, Q.C. (*Ad Vitam & Emeritus*) (★★★★★)
(Isabel) Res: 604, 521-0970
327, 3rd Street, New Westminster, B.C. V3L 2R8
Retired

Edwin H. "Ed" Henriksen (P.) (Millie)
David C. Trace (C.R.) (Donna)
Kenneth Smith (P.P.) (Shirley) Ofc: 604, 985-7195 or 980-4844
Res: 604, 926-1978
1115 Eyremount Drive, West Vancouver, B.C. V7S 2B9
Businessman

Leslie R. Peterson, Q.C. (P.P.) (Agnes) Ofc: 604, 687-6789
Res: 604, 922-0667
c/o 2500-1055 Dunsmuir Street, P.O. Box 49290,
Vancouver, B.C. V7X 1S8
Barrister and Solicitor

81 HABIBI TEMPLE (hâ bee'bee) (174)
Lake Charles, Louisiana

2928 Pack Road—Zip Code 70601
P.O. Box 112—Zip Code 70602

Dates of Stated Meetings, Second Wednesday of each month.

Dispensation July 4, 1973 Charter June 27, 1974

Membership January 1, 1991, 1,867 Gain 41

Potentate—H. Léo Key (Marie) Res: 318, 527-6177
Rt. 5, Box 3680, Sulphur, Louisiana 70663
Retired

Chief Rabban—Murray C. House (Frances) Res: 318, 436-8410
P.O. Box 1125, Lake Charles, Louisiana 70602
Self-Employed Businessman

Assistant Rabban—Donald O. Gorum .. (Dorothy) Res: 318, 457-7685
530 Harold Street Eunice, Louisiana 70535
Self-Employed

High Priest and Prophet—Orde R. Evans ... (Mary) Ofc: 318, 233-4311
Res: 318, 988-3737
P.O. Box 51303, Lafayette, Louisiana 70505
Manager—Oreco Co.

Oriental Guide—Charles S. King Ofc: 318, 433-9403
Res: 318, 439-3551
1330 Louisiana Avenue, Lake Charles, Louisiana 70601
Attorney

Treasurer—Gilbert L. Gilliland (Dorothy) Res: 318, 436-8055
2316 Norben Drive, Lake Charles, Louisiana 70601
Retired

Recorder—Milton T. Frazier Temple: 318, 436-9782
Res: 318, 439-5220
P.O. Box 112, Lake Charles, Louisiana 70602
Recorder

REPRESENTATIVES

Voris King (*Ad Vitam & Emeritus*) (★★★★★) Ofc: 318, 436-8254
Private: 318, 436-8384; Res: 318, 477-1309
P.O. Box 28, Lake Charles, Louisiana 70602
UPS: 1520 Common Street, Lake Charles, Louisiana 70601
Chairman of the Board—Kingfish Enterprises, Inc.

H. Leo Key (P.) (Marie)

Donald O. Gorum (A.R.) (Dorothy)

Milton T. Frazier (Rec.)

William V. King (Betty) Ofc: 318, 436-8254
Res: 318, 478-5747
P.O. Box 91, Lake Charles, Louisiana 70602
President—Kingfish Enterprises, Inc.

82 HADI TEMPLE (hâ'dê) (113)

Evansville, Indiana

6 Walnut Street—Zip Code 47708
P.O. Box 1—Zip Code 47701

Dates of Stated Meetings, Second Tuesday in January, Fourth Tuesday,
April, September and December.

Dispensation April 12, 1909

Charter April 13, 1910

Membership January 1, 1991, 4,156

Loss 312

Potentate—Ken Wendt (Phyllis) Ofc: 812, 425-6251
Res: 812, 753-3872
R.R. #1, Box 238, Ft. Branch, Indiana 47648
Stock Broker

Chief Rabban—Bill Goff (Bernice) Ofc: 812, 426-5000
Res: 812, 422-6463
401 Reis Avenue, Evansville, Indiana 47711
County Employee

Assistant Rabban—Wayne Howard (Evelyn) Ofc: 812, 425-4269
Res: 812, 423-5837
218 Westmore Drive, Evansville, Indiana 47712
Manager—Black & Decker

High Priest and Prophet—Richard Phillips
(Sherry) Ofc: 812, 425-3633
Res: 812, 867-1977
1611 Westminster Road, Evansville, Indiana 47711
Business Owner—Heating & Electrical

Oriental Guide—Steve Ripsta (Trish) Ofc: 812, 482-6414
Res: 812, 683-4064
969 W. Sixth St., P.O. Box 347, Huntingburg, Indiana 47542
Attorney

Treasurer—G. Gregory Foster (Christy) Ofc: 812, 874-2230
Res: 812, 874-3112
P.O. Box 254, Poseyville, Indiana 47633
Assistant V.P., Branch Manager—Citizens Bank of Posey County

Recorder—Robert H. Hertzberger . . (Barbara) Temple: 812, 423-4285
FAX: 812, 421-4477; Res: 812, 425-8709
P.O. Box 1, Evansville, Indiana 47701
Recorder

REPRESENTATIVES

Ken Wendt (P.) (Phyllis)
Bill Goff (C.R.) (Bernice)
Wayne Howard (A.R.) (Evelyn)
Robert H. Hertzberger (Rec.) (Barbara)

83 HADJI TEMPLE (hadji) (170)**Pensacola, Florida**

UPS: 800 West Nine Mile Road—Zip Code 32534
P.O. Box 17113—Zip Code 32522-7113

Dates of Stated Meetings, Fourth Monday of each month.

Dispensation July 13, 1967

Charter July 11, 1968

Membership January 1, 1991, 2,655

Loss 192

Potentate—Johnnie F. Long (Betty) Ofc: 904, 478-5250
Res: 904, 456-4032

P.O. Box 3717, Pensacola, Florida 32516

Owner—Panhandle Grading & Paving Co.

Chief Rabban—Jerry L. Webb (Norma) Ofc: 904, 243-0660
Res: 904, 863-5693

543 Pocahuntas Drive, Ft. Walton Beach, Florida 32548

Real Estate

Assistant Rabban—Carlton Daugeette ... (Johnnie) Res: 904, 537-4012
P.O. Box 57, Holt, Florida 32564
Retired

High Priest and Prophet—S. E. "Gene" Williamson
(Frankie) Ofc: 904, 968-0100
Res: 904, 944-1175

7320 Crocus Trail, Pensacola, Florida 32526

Supervisor—Fiberwebb of North America

Oriental Guide—R. A. "Bob" Hofer (Sandra) Res: 904, 944-4539
2672 Tinosa Circle, Pensacola, Florida 32526
Retired

Treasurer—Clayton H. Lewis Ofc: 904, 469-6127
Res: 904, 476-7525

120 St. John Street, Pensacola, Florida 32503

Director of Computer Operations

Recorder—Norman W. Edgett, Sr. ... (Barbara) Temple: 904, 476-9384
Res: 904, 944-3255

P.O. Box 17113, Pensacola, Florida 32522-7113

Recorder

REPRESENTATIVES

J. B. Hopkins (*Emeritus*) (P.P.) (Stella) Ofc: 904, 438-5677
Res: 904, 476-6302

314 South Baylen Street, Pensacola, Florida 32501-5994

Attorney

Johnnie F. Long (P.) (Betty)

Jerry L. Webb (C.R.) (Norma)

Carlton Daugeette (A.R.) (Johnnie)

Norman W. Edgett, Sr. (Rec.) (Barbara)

84 HAMASA TEMPLE (hămâ'sâ (61)

Meridian, Mississippi

2320 8th Street—Zip Code 39301
P.O. Box 365—Zip Code 39302

Dates of Stated Meetings, Third Tuesday of each month.

Dispensation May 26, 1892

Charter June 14, 1893

Membership January 1, 1991, 4,346

Loss 258

Potentate—R. A. "Bob" Brewer (Virginia) Ofc: 601, 483-3387
Res: 601, 485-5327

3104 52nd Street, Meridian, Mississippi 39301

Vice-President—Burns & Burns Inc.

Chief Rabban—Floyd Williams (Jean) Res: 601, 323-3300

513 Chestnut Drive, Starkville, Mississippi 39759

Retired—Mississippi Highway Patrol

Assistant Rabban—Robert W. Taylor (Elaine) Ofc: 601, 544-7510

Res: 601, 583-0487

P.O. Box 17324, Hattiesburg, Mississippi 39402

Owner—Petro Maintenance Company

High Priest and Prophet—Thomas Emmett Bolton

(Clydene) Ofc: 601, 483-2924

Res: 601, 683-2613

Rt. 2, Box 81-B, Newton, Mississippi 39345

Maintenance Supt.—State Hwy. Department

Oriental Guide—Bill Cooley, Jr. (Kay) Res: 601, 842-7944

30 Cla-Wood Place 1, Tupelo, Mississippi 38801

Retired—San Francisco Police Dept.

Treasurer—T. Earl Creekmore (Pat) Res: 601, 485-5065

4421 21st Street, Meridian, Mississippi 39301

Retired—Banker

Recorder—James A. Skelton (P.P.) (Dee) Temple: 601, 693-1361

Res: 601, 482-3024

P.O. Box 365, Meridian, Mississippi 39302

Retired—Finance

REPRESENTATIVES

Martin Gunn (*Emeritus*) (Rec.-Emer.)

P.O. Box 116, Collinsville, Mississippi 39325

Recorder Emeritus

James T. Singley (*Emeritus*) (P.P.) (Elizabeth) Res: 601, 485-9567

4352 18 Avenue, Meridian, Mississippi 39305

Retired—Attorney

R. A. Posey, D.D.S. (*Emeritus*) (P.P.) (Mary) Ofc: 601, 656-4811

Res: 601, 656-1269

420 Church Avenue, Philadelphia, Mississippi 39350

Dentist

T. K. "Pete" Griffis (*Emeritus*) (Clarice) Ofc: 601, 482-2914

Res: 601, 483-9550

P.O. Box 1030, Meridian, Mississippi 39302

Grand Secretary of the Grand Lodge of Mississippi

James A. Skelton (*Emeritus*) (Rec.-P.P.) (Dee)

R. A. "Bob" Brewer (P.) (Virginia)

Floyd Williams (C.R.) (Jean)

Robert W. Taylor (A.R.) (Elaine)

Thomas Emmett Bolton (H.P.&P.) (Clydene)

85 HASAN TEMPLE (hās'sān) (162)**Albany, Georgia**

1822 Palmyra Road—Zip Code 31701
 P.O. Box 1885—Zip Code 31708

Dates of Stated Meetings, At the call of the Potentate.

Dispensation June 22, 1950

Charter July 12, 1951

Membership January 1, 1991, 3,167

Loss 126

Potentate—H. J. "Skip" Nichols (Lavon) Ofc: 912, 436-3380
 Res: 912, 435-7908

1104-B North Slappey Boulevard, Albany, Georgia 31701

Aerial Photography

Chief Rabban—Rance J. Taylor, Jr. (Avie) Ofc: 912, 474-3737
 Res: 912, 782-5422

P.O. Box 86, Doerun, Georgia 31744

Chief Executive Officer—VFW

Assistant Rabban—Allen L. Parrish, Jr. (Mary) Ofc: 912, 896-2266
 Res: 912, 896-4052

107 Bear Creek Road, Adel, Georgia 31620

Self-Employed

High Priest and Prophet—Andrew F. Kinard

(Edie) Res: 912, 244-7273

1112 Kimberly Drive, Valdosta, Georgia 31602

Retired—Insurance Claims

Oriental Guide—Daniel J. Griffin (Lonnie) Ofc: 912, 382-1300
 Res: 912, 386-0539

3802 Aubrey Lane, Trifton, Georgia 31794

Automobile Dealer

Treasurer—James R. Harrell (Gerry) Ofc: 912, 246-8575
 Res: 912, 246-4450

P.O. Box 2435, Bainbridge, Georgia 31717

Airport Operator

Recorder—Rufus C. Johnson (P.P.) (Jean) Temple: 912, 432-1011
 Res: 912, 435-4648

P.O. Box 1885, Albany, Georgia 31708

Recorder

REPRESENTATIVES

Rufus C. Johnson (*Emeritus*) (Rec.-P.P.) (Jean)

H. J. "Skip" Nichols (P.) (Lavon)

Rance J. Taylor, Jr. (C.R.) (Avie)

Allen L. Parrish, Jr. (A.R.) (Mary)

Robert E. Hughes (P.P.) (Carolyn) Ofc: 912, 336-5624
 Res: 912, 336-8252

139 Donald Lee Drive, Camilla, Georgia 31730

Attorney

86 HEJAZ TEMPLE (hě jǎz) (145)

Greenville, South Carolina

UPS: Ranch Road, off Ashmore Bridge Road, Mauldin,
South Carolina 29662

Mail: P.O. Box 667, Mauldin, South Carolina 29662

Dates of Stated Meetings, At the call of the Potentate.

Dispensation June 11, 1919

Charter June 24, 1920

Membership January 1, 1991, 10,760

Loss 394

Potentate—George W. Clement (Faye) Ofc: 803, 654-1560
Res: 803, 855-0824

140 Sutherland Road, Easley, South Carolina 29640

Owner—Radio Station

Chief Rabban—Richard W. Payne (Barbara) Ofc: 803, 836-1326
Res: 803, 834-9777

105 Hillside Drive, Travelers Rest, South Carolina 29690

Textiles Management

Assistant Rabban—James C. Moore (Linda) Ofc: 803, 963-4111
Res: 803, 963-5288

202 Wembley Lane, Simpsonville, South Carolina 29681

Mechanical Engineer

High Priest and Prophet—John E. Bradley

(Carol) Ofc/Res: 803, 269-9389

206 Sunshine Way, Easley, South Carolina 29640

Property Development & Construction

Oriental Guide—Bo Beheler (Kay) Ofc: 803, 578-6050
Res: 803, 578-4061

508 Windrow Terrace, Spartanburg, South Carolina 29303

Owner—Janitorial Business

Treasurer—Jerry L. Scholl (Alice) Ofc: 803, 268-4064
Res: 803, 244-3012

P.O. Box 999, Taylors, South Carolina 29687

Self-Employed—Storage Business

Recorder—William F. Perkins (Diane) Temple: 803, 277-4386
FAX: 803, 277-4389; Res: 803, 271-6047

P.O. Box 667, Mauldin, South Carolina 29662

Paint Contractor

REPRESENTATIVES

Robert C. Lake, Jr. (*Emeritus*) (P.P.) Ofc: 803, 694-2357
Res: 803, 694-3784

P.O. Box 338, Whitmire, South Carolina 29178

Attorney

George W. Clement (P.) (Faye)

Richard W. Payne (C.R.) (Barbara)

James C. Moore (A.R.) (Linda)

A. C. Gossett, Jr. (P.P.) (Anna) Ofc: 803, 242-3593
Res: 803, 244-3123

300 Yorkshire Drive, Greenville, South Carolina 29615

Self-Employed—Pipe Company

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL

87 HELLA TEMPLE (hě'l'lâ) (34) Garland, Texas

2121 Rowlett Road—Zip Code 75043

Dates of Stated Meetings: Third Thursday of each month, except
June, July and August.

Dispensation May 31, 1887

Charter June 25, 1888

Membership January 1, 1991, 8,979

Loss 874

Potentate—Theodore “Ted” Lyman, Jr. (Betty) Res: 214, 270-0813
2313 Northview Drive, Mesquite, Texas 75150

Retired—Insurance

Chief Rabban—Arthur F. Brooks (Diane) Ofc: 214, 380-1175
Res: 214, 931-6839

6620 Southpoint, Dallas, Texas 75248

Real Estate

Assistant Rabban—Allen David Pope . . (Coeriene) Res: 214, 596-4860
2621 Dalgreen, Plano, Texas 75075

*Self-Employed**High Priest and Prophet*—Alton Wayne Edwards

(Shirley) Ofc: 214, 270-6431

Res: 214, 286-7326

13311 Land Drive, Dallas, Texas 75253

Insurance

Oriental Guide—Joe Roland Jeter (Vicki) Ofc: 214, 790-4429
Res: 214, 790-1948

2520 West Irving Boulevard, Suite 304, Irving, Texas 75061

Attorney

Treasurer—W. D. “Bill” Pardue (P.P.) (Tulie) Res: 214, 368-8745
4832 Bobbitt, Dallas, Texas 75229

Builder

Recorder—S. Earl Knox (P.P.) (Sylvia) Temple: 214, 240-6624
Ofc: 214, 243-6100; FAX: 214, 240-6428

Res: 214, 392-2195

2121 Rowlett Road, Garland, Texas 75043

*Semi-Retired—Tile***REPRESENTATIVES**

Theodore “Ted” Lyman, Jr. (P.) (Betty)

Arthur F. Brooks (C.R.) (Diane)

W. D. “Bill” Pardue (Treas.-P.P.) (Tulie)

Claude W. Lyon (P.P.) (Anne) Ofc: 214, 826-5740
Res: 214, 752-5619

Route 1, Box 1892, Blue Ridge, Texas 75004

Insurance

88 HILLAH TEMPLE (hīl'lā) (110)

Ashland, Oregon

51 Winburn Way, P.O. Box 190—Zip Code 97520

Dates of Stated Meetings, First Friday of each month, except January.

Dispensation July 15, 1908

Charter June 9, 1909

Membership January 1, 1991, 1,970

Loss 72

Potentate—J. W. "Bill" Nichols (Dee) Res: 503, 247-7345
P.O. Box 701, Gold Beach, Oregon 97444
Retired—Electrical Contractor

Chief Rabban—Robert Hamilton (Becky) Res: 503, 476-4985
5293 Fish Hatchery Road, Grants Pass, Oregon 97527
Retired—Maintenance Superintendent

Assistant Rabban—William Atwood (Bonnie) Res: 503, 773-6185
1380 Grand Ave., Medford, Oregon 97504
Retired—Sales

High Priest and Prophet—Keith Smith (Sandy) Ofc: 503, 884-0621
Res: 503, 882-7089
803 Main Street, Suite 202, Klamath Falls, Oregon 97601
Insurance Salesman

Oriental Guide—George Ebert (Ramona) Res: 503, 779-4748
1445 Johnson Street, Medford, Oregon 97504
School Teacher

Treasurer—J. T. Hamilton (P.P.) (Barbara) Ofc: 503, 779-5895
Res: 503, 773-4170
2140 Oakwood Drive, Medford, Oregon 97504
Real Estate

Recorder—Robert O. Phariss (Retta) Temple: 503, 482-2256
Ofc: 503, 482-3937; FAX: 503, 482-9456; Res: 503, 826-3637
P.O. Box 190, Ashland, Oregon 97520
Retired—Air Force

REPRESENTATIVES

J. W. "Bill" Nichols (P.) (Dee)
Robert Hamilton (C.R.) (Becky)
William Atwood (A.R.) (Bonnie)
Keith Smith (H.P.&P.) (Sandy)

89 INDIA TEMPLE (in'diā) (65)**Oklahoma City, Oklahoma**

3601 North West 36th Street—Zip Code 73112

Dates of Stated Meetings, March, May, July, and September.

Dispensation May 3, 1893

Charter July 25, 1894

Membership January 1, 1991, 4,034

Loss 179

Potentate—J. Dale McWaters (Joyce) Ofc: 405, 682-1463
 Res: 405, 943-3654
 4015 North West 42nd Street, Oklahoma City, Oklahoma 73112
Sheet Metal Worker

Chief Rabban—M. Fred Austin Ofc: 405, 232-8088
 Res: 405, 373-1183
 12024 Surrey Lane, Yukon, Oklahoma 73099
Attorney

Assistant Rabban—Clifford L. Miller (Donna) Ofc./Res: 405, 949-1748
 4515 North Warren, Oklahoma City, Oklahoma 73112
Retired

High Priest and Prophet—Bob V. Simmons .. (Kay) Ofc: 405, 321-7483
 Res: 405, 872-3512
 708 Redwood Drive, Noble, Oklahoma 73068
Owner—Nursing Homes

Oriental Guide—George J. Faubion (Olvna) Res: 405, 321-0940
 4107 Coventry Lane, Norman, Oklahoma 73072
Retired

Treasurer—John C. Hope, Jr. (P.P.) (Marion) Ofc: 405, 528-7770
 Res: 405, 843-6662
 4802 North Stiles, Oklahoma City, Oklahoma 73105
Industrial Equipment

Recorder—W. Wayne Paddock (P.P.) ... (Billie) Temple: 405, 947-3311
 FAX: 405, 947-1117; Res: 405, 677-3919
 3601 North West 36th Street, Oklahoma City, Oklahoma 73112
Retired

REPRESENTATIVES

J. Dale McWaters (P) (Joyce)

M. Fred Austin (C.R.)

Clifford L. Miller (A.R.) (Donna)

W. Wayne Paddock (Rec.-P.P.) (Billie)

90 IREM TEMPLE (ē'rēm) (71)

Wilkes-Barre, Pennsylvania

52 North Franklin Street—Zip Code 18711
P.O. Box 1014—Zip Code 18703

Dates of Stated Meetings, January, March, September, and December.

Dispensation September 2, 1895 Charter October 15, 1895

Membership January 1, 1991, 5,654 Loss 55

Potentate—Donald S. Anthony (Gabriele) Res: 717, 675-1362
69 Grandview Avenue, Dallas, Pennsylvania 18612
Retired

Chief Rabban—Frederick J. Dietrich, Sr. . . . (Betty) Ofc: 717, 826-1112
207 South Abington Road, Clarks Summit, Pennsylvania 18411
Sales Manager—Candy Division of Schwartz & Assoc.

Assistant Rabban—Kenneth E. Burkel (Laura) Ofc: 717, 655-2173
Res: 717, 654-6828
301 Luzerne Avenue, West Pittston, Pennsylvania 18643
Self-Employed—Auto Technician

High Priest and Prophet—Gordon E. Dussinger, Jr.
(Marilyn) Res: 717, 288-5383
158 E. Bennett Street, Kingston, Pennsylvania 18704
Teacher

Oriental Guide—James Rowe (Marion) Res: 717, 675-1089
9 Wedgewood Way, Dallas, Pennsylvania 18612
Retired

Treasurer—Paul G. Nicholson (Eleanor) Ofc: 717, 675-1177
Res: 717, 675-2571
73 Pinecrest Drive, Dallas, Pennsylvania 18612
V.P.—United Penn Bank of Wilkes-Barre, PA

Recorder—Cromwell E. Thomas (Beryl) Temple: 717, 825-3449
Res: 717, 675-0634
P.O. Box 1014, Wilkes-Barre, Pennsylvania 18703
Retired

REPRESENTATIVES

Donald S. Anthony (P) (Gabriele)

Fred J. Dietrich, Sr. (C.R.) (Betty)

James F. Tanner (Dorothy) Res: 717, 287-6233
60 Sharpe Street, Kingston, Pennsylvania 18704
Retired

Harold D. Snyder (Nancy) Res: 717, 823-8719
61 Grant Street, Wilkes-Barre, Pennsylvania 18702
Retired

91 ISIS TEMPLE (Ṛ'sīs) (31) Salina, Kansas

336 South Santa Fe—Zip Code 67401

Dates of Stated Meetings, Second Thursday of each month.

Dispensation March 29, 1887

Charter June 20, 1887

Membership January 1, 1991, 3,674

Loss 120

Potentate—Sam W. Mays, Jr. Ofc: 316, 792-1255

Res: 316, 793-6576

P.O. Box 62, Great Bend, Kansas 67530

*Oil Producer & Rotary Drilling Contractor**Chief Rabban*—Max L. McClintock (Lee) Ofc: 913, 827-3703

Res: 913, 827-1474

435 Claremont, Salina, Kansas 67401

*Realtor and Appraiser**Assistant Rabban*—William D. Denholm, Jr.

(Geneva) Ofc: 913, 776-6440

Res: 913, 539-1244

3025 Jeanie Lane, Manhattan, Kansas 66502

*Realtor/Developer**High Priest and Prophet*—Daniel L. Richardson

(Jo) Res: 913, 273-0106

3240 S.W. Timberlake Lane, Topeka, Kansas 66614

*Retired—Engineer**Oriental Guide*—Claire M. Schmitt (Juanita) Res: 316, 241-1178

418 E. Elizabeth, McPherson, Kansas 67460

*Retired**Treasurer*—William M. Cole (P.P.) (Evelyn) Res: 913, 827-4505

116 North Bradley, Salina, Kansas 67401

*Retired—Banker**Recorder*—James "Doug" Jolley (Marne) Temple: 913, 825-0206

Res: 913, 827-1449

P.O. Box 2778, Salina, Kansas 67402

*Recorder***REPRESENTATIVES**

Sam W. Mays, Jr. (P.)

Max L. McClintock (C.R.) (Lee)

William D. Denholm, Jr. (A.R.) (Geneva)

James "Doug" Jolley (Rec.) (Marne)

92 ISLAM TEMPLE (is'lâm) (15)

San Francisco, California

1651 19th Avenue—Zip Code 94122-3499

Dates of Stated Meetings, January, February, May, September and November.

Dispensation March 6, 1883 Charter June 6, 1883

Membership January 1, 1991, 5,378 Loss 277

Potentate—Robert K. Churchill (Shirley) Ofc: 415, 472-2600
Res: 415, 883-5558
450 Calle Arboleda, Novato, California 94949
Financial Consultant

Chief Rabban—Ross D. Worboys (Nancy) Ofc: 415, 821-0942
Res: 415, 347-7278
329 Occidental Avenue, Burlingame, California 94010
Owner—Business

Assistant Rabban—Terence A. Quedens (Pam) Ofc: 415, 321-0870
Res: 415, 592-8119
658 Davit Lane, Redwood City, California 94065
Sales Representative

High Priest and Prophet—Dave Dunn (Millie) Ofc: 415, 473-7681
Res: 408, 257-6685
5542 Big Oak Drive, San Jose, California 95129
Manager

Oriental Guide—Robert Menary (Jacki) Ofc: 415, 552-8700
Res: 415, 932-5920
999 Livorna Road, Alamo, California 94507
Electrician

Treasurer—Stanley Susman (Clarice) Ofc: 415, 875-2200
Res: 415, 564-1888
2271 35th Avenue, San Francisco, California 94116
District Sales Representative

Recorder—Ford E. Long (Theo) Temple: 415, 681-0700
FAX: 415, 681-4622
1651 19th Avenue, San Francisco, California 94122-3499
Recorder

REPRESENTATIVES

Joseph P. Padgett (*At Large*) (★★★★★) .. (Marci) Res: 602, 282-1191
184 Gambel Lane, Sedona, Arizona 86336
Electronic Computer and Technical Services

Robert K. Churchill (P) (Shirley)

Ross D. Worboys (C.R.) (Nancy)

Terence A. Quedens (A.R.) (Pam)

Alvin Wong (P.P.) (Betty) Ofc: 408, 358-3522
Res: 408, 293-6583
1163 Carolyn Avenue, San Jose, California 95125
Financial Consultant

93 ISMAILIA TEMPLE (îs mâê'lyâ) (37)**Buffalo, New York**

1600 Southwestern Boulevard—Zip Code 14224

Dates of Stated Meetings, January 9, April 16, September 10 and December 14.

Dispensation November 5, 1887

Charter June 25, 1888

Membership January 1, 1991, 3,718

Loss 225

Potentate—Edward A. Rath (Mary Lou) Ofc: 716, 852-1291
Res: 716, 634-3366

125 South Cayuga Road, Buffalo, New York 14221

Supreme Court Justice

Chief Rabban—Keith J. Scheetz (Judy) Ofc: 716, 988-3271
Res: 716, 649-0677

P.O. Box 400, Collins, New York 14034

Executive

Assistant Rabban—Leslie R. McMorris (Jean) Res: 716, 593-1391
53 Brooklyn Avenue, Wellsville, New York 14895

Retired

High Priest and Prophet—Owen Rodgers . . . (Viola) Res: 716, 674-7789
75 Mills Road, Buffalo, New York 14224

Retired

Oriental Guide—Earl F. Knauss (Nancy) Ofc: 716, 833-7717
Res: 716, 992-4944

9992 Sisson Highway, Eden, New York 14057

Contractor

Treasurer—Frederick M. Marshall (Marjorie) Ofc: 716, 852-1291
Res: 716, 662-4131

128 Forest Drive, Orchard Park, New York 14127

Supreme Court Justice

Recorder—Clarence H. Hopper Temple: 716, 674-8666
Res: 716, 674-5054

1600 Southwestern Boulevard, Buffalo, New York 14224

*Retired***REPRESENTATIVES**

Henry Z. Lang, Jr. (*Emeritus*) (P.P.) (Beverly) Ofc: 716, 691-3333
Res: 716, 837-7399

35 Berwin Drive, Buffalo, New York 14226

Electrical Contractor

Edward A. Rath (P) (Mary Lou)

Keith J. Scheetz (C.R.) (Judy)

Leslie R. McMorris (A.R.) (Jean)

Owen Rodgers (H.P.&P.) (Viola)

94 JAFFA TEMPLE (jäf'fä) (91)

Altoona, Pennsylvania

Broad Avenue and 22nd Street—Zip Code 16601
P.O. Box 1984—Zip Code 16603

Dates of Stated Meetings, May 24, September 13 and November 22.

Charter July 9, 1903

Membership January 1, 1991, 5,479 Loss 195

Potentate—William J. Harris (Lois) Res: 814, 684-4671
R.D. #3, Box 527, Tyrone, Pennsylvania 16686
Radiologic Technologist—Keystone Portable X-Ray Company

Chief Rabban—G. Max Steele (Dottie) Res: 412, 463-7634
83 Shady Drive, Shadowood, Indiana, Pennsylvania 15701
Retired

Assistant Rabban—Dale R. Woomer (Karen) Res: 814, 946-0500
R.D. #5, Box 83, Altoona, Pennsylvania 16601
Co-op Coordinator—Altoona Area School District

High Priest and Prophet—Ralph W. Arthur, Jr.
(Reenie) Ofc: 814, 943-3390
Res: 814, 942-9390
1101 Logan Blvd., Altoona, Pennsylvania 16602
Owner—Royal Carpet & Tile

Oriental Guide—Louis F. Deschamps (Betty) Res: 814, 944-7671
715 Colgate Lane, Altoona, Pennsylvania 16602
Retired

Treasurer—Dale W. Woomer (P.P.) (Nomie) Res: 814, 695-1447
R.D. #2, Box 251C, Hollidaysburg, Pennsylvania 16648
Retired

Recorder—Charles Ellis, Jr. (P.P.) (Dee) Temple: 814, 944-4043
Res: 814, 943-5560
P.O. Box 1984, Altoona, Pennsylvania 16603
Retired

REPRESENTATIVES

William J. Harris (P.) (Lois)

G. Max Steele (C.R.) (Dottie)

Fred N. Imler (P.P.) (Joann) Ofc: 814, 943-5563
Res: 814, 695-4095
10 Stonehedge, R.D. #2, Hollidaysburg, Pennsylvania 16648
Poultry Processor and Distributor

Richard D. Gunsallus (P.P.) (Beverly) Res: 814, 695-0124
R.D. #2, Box 220, Glendale Road, Hollidaysburg, Pennsylvania 16648
Retired

95 JAMIL TEMPLE (jeh-mêl) (173)**Columbia, South Carolina**

206 Jamil Road—Zip Code 29210
P.O. Box 210578—Zip Code 29221

Dates of Stated Meetings, Fourth Thursday in January, February, May,
September and December.

Dispensation July 4, 1973

Charter June 27, 1974

Membership January 1, 1991, 3,526

Loss 144

Potentate—L. Tracy Montgomery (Estelle) Ofc: 803, 794-5489
Res: 803, 359-4387

154 Pine Point Road, Lexington, South Carolina 29072

Foreman—Line Construction

Chief Rabban—Jack L. Harmon (Donnie) Ofc: 803, 771-8287
Res: 803, 794-5283

101 Burlie Drive, West Columbia, South Carolina 29169

A.T.&T.

Assistant Rabban—Billy Ray Schumpert

(Audrey) Ofc: 803, 252-3616

Res: 803, 776-6002

7520 Shiran Street, Columbia, South Carolina 29209

Linen Supply Service

High Priest and Prophet—Harold B. Palmer

(Catherine) Ofc: 803, 765-5556

Res: 803, 732-2303

1732 Shadowood Drive, Columbia, South Carolina 29212

Manager—I.R.S.

Oriental Guide—C. Richard Rowell ... (Lou Ellen) Ofc: 803, 672-5045

Res: 803, 672-6828

405 Evans Mill Road, Pageland, South Carolina 29728

Owner—Computer Service

Treasurer—Verdy Eugene Roberts (P.P.) Ofc: 803, 796-3710

Res: 803, 359-9569

2210 Foreman Street, Cayce, South Carolina 29033

Self-Employed—Electrical

Recorder—S. Wiley Love, Jr. (P.P.) (Jackie) Temple: 803, 772-9380

Res: 803, 772-0264

P.O. Box 210578, Columbia, South Carolina 29221

Recorder

REPRESENTATIVES

John M. Terry (*Emeritus*) (P.P.) (Myrtle) Ofc: 803, 252-3333
Res: 803, 798-5880

109 Willow Winds Drive, Columbia, South Carolina 29210

Retired

L. Tracy Montgomery (P.) (Estelle)

Jack L. Harmon (C.R.) (Donnie)

Billy Ray Schumpert (A.R.) (Audrey)

Carroll O. Seawell (P.P.) (Carolyn) Ofc: 803, 771-7385

Res: 803, 788-9194

140 Woodshore Drive, Columbia, South Carolina 29223

Self-Employed—Restaurant & Catering

96 JERICHO TEMPLE (jĕr ĭ kō) (180)

Kingsport, Tennessee

Mail: P.O. Box 5548—Zip Code 37663
UPS: 1100 Sam Walton Drive—Zip Code 37663

Dates of Stated Meetings, Second Tuesday of each month.

Dispensation July 4, 1975 Charter July 8, 1976

Membership January 1, 1991, 2,129 Loss 48

Potentate—Harold L. Kitchens (Gail) Ofc: 615, 968-3051
Res: 615, 323-7987
15 Fifteenth Street, Bristol, Tennessee 37620
General Contractor

Chief Rabban—James R. Mann (Peggy) Ofc: 703, 386-6131
Res: 703, 386-3658
120 Mountain Drive, Weber City, Virginia 24251
Owner—Oil Company

Assistant Rabban—Larry B. Beavers .. (Mary Ann) Ofc: 703, 523-1342
Res: 703, 669-8083
22 Beacon Road, Bristol, Virginia 24201
Owner—Lumber Company

High Priest and Prophet—Willard Nicholson
(Betty) Res: 615, 239-8797
393 Woodcrest Drive, Kingsport, Tennessee 37663
Retired

Oriental Guide—H. Ralph Morrison (Julie) Ofc: 615, 378-5000
Res: 615, 247-3446
169 Rosefield Drive, Kingsport, Tennessee 37660
Line Mechanic A

Treasurer—H. Eugene Nelms (Marie) Res: 615, 245-3545
3548 Crestwood Drive, Kingsport, Tennessee 37664
Retired

Recorder—L. Roger Williams (Ann) Temple: 615, 323-1982
Res: 615, 239-6356
P.O. Box 5548, Kingsport, Tennessee 37663
Retired

REPRESENTATIVES

Harold L. Kitchens (P) (Gail)
James R. Mann (C.R.) (Peggy)
Larry B. Beavers (A.R.) (Mary Ann)
L. Roger Williams (Rec.) (Ann)

97 JERUSALEM TEMPLE (jě roo'să-lěm) (32)
New Orleans, Louisiana

1137 St. Charles Avenue—Zip Code 70130-4399

Dates of Stated Meetings, Second Wednesday of each month.

Dispensation March 30, 1885 Charter June 25, 1888

Membership January 1, 1991, 3,201 Loss 47

Potentate—George "Al" Greene (Sarah) Ofc: 504, 522-3573
 Res: 504, 737-6967
 120 Little Farms Avenue, River Ridge, Louisiana 70123
Self-Employed

Chief Rabban—John Breakfield, Jr. (Brenda) Ofc: 504, 279-7476
 Res: 504, 279-1730
 84 Jupiter Circle, Violet, Louisiana 70092
Manager—South Central Bell

Assistant Rabban—Nicholas Randazzo (Willa) Res: 504, 835-5520
 3716 W. Metairie North, Metairie, Louisiana 70001
Retired

High Priest and Prophet—Melvin J. Spizale
 (JoAnn) Ofc: 504, 241-1311
 Res: 504, 466-1108
 2609 Indiana Street, Kenner, Louisiana 70062
Business Agent & Treasurer—I.U.O.E.—406

Oriental Guide—M. Phil Weinstein (Tot) Res: 504, 887-9521
 7037 Glenn Street, Metairie, Louisiana 70003
Retired

Treasurer—Stephen Asprodites (P.P.) (Edna) Res: 504, 845-7497
 19 Alice Street, Madisonville, Louisiana 70447
Retired

Recorder—Geralto J. "Joe" Vita (P.P.) . (Lillian) Temple: 504, 522-5512
 Res: 504, 866-0322
 1137 St. Charles Avenue, New Orleans, Louisiana 70130-4399
Retired

REPRESENTATIVES

Geralto J. "Joe" Vita (*Emeritus*) (Rec.-P.P.) (Lillian)
 George "Al" Greene (P.) (Sarah)
 John Breakfield, Jr. (C.R.) (Brenda)
 Nicholas Randazzo (A.R.) (Willa)
 Melvin J. Spizale (H.P.&P.) (JoAnn)

98 JOPPA TEMPLE (jöp'e) (181)

Biloxi, Mississippi

13280 Hwy. 67—Zip Code 39532
Mail: P.O. Box 6905, Gulfport, Mississippi 39506

Dates of Stated Meetings, Third Monday of each month.

Dispensation July 7, 1977

Charter July 13, 1978

Membership January 1, 1991, 1,656

Loss 98

Potentate—Jeff O. Cressionnie (Bobbie) Res: 601, 832-7960
23162 Saucier Lizana Road, Saucier, Mississippi 39574
Landscaping

Chief Rabban—J. Donald Holden (Diane) Res: 601, 896-6367
1447 Champlin Circle, Gulfport, Mississippi 39507
Retired

Assistant Rabban—Robert A. Kirkbride
(Marilyn) Ofc: 504, 593-7592
Res: 601, 798-3888
1106 Highland Drive, Picayune, Mississippi 39466
Manager—Systems Development

High Priest and Prophet—Bobby R. Sheffield
(Jean) Res: 601, 896-7371
195 Ash Lane, Gulfport, Mississippi 39507
Retired

Oriental Guide—Glenn V. Teele (Margie) Ofc: 601, 388-8900
Res: 601, 872-1617
13018 Hanover Drive, Ocean Springs, Mississippi 39564
Real Estate Broker

Treasurer—Roy F. Parker (P.P.) (Norma) Ofc: 601, 935-2009
Res: 601, 475-5474
4212 Cunningham Road, Pascagoula, Mississippi 39567
Director—Ingalls Shipbuilding

Recorder—John L. Condon (Nancy) Temple: 601, 392-9345
Res: 601, 864-7705
P.O. Box 6905, Gulfport, Mississippi 39506
Retired

REPRESENTATIVES

Jeff O. Cressionnie (P.) (Bobbie)
J. Donald Holden (C.R.) (Diane)
Robert A. Kirkbride (A.R.) (Marilyn)
Robert H. Simmons (P.P.) (Ruth Ann) Res: 601, 875-9175
200 Ravens Court, Ocean Springs, Mississippi 39564
Retired—Training Specialist

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL

99 KAABA TEMPLE (ká'ábá) (10) . Davenport, Iowa

115 West 7th Street—Zip Code 52803

Dates of Stated Meetings, First Wednesday of each month, except June, July and August.

Dispensation February 5, 1877

Charter July 1, 1878

Membership January 1, 1991, 3,550

Loss 170

Potentate—Richard W. Holmes Ofc: 309, 782-4330

Res: 309, 787-1477

10015 Turkey Hollow Road, Taylor Ridge, Illinois 61284

*Instructor**Chief Rabban*—A. W. "Bill" Hancock, Jr. . . . (Patty) Res: 515, 652-7754

R.R. #6, Ottumwa, Iowa 52501

*Farmer**Assistant Rabban*—Richard G. Wunderlich Res: 309, 798-5040

5713 120th Avenue West, Milan, Illinois 61264

*Retired**High Priest and Prophet*—Lonnie A. Conger

(Bertha) Res: 319, 391-1155

118 W. 47th Street, Davenport, Iowa 52806

*Retired**Oriental Guide*—George Axmear (Lucy) Res: 515, 528-4405

R.R. #2, Malcom, Iowa 50157

*Farmer**Treasurer*—Henry J. Trefz Res: 309, 788-7564

P.O. Box 3555, 4508 41st Ave. Ct., Rock Island, Illinois 61201

*Retired**Recorder*—Merlyn D. Sanders (Jan) Temple: 319, 323-1874

Res: 319, 323-1842

P.O. Box 3627, Davenport, Iowa 52808

*Welder***REPRESENTATIVES**

Richard W. Holmes (P.)

A. W. "Bill" Hancock, Jr. (C.R.) (Patty)

Richard G. Wunderlich (A.R.)

Lonnie A. Conger (H.P.&P.) (Bertha)

100 KALIF TEMPLE (kālīf) (100)

Sheridan, Wyoming

145 West Loucks—Zip Code 82801

Dates of Stated Meetings, Third Friday of each month, except June,
July and August.

Dispensation June 12, 1906

Charter May 8, 1907

Membership January 1, 1991, 1,461

Loss 77

Potentate—Ron Chandler (Linda) Ofc: 307, 672-5033
Res: 307, 674-4331
1665 Warren Avenue, Sheridan, Wyoming 82801
Business Owner

Chief Rabban—Steve “Kit” Carson (Mary) Ofc: 307, 672-0498
Res: 307, 674-6751
400 Coffeen, Sheridan, Wyoming 82801
Chiropractor

Assistant Rabban—John E. “Ed” Woodward
(Linda) Ofc: 307, 856-6557; Res: 307, 856-7559
1534 Gannett Drive, Riverton, Wyoming 82501
School Administrator

High Priest and Prophet—John W. Hornbeck
(Judy) Res: 307, 674-7045
1737 Hillcrest Drive, Sheridan, Wyoming 82801
Retired

Oriental Guide—Robert P. Kennedy (Jan) Ofc: 307, 672-6494
Res: 307, 672-6281
74 Paradise Park Road, Sheridan, Wyoming 82801
Rancher

Treasurer—Carl R. Oslund (Margurite) Res: 307, 672-5045
441 W. Burkitt Street, Sheridan, Wyoming 82801
Retired

Recorder—Richard E. Buskohl (Kathy) Temple: 307, 674-4815
Res: 307, 674-4888
P.O. Box K, Sheridan, Wyoming 82801
Computer Service

REPRESENTATIVES

Ron Chandler (P) (Linda)
Steve “Kit” Carson (C.R.) (Mary)
John E. “Ed” Woodward (A.R.) (Linda)
Richard E. Buskohl (Rec.) (Kathy)

101 KALURAH TEMPLE (kä loo'râ) (80) .
Binghamton, New York

117 Murray Street—Zip Code 13905

Dates of Stated Meetings, January, September and October.

Dispensation June 15, 1899 Charter May 23, 1900

Membership January 1, 1991, 1,043 Loss 55

Potentate—Linden Barnstead (Lucille) Ofc: 607, 732-9562
Res: 607, 733-1515
1414 Grand Central Avenue, Elmira, New York 14901
Owner—The Barn Restaurant

Chief Rabban—James C. Whited (Jo Anne) Ofc: 607, 648-8833
Res: 607, 648-3686
5 Arbutus Lane, Binghamton, New York 13901
V.P.—Gen. Tech. Electronics

Assistant Rabban—Orlin Darrach (Marge) Ofc: 607, 772-1179
Res: 607, 754-0768
712 Monterey Drive, Endwell, New York 13760
V.P.—Marketing—NYSEG

High Priest and Prophet—David R. Jones
(Virginia) Ofc: 607, 798-6231
Res: 607, 754-5437
1024 Edgebrook Drive, Endwell, New York 13760
Chief Pilot—MICRO FLITE

Oriental Guide—Douglas Immoor (Linda) Ofc: 800, 431-1270
Res: 914, 482-4061
Route 52, Youngsville, New York 12791
Insurance Broker

Treasurer—Arthur P. Ives (Phyllis) Ofc: 607, 843-7225
Res: 607, 843-9496
51 Greene Street, Oxford, New York 13830
President—Ives Hauling

Recorder—Joseph D. Tinklepaugh, Jr. (P.P.)
(Charlotte) Temple: 607, 722-3782
Res: 607, 722-1764
117 Murray Street, Binghamton, New York 13905
Anitec Images

REPRESENTATIVES

- Linden Barnstead (P) (Lucille)
James C. Whited (C.R.) (Jo Anne)
Orlin Darrach (A.R.) (Marge)
Joseph D. Tinklepaugh, Jr. (Rec.-P.P.) (Charlotte)

102 KAREM TEMPLE (kā'rēm) (146) . . Waco, Texas

208 North 7th Street—Zip Code 76701

Dates of Stated Meetings, Third Thursday of each month, except July and August.

Dispensation June 11, 1919 Charter June 24, 1920

Membership January 1, 1991, 2,132 Loss 146

Potentate—Nolan H. Flowers (Joy) Ofc: 817, 772-1801
Res: 817, 756-0085
2701 North 42nd Street, Waco, Texas 76710
Secretary—Masonic Lodge

Chief Rabban—Roy H. MacKenzie (Judy) Ofc: 817, 840-5072
Res: 817, 840-2443
1303 Patricia, McGregor, Texas 76657
Supervisor of Product Assurance—Hercules Inc.

Assistant Rabban—Aubry Ray Farris (Martha) Ofc: 817, 526-3911
Res: 817, 690-1195
P.O. Box J, Killeen, Texas 76540
President—Farris Dairy Queens, Inc.

High Priest and Prophet—Jack Hawkins (Nell) Res: 817, 662-3414
215 Newland, Waco, Texas 76706
Retired

Oriental Guide—Jake Roberts (Carolyn) Ofc: 817, 776-1430
Res: 817, 848-4038
Route 1, Box 412-R, Waco, Texas 76710
Crow & Roberts Paint, Body & Mechanical

Treasurer—C. M. "Dub" Garner, Jr. (P.P.)
(Penny) Ofc: 817, 752-0299
Res: 817, 848-4608
P.O. Box 7322, Waco, Texas 76714
Plumbing Contractor

Recorder—H. W. Lockridge (Virginia) Temple: 817, 754-3518
Res: 817, 756-5504
P.O. Box 1516, Waco, Texas 76703
Retired

REPRESENTATIVES

Don H. Janes (*Emeritus*) (Rec.-Emer.) Ofc: 817, 829-1665
Res: 817, 752-6929
4409 Athens, Waco, Texas 76710
Owner—City Wrecking Company

Nolan H. Flowers (P) (Joy)

Roy H. MacKenzie (C.R.) (Judy)

Aubry Ray Farris (A.R.) (Martha)

C. M. "Dub" Garner, Jr. (Treas.-P.P.) (Penny)

103 KARNAK TEMPLE (kâr'năk) (81)**Dollard des Ormeaux, Quebec, Canada**

3350 Sources Boulevard—Zip Code H9B 1Z9

Dates of Stated Meetings, January, March, June and October.

Dispensation October 20, 1899

Charter May 23, 1900

Membership January 1, 1991, 1,106

Loss 22

Potentate—Allen G. Baird (Maisie) Ofc: 514, 989-1488
Res: 514, 366-7900

23 Alepin Avenue, Lasalle, Quebec H8P 2C9

Businessman

Chief Rabban—James P. Gearey (Joan) Ofc: 514, 744-4933
Res: 514, 695-4921

11 Terra Nova Drive, Kirkland, Quebec H9J 1M8

Businessman

Assistant Rabban—Douglas F. Foster (Greta) Ofc: 514, 989-2842
Res: 514, 620-6106

5178 Versailles, Pierrefonds, Quebec H8Z 2P6

*Businessman**High Priest and Prophet*—John E. Gilday

(Dorothy) Ofc: 514, 332-0761

Res: 514, 342-2770

2950 Graham Blvd., Montreal, Quebec H3R 1J7

Businessman

Oriental Guide—Kenneth A. Foster (Irene) Ofc: 514, 735-4719
Res: 514, 631-0895

654 Wright Crescent, Pointe Claire, Quebec H9P 2C5

Businessman

Treasurer—Ernest R. Loiselle (Nora) Ofc: 514, 684-7393
Res: 514, 656-6708

1122 Poulin, Greenfield Park, Quebec J4V 3B7

Retired

Recorder—John H. MacKenzie (Mabel) Temple: 514, 684-7393
FAX: 514, 684-0618; Res: 514, 484-8273

3350 Sources Boulevard, Dollard des Ormeaux, Quebec H9B 1Z9

*Retired***REPRESENTATIVES**

John H. Roffey (*Emeritus*) (P.P.) Ofc: 514, 527-4111
Res: 514, 331-0054

3540 Toupin Boulevard, Montreal, Quebec H4K 1Z5

Salesman

Allen G. Baird (P.) (Maisie)

James P. Gearey (C.R.) (Joan)

Douglas F. Foster (A.R.) (Greta)

John E. Gilday (H.P.&P.) (Dorothy)

104 KAZIM TEMPLE (kā zīm') (140)

Roanoke, Virginia

628 West Campbell Avenue—Zip Code 24016

Dates of Stated Meetings, January 26, May 11, August 13, November 2, and December 6.

Dispensation July 13, 1916

Charter June 26, 1917

Membership January 1, 1991, 3,438

Loss 42

Potentate—B. G. "Bob" Hughes (Phyllis) Ofc: 703, 344-1911
Res: 703, 890-5498

Route #2, Box 314B, Vinton, Virginia 24179

Owner—Southern Paper Co.

Chief Rabban—James M. Searce, Jr. (Judy) Ofc: 703, 342-9923
Res: 703, 774-2089

5226 Archer Drive, S.W., Roanoke, Virginia 24014

Certified Public Accountant

Assistant Rabban—Thomas E. Scott (Phyllis) Res: 703, 586-1224
1544 Oakwood Drive, Bedford, Virginia 24523

Retired

High Priest and Prophet—Fran E. Turner

(Sharon) Ofc: 703, 238-5408

Res: 703, 523-4897

Rt. #3, Box 84, Sunrise Village, Big Stone Gap, Virginia 24219

President—Turner Mining

Oriental Guide—William H. Brown (Helen) Ofc: 703, 983-6000
Res: 703, 562-1036

2819 Neil Drive, N.W., Roanoke, Virginia 24019

Field Service Representative—Bell South

Treasurer—Donald L. Garlock (Betty) Ofc: 703, 343-9838
Res: 703, 774-2117

4832 Brookwood Drive, S.W., Roanoke, Virginia 24018

Retired

Recorder—Wallace C. Nunley, Sr., M.D. (P.P.)

(Marguerite) Temple: 703, 344-9306

Res: 703, 862-4544

628 West Campbell Avenue, Roanoke, Virginia 24016

Retired

REPRESENTATIVES

William C. Vaughan (*Emeritus*) (P.P.) (Sara) Ofc: 804, 847-6000
Res: 804, 384-6338

P.O. Box 11169, Lynchburg, Virginia 24506-1169

Res: 3119 Sedgewick Drive, Lynchburg, Virginia 24503

Automobile Agency

B. G. "Bob" Hughes (P.) (Phyllis)

James M. Searce, Jr. (C.R.) (Judy)

Joseph R. Morton (P.P.) (Alice) Ofc: 703, 328-6012
Res: 703, 328-9417

P.O. Box 1486, Wise, Virginia 24293

President—Knox & Sons Oil Co.

William W. "Bill" Halsey, Jr. (P.P.) (Fran) Ofc: 703, 236-3717
Res: 703, 236-9324

P.O. Box 863, Galax, Virginia 24333

Retired—Auto Dealer

105 KEM TEMPLE (kēm) (116)**Grand Forks, North Dakota**

423 Bruce Avenue—Zip Code 58201
 Mail: P.O. Box 110—Zip Code 58206

Dates of Stated Meetings, Second Thursday in January, April, October
 and December.

Dispensation June 9, 1909 Charter April 13, 1910

Membership January 1, 1991, 1,411 Loss 58

Potentate—Gary J. Kittelson (Elaine) Res: 701, 246-3554
 P.O. Box 625, Rolette, North Dakota 58366
Store Manager

Chief Rabban—James L. McConnell (Frances) Ofc: 701, 775-4685
 Res: 701, 772-1250
 3003 Walnut Street, Grand Forks, North Dakota 58201
Certified Public Accountant

Assistant Rabban—Darrel R. Schrader (Susan) Ofc: 701, 256-2530
 Res: 701, 256-3341
 1214 12th Street, Langdon, North Dakota 58249
Contractor

High Priest and Prophet—H. Odell Berg
 (LaVonne) Ofc/Res: 701, 894-6277
 Route 1, Box 64, Hoople, North Dakota 58243
Insurance Agent

Oriental Guide—John E. Widdell, Jr. ... (Yvonne) Ofc: 701, 746-7485
 Res: 701, 772-3742
 P.O. Box 1524, Grand Forks, North Dakota 58206
Attorney

Treasurer—John N. McDonald, Jr. (P.P.) ... (Inga) Ofc: 701, 549-3128
 Res: 701, 549-3241
 P.O. Box 97, Walhalla, North Dakota 58282
Farmer and Businessman

Recorder—Robert E. Nygaard (Colleen) Temple: 701, 772-7125
 Res: 701, 775-8797
 P.O. Box 110, Grand Forks, North Dakota 58206
Retired

REPRESENTATIVES

Gary J. Kittelson (P.) (Elaine)
 James L. McConnell (C.R.) (Frances)
 Darrel R. Schrader (A.R.) (Susan)
 Neil C. Rowe (Cleo) Res: 701, 772-9198
 2112 Cherry Street, Grand Forks, North Dakota 58201
Retired

106 KENA TEMPLE (kē'nā) (163)

Fairfax, Virginia

9001 Arlington Boulevard—Zip Code 22031
Mail: P.O. Box 456, Merrifield, VA 22116

Dates of Stated Meetings, Second Monday of each month, except July and August.

Dispensation July 13, 1951 Charter June 19, 1952

Membership January 1, 1991, 2,567 Loss 98

Potentate—Daniel L. Levin (Ruth) Ofc: 202, 708-9820
Res: 703, 979-5655

1014 South 19th Street, Arlington, Virginia 22202
Senior Mngmt. Officer—U.S. Dept. of Education

Chief Rabban—Lawrence W. Finisecy (Joyce) Ofc: 703, 771-5140
Res: 703, 450-2380

1051 Temple Court, Sterling, Virginia 22170
Risk Management Specialist

Assistant Rabban—Darrell A. Hamilton (Ruth) Ofc: 703, 442-4102
Res: 703, 368-9869

7416 Fenwood Court, Manassas, Virginia 22110
Network Manager—AT&T

High Priest and Prophet—I. Wayne Morefield
(Betty) Res: 703, 451-2303
6047 Ridge Ford Drive, Burke, Virginia 22015
Contractor

Oriental Guide—Donald G. Moore (Pamela) Ofc: 703, 391-0010
Res: 703, 978-3319

9423 Mirror Pond Drive, Fairfax, Virginia 22032
Contract Administrator

Treasurer—Donald L. Black (P.P.) (Sara) Res: 703, 751-8442
210 Longview Drive, Alexandria, Virginia 22314
Retired

Recorder—Robert N. Vandiver (P.P.) (Jean) Temple: 703, 573-4202
Res: 703, 941-3836
P.O. Box 456, Merrifield, Virginia 22116
Retired

REPRESENTATIVES

Orville F. Rush, (*Ad Vitam & Emeritus*) (★★★★★)
(Mary) Res: 703, 675-3052
Route 1, Box 890, Washington, Virginia 22747
Corporate Executive

Daniel L. Levin (P.) (Ruth)

Lawrence W. Finisecy (C.R.) (Joyce)

Darrell A. Hamilton (A.R.) (Ruth)

John W. Kidwell (P.P.) (Carol) Res: 301, 423-5303
4902 Henderson Road, Temple Hills, Maryland 20748
Retired

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL

107 KERAK TEMPLE (kērāk) (102) .. Reno, Nevada

4935 Energy Way—Zip Code 89502

Dates of Stated Meetings, Fourth Wednesday of each month, except July and August.

Dispensation December 10, 1906 Charter May 8, 1907

Membership January 1, 1991, 1,777 Loss 29

Potentate—Fred H. Bonnenfant, Jr. ... (Marilynn) Ofc: 702, 323-3261
Res: 702, 747-7873

1750 West 12th Street, Reno, Nevada 89503

*Professional Cleaning Services**Chief Rabban*—George D. Mahaffey (Lois) Res: 702, 851-0555
1545 W. Zolezzi Lane, Reno, Nevada 89511*Retired**Assistant Rabban*—Elwin Studebaker (Terry) Ofc: 702, 323-5060
Res: 702, 827-4535

4971 Lakeridge Terrace West, Reno, Nevada 89509

*Accountant**High Priest and Prophet*—William Aydelotte Ofc: 702, 826-0500
Res: 702, 826-3011

4285 Spring Drive, Reno, Nevada 89502

*Real Estate**Oriental Guide*—Theodore H. Meredith .. (Marjie) Res: 702, 882-5277
1912 June Circle, Carson City, Nevada 89706*Retired**Treasurer*—R. R. "Sandy" Sandstrom (Pat) Res: 702, 826-2222
P.O. Box 2623, Reno, Nevada 89505*Retired**Recorder*—William F. Hill (Marion) Temple: 702, 322-3330
Res: 702, 827-1387

4935 Energy Way, Reno, Nevada 89502

*Retired***REPRESENTATIVES**

Fred H. Bonnenfant, Jr. (P) (Marilynn)

George D. Mahaffey (C.R.) (Lois)

Elwin Studebaker (A.R.) (Terry)

William F. Hill (Rec.) (Marion)

108 KERBELA TEMPLE (kêr'bě lâ) (138)

Knoxville, Tennessee

315 Mimosa Avenue—Zip Code 37920

Dates of Stated Meetings, Third Tuesday of each month, except September.

Dispensation June 15, 1915 Charter July 14, 1915

Membership January 1, 1991, 3,800 Loss 109

Potentate—Wayne Bell (Mary) Ofc: 615, 521-1200
Res: 615, 690-1041

8229 Broken Arrow Drive, Knoxville, Tennessee 37923

Police Officer—Administration

Chief Rabban—Richard H. "Dick" Kinser

(Joyce) Ofc/Res: 615, 458-4732

P.O. Box 432, Loudon, Tennessee 37774

Self Employed—Salesman

Assistant Rabban—David C. Wolfenbarger

(Charlotte) Ofc: 615, 594-7516

Res: 615, 524-5939

4216 Robert Love Road, Knoxville, Tennessee 37914

Supervisor—Knoxville Utilities Board

High Priest and Prophet—Leslie S. Layman

(Linda) Ofc: 615, 932-3901 or 487-5534

Route 1, Box 119-A, Cosby, Tennessee 37722

Shop Superintendent

Oriental Guide—Samuel A. Dover, Jr.

(Margaret) Res: 615, 947-6841

P.O. Box 118, 2816 Broadmeade Drive, Powell, Tennessee 37849

Retired Coordinator—Southern Railway

Treasurer—Daniel Fielden (Selma) Ofc: 615, 689-2383

Res: 615, 689-5634

2000 Fair Drive, Knoxville, Tennessee 37918

Retired

Recorder—Major M. Meador (Marjorie) Temple: 615, 573-1901

Res: 615, 966-6434

P.O. Box 1310, Knoxville, Tennessee 37901

Retired

REPRESENTATIVES

Robert H. Bailey (*Emeritus*) (P.P.) Res: 615, 245-8531

Route 11, Village Green #15, Greeneville, Tennessee 37743

Attorney

C. Howard Bozeman (*Emeritus*) (P.P.) .. (Barbara) Ofc: 615, 522-7010

Res: 615, 524-5694

P.O. Box 2746, Knoxville, Tennessee 37901

Judge

Wayne Bell (P.) (Mary)

Richard H. "Dick" Kinser (C.R.) (Joyce)

Leonard W. Smith (P.P.) (Carole) Ofc: 615, 632-7028 or 632-7325

Res: 615, 690-5245

416 Kendall Road, Knoxville, Tennessee 37919

Senior Attorney—Tennessee Valley Authority

Hal Malone (P.P.) (Wanda) Ofc: 615, 272-7365

Res: 615, 422-7476

Rt. 3, Box 616, Mosheim, Tennessee 37818

General Superintendent—Bridge Contractor

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL.

109 KHARTUM TEMPLE (kâr toom') (95)
Winnipeg, Manitoba, Canada

529 Wellington Crescent—Zip Code R3M 0A5

Dates of Stated Meetings, At the call of the Potentate.

Dispensation November 19, 1904 Charter June 21, 1905

Membership January 1, 1991, 3,118 Loss 72

Potentate—J. Del Millard (Carol) Ofc: 204, 783-7211
Res: 204, 256-8329
19 Harry Wyatt Place, Winnipeg, Manitoba R2M 5M7
Funeral Director

Chief Rabban—Clayton Edmondson (Maxine) Ofc: 204, 857-7878
Res: 204, 857-6516
900 Crescent Road, West, Portage la Prairie, Manitoba RIN 0Z2
Realtor

Assistant Rabban—R. Tom Johnstone . . . (Evelyn) Ofc: 204, 667-4640
Res: 204, 253-4408
16 Mohawk Bay, Winnipeg, Manitoba R2J 2C7
General Manager

High Priest and Prophet—Don Kunderman (Pat) Ofc: 204, 233-6637
Res: 204, 253-2735
35 Bursill Road, Winnipeg, Manitoba R2J 3X6
Owner-Manager

Oriental Guide—Charles Brown (Lauraine) Ofc: 204, 986-4198
Res: 204, 668-5366
3 Roselawn Bay, Winnipeg, Manitoba R2G 1W5
Superintendent

Treasurer—Bonne Lemon, F.C.A. (Beryl) Ofc: 204, 949-1370
Res: 204, 888-6363
45 Makinak Bay, Winnipeg, Manitoba R2Y 1B8
Chartered Accountant

Recorder—Stanley M. Ross (Nancelyn) Temple: 204, 453-8718
Ofc: 204, 934-3977; FAX: 204, 477-1565; Res: 204, 895-8759
529 Wellington Crescent, Winnipeg, Manitoba R3M 0A5
Manager

REPRESENTATIVES

J. Del Millard (P) (Carol)
 Clayton Edmondson (C.R.) (Maxine)
 R. Tom Johnstone (A.R.) (Evelyn)
 Don Kunderman (H.P.&P.) (Pat)

110 KHEDIVE TEMPLE (kě dēv') (117)

Virginia Beach, Virginia

960 Reon Drive—Zip Code 23464

All Mail: 243 West Freemason Street, Norfolk, Virginia—Zip Code 23510

Dates of Stated Meetings, January 16, May 15, September 18, and November 20, 1991.

Dispensation June 9, 1909 Charter April 13, 1910

Membership January 1, 1991, 5,105 Loss 248

Potentate—George T. Staggs (Jeannie) Ofc: 804, 491-3539
Res: 804, 428-4747
933 Cardinal Road, Virginia Beach, Virginia 23451
Sales Representative—Computer Forms & Supplies

Chief Rabban—Troy Woody Brown (Elizabeth) Res: 804, 642-4028
Route 1, Box 1093, Hayes, Virginia 23072
Retired

Assistant Rabban—Charles E. Lee (Joan) Res: 804, 340-7487
3651 Seabreeze Circle, Virginia Beach, Virginia 23452
Retired

High Priest and Prophet—Charles B. Taylor
(Doris) Res: 804, 424-0956
5408 Old Providence Road, Virginia Beach, Virginia 23464
Retired

Oriental Guide—Raymond E. Highsmith
(Debbie) Ofc: 804, 855-2277
Res: 804, 721-6603
2501 LaMirage Court, Virginia Beach, Virginia 23456
Sales Manager—Green-Gifford Motor Co.

Treasurer—Richard E. Wright (P.P.) (Thelma) Ofc: 804, 494-2404
Res: 804, 482-2912
276 Bridgeview Circle, Chesapeake, Virginia 23320
Assistant Resident Engineer—Virginia Dept. of Transportation

Recorder—Robert D. Monell (P.P.) (Lyn) Temple: 804, 622-5206
Res: 804, 399-6490
P.O. Box 1245, Norfolk, Virginia 23501
Retired

REPRESENTATIVES

George T. Staggs (P) (Jeannie)
Troy Woody Brown (C.R.) (Elizabeth)
Charles E. Lee (A.R.) (Joan)
James H. Boyles, Jr. (P.P.) (Hazel) Res: 804, 340-4602
525 Suber Drive, Virginia Beach, Virginia 23452
Retired

111 KHIVA TEMPLE (kē'vâ) (149) . Amarillo, Texas

305 East Fifth—Zip Code 79101
P.O. Box 328—Zip Code 79105

Dates of Stated Meetings, Second Wednesday of each month.

Dispensation June 24, 1920 Charter June 6, 1921

Membership January 1, 1991, 2,473 Loss 177

Potentate—Eddie E. Daffern (Shari) Ofc/Res: 806, 622-0224
W.T. Box 518, Canyon, Texas 79016
Salesman

Chief Rabban—Wiley E. Reynolds, Jr. (Susie) Ofc/Res: 806, 665-4088
Rt. 1, Box 9C, Pampa, Texas 79065
Rancher

Assistant Rabban—Billy Mack Wattenburger (Marjorie) Ofc: 806, 358-6621
Res: 806, 352-2765
3904 Deann Drive, Amarillo, Texas 79121
Construction Contractor

High Priest and Prophet—Ted Hennis . . . (Shirley) Ofc: 806, 378-3453
Res: 806, 355-6297
4303 Summitt Circle, Amarillo, Texas 79109
Computer Executive

Oriental Guide—Ralph Jumper (Mary Lou) Res: 806, 792-3563
3015 68th Street, Lubbock, Texas 79413
Retired

Treasurer—K. E. "Ken" Eden (Doris) Ofc: 806, 378-5403
Res: 806, 353-7359
5205 Theda, Amarillo, Texas 79109
Electric Utility

Recorder—W. L. "Dub" Davis (Johnette) Temple: 806, 373-2845
Ofc: 806, 374-5311; FAX: 806, 373-1562; Res: 806, 352-0216
P.O. Box 328, Amarillo, Texas 79105
Realtor

REPRESENTATIVES

Rolan C. Simpson (*Emeritus*) (P.P.) . (Dorothy) Ofc/Res: 602, 282-9333
P.O. Box 3866, West Sedona, Arizona 86336
Investments

Glenn McMennamy (*Emeritus*) (P.P.) (Beverly) Ofc: 806, 372-5665
Res: 806, 359-1026
P.O. Box 3340, Amarillo, Texas 79106
Electrical Contractor

Eddie E. Daffern (P.) (Shari)

Wiley E. Reynolds, Jr. (C.R.) (Susie)

Vance Reed (P.P.) (Anita) Ofc: 806, 376-5674
Res: 806, 355-2043
85 Palomino, Amarillo, Texas 79106
Banking-Farming-Ranching

R. A. "Bob" Rinehart (P.P.) (Bobbie) Ofc: 806, 353-9816
Res: 806, 622-1774
Rt. 8, Box 43-6, Amarillo, Texas 79118
Custom Home Builder

112 KISMET TEMPLE (kiz'mēt) (36)

New Hyde Park, New York

155 Lakeville Road—Zip Code 11040

Dates of Stated Meetings, Quarterly.

Dispensation July 2, 1887

Charter June 25, 1888

Membership January 1, 1991, 1,550

Loss 98

Potentate—Robert Lewis (Lorraine) Res: 516, 666-4157
1316 Peters Boulevard, Bay Shore, New York 11706
Retired

Chief Rabban—Robert Howard (Jean) Ofc: 718, 217-3018
Res: 516, 226-8493
440 Beacon Avenue, Lindenhurst, New York 11757
Accountant

Assistant Rabban—Raymond F. Manners
(Lorraine) Ofc: 718, 244-2565
Res: 516, 437-9883
14 Gilbert Court, Floral Park, New York 11001
Security Officer

High Priest and Prophet—Charles Hansen
(Lillian) Res: 516, 821-1620
P.O. Box 337, Sound Beach, New York 11789
Retired

Oriental Guide—Jesse M. Beckman (Rita) Ofc: 718, 253-3570
Res: 516, 261-1224
6 Hollise Court, Centerport, New York 11721
General Contractor

Treasurer—Robert J. Haller (P.P.) (Marilyn) Ofc: 516, 232-1300
Res: 516, 666-9318
1308 Boston Avenue, Bay Shore, New York 11706
Printer

Recorder—Charles E. Flower (P.P.) . (Dorothy) Temple: 516, 437-0151
Res: 516, 326-0726
P.O. Box 272, New Hyde Park, New York 11040
Retired

REPRESENTATIVES

Robert Lewis (P.) (Lorraine)

Robert Howard (C.R.) (Jean)

Raymond F. Manners (A.R.) (Lorraine)

Charles Hansen (H.P.&P.) (Lillian)

113 KORA TEMPLE (kō'râ) (59)**Lewiston, Maine**

11 Sabattus Street—Zip Code 04240-7090

Dates of Stated Meetings, At the call of the Potentate.

Dispensation December 14, 1891 Charter August 16, 1892

Membership January 1, 1991, 5,489 Loss 63

Potentate—George A. "Buster" Downing (Susan) Ofc: 207, 782-4508
Res: 207, 784-0921

P.O. Box 155, Minot, Maine 04258
Sanitation Service

Chief Rabban—Harry B. Jackson (Helen) Res: 207, 622-6796
93 Fairview Avenue, Augusta, Maine 04330
Retired

Assistant Rabban—Peter M. Setford (Gladys) Res: 207, 782-4522
P.O. Box 92, Minot, Maine 04258
Retired

High Priest and Prophet—Jacob M. "Jack" Lustig (Ruth) Res: 799-6068
31 Killdeer Road, Cape Elizabeth, Maine 04107
Sales Representative

Oriental Guide—James E. "Jim" Curtis . . (Patricia) Ofc: 207, 797-1512
Res: 207, 499-2227
170 Route 35, Lyman, Maine 04005
Telephone Company

Treasurer—Bruce L. Woodard, Jr. (Linda) Ofc: 207, 783-9111
Res: 207, 657-4018
P.O. Box 528, Gray, Maine 04039
Certified Public Accountant

Recorder—Roy L. Gove (Eleanor) Temple: 207, 782-6831
FAX: 207, 782-2870; Res: 207, 784-7551
11 Sabattus Street, Lewiston, Maine 04240-7090
Retired

REPRESENTATIVES

Richard B. Olfene, Sr. (*Ad Vitam & Emeritus*) (★★★★★)
(JoAn) Ofc: 207, 782-3333; Res: 207, 782-6380
275 Beech Hill Road, Auburn, Maine 04210
Real Estate

Walter L. Emerson, Jr. (*Emeritus*) (P.P.) (Jane) Res: 207, 783-0308
32 Undercliff Road, Auburn, Maine 04210
Retired

George A. "Buster" Downing (P.) (Susan)
Harry B. Jackson (C.R.) (Helen)
Peter M. Setford (A.R.) (Gladys)
Jacob M. "Jack" Lustig (H.P.&P.) (Ruth)

114 KOREIN TEMPLE (kō rēn') (69)

Rawlins, Wyoming

5th and Pine Street, P.O. Box 640—Zip Code 82301

Dates of Stated Meetings, First Friday after First Monday, except July and August.

Dispensation October 8, 1894 Charter September 2, 1895

Membership January 1, 1991, 1,894 Loss 70

Potentate—J. R. "Bob" Bates (Shirley) Res: 307, 324-5403
P.O. Box 550, Rawlins, Wyoming 82301
Carbon County Road & Bridge

Chief Rabban—Eric Smith (Jean) Res: 307, 324-4163
905 High Street, Rawlins, Wyoming 82301
Painting Contractor

Assistant Rabban—Dennis Ragan (Marillyn) Res: 307, 436-8857
P.O. Box 764, Glenrock, Wyoming 82637
Retired

High Priest and Prophet—Neal Kirk (Carole) Ofc: 307, 324-3201
Res: 307, 324-3018
P.O. Box 536, Rawlins, Wyoming 82301
Beverage Distributor

Oriental Guide—Dr. Roger Sybrant (Virginia) Ofc: 307, 237-8434
Res: 307, 265-4873
1205 Kingston Avenue, Casper, Wyoming 82601
Dentist

Treasurer—John Moyer (Ruth) Ofc: 307, 324-4350
Res: 307, 324-7788
P.O. Box 1871, Rawlins, Wyoming 82301
Insurance Agent

Recorder—Robert A. Masson (Ann) Temple: 307, 324-4350
Res: 307, 324-3933
P.O. Box 640, Rawlins, Wyoming 82301
Retired

REPRESENTATIVES

S. K. Briggs (*Emeritus*) (Past Rec.) (Virginia) Ofc: 307, 324-5031
Res: 307, 324-2827
P.O. Box 978, Rawlins, Wyoming 82301
Lawyer

J. R. "Bob" Bates (P.) (Shirley)

Eric Smith (C.R.) (Jean)

Dennis Ragan (A.R.) (Marillyn)

Neal Kirk (H.P.&P.) (Carole)

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL

115 KOSAIR TEMPLE (kō'sair') (20)**Louisville, Kentucky**

812 South Second Street—Zip Code 40203-2280

Dates of Stated Meetings, January, April, September, and December..

Dispensation November 3, 1884 Charter June 14, 1886

Membership January 1, 1991, 4,388 Loss 300

Potentate—Gil Hardwick (Angel) Res: 502, 895-5523
 718 Wicklow Road, Louisville, Kentucky 40207
Retired

Chief Rabban—William Williamson (Paula) Ofc: 502, 332-7680
 Res: 502, 239-2299
 7708 Vaughn Mill Road, Louisville, Kentucky 40228
Risk Manager—Kroger

Assistant Rabban—Larry Hamfeldt (Mitzi) Ofc: 502, 587-3400
 Res: 502, 896-2680
 4037 Leland Road, Louisville, Kentucky 40207
Attorney

High Priest and Prophet—Aubrey Combs (Marla) Ofc: 502, 969-9441
 Res: 502, 895-3532
 6805 Windhurst Road, Louisville, Kentucky 40207
Transportation Dept.—Commonwealth of Kentucky

Oriental Guide—Gary Fields Ofc: 502, 588-3055
 Res: 502, 634-5554
 1207 Audubon Pkwy., Louisville, Kentucky 40217
Exec. Asst. to Circuit Court Clerk

Treasurer—Frank Steller (Martha) Ofc: 502, 896-2173
 Res: 502, 456-6172
 1939 Manor House Drive, Louisville, Kentucky 40220
Accountant

Recorder—Harlie Sadler (Marilyn) Temple: 502, 585-5412
 Ofc: 502, 585-4863; Res: 502, 451-4210
 812 South Second Street, Louisville, Kentucky 40203-2280
Retired

REPRESENTATIVES

O. F. Barnette (*Emeritus*) (P.P.) Res: 502, 589-0269
 800 South 4th Street, Apt. 805, Louisville, Kentucky 40203
Retired

Gil Hardwick (P.) (Angel)

William Williamson (C.R.) (Paula)

Larry Hamfeldt (A.R.) (Mitzi)

William A. Buckaway, Jr. (P.P.) (Bette) Ofc: 502, 584-6137
 Res: 502, 459-3642
 1406 One Riverfront Plaza, Louisville, Kentucky 40202
Attorney-at-Law

116 LU LU TEMPLE (loo'loo) (16)**Plymouth Meeting, Pennsylvania**

5140 Butler Pike—Zip Code 19462

Dates of Stated Meetings, June 22, September 11, November 23, 1991,
and January 8, 1992.

Dispensation December 31, 1883

Charter June 4, 1884

Membership January 1, 1991, 4,036

Loss 213

Potentate—Albert G. Kammerle (Laura) Ofc/Res: 215, 673-8882
549 Burgess Street, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 19116
*General Contractor**Chief Rabban*—Joseph L. Reading (Peggy) Res: 215, 672-3894
209 West Monument Avenue, Hatboro, Pennsylvania 19040
*State Safety Inspector**Assistant Rabban*—James J. Campanile . . . (Marie) Res: 215, 482-3579
550 Hermitage Street, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 19128
*Retired—Police Captain**High Priest and Prophet*—George Mano Res: 609, 769-0839
Box 204, R.D.# 1 Commissioners Pike, Woodstown, New Jersey
08098
*Self-Employed—Automotive**Oriental Guide*—Wayne E. Allison (Mariana) Res: 215, 357-3042
774 Hostman Avenue, Warminster, Pennsylvania 18974
*Finance Leasing Executive Officer**Treasurer*—William A. Dungan (Marge) Res: 215, 637-8048
3911 Fidler Street, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 19114
*Retired**Recorder*—John F. Beam (Fran) Temple: 215, 828-9050
FAX: 215, 828-7907; Res: 215, 333-1578
5140 Butler Pike, Plymouth Meeting, Pennsylvania 19462
*Retired***REPRESENTATIVES**John W. Dean, III (*At Large*) (★★★) (Kay) Res: 215, 884-2857
Beaver Hill North #615, Jenkintown, Pennsylvania 19046
Attorney—Funeral Director

Albert G. Kammerle (P.) (Laura)

Joseph L. Reading (C.R.) (Peggy)

James H. Shacklett, Jr. (P.P.) (Mary) Ofc: 215, 825-3250
Res: 215, 836-7988
735 Germantown Pike, Lafayette Hill, Pennsylvania 19444
*Manufacturer*Oskar R. Huber (P.P.) (Doris) Ofc: 215, 745-5800
Res: 215, 379-3932
305 Margaretta Avenue, Huntingdon Valley, Pennsylvania 19006
Furniture Mfg. & Sales

117 LUXOR TEMPLE (lŭx'ôr) (87)
Saint John, New Brunswick, Canada

92 Germain Street, P.O. Box 2084—Zip Code E2L 3T5

Dates of Stated Meetings, At the call of the Potentate.

Dispensation May 20, 1903 Charter July 9, 1903

Membership January 1, 1991, 1,532 Loss 51

Potentate—Douglas D. Larlee (Elinor) Ofc: 506, 453-7157
Res: 506, 452-8203
8 Hamilton Ct., R.R. #8, Fredericton, New Brunswick E3B 5W5
Government Employee

Chief Rabban—Blaine Calhoun (Carolyn) Res: 506, 459-7017
Comp. 24, Site 25, R.R. #12, Fredericton, New Brunswick E3B 6H7
Retired—Canadian Armed Forces

Assistant Rabban—Richard A. Burpee (Anne) Ofc: 506, 658-5251
Res: 506, 672-3188
999 Seacliff Drive, Saint John, New Brunswick E2M 3G1
General Manager—Civic Hydro

High Priest and Prophet—J. William Murray
(Lois) Ofc: 506, 857-2600
Res: 506, 855-2005
11 Lakewood Drive, Moncton, New Brunswick E1E 3L8
Program Director—A.T.V.

Oriental Guide—Clinton E. Shaffer (Hilda) Res: 506, 387-7117
81 Charyl Court, Riverview, New Brunswick E1B 4C5
Electronics Technician

Treasurer—G. Andrew Oulton (Audrey) Res: 506, 847-8647
8 Sunset Lane, Saint John, New Brunswick E2H 1C9
Retired—C.A.

Recorder—Alward L. Mehan (P.P) .. (Karlene) Temple: 506, 652-2832
Ofc: 506, 466-1844; FAX: 506, 658-9231; Res: 506, 466-2160
P.O. Box 2084, Saint John, New Brunswick E2L 3T5
Funeral Director

REPRESENTATIVES

Douglas D. Larlee (P) (Elinor)
Blaine Calhoun (C.R.) (Carolyn)
Richard A. Burpee (A.R.) (Anne)
Galen Mitchell (Dixie) Res: 506, 446-9421
Comp. 10, Site 20, R.R. #1, Fredericton, New Brunswick E3B 4X2
Real Estate Salesman

118 MAHI TEMPLE (mâ'hē') (152) . . Miami, Florida

1480 N.W. North River Drive—Zip Code 33125
Mail: P.O. Box 350868—Zip Code 33135-0868

Dates of Stated Meetings, First Thursday of each month, except July and August.

Dispensation June 16, 1921 Charter June 15, 1922

Membership January 1, 1991, 4,253 Loss 414

Potentate—James M. Davis (Charlotte) Res: 305, 386-4932
13417 S.W. 108th Street Circle, Miami, Florida 33186
Retired

Chief Rabban—Leopold Ettinger (Jackie) Ofc: 305, 443-6999
Res: 305, 238-7636
17001 S.W. 78th Avenue, Miami, Florida 33157
Home X-Ray Service

Assistant Rabban—Thomas E. Jackson . . (Barbara) Ofc: 305, 824-3464
Res: 305, 893-5139
460 N.E. 115th Street, Miami, Florida 33161-6660
Owner—Insurance Agency

High Priest and Prophet—Jack R. Piatt (Lee) Res: 305, 667-0646
6795 S.W. 98th Street, Miami, Florida 33156-3220
Retired

Oriental Guide—Woodland B. Deringer . . (Patricia) Res: 305, 887-4692
145 Corydon Drive, Miami Springs, Florida 33166
Retired

Treasurer—Ralph D. Slaton (Marcene) Ofc: 305, 634-0094
Res: 305, 888-6378
1271 Meadowlark Avenue, Miami Springs, Florida 33166
Electrical Contractor

Recorder—Robert J. Alexander (P.P.) . . (Ruth) Temple: 305, 325-0411
FAX: 305, 324-7355; Res: 305, 279-6439
P.O. Box 350868, Miami, Florida 33135-0868
Recorder

REPRESENTATIVES

James C. Hathaway (*Emeritus*) (P.P.) . . (Marguerite) Res: 305, 279-4790
8415 S.W. 107th Avenue, #307W, Miami, Florida 33173
Retired

James M. Davis (P.) (Charlotte)

Leopold Ettinger (C.R.) (Jackie)

Thomas E. Jackson (A.R.) (Barbara)

Robert J. Alexander (Rec.-P.P.) (Ruth)

119 MARZUQ TEMPLE (mâr zûk') (190)**Tallahassee, Florida**

UPS: 1805 N. Monroe Street—Zip Code 32303

Mail: P.O. Box 37130—Zip Code 32315-7130

Dates of Stated Meetings, January, April, July, and October.

Dispensation June 30, 1988

Charter July 6, 1989

Membership January 1, 1991, 749

Gain 41

Potentate—L. Gary Wright (Anna) Ofc: 904, 997-2591

Res: 904, 997-3772

P.O. Box Drawer B, Monticello, Florida 32344

*Pres. & CEO—Farmers & Merchants Bank**Chief Rabban*—W. Elvoy Land (Betty) Ofc: 904, 294-1623

Res: 904, 294-1805

Rt. 2, Box 110, Mayo, Florida 32066

*Postman**Assistant Rabban*—Frank Lamar Bowden, Sr.

(Anne) Res: 904, 385-1503

1452 Woodgate Way, Tallahassee, Florida 32312

*Retired**High Priest and Prophet*—Richard Michael Sims

(Charlotte) Ofc: 904, 997-2591

Res: 904, 997-3144

RR 4, Box 4186, Monticello, Florida 32344

*Executive Vice President—Farmers & Merchants Bank**Oriental Guide*—Troy J.L. Thompson (Mary) Res: 904, 294-1184

RR 3, Box 792, Mayo, Florida 32066

*Retired**Treasurer*—James W. Rogers (Frances) Res: 904, 442-3378

Rt. 4, Box 181, Quincy, Florida 32351

*Retired**Recorder*—Warner P. Garrison (Jeanette) Temple: 904, 385-3010

Res: 904, 562-5032

P.O. Box 37130, Tallahassee, Florida 32315-7130

*Retired***REPRESENTATIVES**

L. Gary Wright (P) (Anna)

W. Elvoy Land (C.R.) (Betty)

Warner P. Garrison (Rec.) (Jeanette)

120 MASADA TEMPLE (U.D.) (mă să dă) (191)**Yakima, Washington**

618 South 22nd Avenue—Zip Code 98902

Dates of Stated Meetings, January, April, July, and October

Dispensation July 6, 1990

Membership, January 1, 1991, 533

Potentate—Donald R. Hollingbery (Kazuko) Res: 509, 965-0884
 18 Crest Circle, Yakima, Washington 98908
Retired—Architect

Chief Rabban—John M. Keltch (Juanita) Res: 509, 545-1347
 P.O. Box 2038, Pasco, Washington 99302
Contractor

Assistant Rabban—William L. Amsden . . . (Helen) Res: 509, 837-5933
 6261 Van Belle Road, Sunnyside, Washington 98944
Retired—Veterinarian

High Priest and Prophet—J. R. “Dick” DeVries
 (Elvera) Res: 509, 925-5510
 402 S. Ruby, Ellensburg, Washington 98926
Retired

Oriental Guide—Christopher G. Peterson
 (Norma) Res: 509, 787-2017
 P.O. Box 488, Quincy, Washington 98848
Optometrist

Treasurer—Carl S. Geho (Jane) Ofc: 509, 453-5678
 Res: 509, 248-2439
 61 Leininger Drive, Yakima, Washington 98901
C.P.A.

Recorder—Harry S. Archer (Molly) Temple: 509, 452-2810
 FAX: 509, 248-6438; Res: 509, 575-3732
 P.O. Box 10974, Yakima, Washington 98909
Retired

121 MASKAT TEMPLE (mäs'cat) (147)**Wichita Falls, Texas**

1100 Lamar Street, P.O. Box 1950—Zip Code 76307-1950

Dates of Stated Meetings, Second Tuesday of each month, except July and August.

Dispensation June 22, 1920

Charter June 16, 1921

Membership January 1, 1991, 1,166

Loss 90

Potentate—Robert E. "Bob" Taubert (Gayle) Ofc: 817, 723-2746
Res: 817, 696-8002

2420 Marika Circle, Wichita Falls, Texas 76308
Oil and Gas

Chief Rabban—R. J. "Bob" Hampton (Jo) Ofc: 817, 723-8123
Res: 817, 723-1864

4806 Lake Park Drive, Wichita Falls, Texas 76308
Funeral Director

Assistant Rabban—J. Stephen Dryden M.D.

(Edie) Ofc: 817, 723-8195
Res: 817, 691-4371

1630 11th Street, Wichita Falls, Texas 76301
Physician

High Priest and Prophet—Gary Hill (Jane) Ofc: 817, 767-7283
Res: 817, 569-2664

1416 Chapparral, Burkburnett, Texas 76354
Insurance—Account Executive

Oriental Guide—John Lee Tunnell (Jennifer) Ofc: 817, 720-3030
Res: 817, 691-3275

4102 Rivercrest, Wichita Falls, Texas 76309
School Band Director

Treasurer—Jimmy Oakley (Maryetta) Ofc: 817, 691-1710
Res: 817, 692-1484

2418 Barbados, Wichita Falls, Texas 76308
Administrator—Presbyterian Manor

Recorder—Harles Hanson (Hazel) Temple: 817, 766-4511
Res: 817, 691-6528

P.O. Box 1950, Wichita Falls, Texas 76307-1950
Retired—Banking

REPRESENTATIVES

W. A. "Pete" Spoonts (*Emeritus*) (P.P.) . . . (Annell) Res: 817, 767-7063
2202 Avondale, Wichita Falls, Texas 76308

Retired

R. E. "Bob" Taubert (P.) (Gayle)

R. J. "Bob" Hampton (C.R.) (Jo)

J. Stephen Dryden, M.D. (A.R.) (Edie)

Harles Hanson (Rec.) (Hazel)

122 MAZOL TEMPLE (ma'zūl) (184)

St. John's, Newfoundland, Canada

530 Topsail Road—Zip Code A1E 2C5

Dates of Stated Meetings, March 2, July 27, and November 16, 1991.

Dispensation July 16, 1981

Charter June 17, 1982

Membership January 1, 1991, 612

Gain 18

Potentate—Douglas E. Alteen (Shirley) Ofc: 709, 639-9286
Res: 709, 634-4974

2 Highland Avenue, Corner Brook, Nfld. A2H 2Y5

Executive

Chief Rabban—Herman W. Starkes (Judy) Ofc: 709, 364-3830
Res: 709, 726-8882

6 Fredericton Place, St. John's, Nfld. A1A 2P9

Executive

Assistant Rabban—Albert G. Nofall (Jackie) Ofc: 709, 726-4943
Res: 709, 753-1549

41 Quebec Street, St. John's, Nfld. A1A 2S5

Salesman

High Priest and Prophet—Leslie J. Winsor ... (Ivy) Ofc: 709, 576-4056
Res: 709, 745-2185

51 Mansfield Crescent, St. John's, Nfld. A1E 5E3

Executive

Oriental Guide—Frederick S. Hawkins (Jean) Ofc: 709, 637-3296
Res: 709, 634-5594

56 Brookfield Road, Corner Brook, Nfld. A2H 2R3

Superintendent

Treasurer—Vincent J. Pike (P.P.) (Florence) Ofc: 709, 772-6296
Res: 709, 368-7439

68 Cowan Avenue, St. John's, Nfld. A1E 3P1

Manager

Recorder—George D. Stockley (P.P.) .. (Gladys) Temple: 709, 364-1591
Ofc: 709, 579-0073; FAX: 709, 579-1437; Res: 709, 579-2470

P.O. Box 2385, St. John's, Nfld. A1C 6E7

Executive

REPRESENTATIVES

Douglas E. Alteen (P.) (Shirley)

Herman W. Starkes (C.R.) (Judy)

Albert G. Nofall (A.R.) (Jackie)

123 MECCA TEMPLE (měck'â) (1)**New York, New York**

71 West 23rd Street—Zip Code 10010

Dates of Stated Meetings, Quarterly, at the call of the Potentate.

Charter September 26, 1872

Membership January 1, 1991, 1,375

Loss 127

Potentate—Charles L. Avery (Emily) Ofc: 914, 835-1253
Res: 914, 939-4082

48 Meadowlark Road, Ryebrook, New York 10573

Sales Representative—Electronics

Chief Rabban—Alexander J. Oleksy (Agnes) Ofc: 201, 359-6465
Res: 201, 359-0013

348 Route 601 South, Bellemead, New Jersey 08502

Bridgepoint Nurseries, Inc.

Assistant Rabban—Arturo V. DuBarry .. (Gabriela) Ofc: 212, 779-8280
Res: 718, 526-1584

139-46 86th Avenue, Briarwood, New York 11435

*C.P.A.**High Priest and Prophet*—Joseph Arnold Peloso

(Margaret) Res: 201, 262-1130

147 River Edge Avenue, New Milford, New Jersey 07646-2915

*Consultant**Oriental Guide*—Joseph J. Bombace Ofc/Res: 914, 793-2317

P.O. Box 182, Scarsdale, New York 10583

*Private Investor**Treasurer*—Milton Haber (P.P.) (Bonnie) Res: 212, 884-7235

4705 Henry Hudson Parkway, Bronx, New York 10471

*Retired**Recorder*—Nicholas V. Morrone (P.P.) .. (Millie) Temple: 212, 242-3440

Res: 516, 561-1583

71 West 23rd Street, New York, New York 10010

*Recorder***REPRESENTATIVES**

Charles L. Avery (P.) (Emily)

Alexander J. Oleksy (C.R.) (Agnes)

Nicholas V. Morrone (Rec.-P.P.) (Millie)

Marvin Gottesman (P.P.) (Connie) Ofc: 718, 786-3575

Res: 212, 652-5553

2759 Barnes Avenue, Bronx, New York 10467

New York City Traffic Inspector

124 MEDIA TEMPLE (mē'diā) (55)

Watertown, New York

240 Washington Street, P.O. Box 261—Zip Code 13601

Dates of Stated Meetings, Second Monday of each month, except
February, June, July and August.

Dispensation March 19, 1891

Charter June 9, 1891

Membership January 1, 1991, 766

Loss 20

Potentate—William P. "Bill" Huni (Barbara) Ofc: 315, 764-0226
Res: 315, 769-9658
4 Claremont Avenue, Massena, New York 13662
Supervisor—N.Y. Power Authority

Chief Rabban—Jay E. Turner (Gladys) Ofc/Res: 315, 298-5071
7494 Rome Road, Box 184, Pulaski, New York 13142
Florist

Assistant Rabban—Donald J. McIlvenna . . (Cindi) Res: 315, 629-4195
Rt. 2, Box 5, Evans Mills, New York 13637
Professional Car Hauler

High Priest and Prophet—Paul E. Foster . . . (Trudy) Ofc: 315, 592-2313
Res: 315, 592-7334
26 Cricket Lane, Fulton, New York 13069
Funeral Director

Oriental Guide—Charles A. Brox, Jr. . . . (Carolyn) Ofc: 315, 786-2350
Res: 315, 788-6880
128 Ward Street, Watertown, New York 13601
Educator—Management Consultant

Treasurer—Mark B. Hills (Karen) Ofc: 315, 788-7690
Res: 315, 493-3911
305 Champton Apts., Carthage, New York 13619
Public Accountant

Recorder—William G. Cisler (Lucille) Temple: 315, 788-9738
Ofc: 315, 788-5555; Res: 315, 788-2894
P.O. Box 261, Watertown, New York 13601
Office Manager

REPRESENTATIVES

William P. "Bill" Huni (P.) (Barbara)

Jay E. Turner (C.R.) (Gladys)

Donald J. McIlvenna (A.R.) (Cindi)

125 MEDINAH TEMPLE (mě dŕnâ) (14)**- Chicago, Illinois**

600 North Wabash Avenue—Zip Code 60611

Dates of Stated Meetings, At the call of the Potentate.

Dispensation December 5, 1882

Charter June 6, 1883

Membership January 1, 1991, 9,253

Loss 512

Potentate—John E. Coughlin (Susan) Ofc: 312, 443-6489
Res: 312, 763-3556

6748 North Olympia, Chicago, Illinois 60631

Law Enforcement Officer

Chief Rabban—Roy E. Schaetzlein (Willa) Ofc: 312, 889-3743
Res: 708, 397-3927

3 Bridgton on Asbury, Rolling Meadows, Illinois 60008

Owner—Elite Printing Company

Assistant Rabban—Donald B. Engleson ... (Phyllis) Res: 708, 359-6767
106 Kilchurn Lane, Inverness, Illinois 60067

*Retired**High Priest and Prophet*—William H. Bock

(Caryl) Ofc: 708, 298-2868

Res: 708, 529-7299

131 West Road, Bloomingdale, Illinois 60108

Sales Manager—Forms Specialist

Oriental Guide—R. Steve Sandeman (Susan) Ofc: 708, 424-0340
Res: 708, 385-7225

6225 West 129th Place, Palos Heights, Illinois 60463

Funeral Director

Treasurer—Earl P. Brown (P.P.) (Nancy) Res: 708, 530-1877
466 Ida Lane, Elmhurst, Illinois 60126

Retired

Recorder—Stewart B. Smith (Florence) Temple: 312, 266-5000
Ofc: 312, 266-5010; FAX: 312, 266-5009

Res: 312, 222-9255

600 North Wabash Avenue, Chicago, Illinois 60611

*Recorder***REPRESENTATIVES**Thomas F. Seay (*Ad Vitam & Emeritus*) (★★★★★)

Ofc: 312, 606-0026

Thomas F. Seay & Assoc., Ltd.

35 East Wacker Drive, Suite 680, Chicago, Illinois 60601

*Chairman of the Board—Seay & Associates*Earl P. Brown (*Emeritus*) (Treas.-P.P.) (Nancy)

John E. Coughlin (P.) (Susan)

Roy E. Schaetzlein (C.R.) (Willa)

Donald B. Engleson (A.R.) (Phyllis)

Robert E. Peterson (P.P.) (Lorraine) Ofc: 312, 523-6360

Res: 708, 698-0308

1336 North Tyrell Avenue, Park Ridge, Illinois 60609

Sales Manager—Cameron-Miller, Inc.

126 MELHA TEMPLE (mél'hâ) (78)

Springfield, Massachusetts

133 Longhill Street—Zip Code 01108

Dates of Stated Meetings, At the call of the Potentate.

Dispensation June 9, 1897

Charter June 14, 1898

Membership January 1, 1991, 3,178

Loss 83

Potentate—W. Douglas Spingler (Sue) Ofc: 413, 567-6161
Res: 413, 567-0656

126 Lawrence Drive, Longmeadow, Massachusetts 01106

Owner—Insurance Agency

Chief Rabban—Richard C. Bewsee (Patricia) Ofc: 413, 736-1028
Res: 203, 749-5948

95 Colton Road, Somers, Connecticut 06071

Co-Owner—Bay State Cast Products

Assistant Rabban—Norman T. Maagero .. (Jeanine) Ofc: 413, 781-0154
Res: 413, 789-3111

Castle Hill Road, 14A, Agawan, Massachusetts 01001

Owner—Viking Floor Covering

High Priest and Prophet—Arthur E. Hastings

(Barbara) Ofc: 413, 739-4789

Res: 413, 786-1438

131 N. West Street, Feeding Hills, Massachusetts 01030

Foreman

Oriental Guide—Edward W. Shore, Jr. ... (Evelyn) Ofc: 413, 737-3400
Res: 413, 736-0266

21 Benedict Street, W. Springfield, Massachusetts 01089

President—Eddie Shore Enterprises

Treasurer—Philip E. Taylor (P.P.) (Ann) Ofc/Res: 413, 782-2506
872 Parker Street, Springfield, Massachusetts 01129

Retired

Recorder—Robert D. Flint (Lucille) Temple: 413, 736-3647
Res: 413, 567-5271

133 Longhill Street, Springfield, Massachusetts 01108

Retired

REPRESENTATIVES

Ralph W. Semb (At Large) (★★★) (Patricia)
Ofc: 413, 659-3831 or 659-3047

Res: 413, 659-3072

P.O. Box 185, Route 2, Millers Falls, Massachusetts 01349

Proprietor—Bowling Center

W. Douglas Spingler (P.) (Sue)

Richard C. Bewsee (C.R.) (Patricia)

Norman T. Maagero (A.R.) (Jeanine)

Arthur E. Hastings (H.P.&P.) (Barbara)

127 MIDIAN TEMPLE (mīd'ă ān) (118)
Wichita, Kansas

130 North Topeka—Zip Code 67202

Dates of Stated Meetings, Third Wednesday of each month, except July and August.

Dispensation June 9, 1909 Charter April 13, 1910

Membership January 1, 1991, 6,287 Loss 844

Potentate—John Tangeman (Jan) Ofc: 316, 264-3331
Res: 316, 733-0036
#15 Sandalwood, Wichita, Kansas 67230
President—Southwest Paper Co.

Chief Rabban—Tonk Mills, D.D.S. (Jayne) Ofc: 316, 265-0849
Res: 316, 682-9723
301 N. Main, 1950 Epic Center, Wichita, Kansas 67202
Dentist

Assistant Rabban—William K. Himebaugh
(Janet) Ofc: 316, 268-4268
Res: 316, 838-1292
3710 Coolridge, Wichita, Kansas 67204
General Recreational Sup.—City of Wichita Park Dept.

High Priest and Prophet—John Arnold (Connie) . . Ofc: 316, 263-7242
Res: 316, 687-2449
150 North Main, #501, Wichita, Kansas 67202
Realtor

Oriental Guide—Berkley Conn (Nancy) Ofc: 316, 264-5411
Res: 316, 744-2851
4961 N. Hillcrest, Wichita, Kansas 67220
Insurance Agent

Treasurer—Merle J. Cannon (Mary) Res: 316, 686-9482
1000 S. Woodlawn, #608, Wichita, Kansas 67218
Retired

Recorder—Ray C. Hopson (P.P.) (Dorothy) Temple: 316, 265-9676
Res: 316, 838-5980
130 North Topeka, Wichita, Kansas 67202
Retired—Banker

REPRESENTATIVES

- John Tangeman (P) (Jan)
Tonk Mills, D.D.S. (C.R.) (Jayne)
William K. Himebaugh (A.R.) (Janet)
John Arnold (H.P.&P.) (Connie)

128 MIRZA TEMPLE (mēr'zā) (119)

Pittsburg, Kansas

110 West 5th Street, P.O. Box 666—Zip Code 66762

Dates of Stated Meetings, Third Wednesday of each month, except June, July and August.

Dispensation June 9, 1909

Charter April 13, 1910

Membership January 1, 1991, 2,451

Loss 97

Potentate—Tommy Thompson (Linda) Ofc: 316, 251-1740
Res: 316, 948-3734
Rt. 1, Box 43, Coffeyville, Kansas 67337
Self-Employed

Chief Rabban—Phil Endicott (Wanda) Ofc: 316, 231-6760
Res: 316, 231-7442
Rt. 1, Box 902, Pittsburg, Kansas 66762
Self-Employed

Assistant Rabban—Jerry Skidmore (Betty) Ofc: 316, 365-3491
Res: 316, 365-6200
417 East Jackson, Iola, Kansas 66749
Self-Employed

High Priest and Prophet—William Senecaut
(Rose Mary) Ofc: 316, 724-8255
Res: 316, 724-8247
314 S. Summit, Girard, Kansas 66743
Self-Employed

Oriental Guide—Frances DeMott (Mary Ann) Ofc: 316, 231-5355
Res: 316, 232-2285
1601 N. Locust, Pittsburg, Kansas 66762
Self-Employed

Treasurer—Larry F. Graham (Sarah) Ofc: 316, 231-8400
Res: 316, 231-3842
1705 Countryside Drive, Pittsburg, Kansas 66762
Banker

Recorder—James L. Belew (P.P.) ... (Eleanora) Temple: 316, 231-4180
Ofc: 316, 231-5850; FAX: 316, 232-6272 Res: 316, 231-2337
P.O. Box 666, Pittsburg, Kansas 66762
Self-Employed

REPRESENTATIVES

Tommy Thompson (P) (Linda)
Phil Endicott (C.R.) (Wanda)
Jerry Skidmore (A.R.) (Betty)
James L. Belew (Rec.-P.P.) (Eleanora)

129 MIZPAH TEMPLE (miz'pâ) (114)**Fort Wayne, Indiana**

407 West Berry Street—Zip Code 46802

Dates of Stated Meetings, First Wednesday of each month.

Dispensation April 27, 1909

Charter April 13, 1910

Membership January 1, 1991, 6,199

Loss 108

Potentate—Charles Bowers (Jo) Ofc: 219, 456-3414
 Res: 219, 432-6392

9306 Covington Woods Court, Fort Wayne, Indiana 46804

Company President

Chief Rabban—Ronald J. Harruff (Betty) Ofc: 219, 436-1616
 Res: 219, 747-3011

1729 Lakewood Drive, Fort Wayne, Indiana 46819

Insurance Executive

Assistant Rabban—Eldon O. Paul (Kathryn) Ofc: 219, 672-2112
 Res: 219, 672-2490

10205 North Roanoke Road, Roanoke, Indiana 46783

Postal Service

High Priest and Prophet—Alfred Edwards .. (Jean) Res: 219, 485-5836
 6957 St. Joe Road, Ft. Wayne, Indiana 46835

*Retired**Oriental Guide*—William M. Ulmer

(Phyllis Ann) Ofc: 219, 824-0310

Res: 219, 824-0107

1575 E. 300 North, Bluffton, Indiana 46714

Postal Service

Treasurer—Melvin V. Ehrman Ofc: 219, 422-1274
 Res: 219, 744-1645

5515 South Wayne Avenue, Fort Wayne, Indiana 46807

Stock Broker

Recorder—Wallace C. Sterling (Pat) Temple: 219, 426-4543
 Ofc: 219, 424-7531; Res: 219, 432-2074

407 West Berry Street, Fort Wayne, Indiana 46802

*Real Estate Agent***REPRESENTATIVES**

Howard O. "Bud" Jornod (*Emeritus*) (Rec. Emer.) (Dardanella)
 Res: 219, 485-4887

5015 Truemper Way, Fort Wayne, Indiana 46815

Retired

Charles Bowers (P.) (Jo)

Ronald J. Harruff (C.R.) (Betty)

Eldon O. Paul (A.R.) (Kathryn)

Thomas L. Goss (P.P.) (Beverly) Ofc: 219, 691-3151
 Res: 219, 691-2731

R. R. 8, Columbia City, Indiana 46725

Grocer

130 MOCHA TEMPLE (mō'kâ) (107)

London, Ontario, Canada

468 Colborne Street—Zip Code N6B 2T3

Dates of Stated Meetings, April, June, September, and November 1991.

Dispensation January 1, 1908

Charter July 5, 1908

Membership January 1, 1991, 4,871

Loss 56

Potentate—Joseph Hessey (Marion) Ofc: 519, 453-4650
Res: 519, 681-2334
510 Southdale Road East, London, Ontario N6E 1A5
Plumbing Contractor

Chief Rabban—Bruce G. McLean (Frances) Res: 519, 287-3526
128 Anderson Avenue, Glencoe, Ontario N0L 1M0
Retired

Assistant Rabban—William Lawson (Doris) Res: 519, 631-4587
25 Montgomery Road, St. Thomas, Ontario N5R 1S6
Retired

High Priest and Prophet—James Hahn
(Marianne) Ofc: 519, 743-8900
Res: 519, 653-1755
R.R. #2, Cambridge, Ontario N1R 5S3
Executive Funeral Director

Oriental Guide—Richard A. "Dick" Wilson .. (Lee) Ofc: 519, 472-4890
Res: 519, 473-2077
128 Blanchard Crescent, London, Ontario N6G 4E5
President—Westgate Honda

Treasurer—Robert E. Henry (Norma) Res: 519, 681-8176
19 Agincourt Place, London, Ontario N5Z 4E8
Retired

Recorder—W. Archie Anderson (P.P.)
(Dorothy) Temple: 519, 672-1391
Res: 519, 672-1348
468 Colborne Street, London, Ontario N6B 2T3
Retired

REPRESENTATIVES

Joseph Hessey (P) (Marion)
Bruce G. McLean (C.R.) (Frances)
William Lawson (A.R.) (Doris)
James Hahn (H.P.&P.) (Marianne)

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL

131 MOHAMMED TEMPLE (mō hām'měd) (64)
Peoria, Illinois

207 North East Monroe—Zip Code 61602

Dates of Stated Meetings, Second Tuesday of each month, except June and July.

Charter June 14, 1893

Membership January 1, 1991, 5,798 Loss 222

Potentate—Barney J. Adkins (Alice) Res: 309, 686-0485
212 Westwood Drive, Peoria, Illinois 61614
Retired

Chief Rabban—Harold W. Berg (Lorraine) Res: 309, 452-2077
P.O. Box 1172, Bloomington, Illinois 61702
Field Manager—Illinois Agricultural Association

Assistant Rabban—Robert F. Avery (Brenda) Ofc: 309, 674-5112
Res: 309-682-9050
418 Greenway Place, Peoria, Illinois 61614
Sales Engineer

High Priest and Prophet—Jerry W. Winberry
(Norma) Ofc: 309, 691-5171
Res: 309, 691-2405
7424 N. Mt. Hawley Road, Peoria, Illinois 61614
President—J. W. Enterprises

Oriental Guide—Gary N. Sellers . . . (Velma Ann) Res: 309, 692-2115
4510 N. Rosemead, Peoria, Illinois 61614
Sellers Sales Ltd.

Treasurer—Philip G. Howard Res: 309, 682-0860
1002 East Norwood, Peoria, Illinois 61603
Retired

Recorder—Parker L. Hacker (P.P.) .. (Sandra) Temple: 309, 673-1497
Res: 309, 685-3872
207 North East Monroe, Peoria, Illinois 61602
Recorder/Business Manager

REPRESENTATIVES

Daniel E. Bowers, M.D. (*Ad Vitam & Emeritus*) (★★★★★)
(Virginia) Res: 309, 693-1660
125 East Glen Avenue, #205-B, Peoria, Illinois 61614
Physician

Barney J. Adkins (P) (Alice)
Harold W. Berg (C.R.) (Lorraine)
Robert F. Avery (A.R.) (Brenda)
Jerry W. Winberry (H.P.&P.) (Norma)

132 MOILA TEMPLE (mō ē'lā) (45)

St. Joseph, Missouri

701 North Noyes Boulevard, P.O. Box 393—Zip Code 64506

Dates of Stated Meetings, Second Wednesday of each month, except July and August.

Dispensation December 1, 1887 Charter June 17, 1889

Membership January 1, 1991, 4,457 Loss 142

Potentate—Marvin Sabbert (Bertha) Ofc: 816, 233-2300
Res: 816, 233-0219
2217 Edgewater, St. Joseph, Missouri 64506
Real Estate Agent

Chief Rabban—Bernard Blevins (Connie) Res: 913, 544-6614
R.R. 2, Robinson, Kansas 66532
Farmer

Assistant Rabban—Edward "Bud" Lemmon
(Shirley) Ofc: 816, 238-1026
Res: 816, 238-2010
RFD #6, St. Joseph, Missouri 64504
President—Lemmon Construction

High Priest and Prophet—Don Schuler .. (Virginia) Ofc: 816, 233-2752
Res: 816, 279-9357
1005 Ashland Court Street, St. Joseph, Missouri 64506
Owner—Don Schuler Body Shop

Oriental Guide—Richard "Dick" Kuntz
(Nancy) Ofc/Res: 816, 364-1541
2822 Sacramento, St. Joseph, Missouri 64507
Regional Office Administration Manager—Insurance

Treasurer—Joseph H. Collison (P.P.) (Maxine) Ofc: 816, 386-5252
Res: 816, 386-2630
P.O. Box 126, Weston, Missouri 64098
President—Bank of Weston

Recorder—Robert L. Combs (Bessie) Temple: 816, 232-5129
Res: 816, 279-8593
701 North Noyes Boulevard, P.O. Box 393, St. Joseph, Missouri 64506
Recorder

REPRESENTATIVES

Robert L. Combs (*Emeritus*) (Rec.) (Bessie)
Marvin Sabbert (P.) (Bertha)
Bernard Blevins (C.R.) (Connie)
Edward "Bud" Lemmon (A.R.) (Shirley)
Clifford Marvin Boyer (P.P.) (Roberta) Ofc: 816, 667-5573
Res: 816, 232-7651
R.R. 2, St. Joseph, Missouri 64505
Owner and President of Prairie States Enterprises, Inc.

133 MOOLAH TEMPLE (moo'lâ) (26)**St. Louis, Missouri**

12545 Fee Fee Road—Zip Code 63146

Dates of Stated Meetings, Third Wednesday of each month.

Dispensation December 1, 1887

Charter June 14, 1886

Membership January 1, 1991, 7,508

Loss 467

Potentate—George N. Hennen (Vi) Ofc: 314, 832-8600
 Res: 314, 966-8042

1965 Rieth Terrace, St. Louis, Missouri 63122

Principal with Cole Harford Co.

Chief Rabban—Kenneth E. Myles (Jean) Ofc: 314, 334-6112
 Res: 314, 335-1860

P.O. Box 304, Cape Girardeau, Missouri 63702-0304

Kenneth E. Myles, CLU & Associates

Assistant Rabban—Randall I. Ottinger .. (Michele) Ofc: 314, 968-5050
 Res: 314, 894-0934

3709 Gumtree Lane, St. Louis, Missouri 63129

Insurance Broker

High Priest and Prophet—Lawrence D. Jones

(Lou) Ofc: 314, 781-4660

Res: 314, 821-5142

1766 Armstead, St. Louis, Missouri 63131

V.P./Principal—Campbell Design Group, Inc., Architects & Engineers

Oriental Guide—James H. Martin (Donna) Ofc: 314, 298-1988
 Res: 314, 355-0958

1622 Edmar Lane, St. Louis, Missouri 63138

Commercial Real Estate

Treasurer—Thomas M. Hodges, D.D.S. Ofc: 314, 581-4152

Res: 314, 581-1854

P.O. Box 366, Mexico, Missouri 65265

Dentist

Recorder—Harold Mester (Ady) Temple: 314, 878-6301
 FAX: 314, 434-5393; Ofc/Res: 314, 843-6892

12545 Fee Fee Road, St. Louis, Missouri 63146

*Mester & Sons Foundation Contractors, Inc.***REPRESENTATIVES**

George N. Hennen (P) (Vi)

Kenneth E. Myles (C.R.) (Jean)

Randall I. Ottinger (A.R.) (Michele)

Frederick G. Avey, Jr. (P.P.) (Shirley) Ofc/Res: 314, 843-9138

8890 Woodpark Drive, St. Louis, Missouri 63127

President—F. G. Avey Company, Inc.

134 MOROCCO TEMPLE (mōr öck'ō) (42)

Jacksonville, Florida

UPS: 3800 St. Johns Bluff Road, South—Zip Code 32216
Mail: P.O. Box 16039—Zip Code 32245-6039

Dates of Stated Meetings, Second Wednesday of each month, except
July and August.

Dispensation March 30, 1888

Charter June 25, 1888

Membership January 1, 1991, 8,948

Loss 277

Potentate—Robert S. Mullins, D.V.M. (Laurie) Ofc: 904, 964-5569
Res: 904, 964-5646

1700 South Water Street, Starke, Florida 32091

Veterinarian

Chief Rabban—George A. Ferber (Jo Ann) Ofc: 904, 356-3043
Res: 904, 261-4542

P.O. Box 3388, Jacksonville, Florida 32206

Owner—Ferber Sheet Metal

Assistant Rabban—Ted E. Volkmann (Novelyn) Res: 904, 733-2521
2715 Sam Road, Jacksonville, Florida 32216

Retired—AT&T Communications

High Priest and Prophet—James B. Sistare

(Juanita) Ofc: 904, 786-1700

Res: 904, 398-6586

4674 Empire Avenue, Jacksonville, Florida 32207

President—Southeast Specialties

Oriental Guide—Charles E. Wilson (Ramona) Ofc: 904, 354-5636
Res: 904, 721-0902

1835 Dalamon Street, Jacksonville, Florida 32211

Owner—General Die

Treasurer—Angus S. Hastings (P.P.)

Ofc: 904, 595-8305 or 236-2855

P.O. Box 8, Ft. McCoy, Florida 32134

Clay Electric Co-op, B.O.D.—Real Estate Development

Recorder—John M. Hardy (P.P.) (Maxine) Temple: 904, 642-5200
Res: 904, 641-7992

P.O. Box 16039, Jacksonville, Florida 32245-6039

Retired

(continued on next page)

Morocco Temple, Continued

REPRESENTATIVES

Lewis B. Brantley (*At Large*) (★★★)
 (Catherine) Ofc: 904, 387-6421; Res: 904, 771-4024
 Res: 4435 Ortega Farms Circle, Jacksonville, Florida 32210
Chairman—Brantley Holdings Inc.

Randolph R. Thomas (*Ad Vitam & Emeritus*) (★★★★★)
 (Olene) Ofc: 904, 285-5774
 Res: 904, 285-2955.

All Mail: P.O. Box 1486, Ponte Vedra, Beach, Florida 32004
 UPS: 200 Executive Way, Suite 210, Ponte Vedra Beach, Florida
 32082

Investments

Warren L. Jones (*Emeritus*) (P.P.) Ofc: 904, 791-2281
 Res: 904, 355-5566

P.O. Box 60, Jacksonville, Florida 32201

U.S. Circuit Judge—Court of Appeals

Roy T. Lord (*Emeritus*) (P.P.) (Leslie) Res: 904, 730-2968
 4061 Mizner Circle, South, Jacksonville, Florida 32217

Retired

Robert S. Mullins, D.V.M. (P.) (Laurie)

George A. Ferber (C.R.) (Jo Ann)

Wilford C. Lyon, Jr. (P.P.) (Eleanor) Ofc: 904, 358-5608
 Res: 904, 398-0712

4228 Point LaVista Road, W., Jacksonville, Florida 32207

Chairman of the Board—Independent Life Insurance Company

William H. Wood, O.D. (P.P.) (Thelma) Ofc: 904, 356-7101
 Res: 904, 389-4376

4429 Sherwood Road, Jacksonville, Florida 32210

Optometrist

135 MOSLAH TEMPLE (mōz'lā) (135)

Fort Worth, Texas

Mail: P.O. Box 1320—Zip Code 76101

UPS: 1100 Henderson Street—Zip Code 76102

Dates of Stated Meetings, Second Thursday of each month, except June, July and August.

Dispensation May 13, 1914

Charter July 13, 1915

Membership January 1, 1991, 7,731

Loss 397

Potentate—George R. Nelson (Wynola) Ofc: 817, 292-6060
Res: 817, 451-8186

5800 Azteca Drive, Fort Worth, Texas 76112

Business Manager—Trinity Valley School

Chief Rabban—John J. Desilets (Julie) Ofc: 817, 451-2300
Res: 817, 457-8585

4851 Marble Falls Court, Fort Worth, Texas 76103

Manufacturer Representative—Lighting

Assistant Rabban—Paul A. Johnson (Shirley) Ofc: 817, 336-2377
Res: 817, 294-5087

6201 Forest Highlands Drive, Fort Worth, Texas 76132

Investments

High Priest and Prophet—William Risk, M.D.

(Margaret Ann) Ofc: 817, 284-7499

Res: 817, 275-4405

2105 Greta Lane, Fort Worth, Texas 76112

Physician—Urologist

Oriental Guide—Gerald A. Wyatt, Sr. ... (Suzanne) Ofc: 817, 732-4302
Res: 817, 292-2174

6716 River Bend, Fort Worth, Texas 76132

Sales Representative—Kraft General Foods

Treasurer—Randall S. Shiflet (P.P.) (Carolyn) Ofc: 817, 924-0578
Res: 817, 292-1201

3817 Minot, Fort Worth, Texas 76133

Wholesale Florist

Recorder—J. E. "Jim" Harris (P.P.) (Jackie) Temple: 817, 335-9469
P.O. Box 1320, Fort Worth, Texas 76101

Insurance

REPRESENTATIVES

C. Victor Thornton (*Ad Vitam & Emeritus*) (★★★★★)

(Margaret or Peg) Res: 817, 237-5612

P.O. Box 136397, Fort Worth, Texas 76136

Civil Engineer

Robert W. Leonard, Sr. (*Emeritus*) (P.P.)

(Virginia) Ofc: 817, 335-4261

Res: 817, 738-4576

P.O. Box 1718, Fort Worth, Texas 76101

Real Estate Developer

George R. Nelson (P.) (Wynola)

John J. Desilets (C.R.) (Julie)

Paul A. Johnson (A.R.) (Shirley)

William Risk, M.D. (H.P.&P.) (Margaret Ann)

136 MOSLEM TEMPLE (möz'lēm) (12)**Detroit, Michigan**

434 Temple Avenue—Zip Code 48201

Dates of Stated Meetings, At the call of the Potentate.

Dispensation June 2, 1880

Charter June 2, 1880

Membership January 1, 1991, 10,633

Loss 558

Potentate—William B. Plier (Carole) Ofc: 313, 831-7600
Res: 313, 644-2371

3165 Tuckahoe Road, Birmingham, Michigan 48010

Consultant

Chief Rabban—Charles E. Strong (Frances) Ofc: 313, 425-0522
Res: 313, 464-0299

9498 Bassett, Livonia, Michigan 48150

Owner—Tool & Die

Assistant Rabban—Larry Ode (Mary) Ofc: 313, 774-4400
Res: 313, 463-1944

37863 Horseshoe Drive, West, Mt. Clemens, Michigan 48043

Owner—Retail Tire and Service Center

High Priest and Prophet—Adam Olweean ... (Pat) Ofc: 313, 842-7753
Res: 313, 582-4950

5286 Middlesex, Dearborn, Michigan 48126

Retired

Oriental Guide—Donald L. Carman Ofc: 313, 977-8610
Res: 313, 757-5471

25124 Hoover, Apt. 304, Warren, Michigan 48089

Business Owner

Treasurer—James C. Sepesi (Denise) Ofc: 313, 773-7460
Res: 313, 468-8569

29789 Riverside Bay Ct., Mt. Clemens, Michigan 48043

Public Accountant

Recorder—Billy D. Semanson (P.P.) . (Virginia) Temple: 313, 831-7600
FAX: 313, 832-4727; Res: 313, 561-5222

434 Temple Avenue, Detroit, Michigan 48201

*Retired***REPRESENTATIVES**

Gerald Groat, Jr. (*Emeritus*) (P.P.) (Patricia) Ofc: 313, 224-5743
5726 Marble, Troy, Michigan 48098

Asst. Prosecuting Attorney—Wayne County

William B. Plier (P.) (Carole)

Charles E. Strong (C.R.) (Frances)

Leroy R. Hocking (P.P.) (Jeanette) Ofc: 313, 545-3940
Res: 313, 781-2476

54976 Cambridge Drive, Shelby Township, Michigan 48315

Sales

William E. Petrocy (P.P.) Ofc: 313, 776-6620
Res: 313, 772-7879

24924 Greater Mack, St. Clair Shores, Michigan 48080

Jeweler

137 MOUNT SINAI (mount sī'nāi) (3)

Montpelier, Vermont

UPS: 156 Main Street—Zip Code 05602-2940
Mail: P.O. Box 742—Zip Code 05601-0742

Dates of Stated Meetings, At the call of the Potentate.

Dispensation October 31, 1876

Charter February 6, 1877

Membership January 1, 1991, 1,372

Loss 65

Potentate—Homer D. Selby (Jan) Ofc: 802, 769-8444
Res: 802, 644-5003
R.F.D. #1, Box 333, Jeffersonville, Vermont 05464
Electrical Safety Engineer—IBM

Chief Rabban—Donald E. Tessier, Jr. (Sue) Ofc: 802, 524-5975, Ext. 406
Res: 802, 524-4880
107 Bank Street, St. Albans, Vermont 05478
U.S. Customs Broker—Int'l Freight Forwarding

Assistant Rabban—Dana V. Hudson (Debbie) Ofc: 802, 223-2341
Res: 802, 229-4104
207 Berlin Street, Montpelier, Vermont 05602
Insurance Underwriter

High Priest and Prophet—David S. Sweeney ... Ofc/Res: 802, 868-3912
RR2, Box 521-5, Swanton, Vermont 05488
Self-Employed

Oriental Guide—Frederic T. Wall (Phyllis) Ofc: 802, 655-7654
Res: 802, 862-3440
2 Delaware Street, South Burlington, Vermont 05403
Self-Employed—Printing Business

Treasurer—Reginald D. Lamb (Gloria) Res: 802, 878-3731
15 Cherokee Avenue, Essex Junction, Vermont 05452
Retired

Recorder—Cedric L. Smith Temple: 802, 223-7661
Ofc: 802, 828-2561; FAX: 802, 828-2792
Res: 802, 476-8991
P.O. Box 742, Montpelier, Vermont 05601-0742
Administrative Assistant—State of Vermont

REPRESENTATIVES

Homer D. Selby (P) (Jan)
Donald E. Tessier, Jr. (C.R.) (Sue)
Dana V. Hudson (A.R.) (Debbie)
Cedric L. Smith (Rec.)

138 MURAT TEMPLE (mūrât') (17)**Indianapolis, Indiana**

510 North New Jersey Street—Zip Code 46204

Dates of Stated Meetings, Third Monday of each month, except June, July and August.

Dispensation March 13, 1884 Charter June 4, 1884

Membership January 1, 1991, 18,530 Loss 770

Potentate—Roger R. Mosser (Nancy) Res: 317, 839-8737
 1218 Stafford Road, Plainfield, Indiana 46168
Retired

Chief Rabban—Philip C. Thrasher (Elaine) Ofc: 317, 637-2527
 Res: 317, 849-1717
 7211 East 65th Street, Indianapolis, Indiana 46226
Attorney

Assistant Rabban—Larry D. Jefferson . (Manuella) Ofc: 317, 352-4170
 Res: 317, 844-6222
 3013 Rolling Springs Drive, Carmel, Indiana 46032
Financial Analysis—Ford Motor Company

High Priest and Prophet—Herbert E. Smith, Ed.D Res: 317, 339-6380
 1600 Camby Court, Bloomington, Indiana 47401-9701
IU Foundation Fund Raiser

Oriental Guide—Joey L. Scott (Sandra) Ofc: 317, 787-2400
 Res: 317, 888-8437
 1721 Ridge Hill Avenue, Indianapolis, Indiana 46217
Senior V.P.—Basic American Medical

Treasurer—Robert M. McClain (Dorothy) Res: 317, 849-1594
 6544 Johnson Road, Indianapolis, Indiana 46220
Retired

Recorder—William S. Spyr (P.P.) (Audrey) Temple: 317, 635-2433
 FAX: 317, 639-9100; Res: 317, 293-2370
 510 North New Jersey Street, Indianapolis, Indiana 46204
Retired

REPRESENTATIVES

Edwin K. Steers (*Emeritus*) (P.P.) (Hammie) Ofc: 317, 636-3471
 Res: 317, 546-3274
 3808 Devon Drive, Indianapolis, Indiana 46226
Attorney

Roger R. Mosser (P.) (Nancy)

Philip C. Thrasher (C.R.) (Elaine)

Larry D. Jefferson (A.R.) (Manuella)

Alex L. Rogers (Sherry) Ofc: 317, 636-3471
 Res: 317, 299-9955
 7701 Noel Road, Indianapolis, Indiana 46278

139 NAJA TEMPLE (nâ jâ) (62)

Deadwood, South Dakota

715 Main Street, P.O. Box 357—Zip Code 57732-0357

Dates of Stated Meetings, January, April, September, and December.

Dispensation August 16, 1892

Charter June 14, 1893

Membership January 1, 1991, 1,180

Loss 31

Potentate—Bernard A. "Bud" Paradis (Ila) Res: 605, 892-3469
807 Yuma, Belle Fourche, South Dakota 57717
Owner—*Belle Fourche Lumber*

Chief Rabban—Lyle E. Collins (Lucille) Ofc: 605, 578-1417
Res: 605, 578-3620
Box 271, Deadwood, South Dakota 57732-0271
Real Estate Sales

Assistant Rabban—Dwayne L. Walliser (Phylis) Ofc: 605, 348-2732
Res: 605, 348-9446
1116 Florman, Rapid City, South Dakota 57701
Motel Management

High Priest and Prophet—Lowell C. Holmgren
(Dee) Ofc: 605, 342-3402
Res: 605, 342-5270
P.O. Box 1239, Rapid City, South Dakota 57709-1239
Association Management

Oriental Guide—Jim Parke (Doris) Ofc: 605, 584-1301
Res: 605, 584-2660
128 May Street, Lead, South Dakota 57754
School Business Manager

Treasurer—James A. Shevling (Janet) Ofc: 605, 892-4081
Res: 605, 584-3334
P.O. Box 1012, Spearfish, South Dakota 57783-1012
S & S Trucking

Recorder—Wesley D. Sorensen (Gene) Temple: 605, 578-2001
Res: 605, 342-3558
P.O. Box 357, Deadwood, South Dakota 57732-0357
Retired—Wholesaler

REPRESENTATIVES

Bernard A. "Bud" Paradis (P) (Ila)
Lyle E. Collins (C.R.) (Lucille)
Dwayne L. Walliser (A.R.) (Phylis)
Wesley D. Sorensen (Rec.) (Gene)

140 NEMESIS TEMPLE (něm'ě sís) (132)
Parkersburg, West Virginia
900 Market Street—Zip Code 26101

Dates of Stated Meetings, Third Thursday of each month.

Dispensation May 8, 1912 Charter May 13, 1913

Membership January 1, 1991, 2,231 Loss 40

Potentate—Robert H. Hurst, D.D.S. (Jeanne) Ofc: 304, 366-4263
Res: 304, 622-2701
Rt. 9, Box 492, Fairmont, West Virginia 26554
Dentist

Chief Rabban—E. K. Pritchard (Virginia) Ofc: 304, 485-4838
Res: 304, 428-4699
105 Oakwood Place, P.O. Box 4300, North Hills, Parkersburg,
West Virginia 26104
Insurance

Assistant Rabban—Drexel H. Westfall . . . (Martha) Res: 304, 592-0365
1201 East Pike Street, Shinnston, West Virginia 26341
Retired

High Priest and Prophet—Eugene T. Hague, Jr.
(Cynthia) Ofc: 304, 428-4000
Res: 304, 295-5321
6 Valley View Drive, Vienna, West Virginia 26105
Attorney

Oriental Guide—Richard S. Clark (Billy Jo) Res: 304, 269-5939
P.O. Box 534, Weston, West Virginia 26452
Retired—U.S. Postal Service

Treasurer—Ronald D. Warfield (P.P.) (Phyllis) Ofc: 614, 374-1000
Res: 304, 485-6104
#4 Wharton Drive, P.O. Box 4454, Parkersburg, West Virginia 26104
Account/Supervisor of Operation

Recorder—Warren C. Gibson (June) Temple: 304, 428-9721
Res: 304, 428-6223
900 Market Street, Parkersburg, West Virginia 26101
Retired

REPRESENTATIVES

- Robert H. Hurst, D.D.S. (P.) (Jeanne)
E. K. Pritchard (C.R.) (Virginia)
Drexel H. Westfall (A.R.) (Martha)
Eugene T. Hague, Jr. (H.P.&P) (Cynthia)

141 NILE TEMPLE (nīl) (111)

Mountlake Terrace, Washington

6601 244th S.W.—Zip Code 98043

Dates of Stated Meetings, Second Wednesday of each month, except June, July and August.

Dispensation July 15, 1908

Charter June 9, 1909

Membership January 1, 1991, 6,709

Loss 210

Potentate—George Jurgich (Vi) Ofc: 206, 682-5833
Res: 206, 542-2436

18365-17th Place N.W., Seattle, Washington 98177

Beverage Distributor

Chief Rabban—Robert E. "Bob" Wright

(Jeannine) Res: 206, 788-1991

17900-185th N.E., Woodinville, Washington 98072

Retired

Assistant Rabban—Charles H. Grove Jr.

(Linnorh) Ofc: 206, 454-4333

Res: 206, 746-4121

15612 South East 42nd Court, Bellevue, Washington 98006

Retired

High Priest and Prophet—John G. Lien (Irene) Ofc: 206, 553-8459

Res: 206, 823-6862

13214 91st Place, N.E., Kirkland, Washington 98034

Internal Revenue Service Agent

Oriental Guide—John R. Gronlund (Aase) Ofc: 206, 641-7269

Res: 206, 868-7788

2921 Sahalee Drive E., Redmond, Washington 98053

Construction

Treasurer—Marion R. Holstine (Jo) Ofc: 206, 774-9611

Res: 206, 365-2143

132 North 132nd Unit #401, Seattle, Washington 98133

Retired—Accountant

Recorder—Howard H. "Howie" Johnson

(Frances) Temple: 206, 774-9611

FAX: 206, 672-1833; Res: 206, 745-0840

6601 244th S.W., Mountlake Terrace, Washington 98043

Retired

REPRESENTATIVES

Aurie J. Thompson (*Emeritus*) (P.P.) (Esther) Res: 206, 838-5291

2500 South 370th, #93, Federal Way, Washington 98003

Retired

Vernon E. Bell (*Emeritus*) (P.P.) (Leoral) Ofc: 206, 632-1232

Res: 206, 363-8691

606 North West 116th Street, Seattle, Washington 98177

Retired

George Jurgich (P.) (Vi)

Robert E. "Bob" Wright (C.R.) (Jeannine)

Charles H. Grove, Jr. (A.R.) (Linnorh)

Marion R. Holstine (Treas.) (Jo)

142 NUR TEMPLE (nūr) (165)
Wilmington, Delaware

UPS Only: 198 South DuPont Highway, Rt. 13
Newcastle, Delaware 19720
Mail: P.O. Box 10085—Zip Code 19850

Dates of Stated Meetings, At the call of the Potentate.

Dispensation June 20, 1952 Charter July 16, 1953

Membership January 1, 1991, 2,149 Loss 54

Potentate—George A. McPhee (Pauline) Res: 302, 736-6607
1164 Woodsedge Road, Dover, Delaware 19901
Retired

Chief Rabban—Paul H. Steele, Jr. (Barbara) Ofc: 302, 658-8850
Res: 302, 994-6552
4003 Limestone Road, Wilmington, Delaware 19808
Electrical Contractor

Assistant Rabban—Patrick J. Burke (Carolyn) Ofc: 302, 652-3364
Res: 302, 475-6635
2414 Rambler Road, Wilmington, Delaware 19810
Salesman

High Priest and Prophet—Karl A. Schopfer
(Lorraine) Ofc/Res: 302, 475-1535
1600 Sunset Lane, Wilmington, Delaware 19810
Architect

Oriental Guide—Edward J. Rayner (Mary) Ofc/Res: 302, 994-5046
2116 Edwards Avenue, Wilmington, Delaware 19808
Contractor

Treasurer—John R. Fisher (P.P.) (Sally) Ofc: 302, 328-6100
Res: 302, 368-8818
311 Lark Drive, Newark, Delaware 19713
Retired

Recorder—Robert L. "Ike" Parsons (Neva) Temple: 302, 328-6100
Res: 302, 478-2182
P.O. Box 10085, Wilmington, Delaware 19850
Retired

REPRESENTATIVES

George A. McPhee (P.) (Pauline)
Paul H. Steele, Jr. (C.R.) (Barbara)
Patrick J. Burke (A.R.) (Carolyn)
Robert R. Mason (P.P.) (Evelyn) Ofc: 302, 652-3364
Res: 302, 328-0220
48 Lunenburg Drive, New Castle, Delaware 19720
President—Wilmington Blue Print Services, Inc.

143 OASIS TEMPLE (ō ā'sis) (70)

Charlotte, North Carolina

604 Daniel Burnham Way—Zip Code 28213
Mail: P.O. Box 560666—Zip Code 28256-0666

Dates of Stated Meetings, January 19, February 15, June 1, August 23,
November 1, and December 6, 1991.

Dispensation October 10, 1894 Charter September 2, 1895

Membership January 1, 1991, 13,788 Loss 190

Potentate—John S. Miller, Jr. (Doris) Ofc: 704, 364-2527
Res: 704, 364-0347

8400 Fairview Road, Charlotte, North Carolina 28226
Real Estate Broker

Chief Rabban—Paul L. Whitfield (Bobbi) Ofc: 704, 372-8322
Res: 704, 542-3184

1500 East 4th Street, Charlotte, North Carolina 28204
Attorney

Assistant Rabban—Herbert L. Blankenship (Ann) Res: 919, 924-9002

1844 Turfwood Drive, Pfafftown, North Carolina 27040
Telecommunications

High Priest and Prophet—John T. "Tom" Price, Jr. (Joan) Ofc: 704, 394-5376
Res: 704, 664-5302

Route 9, Box 591, Morrisville, North Carolina 28115
Steel Fabrication

Oriental Guide—James H. Richardson, Sr. (Mary) Ofc: 919, 973-3594
Res: 919, 973-3408

Route 1, Box 635, Wilkesboro, North Carolina 28697
Long Term Care

Treasurer—Walter H. Wolfe (Harriet) Ofc/Res: 704, 831-2473
No. 3 Oakleaf Road, Rt. #4, Lake Wylie, South Carolina 29710

Accountant

Recorder—W. Calvin Gaddy (Rebecca) Temple: 704, 549-9600
FAX: 704, 549-9692; Res: 704, 463-7422

P.O. Box 560666, Charlotte, North Carolina 28256-0666
Recorder

REPRESENTATIVES

C. Douglas Mayes (*Emeritus*) (P.P.) (Ruby) Ofc: 704, 525-0581 (Unlisted)

1300 Reece Road, Apt. 505, Charlotte, North Carolina 28209
Retired

John S. Miller, Jr. (P) (Doris)

Paul L. Whitfield (C.R.) (Bobbi)

Herbert L. Blankenship (A.R.) (Ann)

Rolla E. Rogers (Mary) Ofc: 704, 891-8669
Res: 704, 891-7618

P.O. Box 740, Etowah, North Carolina 28729
Manufacturer

144 OLEIKA TEMPLE (ō lē'kâ) (108)
Lexington, Kentucky

326 Southland Drive—Zip Code 40503

Dates of Stated Meetings, First Thursday of each month, except July and August.

Dispensation April 24, 1908 Charter July 15, 1908

Membership January 1, 1991, 4,819 Loss 197

Potentate—Robert E. Tucker (Anna) Res: 502, 461-4716
Rt. #1, Box 339, Pleasureville, Kentucky 40057
Retired

Chief Rabban—James Aaron Bingham
(Marlene) Ofc/Res: 606, 272-4410
3861 Walhampton, Lexington, Kentucky 40517
Bingham & Associates Insurance

Assistant Rabban—Col. Gordon “F” Cook
(Mildred) Ofc: 502, 564-2116 or 606, 464-8945
Res: 606, 464-8465
P.O. Box 407, 777 Grand Avenue, Beattyville, Kentucky 41311
State Board of Education

High Priest and Prophet—Ronald Thomas Utterback
(Karen) Ofc: 502, 564-3050
Res: 502, 227-9920
197 Jackson Drive, Frankfort, Kentucky 40601
Kentucky Department of Finance

Oriental Guide—Dennis Stamper (Sue) Ofc: 606, 255-6812
Res: 606, 272-6115
1337 Sequois Drive, Lexington, Kentucky 40517
U.S. Dept. of Justice—Occupational & Health Safety Specialist

Treasurer—Kenneth D. Russell (P.P.) (Regina) Res: 502, 695-2366
431 Menominee Trail, Frankfort, Kentucky 40601
Retired

Recorder—Bobby Mills (Jeannie) Temple: 606, 277-6869
Res: 606, 255-2910
326 Southland Drive, Lexington, Kentucky 40503
Retired

REPRESENTATIVES

Robert J. Turley (*Emeritus*) (★★★) Res: 606, 254-4739
111 Woodland Avenue, Lexington, Kentucky 40502
Attorney

Robert E. Tucker (P) (Anna)
James Aaron Bingham (C.R.) (Marlene)
Col. Gordon “F” Cook (A.R.) (Mildred)
Ronald Thomas Utterback (H.P.&P.) (Karen)

145 OMAR TEMPLE (ō'mâr) (103)**Charleston, South Carolina**

40-44 East Battery—Zip Code 29401

Dates of Stated Meetings, At the call of the Potentate:

Dispensation December 27, 1906

Charter May 8, 1907

Membership January 1, 1991, 6,277

Loss 33

Potentate—Benny L. Hunt (Mary Jo) Ofc: 803, 723-4819

Res: 803, 795-3093

1551 Chandler Avenue, Charleston, South Carolina 29412

*Plumbing Contractor**Chief Rabban*—Harold E. Horton, Sr. ... (Bonnie) Res: 803, 669-8039

202 Wellington Drive, Florence, South Carolina 29501

*Foreman—DuPont Corp.**Assistant Rabban*—Bobby D. Watts (Ann) Ofc/Res: 803, 448-5187

1007 South Ocean Blvd., Myrtle Beach, South Carolina 29577

*Owner—Motels**High Priest and Prophet*—Medd R. Box, Jr.

(Peggy) Ofc: 803, 744-2188

Res: 803, 761-3275

Route 7, Box 344, Moncks Corner, South Carolina 29461

*Box Distributing Company**Oriental Guide*—Evander S. Threadgill ... (Evelea) Ofc: 803, 669-8237

Res: 803, 662-5631

2801 East Palmetto Street, Florence, South Carolina 29501

*Used Car Dealer**Treasurer*—Edward B. Condon (Beverly) Ofc: 803, 766-1656

Res: 803, 556-6338

408 Geddes Avenue, Charleston, South Carolina 29407

*Real Estate Agent**Recorder*—Thomas A. Phillips (P.P.) (Rita) Temple: 803, 723-4819

Ofc: 803, 723-4810; FAX: 803, 723-3280

Res: 803, 744-8840

P.O. Box 21028, Charleston, South Carolina 29413-1028

*Recorder***REPRESENTATIVES**D. Dixon Lee, Sr. (*Emeritus*) (P.P.) (Mattie) Res: 803, 774-9661

Route 1, Box 179, Hamer, South Carolina 29547

Retired

Benny L. Hunt (P.) (Mary Jo)

Harold E. Horton, Sr. (C.R.) (Bonnie)

Bobby D. Watts (A.R.) (Ann)

Medd R. Box, Jr. (H.P.&P.) (Peggy)

146 ORAK TEMPLE (ō'rāk) (115)
Michigan City, Indiana

3848 N. Frontage Road—Zip Code 46360

Dates of Stated Meetings, Second Monday of each month, except July and August.

Dispensation April 27, 1909 Charter April 13, 1910

Membership January 1, 1991, 3,284 Loss 140

Potentate—James E. Vine (Alice) Ofc: 219, 879-2639
Res: 219, 874-6496
444 Johnson Road, Michigan City, Indiana 46360
Automobile Dealer

Chief Rabban—Eugene F. DeLong ... (Angie) Ofc/Res: 219, 838-2040
2845 Condit Street, Highland, Indiana 46322
Owner—Highland Janitorial Service

Assistant Rabban—William L. Renn (Joan) Ofc: 219, 462-4843
Res: 219, 464-2825
3006 Winchester Drive, Valparaiso, Indiana 46383
Supervisor-Machine Shop—American National Can Corp.

High Priest and Prophet—Douglas Hepp ... (Tina) Ofc: 219, 399-4761
Res: 219, 322-4298
2224 Grand Avenue, Schererville, Indiana 46375
Section Manager-Energy—Inland Steel

Oriental Guide—John W. Ruppert (Barbara) Ofc: 219, 926-3838
Res: 219, 926-1310
420 E. 900 North, Valparaiso, Indiana 46383
Pharmacist

Treasurer—Donald J. Nelson (Leslie) Ofc: 219, 738-4420
Res: 219, 465-1270
446 Amhurst Road, Valparaiso, Indiana 46383
Vice President—Merrill Lynch

Recorder—Thomas J. Birmingham (P.P.)
(Kay) Temple: 219, 872-0485
FAX: 219, 872-0490; Res: 219, 462-9918
3848 N. Frontage Road, Michigan City, Indiana 46360
Retired—Management, Bethlehem Steel Co.

REPRESENTATIVES

Robert B. Bailey (*At Large & Emeritus*) (★★★)
(Sarah) Ofc: 219, 886-9216; Res: 219, 762-1090
132 Shore Drive, Ogden Dunes, Portage, Indiana 46368
President—Monarch Oil & Supply

James E. Vine (P.) (Alice)
Eugene F. Delong (C.R.) (Angie)
William L. Renn (A.R.) (Joan)
Thomas J. Birmingham (Rec.-P.P.) (Kay)

147 ORIENTAL TEMPLE (ōrī ěn'tāl) (7)

Troy, New York

9 Brunswick Road—Zip Code 12180

Dates of Stated Meetings, January, May, October and December.

Dispensation February 7, 1877

Charter February 27, 1877

Membership January 1, 1991, 1,054

Loss 48

Potentate—Robert A. Rabe (Audrey) Res: 518, 747-9744
#5 Laurel Road, Fort Edward, New York 12828
Retired

Chief Rabban—Richard H. Pelham (Evelyn) Ofc: 518, 270-3233
Res: 518, 887-5313
1320 Main Street, Rotterdam Junction, New York 12150
Insurance Adviser

Assistant Rabban—Alexander H. Richard (Lucille) Res: 518, 963-4547
Richard Avenue, R.R. #33, Willsboro, New York 12996
Contractor

High Priest and Prophet—William H. Fagg (Marie) Ofc: 518, 355-8901
34 Crestwood Drive, Schenectady, New York 12306
Retired

Oriental Guide—Charles W. Fake (Muriel) Ofc: 518, 235-7357
42 Northern Drive, Troy, New York 12182
Retired

Treasurer—Ralph E. Shaffer (Doris) Ofc: 518, 279-3841
29 Grange Road, Troy, New York 12180
Retired

Recorder—John A. Sainz (Elsie) Temple: 518, 274-1321
Res: 518, 793-0278
P.O. Box 124, Troy, New York 12181
Retired

REPRESENTATIVES

Robert A. Rabe (P.) (Audrey)

Richard H. Pelham (C.R.) (Evelyn)

Alexander H. Richard (A.R.) (Lucille)

John A. Sainz (Rec.) (Elsie)

148 OSIRIS TEMPLE (ō sī'rīs) (29)**Wheeling, West Virginia**

Monument Place, P.O. Box 2048—Zip Code 26003

Dates of Stated Meetings, Second Friday of each month, except July and August.

Dispensation July 22, 1886

Charter June 20, 1887

Membership January 1, 1991, 2,961

Loss 57

Potentate—Jack Yost (Kris) Ofc: 304, 797-4135
Res: 304, 737-2720

161 Orchard Lane, Wellsburg, West Virginia 26070

Superintendent—Weirton Steel

Chief Rabban—Marlyn Cunningham (Gladys) Res: 614, 483-1020
P.O. Box 308, Sardis, Ohio 43946

Life Insurance Agent

Assistant Rabban—W. Kirk Boughner (Lynne) Ofc: 614, 635-1364
Res: 614, 695-3932

216 Greentree Drive, St. Clairsville, Ohio 43950

Owner—Cemetery Monuments*High Priest and Prophet*—Frederick L. Hess

(April) Ofc: 304, 232-3040

Res: 304, 845-7507

60 Highland Avenue, Moundsville, West Virginia 26041

Estimator—H. E. Neumann Co.

Oriental Guide—Charles E. Bolyard (Marian) Ofc: 304, 329-1330
Res: 304, 329-1387

220 High Street, Kingwood, West Virginia 26537

Electrical Contractor

Treasurer—Clarence E. Miller (Ruth) Res: 304, 242-4175
126 Elm Crest Drive, Wheeling, West Virginia 26003

Retired—Auditor

Recorder—John R. Warsinsky .. (Norma Jean) Temple: 304, 242-2911
Res: 304, 232-8529

P.O. Box 2048, Wheeling, West Virginia 26003

*Retired***REPRESENTATIVES**

Jack Yost (P.) (Kris)

Marlyn Cunningham (C.R.) (Gladys)

W. Kirk Boughner (A.R.) (Lynne)

John McGowan (Darlene) Res: 304, 737-1064
419 Genteel Ridge, Wellsburg, West Virginia 26070

Retired

149 OSMAN TEMPLE (ös'măn) (22)

St. Paul, Minnesota

2750 Sibley Memorial Highway—Zip Code 55121

Dates of Stated Meetings, May 20, September 16, and November 18.

Dispensation June 20, 1885

Charter June 14, 1886

Membership January 1, 1991, 2,711

Loss 112

Potentate—Harry M. Mickelson (Janet) Ofc: 612, 451-1731
Res: 612, 455-8085
321 Bircher Avenue, South St. Paul, Minnesota 55075
Accountant

Chief Rabban—Dennis L. Ondracek (Jackie) Ofc: 612, 780-9751
Res: 612, 757-7351
1075-132nd Lane, N.E., Blaine, Minnesota 55434
Real Estate & Property Investments

Assistant Rabban—David J. Hawkins (Ann) Ofc: 800, 562-1761
Res: 507, 437-6775
2207-7th Street North West, Rochester, Minnesota 55901
Manager—Sales and Service, D & R Star, Inc.

High Priest and Prophet—Merlin H. Kvaal
(Ethel) Ofc: 612, 623-6116
Res: 612, 653-7162
1280 Pond View Lane, White Bear Lake, Minnesota 55110
Retired—Consultant

Oriental Guide—J. P. "Jack" Mueller (Lynn) Ofc: 507, 625-9050
Res: 507, 625-5200
Route 5, Box 107, Mankato, Minnesota 56001
Personal Financial Planner

Treasurer—George Toby (Jean) Ofc: 612, 645-0481
Res: 612, 699-7129
1622 Pinehurst Avenue, St. Paul, Minnesota 55116
Owner—G.T. Parts Co.

Recorder—L. R. "Larry" Stahl (P.P.)
(Mary Ann) Temple: 612, 452-5660
FAX: 612, 683-0231; Res: 612, 777-2677
2750 Sibley Memorial Highway, St. Paul, Minnesota 55121
Retired

REPRESENTATIVES

Harry M. Mickelson (P) (Janet)
Dennis L. Ondracek (C.R.) (Jackie)
David J. Hawkins (A.R.) (Ann)
D. Sam Erickson (P.P.) (Ann) Ofc: 507, 389-2517
Res: 507, 267-4460
Box 203, Lake Francis, Elysian, Minnesota 56028
C.P.A.—Professor of Taxation

150 PALESTINE TEMPLE (pal'ēs tīn) (19)
Cranston, Rhode Island

One Rhodes Place—Zip Code 02905

Dates of Stated Meetings, At the call of the Potentate.

Charter January 28, 1886

Membership January 1, 1991, 1,833 Loss 56

Potentate—Robert N. Jordan (Ann) Res: 508, 336-7161
696 Read Street, Seekonk, Massachusetts 02771
Candy Manufacturer

Chief Rabban—William L. Osborne (Helen) Res: 401, 294-4706
51 Stony Lane, North Kingstown, Rhode Island 02852
Electrician

Assistant Rabban—Charles A. Henry (Rose) Res: 401, 231-2983
19 Russell Lane P.O. Box 17114, Esmond, Rhode Island 02917-0114
Insurance Sales Representative and Broker

High Priest and Prophet—John Richard Polidoro
(Jolene) Ofc: 401, 792-5448
Res: 401, 295-0028
95 Windward Walk, North Kingstown, Rhode Island 02852
University Professor

Oriental Guide—Antonio Pereira (Connie) Ofc: 401, 863-2745
Res: 401, 724-9365
81 Bucklin Street, Pawtucket, Rhode Island 02861
Stock Clerk

Treasurer—A. Sheffield Reynolds (Alice) Ofc: 401, 467-7100
Res: 401, 738-2020
8 Colony Avenue, Warwick, Rhode Island 02886
Retired Banker

Recorder—Eric Robinson(Natalie) Temple: 401, 467-7100
Res: 401, 949-0188
One Rhodes Place, Cranston, Rhode Island 02905
Retired—Sales Representative

REPRESENTATIVES

Robert N. Jordan (P.) (Ann)
William L. Osborne (C.R.) (Helen)
Charles A. Henry (A.R.) (Rose)
John Richard Polidoro (H.P.&P.) (Jolene)

151 PHILAE TEMPLE (phī'lē) (128)

Halifax, Nova Scotia, Canada

3530 Connolly Street—Zip Code B3L 3R3

Dates of Stated Meetings, At the call of the Potentate.

Dispensation July 12, 1911

Charter May 13, 1913

Membership January 1, 1991, 1,350

Loss 4

Potentate—Robert R. Royle (Verena) Ofc: 902, 427-8377
Res: 902, 876-2403

34 Noble Court, Armdale, Nova Scotia B3L 4J3
Captain of Commissionaires

Chief Rabban—Philip Beeler (Irene) Ofc: 902, 538-8055
Res: 902, 582-3959

P.O. Box 69, Cambridge, Nova Scotia, B0P 1G0
Owner—Insurance Agency

Assistant Rabban—Cyril Thomas (Evelyn) Res: 902, 443-8983
20 Appolo Court, Halifax, Nova Scotia B3M 1H1
Engineer

High Priest and Prophet—Ainslie L. Hart

(Sharon) Ofc: 902, 462-5080
Res: 902, 434-4213

163 Colby Drive, Dartmouth, Nova Scotia B2V 1K2
Manager

Oriental Guide—John MacKenzie Clark ... (Sheila) Ofc: 902, 424-5804
Res: 902, 835-3448

222 Basin View Drive, Bedford, Nova Scotia B4A 3X8
Supervisor—Provincial Tax Commission

Treasurer—Eric L. Lavers (Sandra) Ofc: 902, 424-6718
Res: 902, 477-8856

30 Juniper Crescent, Halifax, Nova Scotia B3R 2H4
Provincial Tax Commissioner

Recorder—Ralph Beach (Lorna) Temple: 902, 454-7811
FAX: 902, 455-8963; Res: 902, 443-1812
P.O. Box 9050 Station A, Halifax, Nova Scotia B3K 5M7
Recorder

REPRESENTATIVES

Robert R. Royle (P.) (Verena)

Philip Beeler (C.R.) (Irene)

Ainslie L. Hart (H.P.&P.) (Sharon)

Roderick D. Robertson (P.P.) (Joan) Ofc: 902, 849-8883
Res: 902, 849-2009

P.O. Box 377, Glace Bay, Nova Scotia B1A 4X0
UPS: 38 Union St., Glace Bay, N.S. B1A 4X0
Chartered Accountant

152 PYRAMID TEMPLE (pīr'ă mīd) (9)**Milford, Connecticut**

UPS ONLY: 349 Wheelers Farms Road—Zip Code 06460-0884

Mail: P.O. Box 3026—Zip Code 06460-0884

Dates of Stated Meetings, Second Tuesday of each month, except July and August.

Dispensation April 18, 1877

Charter February 7, 1878

Membership January 1, 1991, 1,640

Loss 55

Potentate—Sidney R. Dargie (Joyce) Ofc: 203, 877-1888
Res: 203, 393-1111

32 Forest Glen Drive, Woodbridge, Connecticut 06525

*President—Metal Fabricating Corp.**Chief Rabban*—Kent B. Cornell (Gerri) Ofc: 203, 790-7800
Res: 203, 426-4593

10 Tanglewood Lane, Sandy Hook, Connecticut 06482

*Engineering—CAD Sales**Assistant Rabban*—Charles J. Martin . . (Madeline) Ofc: 203, 288-3707
Res: 203, 288-7150

97 Sandquist Circle, Hamden, Connecticut 06514

*Sales Manager**High Priest and Prophet*—Edward W. Ondecko

(Margot) Res: 203, 377-3017

336 Highland Avenue, Stratford, Connecticut 06497

*Retired**Oriental Guide*—Stanley J. Buschel (Ruth) Res: 914, 835-0761
5 Orchard Place, Harrison, New York 10528*Plumbing Contractor**Treasurer*—Roland D. Kamens (Patricia) Ofc: 203, 366-3224
Res: 203, 795-0056

717 Wheelers Farm Road, Orange, Connecticut 06477

*Manufacturing Engineer**Recorder*—Arthur J. Kern (Marie) Temple: 203, 876-2811
Res: 203, 377-1717

P.O. Box 3026, Milford, Connecticut 06460-0884

*Retired—Engineer***REPRESENTATIVES**Walter G. Eichner, Jr. (*Emeritus*) (P.P.) (Ann) Res: 203, 333-7676
62 Szost Drive, Fairfield, Connecticut 06430

Florida: 16 Lake Vista Trail #105, Port St. Lucie, Florida 34952

Res: 407, 878-7035

Retired

Sidney R. Dargie (P) (Joyce)

Kent B. Cornell (C.R.) (Gerri)

Charles J. Martin (A.R.) (Madeline)

Edward W. Ondecko (H.P.&P.) (Margot)

153 RAJAH TEMPLE (râ'jâ) (63)

Reading, Pennsylvania

136 North 6th Street, P.O. Box 523—Zip Code 19603-0523

Dates of Stated Meetings, June 4, August 1, and December 10, 1991.

Dispensation August 16, 1892

Charter June 14, 1893

Membership January 1, 1991, 8,001

Loss 175

Potentate—Franklin D. Caltagirone (Marilyn) Ofc: 215, 678-4020
Res: 215, 777-7549

503 High Boulevard, Mifflin Park, Reading, Pennsylvania 19607

Sales Representative

Chief Rabban—LeRoy D. Cressy (Billie) Res: 215, 269-4842
323 North Woodmont Drive, Dowingtown, Pennsylvania 19335

Retired

Assistant Rabban—Walter A. Wagner (Nancy) Ofc: 215, 253-0904
Res: 215, 253-4079

3521 Country Club Road, Easton, Pennsylvania 18042

President—Wagner Farms

High Priest and Prophet—James E. Bernecker

(Barbara) Ofc: 215, 361-1917

Res: 215, 362-7141

1691 Kriebel Road, Lansdale, Pennsylvania 19446

President—Allen Energy Group, Inc.

Oriental Guide—Harry E. Lorah (Lucille) Ofc: 215, 267-3939
Res: 215, 267-5354

89 W. Church Street, Denver, Pennsylvania 17517

Owner—Zerbe's Chips

Treasurer—Norman L. Baringer (Nancy) Ofc: 215, 536-9550
Res: 215, 536-3632

P.O. Box 300, Quakertown, Pennsylvania 18951

Realtor

Recorder—John W. Wise (Winifred) Temple: 215, 372-8936
Res: 215, 372-8850

136 North 6th St., P.O. Box 523, Reading, Pennsylvania 19603-0523

Retired

REPRESENTATIVES

Franklin D. Caltagirone (P) (Marilyn)

LeRoy D. Cressy (C.R.) (Billie)

Forrest S. Miller (Arlene) Res: 215, 269-4842
2226 Swamp Road, Fountainville, Pennsylvania 18923

Retired

Donald L. Weaver (Bettie) Res: 215, 857-9529
45 Hoffman Avenue, Coatesville, Pennsylvania 19320

Retired

154 RAMESES TEMPLE (rām'ě sēs) (33)**Toronto, Ontario, Canada**

3100 Keele Street, Downsview, Ontario M3M 2H4

Dates of Stated Meetings, At the call of the Potentate.

Dispensation April 21, 1887

Charter June 25, 1888

Membership January 1, 1991, 6,305

Gain 17

Potentate—Ronald E. Groshaw (Barbara) Res: 416, 233-9429
 31 Princess Margaret Boulevard, Islington, Ontario M9A 1Z5
Retired—Medical Practitioner

Chief Rabban—Raymond “Ray” Kemp
 (Barbara) Ofc: 416, 856-6711
 Res: 519, 424-9841
 100 Arbor Lane, Apt. #212, Woodbridge, Ontario, L4L 7G4
Owner—Manager

Assistant Rabban—Boyd E. Dixon (Grace) Res: 416, 497-5815
 15 Allangrove Crescent, Agincourt, Ontario M1W 1S4
Retired—Insurance

High Priest and Prophet—Robert R. “Bob” McGregor
 (Nancy) Ofc: 416, 757-2302
 Res: 416, 757-3003
 56 Harris Park Drive, Scarborough, Ontario M1L 3A7
Owner—Manager

Oriental Guide—John R. Hodson Res: 416, 431-7102
 12 Hillock Place, Scarborough, Ontario M1J 2Y7
Retired

Treasurer—Floyd Walker (P.P.) (Helen) Res: 705, 652-7591
 Box 209, Lakefield, Ontario KOL 2H0
Retired

Recorder—John E. Rockett (Eileen) Temple: 416, 633-6317
 FAX: 416, 633-6345; Res: 416, 226-0950
 3100 Keele Street, Downsview, Ontario M3M 2H4
Retired

REPRESENTATIVES

Ronald E. Groshaw (P) (Barbara)

Raymond “Ray” Kemp (C.R.) (Barbara)

Boyd E. Dixon (A.R.) (Grace)

Robert H. “Bob” McGregor (H.P.&P.) (Nancy)

155 RIZPAH TEMPLE (rīz'pā) (112)

Madisonville, Kentucky

5530 North Main Street—Zip Code 42431

Dates of Stated Meetings, First Thursday after the first Monday.

Dispensation July 15, 1908

Charter June 9, 1909

Membership January 1, 1991, 2,464

Loss 67

Potentate—Terry Smithson (Elizabeth Ann) Ofc: 502, 395-4165
Res: 502, 554-9772

108 Timothy Drive, Paducah, Kentucky 42003

Production Planner

Chief Rabban—Frank Simon (Margaret) Res: 502, 924-1112
338 Hillview Drive, Cadiz, Kentucky 42211

Retired

Assistant Rabban—Jerry C. Padgett (Barbara) Res: 502, 388-7460
P.O. Box 125, Eddyville, Kentucky 42038

Retired

High Priest and Prophet—Bobby Fike ... (Dorothy) Res: 502, 753-8474
1505 Sycamore Street, Murray, Kentucky 42071

Car Dealer

Oriental Guide—Herb Wilke (Carol) Res: 502, 362-4505
Rt. 1, Box 118-2, Gilbertsville, Kentucky 42044

Telephone Company

Treasurer—Cliff Finney (P.P.) (Norma) Ofc: 502, 247-6223
Res: 502, 489-2289

Rt. 1, Box 274, Murray, Kentucky 42071

Contractor

Recorder—Ronald W. Beeny (P.P.) (Carole) Temple: 502, 821-3187
Ofc: 502, 821-4141; Res: 502, 825-1619

P.O. Box 1105, Madisonville, Kentucky 42431

Sales Manager

REPRESENTATIVES

Terry Smithson (P.) (Elizabeth Ann)

Frank Simon (C.R.) (Margaret)

Jerry C. Padgett (A.R.) (Barbara)

Bobby Fike (H.P.&P.) (Dorothy)

156 SABBAR TEMPLE (sä bár) (168)**Tucson, Arizona**

450 South Tucson Boulevard—Zip Code 85716

Dates of Stated Meetings, Second Monday of each month, except July and August.

Dispensation July 14, 1965

Charter July 6, 1966

Membership January 1, 1991, 2,610

Gain 26

Potentate—Marvin H. Hoffman (Ruth) Ofc: 602, 790-7404
Res: 602, 296-5282

5611 East Water Street, Tucson, Arizona 85712

Co-Owner—Jewelry and Pawn

Chief Rabban—Elliott J. Pritchard (Shirley) Res: 602, 624-1756
864 East Silver Street, Tucson, Arizona 85719

*Retired—Military/Teacher—U. Of A.**Assistant Rabban*—Harmon G. Harrison M.D.

(Mary) Ofc: 602, 297-8265

Res: 602, 297-6002

7301 North San Pasqual, Tucson, Arizona 85704

*Physician and Surgeon**High Priest and Prophet*—H. Michael Oexman

(Connie) Ofc: 602, 292-7516

Res: 602, 721-2671

10480 E. Bridgestone Place, Tucson, Arizona 85748

Telephone Co.

Oriental Guide—Robert A. Schuler (Carolyn) Res: 602, 886-2812
2221 N. Colter Drive, Tucson, Arizona 85715

Emissions Control

Treasurer—Don G. Kaga Res: 602, 290-9427
3411 S. Camino Seco #500, Tucson, Arizona 85730

Retired—Insurance Executive

Recorder—William M. Thompson . . (Marleah) Temple: 602, 624-2509
Res: 602, 762-5631

450 South Tucson Boulevard, Tucson, Arizona 85716

*Recorder***REPRESENTATIVES**Richard L. "Tony" Bukey (*At Large*) (★★★)

(Juanita) Ofc: 602, 624-0069; Res: 602, 795-6757

Res: 3252 East Broadway, Tucson, Arizona 85716

Carpet Warehouse

Marvin H. Hoffman (P) (Ruth)

Elliott J. Pritchard (C.R.) (Shirley)

Harmon G. Harrison, M.D. (A.R.) (Mary)

Jerrel L. Hudson (P.P.) (Matie) Res: 602, 742-2828

1261 East Placita Del Cervato, Tucson, Arizona 85718

Retired—Yellow Pages

157 SAHARA TEMPLE (să hâr'â) (49)

Pine Bluff, Arkansas

Ninth and Main Streets—Zip Code 71601

Dates of Stated Meetings, Third Tuesday of each month, except June, July and August.

Dispensation April 16, 1889

Charter June 23, 1890

Membership January 1, 1991, 2,493

Gain 26

Potentate—Burton E. Ravellette (Lynne) Ofc: 501, 536-6391
Res: 501, 536-6694

1811 Edmar, Pine Bluff, Arkansas 71603

Pop's Computer Consultant, Pine Bluff, AR

Chief Rabban—Robert Vining (Shelby) Ofc: 501, 766-8638
Res: 501, 536-2080

P.O. Box 99, Sherrill, Arkansas 72152

Owner—Sherrill Flying Service, Sherrill, AR

Assistant Rabban—Johnnie D. Savage

(Mary Ann) Res: 501, 572-5153

P.O. Box 2541, West Helena, Arkansas 72390

Contractor—Helena, AR

High Priest and Prophet—Ray Taylor (Jo Ann) Ofc: 501, 535-0431
Res: 501, 879-3440

Rt. 9, #24 Cedarwood, Pine Bluff, Arkansas 71603

Real Estate—McNew Realty, Pine Bluff, AR

Oriental Guide—Richard O. Lawrence (Cindy) Ofc: 501, 541-5632
Res: 501, 753-9133

3601 Ridge Road, North Little Rock, Arkansas 72116

Maintenance Planning Analyst—Int'l Paper Co., Pine Bluff, AR

Treasurer—H. Siegfried Johnson (P.P.) .. (Nathalie) Ofc: 501, 534-8932
Res: 501, 534-1118

P.O. Box 7881, Pine Bluff, Arkansas 71611

Owner—McSwine Lumber Co., Pine Bluff, AR

Recorder—Les Deam (Gladys) Temple: 501, 534-3392
Ofc: 501, 536-4095; Res: 501, 534-4379

P.O. Box 6226, Pine Bluff, Arkansas 71611

Recorder

REPRESENTATIVES

Burton E. Ravellette, Jr. (*At Large*) (★★★)

(Joyce) Res: 501, 536-6391

1706 West 34th Avenue, Pine Bluff, Arkansas 71603

Retired

Burton E. Ravellette (P.) (Lynne)

Robert Vining (C.R.) (Shelby)

Johnnie D. Savage (A.R.) (Mary Ann)

Les Deam (Rec.) (Gladys)

158 SAHIB TEMPLE (sä'hīb) (183)

Sarasota, Florida

600 North Beneva Road—Zip Code 34232-1316

Dates of Stated Meetings, First Wednesday, January, March, May, September, November. First Thursday, February, April, June, August, October and December.

Dispensation July 16, 1981 Charter June 17, 1982

Membership January 1, 1991, 3,038 Loss 35

Potentate—William H. Magill (Tricia) Res: 813, 493-7676
1007 Tam O'Shanter Court, Venice, Florida 34293
Realtor

Chief Rabban—Albert W. McKenzie (Eileen) Res: 813, 377-6973
5106 Island Date Street, Sarasota, Florida 34232
Retired

Assistant Rabban—Lester G. Taylor (Evelyn) Res: 813, 378-1165
4476 Cayo Grande Drive, Sarasota, Florida 34233
Retired

High Priest and Prophet—Ralph E. Kaye . . . (Mary) Res: 813, 966-1861
162 Windward Drive, Osprey, Florida 34229
Chemical Engineer

Oriental Guide—James P. Arendall (Diane) Res: 813, 921-2023
3768 Countryside Road, Sarasota, Florida 34233
Retired

Treasurer—William H. Johnson (Eleanor) Ofc: 813, 366-4449
Res: 813, 722-4232
6710 Ellenton-Gelette Road L-117, Palmetto, Florida 34221
Retired

Recorder—Win C. Naselroad (Harriet) Temple: 813, 366-4449
FAX: 813, 366-8578; Res: 813, 922-1875
600 North Beneva Road, Sarasota, Florida 34232-1316
Retired

REPRESENTATIVES

William H. Magill (P) (Tricia)
Albert W. McKenzie (C.R.) (Eileen)
Glenn D. Walters (P.P.) (Peggy) Ofc: 813, 953-6888
Res: 813, 921-4200
4805 Riverwood Avenue, Sarasota, Florida 34231
Building Contractor
W. Bruce Steube, III (P.P.) (Gladys) Ofc: 813, 371-4554
Res: 813, 371-7040
6468 Jarvis Road, Sarasota, Florida 34241
Owner—Print Shop

159 SALAAM TEMPLE (sã lâm') (86)

Livingston, New Jersey

369 East Mount Pleasant Avenue—Zip Code 07039

Dates of Stated Meetings, January, March, June, September, and December.

Dispensation April 1, 1903

Charter July 9, 1903

Membership January 1, 1991, 3,009

Gain 381

Potentate—Robert G. Yacona (Marlena) Ofc: 201, 473-2500
Res: 201, 473-8680

8 Conklin Drive, Clifton, New Jersey 07013
Cadillac Salesman

Chief Rabban—John Prill (Dorothy) Res: 201, 335-7487
11 Sheffield Street, Lake Hiawatha, New Jersey 07034
Retired—Electrical Engineer

Assistant Rabban—John Clyburn, Jr. . . (Christine) Ofc: 201, 344-1200
Res: 201, 838-3973
109 Star Lake Road, Bloomingdale, New Jersey 07403
Office Administrator

High Priest and Prophet—C. Michael Knapp (Ellen)
Ofc: 201, 605-8800; Res: 201, 539-6440
3 Millstone Court, Morristown, New Jersey 07960
Salesman

Oriental Guide—William S. Foster (Elaine) Ofc: 201, 561-2212
Res: 201, 992-4687
20 Camelot Drive, Livingston, New Jersey 07039
Chemical Engineer

Treasurer—John A. H. Ruckstuhl (Marie) Res: 201, 657-4592
549 A Mayfair Road, Lakehurst, New Jersey 08733
Retired Executive—Walter Kidde

Recorder—G. Robert Madden (P.P.) (Gail) Temple 201, 992-1111
FAX: 201, 992-2670; Res: 201, 939-1036
369 East Mt. Pleasant Avenue, Livingston, New Jersey 07039
Recorder

REPRESENTATIVES

Jacob A. Wingerter (*Ad Vitam & Emeritus*) (★★★★★)
(Bea) Res: 201, 657-2470
1045 B Canterbury Drive, Lakehurst, New Jersey 08733
Engineer

Palmer D. Burde, D.M.D. (*Emeritus*) (P.P.)
(Dorothy) Res: 201, 751-1760
490 Union Avenue, Belleville, New Jersey 07109
Retired

Robert G. Yacona (P.) (Marlena)
John Prill (C.R.) (Dorothy)
John Clyburn, Jr. (A.R.) (Christine)
Robert E. Smith (P.P.) (Dolly) Ofc: 201, 733-5221
Res: 201, 743-0296
12 Sherman Court, Bloomfield, New Jersey 07003
Insurance

160 SALADIN TEMPLE (să'lă dîn) (27)**Kentwood, Michigan**

Mail: 4200 Saladin Drive, S.E., Grand Rapids, Michigan
 Zip Code—49546

Dates of Stated Meetings, January, March, June, September, and
 November.

Dispensation April 27, 1886 Charter June 14, 1886

Membership January 1, 1991, 3,054 Loss 296

Potentate—Clifford R. Ingersoll (Claudia) Res: 616, 887-7801
 11395 Peach Ridge, Sparta, Michigan 49345
Retired—Deputy Sheriff

Chief Rabban—Richard T. Higgins (Shirley) Ofc: 616, 241-5414
 Res: 616, 676-1518
 8643 E. Fulton, Ada, Michigan 49301
Salesman

Assistant Rabban—Robert W. Precious (Libby) Res: 616, 846-4023
 18684 W. Spring Lake Road, Spring Lake, Michigan 49456
Retired

High Priest and Prophet—Howard V. Kelly
 (Avonne) Res: 616, 874-8124
 5314 Meadowmoor, N.E., Belmont, Michigan 49306
Retired

Oriental Guide—Beverly Roberts (Pauline) Res: 616, 793-7270
 2565 136th Avenue, Dorr, Michigan 49323
Railway Employee

Treasurer—Robert M. Reed (Marie) Res: 616, 361-5437
 4030 Suburban Shores Drive, N.E., Grand Rapids, Michigan 49505
Retired

Recorder—Ules W. Ketchum (Sue) Temple: 616, 942-1570
 FAX: 616, 942-6374; Res: 616, 457-9491
 4200 Saladin Drive, S.E., Grand Rapids, Michigan 49546
Retired

REPRESENTATIVES

Clifford R. Ingersoll (P) (Claudia)
 Richard T. Higgins (C.R.) (Shirley)
 Robert W. Precious (A.R.) (Libby)
 Howard V. Kelly (H.P.&P) (Avonne)

161 SCIMITAR TEMPLE (sím'í târ) (159)

Little Rock, Arkansas

#1 Scimitar Circle—Zip Code 72209

Dates of Stated Meetings, First Friday of each month.

Dispensation June 24, 1937

Charter June 8, 1938

Membership January 1, 1991, 4,084

Loss 241

Potentate—James L. "Jim" Younts (Dee) Ofc: 501, 375-4668

Res: 501, 835-5104

6805 East Flintrock Drive, North Little Rock, Arkansas 72116

Owner—Younts Equipment Company

Chief Rabban—Dennis E. Ingram (Shirley) Ofc: 501, 945-7878

Res: 501, 753-2345

420 West 53rd Street, North Little Rock, Arkansas 72118

Food Broker

Assistant Rabban—Harold D. Stringfellow

(Frances) Ofc: 501, 988-3228

Res: 501, 982-6874

1505 Dogwood Drive, Jacksonville, Arkansas 72076

Retired Military

High Priest and Prophet—Sam B. Archer ... (Jane) Res: 501, 945-5539

8513 Eanes Road, North Little Rock, Arkansas 72117

Sales

Oriental Guide—A. W. Hepp (Pat) Ofc: 501, 490-2166

Res: 501, 565-5348

5506 West 51st Street, Little Rock, Arkansas 72209

Contractor

Treasurer—Frank A. Smith (P.P.) (Jeanne) Res: 501, 225-6931

1907 Biscayne Drive, Little Rock, Arkansas 72207

Minister

Recorder—Tom Dooley (Kay) Temple: 501, 565-5992

Res: 501, 982-8674

#1 Scimitar Circle, Little Rock, Arkansas 72209

Retired—U.S.A.F.

REPRESENTATIVES

Tom Dooley (*Emeritus*) (Rec.) (Kay)

Leo Johnson (*Emeritus*) (P.P.) (Lois) Res: 501, 225-4545

10623 Yosemite Valley Drive, Little Rock, Arkansas 72212

Retired

James L. "Jim" Younts (P.) (Dee)

Dennis E. Ingram (C.R.) (Shirley)

Harold D. Stringfellow (A.R.) (Frances)

Sam B. Archer (H.P.&P.) (Jane)

162 SESOSTRIS TEMPLE (sē sōs'trīs) (35)**Lincoln, Nebraska**

1717 Yolande Avenue—Zip Code 68521

Dates of Stated Meetings, January 7, February 13, March 13, April 17,
June 12, August 14, October 9 and December 11, 1991.

Dispensation June 22, 1887

Charter June 25, 1888

Membership January 1, 1991, 2,591

Gain 9

Potentate—LeRoy Butherus (Diane) Ofc: 402, 488-0934
Res: 402, 483-1421

1500 Buckingham Drive, Lincoln, Nebraska 68506

*Butherus, Maser, & Love Mortuary**Chief Rabban*—Rollie Johnson (Liz) Ofc: 402, 464-0912
Res: 402, 464-3297

4141 North 42nd Street, Lincoln, Nebraska 68504

*Owner—Center Court Mobile Home Park**Assistant Rabban*—J. E. "Jack" Lorenzen .. (Joann) Ofc: 402, 423-0909
Res: 402, 488-2603

2250 South 48th Street, Lincoln, Nebraska 68506

*Owner—Lindsay Soft Water Co. of Lincoln**High Priest and Prophet*—Daniel J. Roth . (Donna) Ofc: 402, 476-2731
Res: 402, 489-6123

1125 Lamplightner Lane, Lincoln, Nebraska 68510

*Private Business Owner**Oriental Guide*—Sanford H. Nelson (Norma) Ofc: 402, 477-8740
Res: 402, 488-5930

6916 Old Post Road, Lincoln, Nebraska 68506

*School Principal**Treasurer*—Ron Hoffman (Bonnie) Ofc: 402, 476-5765
Res: 402, 489-0123

4040 South 30th Street, Lincoln, Nebraska 68502

*Commercial Supervisor—Lincoln Telephone**Recorder*—C. G. "Click" Greenland ... (Beth) Temple: 402, 474-6890
Res: 402, 489-1050

1717 Yolande Avenue, Lincoln, Nebraska 68521

*Recorder***REPRESENTATIVES**John D. VerMaas (*At Large*) (★★★) (Jan) Ofc/Res: 402, 423-3860
Pers: 402, 423-3835

P.O. Box 6293, Lincoln, Nebraska 68506

Building Contractor—VerMaas Construction

LeRoy Butherus (P.) (Diane)

Rollie Johnson (C.R.) (Liz)

J. E. "Jack" Lorenzen (A.R.) (Joann)

C. G. "Click" Greenland (Rec.) (Beth)

163 SHADDAI TEMPLE (shăd'dăi) (187)

Panama City, Florida

1101 West 19th Street—Zip Code 32405
Mail: P.O. Box 16115—Zip Code 32406

Dates of Stated Meetings, Third Friday of each month.

Dispensation July 5, 1985

Charter July 3, 1986

Membership January 1, 1991, 1,184

Loss 40

Potentate—William A. Clanton (Gladys) Res: 904, 234-6402
230 Oleander Court, Panama City Beach, Florida 32407
Building Contractor

Chief Rabban—Ronald R. Miller (Millie) Ofc: 904, 763-8431
Res: 904, 763-4006
807 Marywood Drive, Panama City, Florida 32405
Retired U.S. Air Force—Service Manager—Auto

Assistant Rabban—Samuel J. Fischer (Wanda) Ofc: 904, 769-1484
Res: 904, 769-6571
104 Fox Ridge Road, Panama City, Florida 32405
Real Estate

High Priest and Prophet—Glenn L. Snyder
(Millie) Ofc: 904, 769-4861
Res: 904, 265-5895
2531 Maryann Drive, Southport, Florida 32409
Service Manager—Sears

Oriental Guide—James David Baxley (Jo) Ofc: 904, 263-6025
Res: 205, 886-2984
604 Cotton, Graceville, Florida 32440
Owner—Auto Parts

Treasurer—John Nelson Williams (Adelle) Ofc: 904, 769-8303
Res: 904, 784-0746
4913 High Point Drive, Panama City, Florida 32404
Retired USAF—Computer Supervisor Specialist

Recorder—Marion Jack McGhee (Pat) Temple: 904, 763-6090
Res: 904, 871-2878
P.O. Box 16115, Panama City, Florida 32406
Retired—U.S.A.F.

REPRESENTATIVES

William A. Clanton (P.) (Gladys)
Ronald R. Miller (C.R.) (Millie)
John Nelson Williams (Treas.) (Adelle)
Marion Jack McGhee (Rec.) (Pat)

164 SHARON TEMPLE (shār'ōn) (167)**Tyler, Texas**

UPS: Hwy. 31, East—Zip Code 75705
 Mail: Rt. 3, Box 1329—Zip Code 75705

Dates of Stated Meetings, Fourth Monday of each month, except June,
 July, and August.

Dispensation July 5, 1962 Charter July 10, 1963

Membership January 1, 1991, 3,869 Loss 113

Potentate—David C. Moore (Billie) Res: 903, 758-6181
 P.O. Box 101, Gladewater, Texas 75647
Self-Employed—Retired District Judge

Chief Rabban—Cone Carter, Jr. (Jean) Res: 903, 595-2756
 Rt. 22, Box 323, Tyler, Texas 75704
Retired

Assistant Rabban—Cecil B. Scruggs (Sue) Res: 903, 592-0286
 1920 South Fleishel, Tyler, Texas 75701
Retired

High Priest and Prophet—James P. Smith ... (Paula) Res: 903, 845-3545
 P.O. Box 1365, Gladewater, Texas 75647
Self-Employed—Recruiter for Hospital Personnel

Oriental Guide—Freddie R. Moore (Ruth) Res: 903, 597-8750
 Route 20, Box 457, Tyler, Texas 75708
Semi-Retired—Contractor

Treasurer—Jack L. Clayton D.V.M. (P.P.) ... (Jean) Res: 903, 984-7767
 P.O. Box 773, Kilgore, Texas 75662
Retired—Veterinarian

Recorder—J. B. Glaspie (P.P.) (Mary) Temple: 903, 566-2151
 Ofc: 903, 561-5544; FAX: 903, 581-5385; Res: 903, 839-7731
 Rt. 3, Box 1329, Tyler, Texas 75705
Owner—Car Dealership

REPRESENTATIVES

Everett M. Evans (*At Large & Emeritus*) (★★★)
 (Maxine) Ofc: 903, 593-1653
 Res: 903, 561-7331
 P.O. Box 1396, Tyler, Texas 75710
 Res: 3918 Fry, Tyler, Texas 75701
Branch Manager—Bright Trucking Co.

David C. Moore (P) (Billie)
 Cone Carter, Jr. (C.R.) (Jean)
 Cecil B. Scruggs (A.R.) (Sue)
 James P. Smith (H.P.&P) (Paula)

165 SPHINX TEMPLE (sphīnx) (73)

Newington, Connecticut

3066 Berlin Turnpike, P.O. Box 310157—Zip Code 06131-0157

Dates of Stated Meetings, Third Wednesday of each month, except July and August.

Dispensation April 27, 1896

Charter June 24, 1896

Membership January 1, 1991, 3,354

Loss 170

Potentate—Robert E. Seaburg (Dale) Res: 203, 633-8654
518 Wickham Road, Glastonbury, Connecticut 06033
Retired

Chief Rabban—Ronald E. Packer Res: 203, 589-5459
87 Scott Road, Terryville, Connecticut 06786
Technical Field Representative

Assistant Rabban—Joseph P. Cirilli (Martha) Res: 203, 677-0410
45 Robin Road, Farmington, Connecticut 06032
Retired

High Priest and Prophet—Charles R. Clouse
(Loretta) Res: 203, 649-6767
132 Edgerton St., Manchester, Connecticut 06040
Retired

Oriental Guide—James E. Mantz (Evelyn) Res: 203, 879-1973
328 Beach Road, Wolcott, Connecticut 06716
Salesman

Treasurer—Paul Gianaris Ofc: 203, 566-8700
Res: 203, 225-3749
122 Hickory Hill Road, New Britain, Connecticut 06052
Tax Auditor

Recorder—Robert E. Eno (Ruth) Temple: 203, 666-5449
FAX: 203, 666-5440; Res: 203, 529-6181
P.O. Box 310157, Newington, Connecticut 06131-0157
Retired

REPRESENTATIVES

Robert E. Seaburg (P) (Dale)

Ronald E. Packer (C.R.)

Joseph P. Cirilli (A.R.) (Martha)

Edmund J. Arsenault (Frances) Ofc: 203, 589-5295
Res: 203, 666-0145
338 New Britain Avenue, Newington, Connecticut 06111
Manufacturing

166 SUDAN TEMPLE (soodăn) (141)
New Bern, North Carolina

403 East Front Street, P.O. Drawer 490—Zip Code 28563-0490

Dates of Stated Meetings, Fourth Saturday, January and May. Second Thursday, September and November.

Dispensation July 13, 1916 Charter June 26, 1917

Membership January 1, 1991, 10,245 Loss 275

Potentate—Edward D. Hartsell (Pearl) Res: 919, 752-7304
207 Adams Boulevard, Greenville, North Carolina 27858
Retired

Chief Rabban—Arnold L. Brown (Lena) Res: 919, 235-4315
P.O. Box 425, Middlesex, North Carolina 27557
Retired

Assistant Rabban—David L. Matthews (Cleo) Res: 919, 425-1053
6825 Towbridge Road, Fayetteville, North Carolina 28306
Retired

High Priest and Prophet—Bobby C. Dixon
(Margaret) Ofc: 919, 937-2484
Res: 919, 937-2784
P.O. Box 2725, Rocky Mount, North Carolina 27801
Director of Carolina Operations—DirectoriesAmerica

Oriental Guide—Bobby L. Womble Ofc: 919, 688-2275
Res: 919, 682-6702
P.O. Box 3505, Durham, North Carolina 27704
Retired

Treasurer—Roger C. Mallard (Dot) Res: 919, 638-2923
5100 Springwood Drive, New Bern, North Carolina 28562
Retired

Recorder—R. Ray Harrison (Maxine) Temple: 919, 637-5197
FAX: 919, 637-5197; Res: 919, 448-9051
P.O. Drawer 490, New Bern, North Carolina 28563-0490
Recorder

REPRESENTATIVES

Edward D. Hartsell (P.) (Pearl)

Arnold L. Brown (C.R.) (Lena)

David L. Mathews (A.R.) (Cleo)

T. Bruce Boyette (P.P.) (Betty) Res: 919, 291-2697
501 Brentwood Drive, Wilson, North Carolina 27893
Retired—City Manager

167 SUEZ TEMPLE (soo ěz') (161)

San Angelo, Texas

2915 Loop 306—Zip Code 76904-6599

Dates of Stated Meetings, Third Monday of each month, except July and August.

Dispensation June 22, 1950

Charter July 11, 1951

Membership, January 1, 1991, 2,041

Loss 124

Potentate—Ron Yeager (Margaret) Ofc: 915, 332-2046
Res: 915, 697-5369

2905 Godfrey, Midland, Texas 79707-5606

Terminal Mgr.—AR Freightways, Odessa & Ft. Stockton

Chief Rabban—O. L. Clark (Lemma) Ofc/Res: 915, 949-9491
4902 Blue Grama Circle, San Angelo, Texas 76904-7253
Retired

Assistant Rabban—J. W. "Bill" Begnaud

(Janie) Ofc/Res: 915, 698-2518

5217 Sherbrooke Lane, Abilene, Texas 79606-4351

Retired

High Priest and Prophet—Charlie Pfeiffer Ofc/Res: 915, 655-1818
Mereta Rt., San Angelo, Texas 76905

Farming

Oriental Guide—James E. "Jim" Yeley

(Carolyn) Ofc: 915, 682-8217

Res: 915, 697-1894

4700 Tattenham Corner, Midland, Texas 79707-1555

Engineer

Treasurer—John Nasworthy (Mae) Ofc/Res: 915, 944-8222
3849 Hillcrest Drive, San Angelo, Texas 76904-5907

Retired

Recorder—Bill D. Tomlinson (P.P.) (Jean) Temple: 915, 949-0551
Res: 915, 949-7055

2915 Loop 306, San Angelo, Texas 76904-6599

Recorder

REPRESENTATIVES

Martin G. Browne (*Emeritus*) (P.P.) (Mary) Ofc: 214, 458-7070
Res: 214, 350-9226

3817 Princess Lane, Dallas, Texas 75229-5233

Oil & Gas Exploration

Thomas C. Yantis (*Emeritus*) (P.P.) (Muff) Ofc: 915, 646-6323
Res: 915, 646-8110

P.O. Box 1312, Brownwood, Texas 76804-1312

Rancher

Ron Yeager (P.) (Margaret)

O. L. Clark (C.R.) (Lemma)

J. W. "Bill" Begnaud (A.R.) (Janie)

Dave Smelser (P.P.) (Mary) Ofc/Res: 915, 682-6934
P.O. Box 4942, Midland, Texas 79704-4942

Oil Field Equipment

168 SYRIA TEMPLE (sīr'îâ) (8)**Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania**

4423 Bigelow Boulevard—Zip Code 15213

Dates of Stated Meetings, At the call of the Potentate.

Dispensation May 19, 1877

Charter February 6, 1878

Membership January 1, 1991, 13,197

Loss 514

Potentate—Norman C. Arbes (Kate) Ofc: 412, 771-2337
Res: 412, 257-8727

535 Upper Road, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15228

Owner—Distributor

Chief Rabban—Robert W. Cornforth (Jeanne) Ofc: 412, 922-2963
Res: 412, 824-6663

826 Margarietta Street, N., Turtle Creek, Pennsylvania 15145

Sales Manager

Assistant Rabban—Jack L. Leavy (Betty) Res: 412, 793-4850
17 Wisteria Drive, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15235

*Retired**High Priest and Prophet*—Frank Zoltani

(Gertrude) Res: 412, 652-0932

R.D. 1, Box 531, New Castle, Pennsylvania 16105

Retired

Oriental Guide—Allen P. Fowkes (Joyce) Ofc/Res: 412, 734-3902
8325 Ohio River Boulevard, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15202

Owner—Pittsburgh Stage & Equipment Company

Treasurer—Norwood A. McDaniel (P.P.) Ofc: 412, 928-9300
Res: 412, 928-9303

423 Greentree Road, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15220

Owner—Insurance Agency—Broker

Recorder—Jack L. Weaver (P.P.) ... (Alba Jean) Temple: 412, 621-8700
Res: 412, 733-7334

4423 Bigelow Boulevard, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15213

*Travel Agent—Recorder***REPRESENTATIVES**

William H. Latimer, Jr. (*Emeritus*) (P.P.) . (Natalie) Res: 407, 272-5094
1117 Seaspray Avenue, Delray Beach, Florida 33444

*Retired**Benson G. Henderson (Emeritus) (P.P.)*

(Helen Ruth) Res: 412, 963-7759

728 Fairview Road, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15238

Retired

Norman C. Arbes (P.) (Kate)

Robert W. Cornforth (C.R.) (Jeanne)

Jack L. Weaver (Rec.-P.P.) (Alba Jean)

Richard A. Leydig, M.D. (P.P.) (Shelia) Ofc: 412, 335-8818
Res: 412, 335-0737

622 Frank Drive, New Kensington, Pennsylvania 15068

Doctor

169 SYRIAN TEMPLE (sir'iän) (6)

Cincinnati, Ohio

217 William Howard Taft Road—Zip Code 45219

Dates of Stated Meetings, January, February, March, April, May, June,
September, October and November.

Dispensation February 6, 1877 Charter February 6, 1877

Membership January 1, 1991, 6,890 Loss 1,021

Potentate—F. "Jake" Houk (Dee) Ofc: 513, 751-3949
Res: 513, 474-4771
859 Pinewell Drive, Cincinnati, Ohio 45255
Retired

Chief Rabban—Donald G. Sauerwein Ofc: 513, 563-2979
Res: 513, 522-9766
887 West McKelvey Road, Cincinnati, Ohio 45231
Owner—Lockland Welding & Fabricating

Assistant Rabban—John A. "Jack" Silvernell
(Marian) Ofc: 513, 542-0367
Res: 513, 825-0691
9661 Gertrude Lane, Cincinnati, Ohio 45231
Owner—Hilltop Vending

High Priest and Prophet—C. K. Wright (Paula) Res: 513, 321-2822
3525 Forest Oak Court, Cincinnati, Ohio 45208
Retired

Oriental Guide—Donovan L. Donohoo .. (Beverly) Ofc: 513, 732-2710
Res: 513, 732-6021
247 Main Street, Batavia, Ohio 45103
C.P.A.

Treasurer—Wayne P. Handley (Kathy) Ofc: 513, 851-0122
Res: 513, 922-2371
635 Genenbill Drive, Cincinnati, Ohio 45238
C.P.A.

Recorder—John G. "Jack" Drach (P.P.) .. (Jean) Temple: 513, 751-3800
FAX: 513, 751-4301; Res: 513, 574-5425
217 William Howard Taft Road, Cincinnati, Ohio 45219
Retired

REPRESENTATIVES

F. "Jake" Houk (P) (Dee)
Donald G. Sauerwein (C.R.)
John A. "Jack" Silvernell (A.R.) (Marian)
John G. "Jack" Drach (Rec.-P.P.) (Jean)

170 TADMOR TEMPLE (tad'môr) (155)**Akron, Ohio**

3000 Krebs Drive—Zip Code 44319

Dates of Stated Meetings, At the call of the Potentate.

Dispensation June 5, 1924

Charter June 4, 1925

Membership January 1, 1991, 3,895

Loss 153

Potentate—Kenneth E. Williams (Rosella) Res: 216, 821-2148
 204 Florence Avenue, Alliance, Ohio 44601
Food Specialist—Fleming Foods

Chief Rabban—Korker Vrooman (Linda) Res: 216, 650-1200
 FAX: 216, 653-3625
 494 Atterbury Blvd., Hudson, Ohio 44236
Sales Manager

Assistant Rabban—Herbert Farnsworth
 (Mary Jane) Ofc: 216, 854-6260
 Res: 216, 854-2683
 6337 Akron Road, Canal Fulton, Ohio 44614
Carpet Sales

High Priest and Prophet—Wayne Alley . . (Dolores) Ofc: 216, 494-3985
 Res: 216, 867-2333
 1521 Shatto, Akron, Ohio 44313
Sales Representative

Oriental Guide—Russell Gatrell (Ruth) Res: 216, 935-2431
 8050 Edison Avenue, N.E., Louisville, Ohio 44641
Owner/Manager—Recreational Facilities

Treasurer—Virgil D. Markley (P.P.) (Burnie) Ofc: 216, 453-8286
 Res: 216, 478-1056
 3838-22nd Street, N.W., Canton, Ohio 44708
Insurance Agency

Recorder—Denward L. "Red" Pepper (P.P.)
 (Jeanne) Temple: 216, 644-8494
 Res: 216, 928-9930
 3000 Krebs Drive, Akron, Ohio 44319
Retired

REPRESENTATIVES

Gerald L. Davis (*Emeritus*) (P.P.) (Joanne) Ofc: 216, 434-3171
 Res: 216, 836-4424
 305 Tremont Road, Akron, Ohio 44313
Attorney

Kenneth E. Williams (P.) (Rosella)

Korker Vrooman (C.R.) (Linda)

Herbert Farnsworth (A.R.) (Mary Jane)

Virgil D. Markley (Treas-P.P.) (Burnie)

171 TANGIER TEMPLE (tǎn jǐr') (48)
Omaha, Nebraska

Tangier Way at 84th Street—Zip Code 68124

Dates of Stated Meetings, Second Thursday of each month.

Dispensation April 15, 1889 Charter June 23, 1890

Membership January 1, 1991, 3,862 Loss 141

Potentate—William W. Musgrave (Lee) Res: 402, 571-7743
 6404 Country Squire Lane, Omaha, Nebraska 68152
Retired

Chief Rabban—John L. Bohrer (Bette) Ofc: 402, 397-1600
 Res: 402, 359-2580
 113 Ginger Cove Road, Rt. 1, Valley, Nebraska 68064
Broker

Assistant Rabban—James W. Smith (Donna) Ofc: 402, 341-2130
 Res: 402, 556-2131
 6603 Glenwood Road, Omaha, Nebraska 68132
Corporate Executive

High Priest and Prophet—Ronald K. Anderson
 (Arlene) Res: 712, 366-9123
 R.R. 2, Box 163, Council Bluffs, Iowa 51503
Retired

Oriental Guide—Roger T. Nicholson, Jr.
 (Brenda) Ofc: 402, 553-2000
 Res: 402, 391-0815
 3018 South 101st Street, Omaha, Nebraska 68124
Corporate Executive

Treasurer—H. E. "Gene" Moberg (Karen) Ofc: 402, 393-7888
 Res: 402, 593-8507
 6110 South 77th Street, Ralston, Nebraska 68127
Corporate Executive

Recorder—Donald W. Madsen (P.P.)
 (Barbara) Temple: 402, 392-0404
 Res: 402, 451-1057
 Tangier Way at 84th Street, Omaha, Nebraska 68124
Retired

REPRESENTATIVES

William W. Musgrave (P) (Lee)
 John L. Bohrer (C.R.) (Bette)
 James W. Smith (A.R.) (Donna)
 Richard W. Lintner (P.P.) (Bette) Res: 402, 333-4665
 15369 Mason Plaza, Omaha, Nebraska 68154
Retired

Ronald C. Robertson (H.P.&P.) (Martha)

173 TEHAMA TEMPLE (tê hà'mâ) (144)

Hastings, Nebraska

411 North Hastings—Zip Code 68901

Dates of Stated Meetings: Third Monday of each month.

Dispensation June 27, 1917

Charter June 6, 1918

Membership January 1, 1991, 2,186

Loss 62

Potentate—John R. Kerr (Dixie) Ofc: 402, 461-3424
Res: 402, 463-4454
1221 North Cedar, Hastings, Nebraska 68901
C.P.A.

Chief Rabban—Wendell R. Wertz (Verna) Ofc/Res: 308, 334-5183
P.O. Box 397, Trenton, Nebraska 69044
Farmer

Assistant Rabban—Rolland L. Manske ... (Debbie) Ofc: 402, 462-6700
Res: 402, 463-8276
P.O. Box 91, Hastings, Nebraska 68902
Insurance Salesman

High Priest and Prophet—John S. Lowe Ofc: 308, 236-7399
Res: 308, 237-2306
2001 Central, Kearney, Nebraska 68847
Investments and Real Estate

Oriental Guide—Donald D. Vogel (Patricia) Res: 308, 384-7359
2023 W. Lamar, Grand Island, Nebraska 68801
Sales Manager

Treasurer—Paul R. Krieger (Lynette) Ofc: 402, 462-5757
Res: 402, 462-9778
901 North Shore Drive, Hastings, Nebraska 68901
Electrician

Recorder—Ermal G. Cosman (Lyn) Temple: 402, 462-5813
FAX: 402, 462-4352; Res: 402, 463-2600
P.O. Box 817, Hastings, Nebraska 68902
Recorder

REPRESENTATIVES

John R. Kerr (P) (Dixie)

Wendell R. Wertz (C.R.) (Verna)

Rolland L. Manske (A.R.) (Debbie)

John S. Lowe (H.P.&P.)

174 TEHRAN TEMPLE (těr ân') (160)**Fresno, California**

2117 Merced Street—Zip Code 93721

Dates of Stated Meetings, January, April, September, and November.

Dispensation June 10, 1948

Charter July 21, 1949

Membership January 1, 1991, 1,983

Loss 131

Potentate—J. E. "Bud" Witt (Pat) Ofc: 209, 784-5138

Res: 209, 252-5623

1045 North Cobb, Poorterville, California 93257

*Distributor—Auto Parts**Chief Rabban*—Max C. Taff (Caroline) Res: 209, 638-4404

1221 "F" Street, Reedley, California 93654

*Retired**Assistant Rabban*—Eugene A. "Gene" Bopp

(Eleanor) Res: 209, 439-6777

1744 W. Spruce, Fresno, California 93711

*Retired**High Priest and Prophet*—William J. "Bill" Dalzell

(Eleanor) Res: 209, 436-1897

7391 N. Lead, Fresno, California 93711

*Retired**Oriental Guide*—Richard E. "Dick" Herrinton

(Bobbi) Ofc: 209, 226-0560

Res: 209, 255-6585

1220 N. Armstrong, Fresno, California 93727

*C.P.A.**Treasurer*—John S. Stoughton (Ruth) Ofc: 209, 276-1200

Res: 209, 439-4775

5525 N. Fresno #4, Fresno, California 93710

*C.P.A.**Recorder*—Ronald W. "Ron" McClain . . (Janie) Temple: 209, 486-1991

FAX: 209, 486-1992; Res: 209, 431-5555

2117 Merced Street, Fresno, California 93721

*Retired***REPRESENTATIVES**

J. E. "Bud" Witt (P) (Pat)

Max C. Taff (C.R.) (Caroline)

Eugene A. "Gene" Bopp (A.R.) (Eleanor)

William J. "Bill" Dalzell (H.P.&P) (Eleanor)

175 TIGRIS TEMPLE (tī'grīs) (153)

Liverpool, New York

7th North & Electronics Parkway—Zip Code 13088-6088
c/o Sheraton Inn—Syracuse

Dates of Stated Meetings, At the call of the Potentate.

Dispensation June 16, 1921

Charter June 15, 1922

Membership January 1, 1991, 828

Loss 27

Potentate—Carlton E. "Carl" Swanker (Laura) Ofc: 315, 451-4660
Res: 315, 699-5837
8151 Brookwood Drive, Cicero, New York 13039
District Claims Manager—*Nationwide Insurance Co.*

Chief Rabban—Robert H. "Bob" Marble
(Emma Lou) Ofc: 315, 474-3986
Res: 315, 673-4822
5178 Kasson Road, Syracuse, New York 13215
Evans and Bennett—C.P.A.

Assistant Rabban—Robert M. Kogler . . . (Marilyn) Res: 315, 492-1912
4911 Tenderden Drive, Syracuse, New York 13215
Printer—*Syracuse Newspapers*

High Priest and Prophet—Raymond Clapper, Jr.
(Mary) Res: 315, 475-2417
1035 West Onondaga Street, Syracuse, New York 13204
Operations Supervisor

Oriental Guide—Charles W. Machell (Marilyn) Ofc: 315, 432-6793
Res: 315, 656-3400
5800 Marlow Drive, East Syracuse, New York 13057
Manager of Service Eng. & Ils.—Carrier Transicold

Treasurer—Stanley A. Evans Res: 315, 472-1763
1200 Westmoreland Avenue, Syracuse, New York 13210
Retired

Recorder—Charles L. Clark (P.P.) (Sally) Temple: 315, 451-7599
Res: 315, 437-8081
7th North & Electronics Parkway—c/o Sheraton Inn—Syracuse
Liverpool, New York 13088-6088
Retired

REPRESENTATIVES

Robert G. Evans, Sr. (*Emeritus*) (P.P.) . . (Genevieve) Res: 307, 732-7576
760 East Ocean Avenue, #407, Boynton Beach, Florida 33435
Retired—C.P.A.

Carlton E. "Carl" Swanker (P.) (Laura)

Robert H. "Bob" Marble (C.R.) (Emma Lou)

Lowell W. Flory (Lois) Res: 315, 463-8865
207 Franklin Park Drive, East Syracuse, New York 13057
Retired

176 TRIPOLI TEMPLE (trīp'ō lī) (21)**Milwaukee, Wisconsin**

3000 West Wisconsin Avenue—Zip Code 53208

Dates of Stated Meetings, Second Wednesday of each month, except July and August.

Dispensation March 9, 1885

Charter June 14, 1886

Membership January 1, 1991, 4,792

Loss 216

Potentate—George Vignyvich (CeCe) Ofc: 414, 765-7965
Res: 414, 784-4203

12770 West Weatherstone Court, New Berlin, Wisconsin 53151

Assistant Vice President—M & I Data Services Inc.

Chief Rabban—Willard Ames (Dotty) Ofc: 414, 352-2800
Res: 414, 242-2417

10905 North Oriole Lane, 20W, Mequon, Wisconsin 53092

Vice President—Gebhardt Industrial Refrigeration

Assistant Rabban—Arthur R. Erdmann Ofc: 414, 782-2100
Res: 414, 228-1247

5682 North Argyle Avenue, Glendale, Wisconsin 53209

*Salesman**High Priest and Prophet*—Hans W. Gerlach

(Florence) Ofc: 414, 769-9560

Res: 414, 529-0619

4920 South Root River Pkwy., Greenfield, Wisconsin 53228

President—Summit Metal Fab. & Mfg. Inc.

Oriental Guide—Robert E. Manske (Donna) Ofc: 414, 258-8004
Res: 414, 462-9258

7440 West Beckett Avenue, Milwaukee, Wisconsin 53216

President—Peters Upholstery

Treasurer—Robert H. Morgan (Carol) Ofc: 414, 933-4700
Res: 414, 541-6817

2887 South 98th Street, West Allis, Wisconsin 53227

Retired

Recorder—Kenneth W. Koepke (Betty) Temple: 414, 933-4700
FAX: 414, 933-1591; Res: 414, 871-2292

3000 West Wisconsin Avenue, Milwaukee, Wisconsin 53208

*Retired***REPRESENTATIVES**

A. Jack Chapman (*Emeritus*) (P.P.) Ofc: 414, 645-5494
114 East Scott Street, Milwaukee, Wisconsin 53204

Manufacturer

George Vignyvich (P.) (CeCe)

Willard Ames (C.R.) (Dotty)

Arthur R. Erdmann (A.R.)

Robert E. Mueller Ofc: 414, 765-3601
c/o Robert W. Baird Company, Inc.

777 East Wisconsin Avenue, Milwaukee, Wisconsin 53202

First Vice President—Robert W. Baird Co., Inc.

177 TUNIS TEMPLE (Tūnis) (179)

Ottawa, Ontario, Canada

1319 Shillington Avenue—Zip Code K1Z 8A3

Dates of Stated Meetings, Quarterly, At the call of the Potentate.

Dispensation July 3, 1975

Charter July 8, 1976

Membership January 1, 1991, 1,125

Loss 2

Potentate—Roy E. Backholm (Carolyn) Ofc: 613, 359-5344
Res: 613, 272-3479

R.R. #2, Elgin, Ontario K0G 1E0

President—Leeds Transit Sales, Ltd.

Chief Rabban—John G. Pell (Helen) Ofc: 613, 951-3482
Res: 613, 731-9830

1978 Arch Street, Ottawa, Ontario K1G 2G6

Director—STATS—CAN

Assistant Rabban—James E. Clarke (Ann) Ofc/Res: 613, 735-1643
656 Birch Street, Pembroke, Ontario K8A 7K6

Denturist

High Priest and Prophet—Ronald W. Thompson

(Allie) Ofc: 613, 591-0100

Res: 613, 829-5650

14 Grangehill Avenue, Nepean, Ontario K2H 6A6

Lawyer

Oriental Guide—Arthur Twigg (Evelyn) Res: 613, 389-1210
7 Windsor Street, Kingston, Ontario K7M 4K4

Retired

Treasurer—James R. P. Williamson (Veronica) Ofc: 613, 598-2070
Res: 613, 837-4646

1815 Axminster Court, Orleans, Ontario K1C 1Z5

Investigator—Revenue Canada Taxation

Recorder—D. Stewart Robertson (Irene) Temple: 613, 729-2296
Res: 613, 728-8826

1319 Shillington Avenue, Ottawa, Ontario K1Z 8A3

Retired

REPRESENTATIVES

Roy E. Backholm (P) (Carolyn)

John G. Pell (C.R.) (Helen)

James E. Clarke (A.R.) (Ann)

D. Stewart Robertson (Rec.) (Irene)

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL

178 WAHABI TEMPLE (wâ hâ'bē) (127)
Jackson, Mississippi

4123 I-55 South—Zip Code 39212

Dates of Stated Meetings, January 5, February 21, June 1, September 19 and December 19, 1991.

Dispensation July 12, 1911 Charter May 7, 1912

Membership January 1, 1991, 4,362 Loss 343

Potentate—H. Clyde Keen (Billie) Ofc: 601, 373-5500
Res: 601, 372-2711
219 Swan Lake Drive, Jackson, Mississippi 39212
Owner—Standard Roofing & Sheet Metal, Inc.

Chief Rabban—Bobby P. Beckwith (Christine) Res: 601, 334-3759
910 North Dyer Circle, Greenville, Mississippi 38701
Retired

Assistant Rabban—George M. Arthur (Alice) Ofc: 601, 948-4444
Res: 601, 956-1068
5705 Ridgewood Road, Jackson, Mississippi 39211
Attorney

High Priest and Prophet—James D. Pearson
(Anita) Ofc: 601, 781-1601
Res: 601, 781-1787
1038 Baker Road, Lake Cormorant, Mississippi 38641
County Supervisor

Oriental Guide—Alfred E. Freeman (Marilyn) Res: 601, 783-2639
Route 2, Box 29E, Magnolia, Mississippi 39652
Retired

Treasurer—Willie “Lee” Boggan (P.P.)
(Edna Earl) Res: 601, 825-8539
131 Woodgate Drive, Brandon, Mississippi 39042
Retired

Recorder—E. O. Gardner, Jr. (Gerri) Temple: 601, 371-7116
Res: 601, 825, 5806
P.O. Box 2750, Jackson, Mississippi 39207
Recorder

REPRESENTATIVES

A. D. Montgomery (Emeritus) (Rec. Emer.) Res: 601, 366-3157
1204 Druid Hill Drive, Jackson, Mississippi 39206
Retired

H. Clyde Keen (P) (Billie)
Bobby P. Beckwith (C.R.) (Christine)
George M. Arthur (A.R.) (Alice)
E. O. Gardner, Jr (Rec.) (Gerri)

179 WA WA TEMPLE (wâ-wâ) (123)

Regina, Saskatchewan, Canada

2065 Hamilton Street—Zip Code S4P 2E1

Dates of Stated Meetings, January 19, May 29, September 19 and
November 14, 1991.

Dispensation December 1, 1910

Charter July 12, 1911

Membership January 1, 1991, 1,953

Loss 96

Potentate—D. R. "Doug" Osborne (Joan) Ofc: 306, 359-7000
Res: 306, 586-7556
115 Sunset Drive, Regina, Saskatchewan S4S 5T7
Charter Accountant

Chief Rabban—R. H. "Ron" Robinson (Pat) Ofc: 306, 244-0601
Res: 306, 249-3623
#109, 2420 Kenderdine Road, Saskatoon, Saskatchewan S7N 4G6
Businessman

Assistant Rabban—R. G. "Garth" Sanders
(Sharon) Ofc: 306, 757-1988
Res: 306, 586-7051
68 Hudson Drive, Regina, Saskatchewan S4S 2W6
Civil Engineer

High Priest and Prophet—J. R. "Jack" Davidson
(Elsie) Ofc: 306, 787-8709
Res: 306, 586-7051
417,4040 Gordon Road, Regina, Saskatchewan S4S 6W2
Lawyer

Oriental Guide—D. P. "Dave" Houston (Gerry) Res: 306, 586-3077
4400 Elgin Road, Regina, Saskatchewan S4S 4K4
Retired

Treasurer—L. I. "Lyle" Thorson (Margaret) Res: 306, 586-2279
27 Massey Road, Regina, Saskatchewan S4S 4M6
Retired

Recorder—J. F. "Jim" MacKenzie (Vida) Temple: 306, 569-2294
FAX: 306, 569-3212; Res: 306, 586-3982
2065 Hamilton Street, Regina, Saskatchewan S4P 2E1
Retired

REPRESENTATIVES

D. R. "Doug" Osborne (P.) (Joan)
R. H. "Ron" Robinson (C.R.) (Pat)
R. G. "Garth" Sanders (A.R.) (Sharon)
J. F. "Jim" MacKenzie (Rec.) (Vida)

180 YAARAB TEMPLE (yär'ăb) (52)

Atlanta, Georgia

400 Ponce de Leon Avenue, NE—Zip Code 30365

Dates of Stated Meetings, At the call of the Potentate.

Dispensation November 21, 1889 Charter June 24, 1890

Membership January 1, 1991, 10,302 Loss 157

Potentate—M. R. Jack Emery (Betty) Res: 404, 634-1644
2458 Brookdale Drive, N.E., Atlanta, Georgia 30345
Retired

Chief Rabban—William L. Englett(Mary) Ofc: 404, 691-9614
Res: 404, 948-1909
4632 Hicks Road, N.W., Mableton, Georgia 30059
Assistant to President—Triangle Pacific Corp.

Assistant Rabban—Marshall D. Stephens . . . (Alice) Ofc: 404, 428-2673
Res: 404, 427-0683
838 Colston Road, Marietta, Georgia 30064
Owner—Fair Oaks Paint & Hardware

High Priest and Prophet—John B. Harp, Jr.
(Betty) Ofc: 404, 461-2155
Res: 404, 461-7444
1107 Highway 92 South, Fayetteville, Georgia 30214
President—Harp Grading Company, Inc.

Oriental Guide—Frank W. Beckworth . . . (Ardith) Ofc: 404, 447-9684
Res: 404, 921-3797
225 King David Drive, Lilburn, Georgia 30247
Owner—Floor Supply Company

Treasurer—Stratton M. Zelack (Twyla) Ofc: 404, 491-7833
Res: 404, 923-6988
4156 White Oak Lane, Lilburn, Georgia 30247
Executive—Sears Roebuck

Recorder—Stephen F. Padgett Temple: 404, 872-5818
Ofc: 404, 875-8701; FAX: 404, 875-0319; Res: 404, 923-6988
400 Ponce de Leon Avenue, N.E., Atlanta, Georgia 30365
President—Doors Unlimited, Inc.

REPRESENTATIVES

Gene Bracewell (*Ad Vitam & Emeritus*) (★★★★★)
 (Katharyn) Ofc: 404, 691-9292
 Res: 404, 242-7141 or 242-7137
 P.O. Box 43106, Atlanta, Georgia 30378
 Res: 1015 Thimblegate Court, Alpharetta, Georgia 30202
President—National Chemical Company

M. R. Jack Emery (P) (Betty)

William L. Englett (C.R.) (Mary)

Marshall D. Stephens (A.R.) (Alice)

John B. Harp, Jr. (H.P.&P.) (Betty)

Aberdeen, South Dakota

Dates of Stated Meetings, First Thursday of each month.

Charter July 14, 1904

Loss 32

Res: 605, 229-3689

Motel Developer & Management Co.

Res: 605, 577-6612

Auctioneer

Res: 605, 225-3937

Semi-Retired

320 S. Illinois, Aberdeen, South Dakota 57401

Salesman

Res: 605, 345-3626

Ambulance Service

P.O. Box 154, Mina, South Dakota 57462

Retired

Res: 605, 225-1512

Retired

P.O. Box 7, Faulkton, South Dakota 57438-0007

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL

182 ZA-GA-ZIG TEMPLE (zǎ-'gǎ-zǐg) (82)

Altoona, Iowa

1100 Shriners Parkway, P.O. Box 188, Altoona, Iowa 50009-0188

Dates of Stated Meetings, January, March, June, August, October and December.

Charter May 23, 1900

Membership January 1, 1991, 3,788

Loss 203

Potentate—Dale D. Smith Ofc: 515, 967-3000

Res: 515, 276-3350

3608 56th Street, Des Moines, Iowa 50310

Retired

Chief Rabban—James Bandfield (Debbie) Ofc: 515, 253-0333

Res: 515, 842-6707

R.R. 5, Box 40-B, Knoxville, Iowa 50138

Car Salesman

Assistant Rabban—Roy E. Boyd (Dorothy) Ofc: 515, 266-3126

Res: 515, 277-8877

3523 West 28th Street, Des Moines, Iowa 50310

Owner—Midwest Electronics

High Priest and Prophet—Larry Lewellin ... (Vicki) Ofc: 515, 263-0202

Res: 515, 987-1417

P.O. Box 623, Waukegan, Iowa 50623

Assistant Plant Manager

Oriental Guide—Jim Maples (Betty) Res: 515, 266-7988

2708 East Lyon, Des Moines, Iowa 50317

Retired

Treasurer—Kenneth W. Hall (Marion) Ofc: 515, 967-3000

Res: 515, 266-1275

1225 East 33rd Street, Des Moines, Iowa 50317

Retired

Recorder—Rick Biederman (Geri) Temple: 515, 967-3000

Ofc: 515, 243-0488; FAX: 515, 967-7607

Res: 515, 274-1223

P.O. Box 188, Altoona, Iowa 50009-0188

Independent Insurance Agent

REPRESENTATIVES

Dale D. Smith (P.)

James Bandfield (C.R.) (Debbie)

Roy E. Boyd (A.R.) (Dorothy)

Walter W. Pickett (P.P.) (Lucky) Res: 515, 255-9285

3516 27th Place, Des Moines, Iowa 50310

Retired

183 ZAMORA TEMPLE (zămō'râ) (54)

Irondale, Alabama

3521 Ratliff Road—Zip Code 35210

Dates of Stated Meetings, At the call of the Potentate.

Dispensation November 10, 1890

Charter June 9, 1891

Membership January 1, 1991, 5,033

Loss 180

Potentate—Mel Bailey Ofc: 205, 325-5701
Res: 205, 591-6046
801 North 21st Street, Room 110, Birmingham, Alabama 35203
Sheriff—Jefferson County

Chief Rabban—Carl G. Wiggins (Elaine) Ofc: 205, 977-1111
Res: 205, 979-1111
2306 Lime Rock Road, Birmingham, Alabama 35216
Manager—Bell South Services

Assistant Rabban—Dr. Harry Wallace (Fran) Ofc: 205, 425-5182
Res: 205, 425-3471
P.O. Box 370, Bessemer, Alabama 35020
Optometrist

High Priest and Prophet—Glenn R. Shaw ... (Ann) Res: 205, 822-2668
3421 Loch Haven Drive, Birmingham, Alabama 35216
Retired

Oriental Guide—Charles R. Crowder (Sherry) Ofc: 205, 325-5020
Res: 205, 979-7044
504 Jefferson County Courthouse, Birmingham, Alabama 35263
Presiding Judge

Treasurer—Frank Strong (Norma) Ofc: 205, 987-0500
Res: 205, 853-4281
2848-7th Street, N.E., Birmingham, Alabama 35215
Manager—Strong Heating & Cooling

Recorder—Joe Kines (Joan) Temple: 205, 956-3636
Ofc: 205, 956-3679; FAX: 205, 956-7004; Res: 205, 979-4132
3521 Ratliff Road, Irondale, Alabama 35210
Recorder

REPRESENTATIVES

W. G. "Buddy" Pettey, Jr. (*Emeritus*) (P.P.)
(Mildred) Res: 205, 425-2274
P.O. Box 667, Bessemer, Alabama 35021
Retired

Mel Bailey (P.)

Carl G. Wiggins (C.R.) (Elaine)

Dr. Harry Wallace (A.R.) (Fran)

James M. "Buddy" Tingle (P.P.) (Dinah) Ofc: 205, 324-4400
Res: 205, 871-7765
2325 Brookshire Place, Birmingham, Alabama 35213
Attorney

184 ZELZAH TEMPLE (zêl zâ) (177)
Las Vegas, Nevada

2222 West Mesquite Avenue—Zip Code 89106

Dates of Stated Meetings, Fourth Tuesday of each month, except July,
Third Tuesday in December.

Dispensation July 3, 1975 Charter July 8, 1976

Membership January 1, 1991, 1,644 Loss 57

Potentate—Sven E. Levin (Linda) Ofc: 702, 369-5000
Res: 702, 364-5890
6917 Emerald Springs Lane, Las Vegas, Nevada 89113
Maitre d'

Chief Rabban—John T. "Tom" Gailey (Toni) Ofc: 702, 293-8367
Res: 702, 369-9405
3908 South Tudor, Las Vegas, Nevada 89109
Manager—Visitor Services

Assistant Rabban—Robert E. Cook (Marcheta) Ofc: 702, 457-6997
Res: 702, 878-1917
1309 Squires Street, Las Vegas, Nevada 89102
Self-Employed

High Priest and Prophet—Lewis D. Kirgis
(Virginia) Res: 702, 873-1230
6356 Vicuna Drive, Las Vegas, Nevada 89102
Retired

Oriental Guide—J. Linden Smith (Helen) Ofc: 702, 873-3700
Res: 702, 254-3938
86-1 Kiel Ridge Circle, Las Vegas, Nevada 89117
Electrical Contractor

Treasurer—John W. Keller (Wynne) Res: 702, 873-3174
4218 South Butterfield Way, Las Vegas, Nevada 89103
Retired

Recorder—..... Temple: 702, 382-5554
2222 West Mesquite Avenue, Las Vegas, Nevada 89106

REPRESENTATIVES

- Sven E. Levin (P) (Linda)
- John T. "Tom" Gailey (C.R.) (Toni)
- Robert E. Cook (A.R.) (Marcheta)
- (To be Elected)

2801 North Third Street—Zip Code 17110

Charter July 13, 1904

Robert E. Fasnacht (Betsy) Ofc/Res: 717, 867-2240
R.D. #1, Box 148, Annville, Pennsylvania 17003
Painter

186 ZEM ZEM TEMPLE (zěm'zěm) (60)**Erie, Pennsylvania**

2525 West 38th Street, P.O. Box 6179—Zip Code 16512

Dates of Stated Meetings, At the call of the Potentate.

Dispensation December 22, 1891

Charter August 16, 1892

Membership January 1, 1991, 3,967

Loss 47

Potentate—Norman R. King (Dee) Ofc: 814, 881-0134
Res: 814, 474-2347

P.O. Box 124, Fairview, Pennsylvania 16415
Chief of Police

Chief Rabban—Dr. John B. Warthman ... (Irene) Ofc: 716, 395-5517
Res: 814, 835-2360
1522 Fairway Drive, Erie, Pennsylvania 16505
Associate Professor of Educational Administration

Assistant Rabban—Kenneth L. Steinhoff
(Roberta) Res: 814, 756-4480
10301 U.S. Route 6N, Albion, Pennsylvania 16401
Retired

High Priest and Prophet—Edward R. Cameron
Ofc: 412, 342-6801; Res: 412, 347-1744
568 Lyle Drive, Sharon, Pennsylvania 16146
Professional Real Estate Appraiser/Consultant

Oriental Guide—Gary R. Caldwell (Bernie) Ofc: 814, 833-1141
Res: 814, 796-2175
1475 Old Wattsburg Road, Waterford, Pennsylvania 16441
Project Engineer

Treasurer—Dennis W. Reed (Jinkx) Ofc: 814, 870-6626
Res: 814, 833-3340
P.O. Box 8074, Erie, Pennsylvania 16505-0074
Sr. Engineer

Recorder—Charles R. Struble (Midge) Temple: 814, 833-3485
Res: 814, 866-5975
P.O. Box 6179, Erie, Pennsylvania 16512
Recorder

REPRESENTATIVES

Myron H. Treter (*Emeritus*) (P.P.) (Phyllis) Res: 814, 899-3533
8899 East Lake Road, Erie, Pennsylvania 16511
Retired—F.B.I. Agent

Norman R. King (P.) (Dee)

Dr. John B. Warthman (C.R.) (Irene)

Kenneth L. Steinhoff (A.R.) (Roberta)

Richard G. Freyermuth (P.P.) (Bettie) Res: 814, 425-7243
R. D. #6, Meadville, Pennsylvania 16335
Contractor

187 ZENOBIA TEMPLE (zĕn ȯ'bĭ â) (79)

Toledo, Ohio

1511 Madison Avenue—Zip Code 43624

Dates of Stated Meetings, Second Thursday of each month, except July and August.

Dispensation June 14, 1898 Charter June 15, 1899

Membership January 1, 1991, 5,756 Gain 50

Potentate—Jack Storey (Ginny) Ofc: 419, 244-5843
Res: 419, 385-4560

1524 Eaton Drive, Toledo, Ohio 43614

President—Motor Rebuilders

Chief Rabban—Fred Leverton (Joyce) Ofc: 313, 847-3831
Res: 313, 847-8305

8980 Woodside Drive, Temperance, Michigan 48182

Insurance

Assistant Rabban—Bernie Welniak (Dorothy)
Ofc: 419, 893-5911 Ext. 6100
Res: 419, 877-0557

6635 Oak Brook Drive, Whitehouse, Ohio 43571

Credit Manager

High Priest and Prophet—Claude Young
(Carolyn) Ofc: 419, 483-2587
Res: 419, 639-2303

2242 SR 19, Box 305-A, Greensprings, Ohio 44836

Owner—Progress Plastics

Oriental Guide—Bernard Lemieux, M.D.
(Helen) Ofc: 419, 893-4856
Res: 419, 874-1266

649 Front Street, Perrysburg, Ohio 43551

Doctor

Treasurer—Robert W. McDonald (P.P.) (Pat) Ofc: 419, 447-1117
Res: 419, 447-8900

P. O. Box 441, Tiffin, Ohio 44883

Register Rep—MONY Financial Service

Recorder—John A. Goins (Beverly) Temple: 419, 241-3189
FAX: 419, 241-9751; Res: 419, 478-6177

1511 Madison Avenue, Toledo, Ohio 43624

Recorder/Business Manager

REPRESENTATIVES

Howard E. Smith, M.D. (*Emeritus*) (P.P.) . . (Linda) Res: 419, 472-7174
3608 Talmadge Road, Toledo, Ohio 43606

Retired—Physician

Oscar Oehmler (*Emeritus*) (P.P.) Res: 419, 885-1114
6561 Woodhall, Sylvania, Ohio 43560

Retired—Car Salesman

Jack Storey (P) (Ginny)

Fred Leverton (C.R.) (Joyce)

Bernie Welniak (A.R.) (Dorothy)

Claude Young (H.P.&P.) (Carolyn)

188 ZIYARA TEMPLE (zī yâ'râ) (11)**Utica, New York**

251 Genesee Street—Zip Code 13501

Dates of Stated Meetings, At the call of the Potentate.

Dispensation October 30, 1877

Charter July 1, 1878

Membership January 1, 1991, 1,246

Loss 45

Potentate—George M. Silverman (Peggy) Res: 315, 336-5557
 2010 Holly Street, Rome, New York 13440
Self-Employed

Chief Rabban—Allen D. Ratzlaff (Nancy) Res: 315, 337-1568
 7565 Oriskany Road, Rome, New York 13440
Retired—Psychologist

Assistant Rabban—George D. Wynne (Ann) Ofc: 315, 336-7012
 Res: 315, 797-3387
 13 Sherman Lane, Utica, New York 13501
High School Principal

High Priest and Prophet—Robert F. Dumka (Doris) Res: 315, 736-1352
 Box 155, R.R. 2, Whitesboro, New York 13492
Retired—Engineer

Oriental Guide—Stewart Williams, Jr. (Esther) Ofc: 315, 724-6105
 Res: 315, 733-0657
 29 Evalon Road, New Hartford, New York 13413
Funeral Director

Treasurer—Harry R. Palmer (Elaine) Res: 315, 797-3173
 150 Genesee Street, D-27, New Hartford, New York 13413
Retired

Recorder—William H. Griffith (P.P.) (Lu) Temple: 315, 732-5328
 Res: 315, 736-0419
 251 Genesee Street, Utica, New York 13501
Retired

REPRESENTATIVES

George M. Silverman (P) (Peggy)
 Allen D. Ratzlaff (C.R.) (Nancy)
 George D. Wynne (A.R.) (Ann)
 Calvin Axel (Darlene) Res: 315, 736-4671
 4 Buttonball Road, Whitesboro, New York 13492
Retired

189 ZOR TEMPLE (zōr) (158) . . Madison, Wisconsin

575 Zor Shrine Place—Zip Code 53719

Dates of Stated Meetings, Quarterly.

Dispensation July 28, 1932

Charter July 12, 1933

Membership January 1, 1991, 4,172

Loss 122

Potentate—Dayton “Dick” Jones (Karen) Ofc: 608, 257-8801
Res: 608, 238-5444

18 Parklawn Place, Madison, Wisconsin 53705

Comptroller—Research Products

Chief Rabban—M. Homer Homann (Barbara) Res: 715, 325-2302
8520 South 28th Street, Wisconsin Rapids, Wisconsin 54494

Sales Representative

Assistant Rabban—Vern Engebretson (Bev) Ofc: 715, 263-3101
Res: 715, 263-2511

Box 298, Clear Lake, Wisconsin 54005

Insurance

High Priest and Prophet—Robert “Whitey” Jenkins

(Norma) Ofc/Res: 608, 835-5072

5288 West Netherwood, Oregon, Wisconsin 53575

Contractor

Oriental Guide—Russell Dunnum (Lorraine) Ofc: 608, 787-3474
Res: 608, 634-4082

Route 1, Box 117-A, Westby, Wisconsin 54667

International Logistics Analyst

Treasurer—Arthur Elders (Sally) Res: 608, 838-3425
2335 CTH A-B, McFarland, Wisconsin 53558

Retired—Banker

Recorder—Elmer C. Thorstad (Ida Mae) Temple: 608, 833-6343
Res: 608, 244-9243

575 Zor Shrine Place, Madison, Wisconsin 53719

Retired

REPRESENTATIVES

Dayton “Dick” Jones (P) (Karen)

M. Homer Homann (C.R.) (Barbara)

Vern Engebretson (A.R.) (Bev)

Robert “Whitey” Jenkins (H.P.&P.) (Norma)

190 ZORAH TEMPLE (zō'râ) (120)**Terre Haute, Indiana**

420 North 7th Street—Zip Code 47807-3097

Dates of Stated Meetings, Second Friday of each month.

Dispensation June 9, 1909

Charter April 13, 1910

Membership January 1, 1991, 1,904

Loss 51

Potentate—Harold Hobaugh (Diane) Ofc: 217, 442-0860
Res: 317, 793-2680

8 Douglas Manor, Covington, Indiana 47932

*Manager—Uniform Dept.-Ray O'Herron**Chief Rabban*—William M. Campbell, Jr.

(Marilyn) Ofc: 812, 238-4282

Res: 812, 299-5603

9814 Armstrong Road, Terre Haute, Indiana 47802

Teacher

Assistant Rabban—Larry G. Meadors (Rose) Ofc: 812, 232-0160
Res: 812, 894-2194

R.R. 24, Box 375, Terre Haute, Indiana 47802

*U.S. Government**High Priest and Prophet*—Edward M. Reiber

(Peggy) Res: 812, 832-3253

432 S. 5th Street, Clinton, Indiana 47842

Alcan

Oriental Guide—John C. Gerth (Wilma) Res: 317, 569-3561
RR #3, Box 278, Rockville, Indiana 47872

Retired

Treasurer—Duane L. Terrell (Barbara) Ofc: 812, 235-8008
Res: 812, 466-5332

465 S. 25th Street, Terre Haute, Indiana 47803

C.P.A.

Recorder—James E. Switzer (Betty) Temple: 812, 232-8232
Res: 812, 533-2316

420 North 7th Street, Terre Haute, Indiana 47807-3097

*Retired***REPRESENTATIVES**

Harold Hobaugh (P) (Diane)

William M. Campbell, Jr. (C.R.) (Marilyn)

Larry G. Meadors (A.R.) (Rose)

James E. Switzer (Rec.) (Betty)

191 ZUHRAH TEMPLE (zoo'râ) (23)

Minneapolis, Minnesota

2540 Park Avenue—Zip Code 55404

Dates of Stated Meetings, Second Friday of each month.

Dispensation July 25, 1885

Charter June 14, 1886

Membership January 1, 1991, 8,276

Loss 459

Potentate—Robert D. Alexander (Vivian) Res: 612, 881-2747
2248 Overlook Drive, Minneapolis, Minnesota 55431
Pharmaceutical Sales

Chief Rabban—Gerald D. Anderson ... (Carolyn) Ofc: 612, 942-0160
Res: 612, 929-2404
5220 West 61st Street, Minneapolis, Minnesota 55436
Food Broker

Assistant Rabban—Marvin W. Schendel . (Marilyn) Ofc: 612, 332-4849
Res: 612, 420-3493
18742 Highway 101 North, Maple Grove, Minnesota 55369
Twin City Steel Treating Company

High Priest and Prophet—Donald M. Goetzman
(Nancy) Res: 612, 941-2416
5501 Dewey Hill Road #330, Minneapolis, Minnesota 55435
Real Estate

Oriental Guide—John H. Anderson (Caroline) Res: 612, 724-8339
4132 Edmund Boulevard, Minneapolis, Minnesota 55406
Sales

Treasurer—Lawrence W. Bachman (P.P.) . (Louise) Res: 612, 861-5345
5915 Colfax Avenue South, Minneapolis, Minnesota 55419
Retired

Recorder—W. John Dawson, M.D. (P.P.)
(Margaret) Temple: 612, 871-3555
FAX: 612, 871-2632; Res: 612, 473-2665
2540 Park Avenue, Minneapolis, Minnesota 55404
Physician

REPRESENTATIVES

Warren F. Weck, Jr. (*Ad Vitam & Emeritus*) (★★★★★)
(Pat) Res: 612, 944-3137
8839 Hidden Oaks Drive, Eden Prairie, Minnesota 55344
Retired

Robert D. Alexander (P) (Vivian)

Gerald D. Anderson (C.R.) (Carolyn)

Marvin W. Schendel (A.R.) (Marilyn)

Kenneth DeForest (Vivian) Ofc: 612, 920-8455
Res: 612, 546-9139

3530 Virginia Avenue North, Minneapolis, Minnesota 55427
District Sales Manager—Sunshine Biscuit

**THE DERIVATION AND SIGNIFICANCE OF NAMES
ADOPTED BY SHRINE TEMPLES**

- AAD—An Ancient Tribe of men standing seven feet or more, frequently mentioned in the Koran.
- AAHMES—It is the name of two Pharoahs, the meaning of which is "the moon is born".
- ABBA—Father (Aramaic, not Arabic).
- ABDALLAH—Personal name meaning "servant of God".
- ABOU BEN ADHEM—Personal name in narrative poem by Leigh Hunt.
- ABOU SAAD—Good Fortune.
- ABU BEKR—The name of a friend and follower of Mohammed, the meaning of which is said to be "father of the camel's foal".
- ACACIA—Biblical name of a tree.
- ACCA—A port on the west coast of Palestine.
- AFIFI—A characteristic of a woman who is virtuous and refrains from anything crude or vulgar.
- AHMED—One of Mohammed's names according to the Koran.
- AINAD—Presumably geographical name meaning "spring of Ad" or "obstinacy".
- AKDAR—Mightier or mightiest, fates or powers.
- ALADDIN—Personal name, technically meaning one who has a high religious standing.
- AL AMIN—The faithful.
- AL ASKA—The Great Land.
- AL AZHAR—The most flourishing.
- AL BAHR—The sea.
- AL BEDOO—The Bedouins or those who live in the open.
- ALCAZAR—Spanish name meaning "castle" or "citadel".
- AL CHYMIA—Alchemy.
- ALEE—Perhaps "Ali", father-in-law of Mohammed.
- ALEPPO—A city in Syria.
- ALGERIA—Province in northern Africa.
- ALHAMBRA—Fortress of Granada with walls of a reddish color.
- ALI GHAN—God is Guardian.
- AL KADER—Probably Al Kadir, the Powerful; or the Mighty; one of the Koranic names for Allah.
- AL KALY—Turkish word for "costly rug".
- AL KORAN—The sacred book of the Mohammedans.
- AL MALAIKAH—Arabic word for "the angels".
- ALMAS—Arabic word meaning "diamond".
- AL MENAH—The Port.
- ALOHA—Probably Hawaiian, meaning "farewell", or Eloah, one of the Hebrew names for "God".
- AL SHAMAL—The North.
- AL SIHAH—A Moslem sect, "the perfect ones".
- ALZAFAR—The Victory. In ancient times the capital of the Himyar kingdom; now a group of ruins in southern Yemen.
- AMARA—A Building.
- AMRAN—Name of a town in the Country of Yemen.

- ANAH—Unidentified; in Arabic "ana" is the pronoun "I".
- ANEZEH—A very powerful tribe of Bedouins.
- ANSAR—The helpers; title of the believers of Medina who assisted Mohammed after the flight from Mecca.
- ANTIOCH—Name of a city in Asia Minor; also famous city in North Syria.
- ARAB—A native of Arabia.
- ARABA—A small town in Saudi Arabia.
- ARABIA—Peninsula of southern Asia.
- ARARAT—A mountain in Armenia, where tradition says Noah's ark landed.
- AZAN—The Mohammedan call to prayer.
- BAGDAD—A city in Iraq, meaning "the gift of God".
- BAHIA—Beautiful.
- BALLUT ABYAD—White oak or white acorn.
- BARAK—Biblical general.
- BEDOUIN—Nomadic Arabs.
- BEJA—A nomadic peace-loving nation.
- BEKTASH—An Islamic saint, founder of a dervish order.
- BEN ALI—Personal name, "son of Ali".
- BEN HUR—Personal name.
- BENI KEDEM—"Sons of the East", or "Son of Adam".
- BOUMI—Arabic for "owl".
- CAHABA—First Capital of Alabama.
- CAIRO—Capital city of Egypt.
- CALAM—"Speech", a system of Moslem theology; the reed pen used for writing in Arabic characters.
- CRESCENT—A Turkish emblem.
- CYPRUS—An island in the eastern Mediterranean.
- DAMASCUS—City in Syria, reputed to be the oldest city in the world.
- EGYPT—Country in northeast Africa.
- EL BEKAL—Arabic or Moslem for "the walled town".
- ELF KHURAFEH—Arabic, "1,000 gathered fruits".
- EL HASA—A name of a fortress in Arabia.
- EL JEBEL—The mountain.
- EL KAHIR—Name of Arabian Caliph; also name of the city of Cairo.
- EL KALAH—The Fortress.
- EL KARUBAH—An Arabic word meaning "1,000 female cherubs".
- EL KATIF—Seaport on the coast of the Persian Gulf.
- EL KORAH—The largest river in southern Persia.
- EL MAIDA—The Table; title of the fifth Sura of the Koran.
- EL MINA—The Port. Name of place in the hills of Mecca.
- EL RIAD—Arabic, "the luxuriant gardens".
- EL ZAGAL—"The play" or "pleasure" or "shouts".
- EL ZARIBAH—Hunter's Paradise.
- GIZEH—Town in Egypt.
- HABIBI—My Sweetheart.
- HADI—Calm or still, one of the names of Allah.
- HADJI—One who has made the trip to Mecca and has returned to spread the Good Word.

- HAMASA—Poems which celebrate valor in battle.
 HASAN—A Mohammedan Caliph.
 HEJAZ—Territory in Arabia on the Red Sea.
 HELLA—Site of the ancient city of Babylon.
 HILLAH—A Biblical term, and a town in Asia.
 INDIA—The Country of India.
 IREM—A place mentioned in the Koran (Surah LXXXIX-5): "Hast thou not seen how thy Lord did with Ad?—with Iram of the columns? the like of which has not been created in the Land?"
 ISIS—Egyptian goddess.
 ISLAM—The Mohammedan religion.
 ISMAILIA—A Moslem sect.
 JAFFA—A Port of Palestine.
 JAMIL—Beautiful.
 JERICHO—City of Palms.
 JERUSALEM—Capital of Palestine.
 JOPPA—Beauty.
 KAABA—The sacred stone in the great Mosque of Mecca.
 KALIF—Supreme head of the Moslem community.
 KALURAH—Persian word for "gleaming corn".
 KAREM—Generous, noble, splendid.
 KARNAK—Name of a town in Egypt famous for its ancient places and Temples.
 KAZIM—The name given by the Ottoman Turks to St. Demetrius.
 KEM—This name appears in the papyri of Egypt and refers to the black alluvial soil of the Nile Valley, suggestive of the fertile land of the Red River Valley of the North at Grand Forks, North Dakota. This is also the pronunciation of the Arabic interrogative "how much?"
 KENA—Capital city of an Egyptian Province, the starting point of the route of the Pilgrims to Mecca.
 KERAK—Region east of Palestine (trans-Jordanian); a city east of the Dead Sea.
 KERBELA—A place of pilgrimage west of the Euphrates.
 KHARTUM—The chief city of the Sudan.
 KHEDIVE—Title of Turkish viceroys in Egypt.
 KHIVA—Country in Central Asia.
 KISMET—Signifies "portion" of one's unalterable lot in life and used in English to imply "fate".
 KORA—An ancient town in India.
 KOREIN—Arabic for "little horn".
 KOSAIR—Seaport on the African coast of the Red Sea.
 LU LU—Pearl.
 LUXOR—Ancient city in upper Egypt.
 MAHI—Turkish word of Persian derivation meaning "fish".
 MARZUQ—A Place in the Hills
 MASADA (U.D.)—A mountain fortress in Israel.
 MASKAT—Seaport on the Gulf of Oman.
 MAZOL—Isolation.
 MECCA—Sacred city of the Mohammedans, capital of Arabia.
 MEDIA—Town in Algeria.

- MEDINAH—Sacred City of the Mohammedans.
 MELHA—Arabic, "main body of the sea".
 MIDIAN—Biblical name of a part of northwest Arabia.
 MIRZA—"Sir" in Persian.
 MIZPAH—Place name in Palestine.
 MOCHA—Small seaport on coast of the Red Sea.
 MOHAMMED—Founder of religion of Islam.
 MOILA—Elevated to higher dignity or honor.
 MOOLAH—Title for one learned in the teachings of the Koran.
 MOROCCO—A part of North Africa.
 MOSLAH—Arabic, "he was set alright".
 MOSLEM—Member of Islamic faith.
 MOUNT SINAI—Mountain whence the Decalogue was promulgated.
 MURAT—"Bir Murat" an oasis in the Nubian desert which got its name from Marshal Murat.
 NAJA—"Saved", or dynasty of Alysinnina Mamluks.
 NEMESIS—Goddess of retribution or vengeance.
 NILE—River in Egypt.
 NUR—Arabic, "Heavenly light".
 OASIS—Fertile spot in the desert.
 OLEIKA—Problematic; conceivably the diminutive of alakah.
 OMAR—Personal name.
 ORAK—Perhaps Irak (Mesopotamia).
 ORIENTAL—Pertaining to the Orient or East.
 OSIRIS—Chief of the Egyptian Gods.
 OSMAN—Personal name; the first Turkish conqueror.
 PALESTINE—A part of Asia Minor now occupied by the Israelites; the name means "the land of the Philistines".
 PHILAE—An islet in the river Nile.
 PYRAMID—A tomb for ancient Egyptian rulers.
 RAJAH—Title of Indian ruler or prince.
 RAMESES—Name of several Egyptian Pharaohs.
 RIZPAH—Biblical name.
 SABBAR—Arabic, meaning "cactus".
 SAHARA—A desert in Africa.
 SAHIB—"Sir" or "Master"; also title of Assistant Rabban in each Temple.
 SALAAM—Arabic salutation meaning "peace".
 SALADIN—Name of a famous Sultan of Egypt, meaning "the good in religion".
 SCIMITAR—A short, curved sword.
 SESOSTRIS—A legendary conqueror of the world and the name of several Pharaohs of the Twenty-first dynasty.
 SHADDAI—Almighty.
 SHARON—The Egyptian Yellow Rose of Sharon.
 SPHINX—A famous monster formed by the head of a king on an animal's body.
 SUDAN—Area of sub-Saharan Africa.
 SUEZ—The name of a port city at the head of the Red Sea.
 SYRIA—A country in Asia south of Turkey.

SYRIAN—Native of Syria, or pertaining to Syria.
 TADMOR—Ancient name of Palmyra, a desert city built by King Solomon.
 TANGIER—City in Morocco.
 TEBALA—A place in Yemen.
 TEHAMA—The word is of uncertain derivation but is thought to mean "the primeval abyss".
 TEHRAN—Valley between the hills.
 TIGRIS—River flowing into the Persian Gulf.
 TRIPOLI—City on northern coast of Africa.
 TUNIS—Capital and Largest City of Tunisia.
 WAHABI—Islamic sect founded by Mohammed.
 WA WA—A territory far south on the east bank of the Nile.
 YAARAB—An exclamation signifying, "Oh, Arab".
 YELDUZ—Turkish word for "star".
 ZA-GA-ZIG—City of northern Egypt in the Nile delta.
 ZAMORA—Town in the northwest of Spain.
 ZELZAH—Shade from the Sun.
 ZEMBO—Water Spirit.
 ZEM ZEM—Abundant water.
 ZENOBIA—Queen of Palmyra in Syria.
 ZIYARA—Pilgrimage to holy place of a tomb.
 ZOR—An eastern province of Syria.
 ZORAH—Common meaning is "a visit"; and less common is "a slave".
 ZUHRAH—The Arabic meaning is "flower".

STATES WITH TEMPLES

January 1, 1990

Alabama	Abba, Alcazar, Cahaba and Zamora
Alaska	Al Aska
Arizona	El Zaribah and Sabbar
Arkansas	Sahara and Scimitar
California	Aahmes, Al Bahr, Al Malaikah, Ben Ali, El Bekal, Islam and Tehran
Colorado	Al Kaly and El Jebel
Connecticut	Pyramid and Sphinx
Delaware	Nur
District of Columbia	Almas
Florida	Amara, Araba, Azan, Bahia, Egypt, Hadji, Mahi, Marzuq, Morocco, Sahib and Shaddai
Georgia	Alee, Al Sihah, Hasan and Yaarab
Hawaiian Islands	Aloha
Idaho	Calam and El Korah
Illinois	Ainad, Ansar, Medinah, Mohammed and Tebala
Indiana	Hadi, Mizpah, Murat, Orak and Zorah
Iowa	Abu Bekr, El Kahir, Kaaba and Za-Ga-Zig
Kansas	Abdallah, Arab, Isis, Midian and Mirza
Kentucky	El Hasa, Kosair, Oleika and Rizpah
Louisiana	Acacia, Barak, El Karubah, Habibi, and Jerusalem
Maine	Anah and Kora
Maryland	Ali Ghan and Boumi
Massachusetts	Aleppo and Melha
Michigan	Ahmed, Elf Khurafeh, Moslem and Saladin
Minnesota	Aad, Osman and Zuhrah

Mississippi	Hamasa, Joppa and Wahabi
Missouri	Abou Ben Adhem, Ararat, Molla and Moolah
Montana	Al Bedoo, Algeria and Bagdad
Nebraska	Sesostris, Tangier and Tehama
Nevada	Kerak and Zelzah
New Hampshire	Bekdash
New Jersey	Crescent and Salaam
New Mexico	Ballut Abyad
New York	Cyprus, Damascus, Ismailia, Kalurah, Kismet, Mecca, Media, Oriental, Tigris and Ziyara
North Carolina	Amran, Oasis and Sudan
North Dakota	El Zagal and Kem
Ohio	Aladdin, Al Koran, Antioch, Syrian, Tadmor and Zenobia
Oklahoma	Akdar, Bedouin and India
Oregon	Al Kader and Hillah
Pennsylvania	Irem, Jaffa, Lu Lu, Rajah, Syria, Zembo and Zem Zem
Rhode Island	Palestine
South Carolina	Hejaz, Jamil and Omar
South Dakota	El Riad, Naja and Yelduz
Tennessee	Al Chymia, Alhambra, Al Menah, Jericho and Kerbela
Texas	Al Amin, Alzafar, Arabia, Ben Hur, El Maida, El Mina, Hella, Kareem, Khiva, Maskat, Moslah, Sharon and Suez
Utah	El Kalah
Vermont	Cairo and Mount Sinai
Virginia	Acca, Kazim, Kena and Khedive
Washington	Afif, El Katif, Masada (U.D.) and Nile
West Virginia	Beni Kedem, Nemesis and Osiris
Wisconsin	Beja, Tripoli and Zor
Wyoming	Kalif and Korein
Canada	Al Azhar, Al Shamal, Gizeh, Karnak, Khartum, Luxor, Mazol, Mocha, Philae, Rameses, Tunis and Wa Wa
Mexico	Anezeh
Republic of Panama	Abou Saad

CITIES WITH TEMPLES

January 1, 1990

Aberdeen, South Dakota	Yelduz
Akron, Ohio	Tadmor
Albany, Georgia	Hasan
Albany, New York	Cyprus
Albuquerque, New Mexico	Ballut Abyad
Altoona, Iowa	Za-Ga-Zig
Altoona, Pennsylvania	Jaffa
Amarillo, Texas	Khiva
Anaheim, California	El Bekal
Anchorage, Alaska	Al Aska
Ashland, Kentucky	El Hasa
Ashland, Oregon	Hillah
Atlanta, Georgia	Yaarab
Austin, Texas	Ben Hur
Baltimore, Maryland	Boumi
Bangor, Maine	Anah
Baton Rouge, Louisiana	Acacia
Billings, Montana	Al Bedoo
Biixi, Mississippi	Joppa

Binghamton, New York	Kalurah
Birmingham, Alabama	Zamora
Boise, Idaho	El Korah
Buffalo, New York	Ismailia
Butte, Montana	Bagdad
Calgary, Alberta	Al Azhar
Cedar Rapids, Iowa	El Kahir
Charleston, South Carolina	Omar
Charleston, West Virginia	Beni Kedem
Charlotte, North Carolina	Oasis
Chattanooga, Tennessee	Alhambra
Chicago, Illinois	Medinah
Cincinnati, Ohio	Syrian
Cleveland, Ohio	Al Koran
Columbia, South Carolina	Jamil
Columbus, Ohio	Aladdin
Concord, New Hampshire	Bekdash
Corpus Christi, Texas	Al Amin
Cranston, Rhode Island	Palestine
Cumberland, Maryland	Ali Ghan
Davenport, Iowa	Kaaba
Dayton, Ohio	Antioch
Deadwood, South Dakota	Naja
Denver, Colorado	El Jebel
Detroit, Michigan	Moslem
Dollard des Ormeaux, Quebec	Karnak
Duluth, Minnesota	Aad
East St. Louis, Illinois	Ainad
Edmonton, Alberta	Al Shamal
El Paso, Texas	El Maida
Erie, Pennsylvania	Zem Zem
Evansville, Indiana	Hadi
Fairfax, Virginia	Kena
Fargo, North Dakota	El Zagal
Fort Myers, Florida	Araba
Fort Wayne, Indiana	Mizpah
Fort Worth, Texas	Moslah
Fresno, California	Tehran
Galveston, Texas	El Mina
Garland, Texas	Hella
Grand Forks, North Dakota	Kem
Green Bay, Wisconsin	Beja
Greenville, South Carolina	Hejaz
Halifax, Nova Scotia	Philae
Harrisburg, Pennsylvania	Zembo
Hastings, Nebraska	Tehama
Helena, Montana	Algeria
Honolulu, Hawaiian Islands	Aloha
Houston, Texas	Arabia
Huntsville, Alabama	Cahaba
Indianapolis, Indiana	Murat
Jackson, Mississippi	Wahabi
Jacksonville, Florida	Morocco
Kansas City, Missouri	Ararat
Kentwood, Michigan	Saladin
Kingsport, Tennessee	Jericho
Knoxville, Tennessee	Kerbela
Lake Charles, Louisiana	Habibi
Las Vegas, Nevada	Zelzah
Lewiston, Idaho	Calam
Lewiston, Maine	Kora

Lexington, Kentucky	Oleika
Lincoln, Nebraska	Sesostris
Little Rock, Arkansas	Scimitar
Liverpool, New York	Tigris
Livingston, New Jersey	Salaam
London, Ontario	Mocha
Los Angeles, California	Al Malaikah
Louisville, Kentucky	Kosair
Macon, Georgia	Al Sihah
Madison, Wisconsin	Zor
Madisonville, Kentucky	Rizpah
Marquette, Michigan	Ahmed
Melbourne, Florida	Azan
Memphis, Tennessee	Al Chymia
Meridian, Mississippi	Hamasa
Mexico City, Mexico	Anezeh
Miami, Florida	Mahi
Michigan City, Indiana	Orak
Milford, Connecticut	Pyramid
Milwaukee, Wisconsin	Tripoli
Minneapolis, Minnesota	Zuhrhah
Mobile, Alabama	Abba
Monroe, Louisiana	Barak
Montgomery, Alabama	Alcazar
Montpelier, Vermont	Mount Sinai
Mountlake Terrace, Washington	Nile
Muskogee, Oklahoma	Bedouin
Nashville, Tennessee	Al Menah
New Bern, North Carolina	Sudan
New Hyde Park, New York	Kismet
Newington, Connecticut	Sphinx
New Orleans, Louisiana	Jerusalem
New York, New York	Mecca
Oakland, California	Aahmes
Oklahoma City, Oklahoma	India
Omaha, Nebraska	Tangier
Orlando, Florida	Bahia
Ottawa, Ontario	Tunis
Overland Park, Kansas	Abdallah
Palm Beach Gardens, Florida	Amara
Panama City, Florida	Shaddai
Parkersburg, West Virginia	Nemesis
Pensacola, Florida	Hadji
Peoria, Illinois	Mohammed
Phoenix, Arizona	El Zaribah
Pine Bluff, Arkansas	Sahara
Pittsburg, Kansas	Mirza
Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania	Syria
Plymouth Meeting, Pennsylvania	Lu Lu
Portland, Oregon	Al Kader
Pueblo, Colorado	Al Kaly
Raleigh, North Carolina	Amran
Rawlins, Wyoming	Korein
Reading, Pennsylvania	Rajah
Regina, Saskatchewan	Wa Wa
Reno, Nevada	Kerak
Republic of Panama	Abou Saad
Richmond, Virginia	Acca
Roanoke, Virginia	Kazim
Rockford, Illinois	Tebala
Rutland, Vermont	Cairo

Sacramento, California	Ben Ali
Saginaw, Michigan	Elf Khurafeh
Saint John, New Brunswick	Luxor
St. John's, Newfoundland	Mazol
St. Joseph, Missouri	Moila
St. Louis, Missouri	Moolah
St. Paul, Minnesota	Osman
Salina, Kansas	Isis
Salt Lake City, Utah	El Kalah
San Angelo, Texas	Suez
San Antonio, Texas	Alzafar
San Diego, California	Al Bahr
San Francisco, California	Islam
Sarasota, Florida	Sahib
Savannah, Georgia	Alee
Sheridan, Wyoming	Kalif
Shreveport, Louisiana	El Karubah
Sioux City, Iowa	Abu Bekr
Sioux Falls, South Dakota	El Riad
Spokane, Washington	El Katif
Springfield, Illinois	Ansar
Springfield, Massachusetts	Melha
Springfield, Missouri	Abou Ben Adhem
Tacoma, Washington	Afi
Tallahassee, Florida	Marzuq
Tampa, Florida	Egypt
Terre Haute, Indiana	Zorah
Toledo, Ohio	Zenobia
Topeka, Kansas	Arab
Toronto, Ontario	Rameses
Trenton, New Jersey	Crescent
Troy, New York	Oriental
Tucson, Arizona	Sabbar
Tulsa, Oklahoma	Akdar
Tyler, Texas	Sharon
Utica, New York	Ziyara
Vancouver, British Columbia	Gizeh
Virginia Beach, Virginia	Khedive
Waco, Texas	Karem
Washington, District of Columbia	Almas
Watertown, New York	Media
Webster, New York	Damascus
Wheeling, West Virginia	Osiris
Wichita, Kansas	Midian
Wichita Falls, Texas	Maskat
Wilkes-Barre, Pennsylvania	Irem
Wilmington, Delaware	Nur
Wilmington, Massachusetts	Aleppo
Winnipeg, Manitoba	Khartum
Yakima, Washington	Masada (U.D.)

RANK OF TEMPLES ACCORDING TO DATES OF CHARTERS

(Where charter dates are identical, dispensation date applies)

1	Mecca	New York, NY	Sept. 26, 1872
2	Damascus	Rochester, NY	June 6, 1876
3	Mount Sinai	Montpelier, VT	Oct. 31, 1876
4	Al Koran	Cleveland, OH	Jan. 22, 1877
5	Cyprus	Albany, NY	Feb. 6, 1877
6	Syrian	Cincinnati, OH	Feb. 6, 1877
7	Oriental	Troy, NY	Feb. 27, 1877
8	Syria	Pittsburgh, PA	Feb. 6, 1878
9	Pyramid	Milford, CT	Feb. 7, 1878
10	Kaaba	Davenport, IA	July 1, 1878
11	Ziyara	Utica, NY	July 1, 1878
12	Moslem	Detroit, MI	June 2, 1880
13	Aleppo	Wilmington, MA	June 6, 1883
14	Medinah	Chicago, IL	June 6, 1883
15	Islam	San Francisco, CA	June 6, 1883
16	Lu Lu	Plymouth Meeting, PA	June 4, 1884
17	Murat	Indianapolis, IN	June 4, 1884
18	Boumi	Baltimore, MD	June 4, 1884
19	Palestine	Cranston, RI	Jan. 28, 1886
20	Kosair	Louisville, KY	June 14, 1886
21	Tripoli	Milwaukee, WI	June 14, 1886
22	Osman	St. Paul, MN	June 14, 1886
23	Zuhrah	Minneapolis, MN	June 14, 1886
24	Almas	Washington, DC	June 14, 1886
25	El Kahir	Cedar Rapids, IA	June 14, 1886
26	Moolah	St. Louis, MO	June 14, 1886
27	Saladin	Kentwood, MI	June 14, 1886
28	Acca	Richmond, VA	June 20, 1887
29	Osiris	Wheeling, WV	June 20, 1887
30	Abdallah	Overland Park, KS	June 20, 1887
31	Isis	Salina, KS	June 20, 1887
32	Jerusalem	New Orleans, LA	June 25, 1888
33	Rameses	Toronto, Ont.	June 25, 1888
34	Hella	Garland, TX	June 25, 1888
35	Sesostris	Lincoln, NE	June 25, 1888
36	Kismet	New Hyde Park, NY	June 25, 1888
37	Ismailia	Buffalo, NY	June 25, 1888
38	Ararat	Kansas City, MO	June 25, 1888
39	El Jebel	Denver, CO	June 25, 1888
40	Al Malaikah	Los Angeles, CA	June 25, 1888
41	Algeria	Helena, MT	June 25, 1888
42	Morocco	Jacksonville, FL	June 25, 1888
43	El Riad	Sioux Falls, SD	June 25, 1888
44	Ballut Abyad	Albuquerque, NM	June 17, 1889
45	Moila	St. Joseph, MO	June 17, 1889
46	Al Kader	Portland, OR	June 17, 1889
47	Affi	Tacoma, WA	June 17, 1889
48	Tangier	Omaha, NE	June 23, 1890
49	Sahara	Pine Bluff, AR	June 23, 1890
50	Alhambra	Chattanooga, TN	June 23, 1890
51	El Zagal	Fargo, ND	June 23, 1890
52	Yaarab	Atlanta, GA	June 23, 1890
53	El Katif	Spokane, WA	June 9, 1891
54	Zamora	Birmingham, AL	June 9, 1891

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL

TEMPLE	LOCATION	DATE OF CHARTER
55 Media	Watertown, NY	June 9, 1891
56 El Kalah	Salt Lake City, UT	Aug. 15, 1892
57 Al Chymia	Memphis, TN	Aug. 16, 1892
58 Ben Hur	Austin, TX	Aug. 16, 1892
59 Kora	Lewiston, ME	Aug. 16, 1892
60 Zem Zem	Erie, PA	Aug. 16, 1892
61 Hamasa	Meridian, MS	June 14, 1893
62 Naja	Deadwood, SD	June 14, 1893
63 Rajah	Reading, PA	June 14, 1893
64 Mohammed	Peoria, IL	June 14, 1893
65 India	Oklahoma City, OK	July 25, 1894
66 Ahmed	Marquette, MI	July 25, 1894
67 Aladdin	Columbus, OH	July 25, 1894
68 Tebala	Rockford, IL	Sept. 2, 1895
69 Korein	Rawlins, WY	Sept. 2, 1895
70 Oasis	Charlotte, NC	Sept. 2, 1895
71 Irem	Wilkes-Barre, PA	Sept. 2, 1895
72 El Zaribah	Phoenix, AZ	June 21, 1896
73 Sphinx	Newington, CT	June 24, 1896
74 Alec	Savannah, GA	June 9, 1897
75 Beni Kedem	Charleston, WV	June 9, 1897
76 El Korah	Boise, ID	June 14, 1898
77 Antioch	Dayton, OH	June 14, 1898
78 Melha	Springfield, MA	June 14, 1898
79 Zenobia	Toledo, OH	June 15, 1899
80 Kalurah	Binghamton, NY	May 23, 1900
81 Karnak	Dollard les Ormeaux, Que	May 23, 1900
82 Za-Ga-Zig	Altoona, IA	May 23, 1900
83 Aloha	Honolulu, HI	June 12, 1901
84 El Mina	Galveston, TX	June 11, 1902
85 Gizeh	Vancouver, BC	July 9, 1903
86 Salaam	Livingston, NJ	July 9, 1903
87 Luxor	St. John, NB	July 9, 1903
88 Abba	Mobile, AL	July 9, 1903
89 Abou Ben Adhem	Springfield, MO	July 9, 1903
90 Cairo	Rutland, VT	July 9, 1903
91 Jaffa	Altoona, PA	July 9, 1903
92 Yelduz	Aberdeen, SD	July 14, 1904
93 Zembo	Harrisburg, PA	July 13, 1904
94 Crescent	Trenton, NJ	June 21, 1905
95 Khartum	Winnipeg, Man.	June 21, 1905
96 Bektash	Concord, NH	June 21, 1905
97 Aad	Duluth, MN	June 12, 1906
98 El Hasa	Ashland, KY	June 12, 1906
99 Elf Khurafeh	Saginaw, MI	May 8, 1907
100 Kalif	Sheridan, WY	May 8, 1907
101 Anezeh	Mexico City, Mex.	May 8, 1907
102 Kerak	Reno, NV	May 8, 1907
103 Omar	Charleston, SC	May 8, 1907
104 Abu Bekr	Sioux City, IA	July 15, 1908
105 Calam	Lewiston, ID	July 15, 1908
106 Al Azhar	Calgary, Alta.	July 15, 1908
107 Mocha	London, Ont.	July 15, 1908
108 Oleika	Lexington, KY	July 15, 1908
109 El Maida	El Paso, TX	June 9, 1909
110 Hillah	Ashland, OR	June 9, 1909
111 Nile	Mountlake Terrace, WA	June 9, 1909
112 Rizpah	Madisonville, KY	June 9, 1909
113 Hadi	Evansville, IN	Apr. 13, 1910
114 Mizpah	Fort Wayne, IN	Apr. 13, 1910

TEMPLE	LOCATION	DATE OF CHARTER
115 Orak	Michigan City, IN	Apr. 13, 1910
116 Kem	Grand Forks, ND	Apr. 13, 1910
117 Khedive	Virginia Beach, VA	Apr. 13, 1910
118 Midian	Wichita, KS	Apr. 13, 1910
119 Mirza	Pittsburg, KS	Apr. 13, 1910
120 Zorah	Terre Haute, IN	Apr. 13, 1910
121 Aahmes	Oakland, CA	July 12, 1911
122 Al Sihah	Macon, GA	July 12, 1911
123 Wa Wa	Regina, Sask.	July 12, 1911
124 Bagdad	Butte, MT	July 12, 1911
125 Akdar	Tulsa, OK	May 7, 1912
126 Bedouin	Muskogee, OK	May 7, 1912
127 Wahabi	Jackson, MS	May 7, 1912
128 Philae	Halifax, N.S.	May 13, 1913
129 Al Bahr	San Diego, CA	May 13, 1913
130 Ainad	East St. Louis, IL	May 13, 1913
131 Al Menah	Nashville, TN	May 13, 1913
132 Nemesis	Parkersburg, WV	May 13, 1913
133 El Karubah	Shreveport, LA	May 13, 1914
134 Alcazar	Montgomery, AL	May 13, 1914
135 Moslah	Fort Worth, TX	July 13, 1915
136 Ansar	Springfield, IL	July 13, 1915
137 Arabia	Houston, TX	July 14, 1915
138 Kerbela	Knoxville, TN	July 14, 1915
139 Alzafar	San Antonio, TX	July 13, 1916
140 Kazim	Roanoke, VA	June 26, 1917
141 Sudan	New Bern, NC	June 26, 1917
142 Egypt	Tampa, FL	June 6, 1918
143 Abou Saad	Republic of Panama	June 6, 1918
144 Tehama	Hastings, NE	June 6, 1918
145 Hejaz	Greenville, SC	June 24, 1920
146 Karem	Waco, TX	June 24, 1920
147 Maskat	Wichita Falls, TX	June 16, 1921
148 Al Kaly	Pueblo, CO	June 16, 1921
149 Khiva	Amarillo, TX	June 16, 1921
150 Al Bedoo	Billings, MT	June 15, 1922
151 Anah	Bangor, ME	June 15, 1922
152 Mahi	Miami, FL	June 15, 1922
153 Tigris	Liverpool, NY	June 15, 1922
154 Ben Ali	Sacramento, CA	June 7, 1923
155 Tadmor	Akron, OH	June 4, 1925
156 Ali Ghan	Cumberland, MD	June 3, 1926
157 Arab	Topeka, KS	July 29, 1932
158 Zor	Madison, WI	July 12, 1933
159 Scimitar	Little Rock, AR	June 8, 1938
160 Tehran	Fresno, CA	July 21, 1949
161 Suez	San Angelo, TX	July 11, 1951
162 Hasan	Albany, GA	July 12, 1951
163 Kena	Fairfax, VA	June 19, 1952
164 El Bekal	Anaheim, CA	June 20, 1952
165 Nur	Wilmington, DE	July 16, 1953
166 Bahia	Orlando, FL	July 14, 1955
167 Sharon	Tyler, TX	July 10, 1963
168 Sabbar	Tucson, AZ	July 7, 1966
169 Araba	Fort Myers, FL	July 14, 1967
170 Hadji	Pensacola, FL	July 11, 1968
171 Cahaba	Huntsville, AL	July 1, 1971
172 Al Amin	Corpus Christi, TX	July 20, 1972
173 Jamil	Columbia, SC	June 27, 1974
174 Habibi	Lake Charles, LA	June 27, 1974

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL

TEMPLE	LOCATION	DATE OF CHARTER
175 Al Aska	Anchorage, AK	June 27, 1974
176 Amara	Palm Beach Gardens, FL ..	July 3, 1975
177 Zelzah	Las Vegas, NV	July 8, 1976
178 Amran	Raleigh, NC	July 8, 1976
179 Tunis	Ottawa, Ont.	July 8, 1976
180 Jericho	Kingsport, TN	July 8, 1976
181 Joppa	Biloxi, MS	July 13, 1978
182 Azan	Melbourne, FL	June 17, 1982
183 Sahib	Sarasota, FL	June 17, 1982
184 Mazol	St. John's, Nfld.	June 17, 1982
185 Barak	Monroe, La	June 17, 1982
186 Al Shamal	Edmonton, Alta.	July 3, 1986
187 Shaddai	Panama City, FL	July 3, 1986
188 Beja	Green Bay, WI	July 3, 1986
189 Acacia	Baton Rouge, LA	June 25, 1987
190 Marzuq	Tallahassee, FL	July 6, 1989
191 Masada (U.D.)	Yakima, WA	

**ORDER OF
TEMPLE MEMBERSHIP
INCLUDING ASSOCIATE MEMBERS
December 31, 1990**

1. Murat	18,530	56. Kosair	4,388
2. Al Malaikah	17,363	57. Elf Khurafeh	4,383
3. Aladdin	14,178	58. Wahabi	4,362
4. Oasis	13,788	59. Hamasa	4,346
5. Syria	13,197	60. Mahi	4,253
6. Aleppo	11,333	61. Zor	4,172
7. Hejaz	10,760	62. Hadi	4,156
8. Moslem	10,633	63. Acca	4,107
9. Yaarab	10,302	64. Anah	4,106
10. Sudan	10,245	65. Scimitar	4,084
11. Medinah	9,253	66. Lu Lu	4,036
12. Arabia	9,008	67. India	4,034
13. Hella	8,979	68. Zem Zem	3,967
14. Morocco	8,948	69. Al Kader	3,954
15. Egypt	8,907	70. Tadmor	3,895
16. Zuhrah	8,276	71. Sharon	3,869
17. Ararat	8,136	72. Tangier	3,862
18. Zembo	8,092	73. Kerbela	3,800
19. Ainad	8,023	74. Za Ga Zig	3,788
20. Rajah	8,001	75. Al Bahr	3,775
21. Moslah	7,731	76. Ismailia	3,718
22. Moolah	7,508	77. Gizeh	3,693
23. Antioch	7,436	78. Isis	3,674
24. Al Menah	7,423	79. Alhambra	3,565
25. Boumi	7,243	80. Kaaba	3,550
26. Syrian	6,890	81. Jamil	3,526
27. Al Koran	6,812	82. Tebala	3,508
28. Ansar	6,791	83. El Bekal	3,494
29. Nile	6,709	84. Kazim	3,438
30. Ben Ali	6,536	85. Sphinx	3,354
31. Ramesses	6,305	86. Ballut Abyad	3,303
32. Midian	6,287	87. Orak	3,284
33. El Jebel	6,281	88. El Kahir	3,214
34. Omar	6,277	89. Jerusalem	3,201
35. Crescent	6,200	90. Bektash	3,180
36. Mizpah	6,199	91. Melha	3,178
37. Beni Kedem	6,017	92. Hasan	3,167
38. Mohammed	5,798	93. El Karubah	3,139
39. Zenobia	5,756	94. Alee	3,127
40. Aahmes	5,704	95. Khartum	3,118
41. Irem	5,654	96. Aloha	3,070
42. Kora	5,489	97. Saladin	3,054
43. Jaffa	5,479	98. El Hasa	3,044
44. Abou Ben Adhem	5,430	99. Sahib	3,038
45. Islam	5,378	100. Araba	3,013
46. Al Chymia	5,352	101. Al Sihah	3,010
47. El Zaribah	5,307	102. Salaam	3,009
48. Khedive	5,105	103. Osiris	2,961
49. Zamora	5,033	104. Abu Bekr	2,935
50. Mocha	4,871	105. Afifi	2,919
51. Oleika	4,819	106. Akdar	2,897
52. Tripoli	4,792	107. Amara	2,788
53. Bahia	4,705	108. El Katif	2,735
54. Alzafar	4,690	109. Osman	2,711
55. Moila	4,457	110. Hadji	2,655

111. Sabbar	2,610	152. Zelzah	1,644
112. Sesostris	2,591	153. Pyramid	1,640
113. Aad	2,575	154. Ali Ghan	1,579
114. Kena	2,567	155. Cyprus	1,571
115. Sahara	2,493	156. Bedouin	1,553
116. Khiva	2,473	157. Kismet	1,550
117. Rizpah	2,464	158. Luxor	1,532
118. Mirza	2,451	159. Damascus	1,523
119. Alcazar	2,420	160. Kalif	1,461
120. Amran	2,386	161. Al Azhar	1,454
121. Cahaba	2,361	162. El Kalah	1,449
122. Abdallah	2,361	163. Kem	1,411
123. El Korah	2,359	164. Mecca	1,375
124. Ben Hur	2,258	165. Mount Sinai	1,372
125. Arab	2,231	166. Philae	1,350
126. Nemesis	2,231	167. Abou Saad	1,337
127. Almas	2,200	168. Ziyara	1,246
128. Tehama	2,186	169. Al Aska	1,201
129. Nur	2,149	170. Shaddai	1,184
130. Karem	2,132	171. Naja	1,180
131. Jericho	2,129	172. Cairo	1,177
132. Algeria	2,126	173. Maskat	1,166
133. Abba	2,068	174. Barak	1,150
134. Suez	2,041	175. Tunis	1,125
135. El Maida	2,014	176. Yelduz	1,114
136. Al Kaly	1,987	177. Karnak	1,106
137. Tehran	1,983	178. Beja	1,105
138. El Zagal	1,982	179. Ahmed	1,093
139. El Riad	1,981	180. Acacia	1,065
140. Hillah	1,970	181. Oriental	1,054
141. Wa Wa	1,953	182. Kalurah	1,043
142. Zorah	1,904	183. Calam	1,002
143. El Mina	1,903	184. Bagdad	995
144. Korein	1,894	185. Tigris	828
145. Al Bedoo	1,893	186. Al Shamal	772
146. Habibi	1,867	187. Media	766
147. Palestine	1,833	188. Marzuq	749
148. Azan	1,819	189. Anezeh	632
149. Kerak	1,777	190. Mazol	612
150. Al Amin	1,719	191. Masada (U.D.)	533
151. Joppa	1,656	Totals	752,719

DATES AND PLACES OF HOLDING THE ANNUAL SESSIONS OF THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL SINCE ORGANIZATION

DATE	PLACE OF MEETING	CITY AND STATE
1—June	6, 1876, Masonic Hall	New York, NY
2—Feb.	6, 1877, Masonic Hall	Albany, NY
3—Feb.	6, 1878, Masonic Temple	New York, NY
4—Feb.	5, 1879, Masonic Temple	Albany, NY
5—Feb.	4, 1880, Masonic Temple	Albany, NY
6—June	2, 1880, Temple Hall	New York, NY
7—June	9, 1881, Temple Hall	New York, NY
8—June	7, 1882, Masonic Temple	New York, NY
9—June	6, 1883, Masonic Temple	New York, NY
10—June	4, 1884, Masonic Temple	New York, NY
11—June	4, 1885, Masonic Temple	New York, NY
12—June	14, 1886, Al Koran Temple	Cleveland, OH
13—June	20, 1887, Murat Temple	Indianapolis, IN

DATE	PLACE OF MEETING	CITY AND STATE
14—June 25, 1888,	Rameses Temple	Toronto, Can.
15—June 17, 1889,	Medinah Temple	Chicago, IL
16—June 23, 1890,	Syria Temple	Pittsburgh, PA
17—June 9, 1891,	Masonic Temple	Niagara Falls, NY
18—Aug. 15, 1892,	Masonic Hall	Omaha, NE
19—June 13, 1893,	Scottish Rite Cathedral	Cincinnati, OH
20—July 24, 1894,	Masonic Temple	Denver, CO
21—Sept. 2, 1895,	Rockland House	Nantasket Beach, MA
22—June 23, 1896,	Masonic Temple	Cleveland, OH
23—June 8, 1897,	Masonic Temple	Detroit, MI
24—June 14, 1898,	Opera House	Dallas, TX
25—June 14, 1899,	German-American Hall	Buffalo, NY
26—May 22, 1900,	Columbia Theater	Washington, DC
27—June 11, 1901,	Standard Theater	Kansas City, MO
28—June 10, 1902,	Golden Gate Hall	San Francisco, CA
29—July 8, 1903,	Broadway Theater	Saratoga Spring, NY
30—July 13, 1904,	Marine Hall	Atlantic City, NJ
31—June 20, 1905,	International Theater	Niagara Falls, NY
32—June 12, 1906,	Medinah Temple	Chicago, IL
33—May 7, 1907,	Scottish Rite Hall	Los Angeles, CA
34—July 14, 1908,	Auditorium	St. Paul, MN
35—June 8, 1909,	Scottish Rite Cathedral	Louisville, KY
36—Apr. 12, 1910,	Scottish Rite Cathedral	New Orleans, LA
37—July 11, 1911,	Convention Hall	Rochester, NY
38—May 7, 1912,	Scottish Rite Cathedral	Los Angeles, CA
39—May 13, 1913,	Scottish Rite Cathedral	Dallas, TX
40—May 12, 1914,	Lyric Theater	Atlanta, GA
41—July 13, 1915,	Moore Theater	Seattle, WA
42—July 11, 1916,	Majestic Theater	Buffalo, NY
43—June 26, 1917,	Orpheum Theater	Minneapolis, MN
44—June 4, 1918,	Steel Pier	Atlantic City, NJ
45—June 10, 1919,	Murat Temple	Indianapolis, IN
46—June 22, 1920,	Auditorium	Portland, OR
47—June 14, 1921,	Princess Theater	Des Moines, IA
48—June 13, 1922,	Scottish Rite Cathedral	San Francisco, CA
49—June 7, 1923,	Keith Theater	Washington, DC
50—June 3, 1924,	Orpheum Theater	Kansas City, MO
51—June 2, 1925,	Biltmore Theater	Los Angeles, CA
52—June 1, 1926,	Academy of Music	Philadelphia, PA
53—June 13, 1927,	Auditorium, Hotel Chelsea,	Atlantic City, NJ
54—May 1, 1928,	Olympia Theater	Miami, FL
55—June 4, 1929,	Biltmore Theater	Los Angeles, CA
56—June 10, 1930,	Royal York Hotel	Toronto, Can.
57—July 14, 1931,	Auditorium	Cleveland, OH
58—July 26, 1932,	Geary Theater	San Francisco, CA
59—July 11, 1933,	Auditorium, Hotel Chelsea,	Atlantic City, NJ
60—June 19, 1934,	Century Theater	Minneapolis, MN
61—June 11, 1935,	National Theater	Washington, DC
62—July 14, 1936,	Metropolitan Theater	Seattle, WA
63—June 22, 1937,	Masonic Temple	Detroit, MI
64—June 7, 1938,	Biltmore Theater	Los Angeles, CA
65—June 27, 1939,	Lord Baltimore Hotel	Baltimore, MD
66—June 11, 1940,	Ellis Auditorium	Memphis, TN
67—June 10, 1941,	Murat Temple	Indianapolis, IN
68—June 29, 1942,	Palmer House	Chicago, IL
69—July 6, 1943,	Palmer House	Chicago, IL
70—July 5, 1944,	Milwaukee Auditorium	Milwaukee, WI
71—July 11, 1945,	Palmer House	Chicago, IL

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL

DATE	PLACE OF MEETING	CITY AND STATE
72—July 23, 1946,	War Memorial House	San Francisco, CA
73—May 27, 1947,	Civic Auditorium	Atlantic City, NJ
74—June 8, 1948,	Civic Auditorium	Atlantic City, NJ
75—July 19, 1949,	Medinah Temple	Chicago, IL
76—June 20, 1950,	Biltmore Theater	Los Angeles, CA
77—July 11, 1951,	Commodore Hotel	New York, NY
78—June 18, 1952,	Municipal Auditorium	Miami, FL
79—July 15, 1953,	Commodore Hotel	New York, NY
80—June 30, 1954,	Civic Auditorium	Atlantic City, NJ
81—July 13, 1955,	Conrad Hilton Hotel	Chicago, IL
82—July 10, 1956,	Masonic Temple	Detroit, MI
83—July 16, 1957,	Minneapolis Vocational High School Auditorium	Minneapolis, MN
84—July 15, 1958,	Palmer House	Chicago, IL
85—July 7, 1959,	Civic Auditorium	Atlantic City, NJ
86—July 12, 1960,	City Auditorium	Denver, CO
87—June 20, 1961,	Everglades Hotel	Miami, FL
88—July 3, 1962,	O'Keefe Centre	Toronto, Ontario, Can.
89—July 9, 1963,	Palmer House	Chicago, IL
90—July 21, 1964,	N.Y. Hilton Hotel	New York, NY
91—July 13, 1965,	Washington-Hilton	Washington, DC
92—July 5, 1966,	San Francisco Hilton	San Francisco, CA
93—July 11, 1967,	Washington-Hilton	Washington, DC
94—July 9, 1968,	Palmer House	Chicago, IL
95—July 1, 1969,	Olympic Hotel	Seattle, WA
96—July 14, 1970,	Murat Temple Auditorium	Indianapolis, IN
97—June 29, 1971,	Fontainebleau Hotel	Miami Beach, FL
98—July 17, 1972,	Statler Hilton Hotel	Dallas, TX
99—July 2, 1973,	Marriott Motor Hotel	Atlanta, GA
100—June 24, 1974,	Chalfonte Haddon Hall	Atlantic City, NJ
101—June 30, 1975,	O'Keefe Centre	Toronto, Ont. Can.
102—July 5, 1976,	Music Hall of the Municipal Auditorium	Kansas City, MO
103—July 4, 1977,	New York Hilton Hotel	New York, NY
104—July 10, 1978,	Detroit Plaza Hotel	Detroit, MI
105—July 10, 1979,	Minneapolis Auditorium and Convention Hall	Minneapolis, MN
106—July 8, 1980,	Cleveland Convention Center	Cleveland, OH
107—July 13, 1981,	New Orleans Hilton	New Orleans, LA
108—June 14, 1982,	Contemporary Resort	Orlando, FL
109—July 4, 1983,	Denver Hilton	Denver, CO
110—July 2, 1984,	Sheraton Boston	Boston, MA
111—July 3, 1985,	Atlanta Hilton	Atlanta, GA
112—July 1, 1986,	Westin-Bonaventure	Los Angeles, CA
113—June 23, 1987,	Las Vegas Hilton	Las Vegas, NV
114—June 28, 1988,	New Orleans Hilton	New Orleans, LA
115—July 4, 1989,	Royal York	Toronto, Ont., Can.
116—July 3, 1990,	Chicago Hilton	Chicago, IL
117—July 2, 1991,	San Francisco Hilton	San Francisco, CA

SHRINE STATISTICS

December 31, 1990

SHRINE TEMPLES

Number of Shrine Temples	191						
Shrine Membership at December 31, 1990	746,940						
*Three largest Temples	<table><tr><td>{ Murat</td><td>18,530</td></tr><tr><td>{ Al Malaikah</td><td>17,363</td></tr><tr><td>{ Aladdin</td><td>14,178</td></tr></table>	{ Murat	18,530	{ Al Malaikah	17,363	{ Aladdin	14,178
{ Murat	18,530						
{ Al Malaikah	17,363						
{ Aladdin	14,178						
*State with largest Shrine population—Texas	47,969						
Number of Temples in Canada	12						
Number of Temples in Mexico	1						
Number of Shrine Temple Associations	20						
Number of Permanent Contributing Memberships (members exempt from hospital assessment)	53,322						
*Includes Associate Members							

SHRINE HOSPITALS

Number of Orthopaedic Hospitals	19
Number of Burns Institutes	3
Bed capacity of Orthopaedic Hospitals	939
Bed capacity Burns Institutes	90

IMPERIAL COUNCIL SESSION

Dates of Meeting	July 2, 3, 4 & 5, 1991
Place	San Francisco, California
Representatives to meeting:	

	<i>Total Number</i>	<i>Total Votes</i>
At Large	13	13
Ad Vitam	19	19
Emeriti	119	97
Elected	753	<u>753</u>
Total		882

**ARTICLES OF INCORPORATION,
BYLAWS, ANNOTATIONS &
APPENDIX OF FORMS**

**THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL
OF THE
ANCIENT ARABIC ORDER
OF THE
NOBLES OF THE MYSTIC SHRINE
FOR
NORTH AMERICA**

AN IOWA CORPORATION



JULY 5, 1991

ARTICLES OF INCORPORATION

—of—

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL OF THE ANCIENT ARABIC ORDER OF THE NOBLES OF THE MYSTIC SHRINE FOR NORTH AMERICA

(Iowa Corporation)

We, the undersigned, for the purpose of transacting the business hereinafter set forth, hereby associate ourselves, and do by the following written Articles of Incorporation unite ourselves into a body corporate under the provisions of Chapter 394, Title XIX of the 1935 Code of Iowa, and acts amendatory thereto, assuming all the powers and obligations granted bodies corporate under said Chapter and Title and do hereby adopt the following Articles of Incorporation, to-wit:

ARTICLE I

The name of this Corporation shall be THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL OF THE ANCIENT ARABIC ORDER OF THE NOBLES OF THE MYSTIC SHRINE FOR NORTH AMERICA.

ARTICLE II

The principal office and place of business of this Corporation shall be in the City of Des Moines, in the County of Polk and State of Iowa and, particularly, the office of the Recorder of Za-Ga-Zig Temple, Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine for North America in the City of Des Moines, County of Polk, State of Iowa.

Said Corporation shall also be authorized to maintain offices and places of business within any of the States of the United States, including Honolulu, Hawaiian Islands, the Canal Zone, and the Dominion of Canada and the Republic of Mexico.

ARTICLES OF INCORPORATION (IOWA)

ARTICLE III

The objects and purposes of this Corporation and business to be transacted by it are:

1. Said Corporation shall be the irrevocable common agent, representative and supreme authority in all matters appertaining to the government of the system of fraternal lodges or temples known in the aggregate as the Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine, which lodges and temples are located in each of the States of the United States, District of Columbia, the Dominion of Canada, the Canal Zone, the Hawaiian Islands, the Philippine Islands and the Republic of Mexico, and as such shall have supreme complete original jurisdiction and essential powers necessary to such control and government.

(a) To enact and enforce laws, statutes, and regulations for the government of itself and subordinate temples and members of the Order known in the aggregate as the Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine, and to alter, amend and repeal the same at pleasure.

(b) To issue edicts relating to the government and control of the several temples and the members thereof, and to alter, amend and repeal the same.

(c) To constitute new temples by granting dispensations and charter under seal, and for good cause to suspend, annul and revoke the same at pleasure.

(d) To create, establish and preserve a uniform mode of work and lectures, and to publish and issue the rituals containing such authorized work and lectures.

(e) To assess and collect from the several temples under its jurisdiction such sums of money as may be deemed necessary to be appropriated for the benefit of the corporation and its members and benevolences.

(f) To hear and determine all questions of dispute between temples and between members in temples.

(g) To hear and decide all appeals from the decisions of subordinate temples.

(h) To demand and receive such fees and charges for granting dispensations, charters, certificates and diplomas as may be by it determined to be proper and reasonable.

(i) To require and collect from all temples and all members of temples such sums of money for Shriners' Hospitals for Crippled

ARTICLES OF INCORPORATION (IOWA)

Children and other charitable purposes as may from time to time be provided for and required by law.

(j) To hear and decide all charges and complaints against any officer of The Imperial Council, or of any subordinate temple, and to inflict such punishment as may seem just and proper.

(k) To prescribe and define the duties and powers of the several officers of The Imperial Council and the members (representatives) and the powers and duties of the several officers of subordinate temples.

(l) To exercise such power and control, and to perform all such acts, as may seem proper and necessary to carry out the full purpose and intent of this Corporation.

2. To maintain, control, conduct and superintend any and all charities, benevolences, and hospitals now established, maintained and controlled by The Imperial Council of the Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine for North America, or which may be by it hereafter established.

3. To purchase, or otherwise acquire, to have, hold, lease, mortgage, or otherwise create liens on, to sell, convey, exchange, transfer, assign or let on lease, or in any other manner whatsoever to acquire and dispose of, real and personal property necessary or convenient in carrying out any of the purposes of this corporation, without restriction as to place, state or country. To erect thereon, to construct, maintain, and operate, hospitals or other eleemosynary institutions for the treatment of curable crippled children, free of charge, and other purposes, under such regulations and such restrictions as may from time to time be adopted by The Imperial Council, and to purchase, or erect, construct, maintain and operate, such hospitals, or other institutions, in any state of the United States, the District of Columbia, the Hawaiian Islands, the Canal Zone, and the Dominion of Canada and the Republic of Mexico.

4. To create and maintain a charitable and educational fund, a representative fund, a library fund, an Imperial Council fund, a fund for the purchase, erection, operation and maintenance of Shriners' Hospitals for Crippled Children, and other benevolences, and any other fund or trust necessary or convenient in carrying out any of the purposes, benevolences or charities now established, or which may be hereafter authorized by The Imperial Council.

5. To accept and receive gifts, devises, bequests, donations, annuities and endowments, of real or personal property, and to use,

ARTICLES OF INCORPORATION (IOWA)

hold and enjoy the same, both as to principal and income, and invest and reinvest the same, or any part thereof, for the furtherance of any of the objects, interests or purposes of the corporation as hereinbefore stated, or such as may hereafter be authorized.

6. To have the exclusive right to and use of the name "The Imperial Council of the Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine for North America," together with the emblems, costumes, regalia, characteristic insignia, and jewels of said Order, heretofore or hereafter adopted by said Imperial Council.

And with power to use and exercise all the powers, rights and privileges incidental to fraternal and benevolent corporations organized for purposes other than pecuniary profit, and which are usually exercised by the supreme or governing bodies of fraternal or benevolent organizations operating as the representatives of a system of fraternal lodges.

And it is intended that the powers specified and clauses contained in the foregoing paragraphs shall in no wise limit or restrict, by reference to or inference from, the terms of any other clause of this or any other paragraph in these Articles, but the powers specified in each of the several clauses of this paragraph shall be regarded as independent powers and purposes.

In furtherance of the purposes and objects above expressed, to acquire by purchase, lease, bequest or otherwise, and to own, hold and use for such purposes real estate and personal property situate in the State of Iowa and also in all of the states of the United States, the District of Columbia, the Hawaiian Islands, the Canal Zone, the Dominion of Canada and the Republic of Mexico, and to erect, construct and build any building or buildings for the use and benefit of said corporation and to equip, maintain, rent, lease, sublease, mortgage, transfer or otherwise dispose of its property so to be used for the purposes aforesaid.

ARTICLE IV

The members of said Corporation shall be the following persons who are all residents of the State of Iowa:

Earl C. Mills	Harry S. Haskins
Percy E. Hoak	Alex M. Miller
Sam R. Cohen	

ARTICLES OF INCORPORATION (IOWA)

and Clyde I. Webster, Detroit, Michigan; Walter S. Sugden, Sistersville, West Virginia; James C. Burger, Denver, Colorado; and James H. Price, Richmond, Virginia, and such other persons as may be elected to become members as provided in the bylaws of said corporation.

ARTICLE V

The members of said Corporation shall have power from time to time to make such prudential bylaws as they shall deem proper for the management of the affairs of said Corporation, not in conflict, however, with the laws of the United States or the State of Iowa.

Provided, that the laws, bylaws, rules and regulations heretofore adopted by The Imperial Council of the Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine for North America, a corporation under the laws of the State of Colorado and now in force shall apply to and be the laws, rules and regulations of this Corporation subject to amendment by the members of this Corporation.

ARTICLE VI

That the term for which this Corporation shall exist shall be perpetual unless sooner dissolved in the manner provided by law or as prescribed by the bylaws of this Corporation.

ARTICLE VII

The following persons, who are all residents of the City of Des Moines, County of Polk, State of Iowa, to-wit:

Percy E. Hoak	Harry S. Haskins
Earl C. Mills	Alex M. Miller
Sam R. Cohen	

and Clyde I. Webster, Detroit, Michigan; Walter S. Sugden, Sistersville, West Virginia; James C. Burger, Denver, Colorado; and James H. Price, Richmond, Virginia, shall constitute the directors of said Corporation until such time as their successors in such office shall have been elected in the manner and at such times as may be provided in its bylaws.

ARTICLES OF INCORPORATION (IOWA)

ARTICLE VIII

This Corporation shall not have any authorized capital stock and the incorporators, or their successors elected to membership, in accordance with the terms and conditions of the bylaws of this Corporation, shall be designated as members. This is a non-stock, non-profit corporation and no member shall receive any profits from its operations.

In Witness Whereof, We have hereunto set our hands and seals on the day and date as shown by acknowledgments attached hereto.

EARL C. MILLS, (Seal)
PERCY E. HOAK, (Seal)
HARRY S. HASKINS, (Seal)
ALEX M. MILLER, (Seal)
SAM R. COHEN, (Seal)
CLYDE I. WEBSTER, (Seal)
WALTER S. SUGDEN, (Seal)
JAMES C. BURGER, (Seal)
JAMES H. PRICE, (Seal)

STATE OF IOWA
COUNTY OF POLK, ss.

On this 15th day of December, A.D. 1936, before me, Paul Hewitt, a Notary Public, personally appeared Earl C. Mills, Harry S. Haskins, Percy E. Hoak, Alex M. Miller and Sam R. Cohen to me known to be the persons named in and who executed the foregoing instrument, and each acknowledged that they executed the same as their voluntary act and deed.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and seal the day and date above mentioned.

My Commission expires July 4, 1939

PAUL HEWITT, (Seal)
Notary Public.

STATE OF MICHIGAN, ss.
COUNTY OF WAYNE,

On this 7th day of December, A.D. 1936, before me, Estelle Mason, a Notary Public, personally appeared Clyde I. Webster, to me known to be the person named in and who executed the foregoing instrument and acknowledged that he executed the same as his voluntary act and deed.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and notarial seal on the day and date above mentioned.

My commission expires February 20, 1937.

ESTELLE MASON, (Seal)
Notary Public.

STATE OF WEST VIRGINIA, ss.
COUNTY OF TYLER,

On this 10th day of December, A.D. 1936, before me, L. C. Ash, a Notary Public, personally appeared Walter S. Sugden, to me known to be the person named in and

ARTICLES OF INCORPORATION (IOWA)

who executed the foregoing instrument and acknowledged that he executed the same as his voluntary act and deed.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and notarial seal on the day and date above mentioned.

My commission expires March 15, 1942.

L. C. ASH, (Seal)
Notary Public.

STATE OF COLO-
RADO, ss.
DENVER,

On this 2nd day of December, A.D. 1936, before me, George H. Alff, a Notary Public, personally appeared James C. Burger, to me known to be the person named in and who executed the foregoing instrument and acknowledged that he executed the same as his voluntary act and deed.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and notarial seal on the day and date above mentioned.

My commission expires July 14, 1939.

GEORGE H. ALFF, (Seal)
Notary Public.

STATE OF
VIRGINIA, ss..
CITY OF RICHMOND,

On this 11th day of December, A.D. 1936, before me, C. R. Herrink, a Notary Public, personally appeared James H. Price, to me known to be the person named in and who executed the foregoing instrument and acknowledged that he executed the same as his voluntary act and deed.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and notarial seal on the day and date above mentioned.

My commission expires May 27, 1937.

C. R. HERRINK, (Seal)
Notary Public.

BYLAWS OF THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL OF THE ANCIENT ARABIC ORDER OF THE NOBLES OF THE MYSTIC SHRINE FOR NORTH AMERICA

	<i>Page</i>
PART I GENERAL PROVISIONS	10
PART II PROVISIONS RELATING TO THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL	14
PART III CODE FOR THE GOVERNMENT OF TEMPLES	43
PART IV TERRITORIAL JURISDICTION OF TEMPLES	100
ANNOTATIONS TO BYLAWS	155
TABLE OF CONTENTS OF FORMS OF IMPERIAL COUNCIL	173

PART I
General Provisions

TABLE OF CONTENTS

ARTICLE 1

	<i>Page</i>
§ 101.1 Application	10
§ 101.2 Arrangement	10
§ 101.3 Definitions	10
§ 101.4 Rules of Order	11
§ 101.5 Amendments	11
§ 101.6 Revision	12
§ 101.7 Compliance with Shrine Law	12
§ 101.8 Offenses and Discipline of Temples	12
§ 101.9 Offenses and Discipline of Nobles	12
§ 101.10 Forms	13

PART I**General Provisions****ARTICLE 1*****General Provisions***

§ **101.1 Application.** These general provisions apply to all parts and throughout these bylaws.

§ **101.2 Arrangement.** These bylaws are divided into 4 Parts, which are numbered with Roman numerals. The parts are divided into articles, which are numbered with Arabic numerals. The articles are divided into sections, which are numbered; and then further subdivided into subsections, which are lettered with lower case letters in parentheses. Subsections may be divided into paragraphs bearing Arabic numbers in parentheses, and then further subdivided into subparagraphs which bear lower case Roman numerals in parentheses.

§ **101.3 Definitions.** The following words, terms and phrases mean:

(a) "Association of Units" means regional, national or international organizations of temple uniformed units or of Nobles who, as a prerequisite for their membership in such organizations, are members of temple uniformed units.

(b) "Expulsion" means involuntary termination of membership.

(c) "Hospitals" means Shriners Hospitals For Crippled Children, a Colorado corporation.

(d) "Imperial" means an officer, past or present, of The Imperial Council when used as a part of the title of an officer.

(e) "Imperial Council" means this corporation.

(f) "Meeting" means a meeting of a temple for business purposes when used in Part III.

(g) "Member" means a member of a temple or of an organization of temples or Nobles, as the context requires or permits.

(h) "Noble" means any member in good standing of any temple.

(i) "Order" means the fraternal society of Nobles operated by The Imperial Council, including The Imperial Council, temples, and all organizations of temples or Nobles.

- (j) "Restoration" means the return of all rights of membership.
- (k) "Session" means a meeting of the Representatives to The Imperial Council when used in Part II and means a meeting of a temple for ceremonial purposes when used in Part III.
- (l) "Shrine law" means the articles of incorporation of The Imperial Council, these bylaws and any general or special orders at the time in effect, but it does not include the law of the land.
- (m) "Singular" means the plural and plural means the singular, as the context requires or permits.
- (n) "State" means a state, province, district or territory and includes Canada, the Republic of Panama and United States of Mexico as the context requires or permits.
- (o) "Suspension" means a deprivation of all rights of membership.
- (p) "Temple" means any temple chartered by or under dispensation of The Imperial Council, as the context requires or permits.

§ 101.4 **Rules of Order.** Unless otherwise provided by resolution or bylaws, parliamentary procedures shall be governed by Robert's Rules of Order.

§ 101.5 **Amendments.**

(a) **Time, Presentation and Publication.** A proposed amendment to these bylaws may not be adopted by The Imperial Council unless it has been first sent by a Representative to the Imperial Recorder, in writing and in the form proposed, at least 60 days before the session of The Imperial Council at which it is to be submitted; and every proposed amendment shall be published with the notice of the session. The Imperial Potentate or the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee may submit proposed amendments for adoption at any time during a session of The Imperial Council, but, if time permits, each Representative shall have furnished to him a printed copy of such amendments at the beginning of each session in which they are to be introduced.

(b) **Form of Publication.** Notice concerning a proposed amendment must be published in such form as to show the entire section, subsection, or paragraph, as the case may be, as it will read if the proposed amendment is adopted, with any change in language italicized if new or bracketed if deleted.

(c) **Reference to Jurisprudence and Laws Committee.** Every proposed amendment shall be referred to the Jurisprudence and

Laws Committee, which shall consider it and report thereon to The Imperial Council.

(d) **Modification.** A proposed amendment may be modified by The Imperial Council while it is under consideration, but such modification must be germane to the subject matter of the proposed amendment and it may not go beyond the scope of the proposal submitted under § 101.5(a).

(e) **Adoption.** A proposed amendment to these bylaws may be adopted only upon the affirmative vote of not fewer than $\frac{2}{3}$ ds of those present and voting, and no fewer than 400 of the Representatives registered at that session of The Imperial Council.

Amend. 1976, 1978

(f) No motion which, if adopted, would have the effect of stopping debate upon a motion to amend these bylaws, shall be in order until at least 2 proponents and 2 opponents, if there be that many, have had at least 5 minutes, if they desire that much time to speak in favor of, or in opposition to, the motion to amend these bylaws.

Amend. 1979, 1986

§ **101.6 Revision.** Within 30 days after each annual session, the General Counsel shall prepare a revision of the articles or sections amended, deleted, or included, and appropriate annotations. He shall submit them to the chairman of the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws and the Imperial Potentate who shall approve or disapprove the form of the revision and annotations within 10 days thereafter. The Executive Director shall print the revision and annotations so they may be inserted in copies of these bylaws and distribute them as directed by the Board of Directors.

§ **101.7 Compliance With Shrine Law.** A temple or Noble may not violate Shrine law.

§ **101.8 Offenses and Discipline of Temples.** For violation of Shrine law, a temple may have its charter arrested, as provided in § 206.5(a)(12), or revoked by The Imperial Council.

§ **101.9 Offenses and Discipline of Nobles.**

(a) For violation of Shrine law or for conduct unbecoming a Noble of the Mystic Shrine, a Noble may be suspended for a definite period of time or indefinitely, or he may be expelled as provided in § 206.5(a)(11) and in Article 30 of Part III. Such

discipline of a Noble by the Imperial Potentate does not preclude discipline by his temple for other offenses.

(b) Any such action against a Noble must be initiated within two years of the date of the incident, within two years from the date the incident is or reasonably should have been discovered, or within one year from a final conviction for a criminal offense involving moral turpitude, whichever occurs later.

Amend. 1985

§ 101.10 Forms. The forms appended to these bylaws have been approved and shall be used wherever applicable unless officially changed by The Imperial Council.

BYLAWS (IOWA)

PART II

Provisions Relating to The Imperial Council

TABLE OF CONTENTS

ARTICLE 2

Name, Jurisdiction, Seal and Powers

	<i>Page</i>
§ 202.1 Name	18
§ 202.2 Jurisdiction	18
§ 202.3 Seal	18
§ 202.4 Powers	18
§ 202.5 Memorializing of Individuals Prohibited	18

ARTICLE 3

Representatives

§ 203.1 Generally	18
§ 203.2 Representatives Ad Vitam	19
§ 203.3 Representatives at Large	19
§ 203.4 Emeriti Representatives	19
§ 203.5 Elected Representatives	19
§ 203.6 Appointed Representatives	19
§ 203.7 Forfeiture of Office	19

ARTICLE 4

Sessions

§ 204.1 Annual Session	19
§ 204.2 Special Sessions	20
§ 204.3 Quorum	20
§ 204.4 Notice	20
§ 204.5 Credentials	20
§ 204.6 National Emergency	20
§ 204.7 Commercial Activities	20

BYLAWS (IOWA)

ARTICLE 5

Mileage and Per Diem

§ 205.1	Mileage Allowance	21
§ 205.2	Per Diem	21
§ 205.3	Imperial Chaplain	22
§ 205.4	Temple Requirement	22
§ 205.5	Method and Time of Payment	22

ARTICLE 6

Officers

§ 206.1	Officers	22
§ 206.2	Elections	23
§ 206.3	Electioneering for Imperial Office	23
§ 206.4	Oath of Office	23
§ 206.5	Duties	24
§ 206.6	Vacancies	28
§ 206.7	Salaries	28
§ 206.8	Books of Account and Records	28

ARTICLE 7

Board of Directors

§ 207.1	Board of Directors	28
§ 207.2	Quorum	28
§ 207.3	Meetings	29
§ 207.4	Notice	29
§ 207.5	Budgets	29
§ 207.6	Powers	29
§ 207.7	Agents, Employees and Independent Contractors ..	29
§ 207.8	Unauthorized Acts	29

ARTICLE 8

Committees

§ 208.1	Appointment	30
§ 208.2	Time of Appointment	30
§ 208.3	Vacancies	30
§ 208.4	Quorum	30
§ 208.5	Chairmen and Their Duties	30

BYLAWS (IOWA)

§ 208.6	Standing Committees and Their Duties	30
§ 208.7	Special Committees and Their Duties	31
§ 208.8	Reports of Committees	32
§ 208.9	Proceedings before the Grievances and Appeals Committee	33

ARTICLE 9

Shrine Associations

§ 209.1	Associations of Temples	35
§ 209.2	Association of Units	36

ARTICLE 10

Principles of the Order

§ 210.1	Brotherhood	36
§ 210.2	Creed	36
§ 210.3	Goals	37
§ 210.4	Values	37
§ 210.5	Selectivity	37
§ 210.6	Obligation	37
§ 210.7	Prerequisites	37

ARTICLE 11

Budget and Revenues

§ 211.1	Budget	38
§ 211.2	Temple Dispensations	38
§ 211.3	Temple Charters	38
§ 211.4	Diploma For Candidates	38
§ 211.5	Per Capita Tax	38
§ 211.6	Rituals	39
§ 211.7	Shrine Association Charters	39
§ 211.8	Hospital Levy	39

ARTICLE 12

Ritual

§ 212.1	Promulgation	39
§ 212.2	Alterations or Additions	40

BYLAWS (IOWA)

ARTICLE 13

Fez, Emblems, Colors and Jewel

§ 213.1	Fez	40
§ 213.2	Emblems	41
§ 213.3	Colors	41
§ 213.4	Jewel	41
§ 213.5	25-Year Members' Pin	41

ARTICLE 14

Fiscal and Legal

§ 214.1	Bonds	41
§ 214.2	Checks and Payment of Funds	41
§ 214.3	Imprest Accounts	42
§ 214.4	Imperial Auditor, Auditing Firm and Audit Reports	42
§ 214.5	General Counsel	43

PART II**Provisions Relating to The Imperial Council****ARTICLE 2*****Name, Jurisdiction, Seal and Powers***

§ 202.1 **Name.** The name of this corporation shall be “THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL OF THE ANCIENT ARABIC ORDER OF THE NOBLES OF THE MYSTIC SHRINE FOR NORTH AMERICA.”

§ 202.2 **Jurisdiction.** The jurisdiction of The Imperial Council is that set forth in the articles of incorporation, as amended from time to time.

§ 202.3 **Seal.** The seal of The Imperial Council consists of 2 concentric circles between the circumferences of which are the words “Ancient Arabic Order—Imperial Council—Nobles Mystic Shrine.” The outermost circle is surrounded by stars and crescents, and within the innermost circle is a panther-bodied female sphinx superimposed upon a pyramid and the words “State of Iowa.” Rays extend outward from all sides of the pyramid. The words “North America” are along its 2 upper sides, and the date “June 6, 1876” is beneath it.

§ 202.4 **Powers.** The powers, objects and purposes of The Imperial Council are those set forth in the articles of incorporation, as amended from time to time.

§ 202.5 **Memorializing of Individuals Prohibited.** The use of the individual name of any person living or dead on or about any building owned by this corporation or any of its affiliated corporations for the purpose of memorializing such individual, or his connection or assistance with the construction, establishment or operation of any such building, is prohibited.

Amend. 1967

ARTICLE 3***Representatives***

§ 203.1 **Generally.** The Representatives to The Imperial Council are its Representatives ad vitam, its Representatives at large, its

emeriti Representatives, its elected Representatives, and its appointed Representatives.

§ **203.2 Representatives Ad Vitam.** All past Imperial officers are Representatives ad vitam.

§ **203.3 Representatives at Large.** All Imperial officers are Representatives at large.

§ **203.4 Emeriti Representatives.** Upon the recommendation of the Committee on Emeriti Representatives and by a majority vote of the Representatives registered at any session, The Imperial Council may elect as an emeritus Representative any Noble who is a Representative to that session and who has been a Representative for at least 15 years, including that session.

§ **203.5 Elected Representatives.** In addition to any other Representatives it may have, each temple is entitled to one elected Representative, or 2 if its membership exceeds 300, or 3 if its membership exceeds 600, or 4 if its membership exceeds 1000. For this purpose the membership of a temple is determined as of December 31st immediately preceding its annual meeting. A temple is entitled to no more than 4 elected Representatives.

§ **203.6 Appointed Representatives.** An elected Representative who is appointed by the Imperial Potentate to one of the Standing Committees of The Imperial Council and is not re-elected by his temple shall be an appointed Representative until the adjournment of the next succeeding annual session.

Amend. 1976

§ **203.7 Forfeiture of Office:** A Representative forfeits his office if he resigns or moves and resides permanently outside the jurisdiction of The Imperial Council, or is suspended, or is expelled, or is convicted of a felony or of any criminal offense involving moral turpitude, or is adjudged mentally incompetent, or is physically incompetent.

ARTICLE 4

Sessions

§ **204.1 Annual Session.** The Imperial Council shall meet annually, at the time and place fixed by the Representatives at a previous session.

§ **204.2 Special Sessions.** A special session of The Imperial Council may be called by the Imperial Potentate in an emergency; and he shall call a special session upon the written request of 150 Representatives, at least 85 of whom are members of different temples.

§ **204.3 Quorum.** A quorum consists of 150 Representatives at least 85 of whom are members of different temples.

§ **204.4 Notice.** Notice of each annual session shall be given by mail to all Representatives at least 30 days prior to the session. Notice of a special session shall be given by air mail to all Representatives at least 7 days prior to the session. Notice of a special session shall state the business to be transacted, and no other business shall be transacted at such special session.

§ **204.5 Credentials.** The first order of business at each session shall be the report of the Credentials Committee.

§ **204.6 National Emergency.** If, in the opinion of the board of directors, the existence of a national emergency makes the holding of any annual session impracticable, the board may cancel the annual session of The Imperial Council for that year. In that event, the board, with the approval of the Finance and Audit Committee, may adopt a budget and make appropriations for current expenses of The Imperial Council. Furthermore, the board may then elect Imperial officers for the ensuing term; but only an Imperial officer is eligible for election to any office except those of Imperial Treasurer and Imperial Recorder. A regular annual session of The Imperial Council shall be held as soon as practicable thereafter.

§ **204.7 Commercial Activities.** No travel agencies, vendors, circuses or other commercial groups may be in attendance at an Imperial Council session without a contract or agreement from the convention corporation or organization hosting the session. The contract or agreement permitting attendance shall define and limit their activities to designated times and places.

Amend. 1983

ARTICLE 5
Mileage and Per Diem

§ 205.1 Mileage Allowance

(a) Each Representative who attends a session of The Imperial Council shall be paid a mileage allowance for himself, and also for his spouse if she accompanies him. It shall be for a round-trip comparable to, but not in excess of, the lowest unrestricted discount airfare, or, if such is not available, the lowest coach or most economical airfare from the departure airport to the destination airport. The departure airport, except as provided in subsection (c), is the airport served by a regularly scheduled airline which is nearest to his temple. The destination airport is the airport served by a regularly scheduled airline which is nearest to the city of the session. Rates shall be obtained as of the sixtieth day prior to the official opening of the session.

Amend. 1971, 1974, 1978, 1979, 1984

(b) For the purpose of this section, the location of the temple is at the address given in the then current Imperial Council directory or, where no street address is given, the central post office in the city named in the temple's charter.

(c) If a Representative lives outside the state in which his temple is located and nearer the place of the session, the departure airport shall be that airport nearest his place of residence which is served by a regularly scheduled airline.

Amend. 1979

(d) The Imperial Recorder shall mail a mileage allowance form to each Representative prior to the session. The Representative shall complete this form and he must present it at the time he registers for the session. He shall indicate on the form what method of transportation he used to travel to the session, whether his spouse accompanied him, and such other information as may be requested by the Imperial Recorder. If public transportation was used, the Representative must attach his receipt for the payment of the transportation for himself and also for his spouse, if she accompanied him.

Amend. 1984

§ 205.2 Per Diem. Each Representative who attends a session of The Imperial Council shall be paid per diem expenses in an amount equal to the room rate for double occupancy, including

applicable taxes, at the headquarters hotel, plus \$20.00 for each day he attends the session.

Amend. 1974, 1977, 1979, 1981, 1984

§ **205.3 Imperial Chaplain.** The Imperial Chaplain shall be paid mileage and per diem expenses as if he were a Representative.

§ **205.4 Temple Requirement.** An elected Representative shall not be paid mileage or per diem expenses if his temple was delinquent in payment of its per capita tax and hospital levy on March 31 preceding the session.

§ **205.5 Method and Time of Payment**

(a) **Per Diem.** Representatives entitled to per diem shall be paid at the close of the session by checks prepared from the report of the Mileage and Per Diem Committee, based on a 4-day session. If The Imperial Council remains in session for longer than 4 days, a check for any additional per diem expenses allowed shall be mailed to each Representative entitled thereto.

(b) **Mileage.** A Representative entitled to a mileage allowance shall be paid within 10 days after the close of the session by checks prepared from the report of the Mileage and Per Diem Committee:

(1) The actual transportation expenses for himself, and for his spouse if she accompanied him, but not to exceed the amount indicated in § 205.1(a), if he used public transportation;

(2) The allowance per mile roundtrip, whether or not his spouse accompanied him, shall be the business standard mileage rate as published by the Internal Revenue Service of the United States in effect at the time the expense is incurred, if he used ground transportation (public or private), but not to exceed the amount indicated in § 205.1(a); or

Amend. 1991

(3) An amount not to exceed that indicated in § 205.1(a) for himself, and for his spouse if she accompanied him, if he used private transportation.

Amend. 1984, 1990

ARTICLE 6

Officers

§ **206.1 Officers.** The officers of The Imperial Council are:

- (a) Imperial Potentate, President;
- (b) Deputy Imperial Potentate, First Vice President;
- (c) Imperial Chief Rabban, Second Vice President;
- (d) Imperial Assistant Rabban;

- (e) Imperial High Priest and Prophet;
- (f) Imperial Oriental Guide;
- (g) Imperial Treasurer;
- (h) Imperial Recorder, Secretary;
- (i) Imperial First Ceremonial Master;
- (j) Imperial Second Ceremonial Master;
- (k) Imperial Marshal;
- (l) Imperial Captain of the Guard; and
- (m) Imperial Outer Guard;

who collectively are the Imperial Divan.

§ **206.2 Elections.** Imperial officers shall be elected in the following manner by a majority of Representatives voting at each annual session for terms expiring at the next annual session when their successors have been elected and installed:

(a) **Time.** Unless otherwise ordered by The Imperial Council, the election of the Imperial Potentate shall be the last order of business on the first day of the session, and the election of the other Imperial officers shall be commenced immediately after the call to order on the second day of the session.

Amend. 1980

(b) **Qualifications.** Each Imperial officer at the time of his election must be a Representative to The Imperial Council.

(c) **Nominations.** Nominating speeches shall be limited to one for each candidate and shall not exceed 5 minutes in duration. No seconding speeches are permitted.

§ **206.3 Electioneering for Imperial Office.**

(a) **Temple Resolutions Permitted.** A temple may adopt a resolution endorsing one of its own Representatives as a candidate for an Imperial office; and it may send the resolution, under seal, to all Representatives and to other temples.

(b) **Other Resolutions Prohibited.** A temple may not publish or distribute resolutions endorsing any candidate for an Imperial office other than one of its own Representatives. Associations or groups of Nobles or of temples may not endorse any candidate.

(c) **Improper Electioneering.** A Noble or temple shall not engage in improper electioneering for or against any candidate for an Imperial office.

§ **206.4 Oath of Office.** Imperial officers shall assume this obligation:

"I (name in full), do solemnly promise and vow that I will faithfully and to the best of my ability discharge the duties of the

office to which I have been elected, and that I will strictly conform to the requirements of Shrine law.”

§ **206.5 Duties.** Imperial officers have the following duties and privileges:

(a) **Imperial Potentate.**

(1) He shall be the chief executive officer of The Imperial Council, and shall exercise general supervision over the Order.

(2) He may grant any dispensation allowed by the bylaws, except a dispensation to form a new temple.

(3) He shall preside over sessions of The Imperial Council, but he may select another Representative to preside over part or all of a session. He shall have the right to preside over meetings and sessions of temples.

(4) He may issue General Orders, not inconsistent with the articles of incorporation or bylaws, for the government of the Order; and these Orders shall expire at the conclusion of the next annual session.

(5) He may issue Special Orders, not inconsistent with the articles of incorporation or bylaws, directed to specific temples or Nobles. Each order shall expire when its stated purpose is effected and, in any event, at the end of his term of office.

(6) He may deputize any Noble for a purpose set out in the Special Order of appointment; and the deputy shall return the Special Order of appointment when executed with a written report of his action thereunder.

(7) He may appoint a Noble to serve as Imperial Chaplain.

(8) He shall, with the approval of the board of directors, appoint a General Counsel and an Imperial Auditor.

(9) He shall be reimbursed for all travel expenses incurred as the chief executive officer of The Imperial Council in accordance with policies and procedures established by the board of directors and as approved by the Finance and Audit committee; and he shall have a contingent fund in such amount as The Imperial Council shall provide, from which all other expenses of his office shall be paid.

Amend. 1983

(10) He shall have an emergency fund of \$1,000 from which he may make contributions in the name of The Imperial Council in cases of extraordinary distress. With the written approval of a majority of the Deputy Imperial Potentate, the Imperial Chief

Rabban, the chairman of the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee, and the chairman of the Finance and Audit Committee, he may make additional contributions out of the general funds of The Imperial Council in the name of The Imperial Council in cases of disaster.

(11) For violation of Shrine law or for conduct unbecoming a Noble of the Mystic Shrine, he may suspend any Noble from membership or office in The Imperial Council or in a temple until the conclusion of the next session, or for a shorter time. He may recommend extension of such suspension for a longer time, or expulsion; and any such recommendations shall be submitted to the Grievances and Appeals Committee for its consideration, and it shall report thereon to the session. Any Noble or group of Nobles claiming to be aggrieved may appeal as provided in § 208.9.

(12) For violation of Shrine law, he may arrest the charter and suspend the work of any temple until the conclusion of the next session, or for a shorter time. Any temple claiming to be aggrieved may appeal as provided in §208.9.

(13) He may make decisions concerning the interpretation and application of Shrine law, after receiving the advice of the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee or its chairman.

(14) He shall submit all of his Orders and decisions at the next session for the approval of The Imperial Council after reference to and reports by appropriate Committees.

(b) Deputy Imperial Potentate.

(1) If the Imperial Potentate dies or if a majority of the board of directors determine that he is disabled, the Deputy Imperial Potentate shall act in the place of the deceased Imperial Potentate until his successor is elected, or in the place of the disabled Imperial Potentate during his disability.

(2) He shall perform any other duties assigned to him by the Imperial Potentate.

(c) Imperial Chief and Assistant Rabbans.

(1) If the officer superior to either of them dies or if a majority of the board of directors determine that the officer superior to either of them is disabled, each of them, in order of their rank, shall act in the place of the deceased superior until his successor is elected, or in the place of the disabled superior during his disability.

(2) They shall perform any other duties assigned to them by the Imperial Potentate.

(d) Imperial Recorder.

(1) He shall have custody of the seal of The Imperial Council, and he shall affix it to all Orders of the Imperial Potentate, official communications, and other documents.

(2) He shall keep all permanent records with respect to the business of The Imperial Council and reports of its committees; he shall prepare an Imperial Council directory and distribute it pursuant to resolution of the board of directors; and he shall keep all other records customarily kept and required by the board of directors.

(3) He shall notify all Representatives of all sessions of The Imperial Council; and shall notify all directors of all meetings of the board of directors.

(4) He shall furnish uniform credential blanks to all temples for execution and presentation by Representatives at all sessions.

(5) He shall procure a sufficient number of past Imperial Potentates, Treasurers, Recorders and Chaplains jewels to be made according to the approved design, and shall have one at each annual session for presentation to such retiring Imperial officers. These jewels shall be owned by The Imperial Council at all times and shall be returned to The Imperial Council upon the death of such officer by his heirs, executor, administrator or personal representative.

Amend, 1984

(6) He shall attend all sessions and supervise the keeping of a record of all proceedings of The Imperial Council.

(7) He shall make a report to the annual session, summarizing the annual returns of all temples, including the admissions, affiliations, restorations, suspensions, expulsions, demits and deaths.

(8) He shall send to each newly instituted temple, when it receives a dispensation, a copy of the articles of incorporation, bylaws, and General Orders then in force.

(9) He shall send annually to each temple a sufficient supply of dues cards, in a form prescribed by him and approved by the Imperial Potentate; and the cost thereof shall be paid by the temple.

(10) He shall supervise the keeping of the minutes of the meetings of the board of directors.

(11) He shall perform any other duties assigned to him by these bylaws or the board of directors.

Amend. 1976, 1977

(e) Imperial Treasurer.

(1) He shall arrange for the payment of all obligations of The Imperial Council out of appropriations made by The Imperial Council and in accordance with a budget adopted by The Imperial Council.

(2) He shall arrange for the keeping of all financial records and books of account in the General Offices of The Imperial Council unless otherwise provided by order of the board of directors and approved by The Imperial Council.

(3) He shall collect and receive all revenues of The Imperial Council, and shall deposit them to the credit of The Imperial Council in the depositories approved by the board of directors.

Amend. 1976

(4) He shall provide for the maintenance of adequate and complete records and books of account, showing the details of all revenues received by him and the sources thereof, and account for the deposit of the same as required by this section, keeping separate the revenues of The Imperial Council and receipts for the Hospitals.

(5) He shall keep and maintain all budget control records.

(6) As soon as practicable after the end of each calendar year, he shall cause to be prepared from the records and books and shall submit to the board of directors:

(i) an annual statement of the financial condition of The Imperial Council, showing its assets, its revenues and sources thereof, its liabilities, and its net worth;

(ii) An annual operating statement; and

(iii) any other or supplementary report or statement necessary to disclose its true financial condition, the nature and current estimated value of its assets, its operating results, its income and the sources thereof, and its reserves and purposes thereof.

(7) He also shall submit his annual report, prepared in accordance with paragraph (6), to the next annual session of The Imperial Council.

(8) With the approval of the board of directors, he shall arrange for the prudent investment of all funds of The Imperial

Council not needed for immediate payment of obligations under current appropriations.

Amend. 1972

(9) He shall perform any other duties assigned to him by these bylaws or the board of directors.

(f) **Other Imperial Officers.** The other Imperial officers shall perform any duties appropriate to their respective stations or assigned to them by the Imperial Potentate.

(g) **Other Duties.** The Imperial Council may assign other duties to any Imperial officer.

Amend. 1967

§ **206.6 Vacancies.** If either the Imperial Recorder or the Imperial Treasurer dies, or resigns, or if a majority of the board of directors determine that either of them is disabled, the Imperial Potentate with the approval of the board of directors, shall forthwith appoint a Representative to act in the place of the deceased officer or the officer who resigned, until his successor is elected, or in the place of the disabled officer during his disability. One who is appointed under this section shall not become a Representative at large or a Representative ad vitam by virtue of such appointment.

Amend. 1976

§ **206.7 Salaries.**

(a) The Imperial Recorder shall be paid an annual salary in such amount as The Imperial Council shall provide.

(b) The Imperial Treasurer may be paid an annual salary in such amount as The Imperial Council may provide.

§ **206.8 Books of Account and Records.** All of the books of account and records of The Imperial Council shall be delivered by the Imperial officers to their successors in office at the expiration of their respective terms.

ARTICLE 7

Board of Directors

§ **207.1 Board of Directors.** The board of directors consists of the Imperial officers and the junior Past Imperial Potentate.

§ **207.2 Quorum.** A majority of the directors constitutes a quorum of the board.

§ **207.3 Meetings.** The board of directors shall meet on call of the Imperial Potentate. He must call a meeting when requested by 5 directors.

§ **207.4 Notice.** The Imperial Recorder shall give not less than 3 days written or telegraphic notice to each director of the time and place of the meeting. Notice may be waived in writing.

§ **207.5 Budgets.** The board of directors:

(a) May amend the budgets of The Imperial Council as circumstances warrant.

(b) Shall report or cause to be reported to the subsequent annual session any amendments to or departures from the budgets and the reasons therefor.

(c) Shall cause copies of the proposed budgets for the current year and succeeding year to be given to each Representative at the time he registers for the annual session. The proposed budgets shall be in detail and by classification together with the amounts for the preceding year.

Amend. 1982

§ **207.6 Powers.** The board of directors has all the powers usually vested in the directors of a business corporation, except as otherwise provided in the articles of incorporation, these bylaws, or the laws of the state of Iowa.

Amend. 1982

§ **207.7 Agents, Employees and Independent Contractors.** The board of directors shall employ such agents, employees and independent contractors as may be necessary to conduct the business and affairs of this corporation.

Added 1988

§ **207.8 Unauthorized Acts.** Except as specifically provided by the articles of incorporation or bylaws of this corporation, or resolution of the board of directors, no temple, unit, shrine club, group of persons or person:

(a) Has the authority, express or implied, to act as the agent of, to act on behalf of, or to bind The Imperial Council.

(b) Can by its act or omission obligate or bind The Imperial Council.

Added 1988

ARTICLE 8***Committees***

- § **208.1 Appointment.** All committees of The Imperial Council shall be appointed by the Imperial Potentate. Standing committees shall consist of 7 Representatives. Special committees may consist of as many Nobles as the Imperial Potentate deems advisable, and the chairman and at least $\frac{2}{3}$ rd of the other members shall be Representatives.
- § **208.2 Time of Appointment.** Standing committees shall be appointed immediately before the close of the annual session. Special committees may be appointed at any time and they shall serve at the pleasure of the Imperial Potentate, unless otherwise provided by The Imperial Council or the board of directors.
- § **208.3 Vacancies.** A vacancy on any committee shall be filled by the Imperial Potentate.
- § **208.4 Quorum.** A majority of each committee constitutes a quorum.
- § **208.5 Chairmen and Their Duties.** The chairman of each committee shall be named by the Imperial Potentate. During the recess of The Imperial Council, the chairmen of the standing committees may act for their respective committees in cases in which it is deemed inadvisable or inconvenient to call a meeting of the committee; but during sessions of The Imperial Council all committees shall act as a whole.
- § **208.6 Standing Committees and Their Duties.**
- (a) The standing committees of The Imperial Council and the duties of each are:
- (1) **The Jurisprudence and Laws Committee** shall consider and report to The Imperial Council concerning all proposals to amend the articles of incorporation or bylaws of The Imperial Council and shall advise the Imperial Potentate concerning Shrine law. Its chairman and members shall be learned and experienced in the law.
- (2) **The Finance and Audit Committee** shall monitor and report to The Imperial Council concerning budgets of income and expenses for the current and the succeeding year; make recommendations to the board of directors with respect to an auditing firm or firms to be employed by the board of directors for The

Imperial Council; review the annual audit plan with the Imperial Auditor and the auditing firm, and review the annual report, report of the independent auditors and interim financial information. Its chairman shall be a certified public or chartered accountant and its remaining members shall be knowledgeable in financial and budgeting matters.

Amend. 1982, 1989

(3) **The Dispensations and Charters Committee** shall examine, consider and report to The Imperial Council concerning petitions for dispensation, the work and records of temples under dispensation, and applications for charters.

(4) **The Jurisdictional Lines Committee** shall consider and report to The Imperial Council on all proposals concerning the establishment and modification of jurisdictional lines between temples.

(5) **The Grievances and Appeals Committee** shall consider and report to The Imperial Council concerning all matters of controversy, grievance, discipline, or appeal coming before or assigned to it. The committee is vested with the powers, must discharge the duties, and follow the procedure set forth in §208.9.

(b) Any Representative who has served on a standing committee for 10 years shall thereupon become an emeritus member of such committee. An emeritus member, who is also a Representative to The Imperial Council, receives all notices and may participate in discussions, but he may not vote. The Imperial Potentate shall not be precluded from appointing an emeritus member as a voting member or chairman of a standing committee; but any such appointment shall be one of the 7 members as provided in §208.1.

Amend. 1975, 1976, 1984

§ 208.7 **Special Committees and Their Duties.** The Imperial Potentate shall appoint the following and any other Special Committees he deems advisable. The duties of each are:

(a) **The Credentials Committee** shall examine the credentials of all Representatives and, immediately after the opening of a session, report to The Imperial Council. It also shall report to The Imperial Council concerning any claim of forfeiture of office by a Representative.

(b) **The Committee on Transactions of Imperial Officers** shall consider the reports of the Imperial officers and shall report thereon to The Imperial Council for topical reference to other appropriate committees.

(c) **The Mileage and Per Diem Committee** shall consider and report to The Imperial Council concerning the mileage and per diem expenses to be paid at each session.

(d) **The Necrology Committee** shall report to The Imperial Council concerning the illustrious dead of the Order and shall conduct an appropriate memorial service.

(e) **The Time and Place Committee** shall consider and report to The Imperial Council concerning invitations from temples desiring to be hosts for the first through the fifth next succeeding annual sessions. The committee shall consist of the 11 Imperial officers listed in § 206.1, except the Imperial Treasurer and the Imperial Recorder.

Amend. 1978

(f) **The Committee on Nomination of Emeriti Representatives** shall consider and report to The Imperial Council concerning all nominations for emeriti Representatives. It shall consider only nominations submitted to the Imperial Recorder at least 30 days prior to the annual session.

(g) **The Shrine Rooms Committees**

(1) The Shrine Rooms-East Committee shall have charge of the Shrine Rooms at the Shrine Rooms East.

(2) The Shrine Rooms-West Committee shall have charge of the Shrine Rooms at 1651 19th Avenue, San Francisco, California.

Amend. 1979

(h) **The Committee on Protection of Emblems, Regalia and Jewels** shall consider and report to The Imperial Council concerning protection of the ancient form of the emblems, regalia and jewels of the Order, and concerning their unauthorized use.

(i) **The Elections Committee** shall have charge of the election of Imperial officers.

§ **208.8 Reports of Committees.** All Committee reports shall be made in writing to The Imperial Council or to the Imperial Potentate as may be appropriate under the circumstances. Probable committee action or recommendations with respect to pending matters may not be disclosed to or discussed with persons not

members of the committee, except with express permission of the committee.

Amend. 1970

§ 208.9 Proceedings before the Grievances and Appeals Committee.

(a) Disciplinary Appeal.

(1) **Time for Appeal.** Any Noble, temple or organization of Nobles, claiming to be aggrieved by a disciplinary order of the Imperial Potentate, may take an appeal by filing a written notice thereof in the office of the Imperial Recorder within 30 days after the date such order is mailed. The committee may at any time for cause shown extend the time for taking an appeal.

(2) **Notice of Appeal.** When a notice of appeal is received by the Imperial Recorder, he shall send a copy of it with a copy of the Imperial Potentate's disciplinary communication to the Grievances and Appeals Committee.

(3) **Statement of Charges.** The Imperial Potentate must forthwith file with the committee a statement in plain and concise language setting forth the charges upon which the disciplinary action was taken, and send a copy thereof to the disciplined Noble, temple, or organization of Nobles.

(4) **Answer.** The disciplined Noble, temple, or organization of Nobles must then forthwith file with the committee an answer to the charges setting forth in plain and concise language any defenses thereto, and forward a copy of the answer to the Imperial Potentate.

(5) **Hearing.** The Grievances and Appeals Committee must convene, at a time and place selected by it, to receive evidence and hear arguments, and sufficient time and notice must be arranged and provided so as to enable all parties to appear throughout the hearing and be heard with or without counsel.

(6) **Stay of Suspension.** Subject to a review by The Imperial Council, the Grievances and Appeals Committee may stay the disciplinary action until the next session of The Imperial Council.

(7) **Decision.** The Grievances and Appeals Committee must render a decision either affirming, reversing or modifying the disciplinary order of the Imperial Potentate, together with any recommendations it may have, and shall present the same to, and no later than the third day of, The Imperial Council Session.

(8) **Expenses.** The expenses of the Grievances and Appeals Committee incident to the proper performance of its duties shall be paid by The Imperial Council; but no cost or expense of a Noble, organization of Nobles or temple shall be paid except upon order of the committee.

(9) **Final Decision.** The final decision of any appeal rests with The Imperial Council, acting on an appropriate motion, but presentation of the appeal to The Imperial Council shall be limited to the disciplinary order and statement of the Imperial Potentate, the answer of the disciplined party, the report of the Grievances and Appeals Committee, any record of the oral or documentary evidence heard or received by the committee, and the argument thereon but not exceeding 20 minutes on either side. Upon the conclusion of such argument the report shall be subject to discussion from the floor. The decision of The Imperial Council shall be final and no further Shrine proceedings may be had on the subject matter unless authorized by the decision of The Imperial Council.

Amend. 1985

(b) Waiver Appeals.

(1) **Failure to Grant Waiver To Initiate.** A temple which is denied a waiver from another temple to act upon a petition for initiation of a candidate under § 328.4 may appeal the denial to the Grievances and Appeals Committee. In such event, each temple involved may submit the facts and pertinent information concerning the application for waiver and the denial, and any other information requested by the committee, in writing to the committee. The committee shall then determine the issue solely on the submitted information. If it determines that good cause exists for the granting of the application for waiver it shall issue its decision accordingly and such decision shall have the force and effect of a waiver.

(2) **Failure to Grant Waiver to Affiliate.** A Noble who is denied a waiver by a temple to affiliate with another temple under § 328.7 may have his denial appealed to the Grievances and Appeals Committee by the temple to which he seeks to affiliate. In such event, each temple involved may submit the facts and pertinent information concerning the request for consent or application for waiver and the denial, and any other information requested by the committee, in writing to the committee. The committee shall then determine the issue solely

on the submitted information. If it determines that good cause exists for the granting of the application for waiver it shall issue its decision accordingly and such decision shall have the force and effect of a waiver.

(3) **Finality.** The appeal under (1) and (2) shall be made within 30 days, and there shall be no appeal therefrom.

(c) **Procedure For Other Appeals.** On all appeals coming before or assigned to the Grievances and Appeals Committee, the procedure set forth for disciplinary appeals shall be followed insofar as applicable.

Amend. 1985

ARTICLE 9

Shrine Associations

§ 209.1 Associations of Temples.

(a) **Charter.** Any number of temples may form an association of temples for holding conventions for purely fraternal purposes when and if The Imperial Council issues a charter therefor.

(b) **Change in Membership.** Any proposal for change in membership in any association shall be first sent by a Representative to the Imperial Recorder, in writing and in the form to be proposed, at least sixty days before the session of The Imperial Council at which it is to be submitted; and every such proposal shall be published with the notice of the session.

(c) **Prohibited Practices.** No associations formed hereunder shall endorse, by resolution or otherwise, any candidate for elective office in any temple or The Imperial Council, or adopt any resolution or take any action suggesting, advocating, proposing, endorsing or opposing any legislation or action by The Imperial Council.

(d) **Constitution and Bylaws.** An association of temples may have a constitution and bylaws consistent with Shrine law; which, together with any amendments thereto, are subject to the approval of the Jurisprudence and Laws committee and the Imperial Potentate. Their constitution and bylaws, together with any amendments thereto, shall be filed with the Imperial Recorder. Associations of temples are subject to regulation by The Imperial Council. *(Certificate at page 186 must accompany application for approval of bylaws).*

(e) **Meetings.** An association of temples shall receive the prior written authorization of the Imperial Potentate for the dates and places of its meetings.

Amend. 1972, 1980, 1984

§ 209.2 Associations of Units.

(a) **Organization.** No association of units shall be organized without the express written permission of the board of directors.

(Certificate at page 189 must accompany application for charter.)

(b) **Bylaws.** The bylaws of an association of units shall be effective only after having been approved by the Imperial Potentate; and, likewise, amendments thereto shall be effective only after his approval. The bylaws of any association of units which is appendant to an association of temples, and any amendments to such bylaws, shall be submitted to the president of the association of temples for his approval before being submitted to the Imperial Potentate.

(Certificate at page 186 must accompany amended bylaws.)

(c) **Regulation.** Every association of units is subject to regulation by The Imperial Council, any association of temples to which it is appendant, and the potentates of the temples in the jurisdictions of which it meets from time to time.

(d) **Imperial Potentate Authority.** For violation of Shrine law or for other cause, the Imperial Potentate may arrest the charter and suspend the activities of any association of units.

(e) **Temple Potentate Authority.** Nothing done pursuant to this section shall affect the powers of any potentate with respect to control of temple units.

(f) **Prohibited Practices.** No association of units shall endorse, by resolution or otherwise, any candidate for elective office in any temple or The Imperial Council, or adopt any resolution or take any action suggesting, advocating, proposing, endorsing or opposing any legislation or action by The Imperial Council.

(g) **Meetings.** An association of units shall receive the prior written authorization of the Imperial Potentate for the dates and places of its meetings.

Amend. 1979, 1984

ARTICLE 10

Principles of the Order

§ 210.1 Brotherhood. Shriners are brothers. We share a common creed and common goals and values.

Add. 1991

§ 210.2 Creed.

Shriners believe in God and that He created man to serve His purposes, among which is service to others in His name.

We believe that care for the less fortunate, especially children

who suffer from burns and crippling diseases, is our institutional calling.

We are patriots, each willing to serve his country with fidelity and courage. We cherish independence under law and freedom with responsibility.

We honor family. We respect our parents, wives and children. We should instill in our children the tenets of this creed and the heritage from which it emanates.

As individuals we pledge ourselves to integrity, virtue and nobility of character. Our intentions will be honorable, our relations will be trustworthy and our spirits forgiving of each other.

As brothers we offer each other fraternal affection and respect. Together we will support each other in adherence to this creed, so that we and our communities will be the better because of our fraternity and its principles.

As Shriners we look beyond ourselves to serve the needs of others, especially children who cannot help themselves. We believe Shriners Hospitals to be the world's greatest philanthropy, and we covenant with each other to support its "temples of mercy" with spirit, time, talent and means.

Add. 1991

§ **210.3 Goals.** The goals of the Order are purely fraternal and philanthropic.

Add. 1991

§ **210.4 Values.**

(a) The Shrine is a distinctly private organization.

(b) Its members cherish their right to privacy, freedom of expressive association and freedom of intimate association.

(c) Its members have control over the internal governance of the Order.

(d) Their temples are not to be operated for profit.

(e) Membership in the Order may not be used to further business, political or sectarian ends.

Add. 1991

§ **210.5 Selectivity.** Nobles are to be recruited and selected from candidates who believe in the creed, goals and values of the Order. These common beliefs will foster harmony in our internal affairs and in all our undertakings.

Add. 1991

§ **210.6 Obligation.** All Nobles must abide by the principles of the Order as set forth in the preceding sections of this Article.

Add. 1991

§ **210.7 Prerequisites.** A Noble must be either (a) a Knight Templar in good standing in a Commandery or Preceptory of Knights Templar in amity with and recognized by the Grand Encampment

of Knights Templar of the United States of America, or (b) a 32° Mason in good standing in a Consistory of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of Freemasonry of the obedience of either the Supreme Council of the Northern or of the Southern Masonic Jurisdiction of such rite in the United States, or of a Supreme Council in amity with and recognized by either of them, unless otherwise herein provided.

ARTICLE 11

Budget and Revenues

§ 211.1 **Budget.**

(a) The Imperial Council shall adopt a budget at its annual session for its fiscal year.

(b) In the event the annual session of The Imperial Council lasts two days or longer, then action upon the budget shall be taken on the day preceding the final day of the annual session, unless otherwise ordered by The Imperial Council.

Amend. 1982

§ 211.2 **Temple Dispensations.** A fee of \$100.00 shall be paid to The Imperial Council with each application for a dispensation to form and open a temple.

§ 211.3 **Temple Charters.** A fee of \$50.00 shall be paid to The Imperial Council upon the issuance of each charter for a temple.

§ 211.4 **Diploma For Candidates.** A fee of \$2.50 shall be paid to The Imperial Council for each candidate initiated by the temple of which he becomes a member; and the Imperial Recorder shall issue a diploma to each candidate initiated.

§ 211.5 **Per Capita Tax.**

(a) **Amount.** Each temple shall pay an annual per capita tax to The Imperial Council of \$6.00 for each member of the temple, computed on temple membership as of the first day of January of each year.

Amend. 1988, 1991

(b) **Added to Dues.** The full amount of the per capita tax shall be added to each member's annual dues

Amend 1991

(c) **Payment.** The annual per capita tax shall be paid to The Imperial Council as follows:

- (1) Not later than March 31, 50%;
- (2) Not later than June 1, 35%; and
- (3) Not later than October 1, the remaining 15%.

Any temple failing to remit the per capita tax on the dates herein shall pay an additional 7% penalty for such late payment in each instance of late payment unless such penalty is waived by the Imperial Potentate for good cause shown upon the written request of the temple.

(d) **Subsequent Members.** The per capita tax must also be collected from members who are reinstated or affiliated, provided their per capita tax for the then current year has not been paid, and from candidates initiated during the year, without ratable abatement. This per capita tax must be remitted to The Imperial Council at the end of the month in which it is received by the temple.

Amend. 1988, 1989

(e) **Distribution.** Of the annual per capita tax, 20 cents shall be set apart and used for such financial aid in connection with the current annual session of The Imperial Council as the Imperial Potentate deems necessary. The balance of the annual per capita tax shall be used for general expenses of The Imperial Council.

(f) **Hejaz Temple.** The per capita tax is waived for Hejaz Temple during the calendar year 1992.

Add. 1991

(g) **Associate Members.** An associate member of a temple is not required to pay a per capita tax. The per capita tax of such member must be paid through the temple in which he holds his regular membership.

Add. 1991

§ **211.6 Rituals.** A fee of \$5.00 shall be paid to The Imperial Council for each ritual issued to a temple.

§ **211.7 Shrine Association Charters.** A fee of \$25.00 shall be paid to The Imperial Council with each application for a charter for an association of temples.

§ **211.8 Hospital Levy.** Each temple shall remit its hospital levy, as required by § 332.3, to the Imperial Treasurer; but the hospital levy shall be treated as a trust fund for the use and benefit of the Hospitals rather than as revenue for The Imperial Council.

ARTICLE 12

Ritual

§ **212.1 Promulgation.** The ritual of the Order shall be promulgated by The Imperial Council.

§ 212.2 **Alterations or Additions.** No alterations or additions shall be made to the ritual except by The Imperial Council.

ARTICLE 13

Fez, Emblems, Colors and Jewel

§ 213.1 **Fez.** The exclusive head covering of the Order shall be the red Moroccan fez adorned with a black tassel on the left side thereof.

Amend. 1984

(a) **Jewel and Name of Temple.** The name of the temple of which the Noble is an active member, together with a facsimile of a scimitar and that portion of the jewel of the Order consisting of the crescent, sphinx head and star, may be embroidered on the fez with gold or silver bullion or silk.

(b) **Titles.** The Imperial Chaplain, Potentates, Past Potentates, Recorders, Grand Masters and Divan members may have their titles embroidered in small letters in gold or silver bullion, silk or rhinestone jewels on one line beneath the emblem on the fez. Active members of official uniformed units or official clubs of a temple may likewise have the names of their units or clubs on one line beneath the emblem on the fez. Any official appointee of an Imperial Potentate or Potentate may have his title beneath the emblem as above for the term of his appointment.

Amend. 1984

(c) **Imperial Officers.** The Imperial Potentate shall have a row of 5 gold stars beneath the emblem on his fez. Each Past Imperial Potentate shall have a row of 5 stars, the 2 outermost of silver and the other 3 of gold. Each of the other Imperial officers, past or current, shall have a row of 3 gold stars beneath the emblem on his fez.

(d) **Adornment.** The embroidery on the fez may be adorned with rhinestone jewels of a size no larger than those officially recognized by The Imperial Council as number 12. One pin may be used to hold the tassel in place.

(e) **Fez, how and when worn.** The fez shall be worn in its proper shape without crushing, creasing or alteration; and no device, ornament, title, wording or adornment other than that permitted by this section may be used on the fez. The fez may be worn only at meetings and gatherings of Nobles held under the authority of some legal body of the Order. It may not be worn when or where prohibited by the Imperial Potentate.

§ **213.2 Emblems.** The emblems of the Order are the Crescent, Scimitar, Pyramid, Sphinx Head, Panther-bodied Female Sphinx, Urn, Sun, Moon, and Stars.

§ **213.3 Colors.** The colors of the Order are red, green and yellow.

§ **213.4 Jewel.** The jewel of the Order is the Crescent, formed of 2 nails from a tiger's paw, united at their bases with a band of gold, with a ring at the base from which it is suspended with the points downward. The gold band is decorated with the Sphinx Head on one side and a Pyramid with Urn on the other; and engraved upon its sides are the name of its owner and the date he received the Order. Inside the circle is the word "Allah" and the motto "Robur et Furor." Every Noble is entitled to wear the jewel. The jewel may not be combined with emblems of any other organization, either Masonic or profane.

§ **213.5 25-Year Members' Pin.** Any Noble who has been a member of the Order for 25 years or more may wear the jewel of the Order as a lapel pin, combined with the numerals 25, in a design approved by the board of directors.

Amend. 1981

ARTICLE 14

Fiscal and Legal

§ **214.1 Bonds.** Corporate fidelity bonds shall be obtained at the expense of The Imperial Council in a form and amount approved by the Imperial Potentate and the General Counsel, indemnifying The Imperial Council against losses resulting from infidelity, defalcation or misappropriation by officers, employees or agents of funds, property and securities owned by or under the control of The Imperial Council.

§ **214.2 Checks and Payment of Funds.** Funds on deposit in banks may be withdrawn only by voucher check, upon the manual counter-signature of the Imperial Treasurer to either the manual signature or the facsimile signature of the Imperial Potentate. The facsimile signature of the Imperial Potentate shall be affixed only by joint direction of the Executive Director for Fraternal Affairs and the Controller. In the absence or incapacity of the Imperial Treasurer said voucher checks shall be countersigned by the

Deputy Imperial Potentate and the Imperial Recorder. Notwithstanding the foregoing provisions of this section, funds may be transferred to the credit of a like account from one depository to another by written or telegraphic order of any one officer so authorized by the board of directors.

Amend. 1979

§ 214.3 Imprest Accounts. The board of directors may:

(a) Establish separate special accounts employing the imprest system, not exceeding:

(1) \$50,000, for the prompt payment of budgeted expenses; and

(2) A further sum determined to be necessary by the board of directors, from time to time and as needed to pay the mileage and per diem as authorized under Article 5 of these bylaws.

(b) Authorize checks to be drawn on the separate special accounts upon the facsimile or manual signature of any one officer or the signatures of any two of such other persons as may be designated by the board.

Amend. 1978, 1980, 1985

§ 214.4 Imperial Auditor, Auditing Firm and Audit Reports.

(a) Imperial Auditor

(1) He shall be a Noble and a certified public or chartered accountant.

(2) He shall, as requested by the board of directors, advise and consult with the officers and agents of The Imperial Council concerning accounting, auditing and related matters, perform special and internal audits, render independent financial advice, and perform other appropriate duties.

(3) He shall attend all meetings of, and assist the Finance and Audit Committee of The Imperial Council, as requested by the committee or the board of directors.

(4) He shall act as liaison between the auditing firm, the Finance and Audit Committee and the board of directors.

(b) Auditing Firm, Audits & Reports. The board of directors, after receiving the recommendations of the Finance and Audit Committee, shall select a firm or firms of certified public or chartered accountants to conduct designated audits.

(1) Before May 1st or other agreed upon date of each year the auditing firm shall conduct an audit of the accounts and records of The Imperial Council. Such annual audit shall be

conducted in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards. The auditing firm's report with the accompanying financial statements shall be printed and a copy sent at least 30 days before the annual session, along with the notice of the annual session, to each representative. Other copies shall be made available at or before the annual session to any individual Noble requesting the same in writing. Upon request, the details of all transactions for the audited year shall be made available to any representative.

(2) The auditing firm shall also conduct audits of such appendant and affiliated entities as authorized by the board of directors.

Amend. 1989

§ 214.5 General Counsel. The General Counsel shall be a Noble and a member of the Bar who is learned and experienced in the law. He shall advise and consult with the officers and agents of The Imperial Council concerning the law of the land, render such legal advice and assistance as may be required to properly transact its business, and perform any other duties properly delegated to him. He shall have the right to the floor at any session. He shall have charge of and be responsible to the board of directors for the conduct and handling of all legal matters assigned to him. All of the files, records, and documents belong to The Imperial Council but shall be maintained under his control in the space and location provided and ordered by the board of directors.

Amend. 1967

BYLAWS (IOWA)

PART III

Code for the Government of Temples

TABLE OF CONTENTS

ARTICLE 20

Temple Name and Seal

	<i>Page</i>
§ 320.1 Name	49
§ 320.2 Seal	49

ARTICLE 21

Temple Flag

§ 321.1 Dimensions	49
§ 321.2 Colors	49
§ 321.3 Wording	49
§ 321.4 Staff	49
§ 321.5 Sale	49

ARTICLE 22

Temple Charter and Location

§ 322.1 Recognition	49
§ 322.2 Authority	50
§ 322.3 Exhibit of Charter	50
§ 322.4 Loss of Charter	50
§ 322.5 Change of Location	50

ARTICLE 23

Temple Membership

§ 323.1 Temple; How Constituted	50
§ 323.2 Petition, Form	51
§ 323.3 Prerequisite for Membership	51
§ 323.4 Residence of Candidate	51
§ 323.5 Balloting	51
§ 323.6 Candidate; When Initiated	52
§ 323.7 Associate Membership	52
§ 323.8 Retention of Membership	53
§ 323.9 Suspension or Termination of Membership	54
§ 323.10 Demit	55
§ 323.11 Suspension for Nonpayment of Dues	55
§ 323.12 Life Membership	56
§ 323.13 Honorary Membership	56

BYLAWS (IOWA)

ARTICLE 24

Temple Meetings and Ceremonials

§ 324.1	Stated Meetings	56
§ 324.2	Ceremonial Sessions	57
§ 324.3	Special Meetings	57
§ 324.4	Sunday Meetings	58
§ 324.5	Notice of Meetings	58
§ 324.6	Quorum	58
§ 324.7	Presiding Officer	58
§ 324.8	Powers Reserved for Temple Action	58

ARTICLE 25

Officers; Their Election or Appointment

§ 325.1	Officers	58
§ 325.2	Election and Qualification	59
§ 325.3	Appointment	59
§ 325.4	When Elected	59
§ 325.5	Ballot	60
§ 325.6	Time of Election	60
§ 325.7	Other Officers	60
§ 325.8	Nomination	60
§ 325.9	Representatives	60
§ 325.10	Election Regulations	60
§ 325.11	Postponed Election	61
§ 325.12	Vacancies	61
§ 325.13	Filling Vacancies in General	61
§ 325.14	Filling Vacancies in Particular Offices	61
§ 325.15	Report of Election	62

ARTICLE 26

Enthronement and Installation of Temple Officers

§ 326.1	Obligation for Elected Officers	62
§ 326.2	Additional Obligation for Potentate	62
§ 326.3	Installation	62

ARTICLE 27

Duties of Temple Officers

§ 327.1	Potentate	63
§ 327.2	Chief Rabban	64
§ 327.3	Recorder	64
§ 327.4	Treasurer	65
§ 327.5	Other Financial Officers	66

BYLAWS (IOWA)

§ 327.6	Other Officers	66
§ 327.7	Delivery of Temple Records	66

ARTICLE 28

Temple Jurisdiction and Waivers

§ 328.1	Sovereign	66
§ 328.2	Extent	67
§ 328.3	Change in Jurisdictional Lines	67
§ 328.4	Initiation Waivers	68
§ 328.5	Another Temple May Initiate	68
§ 328.6	Where Petitioner Must Apply	68
§ 328.7	Affiliation by Demit	69

ARTICLE 29

Dispensation and Charter for New Temple

§ 329.1	Petition for Dispensation	70
§ 329.2	Meeting Place	70
§ 329.3	Required Signatures and Effect on Other Temples ..	70
§ 329.4	Application, Form and Procedure	70
§ 329.5	Action By Imperial Council	72
§ 329.6	Effect if Dispensation is Granted	73
§ 329.7	Status of Temple Under Dispensation	73
§ 329.8	Effect if Dispensation is Refused	73
§ 329.9	Effect if Charter is Granted	74
§ 329.10	Effect if Charter is Refused	74

ARTICLE 30

Discipline by Temple

§ 330.1	Jurisdiction	74
§ 330.2	Fair Play and Substantial Justice	74
§ 330.3	Definitions	75
§ 330.4	Procedure	76

ARTICLE 31

Temple Bylaws

§ 331.1	Adoption	81
§ 331.2	Procedure	81
§ 331.3	Time for Filing	81
§ 331.4	Action by Imperial Council	82
§ 331.5	Change in Imperial Council Laws: Effect on Temple Bylaws	82

BYLAWS (IOWA)

ARTICLE 32

Initiation Fees; Dues; Hospital Levy; Assessments

§ 332.1	Initiation Fee	82
§ 332.2	Dues	83
§ 332.3	Hospital Levy	84
§ 332.4	Hospital Permanent Contributing Membership	84
§ 332.5	Hospital Voluntary Permanent Subscription	85
§ 332.6	Life Membership in Temples	85
§ 332.7	Assessment	85
§ 332.8	Cards Not To Be Issued	86

ARTICLE 33

Remittances to Imperial Council

§ 333.1	Failure to Make Remittances	86
---------	-----------------------------------	----

ARTICLE 34

Temple Business Affairs and Fiscal Regulations

§ 334.1	Fiscal Year	87
§ 334.2	Bonds and Insurance	87
§ 334.3	Death Benefit Funds	87
§ 334.4	Budget	88
§ 334.5	Audit	88
§ 334.6	Fiscal Reports Required at Temple Meetings	89
§ 334.7	Construction Program; Secured or Long Term Obligations	89
§ 334.8	Sale of Temple Assets	89
§ 334.9	Incorporation of Temples or Affiliates	90
§ 334.10	Corporate Document Filed with Imperial Recorder	91
§ 334.11	Contracts for Lodging at Sessions and Meetings ...	91
§ 334.12	Unauthorized Acts	91

ARTICLE 35

Prohibited Practices

§ 335.1	Unlawful Activities	92
§ 335.2	Improper Advertising	92
§ 335.3	Use of Name "Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children"	92
§ 335.4	Hospital Operation	92
§ 335.5	Initiation Ceremonies	93
§ 335.6	Furnishing List of Names	93
§ 335.7	Appeals for Aid	94
§ 335.8	Paid Advertisements	94

BYLAWS (IOWA)

§ 335.9	Division of Fees	94
§ 335.10	Female Organizations	94
§ 335.11	Female Impersonation	94
§ 335.12	Deviation from Ritual	94
§ 335.13	Public Condemnation	94
§ 335.14	Compliance with Shrine Law	95
§ 335.15	Furnishing Election Results	95
§ 335.16	Corporations	95
§ 335.17	Recording Temple Meetings	95

ARTICLE 36

Temple Units

§ 336.1	Control by Potentate	95
§ 336.2	Public Exhibitions	95

ARTICLE 37

Shrine Clubs

§ 337.1	Organization	96
§ 337.2	Jurisdiction over Members	96
§ 337.3	Control	96
§ 337.4	Exclusive Jurisdiction Territory	96
§ 337.5	Concurrent Jurisdiction Territory	96
§ 337.6	Clubs, Units and Activities in Concurrent Jurisdiction	96
§ 337.7	Incorporation of Shrine Club Holding Company	97
§ 337.8	Audit	98

ARTICLE 38

Complaints to Imperial Potentate

§ 338.1	Procedure	98
---------	-----------------	----

ARTICLE 39

Visitors to Temples

§ 339.1	Admission	99
§ 339.2	Admission for Special Purpose	99

ARTICLE 40

Temple Headquarters at Imperial Council Session

§ 340.1	Purpose and Limitation	99
§ 340.2	Souvenirs	99
§ 340.3	Responsibility	99

PART III

Code for the Government of Temples

ARTICLE 20

Temple Name and Seal

- § 320.1 **Name.** Every temple must select an appropriate name, approved by The Imperial Council.
- § 320.2 **Seal.** Every temple must have a seal, bearing its name and location. An impression and facsimile of the seal must be deposited with the Imperial Recorder.

ARTICLE 21

Temple Flag

- § 321.1 **Dimensions.** The official temple flag of the Order is of silk, approximately 5 ft. 2 in. on the fly, 3 ft. 6 in. on the hoist.
- § 321.2 **Colors.** The colors are: Top, $\frac{1}{4}$ hoist red; middle, $\frac{1}{2}$ hoist yellow; bottom, $\frac{1}{4}$ hoist green; bound with a $2\frac{1}{2}$ in. yellow silk hand-knotted fringe.
- § 321.3 **Wording.** The following wording only may be displayed: On the red band, the name of the temple; on the yellow band, the capital letters A.A.O.N.M.S. in connection with the emblematic jewel suspended from a scimitar; on the green band, the name of the city and state where the temple is located.
- § 321.4 **Staff.** There is attached to the head of the pike a $4\frac{1}{2}$ in. wide by 9 in. high star and crescent with the points upward and a $\frac{1}{4}$ in. yellow silk cord 9 ft. long with tassels.
- § 321.5 **Sale.** The exclusive right to make and sell this flag is vested in The Imperial Council, and it shall arrange for the manufacture and sale of the flags to the temples.

ARTICLE 22

Temple Charter and Location

- § 322.1 **Recognition.** Only temples chartered or under dispensation by The Imperial Council are recognized as part of the Order.

§ 322.2 **Authority.** A charter or dispensation from The Imperial Council constitutes the authority of a temple to meet and work.

§ 322.3 **Exhibit of charter.** The charter must be properly preserved and prominently displayed.

§ 322.4 **Loss of charter.** If a charter is lost or destroyed, the temple must immediately apply to The Imperial Council for a duplicate for which \$25 shall be charged.

§ 322.5 **Change of location.** A temple may change its location in the following manner:

(a) The proposal to move the location of the temple must be in writing, signed by a least 100 members of the temple, setting forth the details of the proposal. It must be presented to the Potentate.

(b) Thereupon the Potentate shall direct the Recorder to mail a notice of the proposal to each member stating that a meeting of the temple will be held within 90 days to vote upon the proposal.

(c) Before the expiration of 30 days after the receipt of the proposal by the Potentate, he shall fix the time and place of the meeting and notify the Recorder.

(d) Thereafter not less than 20 days nor more than 30 days prior to the meeting, the Recorder shall mail to each member a notice of the exact time and place thereof.

(e) If two-thirds or more of the members voting at the meeting are in favor of changing the location of the temple, the result of the election shall be certified to the Imperial Recorder at least sixty days before the session of The Imperial Council at which it is to be submitted. Every such proposal shall be published with the notice of the session.

Amend. 1984

(f) If The Imperial Council finds the move to be in the best interests of the Order, it may approve the proposal and order an amendment to the charter changing the location of the temple.

ARTICLE 23

Temple Membership

§ 323.1 **Temple; How Constituted.** A temple consists of its officers and as many members as it admits.

§ 323.2 **Petition, Form.** Each petition for membership shall bear the written recommendation of two members of the temple to which application is made.

§ 323.3 **Prerequisite for Membership.**

(a) A temple may not accept a petition from a candidate unless he is in good standing as:

(1) A Knight Templar in a Commandery or Preceptory of Knight Templar in amity with and recognized by the Grand Encampment of Knights Templar of the United States of America; or

(2) A 32° Mason (or a 14° Mason who cannot advance further due to absence of a special invitation) in a Consistory of Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of Freemasonry of a Supreme Council of the Northern or of the Southern Masonic Jurisdiction of such Rite in the United States of America or a Supreme Council in amity with and recognized by either of them; or

Amend. 1988

(3) A Master Mason who is an actual resident of the Republic of Mexico and who presents his petition for membership to a Mexican temple.

Amend. 1990

(b) A temple may not add to or take from the qualifications for membership in temples as fixed by these bylaws. A temple may not require that a candidate must be qualified under more than one of the foregoing paragraphs.

§ 323.4 **Residence of Candidate.**

(a) A petitioner must be an actual resident for at least 6 months in the jurisdiction of the temple to which he applies for membership or must have a waiver.

(b) Actual residence is defined as the place where the applicant in good faith makes his home.

(c) Any temple may receive and act upon the petition of one whose residence is not within the jurisdiction of another temple.

(d) Any member of the armed forces or diplomatic service of the United States, Canada or Mexico, may petition any temple within the jurisdiction of which he may at the time be stationed without reference to his actual place of residence, and thereupon, after election as provided in § 323.5 may be initiated by and become a member of the temple.

§ 323.5 **Balloting.**

(a) Subsequent to a report on a candidate's petition, the ballot is passed, and if less than 3 black balls appear, he is elected.

(b) If the ballot reveals 4 or more black balls, the candidate is rejected. If the ballot reveals 3 black balls, another ballot is passed immediately. If 3 black balls appear a second time, the candidate is rejected.

(c) A written objection, signed by a least 3 members of the temple in good standing, presented to the Potentate or the Recorder prior to the time balloting is commenced, has the same effect as an adverse ballot.

(d) In temples where written notice of all candidates' petitions has been mailed to the members not less than one week before the date set for the balloting, any written objection provided for in subsection (c) must be received by the Potentate or the Recorder at least 48 hours before the time specified in the notice for balloting.

(e) After the balloting is completed and the candidates are declared elected and notified, no objection made thereafter with respect to the candidates may be considered unless ordered by vote of the temple.

(f) A rejected candidate may not apply again for 13 weeks.

Amend. 1973

§ 323.6 Candidate; When Initiated.

(a) A temple may not initiate or obligate a candidate except at a stated meeting or ceremonial session, unless a special dispensation is granted by the Imperial Potentate.

(b) Application for special dispensation must be made at least one week before the dispensation is to be used, and must also be accompanied by a full statement of the facts and circumstances justifying the issuance.

§ 323.7 Associate Membership.

(a) Any Noble may apply for membership by affiliation in a second temple and, if accepted by the second, thereafter hold associate membership subject to the provisions of this section.

(b) The applicant need not hold a demit to make an application for associate membership. However, an application for associate membership must be accompanied by written evidence that the applicant is in good standing and eligible for a demit.

Amend. 1988

(c) Upon election of an applicant for associate membership, the second temple shall notify the other of which the Noble is a member that he has associate membership; and thereafter he shall be considered an active member of both temples.

(d) Suspension of a Noble holding associate membership for nonpayment of dues to the second temple shall not affect his membership in the temple to which he first belonged; but his suspension for nonpayment of dues to the first temple shall ipso facto affect his suspension in the second. His suspension for any other cause or his expulsion from either temple shall ipso facto affect his suspension or expulsion, as the case may be, from the other. Immediate notice of his suspension or expulsion by either temple shall be given to the other temple and to the Imperial Recorder.

(e) Election of an associate member to life membership in one temple does not constitute his election to life membership in the other.

(f) An associate member shall have all the rights and privileges of membership in both temples except that he may not hold elective office in the second.

(g) Associate membership is terminated by:

(1) Voluntary resignation upon payment of all indebtedness, assessments and voluntary obligations to the temple by an associate member who is in good standing and free from charges;

(2) Expulsion; or

(3) Death.

Amend. 1972, 1975, 1982

§ 323.8 Retention of Membership.

(a) In order to retain membership in a temple, a Noble must maintain the requirement of § 323.3(a), unless otherwise herein provided.

(b) If a Noble holds membership in both prerequisite bodies, his membership in the temple is not affected by the loss of his membership in one prerequisite body.

(c) If a Noble holds membership in only one of the prerequisite bodies and for any cause, except as hereinafter provided, loses that membership, he loses his membership in his temple until restored to good standing by that prerequisite body, whereupon he is restored to good standing in his temple without vote of the temple. He may not be charged with dues to the temple while deprived of membership.

(d) The acquisition of membership in the other prerequisite body subsequent to his loss of membership in his temple does not restore him to good standing in the temple, but he may be restored by ballot pursuant to § 323.5.

(e) If a Noble loses his membership in a prerequisite body for any reason other than non-payment of dues, the loss of membership in his temple is effective when it becomes final in the prerequisite body unless he shall file an appeal with the Imperial Recorder within 30 days after the loss of his membership in the prerequisite body. The Imperial Recorder shall immediately forward the appeal to the Grievances and Appeals Committee and it shall proceed, insofar as practical, as provided in § 208.9. The committee shall determine whether the loss of membership was for conduct in violation of Shrine law and make a report thereon to The Imperial Council with its decision. If the appeal is sustained by The Imperial Council then the loss of membership in the prerequisite body will not result in the Noble's loss of membership in his temple. (This subsection is retroactive to 1980.)

Amend. 1987

(f) In any state in which the Grand Lodge of Masons having jurisdiction takes action which is designed to suppress or proscribe the Order, its members, or one of its temples, the Imperial Potentate shall so certify. Upon the certification of the Imperial Potentate, and for so long as he certifies the threat of suppression or proscription to continue, the Order, its members and its temples in such jurisdiction retain all their rights, responsibilities and authority, notwithstanding any provision of the bylaws to the contrary.

Amend. 1988

(g) Except as herein provided, a temple must honor an official written notice from a prerequisite Masonic body concerning the loss of membership in that body by a member of the temple.

Amend. 1978, 1979, 1987

§ 323.9 Suspension or Termination of Membership.

(a) Rights of membership in a temple are suspended by:

- (1) Voluntary demission upon payment of all indebtedness, assessments and voluntary obligations to the temple;
- (2) Suspension for non-payment of dues; or
- (3) Suspension for other cause.

(b) Membership is terminated by:

- (1) voluntary resignation upon payment of all indebtedness, assessments and voluntary obligations to the temple by a member who is in good standing and free from charges;

- (2) Expulsion; or
- (3) Death.

Amend. 1975

§ 323.10 Demit.

(a) A demit specifies that at the time of its issue the Noble named therein was (1) in good standing, (2) free from charges, and (3) free from indebtedness, assessments and voluntary obligations to the temple.

(b) A temple cannot withhold a demit from a Noble applying and who qualifies for it under (a).

(c) A temple may issue a duplicate demit to a Noble.

(d) A demit may be issued by the Potentate and Recorder of the temple between stated meetings of the temple. A record of a demit so issued must be made and reported to the temple at its next succeeding stated meeting.

(e) A demit, when granted, is effective for all purposes as of the date of the filing of the written application therefor with the Recorder of the temple.

(f) A demit entitles the holder to affiliate with a temple only pursuant to these bylaws.

(g) When a demit is issued to a Noble residing outside the exclusive or concurrent jurisdiction of the issuing temple and in the jurisdiction of another temple, the Recorder of the issuing temple must give written notification within 30 days of the issuance to the Recorder of the temple in whose jurisdiction he resides. In the event such Noble resides in territory in concurrent jurisdiction (which is not concurrent with the issuing temple) the Recorder of the temple located nearest his residence shall receive the foregoing notification. The notification shall recite the Noble's name and address and the date the demit was issued.

Amend. 1982

§ 323.11 Suspension for Nonpayment of Dues.

(a) **Suspension or Remission.** A temple may not carry a member on the books who is more than 2 years in arrears. The temple must either suspend him or remit his dues.

(b) **Procedure for Suspension.** A Noble may be suspended for nonpayment of dues in the following manner:

- (1) He must be notified by first-class mail that he is in arrears;
- (2) He must be given an opportunity to be heard;
- (3) He must be admitted to the temple for this purpose even though he is in arrears; and

(4) A majority of members present at a stated meeting must vote to suspend him.

(c) **Effective Date.** Whenever adopted, any order of suspension shall be effective as of December 31 of the last year of the delinquency.

(d) **Restoration.** One who has been suspended for nonpayment of dues may be restored in the following manner:

(1) Written application for restoration must be made, accompanied by written evidence that he is in good standing in his prerequisite body;

(2) Without a vote of the temple upon terms authorized by the temple; and

(3) The restoration must be reported to the temple at its next stated meeting and recorded in the minutes.

§ **323.12 Life Membership.** Life membership may be granted for meritorious service or upon payment of the fee prescribed in § 332.6.

§ **323.13 Honorary Membership**

(a) Honorary membership may be conferred by a temple upon any Noble, as a compliment, by a majority vote, but this membership confers no rights or privileges.

(b) The issuance of annual membership cards to honorary members is prohibited.

ARTICLE 24

Temple Meetings & Ceremonials

§ **324.1 Stated Meetings.**

(a) **Frequency.** Every temple must hold a stated meeting at least once in each calendar quarter. The Imperial Potentate may grant a special dispensation to change the date of any stated meeting.

(b) **Annual Meeting Date and Location.** The first stated meeting of each calendar year must be held in January at the location of the temple and it is the annual meeting.

(c) **Other Stated Meetings.**

(1) Not more than two stated meeting of the temple during a calendar year may be held elsewhere than the location of the temple but within the exclusive or concurrent jurisdiction of the temple. If the stated meeting is to be held in concurrent jurisdiction, and the temple is not located therein, then a written

consent therefor must be secured from all other temples in the concurrent jurisdiction.

Amend. 1987

(2) The specific nature of the business to be transacted at a stated meeting held elsewhere than at the location of the temple must be set forth in the notice of the meeting.

(3) No action may be taken on any resolution to change the location of the temple, amend the temple bylaws, amend the temple budget, increase the temple dues, or pass an assessment except at a meeting held at the location of the temple.

Amend. 1979

§ 324.2 Ceremonial Sessions.

(a) **When.** Ceremonial sessions may be called by the potentate at any time.

(b) **Where.**

(1) A temple may open, elect candidates and initiate them at any place within its exclusive jurisdiction, but no other business may be transacted at that ceremonial session unless it is held at the location of the temple.

(2) Where 2 or more temples hold concurrent jurisdiction over territory, all ceremonial sessions must be held at the location of the temple; but upon request of a temple accompanied by written consent of the other temples holding concurrent jurisdiction, the Imperial Potentate may grant a dispensation to hold a ceremonial session at any place requested in the concurrent jurisdiction.

(3) A temple may hold a ceremonial session in states, territories or countries where no temple exists, provided it obtains a special dispensation from the Imperial Potentate.

(4) A temple may hold a ceremonial session within the jurisdiction of another temple upon written request and provided it obtains the written consent of the temples affected within whose jurisdiction such ceremonial session is to be held.

§ 324.3 Special Meetings. Special meetings may be called by the Potentate at any time, but notice must be given to each member stating the business to be considered and no other business than that specified in the call may be transacted. Except, however, the Potentate may, at a stated meeting of the temple, issue a call for a future special meeting for the single purpose of receiving and

balloting on candidate petitions, without any further notification to the temple members.

Amend. 1987

§ **324.4 Sunday Meetings.** A temple may not hold a business meeting or ceremonial session on Sunday, except upon special dispensation of the Imperial Potentate for good and sufficient cause.

Amend. 1989

§ **324.5 Notice of Meetings.** Unless a longer time is specified in these bylaws, not less than one-week's notice must be given of the time and place of all meetings and ceremonial sessions.

§ **324.6 Quorum.** A quorum consists of 7 members of the temple entitled to vote, one of whom must be the Potentate, the Chief Rabban, the Assistant Rabban or a Past Potentate of the temple.

§ **324.7 Presiding Officer.**

(a) The Potentate shall open and preside at all meetings and sessions of the temple.

(b) The Chief Rabban shall preside in the absence of the Potentate.

(c) In the absence of both the Potentate and the Chief Rabban, the Assistant Rabban shall preside.

(d) In the absence of all 3 of these officers, a Past Potentate of the temple shall preside.

(e) The presiding officer, at his pleasure, at any meeting or session of his temple, may request any Past Potentate of his temple to preside.

§ **324.8 Powers Reserved for Temple Action.** All powers not delegated to officers or committees by these bylaws or by the approved bylaws of the temple are reserved for action of the members at meetings.

ARTICLE 25

Officers; Their Election or Appointment

§ **325.1 Officers.**

(a) The officers of a temple are:

(1) Potentate Shayk

(2) Chief Rabban Emmeer

- (3) Assistant Rabban Sahib
- (4) High Priest and Prophet Iman
- (5) Oriental Guide Ayn
- (6) Treasurer Chayzin
- (7) Recorder Katib
- (8) First Ceremonial Master Wakil
- (9) Second Ceremonial Master Alam
- (10) Director Malah
- (11) Marshal Amal
- (12) Captain of the Guard Rays
- (13) Outer Guard Hafiz

(b) No person may hold more than one of the foregoing offices at the same time.

Amend. 1983

§ 325.2 Election and Qualification

(a) The first 7 officers shall be elected annually, in the order in which they appear in § 325.1(a), by ballot and constitute the official divan. Candidates for elective office in a temple must be members in good standing of that temple.

Amend. 1969, 1983

(b) A Noble may not serve as Potentate of any temple for more than 2 years.

(c) A Noble may not serve as Potentate of any temple unless he shall have first served at least one term as either Chief Rabban or Assistant Rabban of a temple.

Amend. 1981

(d) Upon a showing of good and sufficient cause, in writing and at least 60 days prior to the temple election, the Imperial Potentate may waive the provisions of subsection (c) with respect to candidates for the office of Potentate at such temple election.

Amend. 1981

§ 325.3 Appointment. The other officers named in § 325.1 shall be appointed by the Potentate.

§ 325.4 When Elected. Each temple must elect its officers and representatives at its annual meeting in January unless its bylaws allow the election to occur at the temple's stated meeting in December.

Amend. 1987

§ 325.5 Ballot.

(a) Election of officers shall be by separate written ballot and by a majority vote of those present and voting. A blanket ballot is prohibited.

(b) The ballots cast in any contested election for temple office shall be retained in the custody of the Recorder for a period of 90 days following the election, after which they may be destroyed unless the Imperial Potentate otherwise orders.

Amend. 1978

§ 325.6 Time of Election. Nominations must commence not later than 9:00 p.m. and when that hour arrives all other business must cease and none may be transacted until the election is concluded.

Amend. 1972

§ 325.7 Other Officers. The temple may elect such other officers as its bylaws provide.**§ 325.8 Nomination.** Candidates for office and Representative must be placed in nomination from the floor. Nominating committees are prohibited.**§ 325.9 Representatives.**

(a) Where a temple elects more than one Representative, all candidates must be balloted for on one written ballot.

(b) Each member voting must vote only for the total number of Representatives to be elected, otherwise his ballot cannot be counted as a vote.

(c) A majority vote of those present and voting is necessary to elect each Representative.

(d) Only those candidates who receive a majority vote shall be declared elected.

(e) Successive written ballots must then be taken in the same manner on other candidates until all Representatives are elected.

(f) If more candidates receive a majority vote than the number of representatives to be elected, then those receiving the greatest number of votes shall be declared elected.

(g) Blank ballots are not votes.

§ 325.10 Election Regulations.

(a) The printing, publication, circulating or distribution of resolutions, letters, telegrams, tickets or other devices, by a Noble,

suggesting, recommending, opposing or containing the names of proposed candidates for office in the temple is prohibited.

(b) For any violation of (a), the Imperial Potentate may suspend any offending Noble, and he may declare the election of the officers void and order a new election.

(c) At least one week prior to the annual meeting or any election the temple Recorder shall mail to each member a notice thereof containing this section.

§ **325.11 Postponed Election.** If it is impossible to hold the election as required, or if it appears to the Imperial Potentate proper, he may grant a special dispensation changing the date of the annual election.

§ **325.12 Vacancies.** An office becomes vacant in the event an officer or Representative dies, resigns, moves and resides permanently outside the jurisdiction of The Imperial Council, is suspended, is expelled, is adjudged mentally incompetent, is physically incompetent, is convicted of a felony or of any criminal offense involving moral turpitude.

§ **325.13 Filling Vacancies in General.**

(a) A special election may be held without a dispensation to fill a vacancy in elective office; and if the vacancy occurs before July 1, a special election to fill it shall be held within sixty days after it occurs, unless a special dispensation for a later election is granted by the Imperial Potentate.

Amend. 1980

(b) Any vacancy that may occur by the promotion of any officer at any special election may also be filled at that election.

(c) Vacancies in appointive office shall be filled by the Potentate.

(d) A Noble cannot be compelled to accept an election or appointment to office.

§ **325.14 Filling Vacancies in Particular Offices.**

(a) **Representative.** If the vacancy is in the office of an elected Representative, and time is not sufficient to call a special election, the Potentate shall appoint a Representative, and notice of the appointment, by letter or telegram, must reach the Imperial Recorder's office before 9:00 a.m. on the 5th day preceding the next opening session of The Imperial Council, in order to qualify the Representative.

(b) **Treasurer or Recorder.** If the vacancy is in the office of Treasurer or Recorder and results from any of the causes stated in § 325.12, the Potentate shall appoint a member to fill the vacancy until a successor has been elected and installed.

§ **325.15 Report of Election.** The result of any election shall be reported forthwith to the Imperial Recorder.

ARTICLE 26

Enthronement and Installation of Temple Officers

§ **326.1 Obligation for Elected Officers.** The officers of every temple before entering upon the discharge of their respective duties must take the following obligation:

“I (name in full) do solemnly promise and vow that I will faithfully, and to the best of my ability, discharge the duties of the office to which I have been elected, and that I will strictly conform to the requirements of Shrine law and the bylaws of my temple.”

§ **326.2 Additional Obligation for Potentate.** Previous to the enthronement of a Potentate he must assent to the following ordinances:

DO YOU SOLEMNLY VOW, UPON YOUR HONOR:

That you will exert your best endeavors to promote the true happiness of your brother Nobles of the Mystic Shrine?

That you will endeavor to promote the general good of the Order and observe the solemnity of the ceremonies with profound respect and reverence?

That you will not acknowledge or have intercourse with any temple which does not work under constitutional authority as recognized by The Imperial Council?

That you will ever maintain and support the authority of The Imperial Council, and enforce obedience to Shrine law?

Do you submit to all these ordinances and promise to observe and practice them faithfully?

Answer:

§ **326.3 Installation.**

(a) The officers shall be installed at the annual meeting in January, or on such other date in January as prescribed by its temple bylaws, in accordance with the ceremony of installation prescribed by The Imperial Council.

Amend. 1987

(b) They shall assume the duties of their respective offices upon installation.

(c) If the installation is public, the officers must take the oath of office previous thereto in the body of the temple, when properly guarded.

ARTICLE 27

Duties of Temple Officers

§ 327.1 Potentate.

(a) He is the chief executive officer of the temple and he shall exercise general supervision over the temple.

Amend. 1989

(b) He is responsible to The Imperial Council for the government of his temple.

(c) He shall require his temple, its officers and members, to observe Shrine law and the temple bylaws at all times.

(d) He shall appoint the temple officers and committees to be appointed.

(e) He shall require that accurate records are kept and just accounts rendered.

(f) He shall require that regular returns are made to The Imperial Council and that candidate fees, annual per capita taxes, hospital levies and assessments are promptly paid.

(g) He shall require that the requisite stated meetings are held annually, of which one shall be held in January as provided in § 324.1.

(h) He may issue orders to Nobles, clubs, units and organizations within his jurisdiction to comply with matters over which he has authority. All such orders shall be confirmed in writing and mailed to the affected Noble or Nobles.

Add. 1987

(i) He shall, with the approval of the official divan, appoint a temple attorney. The temple attorney shall be a Noble and a member of the Bar who is learned and experienced in the law.

Add. 1990

§ 327.2 Chief Rabban.

(a) In addition to his other duties, the chief rabban must prepare and complete the temple budget for the ensuing year in time for submission at the temple meeting at which the budget is approved. A temple may provide in its bylaws for some different method of preparing the annual budget.

(b) If the office of potentate becomes vacant for any reason, the chief rabban shall act as potentate until a special election is held and the office thereby filled.

Amend. 1990

§ 327.3 Recorder.

(a) It is the duty of the Recorder to:

- (1) Keep accurate minutes of the proceedings of the temple.
- (2) Issue notice to the members of each meeting.
- (3) Keep a just and true account of each member of the temple.
- (4) Present his books and papers to the auditor whenever required.
- (5) Keep a register of the members of the temple showing the name, age, occupation, date of creation and address of each member, and any withdrawal, death, suspension or expulsion, as the case may be.
- (6) Furnish his facsimile signature to the Imperial Recorder.
- (7) Unless otherwise provided in the bylaws of the temple, he may, with the consent of the official divan, hire employees or independent contractors for the temple.
- (8) At the annual meeting, render a complete report of the finances, investments, membership and other matters of interest in which his office is concerned.
- (9) Before January 15 each year, transmit to the Imperial Recorder in the form prescribed, the annual returns for the temple.

Amend. 1972

(10) Arrange to remit to The Imperial Council the annual per capita tax as follows:

- (i) Before March 31st, 50%;
- (ii) Before June 1st, 35%; and
- (iii) Before October 1st, the remaining 15%.

Amend. 1972, 1976, 1981

(11) Arrange to remit \$2.50 of the initiation fee for every initiate immediately after the initiation to The Imperial Council, upon receipt of which the Imperial Recorder shall issue a diploma of The Imperial Council to each candidate initiated.

Amend. 1976

(12) Issue official Shrine cards to members entitled to the same.

(13) Affix the official seal of the temple to and attest official documents.

(14) Report and remit as required by § 332.3, § 332.4 and § 323.5.

(b) Unless the temple bylaws specifically assign the following duties to another officer, it is the duty of the Recorder to:

(1) Receive all funds accruing to the temple and promptly deposit them to the credit of the temple in approved depositories.

(2) Keep the books of account and records of the temple.

(3) Carefully preserve and file his memoranda of payment of obligations of the temple.

(4) Draw checks, vouchers or orders for the payment of obligations of the temple, any sums due The Imperial Council, or other authorized disbursements.

(5) Report the amount of all funds received and disbursements thereof as often as the temple or the Potentate may require.

(6) Submit to the members of the temple at each annual meeting a complete report of the receipts and disbursements for the preceding fiscal year.

(7) Keep the budget control records.

Amend. 1967

§ 327.4 Treasurer. It is the duty of the treasurer to:

(a) Act as the chief financial officer of the temple, under the general supervision of the potentate.

(b) Act as custodian of all funds.

(c) Sign or countersign all checks for the withdrawal of funds, unless provided otherwise in the temple bylaws.

(d) Examine as often as necessary the financial reports and books of account of the temple.

(e) When requested at any meeting of the temple, give a financial report of the income and expenditures of the temple since the last report.

(f) Prepare from books and records of the temple and submit at its annual meeting the following information:

- (1) An annual statement of the financial condition;
- (2) An annual operating statement; and
- (3) Any other or supplementary report or statement necessary to disclose the true financial condition, the nature and current value of the assets, the operating results, the income and sources thereof, of the temple and any affiliated, subsidiary or appendant corporation or fund.

(g) Present his books and papers to the auditor whenever required.

Amend. 1989

§ 327.5 **Other Financial Officers.** The bylaws of a temple may provide for the election or appointment of other financial officers such as an "Executive Committee," "Finance Committee" or "Board of Trustees." If so:

(a) The financial affairs of a temple cannot be vested exclusively in such officers.

(b) These officers when requested shall make periodic reports at temple meetings of deviations from the approved budget as amended.

(c) The actions of the financial officers shall be subject to review by the temple at a stated meeting.

§ 327.6 **Other Officers.**

(a) **Director.** The Director, under the direction of the Potentate, shall have charge of the second section of ceremonials of initiation.

(b) **Remaining Officers.** The remaining officers shall perform the duties appropriate to their several stations and those assigned to them by the Potentate or the temple.

Amend. 1970

§ 327.7 **Delivery of Temple Records.** Each officer shall deliver all books, papers and other property of the temple in his hands to his successor in office, or to such person and at such time as the temple may direct.

ARTICLE 28

Temple Jurisdiction and Waivers

§ 328.1 **Sovereign.** Each temple, subject to Shrine law, whether acting under dispensation or charter, is sovereign in its own territorial jurisdiction in all matters pertaining to the Order.

§ 328.2 Extent.

(a) Unless otherwise determined in Part IV of these bylaws, the territorial jurisdiction of each temple extends in all directions to ½ the distance by direct line between itself and the nearest temple.

(b) In no case can jurisdiction extend beyond the limits of the state in which the temple is located unless there is an agreement between it and the other temples affected, or for the limited purpose authorized by § 328.6(e), or upon the vote of The Imperial Council in accordance with § 328.3(d).

Amend. 1976

(c) Temples in the same state may agree upon concurrent jurisdiction within the state or an equitable division of their territory.

(d) Unless otherwise determined every temple has exclusive jurisdiction in the city and county in which the temple is located, except that a second temple may exist in the same county in any city, not having a temple, having a population of not less than 200,000 as determined by the official statement of the state Chamber of Commerce or an equally responsible state or district authority for the current year.

(e) A signed copy of any agreement between temples affecting or fixing territorial jurisdiction must be filed with The Imperial Recorder.

§ 328.3 Change in Jurisdictional Lines.

(a) Application for the establishment or change of jurisdictional lines must be filed with the Imperial Recorder at least sixty days prior to the session of The Imperial Council at which it is to be submitted. Every such proposal shall be published with the notice of the session.

Amend. 1984

(b) The Imperial Recorder must notify the temples affected and give full information on the application so that objections to the change may be presented to The Imperial Council.

(c) If the application for the establishment or change of jurisdictional lines is refused by The Imperial Council, no further application may be made until the 3rd annual Imperial Council session thereafter.

(d) By appropriate amendment to Part IV of these bylaws, The Imperial Council may declare concurrent jurisdiction or an equi-

table division of territory between all temples, if it appears for the best interests of the Order to do so.

Amend. 1976

§ 328.4 Initiation Waivers.

(a) A temple may not act upon a petition for initiation of any one residing within the exclusive jurisdiction of another temple, without first obtaining a waiver from that temple.

(b) A temple may waive its jurisdiction and permit another temple to initiate a candidate residing within its jurisdiction.

(1) Where the fee of the temple granting a waiver is greater than the fee of the temple requesting a waiver, the candidate must pay to the requesting temple a fee equivalent to that he would have paid to the temple granting the waiver.

(2) The requesting temple then shall remit the difference in fee to the Imperial Recorder and that amount is paid over to the Hospitals.

(c) Where 2 or more temples hold concurrent jurisdiction over territory, a waiver from each is necessary to enable a petitioner of that jurisdiction to be created a Noble of a temple in any other jurisdiction.

(d) The Potentate does not have the power to grant a waiver, but it is given only by authority and under the seal of the temple granting it.

(e) A temple may not grant a blanket waiver.

§ 328.5 Another Temple May Initiate.

(a) A temple may request, under seal, another temple to initiate an elected candidate as a favor to the requesting temple.

(b) The temple initiating the candidate must certify that fact, under seal, to the temple in which the candidate was elected.

(c) The temple which elected the candidate enters this official communication upon its record, places his name upon its membership list and he then becomes a member of that temple.

§ 328.6 Where Petitioner Must Apply.

(a) A petitioner, actually residing within a temple jurisdiction, may not petition elsewhere for initiation without a waiver from the temple.

(b) A temple retains jurisdiction over an elected petitioner until his initiation, but not longer than one year, even though he subsequently moves from its territorial jurisdiction.

(c) A candidate must present himself for initiation within one year after his election; thereafter his petition and election are void.

(d) Temples in concurrent jurisdiction must notify each other of the names and addresses of all petitioners rejected or to whom objections have been made, residing in the territory of concurrent jurisdiction.

(e) Notwithstanding any other provisions of this Article, a petitioner who resides in a city or county in which no temple is located and when no temple is located within 50 miles of petitioner's residence in petitioner's state of residence, may petition for membership in the nearest temple located in an adjoining state to his state of residence, if the location of that temple is within 25 miles of his residence; and no waiver from any temple is required. For the purposes of this subsection, mileage shall be measured in a straight line from the front door of the building in which is located the office of the temple to which the petition is presented.

Amend. 1976, 1979

(f) A temple which initiates a petitioner under § 328.6(e) shall notify the temple in the petitioner's state of residence and nearest such residence within 30 days after the initiation.

Amend. 1979

§ 328.7 Affiliation by Demit. The holder of a demit from a temple is governed by the following:

(a) He may affiliate with a temple within the jurisdiction of which he is and for at least 6 months has been an actual resident, and may be accepted only under the provisions of § 323.5.

(b) If he resides in concurrent jurisdiction, he cannot demit from one temple and affiliate with another temple holding the same jurisdiction without the consent of the temple granting the demit.

(c) He may affiliate with any temple if the temple, within whose jurisdiction he has been an actual resident for the preceding 6 months, grants a waiver.

(d) If for the preceding 6 months he has been a resident of the jurisdiction of the temple which issued his demit, and with which he desires to reaffiliate, he must submit his written application with the original demit attached, and may be returned to membership without a vote of the temple. The application must be accompanied by written evidence that he is in good standing in

his prerequisite body. The reaffiliation must be reported to the temple as its next stated meeting and recorded in the minutes.

ARTICLE 29

Dispensation and Charter for New Temple

§ 329.1 **Petition for Dispensation.** Dispensation for a new temple may only be granted by The Imperial Council after a petition is filed with the Imperial Recorder. The petition must be signed by Nobles who are in good standing in the Order at the time the petition is filed with the Imperial Recorder, and who reside in the proposed territory of the new temple.

Amend. 1984, 1985

§ 329.2 **Meeting Place.** The petitioners must give satisfactory evidence that they have the ability to procure a suitable place of meeting together with an agreement to procure proper furniture and paraphernalia for the use of the new temple.

Amend. 1984

§ 329.3 **Required Signatures and Effect on Other Temples.**

(a) **General.** The petition must be signed by 1,000 Nobles, and the membership of any temple in the same jurisdiction or the nearest temple in another jurisdiction must not be reduced to less than 3,000 members by the withdrawal of the petitioners for dispensation.

(b) **Exceptions.** Notwithstanding the requirements of subsection (a), dispensation may be granted:

(1) In any state in which there is no temple or in the capital city of Canada or in unoccupied territory, upon a petition signed by 300 Nobles; or

(2) In any state in which the petition is approved and supported by all other temples in the state and the Dispensations and Charters Committee, upon a petition signed by 500 Nobles.

Amend. 1987

§ 329.4 **Application, Form and Procedure.**

(a) The application for dispensation must be in the prescribed form furnished by the Imperial Recorder and must have printed therein in red ink § 329.6. However, the Imperial Recorder may not issue the prescribed form to requesting Nobles unless he

determines that there can be compliance with the requirements of § 329.3.

Amend. 1983

(b) It must be in duplicate, one copy for the Imperial Recorder, and the other kept by the applicants for reference.

(c) The application as filed, must bear the date it was issued by the Imperial Recorder and will be void after the passage of 24 months from that date, unless specifically extended by appropriate action of The Imperial Council.

(d) Every name on the application must be the actual signature of a Noble who is one of the applicants, and when signed the name cannot be withdrawn from the application except as provided in (e) and (f).

(e) A signature may be withdrawn upon the written request of the signer and may be for no other reason than that his signature was obtained by false representations. The written request for the withdrawal showing the reasons therefor must be attached to the application for the dispensation when presented to The Imperial Council, otherwise the original signature must stand.

(f) If, after the application for a dispensation is filed with the Imperial Recorder, in accordance with (g), a signer of the application desires to withdraw his name, he must send his request in writing stating the reasons therefor directly to the Imperial Recorder who shall erase the name from the application, if the reasons are as provided in this section, and attach the authority for the erasure to the application before presenting it to The Imperial Council, and furnish the list of the withdrawing signatories to the applicants, or their representatives, proposing to organize the new temple.

(g) The application must be filed with the Imperial Recorder at least 90 days prior to the annual session of The Imperial Council, and notice of the application must be published in the official call for The Imperial Council session. Unless the application is filed and published as herein provided, it must lie over until the next annual session of The Imperial Council. Supplemental lists of names may be added to the application for dispensation providing they are filed with the Imperial Recorder at least 60 days prior to the annual session of The Imperial Council.

Amend. 1980, 1984

(h) When an application for a dispensation becomes void, no further application may be issued until the expiration of one year

thereafter. If a second or further application for a dispensation becomes void, no further application may be issued until the expiration of two years thereafter.

Amend. 1981

§ 329.5 Action By Imperial Council.

(a) Dispensation

(1) When the application for dispensation is received by the Imperial Recorder, he must notify the temples which might reasonably be affected, at least 30 days prior to the session of The Imperial Council, giving full information in regard to the application, in order that objections to the granting of the dispensation may be presented to The Imperial Council.

(2) Every report of the Committee on Dispensations and Charters which recommends the granting of a dispensation for a new temple must contain a specific recommendation as to the disposition of the assets and liabilities of the affected clubs and appendant and affiliated entities in the territorial jurisdiction of the new temple. The report must also contain a specific designation of the territorial jurisdiction of the new temple. This jurisdiction is determined on recommendations of the Committee on Dispensations and Charters and the Committee on Jurisdictional Lines, acting jointly, after affording all affected temples an opportunity to be heard on the matter at a joint meeting of the committees.

Amend. 1989

(b) Charter

(1) A charter may not be granted to any temple under dispensation until it has been under dispensation for a period of at least the time elapsing between 2 annual sessions of The Imperial Council.

Amend. 1974, 1984

(2) If the temple under dispensation has provided itself with a proper place of meeting and the necessary paraphernalia for ceremonials, and has shown a satisfactory increase in membership, then The Imperial Council, at the first annual session following the grant of the dispensation, may grant it a charter.

Amend. 1974, 1982, 1984

(c) Spokesman

The applicants for a dispensation or charter may designate one of their number as their spokesman, and he shall have the

privileges of the floor at the Imperial Council Session, but not the right to vote.

Amend. 1981

§ 329.6 Effect if Dispensation is Granted.

(a) If the dispensation is granted, the members of the temple under dispensation are liable for dues for the fractional part of the year remaining after the date of the dispensation, and the temple is liable in full to The Imperial Council for the hospital levy and fees for new members created.

(b) A Noble who signs an application for a dispensation becomes a member of the temple under dispensation on the date the dispensation is granted, and is amendable only to it thereafter for dues, hospital levy and assessments. The temple of which he was a member prior to the dispensation may retain the dues and assessments already received from him for the current year.

§ 329.7 Status of Temple under Dispensation.

(a) A temple under dispensation has a legal existence and jurisdiction, and, whether it works or not, this jurisdiction cannot be interfered with except by action of The Imperial Council.

(b) It cannot adopt bylaws until a charter is granted and it is regularly constituted.

(c) It is governed by Shrine law to the extent applicable.

(d) It has no power to elect officers, but must retain its provisional officers until its charter is granted.

(e) The provisional potentate of a temple under dispensation is not entitled to the rank of past potentate, nor is the temple entitled to representation in The Imperial Council.

(f) Any vacancy in an office of a temple under dispensation shall be filled by appointment by the Imperial Potentate from its Nobles.

(g) When a charter is granted, the members of the new temple must hold an election of officers as soon thereafter as possible, in order that the elected officers may be installed at the same time the temple is constituted.

§ 329.8 Effect if Dispensation is Refused.

(a) When a dispensation for a new temple is refused by The Imperial Council, no further application may be made until the 3rd annual session thereafter. If a second or further application for dispensation is refused, no further application may be made

until the 5th annual session thereafter. Notwithstanding the foregoing provisions of this subsection, if the application is refused despite recommendations by the Dispensations and Charters Committee and the Jurisdictional Lines Committee that it be granted, then the life of the application shall be extended and it may be again presented at the next annual session of The Imperial Council.

Amend. 1974, 1981

(b) All Nobles who signed the petition remain members of their respective temples.

§ 329.9 Effect if Charter is Granted.

A Noble who is a member of a temple under dispensation becomes a charter member of that temple when such temple receives its charter.

§ 329.10 Effect if Charter is Refused.

All Nobles who signed the petition for dispensation are thereby restored to membership in the temples in which they were members prior to the dispensation. All members created by the temple under dispensation are entitled to certificates to that effect from the Imperial Recorder. These certificates have the force of demits for the purpose of affiliation.

Amend. 1983

ARTICLE 30
Discipline by Temple

§ 330.1 Jurisdiction. A Noble is subject to discipline by the temple of which he is a member, or by the temple within whose jurisdiction he resides, for conduct unbecoming a Noble of the Mystic Shrine or for violation of Shrine Law.

§ 330.2 Fair Play and Substantial Justice. This Article is intended to provide the guidelines for the determination of whether an accused Noble should be disciplined, the extent of such discipline if appropriate and to assure fair play and substantial justice as these concepts are understood and practiced in North America. To this end the temple and its officers shall cooperate fully with the complaining Noble, the accused Noble, the grievance committee and the trial committee. All temple records concerning the

complaint or charges shall be made available to the foregoing for copying.

§ **330.3 Definitions.** In addition to the definitions set forth in § 101.3, the following terms are defined for the purposes of this Article.

(a) "Complaining Noble" is the Noble or Nobles who file a complaint with the Potentate of a temple pursuant to this Article.

(b) "Complaint" is the written, signed and dated statement of the acts or conduct of an accused Noble, which the complaining Noble asserts is a violation of Shrine law or constitutes conduct unbecoming a Noble of the Mystic Shrine.

(c) "Accused Noble" is the Noble or Nobles against whom a complaint is filed.

(d) "Grievance Committee" is a committee of five (5) impartial Nobles appointed by the Potentate and charged with the duty of thoroughly investigating a complaint.

(e) "Trial Panel" is the panel of nine (9) impartial Nobles appointed by the potentate from which the trial committee is selected.

(f) "Trial Committee" consists of the five (5) members of a trial panel who are selected to try the charges brought against the accused Noble.

(g) "Charges" is a written, signed and dated statement apprising the accused Noble of the nature and character of the offense or offenses being brought by and on behalf of the temple.

(h) "Prosecutor" is the Noble representing the temple in the trial of the accused Noble.

(i) "Impartial" is having no direct knowledge of the acts or conduct set forth in the complaint or charges; not having formed an opinion as to the merits of the complaint or charges; not being related by blood or marriage, nor being so closely associated with the complaining Noble, the accused Noble or any material witness as to be likely to affect the Noble's judgment.

(j) "Notice, notify, provide, deliver or file" means to mail, first-class, postage prepaid, a copy of the document in question to the last known address of the Noble involved or to deliver the document to the Noble in person. Unless a greater time is specifically allowed, this should be done immediately. No notice of proceedings hereunder is required to be given temple membership.

(k) "Witness" is a person, male or female, Shriner or non-Shriner, called to give testimony.

§ 330.4 **Procedure.** Proceedings for the discipline of any Noble by a temple are as follows:

(a) **Before trial.**

(1) Any Noble complaining against another Noble of conduct unbecoming a Noble of the Mystic Shrine or for violation of Shrine law, must state the nature and character thereof in writing, sign and date the complaint, and deliver it to the Potentate of the temple. The complaint must be filed within the time period provided in § 101.9(b).

(2) Immediately upon the receipt of a complaint it is the duty of the Potentate to notify the Imperial Potentate and to deliver a copy of the complaint to the accused Noble and to appoint a grievance committee of 5 impartial members of the temple, giving preference to Past Potentates, whose duty it is to thoroughly investigate the complaint. The complaining Noble and the accused Noble shall be afforded an opportunity to be heard before the grievance committee. The complaining Noble may withdraw the complaint anytime prior to the determination of the existence of probable cause by the grievance committee and, in such event, the grievance committee is discharged from further consideration of the matter and the complaint is dismissed. If the complaint is not withdrawn, the grievance committee by majority vote, must determine whether there is probable cause for believing an offense has been committed by the accused Noble, and shall report to the Potentate. The report must be made within 60 days after appointment of the committee, be in writing, and signed by those voting in the majority, and copies shall be delivered to the complaining Noble and the accused Noble. If no probable cause is found, the proceedings shall terminate, subject only to the rights of the complaining Noble to appeal as provided by § 330.4(c)(2).

(3) Immediately upon the receipt of a report from the grievance committee finding probable cause, it is the duty of the Potentate to refer the matter to the Assistant Rabban, or, if he is disqualified from acting, to an impartial Noble of the temple designated by the Potentate to serve as alternate, and it is the duty of the Assistant Rabban, or of the alternate, to cause formal written charges to be preferred in the name of the temple

against the accused Noble. The charges, in plain and concise language, must apprise the accused Noble of the offense charged, and when signed by the Assistant Rabban, or the alternate, shall be filed with the Recorder of the temple, and a copy shall be delivered to the Potentate, the complaining Noble and the accused Noble.

(4) Immediately upon the filing of the charges, it is the duty of the Potentate to appoint a trial panel of 9 impartial Nobles of the temple, and to designate a date for the trial, which shall be not less than 15 nor more than 30 days from the date of the selection of the trial panel. The Potentate may for good cause postpone the trial to a subsequent date not later than 60 days from the date of the selection of the trial panel. The names of the trial panel shall be provided to the complaining Noble, the accused Noble and the temple. Neither the complaining Noble, the accused Noble, the temple nor anyone representing them shall have any contact whatsoever with the trial panel or vice versa regarding the case.

(5) If any officer named in this section is the complaining Noble, is the accused Noble or is not impartial as the term is defined in § 330.3(i), he shall be disqualified to act. If a member of the grievance committee or the trial panel is disqualified, it is the duty of the Potentate to fill the vacancy with an impartial Noble.

(6) Unless an officer or a Noble is disqualified under the provisions of (5), or excused by the Potentate, he is required to serve. Any Noble who wilfully violates any provision of Article 30 is subject to discipline under the Article.

(7) In the event the Potentate is disqualified under (5), or for good cause disqualifies himself, the Chief Rabban acts in his stead; if both are disqualified, the Potentate shall appoint the highest ranking qualified officer to act. And, if all officers are disqualified, the Potentate shall appoint an impartial Noble to act in his stead.

(8) It is the duty of the Recorder of the temple to cause to be served upon the accused Noble a certified copy of the charges, together with a notice apprising the accused Noble of the time and place of the trial. Service shall be in person by a Noble, or by certified mail, addressed to the last known address of the accused Noble. The affidavit of the Noble making service, or

of the Recorder of the mailing is prima facie evidence of the service of the notice and charges upon the accused Noble.

(9) It is the duty of the Assistant Rabban or the alternate, in the name of the temple, to prosecute the charges, and the temple may have the assistance of counsel in the presentation of the charges, provided the counsel is a Noble. The accused Noble also shall have the right of counsel, provided the counsel is a Noble.

(10) The accused Noble may file written answer to the charges at least five days prior to the time set for the trial.

(b) Trial.

(1) Upon the date set for trial, the prosecutor may excuse 2 of the trial panel chosen by the Potentate, and the accused Noble has the right to excuse 2 of the trial panel, leaving a trial committee of 5. If the accused Noble or the Prosecutor fails or refuses to exercise his challenges, then the trial committee of 5 shall be chosen by lot. Prior to exercising their challenges, both the accused Noble and the prosecutor shall have the right to inquire of the trial panel and to challenge any Noble for cause. Cause shall consist of showing that the Noble in question is not impartial. The Potentate shall rule on all challenges. The Potentate shall immediately appoint a substitute impartial trial panel member for any Noble excused for cause.

(2) The trial committee selects one of its members as chairman. The chairman has charge of the conduct of the trial and may have an attorney who is a Noble present during the trial for the purpose of advising the trial committee concerning procedural and legal issues. Such attorney shall serve at the expense of the temple. The Chairman administers the oath to all witnesses who are Nobles upon their honor as Nobles. All witnesses who are not Nobles shall be sworn by any officer qualified to administer oaths.

(3) Both the temple and the accused Noble have the right to summon witnesses, and disobedience of a summons subjects an offending Noble to discipline under Article 30. Request for the issuance of a summons to a witness shall be made of the Recorder, who shall issue, sign and deliver the summons at least five days prior to trial.

(4) The testimony of all witnesses shall be taken by a competent stenographer, male or female, so that it may be preserved as are transcripts in a court proceeding.

(5) Either the temple or the accused Noble may take depositions of witnesses who cannot attend the trial, provided reasonable notice of the time and place of the taking thereof is given the opposite party. The accused Noble and the temple shall provide each other with copies of all known documents that are to be used at the trial at least five (5) days prior to the trial.

(6) Any Noble of the temple is permitted to attend the trial; however, notice of the trial date to temple membership is not required. The deliberations of the committee upon guilt or innocence and fixing of punishment are secret. All deliberations must be in person and in the presence of each member of the trial committee.

(7) The trial committee hears the evidence adduced on behalf of the temple and the accused Noble, and shall conduct the trial in an informal manner not being bound by the technical rules of evidence except for those relating to privileged communications. The trial committee hears the arguments of counsel, including appropriate arguments regarding punishment in the event guilt may be found, and then proceeds with its deliberations, and ascertains the guilt or innocence of the accused Noble. If the committee finds the accused Noble guilty, it shall fix the punishment, which may be either reprimand, expulsion, suspension for an indefinite period, or suspension for a definite period.

(8) A majority vote of the committee upon the question of guilt and upon the fixing of punishment shall be required. The report of the trial committee must be signed by those voting with the majority. The report is then immediately sealed to be opened by the Potentate at the next stated meeting.

(9) At the next stated meeting of the temple after the trial, the report shall be unsealed by the Potentate and read to the Temple. This reading of the report is the pronouncement of judgment. The judgment dates from the time of the pronouncement of judgment by the Potentate, and from that date is final, unless the same is reversed or modified on an appeal therefrom to The Imperial Council. Any Noble revealing the contents of the report before the pronouncement of the judgment is subject to discipline.

(c) Appeal.

(1) Either the temple, the accused Noble or the complaining

Noble has the right within 30 days to appeal to The Imperial Council from any judgment rendered.

Amend 1991

(2) The complaining Noble has the right within 30 days to appeal to The Imperial Council from the decision of the grievance committee finding no probable cause.

(3) Notice of appeal under (1) or (2) must be filed with the Imperial Recorder within 30 days.

(4) In the event of an appeal, it is the duty of the temple to file a complete transcript of the proceedings with the Imperial Recorder at least 30 days prior to the next annual session of The Imperial Council. The Imperial Recorder thereupon shall transmit all the papers pertaining to the appeal to the chairman of the Grievances and Appeals Committee of The Imperial Council.

(5) If an appeal is taken, the party appealing must pay all the costs and expenses of the transcript of the evidence, unless in the judgment of the Potentate the party appealing is unable to pay the expenses, in which event the temple must pay.

(d) Restoration.

(1) If the member is suspended for an indefinite period, he is not permitted to petition for restoration until after the expiration of one year from the date of judgment of suspension. Any Noble suspended for an indefinite period may be restored in the following manner: He must present an application for restoration, which shall be read at a stated meeting and laid over until the next stated meeting, and notice of the application must be sent to the members. At the next stated meeting after the presentation of the application, the following question must be put: "Shall the Noble be restored?" If $\frac{2}{3}$ rds of the members present vote for his restoration, he is restored. If a less number than $\frac{2}{3}$ rds vote for restoration, he remains suspended, and is not permitted to petition again for a period of one year thereafter.

(2) If the member is expelled, he cannot be restored but may petition again the temple from which he was expelled for membership as if he had never before been a member. However, if he wishes to become a member of any other temple, he must obtain a waiver from the expelling temple before the temple having jurisdiction of his petition can vote thereon. This application for a waiver shall be acted upon at a stated meeting of

the expelling temple and it must be approved by a majority vote of the members present and voting.

Amend. 1967, 1983, 1985

ARTICLE 31

Temple Bylaws

§ 331.1 **Adoption.** A temple shall adopt bylaws and may adopt amendments to existing bylaws, if they are consistent with Shrine law and are approved by at least $\frac{2}{3}$ rds of the members present and voting.

§ 331.2 **Procedure.**

(a) Proposed bylaws or amendments must be presented in writing in the form of a resolution at a stated meeting.

(b) The resolution must be laid over to the next stated meeting or to a special meeting called for action thereon. The notice of the meeting must be sent to every member of the temple and must recite the text or substance of the proposed bylaws or amendments.

(c) The temple then may adopt the proposed bylaws or amendments.

(d) Upon the adoption of bylaws or amendments there must be sent to the Imperial Recorder:

(1) 3 copies thereof, together with a certificate of their adoption signed by the Potentate, attested by the Recorder, with the seal of the temple affixed;

(When applying for Imperial approval, use Certificate at page 187.)

(2) A copy of the notice given; and

(3) A copy of the temple's current bylaws.

(e) He forthwith shall send them to the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws. If the committee approves them as they are so endorsed, one copy shall be retained by the committee and 2 copies shall be sent to the Imperial Potentate for his approval. If approved by him, they at once become effective.

(f) Upon approval, the Imperial Potentate shall forward them to the Imperial Recorder, who shall retain one copy for the records of The Imperial Council, and shall forward the other copy to the temple.

§ 331.3 **Time for Filing.** All proposed temple bylaws and amendments must be in the office of the Imperial Recorder at least 30 days before the session of The Imperial Council.

§ 331.4 Action by Imperial Council.

(a) At each session of The Imperial Council the Imperial Recorder must present a list of all new or amended bylaws which have been approved by the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws and approved by the Imperial Potentate during the recess of The Imperial Council.

(b) The Imperial Recorder also must submit a list of any bylaws or amendments rejected by the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws or the Imperial Potentate, giving their reasons for the rejection.

(c) Any temple dissatisfied with the decision of the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws or the Imperial Potentate, in the matter of its bylaws or amendments thereto, has the right to appeal to The Imperial Council, and the decision of that body is final.

§ 331.5 Change in Imperial Council Laws; Effect on Temple Bylaws.

(a) When a change is made by The Imperial Council affecting Shrine law, and the change affects the bylaws of any temple, the bylaws of the temple are changed, ipso facto, to conform with those of The Imperial Council.

(b) It is the duty of every temple to make this change in its bylaws immediately upon receiving the printed copy of the proceedings of The Imperial Council from the Imperial Recorder.

(c) Thereupon the Recorder of the temple must send to the Imperial Recorder a properly certified copy showing that the change was made, and must send copies to the Imperial Potentate and to the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws for approval and confirmation.

ARTICLE 32

Initiation Fee; Dues; Hospital Levy; Assessments

§ 332.1 Initiation Fee.

(a) **Minimum Amount.** The initiation fee shall be not less than \$50.

Amend. 1989

(b) **Increase.** A temple may increase the initiation fee.

(c) **Higher Amount.** A temple may provide a higher rate of initiation fee according to the proximity of the candidate's residence to the location of the temple.

(d) **Prepayment.** A candidate may not be initiated until his initiation fee is paid in full. A temple may, in its discretion, allow such initiation fee to be paid by credit card.

Amend. 1982

(e) **Rebate Prohibited.** No portion of any fee may be rebated or refunded in any manner to the initiated candidate, either in money or material.

(f) **Return of Fee.** If a candidate does not present himself for initiation; he is entitled to the return of his fee upon his request.

(g) **Reduction in Exclusive Jurisdiction.** A temple may reduce the initiation fee by an amount up to 50% for candidates residing in its exclusive jurisdiction and who will be under the age of 31 years on the date of their initiation, subject to the limitation in subparagraph (a) above.

Add. 1991

(h) **Reduction in Concurrent Jurisdiction.** A temple may reduce the initiation fee by an amount up to 50% for candidates residing in its concurrent jurisdiction and who will be under the age of 31 years on the date of their initiation provided all temples having the same concurrent jurisdiction agree on the same percentage of reduction, subject to the limitation in subparagraph (a) above.

Add. 1991

§ 332.2 Dues.

(a) **Minimum Amount.** The annual dues in every temple shall be not less than \$10.00, paid in advance before January 1st by all members. A temple may, in its discretion, allow such dues to be paid by credit card.

(1) Candidates initiated during the year are included.

(2) Life members are exempt.

Amend. 1982

(b) **Proportionate Amount.** Candidates initiated and members restored or affiliated in the following periods pay dues in at least these proportions:

(1) January 1 to March 31, 100%;

(2) April 1 to June 30, 75%;

(3) July 1 to September 30, 50%; and

(4) October 1 to December 31, 25%.

(c) **Higher Amount.** A temple may provide a higher rate of dues according to the proximity of the member's residence to the location of the temple.

(d) **Remission.** A temple, by affirmative vote, may remit dues of a member for good cause shown either to the temple or a committee selected for that purpose.

(e) **Waiver.** A temple may waive payment of dues for a Noble restored or affiliated, provided his dues for the then current year, have been paid to either his own or another temple.

Add. 1989

§ 332.3 Hospital Levy

(a) The annual levy in every temple for the Hospitals shall be \$5.00 for each member except an associate member.

(b) The hospital levy shall be computed on temple membership, including life members, as of the first day of January of each year.

(c) The hospital levy received from the membership must be remitted to the Imperial Treasurer by separate check as follows:

(1) Not later than March 31, 50%;

(2) Not later than June 1, 35%; and

(3) Not later than October 1, 15%.

(d) The hospital levy must also be collected from members who are reinstated, provided the hospital levy for the then current year has not been paid, and from candidates initiated during the year, without ratable abatement. This hospital levy must be remitted to the Imperial Treasurer at the end of the month in which it is received by the temple.

Amend. 1989

(e) A temple may take credit for and deduct from its remittance all unpaid hospital levies of the preceding year occasioned by death or suspension.

(f) A temple is not required to remit to the Imperial Treasurer any unpaid hospital levy in the event of subsequent reinstatement of a member suspended for nonpayment of dues.

(g) A temple must collect all of the unpaid hospital levies before reinstating a member who has been suspended a second time, and remit to the Imperial Treasurer.

(h) The hospital levy is a trust fund and every temple must segregate it in a separate account and remit it to the Imperial Treasurer as provided in this section.

(i) A temple, which has remitted the dues of a member because of hardship, may also remit the hospital levy of such member for the year or years that his dues have been remitted, and so advise the Imperial Treasurer.

Amend. 1988

§ 332.4 Hospital Permanent Contributing Membership.

(a) A member may purchase for \$150 a Permanent Contributing Membership in the Hospitals, receive a certificate therefor from the Recorder of the temple and be exempt from any further hospital levy.

(b) The temple Recorder shall enter on his record the exemption from future hospital levy of all members holding a fully paid Permanent Contributing Membership certificate.

(c) The temple Recorder shall promptly remit all sums received by him for permanent contributing memberships to the Imperial Treasurer for deposit to the account of the Hospitals.

Amend. 1967, 1976

§ 332.5 Hospital Voluntary Permanent Subscription.

(a) The Imperial Council may issue a Voluntary Permanent Subscription certificate to any person or organization for not less than \$60.

(b) A member holding a Voluntary Permanent Subscription certificate in his name, even though issued before he became an active member of a temple, may convert it to a Permanent Contributing Membership certificate by surrendering his certificate and paying the difference between the amount paid for his Voluntary Permanent Subscription and the cost of Permanent Contributing Membership. Thereafter he is exempt from any hospital levy.

(c) The temple Recorder shall promptly remit all sums received by him for voluntary permanent subscriptions to the Imperial Treasurer for deposit to the account of the Hospitals.

Amend. 1967, 1976

§ 332.6 Life Membership in Temples.

(a) A temple may create life members:

(1) **Meritorious service.** For meritorious service as recited in §323.12.

(2) **Dues prepayment.** Upon receipt of not less than 20 times the temple's annual dues. All money received from life memberships shall be placed in a trust fund and only the income from such fund shall be withdrawn; but upon the death of any life member, an amount equal to the sum paid by him may be transferred from the trust fund to the general fund of the temple.

(3) **Longevity.** When a member has paid his dues for a term of not less than 35 years.

(b) In order to retain life membership in a temple, a Noble must meet the requirements of §323.3(a), unless otherwise herein provided.

§ 332.7 Assessment.

(a) A temple contemplating an assessment must first submit the proposal to the Imperial Potentate requesting his approval. The Imperial Potentate shall receive the advice of the chairman of the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee and the chairman of the Finance and Audit Committee prior to the issuance of his decision.

(b) If the temple receives the written approval of the Imperial

Potentate it may levy the assessment on its members, including life members if specifically provided, for purposes general to the membership by resolution adopted at a stated meeting of the temple, if it is approved by $\frac{2}{3}$ rds of the members present and voting and in the following manner:

(1) One week's notice in writing must be given, stating the amount of the proposed assessment and the time and place when action will be taken.

(2) Upon the adoption of the resolution, there must be sent to the Imperial Recorder (i) 3 copies thereof together with a certificate of its adoption signed by the Potentate, attested by the Recorder with the seal of the temple affixed, (ii) a copy of the notice, and (iii) a copy of the temple's bylaws.

(When applying for Imperial approval, use Certificate at page 188.)

(3) The Imperial Recorder shall send them forthwith to the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws. If the committee reports that the assessment has been adopted in accordance with these bylaws, the resolution is so endorsed. One copy is retained by the committee, and 2 copies are returned to the Imperial Recorder who shall retain one copy for the records of The Imperial Council and forward the other copy to the temple.

(c) Upon approval, and report of proper adoption by the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws, the assessment is binding on all temple members as of the date of passage of the temple resolution levying the assessment and must be paid as dues are paid or as provided in the resolution.

Amend. 1983

§ 332.8 **Cards not to be issued.** A temple may not issue a card to a member if his annual dues, hospital levy, assessments, or any voluntary obligation, or any part thereof, are unpaid for the current year unless he is exempt from the payment thereof.

ARTICLE 33

Remittances to Imperial Council

§ 333.1 **Failure to make remittances.** Any temple neglecting or refusing to make the required remittances to The Imperial Council or Imperial Treasurer, shall be notified thereof, and if it fails to comply within the time specified by the Imperial Potentate he shall arrest its charter and suspend its work. The elected Representatives of the temple also are subject to the limitations of § 205.4.

Amend. 1976

ARTICLE 34***Temple Business Affairs and Fiscal Regulations***

§ 334.1 **Fiscal Year.** Each temple must arrange its books of account, annual report and audit to conform to the calendar year.

§ 334.2 **Bonds and Insurance.**

(a) **Bonds.** Every temple, at its expense, must procure a corporate fidelity bond indemnifying it against loss resulting from infidelity, defalcation or misappropriation by its officers, employees or Nobles, of its funds, assets or property.

(b) **Insurance.**

(1) The potentate of every temple shall appoint an insurance advisory committee which shall consist of at least four members, three of whom shall be skilled and knowledgeable in property and casualty insurance matters, and the fourth member shall be the temple attorney.

(2) The insurance advisory committee shall have such duties and responsibilities as assigned to it by the temple and by the Imperial Potentate.

(3) The temple must procure adequate and proper fire, casualty, comprehensive public liability and motor vehicle insurance coverage. In all casualty and liability insurance policies written for the temple and its appendant bodies, the following shall be included as additional insureds, only as respects to the operations and activities covered under its policies: "The Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S., an Iowa corporation, and Shriners Hospitals For Crippled Children, a Colorado corporation, and all their affiliated corporations."

(4) The Potentate and Recorder shall be responsible that appropriate certificates of insurance on all worker's compensation and liability policies showing compliance with (3) hereof shall be filed with the Imperial Recorder within 30 days of the renewal date of all such policies, or each time there is a cancellation or material change therein, unless such date is extended by the Imperial Potentate for good cause shown upon the written request of the temple.

Amend. 1983

§ 334.3 **Death Benefit Funds.** An independent association of Shriners formed solely for the purpose of providing relief or benefit funds for the widows or families of deceased members shall not be under the control of the Potentate or temple in whose jurisdiction it is organized or elsewhere.

§ 334.4 Budget.

(a) Every temple is required to adopt an annual budget which must be prepared in accordance with the Uniform Chart of Accounts prescribed by The Imperial Council.

(b) The budget must be adopted at the annual meeting or at a meeting called for that purpose or at a stated meeting held no earlier than December 1 preceding nor later than March 1 following the annual meeting.

(c) Procedure for presenting budget:

(1) The chief rabban shall be responsible for the preparation of the proposed budget unless the temple bylaws provide otherwise.

(2) The complete budget must be available to all members for inspection at the meeting before it is adopted.

(d) The adoption of the budget constitutes the appropriation of funds for the purposes indicated in the budget.

(e) The budget may be amended at any meeting of the temple.

(f) At each meeting the Treasurer or other fiscal officer must give a summary or such details as may be requested, of expenditures relating them to the budget.

(g) A copy of the budget must be filed with the Imperial Recorder within 30 days after its adoption.

§ 334.5 Audit.

(a) Every temple is required to have its financial accounts and those of its affiliated or appendant corporations, including Shrine club holding companies, audited by a certified, chartered or licensed public accountant selected by the temple at the close of each year. However, if the temple has fewer than 3,000 members, a review in accordance with U.S. Standards for reviewed financial statements or, if the temple is located in Canada, an audit limited to those procedures normally performed in the conduct of a U.S. review, by a certified, chartered or licensed public accountant shall be acceptable unless an audit is ordered by the Imperial Potentate.

(b) The accountant shall submit a report thereon, which shall include a balance sheet, statement of revenue, expense and changes in members equity, statement of changes in financial position, notes to financial statements and supplementary financial information on designated and restricted funds and all fund raising activities. A copy of the report must be filed with the Imperial Recorder before the first day of May following the end of the year reported on, unless such date is extended by the Imperial

Potentate for good cause shown upon the written request of a temple.

Amend. 1968, 1983, 1987

§ 334.6 Fiscal Reports Required at Temple Meetings.

(a) The temple officers must make available to the members at the annual or budget meeting the following documents:

(1) A copy of the latest available audit of the temple accounts.

(2) An operating statement for the previous year showing in parallel columns the budget items and the actual expenditures related thereto; and

(3) A balance sheet showing the financial condition of the temple at the end of the previous year.

(b) The temple officers must make the temple report, prepared as required by § 334.5, available to the members at the first stated meeting following its completion but not later than May 15, unless such date is extended by the Imperial Potentate for good cause shown upon the written request of a temple.

Amend. 1987

§ 334.7 Construction Program; Secured or Long Term Obligations.

(a) Any temple contemplating any program involving a secured or long term obligation for a building or addition for the use of the members or any other collateral purpose either through the fraternal organization or through an affiliate, appendant or subsidiary entity must first submit to the Imperial Potentate for his examination and approval the proposed program on the form prescribed by The Imperial Council. A long term obligation is one in which the principal or any part of it is payable more than one year from the date on which it was contracted.

(Form of application, see pages 200-204.)

(b) Any temple proposing any additions or expansion of the program proposed under (a) must submit a supplementary report to the Imperial Potentate for approval.

§ 334.8 Sale of Temple Assets. Any temple, or any of its affiliates, contemplating the sale, lease, exchange, mortgage, pledge or other disposition of all or substantially all of its property and assets, may only do so upon such terms and conditions and for such consideration as shall be first authorized by a vote of the temple at a stated meeting, or at a special meeting which sets forth in the notice of the meeting the specific nature of the business to be transacted.

Amend. 1986

§ 334.9 Incorporation of Temples or Affiliates.

(a) Any temple now incorporated pursuant to a state statute which authorizes the formation of a fraternal corporation, not for profit, deriving its rights and powers from a Grand or Imperial body, and any affiliated organization incorporated pursuant to a not-for-profit statute, may continue its corporate existence so long as its charter or bylaws contain provisions that the corporation (1) yields obedience to Shrine law; (2) exists solely as a nonprofit corporation having no purpose other than that of acquiring, owning, selling, or otherwise disposing of, and mortgaging real estate, and the erection, maintenance and operation of buildings thereon, for its own use; (3) no part of its assets or funds shall inure to the benefit of individuals personally except in payment for services actually rendered or performed; and (4) in the event of dissolution, the assets and funds remaining after the payment of all debts of the corporation shall be conveyed to the temple or Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children.

(b) New corporations organized by temples are prohibited unless:

(1) An application is presented to the Imperial Potentate stating the reasons why a corporation is necessary.

(Use form and certificates, pages 190-199.)

(2) A draft of the proposed articles of incorporation or association is attached to the application.

(3) The articles of incorporation or association include provisions that (i) it exists solely as a nonprofit corporation having no purpose other than that of acquiring, owning, selling or otherwise disposing of, and mortgaging real estate, and the erection, maintenance and operation of buildings thereon, for its own use; (ii) it is subject to control by the temple at all times; (iii) the directors and managing officers shall be members in good standing in the temple; (iv) no part of the assets or funds may inure to the benefit of individuals personally except in payment for services actually rendered or performed; (v) in the event of dissolution the assets and funds remaining after the payment of all debts of the corporation shall be conveyed to the temple or the Hospitals; (vi) no amendment of the articles shall be effective unless first approved by the chairman of the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee, General Counsel and the Imperial Potentate; and (vii) when a change is made by The Imperial Council affecting Shrine law, and the change affects

the articles of incorporation and the bylaws of this corporation, unless prohibited by state law, are thereupon changed to conform with those of The Imperial Council and appropriate action shall be taken by the corporation to evidence the same.

(4) The chairman of the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee, General Counsel and the Imperial Potentate approve the application.

(c) A corporation organized by a temple is required to maintain its records in accordance with the Uniform Chart of Accounts prescribed by The Imperial Council.

(d) The corporation is required to file annually with the Imperial Recorder an operating statement for the previous year showing all income and expenditures and a balance sheet showing the financial condition of the corporation at the end of the previous year.

(e) The sale, lease, exchange, mortgage, pledge or other disposition of all, or substantially all, the property and assets of the corporation, may only be upon such terms and conditions and for such consideration as shall first be authorized by a vote of the temple at a state meeting of the temple, or at a special meeting which sets forth in the notice of the meeting the specific nature of the business to be transacted.

Amend, 1986

§ 334.10 Corporate Document Filed with Imperial Recorder. Copies of the articles of incorporation or association and the bylaws of every temple corporation and affiliated or appendant corporation must be filed with the Imperial Recorder.

§ 334.11 Contracts for Lodging at Sessions and Meetings. After a temple has voted to send units, clubs or Nobles to an Imperial Council Session or a Shrine association meeting, it shall designate one of the official divan as the authorized agent of the temple to make contracts for transportation and lodging, provided, however, that such contracts must be approved by, and contain any limits or conditions required by, the temple.

Add. 1990

§ 334.12 Unauthorized Acts. Except as specifically provided by the articles of incorporation or bylaws of this corporation, or temple bylaws, no unit, shrine club, group of Nobles, Noble or person:

(a) Has any authority, express or implied, to act as the agent of, to act on behalf of, or to bind a temple.

(b) Can by its act or omission obligate or bind a temple.

Add. 1989

ARTICLE 35

Prohibited Practices

§ 335.1 **Unlawful Activities.** It is unlawful for any temple, or any unit or club under its control, or any group of its members, or any member acting for or on behalf of the temple, to promote or take part in any engagement or enterprise prohibited by the law of the land.

§ 335.2 **Improper Advertising.**

(a) The use of the word “Noble” or “Shriner” or any variation thereof, or any term, sign or symbol of the Order, for commercial or other business enterprises, is prohibited unless specifically approved by a majority vote of the Representatives present during the annual session of The Imperial Council. Any proposal to allow the use for such purpose shall first be sent by a Representative to the Imperial Recorder, in writing and in the form to be proposed, at least sixty days before the session of The Imperial Council at which it is to be submitted; and every such proposal shall be published with the notice of the session.

Amend. 1987, 1988

(b) This section does not apply to those who are regularly engaged in dealing in standard Shrine supplies, uniforms, regalia and emblems.

§ 335.3 **Use of Name “Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children.”** The use of the name “Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children” or reference to the Hospitals in connection with any fund raising activity by a temple or Noble without the written consent of the Imperial Potentate and the chairman of the board of trustees of the Hospitals is prohibited.

Amend. 1976

§ 335.4 **Hospital Operation.**

(a) A temple or Noble may not solicit funds or accept real estate, money, securities or other property for purposes connected with the building, launching, maintenance, or operation of

hospitals for crippled children or similar projects without first obtaining permission from the board of directors.

Amend. 1974

(b) This section does not apply to existing projects supported and operated by subordinate temples on January 1, 1948.

§ 335.5 Initiation Ceremonies.

(a) All immoral and vulgar practices or allusions in the initiation of candidates or in the printed notices issued by a temple are prohibited.

(b) The Potentate or any officer presiding at the time shall be personally responsible for failure immediately to arrest any act of vulgarity or obscenity.

§ 335.6 Furnishing List of Names.

(a) **Temple.** A temple or Noble:

(1) May furnish a list of members of the temple to national Shrine magazines for the sole purpose of soliciting subscriptions.

(2) May furnish a list of members of the temple to others solely for fraternal purposes for the benefit of the temple and then only upon such terms and conditions as directed by a resolution duly adopted by the temple.

(3) May not furnish a list of members of the temple to anyone to be used to circularize or solicit the members for business purposes except as herein mentioned.

(b) **Imperial Council.** The Imperial Council, its officers and employees:

(1) May furnish a list of members of a temple to the temple to which those listed are members.

(2) May furnish lists of Imperial Representatives, officers, committee members and similar lists for Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children.

(3) May furnish a list of members of temples to others, after obtaining the consent of the temples, solely for fraternal purposes for the benefit of the Order and then only upon such terms and conditions as directed by a resolution duly adopted by the board of directors of The Imperial Council.

(4) May not furnish a list of members of temples to anyone to be used to circularize or solicit the members for business purposes except as herein mentioned.

Amend. 1967, 1990

§ 335.7 **Appeals for Aid.** A temple may not appeal to Nobles not members of that temple for aid unless the appeal bears the endorsement of the Imperial Potentate.

§ 335.8 **Paid Advertisements.**

(a) A temple may not issue with or as a part of any official notice any announcement or paid business advertisement.

(b) A temple which issues at regular intervals an official publication containing paid advertisements, may issue its official notices in that publication.

§ 335.9 **Division of Fees.** A temple may not set aside any part of the fees collected for initiation or affiliation or annual dues or assessments for the exclusive use of any unit or any subordinate club or organization in the temple.

§ 335.10 **Female Organizations.**

(a) A temple may not organize, or sponsor, a female unit or any unformed body of women.

(b) A temple may not organize, or sponsor, any body of women, or men and women, purporting to be an organization connected with the Order composed of Nobles and female relatives or requiring such relationship as the prerequisite for membership in the organization.

Amend. 1969

§ 335.11 **Female Impersonation.** All females and impersonators of females are prohibited from participation in any public function of the Order. Appropriate participation by females is permitted in public functions exclusively devoted to the Hospitals.

§ 335.12 **Deviation from Ritual.** A temple may not deviate from the ritual as promulgated by The Imperial Council. The Imperial Council may authorize the ritual to be translated in any foreign language it deems necessary to accommodate a ceremonial held in foreign countries. The translation requires approval of The Imperial Council and shall be used in an appropriate foreign country without deviation.

Amend. 1969

§ 335.13 **Public Condemnation.** The appearance in public of candidates or Nobles in costume or attire, or publicly engaging in activities which bring reproach upon the Order, is prohibited.

§ 335.14 **Compliance with Shrine Law.** A temple or Noble may not violate Shrine law.

§ 335.15 **Furnishing Election Results.** A temple or Noble may not furnish to any news media the name of any candidate for temple or shrine club office, nor any information regarding the ballot count at any temple or shrine club election. Information given to news media shall consist solely of the names and biographical material of officers elected and appointed.

Amend. 1968

§ 335.16 **Corporations.** No corporation may be organized for any purpose related to any activities of the Order or the Hospitals, except upon compliance with either § 334.9 or § 337.7, unless the express written consent of the Imperial Potentate be first obtained.

Amend. 1970

§ 335.17 **Recording Temple Meetings.** There shall be no audio, video or other recording, taping or filming of a tiled temple meeting or ceremonial without the prior consent of the temple or potentate. Any authorized recording, taping or filming shall become the property of the temple and may not be heard or viewed except by Nobles.

Add. 1991

ARTICLE 36

Temple Units

§ 336.1 **Control by Potentate.** The units are a part of the working corps of the temple and are under the control of the Potentate and must be composed wholly of Nobles.

§ 336.2 **Public Exhibitions.**

(a) In parades of temples at annual sessions of The Imperial Council or in parades under the auspices of temples or Shrine associations, only Nobles shall participate.

(b) No temple unit is permitted to participate in a parade or public exhibition without the express approval of the Potentate.

(c) Public appearances by units are under the auspices of the temple with which they are identified and are not permitted in any place outside the temple's jurisdiction except with the consent of the Potentate of the temple having jurisdiction.

(d) Units and their members are prohibited from accepting any reward or compensation for participating in parades and exhibitions.

ARTICLE 37***Shrine Clubs***

- § **337.1 Organization.** An organization of Nobles meeting as such, using any of the emblems of the Order or having a title indicating it to be an organization of Nobles may not be organized without the official authorization of a Potentate of a temple.
- § **337.2 Jurisdiction Over Members.** All Nobles who are members of a shrine club are amenable to the bylaws and regulations of the authorizing temple, whether they are members of that temple or another temple.
- § **337.3 Control.** The shrine club is under the control of the Potentate of the authorizing temple and he must approve any bylaws or amendments thereto adopted by the club before they can become effective.
- § **337.4 Exclusive Jurisdiction Territory.** A shrine club is under the control of the temple having exclusive jurisdiction over the territory in which the shrine club is located.
- § **337.5 Concurrent Jurisdiction Territory.**
- (a) If it is proposed to form a shrine club in territory over which 2 or more temples have concurrent jurisdiction, consent must be obtained from the 2 temples nearest to the proposed location in the concurrent jurisdiction.
 - (b) The club is under the control of the nearest of these 2 temples.
 - (c) Where a change is made in jurisdictional lines so that 2 or more temples have concurrent jurisdiction, jurisdiction over any existing shrine club remains in the temple under whose authority the club was created, unless otherwise agreed by the temples involved.
 - (d) Notwithstanding the foregoing provisions of this section, in exceptional or unusual circumstances, The Imperial Council may authorize the formation of a shrine club in concurrent jurisdiction and it may assign the responsibility for control of either a newly organized or existing shrine club. If all affected temples agree, the Imperial Potentate may authorize the formation of a shrine club in concurrent jurisdiction and assign the responsibility for its control to the temple nominated by the temples holding such concurrent jurisdiction.

Amend. 1975, 1977

§ **337.6 Clubs, Units and Activities in Concurrent Jurisdiction.**

- (a) In all cases where a shrine club exists or is hereafter organized in concurrent jurisdiction, only the temple having con-

trol of that club may organize or maintain units composed of Nobles residing in the city, county or other geographic area served by that club and only that temple may sponsor activities in that area.

(b) This section shall not apply to units in existence or to activities planned and publicized prior to May 1, 1975, or in any case in which the temples involved may otherwise agree.

(c) The planned and publicized activities referred to in § 337.6 (b) shall be exclusive for the temple having planned and publicized said activities annually prior to May 1, 1975, so long as said activities are continued annually thereafter.

Amend. 1975, 1979

§ 337.7 Incorporation of Shrine Club Holding Company. The incorporation of a shrine club is prohibited. A shrine club holding company may be organized if considered necessary by compliance with the following procedure:

(a) A written application must be presented to the Potentate of the temple having jurisdiction of the shrine club, stating the reason such incorporation is necessary.

(Use form and certificates, pages 195-199.)

(b) A draft of the proposed articles of incorporation or association must be attached to the application.

(c) The articles of incorporation or association must include the following provisions:

(1) It must be a non-profit corporation or association and for the sole purpose of holding title to real or personal property other than cash and securities owned by the club.

(2) The trustees and managing officers of the corporation or association must be members in good standing in the club and remain subject to the bylaws of the authorizing temple and the control of the Potentate.

(3) The potentate shall have power to remove from office in the corporation or association any trustee or managing officer for disobedience of his orders or for any violation of temple bylaws with respect to the conduct of the affairs of the corporation or association.

(4) The sale, lease, exchange, mortgage, pledge or other disposition of all, or substantially all, the property and assets of the corporation, may only be upon such terms and conditions and for such consideration as shall first be authorized by a vote

of the temple having jurisdiction of the shrine club at a stated meeting of the temple, or at a special meeting which sets forth in the notice of the meeting the specific nature of the business to be transacted.

(5) When a change is made by The Imperial Council affecting Shrine law, and the change affects the articles of incorporation or bylaws of this corporation, the articles of incorporation and the bylaws of this corporation, unless prohibited by state law, are thereupon changed to conform with those of The Imperial Council and appropriate action shall be taken by the corporation to evidence the same.

(6) No amendment of the articles of incorporation shall be effective unless first approved by the temple Potentate, the chairman of the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee, General Counsel, and the Imperial Potentate.

(7) In the event of dissolution, the assets and funds remaining after payment in full of all debts of the corporation or association shall be conveyed to the temple or Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children. No part of the assets or funds may inure to the benefit of any member of the corporation or association, nor revert to any officer or trustee thereof.

Amend. 1969, 1986

(d) The Potentate shall approve or reject the application.

(e) If the Potentate approves the application, the proposed articles of incorporation or association, and a certificate of the Potentate's approval shall be sent to the Imperial Recorder.

(f) If the chairman of the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws, the General Counsel and the Imperial Potentate approve the application, the corporation or association may be organized.

§ 337.8 Audit. Every shrine club is required to have its accounts audited at the close of each year by an auditor or committee selected by the Potentate. A copy of the audit report including a balance sheet and income and expense statements must be filed with the Potentate before February 1 following the end of the year audited.

Amend. 1968

ARTICLE 38

Complaints to Imperial Potentate

§ 338.1 Procedure.

(a) Complaints or correspondence to the Imperial Potentate

from individual Nobles on Imperial Council or temple matters must be addressed in the first instance to the Potentate of the temple of which the complaining Noble is a member, and through him to the Imperial Potentate.

(b) If the Potentate of the temple refuses or neglects to forward a communication, the complainant may transmit it directly to the Imperial Potentate.

(c) A Representative may communicate directly with the Imperial Potentate.

ARTICLE 39

Visitors to Temples

§ 339.1 **Admission.** A Noble may not be admitted to his own or any other temple, unless he exhibits to the temple to which he desires admittance an official Shrine card for the then current year.

§ 339.2 **Admission for Special Purpose.** § 339.1 does not apply to a Noble who enters a temple under § 323.11 (c) (3).

ARTICLE 40

Temple Headquarters at Imperial Council Session

§ 340.1 **Purpose and Limitation.** Temples may maintain headquarters during the annual session of The Imperial Council, for the purpose of dispensing Shrine hospitality and the promotion of good fellowship. The use of temple badges as gifts, or for exchange purposes, is permitted. The indiscriminate distribution, in large quantities, of all kinds of souvenirs, to every one who calls at temple headquarters, is prohibited. All courtesies shown in temple headquarters should be limited to Nobles and ladies accompanying them.

§ 340.2 **Souvenirs.** Souvenirs or gifts of any kind may not be distributed to Representatives while The Imperial Council is meeting in session.

§ 340.3 **Responsibility.** Each Potentate and each Representative should see that abuse of any kind is not permitted in temple headquarters that tends to discredit the Shrine or its avowed principles and objects.

BYLAWS (IOWA)

PART IV

Territorial Jurisdiction of Temples

TABLE OF CONTENTS

ARTICLE 45

Alabama

	<i>Page</i>
§ 445.1 Abba Temple	110
§ 445.2 Alcazar Temple	110
§ 445.3 Cahaba Temple	110
§ 445.4 Zamora Temple	111

ARTICLE 46

Alaska

§ 446.1 Al Aska Temple	111
------------------------------	-----

ARTICLE 47

Arizona

§ 447.1 El Zaribah Temple	111
§ 447.2 Sabbar Temple	112

ARTICLE 48

Arkansas

§ 448.1 Sahara Temple	112
§ 448.2 Scimitar Temple	112

ARTICLE 49

California

§ 449.1 Aahmes Temple	113
§ 449.2 Al Bahr Temple	113
§ 449.3 Al Malaikah Temple	113
§ 449.4 Ben Ali Temple	113
§ 449.5 El Bekal Temple	113

BYLAWS (IOWA)

§ 449.6	Islam Temple	114
§ 449.7	Tehran Temple	114

ARTICLE 50

Colorado

§ 450.1	Al Kaly and El Jebel Temples	114
---------	------------------------------------	-----

ARTICLE 51

Connecticut

§ 451.1	Pyramid Temple	114
§ 451.2	Sphinx Temple	115

ARTICLE 52

Delaware

§ 452.1	Nur Temple	115
---------	------------------	-----

ARTICLE 53

District of Columbia

§ 453.1	Almas Temple	115
---------	--------------------	-----

ARTICLE 54

Florida

§ 454.1	Amara Temple	116
§ 454.2	Araba Temple	116
§ 454.3	Azan Temple	116
§ 454.4	Bahia Temple	116
§ 454.5	Egypt Temple	116
§ 454.6	Hadji Temple	116
§ 454.7	Mahi Temple	116
§ 454.8	Marzuq Temple	117
§ 454.9	Morocco Temple	117
§ 454.10	Sahib Temple	117
§ 454.11	Shaddai Temple	117

BYLAWS (IOWA)

ARTICLE 55

Georgia

§ 455.1	Alee Temple	117
§ 455.2	Al Sihah Temple	117
§ 455.3	Hasan Temple	118
§ 455.4	Yaarab Temple	118

ARTICLE 56

Hawaii

§ 456.1	Aloha Temple	118
---------	--------------------	-----

ARTICLE 57

Idaho

§ 457.1	Calam Temple	118
§ 457.2	El Korah Temple	119

ARTICLE 58

Illinois

§ 458.1	Ainad Temple	119
§ 458.2	Ansar Temple	119
§ 458.3	Medinah Temple	119
§ 458.4	Mohammed Temple	119
§ 458.5	Tebala Temple	119

ARTICLE 59

Indiana

§ 459.1	Hadi Temple	120
§ 459.2	Mizpah Temple	120
§ 459.3	Murat Temple	120
§ 459.4	Orak Temple	120
§ 459.5	Zorah Temple	120

ARTICLE 60

Iowa

§ 460.1	Abu Bekr Temple	120
§ 460.2	El Kahir Temple	121

BYLAWS (IOWA)

§ 460.3	Kaaba Temple	121
§ 460.4	Za-Ga-Zig Temple	121

ARTICLE 61

Kansas

§ 461.1	Abdallah Temple	122
§ 461.2	Arab Temple	122
§ 461.3	Isis Temple	122
§ 461.4	Midian Temple	122
§ 461.5	Mirza Temple	122

ARTICLE 62

Kentucky

§ 462.1	El Hasa Temple	122
§ 462.2	Kosair Temple	123
§ 462.3	Oleika Temple	123
§ 462.4	Rizpah Temple	123

ARTICLE 63

Louisiana

§ 463.1	Acacia Temple	123
§ 463.2	Barak Temple	124
§ 463.3	El Karubah Temple	124
§ 463.4	Habibi Temple	124
§ 463.5	Jerusalem Temple	124

ARTICLE 64

Maine

§ 464.1	Anah Temple	124
§ 464.2	Kora Temple	125

ARTICLE 65

Maryland

§ 465.1	Ali Ghan Temple	125
§ 465.2	Boumi Temple	125

BYLAWS (IOWA)

ARTICLE 66

Massachusetts

§ 466.1	Aleppo Temple	125
§ 466.2	Melha Temple	126

ARTICLE 67

Michigan

§ 467.1	Ahmed Temple	126
§ 467.2	Elf Khurafeh Temple	126
§ 467.3	Moslem Temple	126
§ 467.4	Saladin Temple	126

ARTICLE 68

Minnesota

§ 468.1	Aad Temple	127
§ 468.2	Osman Temple	127
§ 468.3	Zuhrah Temple	127

ARTICLE 69

Mississippi

§ 469.1	Hamasa Temple	128
§ 469.2	Joppa Temple	128
§ 469.3	Wahabi Temple	128

ARTICLE 70

Missouri

§ 470.1	Abou Ben Adhem Temple	129
§ 470.2	Ararat Temple	129
§ 470.3	Moila Temple	129
§ 470.4	Moolah Temple	129

ARTICLE 71

Montana

§ 471.1	Al Bedoo Temple	129
§ 471.2	Algeria Temple	130
§ 471.3	Bagdad Temple	130

BYLAWS (IOWA)

ARTICLE 72

Nebraska

§ 472.1	Sesostri Temple	130
§ 472.2	Tangier Temple	130
§ 472.3	Tehama Temple	130

ARTICLE 73

Nevada

§ 473.1	Kerak Temple	131
§ 473.2	Zelzah Temple	131

ARTICLE 74

New Hampshire

§ 474.1	Bektash Temple	131
---------	----------------------	-----

ARTICLE 75

New Jersey

§ 475.1	Crescent Temple	131
§ 475.2	Salaam Temple	132

ARTICLE 76

New Mexico

§ 476.1	Ballut Abyad Temple	132
---------	---------------------------	-----

ARTICLE 77

New York

§ 477.1	Cyprus Temple	132
§ 477.2	Damascus Temple	132
§ 477.3	Ismailia Temple	133
§ 477.4	Kalurah Temple	133
§ 477.5	Kismet Temple	134
§ 477.6	Mecca Temple	134
§ 477.7	Media Temple	134
§ 477.8	Oriental Temple	134
§ 477.9	Tigris Temple	135
§ 477.10	Ziyara Temple	135

BYLAWS (IOWA)

ARTICLE 78

North Carolina

§ 478.1	Amran Temple	135
§ 478.2	Oasis Temple	136
§ 478.3	Sudan Temple	136

ARTICLE 79

North Dakota

§ 479.1	El Zagal Temple	136
§ 479.2	Kem Temple	136

ARTICLE 80

Ohio

§ 480.1	Aladdin Temple	136
§ 480.2	Al Koran Temple	137
§ 480.3	Antioch Temple	137
§ 480.4	Syrian Temple	137
§ 480.5	Tadmor Temple	138
§ 480.6	Zenobia Temple	138

ARTICLE 81

Oklahoma

§ 481.1	Akdar Temple	139
§ 481.2	Bedouin Temple	139
§ 481.3	India Temple	139
§ 481.4	Fees in Concurrent Territory	140

ARTICLE 82

Oregon

§ 482.1	Al Kader Temple	140
§ 482.2	Hillah Temple	140

ARTICLE 83

Pennsylvania

§ 483.1	Irem Temple	140
§ 483.2	Jaffa Temple	141

BYLAWS (IOWA)

§ 483.3	Lu Lu Temple	141
§ 483.4	Rajah Temple	141
§ 483.5	Syria Temple	141
§ 483.6	Zembo Temple	141
§ 483.7	Zem Zem Temple	141

ARTICLE 84

Rhode Island

§ 484.1	Palestine Temple	142
---------	------------------------	-----

ARTICLE 85

South Carolina

§ 485.1	Hejaz Temple	142
§ 485.2	Jamil Temple	142
§ 485.3	Omar Temple	142

ARTICLE 86

South Dakota

§ 486.1	El Riad Temple	142
§ 486.2	Naja Temple	143
§ 486.3	Yelduz Temple	143

ARTICLE 87

Tennessee

§ 487.1	Al Chymia Temple	143
§ 487.2	Alhambra Temple	144
§ 487.3	Al Menah Temple	144
§ 487.4	Jericho Temple	144
§ 487.5	Kerbela Temple	144

ARTICLE 88

Texas

§ 488.1	Al Amin Temple	145
§ 488.2	Alzafar Temple	145
§ 488.3	Arabia Temple	145
§ 488.4	Ben Hur Temple	145

BYLAWS (IOWA)

§ 488.5	El Maida Temple	146
§ 488.6	El Mina Temple	146
§ 488.7	Hella Temple	146
§ 488.8	Karem Temple	146
§ 488.9	Khiva Temple	146
§ 488.10	Maskat Temple	146
§ 488.11	Moslah Temple	147
§ 488.12	Sharon Temple	147
§ 488.13	Suez Temple	147

ARTICLE 89

Utah

§ 489.1	El Kalah Temple	147
---------	-----------------------	-----

ARTICLE 90

Vermont

§ 490.1	Cairo Temple	147
§ 490.2	Mount Sinai Temple	147

ARTICLE 91

Virginia

§ 491.1	Acca Temple	148
§ 491.2	Kazim Temple	148
§ 491.3	Kena Temple	148
§ 491.4	Khedive Temple	148

ARTICLE 92

Washington

§ 492.1	Afifi Temple	149
§ 492.2	El Katif Temple	149
§ 492.3	Masada Temple	149
§ 492.4	Nile Temple	149

ARTICLE 93

West Virginia

§ 493.1	Beni Kedem Temple	150
§ 493.2	Nemesis Temple	150
§ 493.3	Osiris Temple	150

BYLAWS (IOWA)

ARTICLE 94

Wisconsin

§ 494.1	Beja Temple	150
§ 494.2	Tripoli Temple	151
§ 494.3	Zor Temple	151

ARTICLE 95

Wyoming

§ 495.1	Kalif Temple	151
§ 495.2	Korein Temple	151

ARTICLE 96

Canada

§ 496.1	Al Azhar Temple	151
§ 496.2	Al Shamal Temple	151
§ 496.3	Gizeh Temple	151
§ 496.4	Karnak Temple	152
§ 496.5	Khartum Temple	152
§ 496.6	Luxor Temple	152
§ 496.7	Mazol Temple	152
§ 496.8	Mocha Temple	152
§ 496.9	Philae Temple	152
§ 496.10	Rameses Temple	153
§ 496.11	Tunis Temple	153
§ 496.12	Wa Wa Temple	153

ARTICLE 97

Panama, Costa Rica, Puerto Rico, the Virgin Islands, Ecuador, Venezuela and Colombia.

§ 497.1	Abou Saad Temple	153
---------	------------------------	-----

ARTICLE 98

Mexico and Guatemala

§ 498.1	Anezeh Temple	153
---------	---------------------	-----

PART IV**Territorial Jurisdiction of Temples****ARTICLE 45***Alabama***§ 445.1 Abba Temple**

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in the following counties, namely: Sumter, Greene, Hale, Perry, Marengo, Choctaw, Clarke, Wilcox, Monroe, Conecuh, Escambia, Baldwin, Washington, and Mobile, in the State of Alabama.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Alcazar Temple in the county of Dallas in the state of Alabama.

§ 445.2 Alcazar Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in the following counties, namely: Cleburne, Randolph, Clay; all that part of Shelby County which lies south of a line commencing at the point where the Mineral Branch of the L. & N. Railroad intersects the east boundary of Shelby County; thence westwardly along the line of said railroad to Calera, and then due west to the west boundary of Shelby County, excluding Calera; all that part of Talladega County which lies South of the Mineral Branch of the L. & N. Railroad, commencing where the L. & N. intersects the west line of Talladega County and continuing in an easterly course along the line of said railroad until it reaches Sylacauga; thence in a due easterly course to the east line of Talladega County; Bibb, Chilton, Coosa, Tallapoosa, Chambers, Lee, Macon, Elmore, Autauga, Lowndes, Butler, Covington, Crenshaw, Coffee, Geneva, Pike, Bullock, Barbour, Dale, Henry, Houston, Russell, and Montgomery.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Abba Temple in the County of Dallas.

§ 445.3 Cahaba Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in the following counties, namely: Lauderdale, Colbert, Franklin, Lawrence, Morgan, Limestone, Madison, and Marshall in the State of Alabama.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Alhambra Temple in the following counties, namely: Jackson and DeKalb in the State of Alabama.

Amend. 1971

§ 445.4. Zamora Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction in the following counties, namely: Marion, Winston, Cullman, Blount, Etowah, Cherokee, Calhoun, St. Clair, Walker, Fayette, Lamar, Pickens, Tuscaloosa, and all that part of Shelby County which lies north of a line commencing at the point where the Mineral Branch of the L. & N. Railway intersects the east boundary of Shelby County; thence westwardly along the line of said railroad to Calera, and thence due west to the west boundary of Shelby County, including Calera; all that part of Talladega County lying north of the Mineral Branch of the L. & N. Railroad, commencing where said railroad intercepts the west line of that railroad until it reaches Sylacauga; thence in a due easterly course to the east line of Talladega County, excepting the town of Sylacauga, which is to be in the jurisdiction of Alcazar Temple; and Jefferson County.

Amend. 1970

(Agreement between Zamora and Alhambra Temples as to Concurrent jurisdiction in Certain Counties, 1949. No amendment to this Article.)

ARTICLE 46

Alaska

§ 446.1 Al Aska Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in that part of Alaska north of the most northerly point of Cape Fairweather.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Nile Temple in that part of Alaska south of the most northerly point of Cape Fairweather.

Amend. 1974

ARTICLE 47

Arizona

§ 447.1 El Zaribah Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction in the counties of Apache, Coconine, Gila, Maricopa, Mohave, Navajo, Yavapai, Yuma, and that por-

tion of Pinal County lying north of a line five miles south and/or east of the present alignment of State Highways Nos. 84, 287, 87 and of U.S. Highways Nos. 80-89 and 60-70.

§ 447.2 Sabbar Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction in the counties of Cochise, Graham, Greenlee, Pima, Santa Cruz, and that portion of Pinal County lying south of a line five miles south and/or east of the present alignment of State Highways Nos. 84, 287 and 87, and of U.S. Highways Nos. 80-89 and 60-70.

ARTICLE 48

Arkansas

§ 448.1 Sahara Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in the following counties in Arkansas, namely: Clay, Craighead, Greene, Mississippi, Poinsett, Cross, Crittenden, St. Francis, Monroe, Lee, Jefferson, Arkansas, Phillips, Dallas, Cleveland, Lincoln, Desha, Ouachita, Calhoun, Bradley, Drew, Chicot and Ashley.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Scimitar Temple over the following counties in Arkansas, namely: Madison, Newton, Marion, Baxter, Fulton, Izard, Van Buren, Garland, Miller, Prairie, Hot Springs, Clark, Nevada, Hempstead, Little River, Lafayette, Columbia, Union, Lonoke, Woodruff, Jackson, Randolph, Sharp, Lawrence and Grant.

Amend. 1970, 1973

§ 448.2 Scimitar Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in the following counties in Arkansas, namely: Benton, Boone, Cleburne, Crawford, Carroll, Conway, Franklin, Faulkner, Howard, Independence, Johnson, Logan, Montgomery, Pope, Polk, Perry, Pike, Pulaski, Saline, Scott, Sebastian, Sevier, Stone, Searcy, Washington, White and Yell.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Sahara Temple over the following counties in Arkansas, namely: Madison, Newton, Marion, Baxter, Fulton, Izard, Van Buren, Garland, Miller, Prairie, Hot Springs, Clark, Nevada, Hempstead, Little River, Lafayette, Columbia, Union, Lonoke, Woodruff, Jackson, Randolph, Sharp, Lawrence and Grant.

Amend. 1973

ARTICLE 49*California***§ 449.1 Aahmes Temple**

Has exclusive jurisdiction in Alameda, Contra Costa, Napa, Stanislaus, Tuolumne, Del Norte, Humboldt, Mendocino, Lake and Sonoma Counties.

§ 449.2 Al Bahr Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction over the counties of San Diego and Imperial.

§ 449.3 Al Malaikah Temple

Has:

(a) Concurrent jurisdiction with El Bekal Temple in the counties of San Luis Obispo, Santa Barbara, Ventura, San Bernardino, Riverside, Los Angeles and Orange.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Tehran Temple in Kern County.

Amend. 1977, 1979, 1984

§ 449.4 Ben Ali Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in Sacramento, San Joaquin, Butte, Yolo, Lassen, Yuba, Sutter, Alpine, Placer, Glenn, Tehama, Solano, Nevada, Colusa, El Dorado, Shasta, Trinity, Calaveras, Sierra, Plumas and Amador Counties, and in those parts of Siskiyou and Modoc Counties not included in the area of concurrent jurisdiction with Hillah Temple.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Hillah Temple in those parts of Siskiyou and Modoc Counties lying North of 41° 45' North Latitude and between 121° 15' and 122° 05' West Longitude, subject to the terms of a written agreement between Hillah and Ben Ali Temple.

Amend. 1969

§ 449.5 El Bekal Temple

Has concurrent jurisdiction with Al Malaikah Temple in the counties of San Luis Obispo, Santa Barbara, Ventura, San Bernardino, Riverside, Los Angeles and Orange.

Amend. 1979, 1984

§ 449.6 Islam Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction in San Francisco, San Mateo, Marin, Santa Clara, Monterey, Santa Cruz and San Benito Counties.

Amend. 1985

§ 449.7 Tehran Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in Merced, Mariposa, Madera, Fresno, Tulare and King counties.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Al Malaikah Temple in Kern County.

Amend. 1977

ARTICLE 50***Colorado*****§ 450.1 Al Kaly and El Jebel Temples.**

The county line between Douglas and El Paso counties and a line extending East and West from said county line is the dividing boundary line, dividing the territory and jurisdiction of the 2 Temples in Colorado; the territory and jurisdiction of El Jebel Temple comprising all of the state of Colorado north of said line; the territory and jurisdiction of Al Kaly Temple comprising all of the State of Colorado south of said line; provided, however, that El Jebel shall have exclusive jurisdiction in all of Moffat, Routt, Rio Blanco, Garfield, Eagle, Mesa, Pitkin, Lake, Delta, Gunnison, and Montrose counties; Al Kaly shall have exclusive jurisdiction in all of San Miguel, Ouray, Delores, San Juan, Hinsdale, Montezuma, and La Plata counties.

Amend. 1972

ARTICLE 51***Connecticut*****§ 451.1 Pyramid Temple**

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in all of Fairfield County; in the following townships in Litchfield County, namely, Salisbury, North-Canaan, Norfolk, Sharon, Cornwall, Kent, Warren, New Milford, Washington and Bridgewater; in the following townships in New Haven County, namely, Bethany, Seymour, Derby, An-

sonia, Woodbridge, Hamden, North Haven, New Haven, West Haven, East Haven, Orange, Milford, North Branford, Branford, Guilford, and Madison.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Sphinx Temple in the following townships in New Haven County, namely, Wolcott, Waterbury, Middlebury, Prospect, Naugatuck, Beacon Falls, Oxford, Southbury, Cheshire, Meriden and Wallingford; and in the following townships in Middlesex County, namely, Chester, Killingworth, Clinton, Deep River, Essex, Westbrook, and Old Saybrook.

§ 451.2 Sphinx Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in all of Hartford County, Tolland County, Windham County and New London County, and the following townships in Litchfield County, namely, Colebrook, Winchester, Barkhamsted, Goshen, Torrington, New Hartford, Litchfield, Harwinton, Morris, Bethlehem, Watertown, Thomas-ton, Plymouth, Roxbury and Woodbury; and in the following townships in Middlesex County, namely, Cromwell, Portland, East Hampton, Middlefield, Middletown, Durham, Haddam and East Haddam.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Pyramid Temple in the following townships in New Haven County, namely, Wolcott, Waterbury, Middlebury, Prospect, Naugatuck, Beacon Falls, Oxford, Southbury, Cheshire, Meriden and Wallingford; and in the following townships in Middlesex County, namely, Chester, Killingworth, Clinton, Deep River, Essex, Westbrook, and Old Saybrook.

ARTICLE 52

Delaware

§ 452.1 Nur Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction in the entire state of Delaware.

ARTICLE 53

District of Columbia

§ 453.1 Almas Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction over the District of Columbia.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Boumi Temple over Montgomery and Prince Georges counties in the state of Maryland.

ARTICLE 54

Florida

§ 454.1 Amara Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction over the counties of Martin, Okeechobee, Palm Beach and St. Lucie.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Azan Temple over Indian River County.

Amend. 1974, 1979, 1980, 1983

§ 454.2 Araba Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction over the counties of Lee, Charlotte, Glades, Hendry and Collier.

§ 454.3 Azan Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction over the county of Brevard.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Amara Temple over Indian River County.

Amend. 1981, 1983

§ 454.4 Bahia Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction over the counties of Lake, Orange, Osceola, Seminole, Sumter and Volusia.

Amend. 1974, 1979, 1980, 1981

§ 454.5 Egypt Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction over the counties of Citrus, Hernando, Highlands, Hillsborough, Pasco, Pinellas and Polk.

Amend. 1981, 1986

§ 454.6 Hadji Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction over the counties of Escambia, Okaloosa, Santa Rosa and Walton.

Amend. 1985

§ 454.7 Mahi Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction over the counties of Dade, Broward and Monroe.

Amend. 1974

§ 454.8 Marzuq Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction over the counties of Gadsen, Jefferson, Lafayette, Leon, Taylor and Wakulla.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction over the counties of Dixie and Madison.

Amend. 1988, 1990

§ 454.9 Morocco Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction over the counties of Alachua, Baker, Bradford, Clay, Columbia, Duval, Flagler, Gilchrist, Hamilton, Levy, Marion, Nassau, Putnam, Saint Johns, Suwanee and Union.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction over the counties of Dixie and Madison.

Amend. 1988, 1990

§ 454.10 Sahib Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction over the counties of Desoto, Hardee, Manatee, and Sarasota.

Amend. 1981, 1986

§ 454.11 Shaddai Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction over the counties of Bay, Calhoun, Franklin, Gulf, Holmes, Jackson, Liberty and Washington.

Amend. 1985

ARTICLE 55***Georgia*****§ 455.1 Alec Temple**

Has exclusive jurisdiction in the counties of Appling, Bacon, Brantley, Bryan, Bulloch, Burke, Camden, Candler, Charlton, Chatham, Columbia, Effingham, Emmanuel, Evans, Glasscock, Glynn, Jeff Davis, Jefferson, Jenkins, Liberty, Long, McDuffee, McIntosh, Montgomery, Pierce, Richmond, Screven, Tattnall, Toombs, Treutlen, Warren and Wayne.

§ 455.2 Al Sihah Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction in the counties of Bibb, Baldwin, Bleckley, Butts, Crawford, Chatahooche, Crisp, Dodge, Dooly, Greene, Hancock, Harris, Houston, Johnson, Jasper, Jones, Laurens, Lamar, Macon, Marion, Meriwether, Monroe, Muscogee, Peach, Pike, Pulaski, Putnam, Schley, Stewart, Sumter, Talbot, Taliaferro, Taylor, Telfair, Twiggs, Upson, Washington, Webster, Wheeler, Wilkinson, Wilcox.

§ 455.3 Hasan Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction in the counties of Atkinson, Baker, Ben Hill, Berrien, Brooks, Calhoun, Clay, Clinch, Coffee, Colquitt, Cook, Decatur, Dougherty, Early, Echols, Grady, Irwin, Lanier, Lee, Lowndes, Miller, Mitchell, Quitman, Randolph, Seminole, Terrell, Thomas, Tift, Turner, Ware and Worth.

§ 455.4 Yaarab Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in the counties of Bartow, Banks, Barrow, Clark, Cherokee, Clayton, Cobb, Coweta, Carroll, Chattooga, Douglas, DeKalb, Dawson, Elbert, Fannin, Floyd, Forsyth, Franklin, Fulton, Fayette, Gilmer, Gwinnett, Gordon, Hall, Hart, Haralson, Henry, Heard, Habersham, Jackson, Lincoln, Lumpkin, Murray, Madison, Morgan, Newton, Oconee, Oglethorpe, Paulding, Polk, Pickens, Rockdale, Rabun, Stephens, Spaulding, Troup, Towns, Union, White, Whitefield, Walton and Wilkes.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Alhambra Temple at Chattanooga, Tennessee in the counties of Catoosa, Dade and Walker, in conformity with that certain agreement made and entered into between Yaarab Temple and Alhambra Temple.

ARTICLE 56***Hawaii*****§ 456.1 Aloha Temple**

Has exclusive jurisdiction over the state of Hawaii and all of those islands as shown on the U.S. Hydrographic Charts, as the Bonins, the Marianas, the Carolines, the Marshalls, American and Western Samoa, and including such islands west of the longitude of Wake Island, and north of Kwajalein and south of the latitude of the northern extremity on the Bonins, and east of longitude of Truk (that group inclusive) and shall include Okinawa, Shima and similar islands contiguous to the area above described.

Amend. 1987

ARTICLE 57***Idaho*****§ 457.1 Calam Temple**

Has exclusive jurisdiction over the part of the state of Idaho north of the 45th parallel of latitude.

§ 457.2 El Korah Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction over that part of the state of Idaho south of the 45th parallel of latitude.

ARTICLE 58***Illinois*****§ 458.1 Ainad Temple Temple**

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction over the county of Saint Clair.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction in the remaining counties of the state of Illinois except for those counties over which another temple has been granted exclusive jurisdiction.

§ 458.2 Ansar Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction over the county of Sangamon.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction in the remaining counties of the state of Illinois except for those counties over which another temple has been granted exclusive jurisdiction.

§ 458.3 Medinah Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction over the county of Cook.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction in the remaining counties of the state of Illinois except for those counties over which another temple has been granted exclusive jurisdiction.

§ 458.4 Mohammed Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction over the county of Peoria.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction in the remaining counties of the state of Illinois except for those counties over which another temple has been granted exclusive jurisdiction.

§ 458.5 Tebala Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction over the county of Winnebago.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction in the remaining counties of the state of Illinois except for those counties over which another temple has been granted exclusive jurisdiction.

ARTICLE 59***Indiana*****§ 459.1 Hadi Temple**

Has:

- (a) Exclusive jurisdiction over the county of Vanderburgh.
- (b) Concurrent jurisdiction in the remaining counties of the state of Indiana except for those counties over which another temple has been granted exclusive jurisdiction.

§ 459.2 Mizpah Temple

Has:

- (a) Exclusive jurisdiction over the county of Allen.
- (b) Concurrent jurisdiction in the remaining counties of the state of Indiana except for those counties over which another temple has been granted exclusive jurisdiction.

§ 459.3 Murat Temple

Has:

- (a) Exclusive jurisdiction over the county of Marion.
- (b) Concurrent jurisdiction in the remaining counties of the state of Indiana except for those counties over which another temple has been granted exclusive jurisdiction.

§ 459.4 Orak Temple

Has:

- (a) Exclusive jurisdiction over the county of La Porte.
- (b) Concurrent jurisdiction in the remaining counties of the state of Indiana except for those counties over which another temple has been granted exclusive jurisdiction.

§ 459.5 Zorah Temple

Has:

- (a) Exclusive jurisdiction over the county of Vigo.
- (b) Concurrent jurisdiction in the remaining counties of the state of Indiana except for those counties over which another temple has been granted exclusive jurisdiction.

ARTICLE 60***Iowa*****§ 460.1 Abu Bekr Temple**

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in Iowa over Osceola, Dickinson, Emmet, Kossuth, Sioux, O'Brien, Clay, Palo Alto, Plymouth, Cherokee, Buena Vista, Pocahontas, Humboldt, Woodbury, Ida, Sac, Monona, Crawford, Harrison, Shelby, and Pottawattamie counties.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with El Riad, Naja and Yelduz temples in Lyon County, Iowa, and in Union and Clay counties of South Dakota, subject to an agreement dated October 21, 1957, ratified by El Riad, Yelduz and Naja temples of South Dakota and Abu Bekr Temple of Iowa.

§ 460.2 El Kahir Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in Iowa over Winnebago, Worth, Mitchell, Howard, Winneshiek, Allamakee, Hancock, Cerro Gordo, Floyd, Chickasaw, Wright, Franklin, Butler, Bremer, Fayette, Clayton, Hardin, Grundy, Black Hawk, Buchanan, Delaware, Tama, Benton, Linn and Jones counties.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Kaaba Temple over Johnson, Dubuque and Iowa counties.

§ 460.3 Kaaba Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in Iowa over Jackson, Cedar, Clinton, Scott, Muscatine, Mahaska, Keokuk, Washington, Louisa, Monroe, Wapello, Jefferson, Henry, Des Moines, Wayne, Appanoose, Davis, Van Buren, Poweshiek and Lee counties.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with El Kahir Temple over Johnson, Dubuque and Iowa counties.

(c) Concurrent jurisdiction with Za-Ga-Zig Temple over Lucas County.

§ 460.4 Za-Ga-Zig Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in Iowa over Calhoun, Webster, Hamilton, Carroll, Greene, Boone, Story, Marshall, Audubon, Guthrie, Dallas, Polk, Jasper, Mills, Montgomery, Adams, Union, Clark, Cass, Adair, Madison, Warren, Marion, Fremont, Page, Taylor, Ringgold and Decatur counties.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Kaaba Temple over Lucas County.

ARTICLE 61***Kansas*****§ 461.1 Abdallah Temple**

Has exclusive jurisdiction over Brown, Doniphan, Atchison, Jefferson, Leavenworth, Wyandotte, Douglas, Johnson, Franklin and Miami counties.

§ 461.2 Arab Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction over Marshall, Nehama, Pottawattomie, Jackson, Wabaunsee, Shawnee, Osage, Lyon and Coffey counties.

§ 461.3 Isis Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction over Cheyenne, Rawlins, Decatur, Norton, Phillips, Smith, Jewell, Republic, Washington, Sherman, Thomas, Sheridan, Graham, Rooks, Osborne, Mitchell, Cloud, Wallace, Logan, Gove, Trego, Ellis, Russell, Lincoln, Ottawa, Clay, Riley, Geary, Greeley, Wichita, Scott, Lane, Ness, Rush, Barton, Ellsworth, Saline, Dickinson, Rice, McPherson, Marion, Chase and Morris counties.

§ 461.4 Midian Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction over Chautauqua, Elk, Greenwood, Cowley, Butler, Sedgwick, Sumner, Kingman, Harper, Pratt, Barber, Hodgman, Ford, Kiowa, Commanche, Clark, Meade, Seward, Haskell, Stevens, Grant, Morton, Stanton, Edwards, Kearny, Hamilton, Finney, Harvey, Reno, Stafford, Pawnee and Gray counties.

§ 461.5 Mirza Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction over Woodson, Allen, Bourbon, Wilson, Neosho, Crawford, Montgomery, Labette, Cherokee, Anderson and Linn counties.

ARTICLE 62***Kentucky*****§ 462.1 El Hasa Temple**

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in Boyd County.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction over the state of Kentucky with Kosair, Oleika and Rizpah temples, except in counties in the exclusive jurisdiction of other temples in the state.

(c) Concurrent jurisdiction with Syrian Temple in Kenton, Campbell, and Boone counties, Kentucky.

(d) Concurrent jurisdiction with Syrian, Antioch, Aladdin, and Zenobia temples in Lawrence and Scioto counties, Ohio.

§ 462.2 Kosair Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in Jefferson County.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction throughout the State of Kentucky with El Hasa, Oleika, and Rizpah temples, except in counties in the exclusive jurisdiction of other temples in the state.

(c) Concurrent jurisdiction with Syrian Temple in Kenton, Campbell and Boone counties, Kentucky.

§ 462.3 Oleika Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in Fayette County.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction over the State of Kentucky with Kosair, El Hasa, and Rizpah temples, except in counties in the exclusive jurisdiction of other temples in the state.

(c) Concurrent jurisdiction with Syrian Temple in Kenton, Campbell, and Boone counties, Kentucky.

§ 462.4 Rizpah Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in Hopkins County.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction over the State of Kentucky with El Hasa, Kosair and Oleika temples, except in counties in the exclusive jurisdiction of other temples in the state.

(c) Concurrent jurisdiction with Syrian Temple in Kenton, Campbell, and Boone counties, Kentucky.

ARTICLE 63

Louisiana

§ 463.1 Acacia Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction over the parishes of East Baton Rouge, Livingston and West Baton Rouge.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction in the remaining parishes of the state of Louisiana except for those parishes over which another temple has been granted exclusive jurisdiction.

Amend. 1986

§ 463.2 Barak Temple

Has:

- (a) Exclusive jurisdiction over the parish of Ouachita.
- (b) Concurrent jurisdiction in the remaining parishes of the state of Louisiana except for those parishes over which another temple has been granted exclusive jurisdiction.

Amend. 1975, 1981, 1986

§ 463.3 El Karubah Temple

Has:

- (a) Exclusive jurisdiction over the parish of Caddo.
- (b) Concurrent jurisdiction in the remaining parishes of the state of Louisiana except for those parishes over which another temple has been granted exclusive jurisdiction.

Amend. 1973, 1981, 1986

§ 463.4 Habibi Temple

Has:

- (a) Exclusive jurisdiction over the parishes of Calcosieu and Cameron.
- (b) Concurrent jurisdiction in the remaining parishes of the state of Louisiana except for those parishes over which another temple has been granted exclusive jurisdiction.

Amend. 1973, 1981, 1986

§ 463.5 Jerusalem Temple

Has:

- (a) Exclusive jurisdiction over the parishes of Jefferson, Orleans, Plaquemines and St. Bernard.
- (b) Concurrent jurisdiction in the remaining parishes of the state of Louisiana except for those parishes over which another temple has been granted exclusive jurisdiction.

Amend. 1973, 1981, 1986

ARTICLE 64***Maine*****§ 464.1 Anah Temple**

Has:

- (a) Exclusive jurisdiction over Aroostook, Hancock, Penobscot, Piscataquis, Waldo and Washington counties.
- (b) Concurrent jurisdiction over Somerset and Knox counties,

and the city of Waterville and the towns of Oakland, Belgrade, Sidney, Winslow, China, Vassalboro, Benton, Clinton, Albion and South Albion in the county of Kennebec.

§ 464.2 Kora Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction over Androscoggin, Cumberland, Franklin, Lincoln, Oxford, Sagadahoc and York counties, and that portion of Kennebec County not named in (b) below.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction over Somerset and Knox counties, and the city of Waterville and the towns of Oakland, Belgrade, Sidney, Winslow, China, Vassalboro, Benton, Clinton, Albion and South Albion in the county of Kennebec.

ARTICLE 65

Maryland

§ 465.1 Ali Ghan Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction over Allegany, Garrett and Washington counties.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Boumi Temple over Frederick County.

§ 465.2 Boumi Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction over the state of Maryland, except Allegany, Frederick, Garrett, Montgomery, Prince Georges and Washington Counties.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Ali Ghan Temple over Frederick County.

(c) Concurrent jurisdiction with Almas Temple over Montgomery and Prince Georges counties.

ARTICLE 66

Massachusetts

§ 466.1 Aleppo Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction over all the counties in Massachusetts with the exception of Hampden, Franklin, Berkshire and Hampshire.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Melha Temple over the towns of Athol, Ashburnham, Westminster, Princeton Royalston, Winchendon, Gardner, Templeton, Petersham, Hubbardstown, Rutland, Barre, Dana, Hardwick, New Braintree, Clarkham, Paxton, Leicester, Spencer, West Brookfield, North Brookfield, Warren, Brookfield, Sturbridge, Southbridge, Charlton and Dudley, and the city of Worcester in Worcester County, Massachusetts.

§ 466.2 **Melha Temple**

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction over the counties of Hampden, Hampshire, Berkshire and Franklin.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction over the towns of Athol, Ashburnham, Westminster, Princeton, Royalston, Winchendon, Gardner, Templeton, Petersham, Hubbardstown, Rutland, Barre, Dana, Hardwick, New Braintree, Clarkham, Paxton, Leicester, Spencer, West Brookfield, North Brookfield, Warren, Brookfield, Sturbridge, Southbridge, Charlton and Dudley, and the city of Worcester in Worcester County, Massachusetts.

ARTICLE 67

Michigan

§ 467.1 **Ahmed Temple**

Has exclusive jurisdiction over all the counties of the upper peninsula of Michigan.

467.2 **Elf Khurafteh Temple**

Has exclusive jurisdiction over the following counties, to-wit: Cheboygan, Montmorenci, Oscoda, Ogemaw, Gladwin, Midland, Saginaw, Sanilac, Lapeer, Presque Isle, Alpena, Alcona, Iosco, Arenac, Bay, Tuscola, Shiawassee, Ingham, Otsego, Crawford, Roscommon, Clare, Isabella, Gratio, Huron, Genesee.

§ 467.3 **Moslem Temple**

Has exclusive jurisdiction over the following counties, to-wit: Branch, Lenawee, Monroe, Washtenaw, Hillsdale, Livingston, Oakland, Wayne, Jackson, Macomb and St. Clair.

§ 467.4 **Saladin Temple**

Has exclusive jurisdiction over Berrien, Cass, St. Joseph, Van Buren, Kalamazoo, Calhoun, Allegan, Barry, Eaton, Ottawa, Kent, Ionia, Clinton, Muskegon, Oceana, Newaygo, Mecosta,

Montcalm, Mason, Lake, Osceola, Manistee, Wexford, Missaukee, Benzie, Grand Traverse, Kalkaska, Leelanau, Antrim, Charlevoix, and Emmett counties.

ARTICLE 68

Minnesota

§ 468.1 Aad Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction as to Minnesota Temples over the counties of St. Louis, Lake, Cook, Carlton, Pine, Koochiching, Itaska, Aitkin, Kanabec, Crow Wing, Cass, Hubbard, Beltrami, Lake of the Woods, Rosseau, Clearwater, Becker, Clay, Norman, Mahnomen, Polk, Red Lake, Pennington, Marshall and Kittson.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Beja, Tripoli and Zor temples in the counties of Ashland, Bayfield and Douglas in the state of Wisconsin.

Amend. 1985

(c) Concurrent jurisdiction in Becker, Clay, Mahnomen and Norman Counties in the state of Minnesota with El Zagal Temple.

(d) Concurrent jurisdiction in Clearwater, Red Lake, Pennington, Marshall, Polk, Kittson and Rosseau counties, in the state of Minnesota, with Kem Temple.

§ 468.2 Osman Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in Ramsey County and the city of Eagan in Dakota County and concurrent jurisdiction with Zuhrah Temple in all other counties of the State, except Hennepin County and the counties named under Aad Temple.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction in Rock County in the state of Minnesota with El Riad Temple.

Amend. 1975

§ 468.3 Zuhrah Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in Hennepin County, and concurrent jurisdiction with Osman Temple in all other counties of the state, except Ramsey and the city of Eagan in Dakota County and the counties named under Aad Temple

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction in Rock County in the state of Minnesota with El Riad Temple.

Amend. 1975

ARTICLE 69***Mississippi*****§ 469.1 Hamasa Temple**

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction over the following counties in Mississippi, to wit: Alcorn, Benton, Calhoun, Chickasaw, Choctaw, Clarke, Clay, Itawamba, Jasper, Jones, Kemper, Leake, Lee, Lowndes, Lauderdale, Monroe, Neshoba, Newton, Noxubee, Oktibbeha, Pontotoc, Prentiss, East eight Townships of Scott, Smith, Tippah, Tishomingo, Union, Wayne, Webster and Winston.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Joppa Temple in Lamar, Forest and Perry counties.

§ 469.2 Joppa Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction over the following counties in Mississippi, to-wit: George, Greene, Hancock, Harrison, Jackson, Pearl River and Stone.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Hamasa Temple in Forest, Lamar and Perry counties.

(c) Concurrent jurisdiction with Wahabi Temple in Marion and Walthall counties.

Amend. 1977, 1978

§ 469.3 Wahabi Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction over the following counties in Mississippi, to-wit: Adams, Amite, Attala, Bolivar, Carroll, Claiborne, Coahoma, Copiah, Covington, DeSoto, Franklin, Granada, Hinds, Holmes, Humphries, Issaquena, Jefferson, Jefferson Davis, Lafayette, Lawrence, Leflore, Lincoln, Madison, Marshall, Montgomery, Panola, Pike, Quitman, Rankin, West eight townships of Scott and fractional townships west thereof, Sharkey, Simpson, Sunflower, Tallahatchie, Tate, Tunica, Warren, Washington, Wilkinson, Yalobusha and Yazoo.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Joppa Temple in Walthall and Marion counties.

ARTICLE 70

Missouri

§ 470.1 Abou Ben Adhem Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in all directions extending $\frac{1}{2}$ the distance by direct line between itself and the nearest temple in that direction in Missouri, except as hereinafter mentioned.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction in the city of Warsaw with Ararat Temple.

Amend. 1983

§ 470.2 Ararat Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in all directions extending $\frac{1}{2}$ the distance by direct line between itself and the nearest temple in that direction in Missouri, except as hereinafter mentioned.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction in the city of Brookfield with Moila Temple.

(c) Concurrent jurisdiction in the city of Warsaw with Abou Ben Adhem Temple.

Amend. 1983

§ 470.3 Moila Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in all directions extending $\frac{1}{2}$ the distance by direct line between itself and the nearest temple in that direction in Missouri.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction in the city of Brookfield, with Ararat Temple.

§ 470.4 Moolah Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction in all directions extending $\frac{1}{2}$ the distance by direct line between itself and the nearest temple in that direction in Missouri.

ARTICLE 71

Montana

§ 471.1 Al Bedoo Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction over the county of Yellowstone.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction in the remaining counties of the

state of Montana, except for those counties over which another temple has been granted exclusive jurisdiction.

§ 471.2 Algeria Temple

Has:

- (a) Exclusive jurisdiction over the county of Lewis and Clark.
- (b) Concurrent jurisdiction in the remaining counties of the state of Montana, except for those counties over which another temple has been granted exclusive jurisdiction.

§ 471.3 Bagdad Temple

Has:

- (a) Exclusive jurisdiction over the county of Silver Bow.
- (b) Concurrent jurisdiction in the remaining counties of the state of Montana, except for those counties over which another temple has been granted exclusive jurisdiction.

ARTICLE 72

Nebraska

§ 472.1 Sesostriis Temple

Has:

- (a) Exclusive jurisdiction over the county of Lancaster.
- (b) Concurrent jurisdiction in the remaining counties of the state of Nebraska, except for those counties over which another temple has been granted exclusive jurisdiction.

§ 472.2 Tangier Temple

Has:

- (a) Exclusive jurisdiction over the county of Douglas.
- (b) Concurrent jurisdiction in the remaining counties of the state of Nebraska, except for those counties over which another temple has been granted exclusive jurisdiction.

§ 472.3 Tehama Temple

Has:

- (a) Exclusive jurisdiction over the county of Adams.
- (b) Concurrent jurisdiction in the remaining counties of the state of Nebraska, except for those counties over which another temple has been granted exclusive jurisdiction.

ARTICLE 73

Nevada

§ 473.1 Kerak Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction over the state of Nevada except Clark County.

(b) Exclusive jurisdiction in Inyo County and Mono County, California.

Amend. 1975, 1985

§ 473.2 Zelzah Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction over Clark County.

Amend. 1975

ARTICLE 74

New Hampshire

§ 474.1 Bektash Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction over the state of New Hampshire.

ARTICLE 75

New Jersey

§ 475.1 Crescent Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction over that territory south of a line beginning with Seaside Park and the village of Toms River; thence along the southerly bank of Toms River to the Monmouth County line; thence northwesterly across Monmouth County to the town of Etra in Mercer County; thence along the northerly line of Mercer County to the junction of Somerset, Mercer and Hunterdon Counties, thence due west to the Delaware River; except that Salaam Temple may accept for membership all members of Newark Consistory residing anywhere in the state of New Jersey without securing a waiver from Crescent Temple.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Salaam Temple over that territory between the lines of exclusive jurisdiction and the southern boundary lines of Union County, Morris County and Sussex County.

(c) Crescent Temple may accept for membership all members of Trenton Consistory residing anywhere in the state of New Jersey, without securing waivers from Salaam Temple.

§ 475.2 Salaam Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction over the counties of Bergen, Essex, Hudson, Morris, Passaic, Sussex and Union, except that Crescent Temple may accept for membership all members of Trenton Consistory residing anywhere in the state of New Jersey, without securing waivers from Salaam Temple.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Crescent Temple between the southern boundary lines of Sussex, Morris and Union counties, and the exclusive jurisdiction of Crescent Temple.

(c) Salaam Temple may accept for membership all members of Newark Consistory residing anywhere in the state of New Jersey without securing a waiver from Crescent Temple.

ARTICLE 76***New Mexico*****§ 476.1 Ballut Abyad Temple**

Has exclusive jurisdiction over the state of New Mexico.

ARTICLE 77***New York*****§ 477.1 Cyprus Temple**

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in the counties of Columbia, Dutchess, Greene, Schoharie and Ulster

(b) Exclusive jurisdiction in the city of Albany, villages of Altamont, Ravena and Voorheesville, and the towns of Berne, Bethlehem, Coeymans, Guilderland, Knox, New Scotland, Rensselaerville and Westerlo in the county of Albany; and exclusive jurisdiction in the city of Rensselaer, villages of Castleton and Nassau, and towns of East Greenbush, Nassau, Schodack and Stephentown in the county of Rensselaer.

(c) Concurrent jurisdiction in the counties of Fulton, Hamilton, Montgomery, Schenectady and Schoharie.

(d) Concurrent jurisdiction in the villages of Colonie and Menands, and the town of Colonie in the county of Albany.

§ 477.2 Damascus Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in the counties of Livingston, Monroe, Ontario, Orleans, Seneca, Wayne and Yates.

(b) Exclusive jurisdiction in the towns of Aurelius, Brutus, Fleming, Ledyard, Mentz, Montezuma, Scipio, Springport, Throop and the cities and villages of Auburn, Aurora, Cayuga, Port Byron, Union Springs and Weedsport in the county of Cayuga; exclusive jurisdiction in the towns of Batavia, Bergen, Bethany, Byron, Elba, LeRoy, Pavilion, Stafford and the cities and villages of Batavia, Bergen, Elba and LeRoy in the county of Genesee; exclusive jurisdiction in the towns of Avoca, Cohocton, Dansville, Fremont, Hornellsville, Howard, Wayland, and the cities and villages of Arkport, Avoca, Cohocton, Hornell, North Hornell and Wayland in the county of Steuben; and exclusive jurisdiction in the villages of Perry and Wyoming in the county of Wyoming.

(c) Concurrent jurisdiction in the county of Schuyler.

(d) Concurrent jurisdiction in the towns of Cato, Conquest, Ira, Sennett, Sterling, Victory and the cities and villages of Cato, Fair Haven and Meridian in the county of Cayuga; concurrent jurisdiction in the town of Oakfield and village of Oakfield in the county of Genesee; and concurrent jurisdiction in the towns of Bath, Prattsburg, Pulteney, Urbana, Wayne, Wheeler and the cities and villages of Bath and Hammondsport in the county of Steuben.

§ 477.3 Ismailia Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in the counties of Allegany, Cattaraugus, Chautauqua, Erie, Niagara and Wyoming (except for the villages of Perry and Wyoming).

(b) Exclusive jurisdiction in the towns of Alabama, Alexander, Darien, Pembroke and the cities and villages of Alexander and Corfu in the county of Genesee; exclusive jurisdiction in the towns of Cameron, Canisteo, Greenwood, Hartsville, Jasper, Troupsburg and West Union in the county of Steuben.

(c) Concurrent jurisdiction in the town of Oakfield and village of Oakfield in the county of Genesee.

§ 477.4 Kalurah Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in the counties of Broome, Chemung, Cortland, (except for the towns of Cuyler, Preble, Scott and Truxton), Delaware, Sullivan, Tioga and Tomkins.

(b) Exclusive jurisdiction in the towns of Genoa, Locke, Moravia, Sempronius, Summer Hill, Venice and the village of Mora-

via in the county of Cayuga; and exclusive jurisdiction in the towns of Addison, Bradford, Campbell, Caton, Corning, Erwin, Hornby, Lindley, Rathbone, Thurston, Tuscarora, Woodhull and the cities and villages of Addison, Corning, Painted Post and South Corning in the county of Steuben.

(c) Concurrent jurisdiction in the counties of Chenango, Otsego, Schoharie and Schuyler.

(d) Concurrent jurisdiction in the towns of Cuyler, Preble, Scott and Truxton in the county of Cortland; and concurrent jurisdiction in the towns of Bath, Prattsburg, Pulteney, Urbana, Wayne, Wheeler and the cities and villages of Bath and Hammondsport in the county of Steuben.

§ 477.5 Kismet Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in the counties of Kings, Nassau, Queens and Suffolk.

§ 477.6 Mecca Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in the counties of Bronx, New York, Orange, Putnam, Richmond, Rockland and Westchester.

§ 477.7 Media Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in the counties of Jefferson, Oswego (except for the towns of Hannibal and Oswego) and Saint Lawrence.

(b) Exclusive jurisdiction in the towns of Bangor, Bellmont, Bombay, Brandon, Burke, Chateaugay, Constable, Dickinson, Duane, Fort Covington, Malone, Moira, St. Regis Indian Reservation, Waverly and Westville (including the villages of Brushton, Burke, Chateaugay and Malone) in the county of Franklin.

(c) Concurrent jurisdiction in the county of Lewis.

(d) Concurrent jurisdiction in the towns of Hannibal and Oswego in the county of Oswego.

§ 477.8 Oriental Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in the counties of Clinton, Essex, Saratoga, Warren and Washington.

(b) Exclusive jurisdiction in the cities of Cohoes and Watervliet and the village of Green Island in the county of Albany; exclusive

jurisdiction in the city of Troy, villages of Hoosick Falls, Schaghticoke and Valley Falls, and the towns of Berlin, Brunswick, Grafton, Hoosick, North Greenbush, Petersburg, Pittstown, Poes-tenkill, Sand Lake and Schaghticoke in the county of Rensselaer; and exclusive jurisdiction in the towns of Altamont, Brighton, Franklin, Harrietstown and Santa Clara in the county of Franklin.

(c) Concurrent jurisdiction in the counties of Fulton, Hamilton, Montgomery and Schenectady.

(d) Concurrent jurisdiction in the villages of Colonie and Men-ands and the town of Colonie in the county of Albany.

§ 477.9 Tigris Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in the county of Onondaga.

(b) Exclusive jurisdiction in the towns of Niles and Owasco in the county of Cayuga.

(c) Concurrent jurisdiction in the county of Madison.

(d) Concurrent jurisdiction in the towns of Cato, Conquest, Ira, Sennett, Sterling and Victory and the cities and villages of Cato, Fair Haven and Meridian in the county of Cayuga; concurrent jurisdiction in the towns of Cuyler, Preble, Scott and Truxton in the county of Cortland; and concurrent jurisdiction in the towns of Hannibal and Oswego in the county of Oswego.

§ 477.10 Ziyara Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in the counties of Herkimer and Oneida.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction in the counties of Chenango, Lewis, Madison and Otsego.

ARTICLE 78

North Carolina

§ 478.1 Amran Temple

Has:

(a) Concurrent jurisdiction with Oasis Temple in Stokes and Rockingham counties.

(b) Exclusive jurisdiction in Granville, Durham, Person, Vance, Caswell, Orange, Alamance, Chatham, Wake and Lee counties.

Amend. 1975, 1981

§ 478.2 Oasis Temple

Has:

(a) Concurrent jurisdiction with Sudan Temple in Hoke and Robeson counties.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Amran Temple in Stokes and Rockingham counties.

(c) Exclusive jurisdiction in Surry, Yadkin, Forsyth, Guilford, Randolph, Moore, Richmond, Scotland and all counties west and south thereof.

Amend. 1975

§ 478.3 Sudan Temple

Has:

(a) Concurrent jurisdiction with Oasis Temple in Hoke and Robeson counties.

(b) Exclusive jurisdiction in Warren, Franklin, Nash, Johnston, Harnett, Cumberland, Bladen, Columbus and all counties south and east thereof.

Amend. 1975, 1981

ARTICLE 79***North Dakota*****§ 479.1 El Zagal Temple**

Has:

(a) Concurrent jurisdiction with Kem Temple in North Dakota.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction in the counties of Becker, Clay, Mahnomen and Norman, in the state of Minnesota, with Aad Temple.

§ 479.2 Kem Temple

Has:

(a) Concurrent jurisdiction with El Zagal Temple in North Dakota.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Aad Temple in the counties of Clearwater, Red Lake, Pennington, Marshall, Polk, Kittson and Rosseau, state of Minnesota.

ARTICLE 80***Ohio*****§ 480.1 Aladdin Temple**

Has:

(a) Concurrent jurisdiction throughout the state of Ohio with Al Koran, Antioch, Tadmor, Syrian and Zenobia Temples, subject

to agreements between Ohio and Kentucky temples, and subject to provision that existing Shrine clubs throughout the state of Ohio shall remain under the jurisdiction of the temple under which they operated on July 14, 1936.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with El Hasa Temple in Lawrence and Scioto counties, Ohio.

(c) Concurrent jurisdiction with Osiris Temple in Belmont and Monroe counties in Ohio.

(d) Concurrent jurisdiction with Osiris Temple in Brooke and Hancock counties in West Virginia.

§ 480.2 Al Koran Temple

Has:

(a) Concurrent jurisdiction throughout the state of Ohio with Aladdin, Antioch, Tadmor, Syrian and Zenobia temples, subject to agreements between Ohio and Kentucky temples, and subject to provision that existing Shrine clubs throughout the state of Ohio shall remain under the jurisdiction of the temple under which they operated on July 14, 1936.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Osiris Temple in Belmont and Monroe counties in Ohio.

(c) Concurrent jurisdiction with Osiris Temple in Brooke and Hancock counties in West Virginia.

§ 480.3 Antioch Temple

Has:

(a) Concurrent jurisdiction throughout the state of Ohio with Aladdin, Al Koran, Tadmor, Syrian and Zenobia temples, subject to agreements between Ohio and Kentucky temples, and subject to provision that existing Shrine clubs throughout the state of Ohio shall remain under the jurisdiction of the temple under which they operated on July 14, 1936.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with El Hasa Temple in Lawrence and Scioto counties, Ohio.

(c) Concurrent jurisdiction with Osiris Temple in Belmont and Monroe counties in Ohio.

(d) Concurrent jurisdiction with Osiris Temple in Brooke and Hancock counties in West Virginia.

§ 480.4 Syrian Temple

Has:

(a) Concurrent jurisdiction throughout the state of Ohio with Aladdin, Al Koran, Antioch, Tadmor and Zenobia temples, sub-

ject to agreements between Ohio and Kentucky temples, and subject to provision that existing Shrine clubs throughout the state of Ohio shall remain under the jurisdiction of the temple under which they operated on July 14, 1936.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with El Hasa Temple in Lawrence and Scioto counties, Ohio.

(c) Concurrent jurisdiction with El Hasa, Kosair, Oleika and Rizpah Temples in Kenton, Campbell and Boone counties, in Kentucky.

(d) Concurrent jurisdiction with Osiris Temple in Belmont and Monroe counties in Ohio.

(e) Concurrent jurisdiction with Osiris Temple in Brooke and Hancock counties in West Virginia.

§ 480.5 Tadmor Temple

Has:

(a) Concurrent jurisdiction throughout the state of Ohio with Aladdin, Al Koran, Antioch, Syrian and Zenobia temples, subject to agreements between Ohio and Kentucky temples, and subject to provision that existing Shrine clubs throughout the state of Ohio shall remain under the jurisdiction of the temple under which they operated on July 14, 1936.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Osiris Temple in Belmont and Monroe counties in Ohio.

(c) Concurrent jurisdiction with Osiris Temple in Brooke and Hancock counties in West Virginia.

§ 480.6 Zenobia Temple

Has:

(a) Concurrent jurisdiction throughout the state of Ohio with Aladdin, Al Koran, Antioch, Tadmor and Syrian temples, subject to agreements between Ohio and Kentucky temples, and subject to provision that existing Shrine clubs throughout the state of Ohio shall remain under the jurisdiction of the temple under which they operated on July 14, 1936.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with El Hasa Temple in Lawrence and Scioto counties in Ohio.

(c) Concurrent jurisdiction with Osiris Temple in Belmont and Monroe counties in Ohio.

(d) Concurrent jurisdiction with Osiris Temple in Brooke and Hancock counties in West Virginia.

ARTICLE 81***Oklahoma*****§ 481.1 Akdar Temple**

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in the following counties: Craig, Creek, Garfield, Grant, Kay, Nowata, Osage, Ottawa, Noble, Pawnee, Rogers, Tulsa and Washington, and all of Delaware and Mayes lying north of a line commencing at the northwest corner of Township 22 North, Range 18 East thence 3 miles south to point of beginning and east to the Arkansas state line.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Bedouin Temple in Wagoner County.

(c) Concurrent jurisdiction with India Temple in Logan and Payne counties.

Amend. 1983

§ 481.2 Bedouin Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in the following counties: Adair, Atoka, Bryan, Cherokee, Choctaw, Coal, Haskell, Latimer, LeFlore, McCurtain, McIntosh, Muskogee, Okfuskee, Okmulgee, Pittsburg, Pushmataha, and Sequoyah, and all of Delaware and Mayes lying south of a line commencing at the northwest corner of Township 22 North, Range 18 East thence 3 miles south to point of beginning and east to the Arkansas state line.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Akdar Temple in Wagoner County.

(c) Concurrent jurisdiction with India Temple in Hughes, Johnson, Marshall, Pontotoc and Seminole counties.

Amend. 1983

§ 481.3 India Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in the following counties: Oklahoma, Lincoln, Cimarron, Texas, Beaver, Harper, Woods, Ellis, Woodward, Major, Alfalfa, Roger Mills, Dewey, Custer, Blaine, Kingfisher, Canadian, Caddo, Washita, Beckham, Greer, Harmon, Jackson, Kiowa, Cotton, Tillman, Comanche, Grady, Stephens, Jefferson, Love, Carter, Murray, Garvin, McClain, Cleveland and Pottawatomie.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Bedouin Temple in the following counties: Pontotoc, Johnston, Marshall, Hughes and Seminole.

(c) Concurrent jurisdiction with Akdar Temple in Logan and Payne counties.

§ 481.4 Fees in Concurrent Territory

(a) In all territory concurrent between Bedouin and Akdar temples the fee shall be the maximum fee fixed by either of said temples.

(b) In all territory in which concurrent jurisdiction is provided between India and any other temple, the fees shall be uniform; and the fees prescribed by India Temple shall govern.

(c) Any change in the fees charged by any temple having concurrent jurisdiction shall become effective only after 90 days' notice in writing shall have been given to any other temple interested in such territory.

ARTICLE 82

Oregon

§ 482.1 Al Kader Temple

Has concurrent jurisdiction with Hillah Temple in the state of Oregon.

§ 482.2 Hillah Temple

Has:

(a) Concurrent jurisdiction with Al Kader Temple in the state of Oregon.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Ben Ali Temple in those parts of Siskiyou and Modoc counties in the state of California lying north of 41° 45' North Latitude and between 121° 15' and 122° 05' West Longitude, subject to the terms of a written agreement between Hillah Temple and Ben Ali Temple.

Amend. 1969

ARTICLE 83

Pennsylvania

§ 483.1 Irem Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction in the following counties of Pennsylvania: Tioga, Bradford, Susquehanna, Wayne, Lycoming, Sullivan, Wyoming, Lackawanna, Pike, Union, Snyder, Northumberland, Montour, Columbia, Luzerne, Carbon and Monroe counties north of the line separating Irem from Rajah.

§ 483.2 Jaffa Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in the counties of Potter, Cameron, Clinton, Centre, Clearfield, Jefferson, Cambria, Blair, Huntingdon, Mifflin, Fulton and Bedford, to the jurisdictional lines between Syria Temple of Pittsburg, Pa., and Jaffa Temple in the counties of Somerset, Westmoreland and Indiana.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Zem Zem Temple in the county of Elk.

§ 483.3 Lu Lu Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction in Pennsylvania east of a direct line drawn from Durham Furnace in the northwestern portion of Bucks County to Elk Mills in the southwestern portion of Chester County.

§ 483.4 Rajah Temple

Has jurisdiction in Berks and Lehigh counties and that portion of Bucks, Chester and Montgomery counties above the line separating Rajah and Lu Lu on the southeast; that portion of Northampton, Carbon, Schuylkill and Northumberland counties south of the line separating Rajah from Irem on the north, and Lebanon and Lancaster counties, they being concurrent with Zembo on the west; also the towns of Tamaqua, Mahanoy City, Shenandoah, Girardville and Ashland in Schuylkill County and Mt. Carmel and Shamokin in Northumberland County.

§ 483.5 Syria Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction over all the territory south of Mercer and Venango counties and that part of Clarion south of the lines continuous with the south line of Venango to the town of Arjay in Jefferson County; thence directly south through Jefferson, Indiana, Westmoreland and Somerset counties to the southern state line.

§ 483.6 Zembo Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in Franklin, Juniata, Perry, Cumberland, Adams, York and Dauphin counties.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Rajah Temple of Reading, in Lanchaster and Lebanon counties.

§ 483.7 Zem Zem Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in the counties of Erie, Crawford,

Mercer, Venango, Forrest, McKean, Warren and that part of Clarion, north of the lines continuous with the south line of Venango.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Jaffa Temple in Elk County.

ARTICLE 84

Rhode Island

§ 484.1 Palestine Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction over the state of Rhode Island.

ARTICLE 85

South Carolina

§ 485.1 Hejaz Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction over Greenville, Spartanburg, Cherokee, York, Lancaster, Chester, Union, Laurens, Newberry, Saluda, Greenwood, Abbeville, Anderson, Oconee and Pickens counties.

Amend. 1973

§ 485.2 Jamil Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction over McCormick, Edgefield, Aiken, Lexington, Richland, Kershaw, Chesterfield, Calhoun, Fairfield and Sumter counties.

Amend. 1975, 1984, 1985

§ 485.3 Omar Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction over Dillion, Marion, Horry, Darlington, Florence, Williamsburg, Georgetown, Berkeley, Dorchester, Charleston, Colleton, Bamberg, Allendale, Hampton, Jasper, Barnwell, Orangeburg, Clarendon, Lee, Marlboro and Beaufort counties.

Amend. 1975, 1984, 1985

ARTICLE 86

South Dakota

§ 486.1 El Riad Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in the county of Minnehaha.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction in all other counties of the state except Brown County, in which Yelduz Temple is located, and

Lawrence, Harding, Butte, Meade, Pennington, Custer, Fall River, Washington, Shannon, Washabaugh, and Bennett counties, over which Naja Temple has exclusive jurisdiction.

(c) Concurrent jurisdiction with Abu Bekr Temple in Lyon County, Iowa, and in Union and Clay counties of South Dakota subject to an agreement dated October 21, 1957, ratified by El Riad, Yelduz and Naja temples of South Dakota and Abu Bekr Temple of Iowa.

(d) Concurrent jurisdiction in Rock County in the state of Minnesota with Osman Temple of St. Paul and Zuhrah Temple of Minneapolis.

§ 486.2 Naja Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in the counties of Lawrence, Harding, Butte, Meade, Pennington, Custer, Fall River, Washington, Shannon, Washabaugh and Bennett.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction in all the other counties of the state except Minnehaha, where El Riad Temple is located, and Brown where Yelduz Temple is located.

(c) Concurrent jurisdiction with Abu Bekr Temple in Lyon County, Iowa, and in Union and Clay counties of South Dakota subject to an agreement dated October 21, 1957 ratified by El Riad, Yelduz and Naja temples of South Dakota and Abu Bekr Temple of Iowa.

§ 486.3 Yelduz Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in the county of Brown.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction in all the other counties of the state except Minnehaha, in which El Riad Temple is located, and Lawrence, Harding, Butte, Meade, Pennington, Custer, Fall River, Washington, Shannon, Washabaugh and Bennett Counties, over which Naja Temple has exclusive jurisdiction.

(c) Concurrent jurisdiction with Abu Bekr Temple in Lyon County, Iowa, and in Union and Clay Counties of South Dakota subject to an agreement dated October 21, 1957, ratified by El Riad, Yelduz and Naja Temples of South Dakota and Abu Bekr Temple of Iowa.

ARTICLE 87

Tennessee

§ 487.1 Al Chymia Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction over all the western division of the state of Tennessee.

§ 487.2 Alhambra Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in the county of Polk and all territory lying west of the Counties of Scott, Morgan, Roane, Loudon, Monroe and Polk at present coming within the jurisdiction of Alhambra Temple, except the counties of Jackson and DeKalb in Alabama.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Kerbela Temple in the counties of Scott, Morgan, Roane, Loudon and Monroe in the state of Tennessee.

(c) Concurrent jurisdiction with Yaarab Temple of Atlanta, Georgia, over the counties of Catoosa, Dade, and Walker in the State of Georgia, in accordance with that certain agreement entered into between Yaarab Temple of Atlanta, Georgia and Alhambra Temple.

(d) Concurrent jurisdiction with Cahaba Temple in the counties of Jackson and DeKalb in Alabama.

Amend. 1971

(Agreement between Zamora and Alhambra temples as to concurrent jurisdiction in certain counties, 1949. No amendment to this Article).

§ 487.3 Al Menah Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction over the middle division of Tennessee, with the exception of the counties of Cumberland, Fentress and Van Buren.

§ 487.4 Jericho Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction in the counties of Sullivan, Washington, Unicoi, Carter, Johnson, Hawkins and Hancock.

Amend. 1975

§ 487.5 Kerbela Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in Campbell, Anderson, Knox, Blount, Greene and all counties lying east thereof in the State of Tennessee except Sullivan, Washington, Unicoi, Carter, Johnson, Harkins and Hancock counties.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Alhambra Temple in the counties of Scott, Morgan, Roane, Loudon and Monroe.

Amend. 1975

ARTICLE 88*Texas***§ 488.1 Al Amin Temple**

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in the counties of Nueces, Bee, San Patricio, Live Oak, Jim Wells, Duval, Kleberg, Jim Hogg, Brooks, Kenedy, Starr, Hidalgo, Willacy and Cameron.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Arabia Temple in the counties of Victoria, Goliad, Calhoun, Refugio and Aransas.

(c) Concurrent jurisdiction with El Mina Temple in the counties of Victoria, Goliad, Calhoun, Refugio, and Aransas.

Amend. 1972

§ 488.2 Alzafar Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction in the counties of Atascosa, Bandera, Bexar, Comal, DeWitt, Dimmit, Frio, south ½ of Gonzales, Guadalupe, Karnes, Kendall, Kinney, Kerr, LaSalle, Maverick, McMullen, Medina, Real, Uvalde, Webb, Wilson, Zapata and Zavala in the state of Texas.

Amend. 1972, 1985

§ 488.3 Arabia Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in the counties of Houston, Madison, Trinity, Polk, San Jacinto, Colorado, Walker, Grimes, Montgomery, Liberty, Harris, Waller, Austin and Fort Bend.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with El Mina Temple in the counties of Wharton, Lacava, Victoria, Jackson, Matagorda, Goliad, Refugio, Aransas, and Calhoun.

(c) Concurrent jurisdiction with Ben Hur Temple in the counties of Brazos, Washington and Fayette.

(d) Concurrent jurisdiction with Al Amin Temple, in the counties of Victoria, Goliad, Refugio, Aransas and Calhoun.

(e) Concurrent jurisdiction with Sharon Temple in Angelina County.

Amend. 1971, 1984

§ 488.4 Ben Hur Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in the counties of Mason, Gillespie, San Saba, Llano, Mills, Lampasas, Burnet, Blanco, Williamson, Travis, Hays, Caldwell, Bastrop, Lee, Burleson, Milam, Robertson, Leon and north ½ of Gonzales.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Arabia Temple in Brazos, Washington and Fayette counties.

§ 488.5 El Maida Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction in the counties of Gaines, Andrews, Loving, Winkler, Ector, El Paso, Hudspeth, Reeves, Culberson, Jeff Davis, Presidio, Brewster, Pecos, Ward and Terrell.

§ 488.6 El Mina Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in the counties of Brazoria, Galveston, Chambers, Jefferson, Orange, Hardin, Jasper, Newton, and Tyler.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Arabia Temple in the counties of Lavaca, Wharton, Jackson, Matagorda, Victoria, Calhoun, Goliad, Refugio, and Aransas.

(c) Concurrent jurisdiction with Al Amin Temple, in the counties of Victoria, Goliad, Calhoun, Refugio, and Aransas.

Amend. 1971

§ 488.7 Hella Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction in the counties of Grayson, Collin, Dallas, Ellis, Fanin, Hunt, Rockwall, Kaufman, Lamar, Hopkins, Rains, Van Zandt, Red River, Franklin, Titus, Camp, Morris, Bowie, Cass and Delta.

§ 488.8 Karem Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction in the counties of Comanche, Hamilton, Coryell, Bell, Falls, McLennan, Bosque, Somervell, Hill, Limestone, Freestone and Navarro.

§ 488.9 Khiva Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction in the counties of Dallam, Sherman, Hansford, Ochiltree, Lipscomb, Hartley, Moore, Hutchinson, Roberts, Hemphill, Oldham, Potter, Carson, Gray, Wheeler, Deaf Smith, Randall, Armstrong, Donley, Collingsworth, Parmer, Castro, Swisher, Briscoe, Hall, Bailey, Lamb, Hale, Floyd, Motley, Cottle, Cochram, Hockley, Lubbock, Crosby, Yoakum, Terry and Lynn.

§ 488.10 Maskat Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction in the counties of Childress, Dickens, King, Stonewall, Jones, Haskell, Knox, Foard, Hardeman, Wilbarger, Baylor, Young, Throckmorton, Archer, Wichita, Clay, Jack and Montague.

§ 488.11 Moslah Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction in the counties of Cooke, Wise, Denton, Tarrant, Parker, Erath, Palo, Pinto, Hood, Johnson, Stephens, Callahan, Shackelford and Eastland. (Suez, by agreement ratified July 16, 1953, will give waiver to Moslah on residents of Brown County.)

§ 488.12 Sharon Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in the counties of Anderson, Cherokee, Gregg, Harrison, Henderson, Marion, Nacogdoches, Panola, Rusk, Shelby, Sabine, San Augustine, Smith, Upshur and Wood.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Arabia Temple in Angelina County.

Amend. 1984

§ 488.13 Suez Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction in the counties of Borden, Brown, Coke, Coleman, Concho, Crane, Crockett, Dawson, Edwards, Fisher, Garza, Glasscock, Howard, Irion, Kent, Kimball, Martin, McCullough, Menard, Midland, Mitchell, Nolen, Reagan, Runnels, Schleicher, Scurry, Sterling, Sutton, Taylor, Tom Green, Upton and Val Verde counties in the state of Texas (except, by agreement ratified July 16, 1953, Suez Temple will give waivers to Moslah Temple on residents of Brown County).

Amend. 1985

ARTICLE 89***Utah*****§ 489.1 El Kalah Temple**

Has exclusive jurisdiction over the state of Utah.

ARTICLE 90***Vermont*****§ 490.1 Cairo Temple**

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in Rutland County.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction over all the state with Mt. Sinai Temple, except in Washington County.

§ 490.2 Mount Sinai Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in Washington County.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Cairo Temple over all the State, except in Rutland County.

ARTICLE 91

Virginia

§ 491.1 Acca Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in the city of Richmond and counties of Henrico and Chesterfield.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction throughout the state with Kazim Temple, Kena Temple, and Khedive Temple, except in cities and counties in the exclusive jurisdiction of other temples in the state.

Amend. 1970, 1981

§ 491.2 Kazim Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in the city of Roanoke and Roanoke County.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction throughout the state with Acca Temple, Kena Temple and Khedive Temple, except in cities and counties in the exclusive jurisdiction of other temples in the state.

Amend. 1981

§ 491.3 Kena Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in the counties of Fairfax and Arlington and the city of Alexandria.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction throughout the state with Acca Temple, Kazim Temple and Khedive Temple, except in cities and counties in the exclusive jurisdiction of other temples in the state.

Amend. 1970, 1981

§ 491.4 Khedive Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in the cities of Norfolk, Virginia Beach, Chesapeake, Portsmouth, Suffolk, Newport News and Hampton and the counties of Accomak and Northampton.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction throughout the state with Acca Temple, Kazim Temple and Kena Temple, except in cities and counties in the exclusive jurisdiction of other temples in the state.

ARTICLE 92***Washington*****§ 492.1 Afifi Temple**

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in the counties of Clark, Cowitz, Grays Harbor, Lewis, Mason, Pacific, Pierce, Skamania, Thurston and Wahkiakum.

(b) Jurisdiction in the county of King in accordance with a working agreement between Afifi and Nile temples.

Amend. 1990

§ 492.2 El Katif Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in the counties of Adams, Asotin, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla and Whitman.

(b) Exclusive jurisdiction over that portion of the county of Chelan that lies north of the northerly limits of the city of Wenatchee extended laterally east and west to the county line, as such northerly limits were established by the city of Wenatchee as of July 6, 1990.

(c) Concurrent jurisdiction in the county of Benton.

Amend. 1990, 1991

§ 492.3 Masada Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in the counties of Kittitas, Klickitat and Yakima.

(b) Exclusive jurisdiction over that portion of the county of Chelan that lies south of the northerly limits of the city of Wenatchee extended laterally east and west to the county line, as such northerly limits were established by the city of Wenatchee as of July 6, 1990.

(c) Concurrent jurisdiction in the county of Benton.

Add. 1990; Amend 1991

§ 492.4 Nile Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in the counties of Clallam, Island, Jefferson, Kitsap, San Juan, Skagit, Snohomish and Whatcom.

(b) Exclusive jurisdiction over that portion of the county of King north of a line running due east and west, equidistant from Seattle and Tacoma, subject to the working agreement of Afifi and Nile temples.

(c) Concurrent jurisdiction with Al Aska in that part of Alaska south of the most northerly point of Cape Fairweather.

Amend. 1974, 1990

ARTICLE 93

West Virginia

§ 493.1 Beni Kedem Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction in the Magisterial Districts of Walton, Geary and Smithfield in Roane County, and all of Mason, Putnam, Cabell, Kanawha, Clay, Braxton, Webster, Pocahontas, Greenbrier, Nicholas, Fayette, Boone, Lincoln, Wayne, Mingo, Logan, Wyoming, Raleigh, Summers, Monroe, Mercer and McDowell counties.

§ 493.2 Nemesis Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction in Tyler, Doddridge, Harrison, Lewis, Gilmer, Ritchie, Pleasants, Wood, Wirt, Jackson and Calhoun counties; and in Roane County, except the Magisterial Districts of Walton, Geary and Smithfield in said county.

§ 493.3 Osiris Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in the following counties in West Virginia: Ohio, Marshall, Wetzel, Monongahela, Marion, Preston, Taylor, Barbour, Upshur, Randolph, Tucker, Grant, Pendleton, Hardy, Hampshire, Mineral, Morgan, Berkeley and Jefferson.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with all of the Ohio temples in Brooke and Hancock counties in the state of West Virginia.

(c) Concurrent jurisdiction with all of the Ohio temples in Belmont and Monroe counties in the state of Ohio.

ARTICLE 94

Wisconsin

§ 494.1 Beja Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in Brown County.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction in the remaining counties of the state of Wisconsin except for those counties over which another temple has been granted exclusive jurisdiction.

(c) Concurrent jurisdiction with Aad Temple in the counties of Ashland, Bayfield and Douglas in the state of Wisconsin.

Amend. 1985

§ 494.2 Tripoli Temple

Has:

- (a) Exclusive jurisdiction in Milwaukee County.
- (b) Concurrent jurisdiction in the remaining counties in the state of Wisconsin except for those counties over which another temple has been granted exclusive jurisdiction.
- (c) Concurrent jurisdiction with Aad Temple in the counties of Ashland, Bayfield and Douglas in the state of Wisconsin.

Amend. 1985

§ 494.3 Zor Temple

Has:

- (a) Exclusive jurisdiction in Dane County.
- (b) Concurrent jurisdiction in the remaining counties of the state of Wisconsin except for those counties over which another temple has been granted exclusive jurisdiction.
- (c) Concurrent jurisdiction with Aad Temple in the counties of Ashland, Bayfield and Douglas in the state of Wisconsin.

Amend. 1985

ARTICLE 95

Wyoming

§ 495.1 Kalif Temple

Has jurisdiction over all that part of the state of Wyoming north of the 43rd parallel.

§ 495.2 Korein Temple

Has jurisdiction over all that part of Wyoming south of the 43rd parallel.

ARTICLE 96

Canada

§ 496.1 Al Azhar Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction in the province of Alberta which lies south of Base Line 11.

Amend. 1985

§ 496.2 Al Shamal Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction in the province of Alberta which lies north of Base Line 11.

Amend. 1985

§ 496.3 Gizeh Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction over the province of British Columbia and Yukon Territory.

§ 496.4 Karnak Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction over the province of Quebec, Canada.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Tunis Temple, in the counties of Prescott, Glengary, and Stormont, province of Ontario.

Amend. 1975

§ 496.5 Khartum Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction over the province of Manitoba, Canada.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Mocha Temple over that part of the province of Ontario in Canada lying to the west of the 88th parallel (West) longitude.

§ 496.6 Luxor Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction over the province of New Brunswick.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Philae Temple over the province of Prince Edward Island.

§ 496.7 Mazol Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction over the province of Newfoundland and Labrador.

Amend. 1981

§ 496.8 Mocha Temple

Has:

(a) Jurisdiction bounded on the south, west and north by the official map of the province of Ontario, and on the east by a line drawn $\frac{1}{2}$ way between the city of Toronto and the city of London, except that part of the province of Ontario lying to the west of the 88th parallel (West) longitude.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Khartum Temple over that part of the province of Ontario in Canada lying to the west of the 88th parallel (West) longitude.

§ 496.9 Philae Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction over the province of Nova Scotia.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Luxor Temple over the province of Prince Edward Island.

Amend. 1981

§ 496.10 Rameses Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction over that portion of the province of Ontario lying east of a line intersecting at right angles a line drawn between the cities of Toronto and London, at a point midway between the two named cities, to a line defined by the county lines between Lenox and Addington, Frontenac, Hastings, Renfrew (north and south) and Nipissing.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Tunis Temple, in Frontenac County.

Amend. 1975

§ 496.11 Tunis Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in the counties of Renfrew (north and south), Lanark, Leeds, Ottawa-Carlton, Grenville, Dundas and Russell.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Rameses Temple in Frontenac County.

(c) Concurrent jurisdiction with Karnak Temple in the counties of Prescott, Glengary and Stormont.

Amend. 1975

§ 496.12 Wa Wa Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction over the province of Saskatchewan, Canada.

ARTICLE 97

Panama, Costa Rica, Puerto Rico, Virgin Islands, Ecuador, Venezuela and Colombia

§ 497.1 Abou Saad Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction over Panama, Costa Rica, Puerto Rico, Virgin Islands, Ecuador, Venezuela and Colombia.

ARTICLE 98

Mexico and Guatemala

§ 498.1 Anezeh Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction over the Republic of Mexico and the Republic of Guatemala.

PREFACE

These annotations are not "Shrine law". See §§ 101.3(1) and 101.6. They are simply references to rulings, decisions, and interpretations of the Imperial bylaws made by various Imperial Potentates in the past. As such, however, they are precedents which will probably influence future rulings, decisions, and interpretations under like or similar circumstances.

ANNOTATIONS TO BYLAWS

(Iowa)

§ 101.3

1972 Proceedings, p. 155. *Obedience to Shrine law, as defined in § 101.3(1) is not optional but is required of all Shriners and of every temple.*

1973 Proceedings, p. 99. *According to § 206.5(a) (4), General Orders expire at the conclusion of the Imperial Council Session next following their issuance; and, by the terms of § 101.3 (1), General Orders which have expired are no longer Shrine law.*

§ 101.4

1975 Proceedings, p. 20. *By the provisions of § 101.4, Robert's Rules of Order governs parliamentary procedure at temple meetings; and the Potentate must permit a full discussion of any pending matter before putting it to a vote unless the Nobility adopts a motion calling for the previous question.*

§ 101.7

1966 Proceedings, p. 208. *Independent organizations are not subject to supervision or control of temple Potentate simply because they are composed wholly of Shriners.*

§ 101.9

1966 Proceedings, p. 208. *Individual Nobles are subject to discipline for violation of Shrine law in connection with activities not directly related to membership in the Shrine.*

1987 Proceedings, p. 118. *"Absent clear and persuasive evidence of breakdown of Article 30 procedure, Imperial Potentate will not interfere.*

§ 101.10

1990 Proceedings, p. 134. *Temples shall use the official form when seeking approval for the incorporation of a shrine club holding company. The authority for organizing a shrine club holding company is contained in the bylaws of The Imperial Council.*

§ 203.1

1976 Proceedings, p. 177. *An ad vitam and emeritus Representative who demits and affiliates with another temple becomes an ad vitam and emeritus Representative of the temple with which he affiliates.*

§ 206.5

1966 Proceedings, p. 211. *General Orders of an Imperial Potentate are not amendments to bylaws of Imperial Council.*

1970 Proceedings, p. 96. *The Imperial Potentate may suspend from office a Representative to the Imperial Council.*

1973 Proceedings, p. 99. *According to § 206.5(a) (4), General Orders expire at the conclusion of the Imperial Council Session next following their issuance; and, by the terms of § 101.3 (1), General Orders which have expired are no longer Shrine law.*

ANNOTATIONS TO BYLAWS (IOWA)

§ 207.3

1976 Proceedings, p. 176. While the minutes of the Boards of Directors and Trustees must be produced and read to The Imperial Council upon its order, a Representative does not have the right to demand that copies of such minutes be routinely sent to him for his inspection.

§ 208.6

1971 Proceedings, p. 97. Nobles who believe the Potentate's exercise of his discretionary powers to have been arbitrary and capricious may file a grievance for consideration by the Grievances and Appeals Committee under § 208.6.

1972 Proceedings, p. 153. An appeal from a decision of the Imperial Potentate made pursuant to § 206.5(a)(13) is made to The Imperial Council and should be referred to the Grievances and Appeals Committee in accordance with § 208.6.

§ 209.1

1966 Proceedings, p. 211. Shrine Club not eligible for membership in Shrine Association.

§ 209.2

1988 Proceedings, page 237. Activities of a group unauthorized under this section, may be enjoined by the Imperial Potentate.

§ 210.1

1972 Proceedings, p. 154. Temples are neither required nor permitted under §§ 210.1 and 323.3 to look beyond membership in the prerequisite bodies for further certification of Blue Lodge membership.

§ 211.5

1965 Proceedings, pp. 39, 43. Annual per capita tax not passed on to life members. Also, 1966 Proceedings, p. 208, and 1984 proceedings, p. 109.

§ 213.1

1967 Proceedings, p. 83. The use of straw fezzes is prohibited.

1978 Proceedings, p. 88. Section 213.1(e) states that the fez may be worn only at meetings and gatherings of Nobles held under the authority of some legal body of the Order; and this does not include meetings of ladies' organizations, because they are not a part of the Order.

§ 213.2

1972 Proceedings, p. 154. None but The Imperial Council itself should have exclusive rights to Shrine emblems described in § 213.2 and registration by an association of units of a trademark which includes such emblems is forbidden.

§ 322.5

1967 Proceedings, p. 83. Construction of a Mosque within the urban area of the seat of the temple, but beyond its corporate limits does not work a change in the location of the temple.

1970 Proceedings, p. 93. Removal of a temple from one municipality to another, even within the same urban area, may be effected only after compliance with this section.

1975 Proceedings, p. 19. The removal of a temple from one address to another within the corporate limits of the city named in its charter is not a change of location within the meaning of § 322.5.

1976 Proceedings, see p. 176. Approval by The Imperial Council for the change of location of a temple may be given only by The Imperial Council itself at an annual session in accord with § 322.5(f).

ANNOTATIONS TO BYLAWS (IOWA)

§ 323.2

1967 Proceedings, p. 84. A petition for membership should not be signed by those who recommend the petitioner until the petition has been completed and signed by the petitioner.

§ 323.3

1967 Proceedings, p. 83. Expulsion of a member by his Grand Lodge does not terminate Shrine membership until there has been a loss of Scottish or York Rite membership and that loss has become final.

1972 Proceedings, p. 154. Temples are neither required nor permitted under §§ 210.1 and 323.3 to look beyond membership in the prerequisite bodies for further certification of Blue Lodge membership.

1979 Proceedings, p. 169. The Symbolic Lodge is not one of the "prerequisite bodies" as that term is used in the bylaws of The Imperial Council.

§ 323.5

1975 Proceedings, p. 20, § 323.5 requires that petitioners for initiation be elected by ballot, which by its very nature is secret; and a voice vote on petitions for initiation is contrary to Shrine Law.

§ 323.7

1973 Proceedings, p. 97. Under § 323.7(g) an associate member may hold office in a Shrine club of a temple which otherwise disqualifies members of other temples from office in its Shrine clubs.

1975 Proceedings, p. 19. § 323.7 does not prohibit the holding of associate membership in more than one temple.

1976 Proceedings, p. 177. Under § 323.7(g) associate members have all of the rights and privileges of regular membership except that of holding elective office in the temple itself, so a Potentate may not forbid their holding office in Shrine Clubs or Units on the basis of their associate membership alone.

1976 Proceedings, see p. 177. One who holds associate membership in a temple and wishes to convert that membership to regular membership must obtain a demit from his "mother" temple and make an application for regular membership by affiliation in the second temple under § 328.7.

1979 Proceedings, p. 169. Each assessment resolution must be interpreted in accordance with its own terms; but, inasmuch as § 332.7(a) makes no provision for the exclusion of associate members from an assessment, associate members are subject thereto in the same fashion as are regular members.

§ 323.8

1967 Proceedings, p. 82. A suspended member is entitled to be automatically restored to membership upon demonstrating that he has been restored to good standing in the prerequisite body, but payment of dues cannot be required for any full year of suspension.

1979 Proceedings, p. 169. The Symbolic Lodge is not one of the "prerequisite bodies" as that term is used in the bylaws of The Imperial Council.

1983 Proceedings, p. 212. When a Noble is suspended from his prerequisite body the suspension therefrom must have become final and the suspended Noble's temple must receive an official written notice from the prerequisite body, before the Noble is suspended from the Shrine.

§ 323.9

1967 Proceedings, p. 83. Conviction of a crime, in the absence of temple disciplinary proceedings or termination of prerequisite memberships, does not result in a loss of Shrine membership.

1972 Proceedings, p. 154. By the provisions of § 323.9(b) membership is terminated by expulsion, and one who has expelled must apply again for membership under Article 30.

1975 Proceedings, p. 21. The issuance of a demit does not terminate one's

ANNOTATIONS TO BYLAWS (IOWA)

membership in the Order, but under § 323.9 simply suspends his rights of membership in the Temple which issues the demit; so, under § 330.1, a demitted Noble is subject to discipline by the temple in the jurisdiction of which he resides.

1978 Proceedings, p. 87. A Noble against whom a complaint has been lodged but as to whom the formal written charges described in Article 30 have not been filed, is "free from charges" within the meaning of § 323.9(b) and may resign his Temple membership.

§ 323.10

1971 Proceedings, p. 97. After adoption by the temple of an assessment pursuant to § 332.7, a demit may be granted under §323.10(a) only if the assessment is paid.

1972 Proceedings, p. 155. A Noble who requested a demit before the levy of an assessment is not required by § 323.10(a) to pay the assessment before issuance of his demit, even though issuance be delayed until after the assessment has been levied.

1973 Proceedings, p. 97. To either withhold a demit from one who qualifies under § 323.10(a) or to delay its issuance beyond a reasonable time, for any reason, is a violation of § 323.10 (b).

1989 Proceedings, p. 209. A Noble requesting a demit prior to investigation by the Grievance Committee, under §330.4(a)(2), is "free from charges" and his request must be honored.

§ 323.11

1978 Proceedings, p. 88. Under § 323.11(d) a Noble who has been suspended for nonpayment of dues may be restored upon terms authorized by the temple, and such terms may be expressed either by the temple bylaws or otherwise in accordance with § 324.8.

§ 323.12

1967 Proceedings, p. 84. A life member of a temple who took a demit is entitled to be restored to life membership status upon reaffiliation.

1973 Proceedings, p. 97. Imperial bylaw §§ 323.12 and 332.6 are permissive only, so that a temple must itself establish the conditions upon which it will grant life membership.

1973 Proceedings, p. 97. So long as the minimum requirements expressed in §§ 323.12 and 332.6 are met, a temple is free to fix its own policies with respect to creation of life members.

§ 323.13

1965 Proceedings, p. 43. Honorary membership to Nobles only. Majority vote of temple.

§ 324.1

1972 Proceedings, p. 152. So long as the temple holds at least one stated meeting during each calendar quarter, as required by § 324.1, temple bylaws may include a provision which permits the Potentate to dispense with other stated meetings.

1973 Proceedings, p. 97. The stated meeting of a temple is not the appropriate forum for debate of either a suspension order issued by the Imperial Potentate or Masonic charges pending against a member of the Order.

1975 Proceedings, p. 20. A temple may take action only at a stated or specially called business meeting, and cannot be bound by a mail referendum. Proxies are not permitted.

ANNOTATIONS TO BYLAWS (IOWA)

§ 324.2

1972 Proceedings, p. 154. By virtue of § 328.1 a temple is sovereign in its own territorial jurisdiction and, accordingly, it may attach conditions to any consent given under § 324.2 that another Temple may hold a ceremonial within its jurisdiction.

1974 Proceedings, p. 25. A special dispensation from the Imperial Potentate may be issued under § 324.2 for a ceremonial to be held aboard ship in the Caribbean during a temple cruise.

§ 324.5

1985 Proceedings, Page 111. Section 324.5 does not require first class mailing of notice. Neither is receipt of notice required. Only certificate of mailing not less than one week in advance.

1987 Proceedings, p. 117. This section of the Imperial Bylaws requires a notice of each stated meeting not less than one week in advance. Blanket notice in the first issue of a temple publication is not sufficient compliance.

§ 324.7

1972 Proceedings, p. 154. § 324.7 does not authorize the Potentate to select a Past Potentate to preside when the former is absent from a meeting or session of his Temple.

§ 324.8

1966 Proceedings, p. 211. The use of proxies or voting by mail is prohibited.

1970 Proceedings, p. 93. Any action of Temple officers or committees, unless pursuant to powers and duties expressly delegated to them, is subject to review and rescission by the Temple.

1974 Proceedings, p. 26. It is manifest from the provisions of §§ 327.5, 324.8 and 334.4 that so long as it complies with Shrine law, the temple itself has ultimate authority with respect to all of its financial affairs, including those of appendant or affiliated corporations.

1975 Proceedings, p. 20. In the absence of a temple bylaw delegating to some officer or committee the authority to dispose of Temple assets, § 324.8 requires specific authorization by the temple itself to sell an asset belonging to the temple.

1979 Proceedings, p. 171. In the absence of temple bylaw provisions delegating powers and fixing responsibilities of the temple trustees, such trustees simply hold the bare legal title of property for the benefit of the temple, and § 324.8 empowers the members of the temple, at meetings thereof, to take such action as may be necessary for the operation and maintenance of the properties.

§ 325.1

1971 Proceedings, p. 95. A Noble may not at the same time hold both the offices of Potentate and Recorder of his temple.

§ 325.2

1980 Proceedings, p. 28. A candidate for temple office need not reside within the jurisdiction of the temple, but only within the jurisdiction of The Imperial Council, as required by § 325.12.

1982 Proceedings, p. 169. A Noble who has served part of the year as assistant rabban and part of the year as chief rabban of his temple is eligible to serve his temple as Potentate the following year as he has served "at least one term as either Chief Rabban or Assistant Rabban of a temple" as required by § 325.2(c) of the bylaws.

1985 Proceedings, p. 112. Matters concerning election procedures not specifically governed by the Imperial bylaws are to be governed by Roberts Rules of Order pursuant to § 101.4 and by the concept of due notice to all of the Nobility, common sense, and fair play.

ANNOTATIONS TO BYLAWS (IOWA)

1986 Proceedings, p. 152. § 325.2(a) establishes qualifications for elective office as members in good standing. Additional qualifications may only be imposed by appropriate amendments to this Imperial bylaw.

§ 325.2

1990 Proceedings, p. 135. Temple bylaws may not restrict the number of years a treasurer or recorder may hold office nor limit his maximum age.

§ 325.3

1981 Proceedings, p. 165. A resolution which would require the election of the appointive divan was properly ruled out of order for inconsistency with § 325.3.

§ 325.5

1967 Proceedings, p. 84. There is no objection to a waiver of rules and the adoption of a motion for casting a unanimous ballot for an unopposed candidate for Temple office.

1975 Proceedings, p. 20. Under § 325.5 Temple officers must be elected as individuals and the Nobility may not be required to vote for one or the other of two "slates" of candidates.

§ 325.6

1980 Proceedings, p. 29. The making of announcements, reports, and presentations while ballots are being counted during a temple election is not a violation of § 325.6 if no action of the temple is required or taken on such announcements, reports, and presentations.

§ 325.7

1967 Proceedings, p. 83. A temple may create, by appropriate bylaw, the office of Recorder Emeritus or Treasurer Emeritus.

1974 Proceedings, p. 26. Unless pursuant to § 325.7 a temple has made provision in its bylaws for such officers, it may not elect an Assistant Treasurer or an Assistant Recorder

1974 Proceedings, p. 27. Neither the Potentate nor the Board of Directors of a temple may create additional Temple offices, for which provision may be made only by the temple bylaws pursuant to § 325.7.

§ 325.8

1978 Proceedings, p. 88. The practice of suspending the rules in order that unopposed nominees may be elected by the casting of one ballot comes within the exception expressed in § 101.4. Roberts Rules of Order, Newly Revised.

§ 325.9

1983 Proceedings, p. 212. A proposed amendment to a temple's bylaws which makes the chief rabban a representative to The Imperial Council by virtue of his office is in conflict with the bylaws of The Imperial Council. All representatives are to be elected by written ballot at the annual meeting of the temple.

§ 325.10

1968 Proceedings, p. 121. Shrine Club Meeting Notice cannot recommend candidates for temple office.

1971 Proceedings, p. 97. The distribution among members of the temple of an "information sheet" containing the name of a proposed candidate for temple office and listing his Masonic history, military service record, and civilian work record is a violation of § 325.10(a) even though the office to which he aspires is not mentioned.

1972 Proceedings, p. 154. The editors of unit and Shrine Club newsletters are responsible for violations of § 325.10(a) in publishing solicitations for support of candidates for temple office.

1972 Proceedings, p. 153. A temple bylaw provision which prohibits the expenditure of money for gifts, favors or entertainment on behalf of candidates for temple office is not inconsistent with Article 25.

1975 Proceedings, p. 19. A temple is free to regulate campaigns for temple office so long as the regulations are consistent with Article 25 of the Imperial

ANNOTATIONS TO BYLAWS (IOWA)

bylaws; but without a trial under Article 30, only the Imperial Potentate may suspend one who violates such regulations or declare the election void.

1981 Proceedings, p. 165. Election of Imperial Representatives at a second meeting instead of at the annual meeting and without notice of election required by § 325.10(c) is improper; and a new election with proper notice is required.

1983 Proceedings, p. 212. The distribution of written material to the members of a temple by a Noble thereof opposing the re-election of the recorder by asserting in the material, *inter alia*, that "it's time for a change" is a violation of § 335.10(a).

1987 Proceedings, p. 119. "Distribution and circulation of pin-on button containing the name of a candidate, violates this section."

1988 Proceedings, p. 238 "Organizational meeting" of Divan, and Unit Heads prior to temple election based upon "presumption of election" does not constitute a violation of this article.

1988 Proceedings, p. 238. Pre-preparation and distribution of "sample ballot" containing suggestions of proper choice for various offices is in violation of this section.

§ 325.12

1977 Proceedings, p. 162. A temple officer who lives in an area which becomes a part of the jurisdiction of a newly organized temple does not lose his office thereby, because § 325.12 requires only that he live within the jurisdiction of The Imperial Council.

1977 Proceedings, p. 163. A Temple bylaw which restricts eligibility for temple office to certain counties of residence is inconsistent with § 325.12 and void.

1984 Proceedings, p. 110. Question of "physical incompetence" of temple office to a degree creating a vacancy in such office is an issue which must be decided by the membership following due notice under Section 324.5.

§ 325.13

1967 Proceedings, p. 83. Shrine law does not permit the election and installation of a Potentate, accepting his resignation from office, and the election and installation of his successor at the same meeting.

1970 Proceedings, p. 96. A special election should be held to fill a vacancy created by the suspension of a Representative to The Imperial Council.

1972 Proceedings, p. 152. The Oriental Guide is not required to resign from his office in order to be a candidate for the office of High Priest and Prophet at a special election held pursuant to § 325.13; and, if he is elected, the vacancy in his office thus created may be filled at the same meeting.

§ 325.14

1976 Proceedings, p. 176. A vacancy in the office of Representative to The Imperial Council may be filled only by election, except in the special circumstances mentioned in § 325.14(a).

§ 326.1

1968 Proceedings, p. 121. The obligation of a temple officer cannot be taken by proxy.

§ 326.3

1966 Proceedings, p. 211. Elected temple officer continues to hold office until his successor is both elected and installed.

§ 327.1

1966 Proceedings, p. 212. Failure of officers having custody of temple books and records to make them available for inspection or audit by authorized persons in contrary to Shrine Law.

1974 Proceedings, p. 27. The Potentate has no authority to suspend a member of his temple; but, if he is of the opinion that the Noble is guilty of conduct unbecoming a Noble of the Mystic Shrine, he should see to the institution of proceedings under Article 30.

1979 Proceedings, p. 171. The Potentate has no authority to order the confisca-

ANNOTATIONS TO BYLAWS (IOWA)

tion of a Noble's fez, even for alleged misconduct, without a trial under Article 30. Only the Imperial Potentate has the power to suspend a Noble without a trial.

1979 Proceedings, p. 169. A temple bylaw provision which requires appointment of temple committees by an Executive Committee is contrary to § 327.1(d) and void.

§ 327.3

1966 Proceedings, p. 208 and 209. Temple Recorder has custody and control of Records, subject to provisions of temple bylaws or direct action of the temple.

1967 Proceedings, p. 83. The duties of the Recorder cannot be delegated by a temple bylaws to a "Scribe" appointed by the Potentate.

1972 Proceedings, p. 155. The Imperial bylaws do not prohibit the employment by a temple of a business manager, but none of the Recorder's responsibilities may be transferred to him, even by specific provision of the temple bylaws under § 327.3(b), because he is not an officer of the temple.

1973 Proceedings, p. 97. The duties which would otherwise be those of the Recorder under § 327.3(b) may not be assigned to a "business manager" employed by the Executive Committee of the temple.

1974 Proceedings, p. 26. The Recorder must submit the documents or reports referred to § 327.3(a) with his own signature affixed, and such documents or reports signed by an "Executive Secretary" are not acceptable.

1975 Proceedings, p. 19. Unless there is some provision in the temple bylaws to the contrary, employees of the temple are to be hired by the Recorder, with the consent of the elective Divan, under § 327.3(a)(7).

1975 Proceedings, p. 21. while under § 327.1 the Potentate has the right to appoint officers and committees of his temple, under § 327.3(a)(7) the Recorder, with the consent of the Divan, has the power to hire employees, unless by the temple bylaws that power is vested elsewhere.

1978 Proceedings, p. 87. Any reassignment of duties among temple officers or employees must be accomplished in accordance with or by amendment to the temple bylaws in a manner consistent with the Imperial bylaws, and not simply by action of the temple Board of Trustees in contravention of §§ 327.3 and 327.4.

1980 Proceedings, p. 29. Under provisions of §§ 327.3, 327.4, and 327.5, temple financial officers are required to report financial transactions to the temple at its meetings; and, under §§ 334.5 and 334.6, they are required to submit the financial records to an audit, which is made available routinely to members of the temple at its annual or budget meeting.

§ 327.4

1965 Proceedings, p. 42. temple bylaws valid which provide for both Potentate and Treasurer to sign checks.

1975 Proceedings, p. 20. Under § 327.4 and § 327.5 both the Treasurer and the temple Trustees must account to the temple for the expenditure of temple funds in accordance with appropriations made pursuant to § 334.4(d).

1977 Proceedings, p. 163. Where temple bylaws do not specifically assign the duties listed under § 327.4 to another officer, the Treasurer must sign all checks drawn on temple funds; and, where the temple bylaws make him a member of the Finance Committee, he may not be excluded from its meetings.

1978 Proceedings, p. 87. Any reassignment of duties among temple officers or employees must be accomplished in accordance with or by amendment to the temple bylaws in a manner consistent with the Imperial bylaws, and not simply by action of the temple Board of Trustee in contravention of §§ 327.3 and 327.4.

1980 Proceedings, p. 29. Under provisions of §§ 327.3, 327.4, and 327.5, temple financial officers are required to report financial transactions to the temple at its meetings; and, under §§ 334.5 and 334.6, they are required to submit the financial records to an audit, which is made available routinely to members of the temple at its annual or budget meeting.

§ 327.5

1966 Proceedings, p. 209. Bylaws may not disqualify any Noble in good standing.

ANNOTATIONS TO BYLAWS (IOWA)

1970 Proceedings, p. 93. Temple Boards of Trustees do not have arbitrary control over temple funds.

1972 Proceedings, p. 152. In the absence of a temple bylaw otherwise providing, the Potentate as an ex-officio member of the temple Board of Trustees has the same rights and voting privileges as other members of the Board.

1975 Proceedings, p. 20. Under § 327.4(f) and § 327.5 both the Treasurer and the temple Trustees must account to the temple for the expenditure of temple funds in accordance with appropriations made pursuant to § 334.4(d).

1976 Proceedings, p. 176. According to § 327.5 the financial affairs of a temple may not be vested exclusively in temple Trustees, and any temple bylaw having relation to the temple's financial affairs must be read in light of § 327.5

1979 Proceedings, p. 171. In the absence of temple bylaw provisions delegating powers and fixing responsibilities of the temple Trustees, such Trustees simply hold the bare legal title of property for the benefit of the temple, and § 324.8 empowers the members of the temple, at meetings thereof, to take such action as may be necessary for the operation and maintenance of the properties.

1979 Proceedings, p. 170. All temple funds, including those of its circus, are subject to the control of the temple through either § 334.4 or § 327.5, or both.

1980 Proceedings, p. 99. Under provisions of §§ 327.3, 327.4, and 327.5, temple financial officers are required to report financial transactions to the temple at its meetings; and, under §§ 334.5 and 334.6, they are required to submit the financial records to an audit, which is made available routinely to members of the temple at its annual or budget meeting.

1988 Proceedings, p. 237. Under § 327.5, temple bylaws may delegate specific powers to boards or committees subject to review by the temple at stated meetings; and the Potentate has no authority to countermand any lawful decisions properly within the scope of the responsibilities of such boards or committees.

§ 327.7

1980 Proceedings, p. 29. While members of the temple need not be given unlimited access to all of the books and records kept by its financial officers, any member may question the financial officers at a temple meeting; and a temple, by action taken at a meeting, may authorize an individual or a special committee to examine any of the books or records kept by its financial officers or, indeed, it may require them to turn over such books and papers to such person and at such time as the temple directs, pursuant to § 327.7.

§ 328.1

1972 Proceedings, p. 153. By virtue of § 328.1, the Potentate of one temple has the power to prohibit the solicitation of advertisements within the jurisdiction of his temple by or for the benefits of another temple.

§ 328.2

1970 Proceedings, p. 93. Measurement of distance is by direct line, rather than by either rail or highway mileage.

1972 Proceedings, p. 152. Agreements made pursuant to § 328.2(a) may be rescinded by any of the Temples involved unless an amendment to the appropriate sections of Part IV has been adopted by The Imperial Council.

§ 328.6

1977 Proceedings, p. 161. Measurements of distances involved in the application of § 328.6(e) are made from the city limits of the city named in the temple's charter to the street address of the place where the petitioner in good faith makes his home, and in a direct line. § 328.6(e) applies to petitions for affiliation as well as to petitions for initiation.

§ 328.7

1975 Proceedings, p. 20. A vote of the temple is not required for the re-affiliation of one who meets the requirements of § 328.7.

ANNOTATIONS TO BYLAWS (IOWA)

1976 Proceedings, p. 177. According to § 328.7(b) one who lives in concurrent jurisdiction may not demit and affiliate with another temple holding the same concurrent jurisdiction without the consent of the temple of which he was first a member.

1976 Proceedings, p. 177. One who holds associate membership in a temple and wishes to convert that membership to regular membership must obtain a demit from his "mother" temple and make an application for regular membership by affiliation in the second temple under § 328.7.

1977 Proceedings, p. 161. While a Noble who lives in concurrent jurisdiction is entitled to a demit if he meets the requirements of § 323.10(a), he may not affiliate with another temple holding the same concurrent jurisdiction without consent of the temple from which he demits in accordance with § 328.7(b).

1980 Proceedings, p. 29. One who holds a demit may reaffiliate with the temple which issued his demit, without a vote of the temple, if he meets the requirements of § 328.7(b).

§ 329.3

1989 Proceedings, p. 208. It is acceptable if the membership of the temple in the same jurisdiction or the nearest temple in another jurisdiction is reduced to less than 3,000 members by the withdrawal of the petitioners for dispensation, if such temples gave their written consent to solicitation of their members.

§ 329.4

1989 Proceedings, p. 211. Signer may not withdraw his name from petition when he "changes his mind." It can be withdrawn only if his signature was obtained by false representations.

§ 329.6

1971 Proceedings, p. 94. One who belonged to Al Sihah Temple when he signed an application for a dispensation for Cahaba Temple became a member of Cahaba Temple under § 329.6(b) notwithstanding his affiliation with Zamora Temple before the dispensation to Cahaba Temple was granted.

1979 Proceedings, p. 169. By the provisions of § 329.6(b), a Noble who signs an application for a dispensation for a new temple becomes a member of that temple when its dispensation is granted; and he need not apply for affiliation to that temple.

1971 Proceedings, p. 94. Pursuant to §§ 337.4 and 329.6 (a), a Shrine club located within the exclusive jurisdiction of a temple under dispensation is under the control of that temple.

§ 330.1

1974 Proceedings, p. 27. The Potentate has no authority to suspend a member of his temple; but if he is of the opinion that the Noble is guilty of conduct unbecoming a Noble of the Mystic Shrine, he should see to the institution of proceedings under Article 30.

§ 330.2

1985 Proceedings, p. 112. Procedure for handling temple level grievances are provided in Article 30 of The Imperial Council bylaws.

§ 330.4

1984 Proceedings, p. 109. A Noble may present a complaint against any other Noble directly to the temple.

1986 Proceedings, p. 151. Section 330.4(a)(7) requires where Potentate has been disqualified, "Highest ranking qualified officer" shall act. Such ranking is determined by § 325.1.

1989 Proceedings, p. 209. Absent appropriate order of state court, transcripts of Shrine trial "family matters" to be used in Shrine appeal only.

ANNOTATIONS TO BYLAWS (IOWA)

§ 331.1

1982 *Proceedings*, p. 169. To approve an amendment to a temple bylaw, the proposal must be approved by at least $\frac{2}{3}$ rds of the members present and voting, as required by § 331.1 and cannot be approved when 95 members are present and voting and there are 62 votes in favor, 31 votes against and 2 ballots disqualified as not legible.

1989 *Proceedings*, p. 211. Temple bylaws must yield to the bylaws of The Imperial Council when they are in conflict therewith.

§ 331.2

1966 *Proceedings*, p. 210. Proposed amendment may be circulated among members.

1974 *Proceedings*, p. 26. A revision of temple bylaws having been disapproved pursuant to § 331.2(e), the temple continues to operate under the bylaws in effect prior to the adoption of the revision.

1977 *Proceedings*, p. 162. Inasmuch as § 331.2(e) requires approval by the Imperial Potentate of any temple bylaws, which become effective only upon his approval, a Board of Trustees constituted by temple bylaws may not act prior to such approval.

1985 *Proceedings*, p. 111. Notice under this section and § 324.5 is one week. Unless provided by temple bylaws, first class mailing is not required.

§ 332.1

1972 *Proceedings*, p. 152. A tour, the price of which is the same to all participants but which for candidates includes their initiation fees, violates § 332.1.

1972 *Proceedings*, p. 153. Payment of transportation expenses for candidates initiated at a ceremonial held outside the temple's jurisdiction is contrary to § 332.1(e).

1973 *Proceedings*, p. 96. Offering candidates for membership reduced fare to an out-of-state ceremonial violates § 332.1.

1975 *Proceedings*, p. 19. The payment of transportation expenses for candidates initiated at a ceremonial within the jurisdiction of a temple is a proper expense of the ceremonial itself and not prohibited by § 332.1(e).

1976 *Proceedings*, p. 176. Offering candidates for initiation reduced fares to an out-of-state ceremonial at which they are to be initiated is a violation of § 332.1(e).

1977 *Proceedings*, p. 163. The offer by a temple to prospective candidates of jeweled fezzes, pins, bolo ties, or credits on ceremonial trips outside the temple's jurisdiction is a violation of § 332.1(e).

1978 *Proceedings*, p. 87. § 332.1 does not permit different rates of initiation fees dependent upon the age of prospective candidates.

1980 *Proceedings*, p. 29. Payment by a temple for the meals and lodging of candidates attending a ceremonial outside the jurisdiction of that temple is prohibited by § 332.1(e).

1983 *Proceedings*, p. 212. The inclusion of a free fez and free dues for the first year cannot be included in the initiation fee of a candidate.

1989 *Proceedings*, p. 210. The fee for conferring the order having been established by the bylaws of a temple, it may be changed only by an amendment to the bylaws pursuant to §§ 331.1 and 331.2 and not by simply adopting a resolution at a stated meeting.

§ 332.6

1973 *Proceedings*, p. 97. So long as the minimum requirements expressed in §§ 323.12 and 332.6 are met, a temple is free to fix its own policies with respect to creation of life members.

§ 332.7

1972 *Proceedings*, p. 152. An assessment levied pursuant to § 332.7 must apply to all members of the temple except life members, who are exempt unless specifically included under § 332.7.

ANNOTATIONS TO BYLAWS (IOWA)

1976 Proceedings, p. 177. All revenues derived from an assessment, the Resolution for which provided that if be used solely for the reduction of an outstanding mortgage, must be used for that purpose only; and any revenues collected by such assessment beyond those needed to retire the mortgage must be ratably refunded to the members of the temple, and may not be transferred to the general funds of the temple.

1977 Proceedings, p. 162. A Noble who joins a temple after its adoption of an assessment resolution must pay the assessment in accordance with the terms of the resolution.

1979 Proceedings, p. 169. Each assessment resolution must be interpreted in accordance with its own terms; but, inasmuch as § 332.7 makes no provision for the exclusion of associate members from an assessment, associate members are subject thereto in the same fashion as are regular members.

1979 Proceedings, p. 170. § 332.7 does not require that an assessment resolution lay over from one meeting until another but simply requires publication of a notice that it will be proposed at the meeting at which action is to be taken.

1979 Proceedings, p. 170. Without specific reference to life members in an assessment resolution, § 332.7 precludes its application to them.

1983 Proceedings, p. 212. Money received from a temple assessment must be used for the purposes stated in the resolution adopted by the temple, unless a new resolution is properly warned and adopted by the temple.

§ 332.8

1982 Proceedings, p. 171. A Noble is free of assessments if he applies for a demit prior to the adoption of an assessment by his temple.

1982 Proceedings, p. 171. If assessment is payable in installments a Noble is current if he has paid the installment due for the year and he is entitled to a certificate of demit.

§ 334.4

1967 Proceedings, p. 83. A temple bylaw provision that the Potentate and Finance Committee can depart from the temple budget provided the overall total is not exceeded, will not be approved.

1967 Proceedings, p. 83. Bylaws of a temple cannot authorize departures from the budget adopted by the temple membership.

1970 Proceedings, p. 96. A temple budget may be amended only by action of the temple.

1972 Proceedings, p. 155. Under § 334.4(c)(2) any member of the temple may insist that he be given an opportunity to review the budget in written form before the temple is called upon to adopt it.

1973 Proceedings, p. 97. Expenditure of funds for uniformed units must be from appropriations made in the temple budget adopted under § 334.4.

1973 Proceedings, p. 98. Inasmuch as the Uniform Chart of Accounts does not provide for "contingency" appropriations, a temple budget which does so is violative of § 334.4(a).

1974 Proceedings, p. 26. It is manifest from the provisions of §§ 327.5, 324.8 and 334.4 that so long as it complies with Shrine law, the temple itself has ultimate authority with respect to all of its financial affairs, including those of appendant or affiliated corporations.

1976 Proceedings, p. 175. A temple budget may be amended only by action of the Temple itself under § 334.4(e), and temple officers may not transfer appropriations from one budget classification to another.

1976 Proceedings, p. 176. Capital expenditures as well as operating expenses must be included in the temple budget in order that appropriations may be made therefor in accordance with § 334.4.

1977 Proceedings, p. 161. Notwithstanding a provision of the temple bylaws vesting control of all temple funds other than those budgeted for operating expenses in the temple trustees, under § 334.4(e) the temple may amend its budget at any meeting of the temple and may increase the amount budgeted for operating expenses without consent of the temple trustees.

ANNOTATIONS TO BYLAWS (IOWA)

1977 Proceedings, p. 163. By § 334.4(d) the adoption of a budget by the temple constitutes the appropriation of funds for the purposes indicated in the budget; but some officer, committee or other agent of the temple must make judgments as to specific expenditures and determine whether such expenditures are within the scope of the appropriations. That power may be delegated to a Finance Committee by the temple bylaws, and if such be done, the Potentate may not interfere with the Finance Committee in carrying out its responsibilities.

1977 Proceedings, p. 163. Neither the Potentate nor the Finance Committee may transfer funds from one budget classification to another, because the budget may be amended only by the temple at a meeting thereof in accordance with § 334.4(e).

1979 Proceedings, p. 170. All temple funds, including those of its circus, are subject to the control of the temple through either § 334.4 or § 327.5, or both.

1980 Proceedings, p. 29. Under provisions of §§ 327.3, 327.4, and 327.5, temple financial officers are required to report financial transactions to the temple at its meetings; and, under §§ 334.5 and 334.6, they are required to submit the financial records to an audit, which is made available routinely to members of the temple at its annual or budget meeting.

1980 Proceedings, p. 29. In order to amend a budget adopted pursuant to § 334.4, a temple must consider specific proposals and may not simply authorize its Potentate to "use his own judgment."

1981 Proceedings, p. 164. After the temple budget is adopted pursuant to § 334.4, funds cannot be transferred from one account to another except by amendment of the budget, which must be done by the members of the temple at a meeting thereof.

1983 Proceedings, p. 212. A Noble is entitled to inquire about the finances, records and reports of his temple and the appropriate officers thereof must respond to his inquiries at reasonable times and places.

1984 Proceedings, p. 110. The nobility, at a regularly stated meeting of the temple are authorized to amend the temple budget under § 334.4(e).

1985 Proceedings, p. 112. Under provisions of Section 334.4, contracts entered into by temple officers when appropriations are made by the temple, contracts requiring additional expenditures require temple approval and appropriation of funds therefor by amendment to the budget.

1987 Proceedings, p. 119. Temple specific project authorization and budgeting granting the Board of Trustees supervisory control, is exclusive in nature and no other committees or temple officers may interfere with the fulfillment of the Board's responsibility.

1989 Proceedings, p. 207. There shall be no expenditure of funds except as authorized by the budget.

§ 334.5

1980 Proceedings, p. 29. Under provisions of §§ 327.3, 327.4, and 327.5, temple financial officers are required to report financial transactions to the temple at its meetings; and, under §§ 334.5 and 334.6, they are required to submit the financial records to an audit, which is made available routinely to members of the temple at its annual or budget meeting.

1985 Proceedings, p. 111. The 1983 amendment made May 1, date for filing audit report with Imperial Recorder. Nevertheless, where possible, sound judgment would suggest selection of a qualified auditor who could complete the audit prior to the annual meeting of the temple.

§ 334.6

1973 Proceedings, p. 97. Any member of the temple is entitled to examine an audit of the temple's accounts, which should be made available routinely to the members of the annual or budget meeting under § 334.6; and he may likewise examine audit reports concerning the accounts of temple-affiliated corporations.

1980 Proceedings, p. 29. The audit and financial reports mentioned in § 334.6 should be made available to any member of the temple at any reasonable time and place.

ANNOTATIONS TO BYLAWS (IOWA)

1980 Proceedings, p. 29. Under provisions of §§ 327.3, 327.4, and 327.5, temple financial officers are required to report financial transactions to the temple at its meetings; and, under §§ 334.5 and 334.6, they are required to submit the financial records to an audit, which is made available routinely to members of the temple at its annual or budget meeting.

1988 Proceedings, p. 237. Members of temples are entitled to see and review fiscal reports required of temple officers under § 334.6. They are also entitled to copies thereof of the Noble's expense.

§ 334.6

1990 Proceedings, p. 134. Business and financial records must be maintained at the official location of the temple in order to ensure reasonable access by the temple members.

§ 334.7

1967 Proceedings, p. 83. Construction by a temple of a Mosque, without financing, does not require approval at the Imperial level.

1970 Proceedings, p. 94. An unauthorized corporation may not be used as the vehicle for a building project or attendant obligation.

1976 Proceedings, see p. 177. The purchase of golf carts for a temple affiliated country club on a three-year loan requires the approval of the Imperial Potentate pursuant to § 334.7.

1988 Proceedings, p. 237. Neither the Potentate nor any other representative of any temple has power to execute any "borrowing agreement" without specific direction from the membership pursuant to this section.

§ 334.9

1967 Proceedings, p. 84. The formation of a holding company to acquire and hold property for a Temple unit is not permitted under Shrine law.

1968 Proceedings, p. 121. Shrine Club Holding Corporations are required to submit operating statements and balance sheets annually to the Imperial Recorder.

1989 Proceedings, p. 208. Corporations organized before 1966 are "grandfathered" under this section only if its articles and bylaws contain provisions (a)(1)-(4) or similar provisions.

§ 335.1

1976 Proceedings, p. 176. Use of the United States mails for the promotion of a lottery or raffle being unlawful under Postal Regulations, it is also contrary to § 335.1.

§ 335.2

1966 Proceedings, p. 209. Noble using emblem on article or material for commercial or business purposes subject to discipline. 1966 Proceedings, p. 211. Identification of photograph in commercial advertisement as a former temple Potentate violates Shrine Law.

1968 Proceedings, p. 121. Ownership name or address on vehicles or equipment in a Shrine parade is commercialism and not permitted under Shrine law.

1975 Proceedings, p. 20. The use of a business card showing a photograph of a Noble in his Fez is a violation of § 335.2(a).

1979 Proceedings, p. 170. Repeated use of a reference to "Nobles" throughout an advertisement, in the guise of an open letter from an insurance company to the members of the Temple, is a violation of § 335.2(a); and casting such advertisement in the guise of a fund raising project for Shriners Hospitals without the approval of the Boards of Directors and Trustees is a violation of § 503.6.

1980 Proceedings, p. 28. Placement of a sign on a Unit vehicle indicating that it was furnished by a lending institution is prohibited by § 335.2.

1989 Proceedings, p. 208. Placement of beer logo on mosque marquee in connection with Shrine events is prohibited.

ANNOTATIONS TO BYLAWS (IOWA)

§ 335.3

1971 Proceedings, p. 94. Although § 335.1 does not prohibit lotteries in states or provinces in which lotteries are licensed by the government, a "Shriners Hospitals Sweepstakes" may not be conducted without the written consent of the Chairman of the Board of Trustees under § 335.3.

1976 Proceedings, see p. 177. Use of the term "unfortunate children" in connection with a temple fund-raising activity would violate § 335.3 unless the activity has the approval of the Chairman of the Board of Trustees.

§ 335.4

1974 Proceedings, p. 26. Unless permission is first obtained under § 335.4(a), the formation of a foundation for the purpose of maintaining a burns treatment ward in a local hospital is forbidden.

1975 Proceedings, p. 20. Shrine Club bylaws which provide for fund-raising programs in support of "exceptional children" as well as Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children are inconsistent with § 335.4 of the Imperial Bylaws and in direct conflict with General Order No. 1 (Series of 1974-1975).

§ 335.6

1965 Proceedings, p. 42. Permission to print temple roster denied.

1966 Proceedings, p. 208. Lists for social use not prohibited. Business or advertising purposes prohibited.

1967 Proceedings, p. 83. Promotion of a Shrine circus is not such a business purpose as precludes the use of a list of a temple membership in such activity.

1967 Proceedings, p. 84. Publication of a roster of the units of a temple is not prohibited provided there is imprinted in block letters and contrasting colors a legend prohibiting its use for business purposes.

1977 Proceedings, p. 162. The use of a temple mailing list by the Building Fund Committee of a Masonic Temple Association, which owns the building in which the temple is housed, to solicit funds to remodel the building is not proscribed by § 335.6(a) because the use is not for a business purpose.

1979 Proceedings, p. 171. § 335.6(a) relates to circulation of members of a temple for business purposes, and it does not forbid the use of temple mailing lists for promotional purposes by the Scottish Rite.

1979 Proceedings, p. 170. Repeated use of a reference to "Nobles" throughout an advertisement, in the guise of an open letter from an insurance company to the members of the temple, is a violation of § 335.2(a); and casting such advertisement in the guise of a fund raising project for Shriners Hospitals without the approval of the Boards of Directors and Trustees is a violation of § 503.6.

§ 335.9

1987 Proceedings, p. 118. Temple bylaws setting aside certain part of annual fees for replacement of unit uniforms, violates this section.

§ 335.10

1970 Proceedings, p. 95. Articles concerning ladies' organizations in temple publications are no longer forbidden.

1979 Proceedings, p. 170. A Shrine Club which provides a meeting place for a ladies' auxiliary, sends out notices of its meetings, and permits its uniformed members to work in concession stands sponsored by the Shrine Club, thereby violates § 335.10(b) by sponsoring a women's organization.

§ 335.14

1982 Proceedings, p. 171. Abou Saad Temple and its Nobles are to abide by the laws of the Republic of Panama when they are within its jurisdiction, and its flag is to be accorded the "position of honor."

1986 Proceedings, p. 121. Use of plaques memorializing gifts of equipment or other property by Shrine clubs or units are not prohibited.

ANNOTATIONS TO BYLAWS (IOWA)

§ 335.16

1972 Proceedings, p. 153. Application to Congress for a federal charter of a proposed corporation, the purpose of which is related to Shrine activities, may not be made without permission of the Imperial Potentate in accordance with § 335.16.

1972 Proceedings, p. 153. Formation of a corporation for the purpose of operating a Shrine circus must have the prior written consent of the Imperial Potentate under § 335.16.

1976 Proceedings, see p. 175. § 335.16 is not to be applied retroactively to corporations formed before its adoption in 1970.

§ 336.1

1967 Proceedings, p. 84. The formation of a holding company to acquire and hold property for a temple unit is not permitted under Shrine law.

1970 Proceedings, p. 93. Control of uniformed units, including unit money and property is vested in the Potentate by this section.

1971 Proceedings, p. 95. Money raised in the name of the Order by uniformed units of a temple must be turned over to the temple to be handled in the same manner as all other temple funds.

1973 Proceedings, p. 98. By reason of § 336.1 uniformed units are under the direct control of the Potentate and by reason of § 337.3 Shrine clubs are likewise under his direct control, so Shrine clubs may not themselves organize or control uniformed units.

1973 Proceedings, p. 98. In view of § 336.1 all funds raised by uniformed units are income to the temple. That section taken together with §§ 334.4 and 327.5 requires that the expenditure of funds for or by uniformed units be consistent with the budget adopted by the temple.

1975 Proceedings, p. 19. Any funds held by a Unit which is disbanded by the Potentate under § 336.1 must be turned over to the temple.

1975 Proceedings, p. 21. Under § 336.1 the Potentate has the power to suspend members of Units and, indeed, to disband the Units themselves.

1977 Proceedings, p. 163. A Shrine Club may not itself organize or control uniformed units, which are integral parts of the temple under § 336.1 and directly controlled by the Potentate.

1979 Proceedings, p. 170. Aside from the requirement that all members must be Nobles, § 336.1 leaves qualifications for membership in a temple Unit to the discretion of the Potentate.

1982 Proceedings, p. 170. Incorporation of a temple unit is not permitted under the Imperial bylaws.

§ 336.2

1972 Proceedings, p. 155. The Southeast Clown Association has no authority to exclude from any parade a non-member clown unit which has permission to participate in such parade from the Potentate of its own temple under § 336.2(b) and from the Potentate of the temple in the jurisdiction of which the parade is held under § 336.2(c).

1973 Proceedings, p. 98. § 336.2(d) does not prohibit the reimbursement of direct expenses of a parade or exhibition, but it forbids the recovery of expenses which would have been incurred even without such parade or exhibition.

1976 Proceedings, p. 175. While under § 336.2(d) a unit may be reimbursed for direct expenses of a parade or exhibition, it may not accept compensation or other remuneration in the guise of "expense money".

1977 Proceedings, p. 162. A temple uniformed unit is prohibited by § 336.2(c) from making a public appearance within the jurisdiction of another temple without the consent of the Potentate of the temple within the jurisdiction of which such public appearance is made.

1979 Proceedings, p. 171. In playing private engagements for compensation, a musical group composed of Shriners may not use a name which identifies them with their temple.

1981 Proceedings, p. 165. The provisions of § 336.2(c) do not apply to public

ANNOTATIONS TO BYLAWS (IOWA)

appearances by units of a temple in the jurisdiction which that temple holds concurrently with one or more other temples; and "public appearances by units," as referred to in § 336.2(c), differ from "activities" referred to in § 328.9.

§ 337.1

1967 Proceedings, p. 84. Oriental and Arabic names are reserved for temples, and should not be a part of the names of Shrine clubs or holding companies.

1977 Proceedings, p. 163. A so-called "alliance" of members of a single temple constitutes a Shrine club under § 337.1 and may not be organized within the exclusive jurisdiction of another temple without the permission of the Potentate of such temple in accordance with §§ 337.4 and 337.5.

1984 Proceedings, p. 109. Imperial bylaws do not authorize a Shrine club to be a member of a corporation with other non-Shrine fraternal organizations.

1989 Proceedings, p. 210. The formation of a "social club" composed of members of various Shrine temples living within the exclusive or concurrent jurisdiction of another temple is in violation of § 337.1 unless authority is obtained from the Potentate of the temple in the jurisdiction of which the club is formed or from The Imperial Council.

§ 337.2

1988 Proceedings, p. 237 Shrine club members are subject to the control of the Potentate of the authorizing temple, regardless of the members temple affiliation.

§ 337.3

1966 Proceedings, p. 212. Shrine club has no independent existence. It is under complete control of the temple, acting through its Potentate, having jurisdiction over it.

1967 Proceedings, p. 84. The formation of a Shrine Club Council by and under the control of the Potentate is not prohibited.

1967 Proceedings, p. 83. A Shrine club at the seat of the temple with a membership including all members of the temple is not authorized by Shrine law.

1978 Proceedings, p. 87. The Potentate has control of the Shrine clubs of his temple pursuant to § 337.3, and he may require changes in the bylaws of such Shrine clubs even though such bylaws were approved by his predecessors in office.

1985 Proceedings, p. 113. Potentate has control of Shrine club pursuant to Section 337.3. He may lawfully interpose his edicts regarding management, organization of the club, suspend its operations entirely during the term for which he holds office so long as such edicts are not arbitrary, capricious or penal in nature.

1986 Proceedings, p. 153. Temple Potentate has absolute control over a Shrine club's existence. He may suspend all rules and/or suspend the club from activity during his term as Potentate.

1990 Proceedings, p. 133. Shrine club fiscal matters are, in the final analysis, under the control of the potentate of the authorizing temple. Shrine clubs have no independent right to govern their funds contrary to the bylaws of The Imperial Council and the controlling temple.

§ 337.5

1972 Proceedings, p. 152. § 337.5(c) applies to an existing Shrine club in jurisdiction which becomes concurrent by the issuance of a dispensation to a new temple.

1974 Proceedings, p. 25. Pursuant to § 337.5(c) a Shrine club located in concurrent jurisdiction remains subject to the jurisdiction of the temple by the authority of which it was formed, even though it is closer to a new temple thereafter created.

1974 Proceedings, p. 25. An agreement with respect to the formation of Shrine clubs in concurrent jurisdiction must be authorized by the membership of both temples under §§ 337.5 and 324.8.

1976 Proceedings, p. 175. The burden of establishing the existence of an

BYLAWS (IOWA)

agreement such as is contemplated by § 337.5(c) with respect to control of Shrine clubs is on the temple which claims such agreement to exist.

§ 337.6

1979 Proceedings, p. 170. Activities regularly carried on on a continuing basis before and after May 1, 1975, constitute "activities planned and publicized prior to May 1, 1975" within the meaning of that language in § 337.6(b); so that such activities may be continued on an annual basis after the adoption of § 337.6(b).

1987 Proceedings, p. 117. Unauthorized and wrongful solicitation in concurrent jurisdiction by a temple's Shrine Club requires repayment of all receipts from solicitation and apology to offended temple.

§ 337.7

1967 Proceedings, pp. 82-83. All members, directors and officers of a Shrine club holding company must be Nobles and members of the Shrine club.

1967 Proceedings, p. 83. The incorporation of a Shrine club to procure a liquor license and otherwise function as a club is prohibited.

1968 Proceedings, p. 121. Shrine Club Holding Corporations are required to submit operating statements and balance sheets annually to the Imperial Recorder.

1970 Proceedings, p. 93. The Potentate may require dissolution of a Shrine Club holding company.

1974 Proceedings, p. 26. If the Trustees of a Shrine club holding corporation refuse to dissolve the corporation upon the Potentate's direction, he may remove them from office under § 337.7(c) (3) and appoint others who will comply with his order.

1975 Proceedings, p. 20. If membership in a proposed corporation is conditioned upon membership in a Shrine Club, the proposed corporation is related to the activities of the Order and may be organized only under § 337.7 or § 335.17.

1990 Proceedings, p. 134. Temples shall use the official form when seeking approval for the incorporation of a shrine club holding company. The authority for organizing a shrine club holding company is contained in the bylaws of The Imperial Council.

TABLE OF CONTENTS OF FORMS

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL

Form

1	Petition for Initiation and Membership	175
2	Petition for Affiliation	177
3	Associate Member—Inquiry & Report	178
4	Petition for Restoration	179
5	Petition for Associate Membership	180
6	Membership Card	181
7	Diploma	181
8	Certificate of Demit	182
9	Application for Dispensation	183
10	Certificate of Dispensation	184
11	Certificate of Charter	185
12	Certificate Re Bylaws Associations of Temples/Units	186
13	Certificate Re Bylaws, Temples	187
14	Certificate Re Temple Assessment	188
15	Certificate Re New Charter & Bylaws, Associations of Units	189
16	Articles of Incorporation, Temple Holding Corp. ...	190
17	Articles of Incorporation, Shrine Club Holding Corp.	195
18	Long Term Debt, Permission	200
19	Charter, Shrine Association	205
	Accounting & Financial Reporting Requirements for Shrine Temples	206

	Uniform Chart of Accounts for Shrine Temples, Begin	208
	Explanation of Accounts, Begin	212
20	Sample Financial Statements, Begin	218
21	Sample Engagement Related Information, Begin ...	232

PETITION FOR INITIATION AND MEMBERSHIP

.....TEMPLE

TO THE POTENTATE, OFFICERS AND NOBLES OF

..... TEMPLE, SITUATED IN THE OASIS OF ,
DESERT OF

I, the undersigned, hereby declare that I am a KNIGHT TEMPLAR in good standing in COMMANDERY No.
K. T., located at; a 32° A. & A. SCOTTISH RITE MASON in good standing in CONSISTORY A.A.S.R., located at

Furthermore, I do not now, and never will, hold membership in or allegiance to, any Body claiming to be Masonic that has been declared clandestine by a Commandery or Preceptory of Knights Templar in amity with, and recognized by the Grand Encampment of Knights Templar of the United States of America, or Consistory of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of Free Masonry of the obedience of either the Supreme Council of the Northern or of the Southern Masonic Jurisdiction of such Rite in the United States, or of a Supreme Council in amity with and recognized by them; that I have resided within the jurisdiction of your temple, or in unoccupied territory, not less than 6 months, as required by the By Laws of The Imperial Council, and that I am not under suspension or expulsion in either of the Bodies prerequisite to this Order, and respectfully pray that I may be made a Noble of the Mystic Shrine, and become a member of your temple.

If I be found worthy, and my request granted, I promise to conform to the Articles of Incorporation and By Laws of The Imperial Council and the By Laws and Ceremonies of your temple.

Birthplace Date of Birth
Were you ever a DeMolay? If so, what was Chapter name and location?
Profession or occupation
Have you previously applied for admission to any temple of the Order?
If so, to what temple? When?
Residence

Residence
 Number and Street *Town* *County* *State*

Business Address
 Number and Street *Town* *County* *State*

Mail Address
Number and Street Town County State

Date19

Signature
NAME IN FULL, *initials not sufficient*

PRINT FULL NAME HERE

RECOMMENDED AND VOUCHED FOR ON THE HONOR OF

NOBLE

NOBLE

PETITION FOR AFFILIATION
..... TEMPLE
ANCIENT ARABIC ORDER OF THE
NOBLES OF THE MYSTIC SHRINE

TO THE POTENTATE, OFFICERS AND NOBLES OF
TEMPLE, SITUATED IN THE OASIS OF , DESERT OF

I, the undersigned, a Noble of the Mystic Shrine, initiated in
TEMPLE, located at , on (date) and last a member
of TEMPLE, located at , which has granted
the attached Certificate of Demit, respectfully pray that I may be admitted a member
of your temple. I furthermore state that I have not been suspended or expelled in
either of the Orders prerequisite to membership in the Shrine, since the date of
issuing the Demit presented herewith. I furthermore state that I have resided within
the jurisdiction of your temple not less than six months, as required by the bylaws of
The Imperial Council.

I am a KNIGHT TEMPLAR in good standing in COMMANDERY,
No., K. T., located at ;
a 32° A. & A. SCOTTISH RITE MASON in good standing in
CONSISTORY, A. A. S. R., located at

Birthplace Date of Birth

Profession or occupation

Residence
Number and Street Town State

Business Address
Number and Street Town State

Mail Address
Number and Street Town State

Date 19.....

Signature
NAME IN FULL, initials not sufficient.

PRINT FULL NAME HERE

RECOMMENDED BY

NOBLE

NOBLE

Form #3

ASSOCIATE MEMBER
INQUIRY AND REPORT

.....
(Date)

To the Recorder of Temple:

Your Noble
(Name)

whose address is
(Street)

..... has
(City, State, and Zip)

petitioned Temple for Associate Member-
ship. If he is in good standing and eligible for a demit, we propose to act upon his
petition. Please advise whether or not he qualifies for a demit under §323.10 (a) of
the Imperial bylaws. Thank you.
..... of Temple
Recorder

.....
(Date)

To the Recorder of Temple:

The Noble named above (is) (is not) presently in good standing and eligible for
a demit from Temple under §323.10(a) of
the Imperial bylaws.

..... of Temple
Recorder
(Seal)

To the Recorder of Temple:

This is to advise you that on the Noble named
(Date)

above was (elected) (rejected) as an Associate Member of
Temple. Please mark your records accordingly.

..... of Temple
Recorder
(Seal)

PETITION FOR RESTORATION
..... TEMPLE
ANCIENT ARABIC ORDER OF THE
NOBLES OF THE MYSTIC SHRINE

TO THE POTENTATE, OFFICERS AND NOBLES OF
TEMPLE, SITUATED IN THE OASIS OF, DESERT OF :

I, the undersigned, a former member of your Temple and now under sentence of
....., because of,
respectfully request that I may be restored to membership.

I have liquidated all indebtedness to the temple and if my request be granted I
promise to conform to the Articles of Incorporation and bylaws of The Imperial
Council together with those of your temple. I furthermore declare that I am

a KNIGHT TEMPLER in good standing in COMMANDERY,
No., K. T., located at

32° A. & A. SCOTTISH RITE MASON in good standing in
CONSISTORY, A. A. S. R., located at

Birthplace Date of Birth

Profession or occupation

Residence
.....
.....
.....

Business Address
.....
.....
.....

Mail Address
.....
.....
.....

Date 19

Signature
NAME IN FULL, initials not sufficient.

PRINT FULL NAME HERE

RECOMMENDED BY

NOBLE

NOBLE

PETITION FOR ASSOCIATE MEMBERSHIP
..... TEMPLE
ANCIENT ARABIC ORDER OF THE
NOBLES OF THE MYSTIC SHRINE

TO THE POTENTATE, OFFICERS AND NOBLES OF
TEMPLE, SITUATED IN THE OASIS OF , DESERT OF

I, the undersigned, a Noble of the Mystic Shrine, initiated in
TEMPLE, located at , on (date) and presently a
member of TEMPLE, located at
....., being eligible under §323.10(a) for a demit, respectfully
pray that I may be admitted as an associate member of your temple in accordance
with §323.7.

I am a KNIGHT TEMPLAR in good standing in COMMANDERY
No. K. T., located at ;
a 32° A. & A. SCOTTISH RITE MASON in good standing in
CONSISTORY A. A. S. R., located in

Birthplace: Date of Birth:

Profession or Occupation:

Residence:
Number and Street City County State Zip Code

Business:
Number and Street City County State Zip Code

Date: Signature:
(NAME IN FULL, initials not sufficient)

PRINT FULL NAME HERE:

RECOMMENDED BY:

NOBLE

NOBLE

MEMBERSHIP CARD

..... Temple

A.A.O.N.M.S. of

This is to certify that Noble

is a member of Temple, and declared to be

in good and regular standing during the year 19.....

.....

<i>Signature of Member</i>	<i>Recorder</i>
----------------------------	-----------------

(Not valid unless signed by Noble named hereon)

	Imperial Recorder	Imperial Potentate
(SEAL)		
		<i>Temple.</i>
		<i>Recorder.</i>

CERTIFICATE OF DEMIT

ANCIENT ARABIC ORDER TO THE NOBLES OF THE MYSTIC SHRINE:

WHEREAS, a Noble of the Mystic Shrine initiated a member of Temple on (date) and a late Member of Temple located at , under a Charter from The Imperial Council for North America, has regularly withdrawn from said Temple, and conformed to its bylaws, therefore he is hereby granted this certificate that he is in good standing, free from charges and free from indebtedness, assessments or voluntary obligations to this temple.

Check this box if Noble is the holder of a
☐ Permanent Contributing Membership and is exempt from paying Hospital assessment.

.....(name of temple through which
Temple PCM was purchased).

..... (date PCM was purchased).
Date

Remarks:

Witness his and our hands and seal of the temple, this
day of, 19.....

Attest: (Signature)
Residence
Age years. Profession
..... Potentate
..... Recorder

(SEAL)

APPLICATION FOR DISPENSATION
TO THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL, ANCIENT ARABIC ORDER OF THE
NOBLES OF THE MYSTIC SHRINE FOR NORTH AMERICA

The petition of the undersigned respectfully represents, that they are Knights Templar, or 32nd degree Masons, and in good standing as Nobles of the Mystic Shrine, and competent to form and open a temple of this Order, and to properly discharge the various duties thereof, according to the requirements of the Articles of Incorporation and bylaws of The Imperial Council.

Having the welfare and prosperity of the Order at heart, and being desirous of extending its benefits to worthy Knights Templar and 32nd degree Masons, they pray for a Dispensation, empowering them to form, open and hold a regular temple of Nobles of the Mystic Shrine at State of, to be designated as Temple, with the following jurisdiction, they represent that they reside within such proposed jurisdiction, and they beg to recommend as provisional officers:

Noble Provisional Potentate
 Noble Provisional Chief Rabban
 Noble Provisional Assistant Rabban
 Noble Provisional High Priest and Prophet
 Noble Provisional Oriental Guide
 Noble Provisional Treasurer, and
 Noble Provisional Recorder.

A Noble signing an application for a dispensation for a temple becomes a member of the temple under dispensation on the day such dispensation is granted by The Imperial Council, and shall be amenable to it for dues; but the temple of which he was a member prior to the granting of the dispensation may retain the dues already received from such member for the current year.

NAME	RESIDENCE (Including County)	COMMANDERY OR CONSISTORY	TEMPLE
------	---------------------------------	-----------------------------	--------

(Note: Forms must be obtained from the Office of the Imperial Recorder.)

CERTIFICATE OF DISPENSATION
THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL
OF THE
ANCIENT ARABIC ORDER OF THE NOBLES OF THE MYSTIC
SHRINE FOR NORTH AMERICA

TO ALL TRUE AND FAITHFUL NOBLES TO WHOM THESE PRESENTS SHALL COME:
ES SELAMU ALEIKUM

KNOW YE, that The Imperial Council assembled in Regular Called Session
on _____, at _____, did by appropriate ac-
tion grant this _____

DISPENSATION

to form a temple of the Order to be named _____ Temple
in the City _____, State of _____
Said _____ Temple to work under Dispensation until after
the next Regular Session of The Imperial Council in the legal jurisdiction approved
by The Imperial Council.

- Provisional Officers for the life of this Dispensation to be
- Noble _____, Potentate
- Noble _____, Chief Rabban
- Noble _____, Assistant Rabban
- Noble _____, High Priest and Prophet
- Noble _____, Oriental Guide
- Noble _____, Treasurer
- Noble _____, Recorder

as stated in request for said Dispensation.

IN TESTIMONY WHEREOF, we have hereunto subscribed our names and affixed
the Seal of The Imperial Council for North America.

Imperial Potentate.

Attest:

Imperial Recorder.

(SEAL)

. CERTIFICATE OF CHARTER
ES SELAMU ALEIKUM
THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL OF THE
ANCIENT ARABIC ORDER OF THE NOBLES OF THE
MYSTIC SHRINE FOR NORTH AMERICA

TO ALL ILLUSTRIOUS NOBLES TO WHOM THESE PRESENTS SHALL COME:

POWER JUSTICE MERCY

KNOW YE, That we, the IMPERIAL COUNCIL of the Ancient Arabic Order, Nobles of the Mystic Shrine for North America on this day of , 19 , do hereby authorize and empower our Illustrious Nobles, , , and , to form and open a temple of the Mystic Shrine at in the state of under the title of Temple, there to exemplify the Ritual of the Order upon all whom they deem worthy of the honor and to install their successors as elected and chosen, and invest them with all the powers of their respective offices, and all successors from time to time who shall officiate likewise, always in conformity with the Articles of Incorporation and the bylaws of The Imperial Council and the bylaws of the temple.

Given under our hands and the Seal of The Imperial Council this day of , 19.....

Attest

(SEAL)

Imperial Potentate.

Imperial Recorder.

**CERTIFICATE ACCOMPANYING AMENDED
BYLAWS OF ASSOCIATIONS OF TEMPLES/UNITS**

I, , president of Association, hereby certify that the attached amendments were duly:

- 1. presented for consideration in accordance with the bylaws of this association;
and
- 2. adopted on in accordance with the bylaws of this Association.

A complete copy of the bylaws of the Association is attached hereto.

.....
President

Attest:
Secretary

APPROVAL

The foregoing amendments are approved.

Dated this day of , 19

.....
**Chairman—Jurisprudence & Laws
Committee**

.....
Imperial Potentate

**CERTIFICATE TO ACCOMPANY NEW OR
AMENDED TEMPLE BYLAWS**

I, Potentate of Temple,
A.A.O.N.M.S. certify that the attached resolution relating to (bylaws) (amendments
to bylaws) was submitted in writing at a stated meeting on, 19.....

The resolution was laid over to (the next stated) (a special) meeting called for
action thereon.

On 19....., a notice of meeting to be held on
19..... was sent to every member of the temple and it recited the text or substance
of the proposed (bylaws) (amendments). There were members of the temple
present at this duly warned meeting and voted in the affirmative and
voted in the negative to adopt the proposed (bylaws) (amendments). They were
approved by at least two-thirds of the members present and voting.

A copy of the notice of the duly warned meeting and three copies of the (bylaws)
(amendments) are attached.

A copy of the temple's current bylaws are enclosed.

I certify that the (bylaws) (amendments) were adopted.

Dated this day of, 19.....

.....
Potentate

(Seal)
Attest:

.....
Recorder

CERTIFICATE TO ACCOMPANY TEMPLE ASSESSMENT

I,, Potentate of
Temple, A.A.O.N.M.S. of, hereby
certify that having first obtained approval of the Imperial Potentate issued pursuant
to §332.7 of the Imperial Bylaws, the annexed resolution relating to an assessment
on its members for purposes general to the membership was adopted at a stated
meeting of the Temple. I further certify that:

(a) At least one week's notice in writing was given to every member of the
temple, stating the amount of the proposed assessment and the time and place
when action would be taken. The notice was mailed on
.....
A copy of the notice is attached hereto.

(b) The resolution was presented to the Nobility for approval and adoption
at the stated meeting held, in accordance with the notice, on the day
of, 19....., whereupon it
was amended as follows: (If no amendment, so state.)
.....
.....
.....

(c) The total number of Nobility present and voting was
Voting in the affirmative were Voting in the negative were
..... The resolution was adopted by at least two-thirds of the members
present and voting.

Three copies of the resolution, as adopted, are hereby enclosed for the Imperial
Recorder.

A complete copy of the bylaws of the temple is attached hereto.

.....
Potentate

(SEAL)

Attest:

.....
Recorder

**CERTIFICATE TO ACCOMPANY NEW CHARTER AND BYLAWS
FOR ASSOCIATIONS OF UNITS**

I hereby approve the formation of the
Association and its bylaws, as an appendant body of the
Association.

Dated this day of , 19....

.....
President

The organization of the Association and
foregoing bylaws are in proper and legal form and will not conflict with any provisions
of the articles of incorporation or bylaws of The Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S.

Dated this day of , 19....

.....
Chairman, Jurisprudence and Laws Committee

The organization of the Association is
approved by the Board of Directors of The Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S., and
charter granted.

Dated this day of , 19....

.....
Secretary

The bylaws of the Association are hereby approved.

Dated this day of , 19....

.....
Imperial Potentate

ARTICLES OF INCORPORATION OF
..... TEMPLE HOLDING CORPORATION

We, the undersigned, all being citizens of the state of,
being of lawful age, and members of Temple, A.A.O.N.M.S.,
do hereby associate ourselves together for the purpose of forming a nonprofit
corporation under the Nonprofit Corporation Act.

ARTICLE I

Name

§ 1.1 The name of this corporation is
Temple Holding Corporation.

ARTICLE II

Term

§ 2.1 The period of duration of this nonprofit corporation shall be perpetual.

ARTICLE III

Purposes

§ 3.1 The corporation exists solely as a nonprofit corporation having no
purpose other than that of acquiring, owning, selling or otherwise disposing of, and
mortgaging real estate, and the erection, maintenance and operation of buildings
thereon, for the use of Temple, A.A.O.N.M.S., of
....., and its members, said
..... Temple being an unincorporated society, fraternal and
charitable in nature, embodying the charitable and educational principles of the
Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine for North America.

§ 3.2 The corporate purposes shall, furthermore, be in accordance with the
provisions of § 501(c)(2) of the Internal Revenue Code, as amended from time to
time. Any income received by the corporation, less expenses, shall be turned over
annually to Temple, A.A.O.N.M.S., which is exempt under
§ 501(c)(10) of the Internal Revenue Code.

ARTICLE IV

General Provisions

§ 4.1 The corporation is subject to control by
Temple, A.A.O.N.M.S. at all times.

§ 4.2 The corporation shall not have any capital stock and no person shall
receive any profits from its operations by dividends or otherwise, and no substantial
part of the activities of the corporation shall be to carry on propaganda or otherwise
attempt to influence legislation.

§ 4.3 No part of the assets or funds may inure to the benefit of individuals
personally except in payment for services actually received or performed.

§ 4.4 Copies of these articles of incorporation and the bylaws of the corpora-
tion, and any amendments thereto, must be filed with the Imperial Recorder.

§ 4.5 The corporation shall maintain its records in accordance with the Uniform Chart of Accounts prescribed by The Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S.

§ 4.6 The corporation must file annually with the Imperial Recorder an operating statement for the previous year showing all income and expenditures and a balance sheet showing the financial condition of the corporation at the end of the previous year.

§ 4.7 The corporation must have its financial accounts audited or reviewed by a certified, chartered or licensed public accountant at the close of each year, as provided by the bylaws of The Imperial Council. A.A.O.N.M.S. and a copy of the audit report must be filed with the Imperial Recorder.

§ 4.8 The private property of the members of the board of directors of the corporation and the officers thereof shall not be subject to the payment of corporate debts to any extent whatsoever.

§ 4.9 The sale, lease, exchange, mortgage, pledge or other disposition of all, or substantially all, the property and assets of the corporation, may only be upon such terms and conditions and for such consideration as shall first be authorized by a vote of the temple at a stated meeting of the temple, or at a special meeting which sets forth in the notice of the meeting the specific nature of the business to be transacted.

§ 4.10 No purchaser upon any sale of any property of the corporation shall be required to see to the application of the purchase money received therefrom or to inquire into the validity, expediency or propriety of any such sale.

§ 4.11 In the event of dissolution, the assets and funds remaining after payment in full of all debts of the corporation shall be conveyed to Temple, A.A.O.N.M.S. or Shriners Hospitals For Crippled Children, or both, as authorized by a vote of Temple, A.A.O.N.M.S. at a stated meeting of that temple or at a special meeting which sets forth in the notice of the meeting the special nature of the business to be transacted.

ARTICLE V

Members

§ 5.1 This corporation shall have no members.

ARTICLE VI

Directors

§ 6.1 The affairs and business of the corporation shall be managed and conducted by a board of directors consisting of eight in number, seven of whom shall be the persons who occupy the position of the official divan of Temple, A.A.O.N.M.S. and one of whom shall be the immediate past potentate of such temple, and their designation as such officers in Temple, A.A.O.N.M.S. shall constitute them the board of directors of this corporation.

§ 6.2 The directors and managing officers shall be members in good standing in Temple, A.A.O.N.M.S.

ARTICLE VII

Officers

§ 7.1 The officers of the corporation shall be a president, a vice president, secretary, and a treasurer, and such other officers as may be created and designated by the directors of the corporation.

§ 7.2 The president of the corporation shall be the person who occupies the position of potentate of Temple, A.A.O.N.M.S.

§ 7.3 The vice-president of the corporation shall be the person who occupies the position of chief rabban of the Temple, A.A.O.N.M.S.

§ 7.4 The secretary of the corporation shall be the person who occupies the position of recorder of Temple, A.A.O.N.M.S.

§ 7.5 The treasurer of the corporation shall be the person who occupies the position of treasurer of Temple, A.A.O.N.M.S.

§ 7.6 Other officers shall be elected by a majority vote of the board of directors.

ARTICLE VIII

Meetings

§ 8.1 The annual meeting of this corporation shall be at the time and place of the annual meeting of Temple, A.A.O.N.M.S.

§ 8.2 Regular and special meetings for the transaction of such other business necessary to carry out the purposes of the corporation may be held within the state of at such time and place as may from time to time be designated in accordance with the bylaws.

ARTICLE IX

Bylaws

§ 9.1 The board of directors shall provide such bylaws for the conduct of the corporate business as they deem necessary and these shall be presented to the first meeting of the board of directors.

§ 9.2 Thereafter, after due notice as provided by the bylaws, the bylaws may be amended, altered or revised by majority vote of the directors present and voting at a stated meeting or at any special meeting called for that purpose.

§ 9.3 The bylaws shall provide that the annual meeting of Temple, A.A.O.N.M.S. shall also constitute the annual meeting of the directors of this corporation.

ARTICLE X

Amendments

§ 10.1 The corporation reserves the right to amend, alter, change or repeal provisions contained in these articles of incorporation in the manner now or hereafter prescribed by statute and by the bylaws of The Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S.

§ 10.2 No amendment of the articles of incorporation shall be valid unless first approved by the chairman of the Imperial Jurisprudence and Laws Committee, General Counsel and the Imperial Potentate.

§ 10.3 When a change is made by The Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S. affecting Shrine law and the change affects the articles of incorporation or bylaws of this corporation, the articles of incorporation and the bylaws of this corporation, unless prohibited by state law, are thereupon changed to conform with those of The Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S. and appropriate action shall be taken by the corporation to evidence the same.

ARTICLE XI

Registered Agent and Registered Office

§ 11.1 The initial registered agent is of
....., and the registered office is at

IN WITNESS WHEREOF we, the undersigned, have hereunto set our hands
and seal this day of, 19.....

.....
Incorporator

.....
Incorporator

.....
Incorporator

TEMPLE APPLICATION AND POTENTATE'S CERTIFICATE

..... Temple, A.A.O.N.M.S. hereby applies to the
Imperial Potentate for permission to organize a corporation to be known as
..... Temple Holding Company.

The corporation is necessary for the following reasons:

.....
.....
.....
The corporation will exist solely as a non-profit corporation having no purpose
other than that of acquiring, owning, selling or otherwise disposing of, and mortgag-
ing real estate, and the erection, maintenance and operation of buildings thereon, for
its own use.

The proposed articles of incorporation include the provisions required by
§334.8 of the bylaws of The Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S.

Upon incorporation, the potentate of Temple
will require and assume responsibility for, the obtaining of a title-holding exemption
ruling from the Internal Revenue Service, and he will furnish a copy thereof to the
Imperial Recorder.

Dated this day of, 19.....

.....
Potentate

ATTEST:

Recorder

APPROVAL

The application of
Temple to organize a temple holding company, pursuant to § 334.8 of the bylaws of
The Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S. stating the reasons why a corporation is
necessary, was presented to the undersigned.

Upon review and consideration of the foregoing and the proposed articles of
incorporation, we hereby grant our approval to the application, and the corporation
may be organized.

Dated this day of, 19.....

.....
Chairman—Jurisprudence & Laws Committee

.....
General Counsel

.....
Imperial Potentate

ARTICLES OF INCORPORATION OF
SHRINE CLUB HOLDING CORPORATION

We, the undersigned, residents of the state of being
of lawful age, and members of Shrine Club of
..... Temple, A.A.O.N.M.S., do hereby associate our-
selves together for the purpose of forming a nonprofit corporation under the
..... Nonprofit Corporation Act.

ARTICLE I

Name

§ 1.1 The name of this corporation is Shrine
Club Holding Corporation.

ARTICLE II

Term

§ 2.1 The period of duration of this nonprofit corporation shall be perpetual.

ARTICLE III

Purposes

§ 3.1 The corporation exists as a nonprofit corporation for the sole purpose of
holding title to real or personal property other than cash and securities owned by the
..... Shrine Club.

§ 3.2 The corporate purposes shall, furthermore, be in accordance with the
provisions of § 501(c)(2) of the Internal Revenue Code, as amended from time to
time. Any income received by the corporation, less expenses, shall be turned over
annually to the Shrine Club, which is exempt
under § 501(c)(10) of the Internal Revenue Code.

ARTICLE IV

General Provisions

§ 4.1 The potentate of Temple, A.A.O.N.M.S.
shall have the power to remove from office in the corporation any trustee or managing
officer for disobedience of his orders or for violation of temple bylaws with respect
to the conduct of the affairs of the corporation.

§ 4.2 The corporation shall not have any capital stock and no person shall
receive any profits from its operations by dividends or otherwise, and no substantial
part of the activities of the corporation shall be to carry on propaganda or otherwise
attempt to influence legislation.

§ 4.3 No part of the assets or funds may inure to the benefit of individuals
personally except in payment for services actually received or performed.

§ 4.4 Copies of these articles of incorporation and the bylaws of the corpora-
tion, and any amendments thereto, must be filed with the Imperial Recorder.

§ 4.5 The corporation shall maintain its records in accordance with the Uni-
form Chart of Accounts prescribed by The Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S.

§ 4.6 The corporation must file annually with the Imperial Recorder an operating statement for the previous year showing all income and expenditures and a balance sheet showing the financial condition of the corporation at the end of the previous year.

§ 4.7 The corporation must have its financial accounts audited or reviewed by a certified, chartered or licensed public accountant at the close of each year, as provided by the bylaws of The Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S. and a copy of the audit report must be filed with the Imperial Recorder.

§ 4.8 The private property of the members of the board of trustees of the corporation and the officers thereof shall not be subject to the payment of corporate debts to any extent whatsoever.

§ 4.9 The sale, lease, exchange, mortgage, pledge or other disposition of all, or substantially all, the property and assets of the corporation, may only be upon such terms and conditions and for such consideration as shall first be authorized by a vote of Temple, A.A.O.N.M.S. at a stated meeting of that temple or at a special meeting which sets forth in the notice of the meeting the special nature of the business to be transacted.

§ 4.10 No purchaser upon any sale of any property of the corporation shall be required to see to the application of the purchase money received therefrom or to inquire into the validity, expediency or propriety of any such sale.

§ 4.11 In the event of dissolution, the assets and funds remaining after payment in full of all debts of the corporation shall be conveyed to Temple, A.A.O.N.M.S. or Shriners Hospitals For Crippled Children, or both, as authorized by a vote of Temple, A.A.O.N.M.S. at a stated meeting of that temple or at a special meeting which sets forth in the notice of the meeting the special nature of the business to be transacted.

ARTICLE V

Members

§ 5.1 All members in good standing of the Shrine Club are members of this corporation and they shall receive notices of meetings of the members and shall have the right to vote at such meetings.

ARTICLE VI

Trustees

§ 6.1 The business and affairs of the corporation shall be managed by a board of trustees.

§ 6.2 The board of trustees shall number not less than 5 nor more than 15, as determined by the bylaws of this corporation. The president, vice president, secretary and treasurer of the Shrine Club, by virtue of their offices, shall be trustees. The remaining trustees shall be elected annually at the annual meeting of the members of this corporation.

§ 6.3 The following persons shall serve as trustees until their successors have been duly elected and qualify:

NAME

ADDRESS

§ 6.4 The trustees and managing officers of the corporation shall be members in good standing in the Shrine Club and remain subject to the bylaws of Temple, A.A.O.N.M.S., the authorizing temple, and the potentate thereof.

ARTICLE VII

Officers

§ 7.1 The officers of this corporation shall be elected by the trustees and they shall be a president, vice president, secretary, treasurer and such other officers and managing officers as may be provided by the bylaws of this corporation.

§ 7.2 The president shall be the president of the Shrine Club.

§ 7.3 The vice president shall be the vice president of the Shrine Club.

§ 7.4 The secretary shall be the secretary of the Shrine Club.

§ 7.5 The treasurer shall be the treasurer of the Shrine Club.

ARTICLE VIII

Meetings

§ 8.1 The annual meeting of this corporation shall be at the time and place of the annual meeting of Shrine Club. The trustees and officers shall be elected at the annual meeting.

§ 8.2 Regular and special meetings for the transaction of such business necessary to carry out the purposes of the corporation may be held within the state of at such time and place as may from time to time be designated in accordance with the bylaws.

ARTICLE IX

Bylaws

§ 9.1 The board of trustees shall provide such bylaws for the conduct of the corporate business as they deem necessary and these shall be presented to the first annual meeting of the membership.

§ 9.2 Thereafter, after due notice as provided by the bylaws, the bylaws may be amended, altered or revised by majority vote of the membership present and voting at a stated meeting or at any special meeting called for that purpose.

§ 9.3 The bylaws shall provide that the annual meeting of Shrine Club shall also constitute the annual meeting of the members and trustees of this corporation.

ARTICLE X

Amendments

§ 10.1 The corporation reserves the right to amend, alter, change or repeal provisions contained in these articles of incorporation in the manner now or hereafter prescribed by statute and by the bylaws of The Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S.

§ 10.2 No amendment of the articles of incorporation shall be effective unless first approved by the Potentate of Temple, A.A.O.N.M.S., the chairman of the Imperial Jurisprudence and Laws Committee, General Counsel and the Imperial Potentate.

§ 10.3 When a change is made by The Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S. affecting Shrine law and the change affects the articles of incorporation or bylaws of this corporation, the articles of incorporation and the bylaws of this corporation, unless prohibited by state law, are thereupon changed to conform with those of The Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S. and appropriate action shall be taken by the corporation to evidence the same.

ARTICLE XI

Registered Agent and Registered Office

§ 11.1 The initial registered agent is of
....., and the registered office is at

IN WITNESS WHEREOF we, the undersigned, have hereunto set our hands
and seal this day of, 19.....

.....

....., Potentate. Incorporator

.....

....., Chief Rabban. Incorporator

.....

....., Assistant Rabban. Incorporator

POTENTATE'S APPROVAL AND CERTIFICATE

I, Potentate of
..... Temple, A.A.O.N.M.S., hereby certify that I have
considered the written application of the Shrine
Club. A draft of the proposed articles of incorporation were attached to the applica-
tion.

..... Temple has jurisdiction of such shrine club.

The sole purpose of the holding company is to hold title to real or personal
property other than cash and securities owned by the club.

The proposed articles of incorporation include the provisions required by
Section 337.7(c) of the bylaws of The Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S.

I find the organization of the shrine club holding company is necessary.

I approve the application.

Upon incorporation of the Shrine Club Holding
Corporation, I will require, and assume responsibility for, the obtaining of a title-
holding exemption ruling from the Internal Revenue Service and I will furnish a copy
thereof to the Imperial Recorder.

Dated this day of, 19.....

.....

Potentate

Attest:

Recorder

APPROVAL

The application of the Shrine Club to organize a shrine club holding company, pursuant to § 337.7 of the bylaws of The Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S. was presented to the undersigned.

Upon review and consideration of the certificate of approval of the potentate of Temple, the authorizing temple, and the proposed articles of incorporation, we hereby grant our approval to the application and the corporation may be organized.

Dated this day of, 19.....

.....
Chairman—Jurisprudence & Laws Committee

.....
General Counsel

.....
Imperial Potentate

APPLICATION FOR PERMISSION TO INCUR SECURED
OR LONG TERM OBLIGATION

.....
TEMPLE

.....
LOCATION

Date, 19....

The above named temple requests permission to incur a secured or long term obligation (more than one year), and submits the following information to support such request:

(Please enter all information called for on this questionnaire, attaching separate sheets if additional space is necessary in replying to any specific questions.)

1. Describe generally the facilities to be acquired or project proposed:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

(a) General location:
.....

(b) Purposes of acquisition:
.....

2. What facilities serve these purposes now and reasons why additional or other facilities are needed:

.....
.....
.....

3. Total cost of project— \$.....

Breakdown:

Cost of Real Estate \$..... (Attach copy of appraisal)

Cost of Construction \$..... Who has estimated cost of construction?
.....
(Attach copy of estimate)

4. If project contemplates purchase of real estate:
 - (a) State proposed purchase price and terms of sale:
 -
 -
 -
 - (b) Will title be examined and approved by counsel?
 - Who?
 -
5. How is title to the property to be taken? (a) In name of Temple?
- (b) In name of trustees?
- (c) In name of title-holding corporation?
- (d) Other (specify)
- If title is to be held by trustees, supply a copy of the proposed trust instrument or the temple bylaw reflecting trust set-up. If a corporate title-holding vehicle is to be used, supply a copy of the proposed articles of incorporation and bylaws if corporation not yet created, or certified copy of documents if corporation is already in existence. If a letter of exemption from federal tax has been obtained, attach a copy.
6. Are adequate parking facilities available?
7. Is the property zoned for the intended use?
8. Is the neighborhood disintegrating or improving?
-
9. If the project is a new building or remodeling:
 - (a) Has architect been employed? Name?
 -
 - (b) Have plans and detailed drawings been prepared?
 - (c) Has architect been paid? if not, what is the arrangement and amount of his fees?
 -
 -
 - (d) Has architect supplied you with realistic estimates of total cost?
 - If so, attach a copy of his estimates of total cost with customary breakdown as to major items.
 - (e) Do you contemplate building in one construction project or a series of projects? Explain fully
 -
 -
 -
 -
 -
 - (f) When do you propose starting construction?
 - (g) What is the estimated period of time for completion?
 -
 -

- (h) Terms of amortization. Set forth information in detail. Also, the sources of revenue from which it is proposed that the installments of principal and interest will be paid.

(Attach copies of the temple's audit statements, including balance sheets and earnings statements, for the past 3 years and give full particulars of financing program, including other temple obligations, if any, and sources from which it is proposed to meet normal temple obligations and amortization payments.)

11. If financing by loan or bond issue is contemplated, what provision has been made to bind future Potentates to carry out the plan of amortization?

12. What security, either real or personal property, will be pledged or mortgaged to secure the contemplated loan or bonds?

13. Is an assessment of members or increase in dues contemplated or necessary to finance the proposed project in addition to normal temple expense and operations?

14. Has the project been approved by a vote of the temple?
If so, supply a copy of the notice informing the membership of the meeting at which the project was to be voted upon and a certified copy of the resolutions adopted in connection with the project.

Number of Nobility in attendance at the meeting
Tabulation of voting on project Yeas..... Nays.....

Respectfully submitted,

Potentate

ATTEST:

Recorder

PERMISSION MUST BE OBTAINED FOR ANY CHANGE OF PLANS INVOLVING ADDITIONAL OBLIGATIONS.

We, the undersigned officers of the above named temple, respectively the Potentate and the Recorder, for and in behalf of said temple, do hereby promise and state that no contract or contracts will be let, or obligations contracted for, which will increase the cost of the proposed building project above the amount stated as currently desirable in the above request for permission; and if the temple desires to incur obligations above that amount, then another request for permission will be made to the Imperial Potentate setting forth the reason or necessity for such expenditure and the plan or method proposed or adopted to liquidate such additional obligation.

Dated this day of, 19.....

.....
Potentate

.....
Recorder

CHARTER—SHRINE ASSOCIATION
ANCIENT ARABIC ORDER OF THE NOBLES OF THE
MYSTIC SHRINE
IMPERIAL COUNCIL FOR NORTH AMERICA

TO ALL ILLUSTRIOUS NOBLES TO WHOM THESE PRESENTS SHALL COME: KNOW YE, THAT WE, THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL, of the said Illustrious Order, does hereby authorize and empower the following named temples to form a shrine association for the purpose of holding conventions for purely fraternal purposes under the title of Association and comprising the above named temples. The association may adopt a constitution and bylaws as it desires, provided the constitution and bylaws are consistent with shrine law and have been approved as provided in the bylaws of The Imperial Council.

Given under our hands and the seal of The Imperial Council this day of, 19.....

.....
Imperial Potentate

Attest:

.....
Imperial Recorder

(SEAL)

IMPERIAL COUNCIL A.A.O.N.M.S.
ACCOUNTING AND FINANCIAL REPORTING REQUIREMENTS
FOR SHRINE TEMPLES

The bylaws of The Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S., an Iowa Corporation, contain various requirements as to accounting and financial reporting. This addendum has been prepared to supplement the bylaws requirements. Because of their numerous and diverse activities, many questions confront temples concerning accounting requirements. The American Institute of Certified Public Accountants Industry Audit Guide "Audits of Certain Non-Profit Organizations" which incorporates Statement of Position No. 78-10 entitled "Accounting Principles and Reporting Activities for Certain Nonprofit Organizations" contains comprehensive guidelines to accounting and reporting practices for fraternal organizations.

All funds under the control of the temple, charitable or otherwise, and all activities, including circuses, and all funds and activities of the units of the temples, should be included in the temples' financial statements. When the corporation is a separate legal entity, such as a temple holding corporation, the financial statements should be presented in a combining format which shows in columnar form the separate entities and then presents a combined total.

Temple units are not permitted to maintain funds which are not under the control of their temples. In certain cases, such as where the units maintain records and do not keep them at the temple office, the auditor may not believe, from a practical standpoint, that he is in a position to audit the funds. In such cases, the temple's financial statements should be prepared without the units' funds. Appropriate disclosure that such funds exist and are excluded should be contained in the notes to the financial statements. Even though such funds may be excluded from the temple's audited financial statements, such funds must be included in the temple's annual reports to the Internal Revenue Service.

The accrual basis or modified accrual (wherein certain items would be handled in a cash basis rather than being recorded as a receivable or as a liability) of accounting is required for all temples. Financial statement formats with sample notes to financial statements and examples of supplementary financial information are attached (see Form #20). These are guidelines which are required to be followed by all temples. More important aspects of these guidelines are as follows:

1. The financial statements and notes should be comparative and present financial information for two years.
2. The financial statements should be presented in a combined format to reflect all of the financial activities of the temple including all fund raising activities, charitable funds, and financial information of separately incorporated entities such as temple holding corporations.
3. Supplementary financial information should reflect all activity of individual restricted funds (including the Hospital Patient Transportation Fund) if not separately presented in the primary financial statements.
4. Supplementary financial information should include details of all fund raising activities segregated into charitable and fraternal categories listing each fund raising event.
5. All transactions with related parties which include payments to members of the divan, commissions to Shrine clubs and units, checks drawn to the temple from restricted funds for administrative expense reimbursements, etc. are required to be disclosed in the notes to the financial statements.
6. Audited (or reviewed in the case of temples with less than 3,000 members) financial statements must be filed with The Imperial Council by May 1.

An engagement letter is required to be signed with the temples' auditors prior to the beginning of the audit, which establishes the responsibility of the auditor and of the temples' divan as regards the audit of the financial statements of the temple. An example (see Form #21) is included that acknowledges, among other things, the requirement of the auditor to comply with these financial and reporting requirements. Any engagement letter entered into with an auditor must include the items identified in the example.

A representation letter should be furnished to the auditor at the completion of his examination. An example is included with this addendum (see Form #21). The actual representation letter furnished the auditor must, at a minimum, be signed by all members of the divan and include all items identified in the example.

Included with this addendum is a uniform chart of accounts for Shrine temples. This chart is designed to assist the temples in conforming to more modern financial reporting practices. The chart may be used with some flexibility in that it is not necessary for the temple to maintain all of the detail expense accounts that are set out in the chart. The temple may also add accounts as necessary.

**UNIFORM CHART OF ACCOUNTS
FOR
SHRINE TEMPLES**

ASSETS

Cash 100-119

- 100 Cash in Bank—Operating
- 101 Cash in Bank—Payroll
- 102 Cash in Bank—
- 103 Cash in Bank—
- 104 Cash in Bank—
- 105 Cash on Hand—
- 106 Petty Cash Fund

—
110 Certificate of Deposit

- 115 Savings Account—
- 116 Savings Account—
- 117 Savings Account—

Receivables 120-129

- 120 Dues Receivable
 - 121 Accounts Receivable
 - 122 Advances
- 129 Allowance for Doubtful Receivables

Inventories 130-139

- 130 Inventory—Fezzes
- 131 Inventory—Food and Beverage
- 132 Inventory—Jewels

Prepaid Expenses 140-149

- 140 Prepaid Insurance
- 141 Prepaid Supplies

Property, Equipment and Paraphernalia 150-169

- 150 Land
 - 151 Mosque Building and Improvements
 - 152 Other Buildings and Improvements
 - 153 Furniture and Equipment
 - 154 Vehicles
 - 155 Paraphernalia
- 160 Accumulated Depreciation
- 164 Hospital Vans
165 Accumulated Depreciation—Hospital Vans

Other Assets 170-179

- 170 Investments
- 171 Allowance for Decline in Market Value of Investments
- 172 Investment in Temple Holding Corporation
- 173 Utility Deposits

LIABILITIES AND MEMBERS' EQUITY

200	Current Maturities of Long-Term Debt
201	Notes Payable
—	
210	Accounts Payable—Imperial Council Hospital Assessment
211	Accounts Payable—Imperial Council—Other
212	Accounts Payable—Trade
213	Accounts Payable—Other
—	
220	FICA Tax Withheld
221	Federal Income Tax Withheld
222	State Income Tax Withheld
223	City Income Tax Withheld
224	Federal Unemployment Tax Payable
225	State Unemployment Tax Payable
226	State Sales Tax Payable
—	
230	Accrued Expenses
—	
235	Dues Paid In Advance
236	Initiation Fees Paid in Advance
237	Hospital Assessments Paid in Advance
238	Other Deferred Revenue
—	
240	Charitable Contributions Due Others
—	
250	Long-Term Debt
—	
300	Members' Equity—Undesignated
301	Members' Equity—Board Designated
—	
325	Restricted Fund Balance
—	
350	Investment in Property, Equipment and Paraphernalia
—	
375	Transfers to Other Equity Accounts
376	Transfers from Other Equity Accounts

REVENUES

Revenue 400-439

400	Initiation Fees
401	Dues (Includes Imperial Council Per Capita Tax and excludes Imperial Council Hospital Assessment)
402	Temple Life Memberships
403	Rental Income
404	Dividend Income
405	Interest Income
406	Miscellaneous Income
407	Gain (loss) on Investments
408	Gain (loss) on Other Assets
409	Donations—Fraternal
410	Remission of Dues (dr)
420	Suspended Members (dr)
—	
430	Donations—Restricted Fund
—	

Fund-Raising Revenues—Charitable 440-459

440	Paper Sale Income
441	Paper Sale Expense
—	

Fund-Raising Revenue—Fraternal 460–479

- 470 Circus Income
- 471 Circus Expense

Other Revenue 480–499

- 480 Fez Sales
- 481 Cost of Fez Sales
- 482 Other Merchandise Sales
- 483 Cost of Other Merchandise Sales
- 484 Tours and Cruises
- 485 Club and Restaurant Income
- 486 Club and Restaurant Expense
-
- 490 Advertising Income
- 491 Direct Advertising Costs
- 492 Circulation Income
- 493 Readership Costs

Capital Donations

- 500 Capital Additions to Capital Donations

EXPENSE

Imperial Council 600–609

- 600 Per Capita Tax
- 601 Initiation Fees

Administrative and General 610–649

- 610 Salary—Recorder
- 611 Salaries—Other
- 612 Payroll Taxes
- 613 Travel and Allowances
- 614 Other Taxes (except on realty)
- 615 Printing and Stationery
- 616 Postage
- 617 Office Equipment Maintenance
- 618 Insurance and Bonds (except on realty)
- 619 Telephone and Telegraph
- 620 Interest Paid (except on realty)
- 621 Office Supplies
- 622 Dues and Subscriptions
- 623 Professional Services
- 624 Depreciation (except for Mosque)
- 625 Bad Debt
- 626 Office Equipment Rentals
- 629 Miscellaneous
-
- 635 Depreciation on Hospital Vans
-

Building Operation and Maintenance 650–669

- 650 Salaries
- 651 Payroll Taxes
- 652 Utilities
- 653 Property Taxes
- 654 Insurance (Fire-Building & Content)
- 655 Supplies
- 656 Repairs
- 657 Interest
- 658 Depreciation on Mosque
- 659 Building & Building Equipment Rentals
-

Business Sessions and Ceremonials 670-699

- 670 Divan Meetings
- 671 Temple Stated Meetings
- 672 Temple Special Meetings
- 673 Temple Seminars
-
- 680 First and Second Sessions
- 681 Refreshments and Entertainment
- 682 Committee
- 683 Publicity
- 684 Repairs and Supplies
- 685 Guests
- 686 Transportation
- 687 Rentals
- 688 Parade Expense
- 689 Miscellaneous
-

Entertainment and Social Activities 700-719

- 700 Imperial Potentate
- 701 Visiting Dignitaries
- 702 Dances
- 703 Banquets and Dinners
- 704 Ladies' Parties
- 705 Family Nights
- 706 Christmas and Special Day Activities
-
- 709 Miscellaneous
-

Visitations and Pilgrimages 720-739

- 720 Imperial Session
- 721 Directors Association
- 722 Shrine Associations
- 723 Shrine Clubs
- 724 Parades
-

Promotion and Publicity 740-759

- 741 Newspaper Notices
- 742 Membership Committee
- 743 Membership Promotion
- 744 Public Relations
- 745 Awards and Gifts
-
- 749 Miscellaneous
-

Unit and Club Expenses 760-789

Donations to Fraternal Organizations 790-794

- 791 Other Masonic Organizations
- 792 Masonic Sponsored Youth Organizations
- 793 Other Non-charitable Institutions
-

Members' Relations 795-796

- 795 Welfare Committee
- 796 Flowers

Charitable Donations 797-799

- 797 Shriners Hospitals/Burns Institute
- 798 Shrine Hospital Patient Transportation Fund
- 799 Other Charitable Institutions
-

EXPLANATION OF ACCOUNTS

ASSETS

ACCOUNTS 100-119: CASH

A separate account should be maintained for each bank account, whether checking or savings. Checks should be of the voucher type and printed in duplicate. Receipts should be deposited intact on a daily basis.

The amount of cash necessary to meet minor needs should be determined and recorded as petty cash. The fund should be operated on an imprest basis.

ACCOUNTS 120-129: RECEIVABLES

At the beginning of the year, the total amount receivable from members for dues and hospital assessment should be computed and charged to dues receivable. Accounts payable—Imperial Council—Hospital assessment should be credited for its part in Account 210. The temple dues portion should be credited to Account # 401—Dues Revenue.

Other receivables should be recorded in Accounts 121 through 128 as appropriate. From time to time, it may be necessary to advance funds to various organizations, such as uniformed units, etc. Account 122 should be charged with the amount that has been advanced, and credited as payments are received.

Account 129—Allowance for Doubtful Receivables is credited at year end with an estimated amount of uncollectible dues and other receivables. The contra entry for uncollectible dues is Account 420—Suspended Members and for other receivables is Account 625—Bad Debt.

ACCOUNTS 130-139: INVENTORIES

Account 130—Inventory—Fezzes should be charged with all fezzes purchased. If fezzes are given to candidates, they should be charged to Account 680 and this account credited.

Account 131—Inventory—Food and Beverage should contain items which are for resale. Such items may include food, beverages, tobacco, etc.

Account 132—Inventory—Jewels should contain the cost of jewels that are held for sale. There may, on occasion, be some Past Master's or Past Potentate's jewels. These are held in this account until disposed of.

ACCOUNTS 140-149: PREPAID EXPENSES

This group of accounts should be charged with payments for expenses and supplies for which the benefit, or use, will extend over into the next accounting period(s). Account 140 should include prepaid premiums on all types of insurance.

ACCOUNTS 150-169: PROPERTY, EQUIPMENT AND PARAPHERNALIA

Account 150—Land should include all land sites owned by the temple, including the land on which the mosque building is situated, a country club, or any other real property. Land should be carried at cost. If acquired other than by purchase, a carrying value (market appraisal, etc.) should be determined for record purposes.

Account 151 includes the cost of purchase, construction, or other carrying value of the mosque building, and the cost of any subsequent improvements.

The cost of other buildings and improvements should be carried in Account 152.

All items of furniture and equipment which have a useful life of more than one year should be charged to Account 153. If any of the furniture or equipment is disposed of, the cost of the item disposed of should be removed from the account.

Account 154—Vehicles should be charged with the original cost of vehicles purchased for use by the temple. If any vehicle is sold, the cost of the item disposed of should be removed from the account with gain or loss on disposal being charged or credited to operations.

Account 155 should be charged with the original cost of uniforms, costumes, regalia, etc. Dispositions should be credited to the account when they occur.

Accumulated depreciation should be credited to Account 160. All items of building, equipment and paraphernalia should be depreciated over their useful life.

Account 164 should be charged with the original cost of the hospital van that was purchased with restricted fund monies held by the Hospital Transportation Fund. Should a donated van for hospital transportation purposes be received by the temple, the donated value of the van should be charged to this account with the credit to Account 430—Donations to Restricted Fund. The cost of vans shall appear as an asset under the Hospital Transportation Fund column on the Balance Sheet.

Account 165 should be credited with the annual provision for depreciation on the hospital vans recorded in Account 164 and the allowance for depreciation appearing below the Account 164 asset.

ACCOUNTS 170-179: OTHER ASSETS

Investments in stocks and bonds, except in the case where the temple has corporate ownership in a mosque or a temple, with Scottish Rite or other Masonic organizations should be carried in Account 170. This account should be charged with the cost of all securities purchased and credited with the cost of securities sold or otherwise disposed of. When the cost of investments exceeds market or realizable value, Account 171 should be credited for the decline in value.

Investment in and advances to temple holding corporations should be carried in Account 172.

Utility deposits made by the temple should be carried in Account 173.

LIABILITIES

ACCOUNT 210: ACCOUNTS PAYABLE—IMPERIAL COUNCIL HOSPITAL ASSESSMENT

The Imperial Council will bill the temples a \$5 hospital assessment for each Noble on the membership roll as of January 1 who are not permanent contributing members of the hospital. The total amount billed is credited to this account with the contra entry to Account 120—Dues Receivable. Account 210 will be charged at the time payment is made to The Imperial Council. As new members are created and assessed the hospital levy, a charge to dues receivable and a credit to this account is recorded. Bylaw section 332.3(h) states that the hospital levy is a trust fund and the temple must segregate it in a separate account and remit it to the Imperial Council. If a member purchases a P.C.M., no credit is set up for the hospital levy.

ACCOUNT 211: ACCOUNTS PAYABLE—IMPERIAL COUNCIL—OTHER

The Imperial Council will bill the temples a \$3 per capita tax for each Noble on the membership roll as of January 1. The total amount billed is credited to this account with the contra entry to Account 600—Per Capital Tax expense. All other amounts due The Imperial Council are to be recorded in this account. This account is charged at the time payment is made to The Imperial Council.

ACCOUNT 212: ACCOUNTS PAYABLE—TRADE

ACCOUNT 213: ACCOUNTS PAYABLE—OTHER

Temples on the accrual basis of accounting should record significant expenses owed at the end of reporting periods in one of these accounts.

ACCOUNTS 220-226: TAXES PAYABLE

Payroll taxes withheld should be recorded as liabilities. All other taxes owed should be recorded in the appropriate account where the temple reports on the accrual basis of accounting.

ACCOUNT 230: ACCRUED EXPENSES

This account should be credited for expenses incurred that cannot be identified with other designated expense liability accounts.

ACCOUNT 235: DUES PAID IN ADVANCE

During the year this account should be credited for all membership dues-paid in advance. Since the hospital levy is a trust fund, hospital assessments received in advance must be segregate and should be credited to Account 237. Dues should not be recorded as income until January 1. Effective January 1, this account should be reversed by crediting Account 120—Receivable for the per capita tax portion and Account 401—Dues for the remaining balance.

ACCOUNT 236: INITIATION FEES PAID IN ADVANCE

This account should be credited for initiation fees received prior to January 1 from candidates who are initiated in the following year. Initiation fees should not be recorded as income until new members are created.

ACCOUNT 237: HOSPITAL ASSESSMENTS PAID IN ADVANCE

During the year this account should be credited for all hospital assessments paid in advance. Since the hospital levy is a trust fund, amounts received must be recorded in a separate account. The \$5 hospital assessment is not a temple liability until January 1 of the following year. Then on January 1, this account should be reversed by crediting Account 120—Receivable. Also credit this account for hospital assessments without ratable abatement received prior to January 1 from candidates who are initiated in the following year. The hospital assessment is not due The Imperial Council until new members are created.

ACCOUNT 238: OTHER DEFERRED REVENUE

This account should include contributions to the temple for designated expenses until expended.

ACCOUNT 240: CHARITABLE CONTRIBUTIONS DUE OTHERS

Contributions received by the temple for the benefit of Shriners Hospitals, Masonic Homes or other charities should be credited to this account pending remittance to the appropriate charity.

ACCOUNT 250: LONG-TERM DEBT

Debt which will not be repaid in 12 months should be recorded in this account. Current maturities of this debt (principal due within 12 months) should be carried in Account 200.

MEMBERS' EQUITY

ACCOUNT 300: MEMBERS' EQUITY—UNDESIGNATED

This account represents the net worth of the temple and is the difference between the assets and liabilities except for designated equity or restricted fund balances.

ACCOUNT 301: MEMBERS' EQUITY—BOARD DESIGNATED

This account represents the members' equity designated for specific purposes by the temple, such as building improvements, trustees' fund, etc.

ACCOUNT 325: RESTRICTED FUND BALANCE

Restricted fund balances represent the equity in funds restricted by outside sources, such as hospital patient transportation fund, charitable fund-raising reserves, temple life membership, etc.

ACCOUNT 350: INVESTMENT IN PROPERTY, EQUIPMENT AND PARAPHERNALIA

This account represents the total amount of investment in plant that is classified as plant restricted fund balance.

ACCOUNTS 375 & 376: TRANSFERS TO/FROM OTHER EQUITY ACCOUNTS

Account 375 is used to record properly authorized transfers to other equity fund accounts. Account 376 is used to record properly authorized transfers from other

equity fund accounts. Care should be taken to ensure that all transfers are in accordance with authorizations and legal restrictions and the total transfers in/out between funds should net to zero.

REVENUES

ACCOUNT 400: INITIATION FEES

The amount of initiation fees should be credited to this account.

ACCOUNT 401: DUES

Dues should be credited to this account and include Imperial Council per capita tax and exclude Imperial Council hospital assessment.

ACCOUNT 402: TEMPLE LIFE MEMBERSHIPS

Life membership dues received should be credited to this account. Dues collected should be invested in a separate trust fund and reported as a restricted fund in the set of financial statements. Only the interest income from the trust fund shall be withdrawn and recorded as a transfer from the Life Membership Fund to the General Fund. The principal invested portion of the fund is to be included in Members' Equity—Restricted Fund Balance, Account 325.

ACCOUNT 403: RENTAL INCOME

This account is credited for income received from the rent of temple property.

ACCOUNTS 404 and 405: INVESTMENT INCOME

These accounts are credited with interest and dividends received on investments. Portion of investment income on restricted funds must be credited to appropriate fund and not to the Operating Fund or Board Designated Funds.

ACCOUNT 406: MISCELLANEOUS INCOME

This account includes all revenue which cannot be classified in one of the other revenue accounts.

ACCOUNTS 407 and 408: GAIN (LOSS)

Gains and losses both realized and unrealized from the sale of investments and gains and losses from other assets such as property and equipment are charged or credited to these accounts.

ACCOUNT 409: DONATIONS-FRATERNAL

This account should be credited with all donations, gifts, and contributions for the benefit of the temple.

ACCOUNT 410: REMISSION OF DUES

This account should be charged when a temple elects to remit dues of a member because of hardship or for good cause shown either to the temple or a committee selected for that purpose.

ACCOUNT 420: SUSPENDED MEMBERS

This account should be charged for uncollectible dues.

ACCOUNT 430: DONATIONS—RESTRICTED FUND

This account should be credited with the fair market value of donated gifts to the restricted Hospital Transportation Fund and reported as revenues to the Hospital Transportation Fund.

ACCOUNTS 440 and 441: PAPER SALE

Account 440 should be credited with all the receipts from the hospital benefit paper sales, and Account 441 should be charged with all expenses of the paper sale.

ACCOUNTS 470 and 471: CIRCUS

Account 470 should be credited with all the receipts from the circus, and Account 471 should be charged with all expense of the circus. Because of the manner in which some temples handle their circus, it may be necessary to maintain a subsidiary ledger

which will show all the activities. These accounts should show only the totals for the activity.

ACCOUNTS 480 and 481: FEZ SALES AND COST OF SALES

All receipts from the sale of fezzes should be credited to Account 480 and the fezzes used for sale should be charged to Account 481.

ACCOUNTS 482 and 483: OTHER MERCHANDISE SALES AND COST OF SALES

All receipts from sales of merchandise not recorded elsewhere should be credited to Account 482 and the cost of the merchandise, when sold, should be charged to Account 483.

ACCOUNT 484: TOURS AND CRUISES

Income inuring to the temple from tours and cruises should be credited to this account.

ACCOUNTS 485 and 486: CLUB AND RESTAURANT

If a temple operates a club or a restaurant or a golf course, Account 485 should be credited with all receipts and Account 486 charged with all expense incurred in connection with the enterprise. Where necessary a subsidiary ledger should be maintained for this type of operation.

ACCOUNTS 490 and 491: ADVERTISING INCOME and DIRECT ADVERTISING COSTS

All receipts derived from advertising activities should be credited to Account 490.

Account 491 should be charged with all the ordinary and necessary expenses that are directly connected with the sale and publication of the advertising. Types of selling and publication expenses include sales commissions, travel, office salaries, depreciation, promotion, research, art work, copy preparation, telephone, postage and other expenses. In additions, mechanical and distribution costs attributable to advertising lineage are deductible; such as composition, presswork, binding, mailing and postage. Further allocable general and administrative costs can be deducted from advertising income.

ACCOUNTS 492 and 493: CIRCULATION INCOME and READERSHIP COSTS

All circulation income (other than advertising income) generated by the production, distribution, and circulation of the Shrine publication should be credited to Account 492.

Account 493 should be charged with the readership costs which are directly connected with the production and distribution of the readership content of the periodical; such as maintenance of subscription lists, handling new subscriptions, promotional mailings and depreciation.

CAPITAL DONATIONS

ACCOUNT 500: GIFTS FOR CAPITAL PURPOSES

Gifts for the benefit of the temple should be credited to Account 500. Capital receipts are defined as nonexpendable gifts and bequests, including gifts for property and equipment purchases. Capital donations include gains on investments held in restricted capital funds.

EXPENSE

ACCOUNT 600: PER CAPITA TAX

Into this account should be charged the per capita tax paid to The Imperial Council.

ACCOUNT 601: INITIATION FEES

Amounts paid to The Imperial Council in connection with initiation fees should be charged to this account.

ACCOUNTS 610-649: ADMINISTRATIVE AND GENERAL

These accounts should be charged with all the administration expenses of the Temple, including depreciation of office furniture and equipment and vehicles. Annual provision for depreciation on hospital vans should be charged to account 635 and included with the hospital transportation fund expenditures.

ACCOUNTS 650-669: BUILDING OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE

These accounts should be charged with all expenses in maintaining buildings, including depreciation, except those held for rental purposes. If facilities are rented, all payments to lease building and building equipment should be charged to Account 659.

ACCOUNTS 670-699: BUSINESS SESSIONS and CEREMONIAL

The expense of business sessions and ceremonial should be charged to these accounts. If there are any receipts for entertainment or refreshments, or other sources, the accounts should be credited with these receipts.

ACCOUNTS 700-719: ENTERTAINMENT AND SOCIAL ACTIVITIES

Under this caption should be included all items of entertainment and social activities. Any receipts should be credited to these accounts.

ACCOUNTS 720-739: VISITATIONS AND PILGRIMAGES

These accounts should be charged with all costs of visitations and pilgrimages, and in cases where there are receipts, they should be credited to these accounts.

ACCOUNTS 740-759: PROMOTION AND PUBLICITY

These accounts should be charged with the cost of promotional activities and publicity. This includes editorial, art work, mailing, notices to newspapers, etc. Costs related to the Shrine Magazine that had been charged to Account 740 are to be assigned to Account 491—Direct Advertising Costs and/or Account 493—Readership Costs.

ACCOUNTS 760-789: UNIT AND CLUB EXPENSES

The expense of all the units, including Patrol, Band, etc., should be charged to these accounts. If there are any receipts they should be credited to these accounts. Expenses paid in connection with Shrine clubs should also be charged to these accounts.

ACCOUNTS 790-794: DONATIONS TO FRATERNAL ORGANIZATIONS

Donations to organizations other than Shriners Hospitals charity, such as other Masonic organizations, DeMolay, Rainbow and Jobs Daughters, should be charged to these accounts.

ACCOUNTS 795-796: MEMBERS' RELATIONS

Donations authorized by the welfare committee and gifts to Nobles such as flowers should be charged to these accounts.

ACCOUNTS 797-799: DONATION TO CHARITIES

Contributions paid by the temple from charitable fund-raising activities net proceeds should be charged to one of these three accounts as follows: Account 797 for the benefit of Shriners Hospitals/Burns Institutes, Account 798 for use in the Shrine Hospital Patient Transportation Fund and Account 799 for the benefit of other charitable institutions, such as community fund drives and institutions.

SAMPLE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	<i>Page</i>
Report (The appropriate report letter for audited or reviewed financial statements should be used)	1
Balance Sheet	2
Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Members' Equity	3
Statement of Cash Flows	4
Notes to Financial Statements	5-7
	<i>Schedule</i>
Detailed Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Members' Equity of Board Designated Funds	1 8
Detailed Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Fund Balances of Restricted Funds	2 9
Detailed Statement of Revenues and Expenses of Fund-Raising Activities	3 10

ABC TEMPLE

SAMPLE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

Year Ending December 31, 19 . .
(with comparative totals for December 31, 19 . .)

REPORT OF (CERTIFIED PUBLIC) (CHARTERED) (PUBLIC) ACCOUNTANTS

NOTE: Audited Financial Statements are Required. However, if the Temple has Less Than 3,000 Nobles, "Reviewed" Financial Statements Are Permissible at the Option of the Temple. In No Case Are "Compiled" Or Internally Prepared Statements Permitted.

SAMPLE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

ABC TEMPLE

BALANCE SHEET

December 31, 19 . .)

(with comparative totals for December 31, 19 . .)

ASSETS

Current assets:

Cash	
Dues and accounts receivable, less allowance for doubtful receivables of \$	
and \$	
Inventories	
Prepaid expenses	
Total current assets	
Investments, less allowance for decline in market value of \$	and \$
Property, equipment and paraphernalia less accumulated depreciation of \$	
and \$	
Other assets	
Total assets	

LIABILITIES AND MEMBERS' EQUITY

Current liabilities:

Current maturities of long-term debt	
Notes payable	
Accounts payable	
Accrued expenses	
Deferred revenues	
Total current liabilities	
Long-term debt, less current maturities	
Members' equity:	
Undesignated	
Board Designated	
Investment in plant	
Restricted	
Total members' equity	
Total liabilities and members' equity	

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these financial statements.

<i>Unrestricted</i>			<i>Restricted</i>		<i>Total All Funds</i>	
<i>Operating Fund</i>	<i>Board Designated Funds</i>	<i>Plant</i>	<i>Hospital Transportation Fund</i>	<i>Other Restricted Funds</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>19</i>
\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$

ABC TEMPLE
STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENSES AND
CHANGES IN MEMBERS' EQUITY
For the Year Ended December 31, 19 . .
(with comparative totals for year ended December 31, 19 . .)

REVENUES

Initiation fees	
Dues	
Rental income	
Dividends and interest	
Gain (loss) realized and unrealized on investments	
Net fund-raising activity revenues—fraternal	
Net fund-raising activity revenues—charitable	
Donations	
Other	
Total revenues	

EXPENSES

Imperial Council	
Administrative and general	
Building operation and maintenance	
Business sessions and Ceremonials	
Entertainment and social activities	
Visitations and pilgrimages	
Promotion and publicity	
Unit and club expenses	
Donations to Fraternal Organizations	
Charity and members' welfare	
Donations to charities	
Total expenses	
Excess of revenue over expenses before capital donations	
Capital donations	
Excess of revenue over expenses after capital donations	
Members' equity at beginning of year	
Transfers among funds	
Members' equity at end of year	

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these financial statements.

ABC TEMPLE
STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS
Years Ended December 31, 19 . .
(with comparative totals for year ended December 31, 19 . .)

Cash flows from operating activities:	
Excess of revenues over (under) expenses	
Adjustments by operating activities:	
Depreciation	
Gain (loss) on sale of investments	
Gain (loss) on disposal of fixed assets	
Decrease (increase) in accounts receivable	
Decrease (increase) in deferred charges	
Increase (decrease) in accounts payable and accrued expenses	
Net cash provided (used) by operating activities	
Cash flows from capital activities:	
Gifts and bequests	
Decrease (increase) in accounts receivable	
Increase (decrease) in other liabilities	
Net cash provided (used) by capital activities	
Cash flows from investing activities:	
Additions to property and equipment	
Investments sold (purchased)	
Net cash provided (used) in investing activities	
Cash flows from fund transfers:	
Capital additions	
Other funds transferred	
Net increase (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents	
Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of year	
Cash and cash equivalents at end of year	

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these financial statements.

ABC TEMPLE
NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
December 31, 19 . . and 19 . .

1—Summary of Significant Accounting Policies

Basis of presentation—The financial statements of the ABC Temple include the accounts of the following entities under the control of the Temple:

ABC Temple

(The financial statements should also list all other incorporated entities, such as Temple Holding Corporation, included in the financial statements)

The accompanying statements have been prepared substantially on the accrual basis of accounting.

Board Designated funds—Board designated funds represent unrestricted funds set aside by the temple for specific purposes.

Designated funds of the Temple and affiliated entities include the following:

(All board designated funds should be listed here with their specific purpose described)

Restricted funds—Restricted funds consist of funds whose use has been restricted by parties outside the Temple.

Restricted funds of the Temple and affiliated entities include the following:

(All restricted funds should be listed here with their specific purpose described)

Dues and assessments—Dues and hospital assessments are accrued for all members at the beginning of the fiscal year, but are reduced at the end of the year for members demitted and for members suspended for nonpayment of dues.

Inventories—Inventories are stated at the lower of cost (first-in, first-out method) or market.

Investments—Investments in stocks and bonds are carried at the lower of cost or market. Gains and losses on the sale of investments and adjustments to the provision for loss in market value of investments are charged or credited to revenue.

Property, equipment and paraphernalia—Property, equipment and paraphernalia are stated at cost. Maintenance and repairs are charged to operations as incurred. At the time items are retired or disposed of, the applicable cost and accumulated depreciation are cleared from the accounts and the difference, net of proceeds, is charged or credited to operations.

Income taxes—The Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S. has obtained exemption from income taxes under Section 501(c)(10) of the Internal Revenue Code. This exemption includes all subordinate Shrine Temples. However, certain other revenues such as advertising may be subject to taxation.

2—Organization

ABC Temple is a subordinate temple of The Imperial Council of the Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine for North America ("Imperial Council").

The Temple remits certain fees and charges to The Imperial Council for granting dispensations, charters, certificates and diplomas and for Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children and other charitable purposes. Such fees and charges paid to The Imperial Council were \$ and \$ for 19 . . and 19 . . , respectively.

Various units and clubs are sponsored by the Temple. Certain of these units and clubs maintain funds outside the control of the Temple governing body.

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS—(Continued)

Maturities of long-term debt for the five years subsequent to December 31, 19 . . are as follows:

December 31, 19 . .	\$.
19 . .	
19 . .	
19 . .	
19 . .	

7—Related Party Transactions

(All transactions with related parties should be disclosed including the name of the related party, the nature of the transaction and amounts involved.)

8—Income Taxes

The Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S., has obtained exemption from income taxes under §501(c)(10) of the Internal Revenue Code. The exemption includes all subordinate Shrine temples. If the temple has a tax liability on unrelated business income, specific disclosures of the amounts of revenue taxable and tax expense should be disclosed.

9—Pension Plan

(Disclosures required by Statements of Financial Accounting Standards are required if the temple has a pension or any other similar type of benefit plan including deferred compensation arrangements.)

ABC TEMPLE**DETAILED STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENSES AND
CHANGES IN MEMBERS' EQUITY OF BOARD DESIGNATED FUNDS****For the Year Ended December 31, 19..**

<i>(A separate column should be used for each fund)</i>				
	<u>Total</u>	<u>Fund</u>	<u>Fund</u>	<u>Fund</u>
Revenues	\$	\$	\$	\$
(Provide detail)				
Total revenues				
Expenditures				
(Provide detail)				
Total expenses				
Excess of revenues over ex- penses				
Members' equity at begin- ning of year				
Transfers				
Members' equity at end of year	\$	\$	\$	\$

ABC TEMPLE
DETAILED STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENSES
AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES OF RESTRICTED FUNDS
For the Year Ended December 31, 19..

	<i>(A separate column should be used for distribution of each charitable fund-raising activity)</i>			
	<u>Total</u>	<u>Life Membership Fund</u>	<u>Paper Sale Fund</u>	<u>Shrine Football Fund</u>
Fund-raising activities:	\$	\$	\$	\$
(List each activity: which should corre- spond to all charita- ble purposes activi- ties shown on Schedule 3)				
Life Memberships				
Interest Income				
Other (describe)				
Total revenues				
Donations to Shriners				
Hospitals				
Donations to other charities				
Other (describe)				
Total expenses				
Excess of revenues over ex- penses				
Fund balances at beginning of year				
Transfers among funds				
Fund balances at end of year	\$	\$	\$	\$

ABC TEMPLE**DETAILED STATEMENT OF REVENUES AND EXPENSES
OF FUND-RAISING ACTIVITIES****For the Year Ended December 31, 19..**

	<i>Fraternal Purposes</i>	<i>Charitable Purposes</i>		
	<i>Circus</i>	<i>Paper Sale</i>	<i>Football Game</i>	<i>Fish Fry</i>
Revenues	\$	\$	\$	\$
(provide detail)				
Total revenues				
Expenses				
(provide detail)				
Total expenses				
Excess of revenues over expenses*	\$	\$	\$	\$

(* Total net revenues from fraternal and charitable fund-raising activities reported on this schedule must agree to the appropriate total net fund-raising activity revenues—fraternal and charitable amounts reflected in the Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Members' Equity)

ABC TEMPLE
SAMPLE ENGAGEMENT RELATED INFORMATION
TABLE OF CONTENTS

	<u>Page</u>
Sample Audit Engagement Letter	1 – 2
Sample Review Engagement Letter	3 – 4
Sample Letter of Representation from Management	5 – 7
Financial Reporting Checklist	8

SAMPLE AUDIT ENGAGEMENT LETTER

(Date)

ABC Temple

(Address)

Dear ABC Temple:

We are confirming our understanding of the services to be provided in connection with our planned examination of the balance sheet of ABC Temple (the Organization) at December 31, 19 ..., and the related statements of revenues, expenses and changes in members' equity and changes in financial position for the year then ended.

The purpose and scope of our examination will be to express an opinion on the financial statements. Our examination will be made in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards. Accordingly, we will selectively test the accounting records of the Organization and related data, and will perform other auditing procedures by methods and to the extent we deem appropriate.

We understand that the financial statements are required to conform to the sample financial statements provided by The Imperial Council A.A.O.N.M.S. In this regard all entities affiliated with the temple and under its control (Shrine units, country clubs, mosques, etc.) will be included in the financial statements. We also understand that we are required to report on and separately disclose individual board designated funds, restricted funds and fund-raising activities (by those that are for fraternal purposes and those for charitable purposes).

As part of our examination, a letter of representation will be requested from the Divan confirming (a) certain representations made orally during our examination that are not reflected in the Organization's books of account and other records and (b) certain other representations implicit in the books and records maintained by employees of the Organization. That letter will deal with matters such as the Divan's acknowledgement of its responsibilities for the fair presentation of the financial statements, information, concerning related party transactions, plans or intentions that may affect the carrying value or classification of assets and liabilities, and similar matters.

We will advise you promptly if we discover conditions which cause us to believe that material errors or defalcations or other irregularities may exist or if we encounter other circumstances that require us to extend our work significantly. However, an examination based on selective testing is subject to the inherent risk that material errors or irregularities, if they exist, will not be detected.

At the conclusion of our examination we will submit our report with respect to the financial statements. We will separately advise you of any material weaknesses in internal accounting control that come to our attention during our examination and make any recommendations we may have for strengthening those controls. We will also make recommendations for improving operational procedures to the extent that such matters come to our attention.

(Optional) As part of our engagement, we will prepare the federal tax return Form 990 (and 990-T, if required) of the Organization for the year ended 19 ... We will not prepare any other tax returns unless specifically requested to do so.

If the above arrangements are acceptable to you and if the services outlined are in accordance with your requirements, please sign the copy of this letter in the space provided and return it to us.

Very truly yours,

CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS

Enclosure

The services described in the foregoing letter are in accordance with our requirements and are acceptable to us.

.....
ABC Temple

By
Potentate

Date

SAMPLE REVIEW ENGAGEMENT LETTER

(Date)

ABC Temple

(Address)

Dear ABC Temple:

We are confirming our understanding of the terms and objectives of our arrangement to review the balance sheet of ABC Temple as of December 31, 19 ..., and related statements of revenues, expenses and changes in members' equity and changes in financial position for the year then ended. We understand that all books and records will be prepared by temple employees or volunteers.

It is also understood that the nature of our work and related report on the financial statements intended here shall be in accordance with professional standards established by the American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. These financial statements, which will include the reference "See accompanying notes to the financial statements and accountants' review report" on each page, will be accompanied by our report which is expected to be in the following form:

We have reviewed the accompanying balance sheet of ABC Temple as of December 31, 19 ..., and the related statements of revenues, expenses and changes in members' equity and changes in financial position for the year then ended, in accordance with standards established by the American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. All information included in these financial statements is the representation of the management of ABC Temple.

A review consists principally of inquiries of Organization personnel and analytical procedures applied to financial data. It is substantially less in scope than an examination in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards, the objective of which is the expression of an opinion regarding the financial statement taken as a whole. Accordingly, we do not express such an opinion.

Based on our review, we are not aware of any material modifications that should be made to the accompanying financial statements in order for them to be in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles.

NOTE: Reviewed Financial Statements are only permitted for temples with less than 3,000 Nobles.

We understand that the financial statements are required to conform to the sample financial statements provided by The Imperial Council A.A.O.N.M.S. In this regard all entities affiliated with the temple and under its control (Shrine units, country clubs, mosques, etc.) will be included in the financial statements. We also understand that we are required to report on and separately disclose individual board designated funds, restricted funds and fund-raising activities (by those that are for fraternal purposes and those for charitable purposes).

Our report may need to be modified for circumstances such as a departure from generally accepted accounting principles. Also, material uncertainties of which we become aware would be set forth in a separate explanatory paragraph.

If for any reason, we are unable to complete our review of your financial statements, we will be unable to issue a report on such statements as a result of this engagement.

The financial statements are the representations and the responsibility of temple manage-

ment. However, if any questions should come to our attention regarding the accuracy or completeness of the statements, we will, of course, bring them to your attention promptly.

It is understood that our assignment is limited to an accounting service and, therefore, does not constitute an audit of your financial statements in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards. Further, the services involved in this engagement are not designed and cannot be relied upon to disclose errors, irregularities, or illegal acts, including fraud or defalcations, should any exist. We will inform you, however, of any matters that come to our attention which cause us to believe that such a condition exists. We request that you do not record this service as an "audit" engagement in your minutes nor describe our services as "auditing" in your books of account.

As part of our review, a letter of representation will be requested from management confirming (a) certain representations made orally during our review that are not recognized in the Organization's books of account or other records and (b) certain other representations implicit in the books and records maintained by employees of the Organization. That letter will deal with matters such as management's acknowledgment of its responsibilities for the fair presentation of the financial statements, information concerning related party transactions, plans or intentions that may affect the carrying amount or classification of assets and liabilities, and similar matters.

(Optional) As part of our engagement, we will prepare the federal tax return Form 990 (and 990-T, if required) of the Organization for the year ended 19 ... We will not prepare any other tax returns unless specifically requested to do so.

We shall be pleased to discuss this letter with you at any time. If the above terms are acceptable to you, and the services outlined are in accordance with your requirements, please sign the copy of this letter in the space provided below and return it to us.

Very truly yours,

CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS

Enclosure:

The services described in the foregoing letter are in accordance with our requirements and acceptable to us.

.....
ABC Temple

By
Potentate

Date

SAMPLE LETTER OF REPRESENTATION FROM MANAGEMENT

Note: This sample representation letter should be modified based on the circumstances of the engagement and the nature and basis of presentation of the financial statements being examined.

.....
(Date of Auditor's Report)

CPA Firm

(Address)

Gentlemen:

In connection with your examination of the balance sheet of ABC Temple as of December 31, 19 ..., and the related statements of revenue, expenses and changes in members' equity and changes in financial position for the years then ended; for the purpose of expressing an opinion as to whether the financial statements present fairly the financial position, results of operations, and changes in financial position, of ABC Temple in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles, you have requested that we confirm certain representations made to you during your examinations. Accordingly, we confirm to the best of our knowledge and belief, the following representations:

1. We are responsible for the fair presentation in the financial statements of financial position, results of operations, and changes in financial position in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles (or other comprehensive basis of accounting).
2. We have made available to you all financial records and related data. Minutes of the meetings of the Divan, copies of which have been supplied to you, are complete and authentic records of proceedings at all such meetings held between January 1, 19 .. and (date of letter).
3. We understand that you have selectively tested the accounting records of the Temple and obtained other supporting evidence by methods and to the extent you deemed appropriate for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the financial statements, but that such test examination will not necessarily reveal all errors or irregularities. (The term irregularities refers to intentional distortions of financial statements or misappropriations of assets.) There have been no irregularities involving:
 - Management or employees who have significant roles in the system of internal accounting control.
 - Other employees who could have a material effect on the financial statements.
4. We have no plans or intentions that may materially affect the carrying amount or classification of assets or liabilities in the financial statements.
5. Related party transactions and related amounts receivable or payable, including sales, purchases, loans, transfers, leasing arrangements, and guarantees have been properly recorded or disclosed in the financial statements. (Related parties include, as a minimum, members of Divan and Shrine Clubs and Units.)
6. The following have been properly recorded or disclosed in the financial statements:
 - (a) Arrangements with financial institutions involving compensating balances or other arrangements involving restrictions on cash balances, and line of credit or similar arrangements.

- (b) Agreements to repurchase assets previously sold or options to purchase property or equipment.
- 7. There are no violations or possible violations of laws or regulations whose effects should be considered for disclosure in the financial statements or as a basis for recording a loss contingency.
- 8. We are not aware of any pending or threatened litigation, claims or assessments, or unasserted claims or assessments that are required to be accrued or disclosed in the financial statements in accordance with Statement of Financial Accounting Standards No. 5 "Accounting for Contingencies," and we have not consulted a lawyer concerning litigation, claims or assessments.
- 9. There are no other material liabilities or gain or loss contingencies that are required to be accrued or disclosed by Statements of Financial Accounting Standards No. 5.
- 10. Federal tax returns through December 31, 19 .. have been examined by the Internal Revenue Service. Returns of years since that date are still open.
- 11. The Organization has satisfactory title to all owned assets, and there are no liens or encumbrances on such assets nor has any asset been pledged.
- 12. There are no material transactions that have not been properly recorded in the accounting records underlying the financial statements. All material leases have been properly recorded or disclosed in the financial statements.
- 13. We have complied with all aspects of contractual agreements that would have a material effect on the financial statements in the event of noncompliance.
- 14. No events have occurred subsequent to the balance sheet date that would require adjustment to, or disclosure in, the financial statements.
- 15. We have complied with Imperial Council bylaws and General Orders, more specifically § 335.3 of the bylaws of The Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S. regarding fund-raising activities. In regards to all fund-raising activities that benefited Shriners Hospitals:
 - (a) Permission was received from The Imperial Council and Shriners Hospitals to hold the fund-raising activity.
 - (b) 100% of the net proceeds from the fund-raising event were distributed to Shriners Hospitals, or with written permission up to 50% to the Hospital Transportation Fund with the balance to Shriners Hospitals.
 - (c) All related charity activity forms have been completed and submitted to The Imperial Council A.A.O.N.M.S.
 - (d) No allowable administrative expenses have been charged to the activity nor have any transfers to other funds occurred. (Other than to the Hospital Transportation Fund).
 - (e) No interest earned on charitable funds was transferred to the temple for non charitable purposes, and the payment is not deductible as charitable contributions for federal income tax purposes.

In regards to all fraternal fund-raising activities, a statement has appeared on all promotional literature that 100% of the proceeds from the activity will benefit the temple and donations are not deductible as a charitable contribution for income tax purposes.

16. We have properly forwarded to Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children all bequests and donations for the benefit of the Hospitals. Any bequests and donations which have been received by the temple that could be possibly construed as being for charitable purposes have been communicated to General Counsel.

Very truly yours,

ABC Temple, A.A.O.N.M.S.

By
Potentate

By
Chief Rabban

By
Treasurer

By
Recorder or Administrator

FINANCIAL REPORTING CHECKLIST

Note: This checklist is intended only to supplement other reporting checklists with considerations specifically related to Shrine temples. It is not intended to be an all-inclusive reporting checklist for Shrine temples.

	YES	NO
1. Are financial statements comparative between years?	_____	_____
2. Do financial statements present combined activities of the temple and all affiliated entities under their control?	_____	_____
3. Have funds for separate charitable activities been kept separate?	_____	_____
4. Has the following supplementary financial information been disclosed:	_____	_____
(a) Detailed schedule of activity within each board designated fund? Schedule 1	_____	_____
(b) Detailed schedule of activity within each restricted fund? Schedule 2	_____	_____
(c) Detailed schedule of each fundraising activity? Schedule 3	_____	_____
5. Have all bequests and donations for the benefit of Shriners Hospital been forwarded to Shriners Headquarters in Tampa?	_____	_____
6. Have all transactions with related parties, including payments to members of the Divan, commissions to Shrine clubs and units and checks drawn to the temple from restricted funds, been disclosed?	_____	_____
7. On the statement of revenues, expenses and changes in members' equity, does:	_____	_____
(a) Members' equity at beginning of year agree with the members' equity balance at the end of the prior year?	_____	_____
(b) If not, is an adjustment line provided which explains the difference?	_____	_____
(c) The total of all transfers between funds net to zero?	_____	_____
8. Is the specific nature of board designated and restricted funds described in the footnotes?	_____	_____
9. Is interest being earned on charitable funds? If so, interest income must be disclosed separately in the supplemental schedules.	_____	_____

INDEX

A

	Section	Page
Account, imprest	214.3	42
Admission to Temple	339.1	99
Admission to Temple for special purpose	339.2	99
Advertisements, prohibited with official notice	335.8	94
Advertising, limitations	335.2	92
Ad Vitam Representative	203.2	19
Affiliation by demit	328.7	69
Agents, Employees & Independent Contractors	207.7	29
Amendments, Imperial Council bylaws	101.5	11
Amendments, Temple bylaws	331.1	81
Annual meeting, Temple	324.1	56
Annual meeting, fiscal reports, Temple	334.6	89
Appeals for aid, prohibited	335.7	94
Application, form and procedure	329.4	70
Appointed Representative	203.6	19
Appointment, officers	325.3	59
Assessment	332.7	85
Associate Membership	323.7	52
Associations for death benefits	334.3	87
Associations of Temples	209.1	35
Associations of Units	209.2	36
At large Representatives	203.3	19
Audit Reports	214.4	41
Audit, Shrine Club	337.8	98
Audit, Temple	334.5	88
Auditor, Imperial, auditing firm and audit reports	214.4	41
Authority, Temple	322.2	50

B

Ballot, election of Temple officers	325.5	60
Balloting for candidates	323.5	51
Blanket ballot prohibited	325.5	60
Board of Directors	207.1	28
Board of Directors, Budgets	207.5	29
Board of Directors, meetings	207.3	29
Board of Directors, Notice	207.4	29
Board of Directors, powers	207.6	29
Bonds, Imperial Council	214.1	40
Bonds and Insurance, Temple	334.2	87
Books, Imperial officers	206.8	28
Budgets, Board of Directors	207.5	29
Budget, Imperial Council	211.1	37
Budget meeting, fiscal reports	334.6	89
Budget, Temple	334.4	88
Budget, Temple, to be filed	334.4(g)	88
Bylaws, arrangement	101.2	10
Bylaws, Imperial Council, procedure	101.5	11
Bylaws, revision	101.6	12
Bylaws, Shrine Association	209.1(d)	35
Bylaws, Temple	331.1	81

C

	Section	Page
Candidate, balloting for	323.5	51
Candidate, initiation, special dispensation	323.6(b)	52
Candidate, objections	323.5(c)	52
Candidate, status if rejected	323.5(f)	52
Candidate, diploma for	211.4	37
Candidate, when initiated	323.6	52
Card, essential to admission	339.1	99
Card, not to be issued	332.8	86
Ceremonial session, Temple	324.2	57
Ceremonials, where held	324.2(b)	57
Ceremonials, where jurisdiction concurrent	324.2	57
Ceremonials, where no Temple exists	324.2	57
Change of Temple location	322.5	50
Charter, effect if granted	329.9	74
Charter, effect if refused	329.10	74
Charter, Exhibit of	322.3	50
Charter, loss	322.4	50
Charter, Temple	322.2	50
Charter, Temple, fee	211.3	37
Charter, to exhibit	322.3	50
Checks, Imperial Council	214.2	40
Chief Rabban, budget preparation	334.4(c)	88
Chief Rabban, duties	327.2	64
Clubs, Shrine, control	337.3	96
Clubs, Units and Activities in Concurrent Jurisdiction	337.6	96
Colors	213.3	40
Commercial Activities	204.7	20
Committee on Credentials	208.7(a)	31
Committee on Dispensations and Charters	208.6(a)(3)	31
Committee on Elections	208.7(i)	32
Committee on Emblems, Regalia and Jewels	208.7(h)	32
Committee on Emeriti Representatives	208.7(f)	32
Committee on Finance and Audit	208.6(a)(2)	30
Committee on Grievances and Appeals	208.6(a)(5)	31
Committee on Jurisdictional Lines	208.6(a)(4)	31
Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws	208.6(a)(1)	30
Committee on Mileage and Per Diem	208.7(c)	32
Committee on Necrology	208.7(d)	32
Committee on Shrine Rooms	208.7(g)	32
Committee on Time and Place	208.7(e)	32
Committee on Transactions of Imperial Officers	208.7(b)	32
Committee reports	208.8	32
Committees, appointment	208.1	30
Committees, appointment, time	208.2	30
Committees, chairmen, duties	208.5	30
Committees, duties	208.6	30
Committees, Proceedings before Grievances and Appeals Committee	208.9	33
Committees, quorum	208.4	30
Committees, special	208.7	31
Committees, standing	208.6	30
Committees, vacancy	208.3	30
Complaints to Imperial Potentate	338.1	98
Compliance with Shrine Law	101.7	12
Concurrent Jurisdiction, Clubs Units and Activities in	337.6	96
Constitution and bylaws, Associations of Temples	209.1	35
Construction program, Temple	334.7	89
Contracts for Lodging at Sessions and Meetings	334.11	91
Corporation documents filed with Imperial Recorder	334.9	91
Corporation, new, by Temples, requirements	334.9	90

	Section	Page
Corporation, Shrine Club, prohibited	337.7	97
Counsel, General	214.5	42
Credentials, Committee	208.7(a)	31
Credentials, Imperial sessions	204.5	20

D

Death benefit funds	334.3	87
Definitions	101.3	10
Demit	323.10	55
Demit, affiliation by holder	328.7	69
Diploma for candidates	211.4	37
Deputy Imperial Potentate, duties	206.5(b)	25
Deviation from Ritual	335.12	94
Directors, Board of	207.1	28
Discipline, Nobles	101.9	12
Discipline, Temples	101.8	12
Discipline by Temples, jurisdiction	330.1	74
Discipline of Noble, procedure	330.2	74
Dispensations and Charters, Committee	208.6(a)(3)	31
Dispensation fee	211.2	37
Dispensation, status of Temple under	329.7	73
Dispensation, Temple, action by Imperial Council	329.5	72
Dispensation, Temple, effect if granted	329.6	73
Dispensation, Temple, effect if refused	329.8	73
Dispensation for Temple, application, form and procedure	329.4	70
Dispensation, meeting place	329.2	70
Dispensation, petition for	329.1	70
Dispensation, required signatures	329.3	70
Division of Temple fees prohibited	335.9	94
Dues, annual, Temple	332.2	83
Dues, suspension for nonpayment	323.11	55
Dues, waiver of	332.2(e)	83
Duties, Chief Rabban, Temple	327.2	64
Duties, Imperial officers	206.5	24
Duties, Imperial Potentate	206.5(a)	24
Duties, Imperial Recorder	206.5(d)	26
Duties, Imperial Treasurer	206.5(e)	27
Duties, Temple Recorder	327.3	64
Duties, Temple Potentate	327.1	63
Duties, Temple Treasurer	327.4	65

E

Elected Representative	203.5	19
Election, postponed	325.11	61
Election regulations, Temple	325.10	60
Election, report of	325.15	62
Election, special	325.13(a)	61
Election, Temple, notice	325.10(c)	61
Election, Temple officers	325.2	59
Election, Temple, postponement	325.11	61
Election, Time of	325.6	60
Election of Representatives	325.9	60
Electioneering, Imperial office	206.3	23
Electioneering, Imperial office, limitations	206.3	23
Electioneering, prohibited in Temple	325.10(a)	60
Elections, Committee	208.7(i)	32
Elections, Imperial officers	206.2	23
Emblems	213.2	40

	Section	Page
Emblems, Regalia and Jewels, Committee	208.7(h)	32
Emergency, national	204.6	20
Emeriti Representatives	203.4	19
Emeriti Representatives, Committee	208.7(f)	32
Exhibit of Charter	322.3	50
Expulsion, definition	101.3(b)	10
Expulsion, Noble	101.9	12

F

Female impersonation prohibited	335.11	94
Female organizations prohibited	335.10	94
Fez, adornment	213.1(d)	39
Fez, description	213.1	40
Fez, how and when worn	213.1(e)	40
Fez, Imperial officers	213.1(c)	40
Fez, jewel and name of temple	213.1(a)	40
Fez, titles	213.1(b)	40
Filing, Time for	331.3	81
Finance and Audit, Committee	208.6(a)(2)	30
Financial officers, duties	327.5	66
Fiscal reports	334.6	89
Fiscal year	334.1	87
Flag, Temple	321.1–321.5	49
Forfeiture of office, Representative	203.7	19
Forms	101.10	13
Forms, Table of Contents		173
Funds, death benefit	334.3	87
Funds, payment	214.2	40
Furnishing Election Results	335.15	95
Furnishing names prohibited	335.6	93

G

General Counsel, Imperial Council	214.5	42
General regulations, Temples	335.14	95
General provisions	101.1	10
Grievances and Appeals, Committee	208.6(a)(5)	31
Grievances and Appeals Committee, procedures	208.9	33

H

Holding Corporations, Shrine Club	337.7	97
Holding Corporations, Temples	334.9	90
Honorary membership	323.13	56
Hospital, definition	101.3(c)	10
Hospital levy, Imperial Council trust fund	211.8	38
Hospital levy, payment and remittance	332.3	84
Hospital levy, Temple trust fund	332.3(h)	84
Hospital operation, limitations	335.4	92
Hospitals, Permanent Contributing Membership	332.4	84
Hospitals, Voluntary Permanent Subscriptions	332.5	85

I

Imperial auditor, auditing firm and audit reports	214.4	41
Imperial, definition	101.3(d)	10
Imperial Chaplain, appointment	206.5(a)(7)	24
Imperial Chaplain, mileage and per diem	205.3	22
Imperial Council, definition	101.3(e)	10

	Section	Page
Imperial Council, jurisdiction	202.2	18
Imperial Council, powers	202.4	18
Imperial Council, seal	202.3	18
Imperial Council, sessions, credentials	204.5	20
Imperial Council, sessions, national emergency	204.6	20
Imperial Council, sessions, notice	204.4	20
Imperial Council, sessions, quorum	204.3	20
Imperial officers	206.1	22
Imperial officers, others, duties	206.5(f)	28
Imperial officers, other duties	206.5(g)	28
Imperial officers, vacancies	206.6	28
Imperial Potentate, complaints to	338.1	98
Imperial Potentate, duties	206.5(a)	24
Imprest Account	214.3	41
Improper advertising	335.2	92
Incorporation of Shrine Club Holding Company	337.7	97
Incorporation of Temple or affiliate	334.9	90
Initiation by another Temple	328.5	68
Initiation ceremonies, prohibited practices	335.5	93
Initiation fee	332.1	82
Initiation, where petitioner must apply	328.6	68
Installation, Temple officers	326.3	62
Insurance, Bonds and, Temple	334.2	87

J

Jewel	213.4	40
Jurisdiction, sovereign	328.1	66
Jurisdiction, Temple, extent	328.2	67
Jurisdiction, initiation waivers	328.4	68
Jurisdictional lines, change	328.3	67
Jurisdictional Lines, Committee	208.6(a)(4)	31
Jurisprudence and Laws, Committee	208.6(a)(1)	30
Jurisprudence and Laws, Imperial Council Bylaws	101.5(c)	11
Jurisprudence and Laws, Temple bylaws, action by Imperial Council	331.4	82
Jurisprudence and Laws, Temple bylaws, change in Imperial Council Laws	331.5	82
Jurisprudence and Laws, Temple bylaws, procedure	331.2	81
Jurisprudence and Laws, Temple bylaws, time for filing	331.3	81

L

Life membership, how granted	323.12	56
Life membership, requirement	332.6	85
List of membership, limitations	335.6	93
Location of Temple, change	322.5	50
Long term obligation, Temple	334.7	89

M

Meeting, definition	101.3(f)	10
Meetings, Board of Directors	207.3	29
Meetings, notice	324.5	58
Meetings, Temple, special	324.3	57
Meetings, Temple, stated	324.1	56
Member, definition	101.3(g)	10
Membership, Associate	323.7	52
Membership, balloting	323.5	51
Membership in Temple	323.1	50
Membership, prerequisite	323.3	51

	Section	Page
Membership, residence requirements	323.4	51
Membership, retention	323.8	53
Membership, suspension	323.9	54
Membership, suspension, nonpayment of dues	323.11	55
Membership, termination	323.9	54
Memorializing of Individuals Prohibited	202.5	18
Mileage, Representatives	205.1	21
Mileage and Per Diem, Committee	208.7(c)	32
Mileage and per diem, method and time of payment	205.5	22
Mileage and per diem, requirement of Temple	205.4	22

N

Name, corporation	202.1	18
Name, Temple	320.1	49
National emergency, Imperial Council sessions	204.6	20
Necrology, Committee	208.7(d)	32
Noble, definition	101.3(h)	10
Noble, discipline by Imperial Potentate	101.9	12
Noble, discipline by Temple	330.1	74
Noble, limitation on use of name	335.2	92
Nomination, Temple offices	325.8	60
Nonpayment of dues	323.11	55
Notice, Board of Directors	207.4	29
Notice of Imperial Council sessions	204.4	20
Notice of Temple meetings	324.5	58

O

Oath of office, Imperial officers	206.4	23
Obligation of Elected officers	326.1	62
Obligation of Temple Potentate	326.2	62
Offenses, Nobles	101.9	12
Offenses, Temples	101.8	12
Officers, Imperial Council	206.1	22
Officers, Imperial, election	206.2	23
Officers, Temple	325.1	58
Officers, Temple, nomination	325.8	60
Officers, Temple, vacancies	325.12	61
Officers, Temple, when elected	325.4	59
Order, definition	101.3(i)	10
Other officers, duties	327.6	66
Other officers, election	325.7	60

P

Parliamentary procedure	101.4	11
Per capita tax, amount	211.5(a)	38
Per capita tax, distribution	211.5(e)	38
Per capita tax, includable with dues	211.5(b)	37
Per capita tax, payment	211.5(c)	38
Per diem and mileage, method and time of payment	205.5	22
Per diem, Representatives	205.2	21
Permanent Contributing Membership	332.4	84
Petition, form	323.2	51
Pin, 25-year Members'	213.5	40
Petitioner must apply, where	328.6	68
Postponed election, Temple	325.11	61
Potentate, duties	327.1	63

	Section	Page
Potentate, obligation	326.2	62
Potentate, responsibility at Imperial Council session	340.3	99
Powers, Board of Directors	207.6	29
Powers, corporation	202.4	18
Powers reserved to Temple	324.8	58
Prerequisite for Order	210.1	36
Prerequisite for membership in Temple	323.3	51
Presiding officer, Temple	324.7	58
Procedure, parliamentary	101.4	11
Prohibited practices	335.1–335.16	92–95
Public condemnation	335.13	94
Public exhibitions, units	336.2	95
Public parades	335.13	94

Q

Quorum, Imperial Council session	204.3	20
Quorum, Board of Directors	207.2	28
Quorum, Committees	208.4	30
Quorum, Temple	324.6	58

R

Rabbans, Imperial Chief, duties	206.5(c)	25
Recognition of Temples	322.1	49
Recorder, Imperial, duties	206.5(d)	26
Recorder, Temple, duties	327.3	64
Records, Temple, delivery	327.7	66
Regulation of Temple elections	325.10	60
Remittances to Imperial Council	333.1	86
Report of election	325.15	62
Reports of Committees	208.8	32
Representative, ad vitam	203.2	19
Representative, appointed	203.6	19
Representative, at large	203.3	19
Representative, complaints to Imperial Potentate	338.1	98
Representative, elected	203.5	19
Representative, election, Temple	325.9	60
Representatives, emeriti	203.4	19
Representative, forfeiture of office	203.7	19
Representative, general	203.1	18
Representative, mileage	205.1	21
Representative, per diem	205.2	21
Representative, responsibility at Imperial Council session	340.3	99
Residence requirements, membership	323.4	51
Resignation, Associate Membership	323.7(h)(1)	53
Responsibility of Potentate at Imperial Council session	340.3	99
Restoration, definition	101.3(j)	11
Retention of membership	323.8	53
Revenue, Imperial Council	211.1–211.8	37–38
Revision, Imperial Council Bylaws	101.6	12
Ritual, alterations or additions	212.2	39
Ritual, fee	211.6	38
Ritual, promulgation	212.1	39
Rules of order	101.4	11

S

Salaries, Imperial Recorder and Treasurer	206.7	28
Sale of Temple Assets	334.8	89

	Section	Page
Seal, Imperial Council	202.3	18
Seal, Temple	320.2	49
Secured obligation, Temple	334.7	89
Session, annual	204.1	19
Session, definition	101.3(k)	11
Session, special	204.2	20
Shrine Associations	209.1	35
Shrine Associations, charter, fee	211.7	38
Shrine Associations, constitution and Bylaws	209.2	36
Shrine card, essential for admission	339.1	99
Shrine Club Audit	337.8	98
Shrine Club control	337.3	96
Shrine Club holding company	337.7	97
Shrine Club in concurrent jurisdiction territory	337.5	96
Shrine Club in exclusive jurisdiction territory	337.4	96
Shrine Club, temple jurisdiction over members	337.2	96
Shrine Club, organization	337.1	96
Shrine law, definition	101.3(1)	11
Shrine law, violation prohibited	335.14	95
Shrine Rooms, Committees	208.7(g)	32
Shriner, limitation on use of name	335.2	92
Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, limitations on use of name	335.3	92
Souvenirs, at Imperial Council session	340.2	99
Special committees	208.7	31
Special election	325.13(a)	61
Special meetings	324.3	57
Standing committees	208.6	30
State, definition	101.3(n)	11
Stated meeting, temple	324.1	56
Sunday meetings	324.4	58
Suspension, definition	101.3(o)	11
Suspension for nonpayment of dues	323.11	55
Suspension from membership by temple	323.9	54
Suspension, Noble	101.9	12

T

Temple, admission to	339.1	99
Temple annual dues	332.2	83
Temple assessments	332.7	85
Temple audit	334.5	88
Temple authority	322.2	50
Temple bonds and insurance	334.2	87
Temple budget	334.4	87
Temple bylaws, adoption	331.1	81
Temple bylaws, effect on by change in Imperial Council bylaws	331.5	82
Temple bylaws, action by Imperial Council	331.4	82
Temple bylaws, filing with Imperial Council	331.3	81
Temple bylaws, procedure	331.2	81
Temple ceremonial session	324.2	57
Temple, change of location	322.5	50
Temple charter	322.2	50
Temple charter, fee	211.3	37
Temple construction program	334.7	89
Temple, corporation documents filed with Imperial Recorder	334.9	90
Temple, definition	101.3(p)	11
Temple, discipline of	101.8	12
Temple, discipline of Noble by	330.1	74
Temple Dispensations	211.2	37
Temple, dispensation for new temple, requirements	329.1	70

	Section	Page
Temple election, when held	325.4	59
Temple fiscal report	334.6	89
Temple fiscal year	334.1	86
Temple flag	321.1-321.5	49
Temple headquarters at Imperial Council session	340.1	99
Temple, how constituted	323.1	50
Temple incorporation, limitations	334.9	90
Temple jurisdiction	328.1	66
Temple location for mileage and per diem	205.1(b)	21
Temple location, change of	322.5	50
Temple membership	323.1	50
Temple name	320.1	49
Temple offenses	101.8	12
Temple officers	325.1	58
Temple officers, appointment	325.3	59
Temple officers, election	325.2	59
Temple officers, installation	326.3	62
Temple officers, obligation	326.1	62
Temple, powers reserved	324.8	58
Temple, presiding officer	324.7	58
Temple quorum	324.6	58
Temple recognized	322.1	49
Temple records, delivery	327.7	66
Temple, remittances to Imperial Council	333.1	86
Temple Representatives	325.9	60
Temple seal	320.2	49
Temple, secured or long term obligation	334.7	89
Temple, sovereign in jurisdiction	328.1	66
Temple, special meeting	324.3	57
Temple, stated meeting	324.1	56
Temple, status when under dispensation	329.6	73
Temple units, control	336.1	95
Temple, may not set aside part of revenue for exclusive use of units	335.9	94
Temple units, requirements	336.1	95
Termination of membership, Temple	323.9	54
Time and Place, Committee	208.7(e)	32
Transactions of Imperial Officers, Committee	208.7(b)	32
Treasurer, Imperial, duties	206.5(e)	27
Treasurer, Temple, budget	334.4(f)	88
Treasurer, Temple, duties	327.4	65

U

Unauthorized acts	207.8	29
Unauthorized acts	334.12	91
Units, Associations of	209.2	36
Units, clubs and activities in concurrent jurisdiction	337.6	96
Units, control by temple potentate	336.1	95
Units, may not have exclusive use of part of revenue	335.9	94
Units, public exhibitions	336.2	95
Unlawful activities	335.1	92
Use of name, Shriner, limited	335.2	92
Use of name, Shriners Hospitals limited	335.3	92

V

Vacancies, on committees	208.3	30
Vacancies, how filled	325.13	61
Vacancies in particular offices	325.14	61

	Section	Page
Vacancies, Imperial Recorder or Treasurer	206.6	28
Vacancies, Temple office	325.12	61
Violation of Shrine law prohibited	335.14	95
Visitors to Temple	339.1	99
Visitors to Temple, special purpose	339.2	99
Voluntary Resignation	323.9(b)	54
Voluntary Permanent Subscription, Hospitals	332.5	84

W

Waivers, Initiation	328.4	68
Waivers, Dues	332.2(e)	83

PROCEEDINGS

of the

SHRINERS Hospitals

For Crippled Children

a

Colorado Corporation

117th Annual Session

July 1-5, 1991

San Francisco Hilton and Towers Hotel
San Francisco, California



TABLE OF CONTENTS

	Page
Acts of Officers, Directors and Trustees, ratification of	24
Board of Trustees Report	15
Bracewell, Imperial Sir Gene, Remarks	17
Buildings and Equipment Committee Report	22
Committee Reports	
Buildings and Equipment	22
Endowments Wills and Gifts	15
Finance and Audit	7
Elections	
Directors	6
Members of Corporation	1
Officers	6
Trustees	2; 6
Endowments, Wills and Gifts Committee	15
Finance and Audit Committee	7
Membership Elimination	24
Murphy, Mrs. Jo, Remarks	22
Parade of Checks	23
Treasurer's Report	14

PROCEEDINGS

of the
SHRINERS Hospitals
For Crippled Children

a

Colorado Corporation

117th Annual Session

July 1-5, 1991
San Francisco Hilton and Towers Hotel
San Francisco, California



MORNING SESSION
TUESDAY, JULY 2, 1991
NINE O'CLOCK A.M.

The Annual Meeting of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, a Colorado Corporation, was convened in the Grand Ball Room, San Francisco Hilton and Towers Hotel, San Francisco, California, on Tuesday, July 2, 1991, at nine o'clock a.m., Imperial Potentate Joseph P. Padgett presiding, pursuant to Notice of Annual Meeting.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE PADGETT: Will you please be seated.

Waiving all forms and ceremonies, I hereby declare this One Hundred Seventeenth Annual Session of the Imperial Council and the 1991 Annual Meeting of the Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, and appendant entities, open for business. I further declare that this Annual Session and this Annual Meeting will remain open for business until adjourned.

... Business was transacted in the Iowa Corporation at this time ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE PADGETT: I would like to recognize our Imperial Recorder.

IMPERIAL SIR JACK JONES: Imperial Sir, in order to transact the business of the Colorado Corporation, I move that all the Representatives to the Imperial Council, an Iowa Corporation, including its Ad Vitam, At-Large, Emeriti, Elected and Appointed Representatives, be elected to membership in the Colorado Corporation for the ensuing year.

... The motion was duly seconded and, there being no discussion, was voted upon and declared to be carried ...

... Business was transacted in the Iowa Corporation at this time ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE PADGETT: I recognize the Imperial Recorder for the purpose of receiving a motion regarding parliamentary procedure.

IMPERIAL SIR JACK JONES: Imperial Sir, the Bylaws of the Iowa and Colorado Corporations state that, unless otherwise provided by resolution or Bylaws, parliamentary proce-

SHRINERS HOSPITAL

ture shall be governed by Robert's Rules of Order. Occasions arise when the Annual Session or Annual Meeting goes into recess when ballots are being counted. This is consistent with Robert's Rules of Order which states that a recess may be taken to count ballots. I believe it is appropriate to allow the Presiding Officer to make the determination, on a case by case basis, as to whether a recess should be declared when ballots are being counted. Therefore, I propose the following resolution.

RESOLVED, that business be allowed to continue, uninterrupted, at the discretion of the Presiding Officer, while ballots are being counted.

... The motion was duly seconded and there being no discussion was voted upon and declared to be carried ...

... Business was transacted in the Iowa Corporation at this time ...

... Whereupon, the Annual Meeting of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, a Colorado Corporation, was recessed at eleven-twenty-five o'clock a.m. ...

AFTERNOON SESSION
TUESDAY, JULY 2, 1991
ONE-THIRTY O'CLOCK P.M.

The Annual Meeting of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, a Colorado Corporation, was reconvened in the Grand Ball Room, San Francisco Hilton and Towers Hotel, San Francisco, California, at one-thirty o'clock p.m., Imperial Potentate Joseph P. Padgett presiding.

... Business was transacted in the Iowa Corporation at this time.

... Whereupon, the Annual Meeting of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, a Colorado Corporation, was recessed at four-fifteen o'clock p.m. ...

MORNING SESSION
WEDNESDAY, JULY 3, 1991
ELEVEN-TWENTY O'CLOCK A.M.

The Annual Meeting of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, a Colorado Corporation, was convened in the Grand Ball Room, San Francisco Hilton and Towers Hotel, San Francisco, California, on Wednesday, July 3, 1991, at eleven-twenty o'clock a.m., Imperial Potentate Joseph P. Padgett presiding, pursuant to Notice of Annual Meeting.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE PADGETT: Will you all please be seated.

I will recognize the Imperial Recorder for the purpose of nominating designated Imperial Officers as members of the Board of Trustees of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children.

IMPERIAL SIR JONES: Imperial Sir, I nominate the following persons by virtue of their Offices as Imperial Officers, to be members of the Board of Trustees, Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, for a term of one year:

Imperial Potentate-Elect, John W. Dean, III

Deputy Imperial Potentate-Elect, Everett M. Evans

Imperial Chief Rabban-Elect, Richard L. Bukey

Imperial Treasurer, Webber C. Harrington

Soon to be Junior Past Imperial Potentate, Joseph P. Padgett.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE PADGETT: This does not require a second.

All in favor please say aye; opposed. It is unanimously carried.

I declare them elected and, Imperial Sirs, let me ask all of you, do you accept?

... Cries of "yes" ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE PADGETT: At this time, will all the remaining candidates for the Board of Trustees of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children and their nominators please come to the stage.

... At this point, numbers were drawn by the various nominators for the order in which the various nominating speeches would be presented ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE PADGETT: I believe we have had the nominators now draw for their position in the order of nomination and I will now recognize the first nominator, Noble Ronald E. Groshaw of Rameses Temple, who will nominate Peter E. Rhodes.

NOBLE RONALD E. GROSHAW: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, Illustrious Sirs, Distinguished Guests and My Fellow Representatives: Today we are so fortunate to have in our midst a candidate for the Board of Trustees who has given so much to the Shrine of North America; a person that has a proven, successful track record in business, which is so vital to the proper administration of our hospitals.

All of this, coupled together with a happy and pleasant disposition and that unique ability to get along with people, is not very often found.

We are entering upon the threshold of a new century, with new medical break-throughs on the horizon, new highly sophisticated technology being developed every day and new challenges. We need a person like Peter Rhodes on the Shrine Team to be there and take up those challenges on our behalf and voice our concerns.

Many of you, I am sure, know Peter. However, some of you may never have heard of him. Who is this guy, Peter Rhodes, from north of the border, where all of that snow comes from—from a place they call Toronto and where they speak funny and say “eh” all the time?

Well, let me fill you in.

Peter has been in business for over thirty years in the consulting field of architecture, planning, appraising, surveying and engineering but more so as an entrepreneur, with developments throughout North America and Central America.

Presently, he is the Chairman of the Board of the Rhodes Group of Companies consisting of eleven corporations. He is also Chief Executive Officer for the Rhodes Farm Holdings and the Norlin Corporation, International. Peter is used to big business and we all know that the Shrine is big business.

Fraternally, Peter started very early in life and progressed through many facets of Masonry. He is a Scottish Rite and a York Rite Mason. His involvement in the Shrine got off to an early start and Peter was deeply involved with the development of Shrine Clubs; progressed through the many Shrine appointments, which included Chairman of the Shrine Circus for three years wherein, during that term, a loss of \$1,200 was turned around to a profit of \$600,000. He has continued to progress ever since.

Peter became Potentate in 1986 and then Director General of the One Hundred Fifteen Imperial Council Session held in Toronto in 1989.

His leadership did not contain itself to Rameses Temple, for he was appointed to the Imperial Shrine Circus Committee and was one of the founding members of SCANA. Peter was President of that outstanding association in 1990. Also, in 1990, Peter was Director of Court No. 83, Royal Order of Jesters.

Peter was appointed to the Board of Governors, Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, Erie Unit, Erie, Pennsylvania, in 1985, being the first member appointed to the Erie Unit from Rameses Temple. He is still a very active member of the Board and sits on the Public Relations, Plants and Facilities and Long Range Planning Committees.

You know, Peter said to me one day—“You know, Ron, there is no limit to what can be done if it does not matter who gets the credit.” Nobles, that is Peter Rhodes.

I have watched Peter. Realizing that communications are the key to the majority of problems that we have today, he has taken a Rameses Temple Jurisdiction for the first time in the history of the Shrine and created workable regions to establish an economical and workable fraternal base for Rameses Temple. Nobles, that was six years ago and today those regions are the backbone of our Temple and they raise tens of thousands of dollars for our hospitals. That is good business sense for the Shrine and clearly demonstrates the leadership and creative qualities in this candidate.

Outside of the Shrine System, Peter spearheaded the development of the Burn Unit, Hospital for Sick Children in Toronto, and today that hospital is one of the finest in the world. Peter also chaired the original Fund Raising Committee composed of large corporations, such as Bell Canada, IBM and Consumers Gas, for the development of Doctors' Hospital in Toronto, a hospital closely associated with the ethnic community.

Peter is also a devoted family man and an asset to the business community and also to the Shrine Family across North America.

I am happy to nominate and heartily endorse, and I urge each and every Noble to join me in voting for the election of Peter E. Rhodes to the Board of Trustees.

Thank you.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE PADGETT: I will next recognize, for the purpose of nomination, Illustrious Sir Walter Pettit.

NOBLE WALTER PETTIT: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, Illustrious Sirs and Representatives: Now, listen quickly, Nobles, I am going to take just half of my allotted time.

For those of you who are committed to Gary Dunwoody, relax, I want to talk for a moment to all of you who are committed to my friends Doug and Peter.

The rules require that you vote for two. Please consider for line number two on your ballot, the name of Gary W. Dunwoody.

He has campaigned harder for this challenging office for two years than anybody, bar none, and he is qualified.

He has a long list of Masonic, Shrine and business accomplishments. I could read his resume but I would not waste your time reading that because you have already seen and hopefully reviewed that.

Gary has the energy and drive to fulfill this position. He will listen to your input concerning matters which might come before the Board of Trustees. He is not shy about speaking up and sharing his thoughts. He demonstrated that quality while serving as Chairman of Scimitar Temple's Building Committee, which constructed a million dollar-plus Mosque, debt free. When Gary makes a commitment, he goes all the way. Most of you have had the opportunity to meet him during his travels over the country during the past two years.

Now, my fellow Representatives, if you desire someone that is dedicated, hard-working, responsible and successful, Gary Dunwoody is the one. He is exciting, energetic, and has the enthusiasm to work for and with us—all of us.

Remember, I do not want your second best choice—I want your ballot to be the strongest possible. Put down your man in the name of Gary Dunwoody and, in so doing, you will have done the very best you can for your beloved charity, Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children.

It is with great pride, Imperial Sir, that I place the name of Gary W. Dunwoody, Past Potentate of Scimitar Temple, in nomination for the Board of Trustees, Colorado Corporation.

Thank you.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE PADGETT: I will next recognize Mahon Hessey for the purpose of a nomination.

NOBLE MAHLON HESSEY: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, Illustrious Sirs and My Fellow Representatives: It is a single honor, rare privilege and a great pleasure for me to place in nomination for reelection to the office of Trustee of our hospital corporation, the name of one of the real workers of the Shrine, Doug Mayes, who is presently sitting over there (indicating) as number three, counting from where I am, but I hope you will make him number one.

Many of you, I am sure, know of Doug's splendid work but since almost a third of the Representatives are new each year, I would like to share with you some of his background and experience.

He was made a Master Mason in North Carolina while a student in college and so he has been a long-time member of our organization. He is presently a member of Meridian Lodge in Charlotte. He has traveled through both the York and Scottish Rites into a Thirty-Third Degree Mason. He has served as Secretary for the Scottish Rite for over twenty years and is also a Past Grand Orator of the Grand Lodge of North Carolina, where he also served on the Communications Advisory Committee.

He is better known to the outside world for his lifelong career in broadcasting.

His first broadcast came at the age of sixteen and since that time, he has shared microphones and television cameras with some of the best and most successful and interesting people.

As an award-winning broadcaster, he anchored the evening news in Charlotte, North Carolina, for more than twenty-five years, on two channels, therefore prompting the newspapers to declare him "Dean of Television Newscasters in the Carolinas."

He was inducted into the North Carolina Broadcaster's Hall of Fame in 1988 and is listed in "Who's Who" in the South and Southwest.

Doug is a Past Potentate of Oasis Temple and is Chairman of that Temple's Public Relations Committee. He has been Master of Ceremonies of the Carolina Shrine Bowl—certainly the biggest Shrine promotion in the Carolinas—for three decades and currently serves on its Board of Directors.

He is a Past President of the South Atlantic Shrine Association.

Doug Mayes was elected to his first three-year term as a Trustee in New Orleans three years ago and now seeks reelection at this Session for another term.

He has shared much of his broadcasting knowledge and experience with the Shrine at the Imperial level where he has, for example, been anchorman for the "Shrine Good News" video. This is a round-up of television news reports about Shriners and our hospitals. Produced quarterly, the program is seen in all fifty states, Canada and Mexico.

He has likewise served as a member of the Public Relations Committee for almost two decades; has participated in the St. Louis Membership Seminar in March of this year; recently completed, with Gene Bracewell, an instructional video on "Alcohol and Substance Abuse" for our hospital employees and has moderated and co-chaired the Imperial School of Instruction in Tucson in 1990.

To be effective, one must also possess a good sense of humor. Never had this trait been more evident than in the creative and witty nominating speech he gave for Walter Kisselburgh last year. It brought the house down—and lifted Kisselburgh up. (Laughter) Now, of course, we all know that Walker needs all the help he can get and he got it and humor paved the way.

Doug has also served with distinction on liaison committees for the Greenville, Lexington, Cincinnati, Portland and Erie Hospitals, as well as the Intellectual Properties and Research Committees.

He is experienced in financial matters, having been a Founding Director of the Mecklenburg Savings and Loan Association—which is one which is still eminently solvent—and an accomplished real estate investor—even in these difficult times.

Doug also shares with us our philosophy that "Service to humanity is the best work of life."

Along life's way, he has found time to teach Sunday School for a quarter of a century, serve on the Governing Board of his Methodist Church; pulled time in the United States Navy; serve as a Board member of the Salvation Army; serve on the Junior Achievement Board for over a decade; teach business communications at Central Piedmont College and serve as a member of the American Cancer Society Board.

Once again, I ask that you cast your vote on the basis of merit, diversity, talent, human qualities and devotion to service.

Please join me in catching the 7:00 a.m. worker's bandwagon in voting for this dynamic and enthusiastic Noble, one from whose anvil sparks fly furiously as he forges new ideas, hammers out new dimensions and casts broader horizons for both our Fraternity and our Philanthropy—Doug Mayes, and that is M-A-Y-E-S.

Thank you so very much for your attentive ear.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE PADGETT: Are there any other nominations? Are there any other nominations? Are there any other nominations?

I will declare the nominations closed.

At this time, I would like to call on our Elections Chairman, Jim Hathaway, to explain to you the election procedure, again.

NOBLE HATHAWAY: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and Representatives: At this time we will use ballot 16. That is the bright yellow ballot. Further, if you only vote for one, it will be considered a spoiled ballot and so be sure and vote for two. That is ballot 16.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE PADGETT: Thank you very much.

I trust you all understood those instructions.

... Whereupon, voting and collection of ballots ensued ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE PADGETT: Let me ask, has everyone voted? Has everyone voted? It appears that everybody has voted and so, at this time, I will declare the balloting closed.

... Business was transacted in the Iowa Corporation at this time ...

. . . Whereupon, the Annual Meeting of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, a Colorado Corporation, was recessed at twelve o'clock Noon . . .

AFTERNOON SESSION
WEDNESDAY, JULY 3, 1991
ONE-THIRTY O'CLOCK P.M.

The Annual Meeting of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, a Colorado Corporation, was reconvened in the Grand Ball Room, San Francisco Hilton and Towers Hotel, San Francisco, California, on Wednesday, July 3, 1991, at one-thirty o'clock p.m., Imperial Potentate Joseph P. Padgett presiding, pursuant to Notice of Annual Meeting.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE PADGETT: At this time, I would like to call upon Illustrious Sir Jim Hathaway for the report on ballot 16.

NOBLE HATHAWAY: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, Delegates All: Before giving you these results, I would like to personally thank my Tellers Committee for the wonderful job they have been doing during this Convention.

It is with pleasure that I give you the results of ballot 16 for the office of the Imperial Board of Trustees.

There were a possible 986 votes; 850 actually voted; there were three spoiled ballots; necessary for choice, 426.

The ballots were distributed as follows: Rhodes, 273; Dunwoody, 646; Mayes, 775.

. . . Cheers and applause ensued . . .

IMPERIAL POTENTATE PADGETT: Gentlemen, as a result of the vote, I will hereby declare Doug Mayes and Gary Dunwoody elected.

I believe these two gentlemen are in the audience and I would like to ask each of them if they accept?

. . . Cries of "yes" . . . (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE PADGETT: I got the information that they both accepted.

Again, let us give them a big hand. (Applause)

NOBLE RHODES: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, Illustrious Sirs and Fellow Delegates: I would like to congratulate the two candidates. They have been super people to work with and you made a great choice. I know that they will do the best they can for the Shrine of North America. I would just like to congratulate each one of them and also thank my sponsor, who did a great job and also my Temple.

Thank you all so very much. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE PADGETT: Thank you.

At this time, I would like to recognize the Imperial Recorder for the purpose of nominating officers of the Colorado Corporation.

IMPERIAL SIR JONES: Imperial Sir, I nominate the following persons to serve as officers of the Colorado Corporation:

Chairman of the Board, John W. Dean, III

President, Gene Bracewell

First Vice President, Everett M. Evans

Second Vice President, Richard L. Bukey

Treasurer, Webber C. Harrington

Secretary, Burton E. Ravellette, Jr.

Assistant Secretary, Robert B. Bailey

IMPERIAL POTENTATE PADGETT: I will declare them all duly elected.

Let me ask you, gentlemen, do you accept?

. . . Cries of "yes" . . .

IMPERIAL POTENTATE PADGETT: I will now recognize the Imperial Recorder for the purpose of nominating persons to serve as Directors of the Colorado Corporation, Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children.

IMPERIAL SIR JONES: Imperial Sir, I nominate the following persons to serve as Directors of the Colorado Corporation, Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children.

Imperial Potentate, John W. Dean, III

Deputy Imperial Potentate, Everett M. Evans

Imperial Chief Rabban, Richard L. Bukey
 Imperial Assistant Rabban, Burton E. Ravellette, Jr.
 Imperial High Priest and Prophet, Robert B. Bailey
 Imperial Oriental Guide, John D. VerMaas
 Imperial Treasurer, Webber C. Harrington
 Imperial Recorder, Jack H. Jones
 Imperial First Ceremonial Master, Lewis B. Brantley
 Imperial Second Ceremonial Master, John C. Nobles
 Imperial Marshal, Ralph W. Semb
 Imperial Captain of the Guard, Robert N. Turnipseed
 Imperial Outer Guard, Kenneth W. Smith
 Junior Past Imperial Potentate, Joseph P. Padgett
 Chairman, Board of Trustees, Gene Bracewell
 IMPERIAL POTENTATE PADGETT: I will declare all of these individuals elected for the respective offices as read by the Imperial Recorder.
 Let me ask all of these Imperial Sirs, do you all accept?
 . . . Cries of "yes" . . .
 . . . Business was transacted in the Iowa Corporation at this time . . .
 . . . Whereupon, the Annual Meeting of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, a Colorado Corporation, was recessed at four-thirty o'clock p.m. . . .

AFTERNOON SESSION
 THURSDAY, JULY 4, 1991
 ONE-THIRTY O'CLOCK P.M.

The Annual Meeting of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, a Colorado Corporation, was reconvened in the Grand Ball Room, San Francisco Hilton and Towers Hotel, San Francisco, California, at one-thirty o'clock p.m., Imperial Potentate Joseph P. Padgett presiding.

. . . Business was transacted in the Iowa Corporation at this time . . .
 IMPERIAL POTENTATE PADGETT: I will now recognize Burton Oien, Chairman, Committee on Finance and Audit, to give us the report of the committee concerning the Colorado Corporation.

NOBLE OIEN: To the Representatives of the Imperial Council: Your Committee on Finance and Audit submits to you for your approval the following calendar year reports with respect to operating revenues and expenses for the Colorado Corporation:

1. Report of operating revenues and expenses, including departure from budget, for the year 1990.
2. Adjustments to the 1991 operating budget since its adoption at the Imperial Council Session held in Chicago.
3. Proposed operating budget for 1992.

REPORT FOR THE YEAR 1990

The report of operating revenues and expenses of the Colorado Corporation for the year 1990 is included in the Book of Reports which you have already received. Budget adjustments since the Chicago Session included an increase in budgeted revenues in the amount of \$1,247,000 for total budgeted revenues of \$228,981,085. While there were adjustments among the various expense categories, there is no adjustment to the overall budgeted expenses. 1990 actual revenues exceeded expenses by \$3,615,935. No inquiries have been received concerning departures from the budget, your committee recommends ratification and approval of this report.

Imperial Sir, I move the approval and adoption of this report for the year 1990 as reflected in the Book of Reports.

. . . The motion was duly seconded . . .

IMPERIAL POTENTATE PADGETT: You have before you a motion and a second to approve the adoption of the report for the year 1990 as reflected in the Book of Reports.

Is there any discussion?

If not, all in favor say aye; opposed. The motion is carried.

Please continue.

NOBLE OIEN: We go next to the report for the year 1991. -

Included with your registration packet was a statement detailing the operating revenues and expenses reflecting amounts appropriated for the year 1991, including adjustments made since the Imperial Council Session at Chicago. Budgeted revenues were increased by \$10,495,000 for total adjusted revenues for 1991 of \$252,343,000. Expenses were also increased in the amount of \$12,664,000 for adjusted total expenses in the amount of \$253,963,000. After the capitalization of expensed research equipment, this is a break even budget for 1991.

Imperial Sir, if there are no questions, I move the ratification, approval and adoption of the adjusted budget for the year 1991.

. . . The motion was duly seconded . . .

IMPERIAL POTENTATE PADGETT: You have before you the motion and the second.

Is there any discussion?

If not, all in favor say aye; opposed. The motion is carried.

NOBLE OIEN: We next proceed with the report for the year 1992.

Also included with your registration packet was a budget statement covering the operating revenues and expenses of the Colorado Corporation for the year 1992. The 1992 proposed budget reflects revenues of \$268,025,000 and expenditures of \$269,525,000 and again, after the capitalization of research equipment, is a break even budget.

Imperial Sir, if there are no questions, I move the adoption of the proposed budget for 1992 as submitted.

. . . The motion was duly seconded . . .

IMPERIAL POTENTATE PADGETT: You have before you the motion and the second to adopt the proposed budget for 1992.

Is there any discussion?

If not, all in favor say aye; opposed. It is unanimously carried.

NOBLE OIEN: This report is respectfully submitted.

Respectfully submitted,
COMMITTEE ON FINANCE AND AUDIT
M. Burton Oien, Chairman
Lewis B. Brantley
Roderick D. Robertson
D. Sam Erickson
James L. McConnell
Rolan C. Simpson
Palmer D. Burde

1991/92 BUDGET INFORMATION (SUMMARY) (THOUSANDS)

	<i>Approved at Chicago</i>	<i>Adjustments</i>	<i>1991 Adjusted Budget</i>	<i>1992 Proposed Budget</i>
Revenues:				
Investment income, net	218,700	(8,887)	209,813	219,706
Assessments	3,600	0	3,600	3,600
Exclusive use funds	2,800	140	2,940	8,587
Fund Raising/other	7,300	0	7,300	6,195
Canadian gifts/bequests	2,700	390	3,090	3,337
Realized capital gains	6,148	18,852	25,000	25,000
Other	600	0	600	1,600
Total revenues	<u>241,848</u>	<u>10,495</u>	<u>252,343</u>	<u>268,025</u>
Expenses:				
Orthopaedic hospitals	135,495	13,471	148,966	157,836
Burns institutes	36,822	315	37,137	40,154
Total hospital expense	172,317	13,786	186,103	197,990
Research	19,588	589	20,177	19,750
Administrative	11,459	(114)	11,345	12,026
Depreciation	15,176	58	15,234	17,636
Other fixed costs	15,259	2,290	17,549	19,123
Contingency	7,500	(3,945)	3,555	3,000
Total expenses	<u>241,299</u>	<u>12,664</u>	<u>253,963</u>	<u>269,525</u>
Operating excess	549	(2,169)	(1,620)	(1,500)
Capitalized research equipment	1,500	120	1,620	1,500
Excess of revenue	2,049	(2,049)	0	0
Excess of revenue over expenses	2,049	(2,049)	0	0
Fund balance, beginning of year	22,598		22,598	21,855
Interfund transfers	(740)	(3)	(743)	(1,007)
Fund balance, end of year	<u>23,907</u>	<u>(2,052)</u>	<u>21,855</u>	<u>20,848</u>

SHRINERS HOSPITAL

1991/92 HOSPITAL OPERATING BUDGET INFORMATION

	<i>Approved at <u>Chicago</u></i>	<i><u>Adjustments</u></i>	<i>1991 Adjusted <u>Budget</u></i>	<i>1992 Proposed <u>Budget</u></i>
Orthopaedic units:				
Chicago			14,112	
Erie			4,232	
Greenville			10,471	
Honolulu			5,104	
Houston			6,568	
Intermountain			5,263	
Lexington			8,186	
Los Angeles			11,441	
Mexico City			2,947	
Montreal (U.S.\$)			5,926	
Less, Canadian reimbursements			(2,836)	
Montreal net			3,090	
Philadelphia			9,663	
Portland			8,535	
St. Louis			10,828	
San Francisco			10,138	
Shreveport			5,617	
Spokane			4,882	
Springfield			8,999	
Tampa			10,977	
Twin Cities			7,913	
Total orthopaedic	<u>135,495</u>	<u>13,471</u>	<u>148,966</u>	<u>157,836</u>
Burns units:				
Boston			11,978	
Cincinnati			13,149	
Galveston			12,010	
Total burns	<u>36,822</u>	<u>315</u>	<u>37,137</u>	<u>40,154</u>
Total hospitals	<u>172,317</u>	<u>13,786</u>	<u>186,103</u>	<u>197,990</u>

1991/92 RESEARCH SUMMARY (OVERVIEW)

	<i>Approved at <u>Chicago</u></i>	<i><u>Adjustments</u></i>	<i>1991 Adjusted <u>Budget</u></i>	<i>1992 Proposed <u>Budget</u></i>
Orthopaedic projects			7,068	0
Burns projects			8,450	0
Canadian research			2,889	0
Other			1,770	0
Total research	<u>19,588</u>	<u>589</u>	<u>20,177</u>	<u>19,750</u>

FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN

11

1991/92 RESEARCH SUMMARY (DETAIL)

	<i>Approved at <u>Chicago</u></i>	<i><u>Adjustments</u></i>	<i>1991 Adjusted <u>Budget</u></i>	<i>1992 Proposed <u>Budget</u></i>
Orthopaedic projects:				
Chicago			75	
Greenville			115	
Honolulu			333	
Houston			295	
Intermountain			210	
Lexington			102	
Los Angeles			225	
Philadelphia			734	
Portland			2,263	
St. Louis			1,310	
San Francisco			343	
Tampa			<u>1,063</u>	
Total orthopaedics			<u>7,068</u>	
Burns projects:				
Boston			3,539	
Cincinnati			1,674	
Galveston			<u>3,237</u>	
Total burns			<u>8,450</u>	
Canadian research			<u>2,889</u>	
Other:				
Boston—core			636	
Cincinnati—core			316	
Galveston—core			332	
Portland—core			307	
Tampa—core			<u>179</u>	
Total other			<u>1,770</u>	
Total research	<u>19,588</u>	<u>589</u>	<u>20,177</u>	<u>19,750</u>

1991/92 FIXED COSTS

	<i>Approved at <u>Chicago</u></i>	<i><u>Adjustments</u></i>	<i>1991 Adjusted <u>Budget</u></i>	<i>1992 Proposed <u>Budget</u></i>
General insurance			2,750	
Self insurance reserve			945	
Long term disability			485	
Savings plan—Section 403(b)			700	
Vacation pay accrual adjustment			600	
Hospitalization			8,986	
Dental			670	
Periodic pension cost			1,838	
Group life			475	
Major B&E repairs			<u>100</u>	
Total fixed costs	<u>15,259</u>	<u>2,290</u>	<u>17,549</u>	<u>19,123</u>

SHRINERS HOSPITAL

1991/92 ADMINISTRATIVE BUDGET

	<i>Approved at <u>Chicago</u></i>	<i><u>Adjustments</u></i>	<i>1991 Adjusted <u>Budget</u></i>	<i>1992 Proposed <u>Budget</u></i>
Secretary Expense				
Retirement			<u>5</u>	<u>5</u>
Treasurer				
Office expense			<u>7</u>	<u>7</u>
Executive Vice President				
Salaries			249	
Travel			<u>35</u>	
			<u>284</u>	
Accounting				
Salaries			630	
Travel			20	
Allocation of salaries			<u>(35)</u>	
			<u>615</u>	
Management Information Systems				
Salaries			736	
Equipment Rental			68	
Forms and Supplies			40	
Miscellaneous			5	
PC support			20	
Travel			<u>5</u>	
			<u>874</u>	
General Counsel				
Salaries			990	
Travel			35	
Wills and Miscellaneous			70	
General Counsel's Fee			109	
Corporate and Hospital Matters			<u>400</u>	
			<u>1,604</u>	
Medical/Research Support				
Salaries			360	
Research Consultant			83	
Plastic Consultant			50	
Travel			40	
Miscellaneous			<u>12</u>	
			<u>545</u>	
Hospital Administrative Support				
Salaries			486	
Travel			95	
Miscellaneous			30	
Medical Records Seminar			<u>30</u>	
			<u>641</u>	
Public Relations				
Salaries			173	
Travel			13	
Supplies and Expense			700	
Public Service Announcements			320	
Toll Free Number			<u>55</u>	

Stop Burns Injury	25
Burns Brochures	225
Burns Prevention Program	7
Shopping Cart/Aisle Vision	50
North American Precis	50
Session public relations	13
National patient recruitment	50
20 City Satellite TV "Tour"	80
Good News Video Project	65
Patient success video	30
Lou Harris survey	25
Video news release	25
Football Hall of Fame	20
	<u>1,926</u>
Administrative	
Office Supplies and Printing	195
Insurance	10
Maintenance—Office Equipment	10
Group Life Insurance	15
Retirement/Savings Plan	135
Long Term Disability	12
Hospitalization	125
Social Security Tax	220
Miscellaneous	110
Audit	180
Special Audit/Tax Services	20
ADP Start Up	61
	<u>1,093</u>
Building Operating Expense	
Utilities	180
Telephone	210
Maintenance and Cleaning	175
Salaries	158
Depreciation	515
Postage and Freight	249
Minor Equipment	10
Less Iowa Credit	(225)
	<u>1,272</u>
Hospital Related Committees	
Orthopaedic Advisory Board	90
Burns Advisory Board	27
Research Advisory Board	69
Adm/dir nurses meeting	20
Chiefs of staff meeting	15
Beffa conference	15
Other meetings	10
Larson Lectureship	3
Stelling Lectureship	3
	<u>252</u>
Board Expense	
Travel & office expense, Chairman, Board of Trustees	72
Board Meetings	250
Seminar School of Instruction	
Committee Expense	325

SHRINERS HOSPITAL

Athletic Committee	15			
Office Expense, Chairman B & E	18			
Travel, Chairman, Board of Directors	<u>113</u>			
	<u>793</u>			
Non-Allocated Hospital Expense				
Hospital Printing	40			
Tuition Pgm Ortho/Prosthetist	50			
Benefits Consulting	67			
Pediatric Rheumatology Seminar	0			
Consultant—Mexico/Honolulu	4			
Citation Subscription Service	5			
ECRI Contract	25			
Payments to Staff Physicians	300			
Burn Patient Transportation	50			
Rehab Service Fund (burns)	25			
JCAH Survey	10			
Quality Assurance Seminar	8			
Regional Seminars/Chairman mtg	10			
Nurse Recruitment Program	80			
Hospital Information System	280			
Litigation Settlements	25			
Re-entry video	70			
Honeywell System Support	370			
St. Louis dedication	20			
Substance abuse program	<u>150</u>			
	<u>1,589</u>			
Endowment, Wills and Gifts Committee				
Committee Expense	50			
Donor recognition program	275			
Seminars	<u>35</u>			
	<u>360</u>			
	11,860			
Less Depreciation	(515)			
Total administrative	<u>11,459</u>	<u>(114)</u>	<u>11,345</u>	<u>12,026</u>

... Business was transacted in the Iowa Corporation at this time ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE PADGETT: I will now recognize Imperial Sir Webber C. Harrington for the purpose of presenting the report of the Imperial Treasurer for the Colorado Corporation.

IMPERIAL SIR HARRINGTON: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and My Fellow Representatives: Again I urge you to look at the Book of Reports, in this case, concerning the portion involving the Colorado Corporation, which was likewise included in your registration packet.

Here again I have prepared an eight-year comparative statement so that you can see what the trend has been with respect to the financing of our hospitals.

Also, because nearly a third of our Representatives are new each year. I have detailed on page 1 of this report the funds that are designated for operations, the funds which are designated for the capital reserve fund and funds which are designated for the investment fund.

Likewise, there is a summary at the bottom of that page showing how, over the years, since 1986, it has been necessary each year to include more and more of the distribution of funds to cover operations which formerly either went into our capital reserve levy or the investment fund. I think you will find that summary very interesting.

Also, I have detailed for you a summary of the realized gains and a summary of the unrealized gains that were in our investment portfolio at December 31, 1990.

Now, of course, I recognize that the year of 1990 was not a great year insofar as the stock market was concerned but then the thing that I want to call your attention to is that the unrealized gains on our investment portfolio from December 31, 1989 to December 31, 1990 declined by \$139 million.

Also, the realized gains declined from \$150 million in 1989 to \$41 million in 1990 and, further, of that \$41 million, we used \$11 million for operations and the budget which you just approved for 1992 and for actually 1991, includes \$25 million of realized gain so that you can see that we need to have a happy experience of getting more realized gains than we did in the previous year if we are going to maintain a continuing, favorable situation in that regard.

Now, there is just one other matter that I would like to call to your attention and it has been acted upon by the Joint Boards and that is that at December 31, 1990, the appropriations which we have made for our rebuilding program of Shriners Hospitals exceeded by \$131 million, the amounts which we had in our capital reserve levy.

This was acted upon prior to this meeting by the Joint Boards and slightly over \$128 million was transferred from the investment fund to the capital reserve levy, which should be sufficient to cover those appropriations, which we have made for that rebuilding program. That includes the new Sacramento hospital and also includes the new replacement of the burns hospitals.

Those are matters which I think are important for you as Representatives to know and I hope that you will read this report carefully because, if you do, I think you will be able to answer properly in relation to your own Temple, in relation to your own Shrine Clubs, when people ask, regarding the financial status of Shriners Hospitals.

Now, while we are still on a very sound financial basis, it nevertheless shows that anybody who says we have all the money we need does not understand the facts. I simply want to point out to you that we have an ever-increasing need to work hard for the world's greatest philanthropy.

Imperial Sir, I would move that the Treasurer's report be received.

... The motion was duly seconded ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE PADGETT: You have before you the motion and the second that the Imperial Treasurer's report be received.

Is there any discussion?

If not, all in favor say aye; opposed. The motion is unanimously carried.

... Business was transacted in the Iowa Corporation at this time ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE PADGETT: Again, gentlemen, if you will take your seats we will continue with our program.

The program this afternoon has been transformed into a program to which we have invited our ladies and other distinguished guests, as well as the general public, to receive a report concerning the status of our hospitals and other reports thereto related.

At this time, it is my pleasure to present to you the Chairman of our Board of Trustees, Imperial Sir Gene Bracewell, who will carry on this portion of our program.

IMPERIAL SIR BRACEWELL (Chairman, Board of Trustees): I want to first say to each and every one of you lovely ladies and members of the public how we appreciate you being here this afternoon for the presentation of the hospital part of the program, which will cover our building and equipment program, our public relations.

For the first portion of our program, I would like to call on Imperial Sir John Nobles, the Chairman of our Endowments, Wills and Gifts Committee, who will give us a report concerning the activities of our Philanthropic Committee, the Donor's Wall, etc.

IMPERIAL SIR JOHN NOBLES: Before I begin, I think it might be appropriate if I would say to the Nobles in the audience to please remove your Fezes because we are going to have the presentation of a lot of video here this afternoon and, if you do remove your Fezes, I am sure that those sitting behind you will be able to see much better. (Applause)

Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, Illustrious Sirs, Most Worshipful Grand Masters, Representatives, Nobles, Ladies and Guests: [SLIDE, Shrine Logo]: You know, we all belong to one of the greatest fraternities the world has ever known and what we have been able to accomplish in aiding crippled and burned children over the course of the past sixty-nine years is unmatched by any other organization.

[SLIDE, "World's Greatest Philanthropy"]: But this little, bestowed upon our hospital system years ago by a member of the print media, did not come easy. As the late John Houseman might have said, "We have earned it."

A lot of hard work and dedication, many long hours and unselfish effort have paved the way and today we can stand tall and be proud that our efforts and the efforts of those who came before us, have helped to build a network of hospitals for crippled and burned children that is second to none in the world.

But what has allowed us over the years to continue providing some of the finest medical care and services available anywhere, and allowed us to continue to constantly upgrade not only the quality of services we provide, but the quality of our medical facilities, has been the ongoing and generous support of our donors—those who believe so strongly in what we do that they want to be a part of our cause to help those who cannot help themselves.

[SLIDE, Donor Recognition Wall]: In 1986, the Shrine launched a major Donor Recognition Program designed to officially honor those who contribute substantial gifts to Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children.

The program has been successful in not only recognizing and honoring those who support our hospitals but also in encouraging additional sizable donations.

Our efforts to raise the necessary funds to support our network of twenty-two Shriners Hospitals without having to compromise the quality of care that has become the hallmark of our system, have resulted in the creation of one of the largest endowment funds in America—an endowment fund which all of you know allows us to operate and maintain our hospitals.

[SLIDE, Shriner holding child photo from Annual Report]: But just as staffs at our Shriners Hospitals cannot be content with the same level of performance they performed at in previous years, our efforts to raise the necessary funds in support of our hospitals cannot remain at the same level. We must constantly be looking to the future and to an ever expanding need, a need that we cannot fail to keep pace with.

As administrators of our Donor Recognition Program, we must be aware of what is going on around us and make the necessary changes in order to respond to the needs and desires of our benefactors.

We must be open to change and the challenge of encouraging the donor response to our hospitals.

[SLIDE, SHCC Donor Recognition Program]: For this reason, today I am pleased to announce two new additions to the Donor Recognition Program in two key categories of gift giving.

Since our Donor Recognition Program was introduced back in 1986, and many of you may not remember or be as familiar with all of the different facets of the program as you might want to be, we are going to show you a brief video which provides an overview of the entire Donor Recognition Program, including the two important additions we are announcing today.

Just so you will be familiar with the new program additions when you see them presented in the video, let me take just a few moments to show you how, beginning today, we will be recognizing and honoring two new groups of donors.

[SLIDE, Seven Star Award]: Beginning today, Shriners Hospitals will recognize and commemorate donor gifts between \$175,000 and \$250,000 with a new Seven-Star Award. This new award helped to meet the growing number of our donors who donate in a dollar range that previously included donations from \$100,000 to \$250,000. In short, we will now be able to focus attention on an all new segment of our donor population and provide a special means of recognition of this important group of supporters.

[SLIDE, Award itself]: The new Seven-Star Award uses as its center piece a sculpture figure representing the Shriner and the child, which has become known as the "Editorial Without Words," the symbol of our compassion for the children helped at our Shriners Hospitals.

[SLIDES, SHCC Donor Recognition Program]: The second new area of recognition which we are introducing today will allow recognition of individual benefactors and foundations who make bequests or donations in excess of \$2 million.

[SLIDE, Spectrum Philanthropic Society Award]: These individuals and foundations will become members of the Spectrum Philanthropic Society.

Spectrum Philanthropic Society members will be recognized by the addition of a jewel on the plaque in their honor, which is placed on the Master Award Center Commemorative Wall at one of our Shriners Hospitals. Additional jewels will be added at designated predetermined levels as the level of donations increase.

Special Medallion Awards are also presented to Spectrum Philanthropic Society members who reach key predetermined contribution levels.

The different colors of the award ribbons denote the various plateaus of Spectrum Philanthropic Society membership—beginning with \$5 million in contributions.

[SLIDE, SHCC Donor Recognition Program]: These additions to our already highly successful Donor Recognition Program are going to allow our program the flexibility it needs to continue to keep pace with and recognize those who have generously donated to our cause, helping make it possible for us to continue to improve the quality of life for the thousands of children we help each year.

We also have informational inserts that will be available—supplements to our original brochure entitled, "Building Our Tomorrows," which will help explain the additional elements in the program.

So, with that, I would now like to ask you to pay close attention while we show you a brief overview of the Shriners Hospitals Donor Recognition Program, including the new additions we have just covered.

. . . A brief video overview of the Shriners Hospitals Donor Recognition Program, including the new additions, was presented . . . (Applause)

IMPERIAL SIR NOBLES: Nobles, if you have any questions, I will be glad to answer them. Otherwise, thank you for your attention and, most of all, thank you for your hard work and dedication to our cause. (Applause)

IMPERIAL SIR BRACEWELL: Imperial Sir John Nobles, thank you so much because we all know that the Donor Recognition Program has been extremely successful, I believe, since 1986 and, certainly, it has been most beneficial financially to our hospitals.

Imperial Sir John, again we thank you for the job that you are doing. (Applause)

Imperial Sir Joe, Imperial Sirs, Most Worshipful Grand Masters, Distinguished Masonic Leaders, Illustrious Sirs, Divan Members, Lovely Ladies, Guests and My Fellow Nobles: There is a saying that states, "Do not follow where the path may lead, go instead where there is no path and leave a trail."

In my opinion, that quote sums up the past eighty-year history of Shriners Hospitals.

For the fifth and consecutive year as Chairman of the Board of Trustees, I have the honor and, yes, indeed the pleasure of addressing you on the state of our Shriners Hospitals Program for Crippled and Burned Children.

I might say, without keeping you in suspense, I will tell you this, Shriners Hospitals program is in good shape. We are on solid ground. We are financially sound and we are capable of withstanding the current winds of a so-called recession that has crippled many small business and some large business organizations in the last few months.

However, before presenting you with the good news as to how great our system is, I would like to begin with a couple of stories that I think really bring out the true meaning of why Shriners Hospitals continue to move upward and forward in our commitment to help crippled and burned children build better and more fulfilling lives.

Several months ago, a former Shriner's patient of our Springfield, Massachusetts Unit returned for a visit. By the way, I might add, that is a new facility. That is something that Imperial Sir Burt will be showing you soon.

This young person was walking slightly bent-kneed but walking without crutches and braces and the young man was slowly going down the corridor of the hallway there in a most competent manner and approaching him from the opposite direction was Dr. Leon Kruger, who is a former Chief of Staff of that unit and now an Emeritus Chief of Staff.

Now, as they were about to pass each other, the young man recognized Dr. Kruger. He recognized him as the individual who had operated on him several years earlier.

When first admitted, this young man did not walk because of cerebral palsy. His first words on seeing Dr. Kruger, were, "Hey, Doctor, remember me—you gave me legs."

You know, Dr. Kruger was taken aback by these strong words. Think about it—how would you react—"Thanks for giving me my legs"? However, that is what Shriners Hospitals are all about.

You know, there must be a time in this room when Shriners wonder, "Is it really worthwhile being a Shriner? Wearing that Red Fez, is it really worthwhile?"

I can answer that very quickly—you bet it is worthwhile.

Over the past years, Shriners Hospitals has had other former patients who have gone on into society and made names for themselves.

I think of Tina and Ray, two exciting examples of young people we have had in our hospitals who have gone on to other endeavors and made a name for themselves in society.

You see, Tina also had a severe case of cerebral palsy and today she is an accomplished journalist. Ray had Streeter's syndrome, missing most of the fingers on one hand, most of the toes on one foot and yet he went on to become a Golden Gloves Boxer and eventually wrote a manual on boxing instructions.

How about that, Nobles and Ladies, that is pretty good, do not you think? (Applause)

You know, having had the opportunity of visiting each of our Shriners Hospitals on different occasions, I have also had the opportunity to witness first-hand some of the tremendous work that is being carried on by our hospital staffs.

Just like I have been telling you these stories about miracles that have happened, these types of miracles take place every day in Shriners Hospitals, throughout our twenty-two hospitals across North America.

Nobles and Ladies it is indeed difficult to imagine all of the good things that happen on a daily basis at Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children or, as we know it—the World's Greatest Philanthropy.

You are providing quality care to thousands of children annually in our nineteen orthopaedic units and three burns institutes, of course, totally free of charge.

Nearly seventy years of unprecedented growth and progress preceded our move into the decade of the nineties and judging by the past, and that is a good mark, the future certainly appears bright for our organization.

I do want to give you a few figures that I think demonstrates Shriners Hospitals' deep commitment to helping children build better lives and enjoy better lives. Of course, I quickly realize that statistics do not tell the whole story but they do show the extent of commitment that we have made, that you have made to our organization, more especially to children everywhere.

For 1990 alone, not 1991 but 1990, the numbers are very impressive. Listen to this.

Nearly 20,000 patients admitted into the system, into the hospital itself; almost 17,000 operations were performed; 189,000 children were reached through our out-reach clinics; 38,000 braces and artificial limbs applied and 116,400 active patients under treatment during 1990 at your twenty-two hospitals.

You know, throughout our sixty-nine years of glorious history of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, some 425,000, that is almost a half a million, children have received free quality medical care and treatment at our hospitals—your hospitals.

More impressive is the fact that our hospitals, since they are in sections, and I will give these figures to you very, very quickly—here is a half a million operations; 3.8 million children through outreach clinics and outpatient clinics; over half a million braces and artificial limbs; over 8.5 million physical therapy treatments. That is, of course a lot of numbers. I know, on the other hand, you may already have had enough concerning numbers. However, I want to give you another set of numbers and that pertains to the budget numbers.

These are the budget figures of 1991. They are impressive as well, I will assure you.

If you are as budget-minded as most folks are these days, I want to tell you that operating Shriners Hospitals for Crippled and Burned Children is coming very close to costing a million dollars a day. That is about the largest amount of money we have ever spent to keep our system running. For 1991, the budget of Shriners Hospitals is \$325 million of which \$255 million is the operating budget, which includes \$20 million for research. This also involves a capital expenditure of some \$70 million.

Speaking of capital expenditures, I would really be remiss if I did not talk for just a

moment about the new Sacramento Unit planned to be built, which will replace the present San Francisco Unit. We are excited about this because this new facility in Sacramento will encompass all three disciplines that our Shriners Hospitals are noted for—orthopaedic care, burn care, spinal cord injury care—plus basic research. Now, that is going to be a unique facility here in Northern California.

This hospital, of course, will be affiliated with the University of California, Davis Medical Center, and if all goes well, and I am confident that it will, because under the capable leadership of Imperial Sir Burt Ravellette as Chairman of the Building and Equipment Committee, we hope to be accepting patients in the Sacramento facility by mid-1995.

Also, I am sure that most of you have been aware of and have noticed the aggressive position that we have taken over the last several years in remodeling and rebuilding our hospitals. Every one of our units has been affected to one extent or the other—either totally rebuilt, refurbished—almost every one of them has been affected in some way.

As I said previously, Burt Ravellette has been doing a fantastic job and a little later; he will be presenting to you a review of our building program that, when completed by mid-1995, we will have expended over a half a billion dollars in your facilities. That is a lot of money.

That is a commitment to children—that is a commitment that the Shriners have made.

Also, as I stand before you today, I can emphatically state to you that Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children and its burn units, rank number one in the hearts of millions of persons throughout North America.

Now, you may ask, "Why do you rank number one?" Well, I can tell you—the answer is very simple—it is because of the dedication, it is because of the commitment to excellence we have among the members of the entire Shrine organization. Now, in relation to the organization, I am talking about the Imperial Council, the Board of Directors, the Board of Trustees, the various Boards of Governors that we have that operate and work so diligently in relation to each of our twenty-two hospitals. I am also talking about the Administrators; I am talking about the physicians; I am talking about the hospital staff members and, last but not least, I am talking about our public donors and benefactors.

All of this is what has made Shriners Hospitals so successful and why we keep being known as the world's greatest philanthropy and for that, I think that we deserve, in relation to all of those fine folks, one round of applause. (Applause)

There are others in our hospital organization that also are deserving of recognition—they are the unsung heroes—and that is the ladies of the Women's General Auxiliaries in each of our hospitals and the literally thousands of volunteers that do the work day by day.

You know, there is, for example, one such volunteer named Agzie Zeimer from Sun Prairie, Wisconsin.

Agzie was determined to do something special for Shriners Hospitals because her niece had been taken care of through treatment by Shriners Hospitals some thirty-five years ago. She set a goal. Her goal was to make a quilt—100 quilts for the tiny patients in our hospitals.

Now, about two months ago, Agzie passed away. She was known as the "Quilt Lady" of the local Shriners. She met her coveted goal. Over the years, she had made some 102 quilts for the Twin Cities Unit and the Chicago Unit. What a wonderful achievement—what a wonderful human being—a fantastic type of person. We also have so many others of the same kind of individuals.

For example, we have organizations such as the Daughters of the Nile who, last year, contributed over \$1.5 million this year. I was with the Supreme Queen in Portland and had a fantastic time and I know of the great job they do.

There is also the Ladies Oriental Shrine of North America and then there are all of the other ladies and ladies' organizations that do so much to contribute money, time and effort to help Shriners Hospitals be even better than we are.

That is what Shriners Hospitals are all about and, you know, it is easy to talk about.

Through the years, Shriners Hospitals have advanced many, many changes in children's lives and done many great things, such as research projects. We do research on different types of things than just in relation to what is happening in our hospitals.

One such effort is, and this is really neat, is called Camp-A-Bility. This is a residential summer camp for burned patients that have been to our Cincinnati Burns Unit.

These patients are given a chance there to do things in an environment, not as a patient but as a camper. This, in our opinion and in the opinion of the people at the Cincinnati Unit, enriches this child's physical, social and psychological well being and I am sure it does. The emphasis at this camp is placed on abled rather than disabled.

There are also two other highly successful programs we have at Shriners Hospitals, one being in Portland and one at Springfield in relation to which, for example, our hospital employees volunteer to take these children on the ski slopes and out in the snow areas, where they can participate and have fun like everyone else—not as paralyzed individuals but people that can get out there and really get involved. Our volunteers to do a lot to help us with this.

You know, it takes a lot of patience on the part of a volunteer to go through this scenario of events. Now, when you see the joy on the faces of these kids at the ski slopes, it makes it all worthwhile. Again, that is what Shriners Hospitals is all about.

You know, it is simple. You can talk for hours and hours and say a lot of things but when you talk about what we do and what we accomplish, it is easy to understand that we are a fantastic organization providing care to literally hundreds of thousands of children year by year.

Also, I think we spent some \$20,177,000 in research last year. As a matter of fact, we are strong believers in research. We believe that the research of today is the patient care of tomorrow.

Also, I might add, we have made a lot of progress in research. However, it is not always easy. You know, it cannot be accomplished in a day, it cannot be accomplished in a week and sometimes not even in a month or a year. However, we make quite a commitment. As a matter of fact, I will tell you that \$20 million is quite a commitment on our part.

This is a kind of philosophy that we have where, for example, we continue to look for ways to meet the unmet needs of children and what can we do about giving them an enjoyable life and a better life and a fulfilled life. This is essentially what we are attempting to do.

I recall last year I had the opportunity of being able to stand before you at the Imperial Session in Chicago. Imperial Sir George Powell presided there as the Imperial Potentate and we talked about the progress being made in certain research programs, particularly one in Philadelphia. It was an exciting project.

I told you at that point in time it was called "FNS." It stands for "Functional Neuromuscular Stimulation." It is one we hope that someday will help paralyzed teenagers to walk and even though it is still considered research, FNS is being used today and, quite successfully, in our Philadelphia Spinal Cord Injury Unit.

Last year, maybe some of you will remember, I told you a little bit about a boy by the name of Michael who had been through this program. He walked a distance of 740 feet. He was paralyzed and yet he was able to walk 740 feet and we told him last year it was fantastic and, of course, it was.

However, listen to this, we have another patient at Philadelphia. Her name is Carol and she just set a new distance record. Do you know what she did? With the help of her friends and the encouragement of the staff in a shopping mall where she was doing this walking, she walked 2,640 feet without any help or any assistance. That was because of the FNS program. That is quite an achievement. That is almost half a mile. Again, however, that is what Shriners Hospitals is all about.

Are you proud to be a Shriner? (Applause) You bet you are all proud and, of course, there are other projects, like our skin graft program, taking place to offer better techniques for burn victims in our three burns institutes.

Also, we are searching for ways to solve the abnormalities in relation bone disease.

You know, when you comprehend \$20 million a year, we will find some more success and I promise you that.

You know, sometimes I visit these units and I ask a lot of questions. I am not a doctor or a scientist and so these are questions that I do not know the answers to.

Being of an inquisitive disposition, it reminds me of the story about this magician that has this parrot and he worked on a cruise ship and the parrot was always messing up the

magician's act. He was always burning up the magician's act. He would say, for example, "The card is up your sleeve," "The dove is in your pocket," things like that.

Well, one day the ship sank. The parrot and the magician were on this raft, drifting along, just the two of them for three days and the parrot sat there silently, never said a word—he kept staring at the magician for three solid days.

On the fourth day, however, the parrot said, "Well, okay, I give up—what did you do with the ship?" (Laughter)

Now, in relation to our research, we do not take our responsibilities lightly because we know we have to work with these hospitals on a day by day basis because they, doctors and staff, are also working tirelessly to help our system.

You know, there are so many people to say "thank you" to besides just the doctors and the staff—people that give up so much of their time and, in this connection, I think of the drivers of the vans and buses that take children to and from the hospital, take our children back and forth. I think about the various people that work in the research area. I think about the people that go there and sew the garments. I think of those raising the funds through paper crusades for Shriners Hospitals.

A lot of things take place in our hospitals and that recalls the old saying, you know, "You have to see it to believe it." If you visit our hospitals, you will believe it. You have to visit the hospitals. If you have not had the opportunity to visit a Shriners Hospital, you have missed the boat.

You really cannot believe it because there is nothing like seeing a young patient look up and say, "Thank you."

The burns hospitals are also great. I think it is great for everybody to know, for example, that you are part of an organization like Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children where, for example, you can be a millionaire by donating your time, efforts, thoughts and energies in a community. That is what makes it all worthwhile.

Believe me, Nobles and Ladies, and I tell you the honest to God's truth, we have the finest hospital network in North America and, in fact, I think, in the world.

I thank you for allowing me the opportunity to be of service to Shriners Hospitals and I thank each and every one of you for your dedication, your devotion and your support.

Thank you so very much. (Applause)

Thank you, it sure makes it worthwhile, thank you so very, very much.

At this time, I have another really special privilege to engage in.

I would like to ask, if I might, at this point in time, for the Chairman, the Vice Chairman and the Administrator of the Spokane Unit to please approach the podium and I will also ask for Imperial Sir Lew Brantley, the Chairman of the Budget Committee, if he would mind stepping up here and I would also like to ask our Imperial Potentate, Joe Padgett, to also step forward.

I would like to tell you that last year the Board of Directors and Board of Trustees established an incentive program for our hospitals, the Annual Financial Management Award.

Now, what this program says in relation to that particular unit is that they have been selected because they have achieved the best overall rate over the previous year with regard to financial management of your funds and your assets and no one, of course, watches that more closely than Imperial Sir Lew Brantley.

Therefore, nothing would be more fitting today than to have the pleasure, with these two Imperial Sirs up here with me, to make this presentation to a unit which I have had the privilege of being at a few weeks ago and visiting in that new, beautiful hospital.

Therefore, at this point in time, I would like to call forward the Chairman of the Board of Governors, R. Bruce Campbell and also the Administrator, Howard L. Parrett. And present this plaque to them for their outstanding achievement.

Also, I would like to read this plaque to all of you. It reads as follows:

"Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children Financial Management Award: presented to the Board of Governors and staff of the Spokane Unit of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children in recognition of your exercising prudent judgment and sound fiscal responsibility in the management of your financial matters. Your most outstanding achievement is hereby officially recognized."

This is signed by Imperial Potentate Joe Padgett, Imperial Sir Gene Bracewell, Chairman of the Board of Trustees and also Lew Brantley, Chairman of the Budget Committee.

In behalf of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled and Burned Children, we take great pride, all of us, in saying to you, congratulations on a job well done. We are proud of you.

... Presentation of plaque and applause ensued ...

IMPERIAL SIR BRACEWELL: You know, good, sound, responsible fiscal management of our hospitals is needed, it is required, it is expected and they did it. But, you know, even though we accept our responsibilities and realize that we do have a fiduciary responsibility in the operation of your hospitals and our hospitals, we can only meet those responsibilities and financial obligations if we continue to exist and grow with the help of our benefactors and our donors.

At this point, therefore, I would just like to take a moment to thank a couple of benefactors of the Shrine.

Of course, I have reference to Ms. Jo Murphy. You know, we recognized this lady last year and the year before because she helps Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children each year. They give us about a million dollars a year for our hospitals.

Therefore, it is a great honor and pleasure for me, at this time, to present to you the Executive Vice President of the Houston Endowment, who has been so generous to us—Ms. Jo Murphy. (Applause)

However, let me reiterate that the Houston Endowment has been so generous to us in relation to the Houston Unit and the Galveston Unit, last year, I believe, in excess of \$2 million. That is the kind of financial support we need in order to remain financially sound and stable.

Let me ask you, Jo, at this time, would you have some words of greeting for these wonderful people here?

MS. JO MURPHY: Thank you for asking me to come back. I have had a wonderful week here. I am very pleased to represent the Houston Endowment. I am enthused about the feeling all of you have for both crippled and burned children.

Hopefully, through our financial support, we hope that we can be of at least a little bit of help to these children in helping them both medically and in their future lives.

Thank you very much. (Applause)

IMPERIAL SIR BRACEWELL: Thank you, Ms. Jo Murphy, of the Houston Endowment.

I guess, again, I could make the statement that that is what Shriners Hospitals are all about.

Now, at this time, I would like to call on another Imperial Officer who is certainly a very good friend of mine, has been for a number of years. He has been the Chairman of our Building and Equipment Committee since I have had the pleasure of serving as Chairman of the Board of Trustees. He did trade his construction uniform for a track uniform because Burt Ravellette, in his efforts, he gets around almost everywhere and, as a matter of fact, he works on days and weekends—really, is always working.

At this time, I would like to present to you the Chairman of our Building and Equipment Committee, to give you a pictorial overview in relation to our building program—Imperial Sir Burton Ravellette, Jr. (Applause)

IMPERIAL SIR RAVELLETTE: Thank you very much, Mr. Chairman.

Let me first say that it is certainly a pleasure to be able to appear before such a great group of individuals. Now, as soon as I can figure out how to work this little gadget I have up here, I think we will be able to proceed.

Now, what I am going to do here within the next few moments is to present to you some slides showing the present status of the various hospitals we have under construction and I might first say that in relation to what we are going to show you, this involves some \$350 million worth of construction in various forms of completion from schematics to occupancy by our hospital staffs.

... Whereupon, Imperial Sir Ravellette presented a video review concerning present construction status involving the Boston, Cincinnati, Galveston, Houston, Honolulu, Northern California, Portland, St. Louis, Spokane, Springfield and the Twin Cities Units ...

IMPERIAL SIR RAVELLETTE: Thank you all so very much for your time here this afternoon. (Applause)

IMPERIAL SIR BRACEWELL: Thank you so very much, Burt, for a fine report. Please be patient because we are moving right along.

Now, at this time, I have the great pleasure of being able to present to you the Chairman of the Public Relations Committee, a man who has certainly done a very, very excellent job in relation to this committee, Imperial Sir Everett Evans. (Applause)

... Business was transacted in the Iowa Corporation at this time with Imperial Sir Evans making his Public Relations presentation which appears on page 413 of the Iowa Corporation Record ...

... Whereupon, the Annual Meeting of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, a Colorado Corporation, was recessed at five-thirty o'clock p.m. ...

MORNING SESSION
FRIDAY, JULY 5, 1991
NINE O'CLOCK A.M.

The Annual Meeting of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, a Colorado Corporation, was convened in the Grand Ball Room, San Francisco Hilton and Towers Hotel, San Francisco, California, at nine o'clock a.m., Imperial Potentate Joseph P. Padgett presiding.

... Business was transacted in the Iowa Corporation at this time ...

IMPERIAL SIR BRACEWELL: Imperial Sirs and Representatives: At this time I would like to call on any Temple that has a presentation to make for our hospitals. We will accept them at this time.

Announcement by Imperial Sir Bracewell of the previous presentation of the sum of \$435,000 from Yaarab Temple raised by its Hospital Crusade Program and his further announcement of a check in the amount of \$440,000 received from the Daughters of the Nile ...

IMPERIAL SIR BUKEY: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and Representatives: I represented the Imperial Potentate at the Banquet of the Shrine Association of Oriental Bands and they made a presentation to me for the hospitals by way of a check in the amount of \$31,040. That is the Association of Shrine Oriental Bands. (Applause)

... At this point, the following checks were presented and acknowledged ...

From Al Aska Temple, a check for \$25,396 for the hospitals.

On behalf of Philae Temple, Halifax, Nova Scotia, a check in the amount of \$40,000.

On behalf of Hamasa Temple, a check for \$500.

A check in the name of all Shriners of Palestine Temple, in the amount of \$50,000.

From Salaam Temple, two donations to be made. First, in the name of Salaam Temple, a check in the amount of \$65,000 to Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children. The second donation is to the children of our hospitals—a teddy bear for each Shrine hospital bed in North America—some 1200 of them. These are being distributed by the Legions of Honor throughout the country. This has created tremendous public relations throughout the country.

From Al Menah Temple, a check in the amount of \$670,000.

From the Nobles of Kansas as the result of its All-Star Football Game, in Kansas, a check in the amount of \$60,390.99.

From the 16,000 Shriners of the State of Wisconsin in cooperation with the Wisconsin High School Football Association, a check in the amount of \$61,000.

On behalf of the East-West All-Star Game, a check in the amount of \$200,413.

A check from the six Shrine Temples of North and South Carolina relative to the Shrine Bowl Game and other Temple activities, in the amount of \$2,711,990.54.

IMPERIAL SIR BRACEWELL: Are there any other checks to be given?

If not, we will have the sum total of all of these contributions in just a moment.

The total contributions received here this morning amount to \$5,808,934.15. Is that not fantastic? (Applause)

Also, the Imperial Treasurer wanted me to remind you that based on our operating budget of almost a million dollars a day, that takes care of five and a half days. (Laughter)

... Business was transacted in the Iowa Corporation at this time ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE PADGETT: At this point, I would like to recognize the Imperial Recorder, Imperial Sir Jack Jones.

IMPERIAL SIR JONES: Imperial Sir, I move that all the acts and transactions of those who have acted as Officers, Directors and Trustees of the Colorado Corporation for the past year, and those taken at this Session, be ratified and approved.

. . . The motion was severally seconded . . .

IMPERIAL POTENTATE PADGETT: All in favor of the motion indicate by saying aye; are there any opposed? The motion is unanimously carried.

. . . Business was transacted in the Iowa Corporation at this time . . .

IMPERIAL POTENTATE PADGETT: I will again recognize our Imperial Recorder, Imperial Sir Jack Jones, for the purpose of presenting a motion.

IMPERIAL SIR JONES: Imperial Sir, in accordance with Section 504.2 of the Bylaws, I move that all members of the Colorado Corporation who did not register at this Session or who were not elected at this Session who are not Emeriti members have their membership terminated.

. . . The motion was duly seconded . . .

IMPERIAL POTENTATE PADGETT: All in favor say aye; opposed. The motion is unanimously carried.

. . . Business was transacted in the Iowa Corporation at this time . . .

. . . The Annual Meeting of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, a Colorado Corporation, adjourned sine die at eleven-thirty o'clock a.m. . . .

**ANNUAL REPORT OF WEBBER C. HARRINGTON, TREASURER
SHRINERS HOSPITALS FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN**

January 1-December 31, 1990

Imperial Potentate Joseph P. Padgett, Board of Trustees of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children and Members of the Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S. at the One Hundred Sixteenth Annual Imperial Council Session at San Francisco, California, July 1991.

Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, Illustrious Sirs and Nobles:

The comments in this Treasurer's Report should be considered in conjunction with a careful review of the report of our independent auditors found elsewhere in this Book of Reports, which shows the financial position, results of operations and supplementary data of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children for the year 1990. In this report I shall attempt to provide the members of the Colorado Corporation and other interested readers with additional information regarding the financial position of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, operating trends and significant data regarding the various funds constituting our charity's capital.

Inasmuch as at least one quarter of the Imperial representatives are new each year, I believe that it is important to detail again the policies established by the Board of Directors with respect to the crediting of revenues to funds as follows:

Designated for operations:

- Income from investments (endowment fund)
- Annual assessments from Shriners
- Gifts and bequests for exclusive use of particular hospitals (effective January 1, 1986)
- Reimbursements from Canadian provinces
- Income from investments in capital reserve fund (effective January 1, 1987)
- Charitable fund raising activities (effective January 1, 1988)
- Gains from investment sales of the Canadian Corporation and, to the extent necessary, unrestricted gifts and bequests of the Canadian Corporation to Fund Montreal Hospital operating costs (effective January 1, 1988)
- Realized gains from sales of assets in the investment fund, equal to 150% of the projected excess of expenses over revenues in the operations fund, not to exceed \$25,000,000 in any year (effective January 1, 1989)

Designated for capital reserve fund:

- Investment income on assets in capital reserve fund (through 1986)
- Realized gains from sale of assets in capital reserve fund
- Depreciation funded

Designated for investment (endowment) fund:

- Life memberships from Shriners
- Gifts and bequests (except those for the exclusive use of particular hospitals)
- Realized gains from sales in investment fund, except as noted previously with respect to allocation of a portion of realized gains to funds designated for operations
- Charitable fund raising activities (through 1987)

On October 25, 1988 the Board of Directors approved the allocation to funds designated for operations, from the realized gains from sales of assets in the investment fund, an amount equal to 150% of the projected excess of expenses over revenues in the operations fund, not to exceed \$25,000,000 in any year, effective January 1, 1989. Obviously, with this method of allocation there can be no deficit in the operating fund unless the realized gains from sales of assets in the investment fund are insufficient to cover the shortfall of other revenues over expenses, or if the deficit exceeds the \$25,000,000 before such allocation.

The results of the above changes in the designation of income to the respective funds has resulted in the following amounts being credited to operations:

	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990
Exclusive use gifts	\$4,208,741	\$ 4,781,366	\$ 2,452,175	\$ 2,770,887	\$ 6,452,072
Capital reserve income		13,834,648	12,483,474	13,002,752	10,548,904
Charitable fund raising, net of expenses			6,881,829	7,109,347	6,772,040
Canadian gifts, bequests and capital gains			2,447,478	3,042,329	3,531,143
Other realized gains from sales of investments					10,847,805
Totals	\$4,208,741	\$18,616,014	\$24,264,956	\$25,925,315	\$38,151,964

As shown in the report of our auditors, the net realized gains from investments for the years 1989 and 1990 were as follows:

<i>Fund to Which Credited</i>	<i>1989</i>	<i>1990</i>
Investment Fund	\$141,738,244	\$26,590,043
Capital Reserve Fund	8,219,997	3,311,734
Operations	318,411	11,222,261
	<u>\$150,276,652</u>	<u>\$41,124,038</u>

Unrealized gains in our investment portfolio at December 31, 1990 and 1989 may be presented as follows:

			<i>Excess of Market Over Carrying Value</i>
<i>1990</i>	<i>Market Value</i>	<i>Carrying Value</i>	
Investment fund securities	\$2,983,428,014	\$2,769,259,483	\$214,168,531
Capital reserve fund securities	92,270,970	86,474,884	5,796,086
	<u>3,075,698,984</u>	<u>2,855,734,367</u>	<u>219,964,617</u>
<i>1989</i>			
Investment fund securities	2,932,002,869	2,592,574,847	339,428,022
Capital reserve fund securities	169,911,860	150,238,128	19,673,732
	<u>3,101,914,729</u>	<u>2,742,812,975</u>	<u>359,101,754</u>
Increase (decrease)	<u>\$ (26,215,745)</u>	<u>\$ 112,921,392</u>	<u>\$(139,137,137)</u>

The balance in our Capital Reserve Fund at December 31, 1990 was \$86,712,331. The unexpended appropriations against this fund for construction and major renovations committed to by the Board at December 31, 1990, as detailed in Note (4) to the Combined Financial Statements aggregated \$218,581,071, which exceeds the balance in the capital reserve fund by \$131,868,740.

We have found that in each of our new hospitals there has been greatly increased activity and expansion of services to meet the unmet needs of children. For these reasons, together with the increase in medical costs in general, the overall operating costs of our hospitals have more than doubled in a seven year period (\$228,211,000 in 1990 compared to \$94,861,000 in 1983, an increase of 141%). During the same period, our investment fund balance (at cost) increased from \$1,355,657,520 to \$2,863,978,960, an increase of 111%. Inasmuch as the operating expenses of our hospitals are increasing considerably faster percentage-wise than our investment fund, and the membership in our fraternity is continuing to decline, it is obvious that we need to redouble our efforts to favorably impress our members and the public that we are the world's greatest philanthropy and therefore worthy of even greater support.

Respectfully submitted,

Yours in the Faith,

Webber C. Harrington, Treasurer
Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children

SCHEDULE 1

SHRINERS HOSPITALS FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN

STATEMENT OF REVENUES EXPENSES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE
FUNDS DESIGNATED FOR OPERATIONS AND CAPITAL RESERVE FUNDFor the Eight Years Ended December 31, 1990
(in thousands)

	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990
DESIGNATED FOR OPERATIONS:								
<i>Revenues:</i>								
Income from investments (net)	\$102,886	\$115,689	\$122,405	\$129,055	\$143,682	\$162,660	\$187,354	\$195,372
Assessments	4,105	4,045	3,946	3,880	3,790	3,675	3,581	3,455
Gifts and bequests, exclusive use and other	330	326	599	4,209	4,781	4,998	5,891	10,128
Fund raising activities						8,920	8,895	9,001
Net gains from investments							318	11,222
Reimbursement from Canadian Provinces	1,799	1,988	1,706	1,787	1,916	2,223	2,576	2,649
Total	<u>109,120</u>	<u>122,048</u>	<u>128,656</u>	<u>138,931</u>	<u>154,169</u>	<u>182,476</u>	<u>208,615</u>	<u>231,827</u>
<i>Expenses:</i>								
Orthopaedic hospitals	67,927	76,915	87,463	96,240	108,470	124,093	142,470	162,032
Burns institutes	23,021	25,978	29,117	27,146	28,435	33,776	36,002	38,872
Research expenses				10,907	14,018	14,431	15,504	16,372
Administrative and board related expense	3,913	4,538	5,006	5,475	6,121	7,429	8,537	8,664
Fund raising costs and other				988	1,277	2,038	1,855	2,271
Other nonoperating (income) expense	(3)	(402)	(219)	(725)	354			
Total	<u>94,858</u>	<u>107,029</u>	<u>121,367</u>	<u>140,031</u>	<u>158,675</u>	<u>181,767</u>	<u>204,368</u>	<u>228,211</u>
Excess (deficit) of revenues over expenses	14,262	15,019	7,289	(1,100)	(4,506)	709	4,247	3,616
Depreciation funded from operations	197	210	207	202	749	605	701	
Transfers to Capital Reserve fund	(25,000)	(14,000)	(15,000)	(7,000)				
Other interfund transfers	(211)	(714)	1,744			5,581	(1,441)	(745)
Increase (decrease) in fund balance	(10,752)	515	(5,760)	(7,898)	(3,757)	6,895	3,507	2,871
Fund balance—beginning of year	36,977	26,225	26,740	20,980	13,082	9,325	16,220	19,727
Fund balance—end of year	<u>\$ 26,225</u>	<u>\$ 26,740</u>	<u>\$ 20,980</u>	<u>\$ 13,082</u>	<u>\$ 9,325</u>	<u>\$ 16,220</u>	<u>\$ 19,727</u>	<u>\$ 22,598</u>
CAPITAL RESERVE FUND:								
<i>Revenues:</i>								
Net gains from investments	\$ 174	\$ 56	\$	\$ 3,337	\$ 15,887	\$ 616	\$ 8,220	\$ 3,312
Investment income and miscellaneous	10,539	10,306	9,013	7,927				
Total revenues	10,713	10,362	9,013	11,264	15,887	616	8,220	3,312
Depreciation funded	3,562	4,166	4,625	6,672	7,884	9,631	11,150	12,738
Transfers from other funds	25,000	14,000	15,000	7,000	135,556			
	39,275	28,528	28,638	24,936	159,327	10,247	19,370	16,050
Transferred to other funds—principally for investment in plant	(23,165)	(41,827)	(37,154)	(16,711)	(30,055)	(33,858)	(56,348)	(79,833)
Increase (decrease) in fund balance	16,110	(13,299)	(8,516)	8,225	129,272	(23,611)	(36,978)	(63,783)
Fund balance—beginning of year	79,292	95,402	82,103	73,587	81,812	211,084	187,473	150,495
Fund balance—end of year	<u>\$ 95,402</u>	<u>\$ 82,103</u>	<u>\$ 73,587</u>	<u>\$ 81,812</u>	<u>\$211,084</u>	<u>\$187,473</u>	<u>\$150,495</u>	<u>\$ 86,712</u>

SHRINERS HOSPITALS FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN

PRINCIPAL OF INVESTMENT FUND

For the Eight Years Ended December 31, 1990
(at carrying value—in thousands)

	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990
Cash and temporary investments	\$ 82,896	\$ 86,362	\$ 94,007	\$ 18,261	\$ 11,023	\$ 19,229	\$ 22,489	\$ 29,211
Securities	1,226,791	1,342,202	1,542,813	1,908,744	2,100,680	2,285,015	2,592,575	2,769,260
Mortgages, real estate and miscellaneous	50,164	58,613	58,091	63,286	63,805	59,908	62,378	65,388
	<u>1,359,851</u>	<u>1,487,177</u>	<u>1,694,911</u>	<u>1,990,291</u>	<u>2,175,508</u>	<u>2,364,152</u>	<u>2,677,442</u>	<u>2,863,859</u>
Less liabilities	4,193	4,371	4,678	5,644	7,306	7,871	8,899	8,668
	<u>1,355,658</u>	<u>1,482,806</u>	<u>1,690,233</u>	<u>1,984,647</u>	<u>2,168,202</u>	<u>2,356,281</u>	<u>2,668,543</u>	<u>2,855,191</u>
Add amount due from operations fund to investment fund			5,775	8,327	18,403	18,472	12,340	8,788
	<u>\$1,355,658</u>	<u>\$1,482,806</u>	<u>\$1,696,008</u>	<u>\$1,992,974</u>	<u>\$2,186,605</u>	<u>\$2,374,753</u>	<u>\$2,680,883</u>	<u>\$2,863,979</u>
Increase in investment fund attributable to:								
Life memberships	\$ 268	\$ 217	\$ 274	\$ 263	\$ 195	\$ 224	\$ 229	\$ 217
Unrestricted gifts and bequests (net of expenses)	100,751	99,843	121,545	136,189	137,071	148,356	158,846	150,866
Restricted gifts and bequests	2,865	2,759	2,547	6,049	3,718	3,617	4,468	4,461
Realized gains from investments	92,131	27,144	98,401	152,504	177,545	39,711	141,738	26,590
Fund raising activities (net)				5,874	8,959			
Other income (expense)	350	168	(163)	62	755	1,254	237	1,122
Transfers for construction of Montreal unit		(2,065)	(6,750)	(3,375)				
Interfund transfers	156	375	(1,581)	(786)	(135,556)	(6,523)	(299)	(348)
Foreign currency translation adjustments	(170)	(1,293)	(1,071)	186	944	1,509	911	188
	<u>196,351</u>	<u>127,148</u>	<u>213,202</u>	<u>296,966</u>	<u>193,631</u>	<u>188,148</u>	<u>306,130</u>	<u>183,096</u>
Fund balance—beginning of year	1,159,307	1,355,658	1,482,806	1,696,008	1,992,974	2,186,605	2,374,753	2,680,883
Fund balance—end of year	<u>\$1,355,658</u>	<u>\$1,482,806</u>	<u>\$1,696,008</u>	<u>\$1,992,974</u>	<u>\$2,186,605</u>	<u>\$2,374,753</u>	<u>\$2,680,883</u>	<u>\$2,863,979</u>



Peat Marwick

Certified Public Accountants

Independent Auditors' Report

The Board of Directors
Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children:

We have audited the accompanying combined balance sheets of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children as of December 31, 1990 and 1989, and the related combined statements of support and revenue, expenses, and changes in fund balance and of cash flows for the years then ended. These combined financial statements are the responsibility of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children management. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these combined financial statements based on our audits.

We conducted our audits in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free of material misstatement. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence supporting the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. An audit also includes assessing the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall financial statement presentation. We believe that our audits provide a reasonable basis for our opinion.

In our opinion, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the combined financial position of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children at December 31, 1990 and 1989, and the combined results of their operations and cash flows for the years then ended, in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles.

Our audits were made for the purpose of forming an opinion on the combined financial statements taken as a whole. The combining information included in Schedules 1 and 2 is presented for purposes of additional analysis of the combined financial statements rather than to present the financial position and results of operations of the individual organizations. The supplementary information included in Schedules 3 through 5 is presented for purposes of additional analysis and is not a required part of the combined financial statements. The combining and supplementary information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audits of the combined financial statements and, in our opinion, is fairly presented in all material respects in relation to the combined financial statements taken as a whole.

KPMG Peat Marwick

Tampa, Florida
March 8, 1991

SHRINERS HOSPITAL

COMBINED BALANCE SHEETS

December 31, 1990 and 1989

<i>Assets</i>	<i>1990</i>	<i>1989</i>
<i>Current assets:</i>		
Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 1,290,031	880,535
Accounts receivable (including unremitted income due from investment managers)	14,552,019	13,523,505
Accrued interest and dividends	32,632,002	34,547,974
Due from Imperial Council AAONMS	90,031	41,792
Inventories and deferred charges	4,348,815	3,153,375
Total current assets	<u>52,912,898</u>	<u>52,147,181</u>
<i>Investments:</i>		
Temporary investments, at cost (approximates market)	29,210,968	22,489,283
Securities (market \$2,983,428,014 and \$2,932,002,869)	2,769,259,483	2,592,574,847
Mortgages, real estate and miscellaneous	65,388,361	62,377,945
Total investments	<u>2,863,858,812</u>	<u>2,677,442,075</u>
<i>Capital reserve:</i>		
Cash	237,447	256,504
Securities (market \$92,270,970 and \$169,911,860)	86,474,884	150,238,128
Total capital reserve	<u>86,712,331</u>	<u>150,494,632</u>
<i>Property, plant and equipment</i>	438,490,832	364,173,250
Less accumulated depreciation	75,690,369	66,880,994
Net property, plant and equipment	<u>362,800,463</u>	<u>297,292,256</u>
	<u>\$3,366,284,504</u>	<u>3,177,376,144</u>
 <i>Liabilities and Fund Balance</i>		
<i>Current liabilities:</i>		
Accounts payable and accrued expenses	\$ 21,526,830	20,079,449
Total current liabilities	<u>21,526,830</u>	<u>20,079,449</u>
<i>Other liabilities</i>	<u>8,667,503</u>	<u>8,899,319</u>
<i>Fund balance</i> (net of cumulative foreign currency translation adjustment of \$648,719 and \$810,034):		
Designated for operations	22,598,417	19,727,396
Designated for investment	2,863,978,960	2,680,883,092
Designated for capital reserve	86,712,331	150,494,632
Invested in plant	362,800,463	297,292,256
Total fund balances	<u>3,336,090,171</u>	<u>3,148,397,376</u>
<i>Commitments and contingencies</i>	<u>\$3,366,284,504</u>	<u>3,177,367,144</u>

See accompanying notes to combined financial statements.

COMBINED STATEMENTS OF SUPPORT AND REVENUE, EXPENSES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE

Year ended December 31, 1990 and 1989

	<i>Designated for Operations</i>	<i>Designated for Investment</i>	<i>Designated for Capital Reserve</i>	<i>Invested in Plant</i>	<i>1990 Total</i>	<i>1989 Total</i>
Support and Revenue:						
Income from investments, net of bank management fees and expenses of \$4,953,128 for 1990 and \$4,669,552 for 1989	\$ 195,371,895	-	-	-	195,371,895	187,353,666
Hospital assessments	3,454,543	-	-	-	3,454,543	3,581,613
Gifts and bequests for the exclusive use of the hospitals	6,452,072	-	-	-	6,452,072	2,770,887
Fund raising activities, net of direct costs of \$4,594,156 for 1990 and \$3,813,245 for 1989	9,001,107	-	-	-	9,001,107	8,895,514
Reimbursements from Canadian Provinces	2,649,071	-	-	-	2,649,071	2,575,606
Life memberships	-	216,987	-	-	216,987	228,893
Unrestricted gifts and bequests, net of direct costs of \$476,220 for 1990 and \$1,057,712 for 1989	3,156,687	150,865,534	-	-	154,022,221	161,570,083
Net gains from investments	11,222,261	26,590,043	3,311,734	-	41,124,038	150,276,652
Other	519,316	1,122,167	-	-	1,641,483	632,396
	<u>231,826,952</u>	<u>178,794,731</u>	<u>3,311,734</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>413,933,417</u>	<u>517,885,310</u>
Expenses:						
Orthopaedic hospitals	162,031,915	-	-	-	162,031,915	142,469,857
Burns institutes	38,871,857	-	-	-	38,871,857	36,002,042
Research, net of capitalized equipment of \$1,443,938 for 1990 and \$1,440,501 for 1989	16,371,667	-	-	-	16,371,667	15,504,097
Headquarters administrative and board related	8,664,547	-	-	-	8,664,547	8,536,994
Fund raising	2,229,067	-	-	-	2,229,067	1,786,167
Other	41,964	-	-	2,652,122	2,694,086	2,126,177
	<u>228,211,017</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>2,652,122</u>	<u>230,863,139</u>	<u>206,425,334</u>
Excess (deficiency) of support and revenue over expenses	3,615,935	178,794,731	3,311,734	(2,652,122)	183,070,278	311,459,976
Foreign currency translation adjustment	-	187,854	-	(26,539)	161,315	1,383,082
Restricted gifts and bequests	-	4,461,202	-	-	4,461,202	4,467,861
Interfund transfers	(744,914)	(347,919)	(67,094,035)	68,186,868	-	-
Fund balance, beginning of year	<u>19,727,396</u>	<u>2,680,883,092</u>	<u>150,494,632</u>	<u>297,292,256</u>	<u>3,148,397,376</u>	<u>2,831,086,457</u>
Fund balance, end of year (net of cumulative foreign currency translation adjustment of \$648,719 in 1990 and \$810,034 in 1989)	<u>\$ 22,598,417</u>	<u>2,863,978,960</u>	<u>86,712,331</u>	<u>362,800,463</u>	<u>3,336,090,171</u>	<u>3,148,397,376</u>

See accompanying notes to combined financial statements.

SHRINERS HOSPITAL

COMBINED STATEMENTS OF CASH FLOWS

Years ended December 31, 1990 and 1989

	1990	1989
<i>Cash flows from operating activities:</i>		
Excess of support and revenue designated for operations over operating expenses	\$ 3,615,935	4,247,327
Adjustments to reconcile excess of support and revenue designated for operations over operating expenses to net cash provided by operating activities:		
Depreciation	13,437,653	11,850,382
Gains on investments	(11,222,261)	(318,411)
Decrease (increase) in accounts receivable	(1,028,514)	1,349,542
Decrease (increase) in accrued interest and dividends	1,915,972	(4,893,380)
Decrease (increase) in due from Imperial Council AAOHMS	(48,239)	20,717
Decrease (increase) in inventories and deferred charges	(1,195,440)	465,434
Increase in accounts payable and accrued expenses	1,447,381	6,198,262
Net cash provided by operating activities	<u>6,922,487</u>	<u>18,919,873</u>
<i>Cash flows from capital activities:</i>		
Restricted gifts and bequests	4,461,202	4,467,861
Unrestricted gifts and bequests designated for investment	130,016,004	137,707,520
Life memberships	216,987	228,893
Increase (decrease) in other liabilities	(231,816)	948,316
Other	1,122,167	236,928
Net cash provided by capital activities	<u>135,584,544</u>	<u>143,589,518</u>
<i>Cash flows from investing activities:</i>		
Additions to property, plant and equipment	(81,624,521)	(58,087,559)
Proceeds from sale of investments	1,949,083,914	1,728,157,256
Investment purchases	(2,009,556,928)	(1,832,062,636)
Net cash used in investing activities	<u>(142,097,535)</u>	<u>(161,992,939)</u>
Net increase in cash and cash equivalents	409,496	516,452
Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of year	880,535	364,083
Cash and cash equivalents at end of year	<u>\$ 1,290,031</u>	<u>880,535</u>

Supplemental disclosure of noncash capital and investing activities —

In 1990 and 1989, the Hospitals received approximately \$20,800,000 and \$21,100,000 of noncash gifts and bequests designated by the Board for investment.

See accompanying notes to combined financial statements.

NOTES TO COMBINED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

December 31, 1990 and 1989

(1) *Summary of Significant Accounting Policies*(a) *Combined Organizations*

The combined financial statements of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children (the Hospitals) include the accounts of the following organizations, all of which are exempt from federal income taxes:

Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, a Colorado Corporation

Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, a Canadian Corporation

The Shriners' Hospital for Crippled Children, a Massachusetts Corporation

Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, a Mexican Corporation

Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children (Quebec) Inc.

All significant intercompany balances and transactions have been eliminated.

(b) *Gifts and Bequests*

Assets received by gift or bequest are recorded at estimated market value at date of receipt. The values of bequests in the process of administration are recorded as amounts are received. Income earned by estates during administration is treated as a part of the bequest.

Gifts or bequests made for the exclusive use of a particular hospital are transferred to the operating account of that hospital and are included in revenues designated for operations.

(c) *Cash and Cash Equivalents*

For purposes of the statements of cash flows, the Hospitals consider all highly liquid investments with original maturities of three months or less to be cash equivalents.

(d) *Securities*

Marketable investment securities include equity securities, principally common stocks, and bonds held for long-term investment purposes. Equity securities are stated at the lower of aggregate cost (or estimated market value at date of receipt) or market value. The cost of marketable equity securities sold is based on average cost. Other securities are carried at cost (or estimated market value at date of receipt).

(e) *Property, Plant and Equipment*

Property, plant and equipment are stated at cost, if purchased, or at estimated market value at date of receipt if acquired by gift. Depreciation is calculated on the straight-line method over the estimated useful lives of the assets.

(f) *Deferred Charges*

The Hospitals incur legal fees, taxes and other expenses in connection with obtaining gifts and bequests. These costs are deferred until receipt of the gift or bequest.

(g) *Inventories*

Inventories of supplies are stated at the lower of cost (first-in, first-out method) or market.

(h) *Retirement Plans*

The Hospitals follow the principles of "Statement of Financial Accounting Standards No. 87, Employers' Accounting for Pensions," which requires use of the "projected unit credit" actuarial method for financial reporting purposes. The Hospitals also use this method for funding purposes.

(i) *Designation of Support and Revenue*

Under policy established by the Board of Directors (the Board), generally only the income from investments, annual assessments from Shriners, gifts and bequests made for the exclusive use of a particular hospital, fund raising activities, and reimbursements from Canadian Provinces are designated for operations; Canadian Corporation gains from investment sales, and to the extent necessary, unrestricted gifts and bequests, are designated for operations to provide additional funding for the Montreal hospital's operating costs.

SHRINERS HOSPITAL

NOTES TO COMBINED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

(Continued)

Receipts from gifts and bequests from Shriners and non-Shriners (excluding gifts and bequests made for the exclusive use of a particular hospital), life memberships from Shriners, and gains from investment sales are generally designated by the Board for investment.

Effective in 1989, the Board established a policy to designate for operations, gains from investment sales (in addition to any gains designated in the Canadian Corporation) in an amount (limited to \$25,000,000 annually) equal to 150% of any deficiency of support and revenue over expenses in funds designated for operations. Under this policy \$10,847,805 of gains were designated for operations in 1990. No investment gains were designated in 1989 since support and revenue exceeded expenses in funds designated for operations.

(j) *Foreign Currency Translation*

Foreign currency transactions and financial statements are initially translated into the currency in which the Organization conducts its business ("functional currency"). Gains and losses resulting from such translations are included in the determination of the excess of support and revenue over expenses for the period in which the exchange rate changes. The functional currency financial statements are subsequently translated into U.S. dollars using current exchange rates, and these gains and losses are accumulated in the balance sheet caption, "Cumulative foreign currency translation adjustment," a separate component of fund balance.

(2) *Marketable Securities*

Marketable securities at December 31, 1990 and 1989 consist of:

	1990		1989	
	Cost	Market value	Cost	Market value
Short-term investments ..	\$ 253,412,184	253,412,184	289,845,273	289,845,273
U.S. Government securities	848,900,133	868,163,740	863,458,424	880,368,068
Corporate bonds	377,606,981	375,565,901	339,102,170	340,740,462
Common stocks	1,375,815,069	1,578,557,159	1,250,407,108	1,590,960,926
Total	<u>\$2,855,734,367</u>	<u>3,075,698,984</u>	<u>2,742,812,975</u>	<u>3,101,914,729</u>

The above marketable securities are included in the following captions on the combined balance sheets:

	1990		1989	
	Cost	Market value	Cost	Market value
Investments	\$2,769,259,483	2,983,428,014	2,592,574,847	2,932,002,869
Capital reserve	86,474,884	92,270,970	150,238,128	169,911,860
Total	<u>\$2,855,734,367</u>	<u>3,075,698,984</u>	<u>2,742,812,975</u>	<u>3,101,914,729</u>

Marketable equity securities included in the above securities consist of the following at December 31, 1990 and 1989:

	1990	1989
Market value	\$ 1,578,557,159	1,590,960,926
Cost (carrying value)	1,375,815,069	1,250,407,108
Net unrealized gains	<u>\$ 202,742,090</u>	<u>340,553,818</u>
Unrealized gains	\$ 288,262,696	375,292,041
Unrealized losses	85,520,606	34,738,223
	<u>\$ 202,742,090</u>	<u>340,553,818</u>

NOTES TO COMBINED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

(Continued)

(3) *Property, Plant and Equipment*

Property, plant and equipment at December 31, 1990 and 1989 consists of:

	<u>1990</u>	<u>1989</u>
Land	\$ 5,228,596	5,170,963
Land improvements	4,935,641	4,472,343
Buildings	264,221,592	225,950,248
Construction in progress	70,628,620	48,366,144
Equipment	93,476,383	80,213,552
	<u>\$ 438,490,832</u>	<u>364,173,250</u>

Depreciation charged to operations in 1990 and 1989 was as follows:

	<u>1990</u>	<u>1989</u>	<i>Estimated useful lives</i>
Buildings	\$ 6,200,653	5,740,382	40 years
Equipment	7,237,000	6,110,000	4 to 25 years
	<u>\$ 13,437,653</u>	<u>11,850,382</u>	

During 1990, the new Springfield and Twin Cities units were substantially completed. The old units, with a remaining net book value of \$2,640,880 were written off. In 1989, the Greenville replacement unit construction was completed with the old unit being vacated. A loss of \$1,765,017 was recognized. These losses are included in other expenses in the accompanying financial statements.

In previous years the Organization provided certain key executives with the use of corporate owned automobiles as a part of their compensation package. In 1990, the Board of Directors eliminated this policy and the automobiles assigned to the executives were transferred to them in lieu of an increase in compensation. The appraised values of the three automobiles, \$28,200 were charged as salary in 1990.

(4) *Capital Reserve Fund*

The Capital Reserve Fund is used for property, plant and equipment expenditures. The Hospitals fund depreciation by a cash transfer from operations to the Capital Reserve Fund. Property, plant and equipment expenditures for the Montreal Unit are paid from Canadian Funds Designated for Investment.

Construction and major renovations committed to by the Board of Directors at December 31, 1990 are as follows:

<i>Unit</i>	<i>Nature</i>	<i>Total appropriation</i>	<i>Unexpended</i>
Boston	Replacement unit	\$ 45,000,000	44,967,268
Cincinnati	Replacement unit	40,074,832	17,470,860
Galveston	Replacement unit	39,700,000	29,765,836
Honolulu	Renovation and expansion	13,500,000	7,549,343
Houston	Replacement unit	25,000,000	25,000,000
Intermountain	Renovation and expansion	15,000,000	15,000,000
Northern California	Replacement unit	65,000,000	64,999,048
Philadelphia	Site acquisition and design	3,000,000	2,915,873
Portland	Renovation and expansion	7,000,000	6,727,581
St. Louis	Renovation and expansion	15,522,859	771,120
Spokane	Replacement unit	20,412,000	3,414,142
		<u>\$ 289,209,691</u>	<u>218,581,071</u>

NOTES TO COMBINED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

(Continued)

(5) *Transactions with the IMPERIAL COUNCIL OF THE ANCIENT ARABIC ORDER OF THE NOBLES OF THE MYSTIC SHRINE FOR NORTH AMERICA*

The Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children organizations were founded by the IMPERIAL COUNCIL OF THE ANCIENT ARABIC ORDER OF THE NOBLES OF THE MYSTIC SHRINE FOR NORTH AMERICA (Imperial Council). Hospital assessments, donations and other receipts are collected and remitted to the Hospitals by the Imperial Council.

The International Headquarters building and equipment is owned by Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children. A portion of the building is occupied by the Imperial Council which bears a share of the operating costs and depreciation of the building and equipment. The allocation of the costs is based upon the portion of the building occupied by the Imperial Council in relation to the total occupied space in the building.

The Hospitals and the Imperial Council also share other costs based on the estimated value received by each organization.

Amounts of \$90,031 and \$41,792 were due from the Imperial Council as of December 31, 1990 and 1989, respectively.

(6) *Fund Raising Activities*

The Shriners Hospitals are financially supported through each Shriner's annual hospital assessment, income from investments, gifts and bequests from the general public and from Shriners, and certain fund raising activities conducted by Shriners. Shrine temples and Shriners raise funds for both fraternal and charitable purposes. Shrine fund raising activities generally consist of paper sale donations, football games, circuses and other miscellaneous activities. The name "Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children" may be used in connection with a fund raising activity by a Shrine temple or Shriner only with the written consent of the Imperial Council and Shriners Hospitals. Revenues from fund raising activities amounted to \$9,001,107 and \$8,895,514, net of direct costs of \$4,594,156 and \$3,813,245 for 1990 and 1989, respectively. Fund raising costs for the years ended December 31, 1990 and 1989 consist of the following:

	1990	1989
Fund raising costs in connection		
with fund raising events	\$ 1,999,543	1,597,943
Endowment, wills and gifts		
committee expense	137,477	120,053
Other allocated costs	92,047	68,171
	<u>\$ 2,229,067</u>	<u>1,786,167</u>

(7) *Retirement Plans*

The employees of U.S. hospitals are included in the Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children Revised Retirement Plan. The benefits are based on years of service and the employees' compensation during the highest five consecutive years of employment. The organization made a contribution of \$717,222 to the Plan in 1990 and \$1,009,904 in 1989.

NOTES TO COMBINED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

(Continued)

The following table sets forth the Plan's funded status and amounts recognized in the combined balance sheets at December 31, 1990 and 1989:

	1990	1989
Actuarial present value of benefit obligations:		
Vested benefits	\$ 33,173,539	29,075,278
Accumulated benefit obligation	34,671,115	30,298,527
Projected benefit obligation for service rendered to date	50,147,792	43,843,300
Plan assets at fair value, primarily listed stocks and bonds	44,303,037	45,149,950
Plan assets in excess of (less than) projected benefit obligation	(5,844,755)	1,306,650
Unrecognized net loss	8,130,099	2,643,536
Unrecognized prior service cost	63,988	69,194
Unrecognized net (asset) at January 1, 1986 being recognized over 12.83 years	(5,026,665)	(5,668,406)
Accrued pension cost included in accounts payable and accrued expenses	\$ (2,677,333)	(1,649,026)

Net pension cost for 1990 and 1989 consists of the following:

	1990	1989
Service cost - benefits earned during the period	\$ 2,966,442	2,510,212
Interest cost on projected benefit obligation	3,654,442	3,308,984
Return on plan assets:		
Actual	(416,059)	(8,242,168)
Deferred	(3,822,760)	4,552,353
Net amortization	(636,536)	(540,363)
Net periodic pension cost	\$ 1,745,529	1,589,018

The discount rate and rate of increase in future compensation levels used in determining the actuarial present value of the projected benefit obligation were 8-1/2% and 7% at December 31, 1990 and 1989. The expected long-term rate of return on assets was 9-1/2% for both years.

The Hospitals also have a retirement savings plan for all eligible employees. Under the plan, voluntary contributions by employees up to 6% of eligible compensation are matched by the Hospitals up to 1-1/2% of eligible compensation. Contributions to the retirement savings plan were \$689,417 and \$620,185 in 1990 and 1989, respectively.

Canadian hospital employees are included in provincial government retirement programs.

Employees of the Mexico City unit are included in the Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children Retirement Plan for Mexico City employees. There was an unfunded vested accrued liability of \$168,475 and \$309,850 as of June 30, 1990 and 1989, respectively.

(8) Other Liabilities

Other liabilities at December 31, 1990 and 1989, include annuities payable of \$1,952,334 and \$2,069,430, respectively, under certain deferred compensation agreements with staff doctors. An asset equal to the liability is included in mortgages, real estate, and miscellaneous assets in the investments category of the accompanying combined balance sheets.

Also included in other liabilities are annuities of \$6,715,169 and \$6,829,889 at December 31, 1990 and 1989, respectively, payable to beneficiaries of various donors. By agreement, the Hospitals are required to pay specified annual amounts to these beneficiaries during their lifetimes.

NOTES TO COMBINED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

(Continued)

(9) *Estimated Malpractice Costs and Other Contingencies*

The Hospitals are self-insured for claims for malpractice from providing professional and patient care. Claims alleging malpractice have been asserted against the Hospitals and are currently in various stages of litigation. It is the opinion of management, that estimated malpractice costs accrued should be adequate to provide for potential losses resulting from pending litigation. Additional claims may be asserted against the Hospitals arising from services provided to patients through December 31, 1990. The Hospitals are unable to determine the ultimate cost of the resolution of such potential claims and, accordingly, no accrual has been made for them.

The Hospitals are also a party to various other claims and legal actions arising in the ordinary course of business. Management does not believe that the outcome of such claims and legal actions will have a material adverse effect on the financial position or results of operations of the Hospitals.

(10) *Interfund Transfers*

Transfers are made between funds to support policies established by the Board of Directors, primarily relating to the method of funding property and equipment additions and hospital construction. Such transfers during the years ended December 31, 1990 and 1989 were as follows:

	1990	1989
Designated for operations:		
Research equipment expenditures funded by operations	\$ (1,443,938)	(1,440,501)
Depreciation on Canadian property and equipment	699,024	700,753
	<u>(744,914)</u>	<u>(739,748)</u>
Designated for investment:		
Canadian property and equipment paid for by Canadian investments	(347,919)	(299,165)
	<u>(347,919)</u>	<u>(299,165)</u>
Designated for capital reserve:		
Property and equipment expenditures	(79,832,664)	(56,347,893)
Depreciation expense funded by operations	12,738,629	11,149,629
	<u>(67,094,035)</u>	<u>(45,198,264)</u>
Invested in plant:		
Property and equipment additions	81,624,521	58,087,559
Depreciation expense	(13,437,653)	(11,850,382)
	<u>68,186,868</u>	<u>46,237,177</u>
	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>-</u>

COMBINING SCHEDULE—BALANCE SHEET INFORMATION

SCHEDULE I

December 31, 1990

<i>Assets</i>	<i>Colorado Corporation</i>	<i>Canadian Corporation</i>	<i>Quebec Corporation</i>	<i>Massachusetts Corporation</i>	<i>Mexican Association</i>	<i>Total</i>	<i>Eliminations</i>	<i>Combined</i>
Current assets:								
Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 423,901	653,572	181,148	—	31,410	1,290,031	—	1,290,031
Accounts receivable	12,907,336	142,947	260,935	1,238,290	2,511	14,552,019	—	14,552,019
Accrued interest and dividends	30,128,473	184,221	—	2,319,308	—	32,632,002	—	32,632,002
Due from other corporations	—	2,201,922	—	8,113,450	—	10,315,372	(10,315,372)	—
Due from Imperial Council AAOOMS	90,031	—	—	—	—	90,031	—	90,031
Inventories and deferred charges	4,059,614	32,328	65,292	191,581	—	4,348,815	—	4,348,815
Total current assets	47,609,355	3,214,990	507,375	11,862,629	33,921	63,228,270	(10,315,372)	52,912,898
Investments:								
Temporary investments	27,436,137	1,774,831	—	—	—	29,210,968	—	29,210,968
Securities	2,548,639,693	20,597,343	—	200,022,447	—	2,769,259,483	—	2,769,259,483
Mortgages, real estate and miscellaneous	64,285,691	5,176	—	1,097,494	—	65,388,361	—	65,388,361
Total investments	2,640,361,521	22,377,350	—	201,119,941	—	2,863,858,812	—	2,863,858,812
Capital reserve:								
Cash	237,447	—	—	—	—	237,447	—	237,447
Securities	86,474,884	—	—	—	—	86,474,884	—	86,474,884
Total capital reserve	86,712,331	—	—	—	—	86,712,331	—	86,712,331
Property, plant and equipment								
	373,024,589	20,699,544	—	37,910,507	6,856,192	438,490,832	—	438,490,832
Less accumulated depreciation	63,458,075	4,795,481	—	5,318,768	2,118,045	75,690,369	—	75,690,369
Net property, plant and equipment	309,566,514	15,904,063	—	32,591,739	4,738,147	362,800,463	—	362,800,463
	<u>\$ 3,084,249,721</u>	<u>41,496,403</u>	<u>507,375</u>	<u>245,574,309</u>	<u>4,772,068</u>	<u>3,376,599,876</u>	<u>(10,315,372)</u>	<u>3,366,284,504</u>
Liabilities and Fund Balance								
Current liabilities:								
Accounts payable and accrued expenses	\$ 19,075,578	4,478	731,821	1,647,618	67,335	21,526,830	—	21,526,830
Due to other corporations	10,315,372	—	—	—	—	10,315,372	(10,315,372)	—
Total current liabilities	29,390,950	4,478	731,821	1,647,618	67,335	31,842,202	(10,315,372)	21,526,830
Other liabilities	7,570,009	—	—	1,097,494	—	8,667,503	—	8,667,503
Fund balance (net of cumulative foreign currency translation adjustment):								
Designated for operations	21,080,364	3,210,512	(224,446)	(1,434,599)	(33,414)	22,598,417	—	22,598,417
Designated for investment	2,629,929,553	22,377,350	—	211,672,057	—	2,863,978,960	—	2,863,978,960
Designated for capital reserve	86,712,331	—	—	—	—	86,712,331	—	86,712,331
Invested in plant	309,566,514	15,904,063	—	32,591,739	4,738,147	362,800,463	—	362,800,463
	<u>3,047,288,762</u>	<u>41,491,925</u>	<u>(224,446)</u>	<u>242,829,197</u>	<u>4,704,733</u>	<u>3,336,090,171</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>3,336,090,171</u>
	<u>\$ 3,084,249,721</u>	<u>41,496,403</u>	<u>507,375</u>	<u>245,574,309</u>	<u>4,772,068</u>	<u>3,376,599,876</u>	<u>(10,315,372)</u>	<u>3,366,284,504</u>

See accompanying independent auditors' report.

COMBINING SCHEDULE - SUPPORT AND REVENUE, EXPENSES,
AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE INFORMATION

SCHEDULE 2

40

Year ended December 31, 1990

	<i>Colorado Corporation</i>	<i>Canadian Corporation</i>	<i>Quebec Corporation</i>	<i>Massachusetts Corporation</i>	<i>Mexican Association</i>	<i>Combined</i>
Support and revenue:						
Income from investments, net of bank management fees and expenses	\$ 179,691,219	2,168,397	—	13,512,279	—	195,371,895
Hospital assessments	3,353,770	100,773	—	—	—	3,454,543
Gifts and bequests for the exclusive use of the hospitals	6,220,369	70,892	—	160,811	—	6,452,072
Fund raising activities, net of direct costs	8,157,305	759,582	—	84,220	—	9,001,107
Reimbursements from Canadian Provinces	—	—	2,649,071	—	—	2,649,071
Life memberships	216,987	—	—	—	—	216,987
Unrestricted gifts and bequests, net of direct costs	141,149,356	4,799,437	—	8,073,428	—	154,022,221
Net gains from investments	35,730,063	374,456	—	5,019,519	—	41,124,038
Other	1,455,405	75,840	58,064	40,417	11,757	1,641,483
	<u>375,974,474</u>	<u>8,349,377</u>	<u>2,707,135</u>	<u>26,890,674</u>	<u>11,757</u>	<u>413,933,417</u>
Expenses:						
Orthopaedic hospitals	144,158,616	—	6,200,940	8,459,048	3,213,311	162,031,915
Burns institutes	26,346,579	—	—	12,525,278	—	38,871,857
Research, net of capitalized equipment	10,724,666	—	2,411,166	3,235,835	—	16,371,667
Headquarters administrative and board related	8,609,959	54,588	—	—	—	8,664,547
Fund raising	2,034,971	173,810	—	20,286	—	2,229,067
Other	1,344,657	31,743	—	1,294,699	22,987	2,694,086
	<u>193,219,448</u>	<u>260,141</u>	<u>8,612,106</u>	<u>25,535,146</u>	<u>3,236,298</u>	<u>230,863,139</u>
Excess (deficiency) of support and revenue over expenses	182,755,026	8,089,236	(5,904,971)	1,355,528	(3,224,541)	183,070,278
Foreign currency translation adjustment	—	161,315	—	—	—	161,315
Restricted gifts and bequests	4,133,138	23,089	—	304,975	—	4,461,202
Transfers (to) from other corporations	(27,580,119)	(5,753,259)	5,708,479	24,544,067	3,080,832	—
Fund balance, beginning of year	2,887,980,717	38,971,544	(27,954)	216,624,627	4,848,442	3,148,397,376
Fund balance, end of year	<u>\$ 3,047,288,762</u>	<u>41,491,925</u>	<u>(224,446)</u>	<u>242,829,197</u>	<u>4,704,733</u>	<u>3,336,090,171</u>

See accompanying independent auditors' report.

SHRINERS HOSPITAL

FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN

SCHEDULES OF ORTHOPAEDIC HOSPITAL EXPENSES

Years ended December 31, 1990 and 1989

SCHEDULE 3

41

	Chicago	Eric	Greenville	Hanululu	Houston	Intermountain	Lexington	Los Angeles	Mexico	Montreal	Philadelphia	Portland	St. Louis	San Francisco	Shreveport	Spokane	Springfield	Tampa	Twin Cities	Total 1990	Total 1989
Medical staff:																					
Chief of staff	\$ 212,078	127,965	202,075	195,970	95,969	169,292	180,200	240,923	99,857	150,002	112,435	228,652	174,000	140,330	196,145	127,752	195,952	197,831	196,641	3,244,069	2,915,201
Assistant chief of staff	130,622	63,553	84,430	30,606	50,730	39,133	134,400	196,452	40,030	18,037	112,774	139,081	97,500	85,098	22,755	46,249	168,840	144,133	74,454	1,679,077	1,305,921
Staff physicians	402,515	86,461	314,047	109,838	128,658	146,487	237,774	238,333	135,783	127,887	141,500	131,550	257,563	235,629	27,445	114,125	126,063	238,487	187,515	3,117,810	2,668,287
Medical staff administrative	93,814	29,155	99,866	35,573	77,438	35,455	117,235	72,087	29,460	50,846	113,233	108,875	181,719	69,959	28,487	52,640	112,813	156,058	78,954	1,543,667	1,364,192
Interns, residents and fellows	240,546	64,930	231,052	35,556	91,001	127,307	192,952	167,229	34,770	89,567	102,216	142,527	203,081	82,438	85,890	49,326	171,191	93,507	67,312	2,272,798	2,028,717
Anesthesiologists	3,016	185,124	295,145	97,835	195,265	154,626	233,770	199,817	52,835	58,646	233,155	222,736	457,253	238,613	155,695	152,330	144,738	338,253	143,732	3,566,521	2,920,437
Anesthesia	633,217	57,623	216,390	8,849	23,229	134,633	207,704	201,939	28,095	56,820	46,390	81,393	63,530	28,556	38,189	53,943	36,974	116,641	124,483	1,922,968	1,533,837
Plastic surgeons	78,326	6,260	15,807	15,807	40,000	8,884	121,071	36,760	9,512	21,738	13,140	26,679	13,478	43,310	12,900	25,000	33,156	68,083	175	477,000	256,202
Pediatricians	193,200	7,061	16,867	35,140	5,012	32,478	72,301	13,311	1,800	7,850	13,140	45,259	22,820	23,989	12,000	30,039	61,500	26,629	622,062	484,126	
Psychiatrists	44,104	1,904	1,222	1,353	1,116	1,305	9,847	44	6,937	1,853	8,622	1,830	3,920	174	174	174	174	174	174	77,604	66,774
Dentists	9,747	2,360	6,796	2,360	6,796	2,360	6,796	2,360	6,796	2,360	6,796	2,360	6,796	2,360	6,796	2,360	6,796	2,360	6,796	38,223	40,420
Director of research	33,360	92,499	83,940	28,950	115,099	83,940	115,099	83,940	115,099	83,940	115,099	83,940	115,099	83,940	115,099	83,940	115,099	83,940	115,099	9,747	80,180
Neurosurgeons	74,082	6,881	7,800	6,881	7,800	6,881	7,800	6,881	7,800	6,881	7,800	6,881	7,800	6,881	7,800	6,881	7,800	6,881	7,800	45,790	62,863
Neurologists	11,365	7,800	97,586	7,800	97,586	7,800	97,586	7,800	97,586	7,800	97,586	7,800	97,586	7,800	97,586	7,800	97,586	7,800	97,586	257,147	242,966
Genetics	84,881	4,508	900	84,881	4,508	900	84,881	4,508	900	84,881	4,508	900	84,881	4,508	900	84,881	4,508	900	84,881	195,470	181,281
Pathologists	15,431	48,061	38,948	65,282	9,074	12,000	2,500	4,121	1,812	11,543	14,961	158,989	12,772	57,380	3,723	23,156	26,676	68,083	91,316	144,481	138,307
Urologists	15,431	48,061	38,948	65,282	9,074	12,000	2,500	4,121	1,812	11,543	14,961	158,989	12,772	57,380	3,723	23,156	26,676	68,083	91,316	144,481	138,307
Total medical staff	2,726,975	669,933	1,505,554	578,270	806,338	750,022	1,192,260	1,628,213	495,932	473,448	1,048,619	1,149,502	1,589,518	1,121,752	580,100	689,259	1,069,890	1,519,687	983,246	20,078,518	17,037,010
Nursing service:																					
Nursing administration	245,150	82,861	192,149	67,090	160,372	90,450	103,841	131,163	70,313	80,987	121,570	123,872	184,155	138,721	57,644	50,484	324,495	142,579	116,895	2,664,791	2,459,822
Intensive care unit	246,448	32,055	246,448	32,055	246,448	32,055	246,448	32,055	246,448	32,055	246,448	32,055	246,448	32,055	246,448	32,055	246,448	32,055	246,448	143,225	261,974
In-patient care	2,276,285	556,579	1,664,082	708,494	964,807	751,658	1,099,074	2,028,625	199,442	897,664	1,955,395	1,018,730	1,334,259	1,676,143	749,661	729,413	1,274,637	1,716,612	849,477	14,132,025	12,046,090
Total nursing service	2,817,883	639,440	1,867,284	775,584	1,125,179	842,108	1,202,915	2,165,432	269,755	978,651	2,076,965	1,142,602	1,518,414	1,994,864	807,305	779,897	1,599,132	1,923,269	966,172	25,493,051	22,887,892
Operating room service:																					
Transport team	1,304,700	218,520	482,051	274,601	288,356	314,307	638,109	615,792	234,236	338,515	603,743	517,603	560,415	598,125	244,130	236,581	473,647	697,566	389,277	8,691,759	7,382,686
Recovery room	149,558	33,360	92,499	83,940	28,950	115,099	83,940	115,099	83,940	115,099	83,940	115,099	83,940	115,099	83,940	115,099	83,940	115,099	83,940	1,200,000	954,010
Central supply - sterile	119,540	34,099	29,734	8	29,734	42,487	87,465	49,444	28,062	70,038	51,186	82,505	105,773	136,330	47,178	16,071	25,342	53,896	694,831	702,850	
Total operating room service	1,573,798	285,979	604,284	298,628	402,300	385,744	838,673	778,241	280,492	338,515	675,781	639,264	739,405	634,660	319,638	273,280	566,826	861,611	429,173	10,926,022	9,039,546
Other professional services:																					
Clinical laboratory	281,814	38,563	149,596	51,079	103,135	30,586	146,495	141,830	26,264	26,308	103,644	55,376	132,154	116,365	34,509	55,507	104,071	194,206	100,360	1,891,892	1,728,513
Radiology	252,611	175,099	614,671	182,121	247,129	230,870	336,042	502,866	152,833	308,776	270,147	201,058	161,944	229,437	161,944	229,437	161,944	229,437	161,944	5,571,066	4,941,464
Medical records	265,187	137,159	133,467	138,335	131,458	115,428	204,361	209,696	32,887	209,696	201,966	210,526	295,322	243,967	117,585	130,838	227,090	149,800	140,607	3,295,375	2,969,986
Inservice education	244,278	140,929	136,570	139,906	152,918	71,458	217,798	157,044	1,591	43,116	43,227	21,011	1,030	31,015	9,695	35,129	253,283	235,223	143,426	3,267,549	2,767,847
Physical therapy	15,878	103,374	47,514	85,659	4,004	78,739	85,659	166,400	56,959	195,062	116,640	105,773	136,330	47,178	16,071	25,342	53,896	84,623	19,941	1,404,088	1,214,021
Respiratory therapy	14,204	67,347	14,204	67,347	14,204	67,347	14,204	67,347	14,204	67,347	14,204	67,347	14,204	67,347	14,204	67,347	14,204	67,347	14,204	148,108	68,146
Family services	116,733	42,576	37,607	82,476	50,413	60,249	71,233	21,090	64,008	63,585	70,148	91,723	108,946	33,300	54,576	51,434	74,086	1,296,506	1,104,729		
Pharmacy	186,472	54,743	112,376	82,348	74,481	27,987	142,870	190,342	24,906	61,078	68,555	49,418	89,352	78,095	56,819	27,426	60,320	106,557	91,380	1,585,525	1,233,902
Onchology	456,964	291,893	179,761	233,966	291,893	179,761	233,966	291,893	179,761	233,966	291,893	179,761	233,966	291,893	179,761	233,966	291,893	179,761	233,966	6,391,564	5,534,139
Orthotics	394,411	160,802	381,526	29,211	144,944	563,219	193,323	428,814	99,343	33,788	200,294	223,559	341,348	408,309	122,133	38,805	237,375	758,262	5,521,959	4,885,663	
Gait lab	157,451	30	157,451	30	157,451	30	157,451	30	157,451	30	157,451	30	157,451	30	157,451	30	157,451	30	157,451	402,586	170,221
Care in outside facility - emergency	23,423	30	23,423	30	23,423	30	23,423	30	23,423	30	23,423	30	23,423	30	23,423	30	23,423	30	23,423	292,501	416,951
Care in outside facility - planned	3,505	78,806	268,746	30,463	187,462	170,309	144,504	521,163	31,448	730,455	77,641	411,893	434,915	32,649	12,931	100,711	290,840	132,650	3,661,091	2,860,530	
Blood bank	21,668	30,634	46,302	1,520	16,477	15,146	23,356	9,381	39,189	31,488	6,500	38,300	28,610	10,290	18,911	33,478	23,450	4,263,151	3,628,830		
Outpatient department	393,499	147,723	314,519	122,499	230,162	149,443	232,489	314,567	36,779	150,507	225,615	263,783	288,720	300,041	155,287	128,984	237,403	333,681	237,450	2,661,266	2,000,001
Outreach clinics	50,532	12,069	50,532	12,069	50,532	12,069	50,532	12,069	50,532	12,069	50,532	12,069	50,532	12,069	50,532	12,069	50,532	12,069	50,532	37,725	266,266
Total other professional services	3,158,076	1,443,477	2,692,078	1,090,922	1,837,555	1,607,883	2,152,603	2,977,665	461,916	1,064,215	2,844,348	2,074,462	2,666,132	2,835,565	1,605,192	1,246,174	2,035,783	2,920,694	2,750,555	39,465,295	33,977,211
General services:																					
Administration	224,119	127,044	94,585	192,628	108,527	126,179	167,745	188,406	88,680	500,659	188,314	122,214	220,198	154,193	105,366	144,050	113,516	101,674	203,901	3,171,998	2,991,102
Risk management	19,692	7,295	2,568	481	477	216	915	1,311	7,390	1,311	7,390	1,311	7,390	1,311	7,390	1,311	7,390	1,311	7,390	10,986	13,357
Infection control	78,584	193	11,400	17,752	17,737	15,244	22,379	2,68													

SCHEDULES OF BURNS INSTITUTE EXPENSES

Years ended December 31, 1990 and 1989

	<i>Boston</i>	<i>Cincinnati</i>	<i>Galveston</i>	<i>Total 1990</i>	<i>Total 1989</i>
Medical staff:					
Chief of staff	\$ 124,000	184,328	110,715	419,043	403,700
Staff physicians	251,877	346,698	212,435	811,010	618,274
Medical staff administrative	22,630	52,336	304,850	615,796	591,964
Interns, residents and fellows	70,066	88,923	139,357	298,346	254,608
Anesthesiologists	324,077	324,534	455,295	1,103,906	963,534
Anesthesia	262,566	270,009	78,131	610,706	855,226
Plastic surgeons	261,528	91,705	325,990	679,223	528,996
Pediatricians	178,026	27,204	24,814	230,044	224,854
Psychiatrists	57,706	25,120	136,111	218,937	200,902
Dentists	423	884	3,103	4,410	3,728
Pathologists	55,529	7,569	7,569	63,498	63,225
Consultants	5,533	61,569	17,038	85,440	66,655
Total medical staff	1,821,261	1,503,310	1,815,788	5,140,359	4,773,666
Nursing service:					
Nursing administration	321,435	205,578	179,656	706,669	724,938
In-patient care	3,053,053	2,787,263	2,418,190	8,258,506	7,896,324
Nursing clinical research	28,611	-	-	28,611	24,699
Total nursing service	3,403,099	2,992,841	2,597,846	8,993,786	8,645,961
Operating room service:					
Transport team	-	52,919	-	52,919	-
Operating room	574,667	556,382	766,478	1,897,527	1,867,968
Recovery room	-	143,895	-	143,895	137,731
Central supply - sterile	58,910	145,375	-	204,285	191,794
Total operating room service	633,577	898,571	766,478	2,298,626	2,197,493
Other professional services:					
Clinical laboratory	60,310	641,594	307,269	829,173	785,055
Radiology	77,362	153,445	104,455	335,262	369,659
Medical records	100,480	142,640	147,859	390,979	345,791
Inservice education	-	978	-	978	-
Physical therapy	117,076	140,102	168,860	426,038	366,010
Occupational therapy	73,111	214,046	166,194	453,351	418,537
Respiratory therapy	168,583	384,367	207,555	760,505	539,201
Family services	77,838	100,559	81,723	260,120	270,837
Pharmacy	300,885	528,297	378,297	1,207,909	1,101,599
Orthodontics	-	122,944	215,817	338,761	271,884
Prosthetics	35,276	8,508	38,388	82,172	73,071
Temporary facility cost	32,363	-	-	32,363	-
Care in outside facility - emergency	-	3,832	-	3,832	2,813
Care in outside facility - planned	6,779	17,547	2,813	27,139	26,086
Blood bank	79,076	136,364	102,967	318,407	404,900
Skin bank	103,282	61,255	148,848	313,385	289,404
Outpatient department	124,115	192,880	66,857	383,852	349,282
Outreach clinics	17,102	1,370	21,659	40,131	32,405
Hematology	165,457	-	11,484	176,941	206,226
Microbiology	175,939	233,296	248,374	657,609	589,915
Microbiology virology	-	-	7,983	7,983	7,506
Pathology	45,337	678	124,943	170,958	160,074
Physiology	-	-	49,857	49,857	52,304
Clinical research	-	-	71,575	71,575	89,347
Total other professional services	1,760,771	2,908,132	2,673,777	7,342,680	6,751,856
General services:					
Administration	299,600	207,704	173,774	681,078	664,975
Risk management	-	25,660	-	25,660	-
Infection control	-	22,252	43,917	66,169	57,485
Quality assurance	44,220	43,351	40,878	128,449	119,952
Auxiliary	-	35,256	1,929	37,185	37,852
Purchasing materials management	116,131	238,822	133,440	488,393	479,236
Personnel	66,811	183,845	64,157	314,813	264,615
Business office	149,854	170,924	122,285	443,063	387,970
Word-data processing	92,026	182,842	27,984	302,852	263,990
Public relations	26,603	4,051	45,240	75,894	45,605
Nutrition services	279,910	360,437	332,319	972,666	908,877
Laundry	57,365	78,571	117,268	253,204	250,586
Housekeeping	361,393	346,121	365,327	1,072,841	1,053,045
Engineering and maintenance	377,891	276,679	270,852	925,422	879,800
Grounds maintenance	-	6,732	5,246	11,978	-
Security	79,364	103,481	70,709	253,554	241,970
Board of Governors	9,350	5,206	4,416	18,972	16,118
Uniforms	9,370	9,061	19,916	38,347	37,417
Automobile	10,466	6,029	8,628	25,123	14,178
Graphic arts	82,199	95,404	108,301	285,904	264,736
Hospital library	7,871	2,712	-	10,583	11,384
Patient education	35,239	27,511	40,364	103,114	57,695
Patient entertainment and recreation	78,039	81,692	82,699	242,430	216,145
Patient shoes	-	2,256	9,547	11,803	10,742
Clothing linen maintenance	34,378	14,854	-	49,232	56,298
Transportation of patients	-	27,823	786	28,609	40,549
Off premise housing	9,152	9,387	-	18,539	17,076
Total general services	2,227,232	2,562,863	2,090,982	6,881,077	6,431,739
Other cost centers:					
Depreciation	647,000	540,000	670,000	1,857,000	1,635,000
Insurance - local	-	192,059	-	192,059	219,585
Insurance - general	180,740	31,103	267,876	479,719	302,700
Insurance - L.T.D.	33,504	32,527	107,416	173,447	171,357
Retirement savings plan	43,125	44,566	38,778	126,669	93,240
Insurance - group life	30,539	35,589	30,954	97,082	44,116
Retirement - local	114,289	-	-	114,289	121,657
Hospitalization	379,445	583,725	695,260	1,658,430	1,298,743
Employer dental coverage	21,149	28,609	26,206	75,964	77,897
Other health insurance	43,713	172	-	43,885	22,679
Employee physical exams	8,013	7,827	2,944	18,784	11,571
Staff education	12,336	11,458	2,167	25,961	16,998
Social security tax	453,489	504,909	413,947	1,372,345	1,266,715
Unemployment tax	20,306	(2,375)	12,915	30,846	30,800
Miscellaneous tax	-	(2,375)	4,842	2,467	4,451
Utilities	506,048	287,532	546,957	1,340,537	1,296,499
Non-recurring repairs	-	7,977	-	7,977	6,599
Increase in vacation pay accrual	3,704	65,776	28,312	97,792	94,445
Periodic pension cost	89,423	109,868	83,782	283,073	290,175
Miscellaneous	92,515	94,371	83,933	270,819	285,940
Total other cost centers	2,679,338	2,886,414	2,949,577	8,215,329	7,199,327
Total operating expenses	12,525,278	13,452,131	12,894,448	38,871,857	36,002,042
Burn research expense	3,557,107	1,505,608	2,999,650	8,062,407	7,767,267
Less research equipment capitalized	(321,272)	(77,295)	(81,662)	(480,229)	(480,215)
Net burn research expense	3,235,835	1,428,403	2,917,997	7,582,235	7,287,252
Total all expenses	\$15,761,113	\$14,880,534	\$15,812,445	\$46,454,092	\$43,286,294

See accompanying independent auditors' report.

SCHEDULES OF HEADQUARTERS ADMINISTRATIVE AND
BOARD RELATED EXPENSES

Years ended December 31, 1990 and 1989

	1990	1989
Departmental expense:		
General Counsel	\$ 1,520,706	1,604,966
Executive Vice President	269,687	225,490
Accounting	564,564	502,013
Management Information Systems	743,620	645,927
Public relations	1,288,786	1,536,439
Medical related staff	522,120	498,208
Hospital administrative support	628,002	544,440
Treasurer's office	7,467	7,467
Office supplies and printing	176,834	180,753
Postage and freight	263,631	234,707
Telephone	185,448	203,811
Audit and other services	185,399	192,242
Other general and administrative	615,547	556,028
Building operation	699,956	720,149
Hospital related committees	235,282	220,517
Board and committee expense	849,545	732,008
Endowment, wills and gifts committee	137,477	120,053
	<u>8,894,071</u>	<u>8,725,218</u>
Less costs allocated to fund raising	229,524	188,224
	<u>\$ 8,664,547</u>	<u>8,536,994</u>

See accompanying independent auditors' report.

**REPORT OF THE FINANCE AND AUDIT COMMITTEE
COVERING COMBINED BUDGETS OF
HOSPITAL CORPORATIONS FOR THE YEAR 1990**

Imperial Potentate, Joseph P. Padgett, Chairman of the Board of Directors, Imperial Sirs, Officers and Members of the Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S., and Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children:

We submit for your approval the adjustments and departures to the hospital corporations' budget for the year ended December 31, 1990.

	<i>Approved at Chicago</i>	<i>Budget Adjustments</i>	<i>Final</i>
Budget			
Revenues	\$ 227,734,085	\$ 1,247,000	\$ 228,981,085
Expenses	226,489,390		226,489,390
	<u>\$ 1,244,695</u>	<u>\$ 1,247,000</u>	
Excess of budgeted revenues			2,491,695
Actual			
Revenues		\$ 227,136,374	
Expenses		224,964,377	
Excess of actual revenues			2,171,997
Excess of budget over actual			<u>\$ 319,698</u>
Actual revenues were less than budgeted		1,844,711	
Actual expenses were less than budgeted		<u>1,525,013</u>	<u>\$ 319,698</u>

**BUDGET STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENSES, AND
CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE COMPARED TO ACTUAL**

Year Ended December 31, 1990

The comparison of revised budgeted revenues and expenses, to actual, is as follows:

	<i>Approved at Chicago</i>	<i>Budget Adjustments</i>	<i>Adjusted Budget</i>	<i>Actual</i>	<i>Over (under) Budget</i>
Revenues:					
Investment income	\$ 202,500,000	\$ (2,500,000)	\$ 200,000,000	\$ 195,371,895	\$ (4,628,105)
Assessments	3,600,000		3,600,000	3,454,543	(145,457)
Exclusive Use Gifts and Bequests	2,800,000		2,800,000	6,452,072	3,652,072
Fund raising activities	7,300,000		7,300,000	7,001,564	(298,436)
Canadian gifts and bequests	2,700,000		2,700,000	3,156,687	456,687
Realized capital gains	8,234,085	3,747,000	11,981,085	11,222,261	(758,824)
Other	600,000		600,000	477,352	(122,648)
Total revenues	<u>227,734,085</u>	<u>1,247,000</u>	<u>228,981,085</u>	<u>227,136,374</u>	<u>(1,844,711)</u>
Expenses:					
Orthopaedic hospitals	130,346,869	1,906,447	132,253,316	135,246,702	2,993,386
Burns institutes	34,737,648		34,737,648	33,753,839	(983,809)
Total hospital expense	165,084,517	1,906,447	166,990,964	169,000,541	2,009,577
Research	18,487,980		18,487,980	17,815,605	(672,375)
Administrative expense	10,910,517	(738,000)	10,172,517	10,102,706	(69,811)
Depreciation	13,408,000		13,408,000	13,418,180	10,180
Other fixed costs	14,395,000	738,000	15,133,000	14,627,345	(505,655)
Contingencies	4,203,376	(1,906,447)	2,296,929		(2,296,929)
Total expenses	<u>226,489,390</u>		<u>226,489,390</u>	<u>224,964,377</u>	<u>(1,525,013)</u>
Excess of revenue over expense	1,244,695	1,247,000	2,491,695	2,171,997	(319,698)
Research equipment capitalized	1,500,000		1,500,000	1,443,938	(56,062)
Excess of revenue over expense	2,744,695	1,247,000	3,991,695	3,615,935	(375,760)
Fund balance, beginning of year	19,727,396		19,727,396	19,727,396	
Interfund transfers	(721,780)	52,780	(669,000)	(744,914)	(75,914)
Fund balance, end of year	<u>\$ 21,750,311</u>	<u>\$ 1,299,780</u>	<u>\$ 23,050,091</u>	<u>\$ 22,598,417</u>	<u>\$ (451,674)</u>

BUDGET SCHEDULE OF EXPENSES COMPARED TO ACTUAL HOSPITAL UNITS OPERATING BUDGETS

Year Ended December 31, 1990

	Approved at Chicago	Budget Adjustments	Adjusted Budget	Actual	Over (under) Budget
<i>Orthopaedic units:</i>					
Chicago	\$ 13,117,565	\$	\$ 13,117,565	\$ 13,138,962	\$ 21,397
Erie	3,846,360	222,497	4,068,857	4,266,384	197,527
Greenville	8,552,540	691,404	9,243,944	9,436,734	192,790
Honolulu	4,675,021		4,675,021	4,553,430	(121,591)
Houston	5,771,442		5,771,442	5,781,275	9,833
Intermountain	4,728,707		4,728,707	4,797,630	68,923
Lexington	7,432,798		7,432,798	7,497,229	64,431
Los Angeles	10,115,277		10,115,277	10,345,230	229,953
Mexico City	2,567,787		2,567,787	2,540,433	(27,354)
Montreal (U.S. \$)	5,282,770		5,282,770	5,503,594	220,824
Less, Canadian reimbursements	(2,638,235)		(2,638,235)	(2,649,071)	(10,836)
Montreal net	2,644,535		2,644,535	2,854,523	209,988
Philadelphia	8,946,597	93,000	9,039,597	9,594,456	554,859
Portland	7,040,789	197,035	7,237,824	7,207,222	(30,602)
St. Louis	9,196,536	230,000	9,426,536	9,543,086	116,550
San Francisco	8,583,594	250,500	8,834,094	9,416,594	582,500
Shreveport	5,041,794		5,041,794	5,001,463	(40,331)
Spokane	4,182,715	119,550	4,302,265	4,268,937	(33,328)
Springfield	7,114,490		7,114,490	7,862,792	748,302
Tampa	9,918,666		9,918,666	9,994,744	76,078
Twin Cities	6,869,656	102,461	6,972,117	7,145,578	173,461
Total Orthopaedic	<u>130,346,869</u>	<u>1,906,447</u>	<u>132,253,316</u>	<u>135,246,702</u>	<u>2,993,386</u>
<i>Burns units:</i>					
Boston	11,481,336		11,481,336	10,960,408	(520,928)
Cincinnati	11,663,187		11,663,187	11,864,788	201,601
Galveston	11,593,125		11,593,125	10,928,643	(664,482)
Total Burns	<u>34,737,648</u>		<u>34,737,648</u>	<u>33,753,839</u>	<u>(983,809)</u>
TOTAL HOSPITALS	<u>\$165,084,517</u>	<u>\$ 1,906,447</u>	<u>\$166,990,964</u>	<u>\$169,000,541</u>	<u>\$2,009,577</u>

SHRINERS HOSPITAL

BUDGET SCHEDULE OF EXPENSES COMPARED TO ACTUAL
RESEARCH BUDGETS—SUMMARY

Year Ended December 31, 1990

	Approved at Chicago	Budget Adjustments	Adjusted Budget	Actual	Over (under) Budget
Orthopaedic projects	\$ 6,823,453	\$	\$ 6,823,453	\$ 6,559,169	\$ (264,284)
Burns projects	7,499,976		7,499,976	6,999,183	(500,793)
Canadian research	2,639,554		2,639,554	2,745,437	105,883
Other	1,524,997		1,524,997	1,511,816	(13,181)
Total	<u>\$ 18,487,980</u>	<u>\$</u>	<u>\$ 18,487,980</u>	<u>\$ 17,815,605</u>	<u>\$ (672,375)</u>

BUDGET SCHEDULE OF EXPENSES COMPARED TO ACTUAL
RESEARCH BUDGETS—DETAIL

Year Ended December 31, 1990

	Approved at Chicago	Budget Adjustments	Adjusted Budget	Actual	Over (under) Budget
<i>Orthopaedic projects:</i>					
Chicago	\$ 130,524	\$	\$ 130,524	\$ 119,007	\$ (11,517)
Greenville	155,846		155,846	141,840	(14,006)
Honolulu	317,481		317,481	319,766	2,285
Houston	271,151		271,151	271,142	(9)
Intermountain	215,578		215,578	215,579	1
Lexington	77,649		77,649	79,672	2,023
Los Angeles	330,856		330,856	281,580	(49,276)
Philadelphia	678,929		678,929	641,576	(37,353)
Portland	2,011,989		2,011,989	1,990,824	(21,165)
St. Louis	1,320,254		1,320,254	1,247,434	(72,820)
San Francisco	339,092		339,092	308,213	(30,879)
Tampa	974,104		974,104	942,536	(31,568)
Total orthopaedics	<u>6,823,453</u>	<u></u>	<u>6,823,453</u>	<u>6,559,169</u>	<u>(264,284)</u>
<i>Burns projects:</i>					
Boston	3,429,271		3,429,271	3,132,052	(297,219)
Cincinnati	1,218,003		1,218,003	1,173,671	(44,332)
Galveston	2,852,702		2,852,702	2,693,460	(159,242)
Total	<u>7,499,976</u>	<u></u>	<u>7,499,976</u>	<u>6,999,183</u>	<u>(500,793)</u>
<i>Canadian research</i>	<u>2,639,554</u>	<u></u>	<u>2,639,554</u>	<u>2,745,437</u>	<u>105,883</u>
<i>Other:</i>					
Boston—core	423,813		423,813	425,055	1,242
Cincinnati—core	305,265		305,265	332,027	26,762
Galveston—core	320,965		320,965	306,199	(14,766)
Portland—core	287,033		287,033	275,583	(11,450)
Tampa—core	187,921		187,921	172,952	(14,969)
Total	<u>1,524,997</u>	<u></u>	<u>1,524,997</u>	<u>1,511,816</u>	<u>(13,181)</u>
Total research	<u>\$ 18,487,980</u>	<u>\$</u>	<u>\$ 18,487,980</u>	<u>\$ 17,815,605</u>	<u>\$ (672,375)</u>

FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN

47

BUDGET SCHEDULE OF ADMINISTRATIVE AND BOARD RELATED EXPENSES COMPARED TO ACTUAL

Year ended December 31, 1990

	Approved at Chicago	Budget Adjustments	Adjusted Budget	Actual	Over (under) Budget
<i>Secretary Expense</i>					
Retirement	\$ 4,800	\$	\$ 4,800	\$ 4,800	\$
	<u>4,800</u>		<u>4,800</u>	<u>4,800</u>	
<i>Treasurer's office</i>					
Office expense	7,467		7,467	7,467	
	<u>7,467</u>		<u>7,467</u>	<u>7,467</u>	
<i>Executive Vice President</i>					
Salaries	235,000		235,000	256,244	21,244
Travel	35,000		35,000	34,286	(714)
	<u>270,000</u>		<u>270,000</u>	<u>290,530</u>	<u>20,530</u>
<i>Accounting</i>					
Salaries	595,000		595,000	581,088	(13,912)
Travel	20,000		20,000	17,167	(2,833)
Allocation of Salaries	(33,000)		(33,000)	(33,691)	(691)
	<u>582,000</u>		<u>582,000</u>	<u>564,564</u>	<u>(17,436)</u>
<i>Management Information Systems</i>					
Salaries	680,000	(5,000)	675,000	637,198	(37,802)
Travel	10,000	(5,000)	5,000	8,501	3,501
Equipment Rental	45,000		45,000	56,927	11,927
Forms and Supplies	35,000		35,000	36,220	1,220
Miscellaneous	10,000		10,000	3,343	(6,657)
PC Support	10,000	10,000	20,000	1,431	(18,569)
	<u>790,000</u>		<u>790,000</u>	<u>743,620</u>	<u>(46,380)</u>
<i>General Counsel's Office</i>					
Salaries	935,000		935,000	897,082	(37,918)
Travel	35,000		35,000	42,876	7,876
Wills and Miscellaneous	70,000		70,000	60,088	(9,912)
General Counsel's Fee	104,000		104,000	104,000	
Corporate and Hospital Matters	400,000		400,000	416,660	16,660
	<u>1,544,000</u>		<u>1,544,000</u>	<u>1,520,706</u>	<u>(23,294)</u>
<i>Medical/Research Support</i>					
Salaries	340,000		340,000	329,831	(10,169)
Research Consultant	83,200		83,200	83,200	
Travel	37,500		37,500	59,564	22,064
Plastic Consultant	50,000		50,000	35,761	(14,239)
Miscellaneous	10,000		10,000	13,764	3,764
	<u>520,700</u>		<u>520,700</u>	<u>522,120</u>	<u>1,420</u>
<i>Hospital Administrative Support</i>					
Salaries	459,000		459,000	487,399	28,399
Travel	95,000		95,000	106,635	11,635
Human Resources Supplies	20,000		20,000	3,655	(16,345)
Miscellaneous	30,000		30,000	30,313	313
	<u>604,000</u>		<u>604,000</u>	<u>628,002</u>	<u>24,002</u>
<i>Public Relations Department</i>					
Salaries	163,000		163,000	161,935	(1,065)
Travel	12,000		12,000	19,239	7,239
Supplies and Expense	650,000		650,000	548,151	(101,849)
Public Service Announcements	250,000		250,000	219,084	(30,916)
Toll Free Number	55,000		55,000	43,908	(11,092)
Stop Burns Injury Program	53,500		53,500	34,564	(18,936)
Session Public Relations	5,000		5,000	3,381	(1,619)
Burn Brochures	250,000		250,000	174,056	(75,944)
North American Precis Program	50,000		50,000	49,400	(600)
Burn Prevention	7,000		7,000	4,420	(2,580)
Twenty City Satellite TV "Tour"	40,000	(40,000)			
Good News Video Project	50,000		50,000	30,648	(19,352)
	<u>1,585,500</u>	<u>(40,000)</u>	<u>1,545,500</u>	<u>1,288,786</u>	<u>(256,714)</u>

SHRINERS HOSPITAL

BUDGET SCHEDULE OF ADMINISTRATIVE AND BOARD RELATED
EXPENSES COMPARED TO ACTUAL

Year ended December 31, 1990

(Continued)

	Approved at Chicago	Budget Adjustments	Adjusted Budget	Actual	Over (under) Budget
<i>General and Administrative</i>					
Office Supplies and Printing	\$ 181,000	\$	\$ 181,000	\$ 176,834	\$ (4,166)
Insurance	9,000		9,000	11,000	2,000
Maintenance-Office Equipment	13,000		13,000	5,844	(7,156)
Group Life Insurance	13,000		13,000	16,145	3,145
Retirement/Savings Plan	128,000		128,000	130,441	2,441
Long Term Disability	10,000		10,000	15,381	5,381
Hospitalization	115,000		115,000	115,000	
Social Security Tax	200,000		200,000	203,972	3,972
Unemployment Expense	11,000		11,000	6,945	(4,055)
Service Awards	7,500		7,500	4,765	(2,735)
Miscellaneous	70,000		70,000	94,249	24,249
Audit	170,000		170,000	168,185	(1,815)
Bank Service Fees	10,000		10,000	7,005	(2,995)
Special Audit and Tax Services	20,000		20,000	17,214	(2,786)
	<u>957,500</u>		<u>957,500</u>	<u>972,980</u>	<u>15,480</u>
<i>Building Operating Expense</i>					
Utilities	175,000		175,000	171,046	(3,954)
Telephone	205,000		205,000	185,448	(19,552)
Maintenance and Cleaning	170,000		170,000	186,855	16,855
Salaries	150,000		150,000	127,176	(22,824)
Depreciation	486,000		486,000	438,157	(47,843)
Postage and Freight	235,000		235,000	263,631	28,631
Minor Equipment	10,000		10,000	4,622	(5,378)
Less Iowa Credit	(166,650)	(48,000)	(214,650)	(227,900)	(13,250)
	<u>1,264,350</u>	<u>(48,000)</u>	<u>1,216,350</u>	<u>1,149,035</u>	<u>(67,315)</u>
<i>Hospital Related Committee</i>					
Orthopaedic Advisory Board	90,000		90,000	91,882	1,882
Burns Advisory Board	25,000		25,000	27,602	2,602
Research Advisory Board	65,000		65,000	70,717	5,717
Administrators and Directors of Nurses Meeting	20,000		20,000	17,140	(2,860)
Chiefs of Staff Meeting	15,000		15,000	21,941	6,941
Beffa Conference	15,000		15,000		(15,000)
Stelling Lectureship	3,000		3,000	3,000	
Larson Lectureship	3,000		3,000	3,000	
	<u>236,000</u>		<u>236,000</u>	<u>235,282</u>	<u>(718)</u>
<i>Board Expense</i>					
Chairman, Board of Trustees	67,200		67,200	82,837	15,637
Board Meetings	300,000	(100,000)	200,000	187,945	(12,055)
Committee Expense	205,000	100,000	305,000	416,038	111,038
Seminar School of Instruction	45,000		45,000	40,902	(4,098)
Athletic Committee	15,000		15,000		(15,000)
Office Expense, Chairman B & E	18,000		18,000	18,000	
Travel, Chairman, Board of Directors	112,500		112,500	103,823	(8,677)
	<u>762,700</u>		<u>762,700</u>	<u>849,545</u>	<u>86,845</u>
<i>Non-Allocated Hospital Expense</i>					
Hospital Printing	45,000		45,000	36,686	(8,314)
Tuition Program Ortho/Prosthetist	50,000		50,000	46,389	(3,611)
Benefits Study	50,000		50,000	86,969	36,969
Pediatric Rheumatology Seminar	25,000		25,000	25,000	
Consultant—Mexico/Honolulu	23,500		23,500	13,665	(9,835)
Citation Subscription Service	5,000		5,000	3,117	(1,883)
ECRI Contract	20,000		20,000	19,817	(183)
Payments to Staff Physicians	500,000	(100,000)	400,000	480,070	80,070
Burn Patient Transportation	300,000	(250,000)	50,000	111,686	61,686
Rehab Service Fund (burns)	100,000	(75,000)	25,000		(25,000)
JCAH Survey	10,000		10,000	13,075	3,075
Quality Assurance Seminar	8,000		8,000	9,615	1,615
Regional Seminars/Chairman mtg	10,000		10,000	13,469	3,469
Nurse Recruitment Program	81,000		81,000	54,370	(26,630)
Hospital Information System	375,000	(80,000)	295,000	306,994	11,994
Litigation Settlements	100,000	(75,000)	25,000	48,153	23,153
Re-entry video	100,000	(70,000)	30,000		(30,000)
Honeywell System Support	330,000		330,000	377,717	47,717
	<u>2,132,500</u>	<u>(650,000)</u>	<u>1,482,500</u>	<u>1,646,792</u>	<u>164,292</u>

**BUDGET SCHEDULE OF ADMINISTRATIVE AND BOARD RELATED
EXPENSES COMPARED TO ACTUAL**

Year ended December 31, 1990

(Continued)

	Approved at Chicago	Budget Adjustments	Adjusted Budget	Actual	Over (under) Budget
<i>Endowment, Wills and Gifts Committee</i>					
Committee Expense	\$ 50,000	\$	\$ 50,000	\$ 58,915	\$ 8,915
Donor Recognition Program	50,000		50,000	23,273	(26,727)
Seminars	35,000		35,000	34,446	(554)
	<u>135,000</u>		<u>135,000</u>	<u>116,634</u>	<u>(18,366)</u>
	<u>11,396,517</u>	<u>(738,000)</u>	<u>10,658,517</u>	<u>10,540,863</u>	<u>(117,654)</u>
Less, Depreciation	(486,000)		(486,000)	(438,157)	47,843
	<u>\$ 10,910,517</u>	<u>\$ (738,000)</u>	<u>\$ 10,172,517</u>	<u>\$ 10,102,706</u>	<u>\$ (69,811)</u>

**BUDGET SCHEDULE OF OTHER FIXED COSTS
COMPARED TO ACTUAL**

Year ended December 31, 1990

	Approved at Chicago	Budget Adjustments	Adjusted Budget	Actual	Over (under) Budget
General insurance	\$ 2,500,000	\$	\$ 2,500,000	\$ 2,112,497	\$ (387,503)
Self insurance reserve	875,000		875,000	875,000	
Long term disability	365,000		365,000	499,550	134,550
Savings plan—Section 403 (b)	550,000		550,000	642,922	92,922
Vacation & sick pay accrual adjustment ..	600,000		600,000	299,912	(300,088)
Hospitalization	7,250,000	668,000	7,918,000	7,701,070	(216,930)
Dental	405,000	70,000	475,000	385,471	(89,529)
Periodic pension cost	1,500,000		1,500,000	1,560,611	60,611
Group life	250,000		250,000	463,319	213,319
Major B & E repairs	100,000		100,000	86,993	(13,007)
Total	<u>\$ 14,395,000</u>	<u>\$ 738,000</u>	<u>\$ 15,133,000</u>	<u>\$ 14,627,345</u>	<u>\$ (505,655)</u>

CAPITAL RESERVE AND BUILDING FUND BALANCE

Fund balance, January 1, 1990	\$150,494,632
Receipts	
Net gains from investments	\$3,311,734
Depreciation funded	<u>12,738,629</u>
	16,050,363
	<u>166,544,995</u>
Expenditures	
Constructions and renovations	70,839,532
Other building and equipment	<u>8,993,132</u>
	<u>79,832,664</u>
Fund balance, December 31, 1990 (before construction commitments)	<u>\$ 86,712,331</u>

Major construction projects in progress are presented in the preceeding audit report.

Respectively submitted,

Yours in the Faith

M. Burton Oien, Chairman
Finance and Audit Committee

**ARTICLES OF INCORPORATION
AND
BYLAWS OF
SHIRNERS HOSPITALS FOR
CRIPPLED CHILDREN**

A COLORADO CORPORATION



JULY 5, 1991

ARTICLES OF INCORPORATION OF SHRINERS HOSPITALS
FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN, AS AMENDED, FORMERLY
KNOWN AS THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL OF THE
ANCIENT ARABIC ORDER OF THE NOBLES OF
THE MYSTIC SHRINE FOR NORTH AMERICA.

(A Colorado Corporation)

ARTICLE I

The corporate name and style of our said corporation shall be
SHRINERS HOSPITALS FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN.

ARTICLE II

The objects for which our said corporation is formed and incorporated are:

To do any and all of the things herein set forth:

To maintain, control, conduct and superintend any and all charities, benevolences and Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children established, maintained, owned and controlled by this Corporation prior to its change of name from THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL OF THE ANCIENT ARABIC ORDER OF THE NOBLES OF THE MYSTIC SHRINE FOR NORTH AMERICA TO SHRINERS HOSPITALS FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN, or which may now or hereafter be established by SHRINERS HOSPITALS FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN or any subsidiary or affiliated corporation thereof.

To purchase, or otherwise acquire, to have, hold, lease, mortgage, or otherwise create liens on, to sell, convey, exchange, transfer, assign or let on lease, or in any other manner whatsoever to acquire and dispose of, real and personal property necessary or convenient in carrying out any of the purposes of this corporation, without restriction as to place, state or country. To erect thereon, to construct, maintain, and operate, hospitals and other eleemosynary institutions for the treatment of curable crippled children, wholly free of charge to said children, parents or guardians, and without regard to race, color, creed, sex or sect, and no pay patient shall be received, and other purposes, under such regulations and such restrictions as may from time to time be adopted by the corporation, and to purchase, erect, construct, maintain and operate, such hospitals or other similar institutions, in any state of the United States,

ARTICLES OF INCORPORATION (COLORADO)

the District of Columbia, the Hawaiian Islands, the Canal Zone, the Dominion of Canada and the Republic of Mexico.

To create and maintain a charitable and educational fund, a fund for the purchase, erection, operation and maintenance of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, and other benevolences, and any other fund or trust necessary or convenient in carrying out any of the purposes, benevolences and charities now established, or which may be hereafter authorized by the corporation.

To accept and receive gifts, devises, bequests, donations, annuities and endowments, of real and personal property, and to use, hold and enjoy the same, both as to principal and income, and invest and reinvest the same, or any part thereof, for the furtherance of any of the objects, interests, or purposes of the corporation, as hereinbefore stated, or such as many hereafter be authorized. This is a non-stock, non-profit corporation. No member of the corporation shall receive any profits from its operations. The property, subject to the provisions herein contained, is irrevocably dedicated to religious, charitable, scientific, or hospital purposes and upon the liquidation, dissolution or abandonment of the owner, no part of the property will inure to the benefit of any private person except a fund, foundation or corporation organized and operated for religious, hospital, scientific, or charitable purposes.

And with power to use and exercise all the powers, rights and privileges incidental to charitable and benevolent corporations organized for purposes other than pecuniary profit, and which are usually exercised by charitable and benevolent organizations.

And it is intended that the powers specified and clauses contained in the foregoing paragraphs shall in no wise limit or restrict, by reference to or inference from, the terms of any other clause of this or any other paragraph in these Articles, but the powers specified in each of the several clauses of this paragraph shall be regarded as independent powers and purposes.

ARTICLE III

Board of Directors

The Directors of the corporation shall consist of Alfred G. Arvold, Wm. H. Woodfield, Jr., George H. Rowe, Karl Rex Hammers, Galloway Calhoun, Leonard P. Steuart, Everett W. Jacocks, William Heim, Harold Lloyd, Hubert M. Poteat, Roland D. Baldwin, Robert

ARTICLES OF INCORPORATION (COLORADO)

Gardiner Wilson, Jr., Harvey A. Beffa, Morley E. MacKenzie, W. Freeland Kendrick, and their successors, or other members elected at the annual meetings of the corporation, as provided by the by-laws, and said Board of Directors shall have control, authority and management of all of the business affairs of the corporation, except only as conferred and delegated, as provided by the bylaws.

The corporation shall have power to, and elect such executive committee or committees, and trustees as may be necessary for the operation of any of its benevolences, having and exercising the powers and duties of the corporation only with respect to the operation and maintenance of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children between the annual meetings of the corporation, and as provided by the bylaws of the corporation.

ARTICLE IV

By-laws

The members of said corporation shall have power, from time to time, to make such prudential bylaws as they shall deem proper for the management of the affairs of said corporation, not in conflict, however, with the laws of the United States or the State of Colorado.

ARTICLE V

Principal Place of Business and Place of Meetings

The principal office or place of business of this corporation may be such place in the United States as the members of said corporation may designate.

The principal place of business in Colorado shall be in the City of Denver, and its office therein shall be the office of the Recorder of El Jebel Temple in said city, and Schuyler C. Peck, and his successor in said office, is hereby designated as the Resident Agent upon whom service of process may be made.

The corporation, or any board of said corporation, may hold meetings within or without the State of Colorado.

ARTICLE VI

Officers

The officers of said corporation shall be Chairman of the board of Directors, President, First Vice-President, Second Vice-President,

ARTICLES OF INCORPORATION (COLORADO)

Treasurer and Secretary, or such other officers as may be provided by the by-laws, said officers to be elected at each annual meeting of the corporation.

ARTICLE VII

Membership

The members of said corporation shall consist of the present members of this corporation and such other persons as are elected as such as provided by its bylaws.

Article VIII

Annual Meeting

The said corporation shall hold an annual meeting at such time and place, either within or without the State of Colorado, as may be designated by the corporation, for the election of officers and directors and the transaction of such other business as shall be necessary for the carrying out of the purposes of the corporation.

BYLAWS
of
SHRINERS HOSPITALS FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN,
A COLORADO CORPORATION

TABLE OF CONTENTS

ARTICLE 1
General Provisions

	<i>Page</i>
§ 501.1—Definitions	9
§ 501.2—Amendments	9
§ 501.3—Revision	10
§ 501.4—Rules of order	10

ARTICLE 2
Name, Jurisdiction and Seal

§ 502.1—Name	10
§ 502.2—Jurisdiction	11
§ 502.3—Seal	11

ARTICLE 3
Powers & Prohibited Practices

§ 503.1—Powers in Articles of Incorporation	11
§ 503.2—Acquisition, Construction or Closing of Hospitals ..	11
§ 503.3—Hospital Regulations	11
§ 503.4—Employment of Agents, Employees or Independent Contractors	12
§ 503.5—Unauthorized Acts	12
§ 503.6—Memorializing Individuals	12
§ 503.7—Conflict of Interest	12
§ 503.8—No Compensation	13
§ 503.9—Commercial Use of Name	13

ARTICLE 4

Membership

§ 504.1—Election of Members	13
§ 504.2—Termination of Membership	13
§ 504.3—Emeriti Members	13

ARTICLE 5

Meetings

§ 505.1—Annual Meetings	14
§ 505.2—Special Meetings	14
§ 505.3—Notice of Meetings	14
§ 505.4—Record of Attendance at Meetings	14
§ 505.5—Joint Meetings with Other Organizations	14
§ 505.6—Required Vote for Transaction of Business	14
§ 505.7—Quorum	15
§ 505.8—Elections	15
§ 505.9—Oath of Office and Installation	15

ARTICLE 6

Board of Directors

§ 506.1—Number	15
§ 506.2—Election and Term	15
§ 506.3—Qualifications	15
§ 506.4—Vacancies	15
§ 506.5—Quorum	15
§ 506.6—Meetings; Notice and Waiver	15
§ 506.7—Powers and Duties	16
§ 506.8—Joint Meetings with Board of Trustees; Presiding Officer	16

ARTICLE 7

Officers

§ 507.1—Titles and Qualifications	16
§ 507.2—Election	16
§ 507.3—Vacancies	17
§ 507.4—Duties of Officers	17

ARTICLE 8
Board of Trustees

§ 508.1—Number	19
§ 508.2—Qualifications, Election and Term	19
§ 508.3—Vacancies	20
§ 508.4—Vice-Chairman	20
§ 508.5—Quorum	20
§ 508.6—Meetings; Notice and Waiver	20
§ 508.7—Powers and Duties	20
§ 508.8—Trustee Emeritus	20
§ 508.9—Joint Meetings with Board of Directors	21

ARTICLE 9
Admission to Hospitals

§ 509.1—Eligibility	21
§ 509.2—Applications	21
§ 509.3—Sponsors	21

ARTICLE 10
Standing and Special Committees

§ 510.1—Standing Committees	21
§ 510.2—Standing Committees—Emeriti Members	23
§ 510.3—Special Committees	24

ARTICLE 11
Fiscal and Legal

§ 511.1—Bonds	24
§ 511.2—Checks and Payment or Transfer of Funds	24
§ 511.3—Imprest Account	24
§ 511.4—Imperial Auditor, Auditing Firm and Audit Report ..	25
§ 511.5—General Counsel	26

ARTICLE 1***General Provisions***

§ **501.1 Definitions.** Whenever used in these bylaws, unless otherwise specifically mentioned, the following words, terms and phrases mean:

(a) "Corporation" means this corporation and includes all affiliated or appendant corporations existing or operated as a part of the charitable enterprises of this corporation.

(b) "Hospitals" means Shriners Hospitals for the treatment and care of children afflicted with crippling diseases, deformities, or dangerously acute burns, and the research facilities and training programs related thereto, operated by this corporation.

(c) "Imperial" when used as a part of the title of an officer means the officers of The Imperial Council of The Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine for North America.

(d) "Noble" means any member in good standing of any Temple.

(e) "Singular" includes the plural and plural includes the singular as the context requires or permits.

(f) "Temple" means any temple chartered by or under dispensation of The Imperial Council of the Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine for North America.

§ **501.2 Amendments.**

(a) **Time of Presentation.** A proposed amendment to these bylaws may not be adopted by this corporation unless it first has been sent by the member to the Secretary, in writing and in the form proposed, at least 60 days before the meeting of the corporation at which it is to be submitted; and every proposed amendment shall be included in the notice of the meeting. The chairman of the board of directors or of the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee may submit proposed amendments for adoption at any time during a meeting, but, if time permits, each member shall have furnished to him a printed copy of such amendments at the beginning of each session in which they are to be introduced.

(b) **Form of Amendment.** Notice concerning a proposed amendment must be given in such form as to show the entire section, subsection, or paragraph, as the case may be, as it will read if the proposed amendment is adopted, with any change in the language italicized if new or bracketed if deleted.

(c) **Reference to Jurisprudence and Laws Committee.** Every

501.3

BYLAWS (COLORADO)

proposed amendment shall be referred to the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee, which shall consider it and report thereon to the meeting.

(d) **Modification.** A proposed amendment may be modified at the meeting while it is under consideration, but the modification must be germane to the subject matter of the proposed amendment and it may not go beyond the scope of the proposal submitted under § 501.2(a).

Amend. 1978

(e) **Adoption.** A proposed amendment to these bylaws may be adopted only upon the affirmative vote of not fewer than $\frac{2}{3}$ ds of those present and voting, and no fewer than 400 of the members registered at the meeting.

Amend. 1976

(f) No motion, which, if adopted, would have the effect of stopping debate upon a motion to amend these bylaws, shall be in order until at least 2 proponents and 2 opponents, if there be that many, have had at least 5 minutes, if they desire that much time, to speak in favor of, or in opposition to, the motion to amend these bylaws.

Amend. 1986.

§ **501.3 Revision.** Within 30 days after each annual meeting the General Counsel shall prepare a revision of the articles or sections amended, deleted or included, and appropriate annotations. He shall submit them to the chairman of the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws and the chairman of the board of directors, who shall approve or disapprove the form of the revision and annotations within 10 days thereafter. The Secretary shall print the revision and annotations so they may be inserted in copies of these bylaws and distribute them as directed by the board of directors.

§ **501.4 Rules of Order.** Unless otherwise provided by resolution or bylaws, parliamentary procedure shall be governed by Robert's Rules of Order.

ARTICLE 2

Name, Jurisdiction and Seal

§ **502.1 Name.** The name of this corporation shall be "SHRI-NERS HOSPITALS FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN."

§ 502.2 **Jurisdiction.** The jurisdiction of this corporation shall be that set forth in the articles of incorporation as amended from time to time.

§ 502.3 **Seal.** The seal of this corporation consists of 2 concentric circles between the circumferences of which are the words "Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children." Within the innermost circle is a panther-bodied female sphinx superimposed upon a pyramid, and the words "State of Colorado." Rays extend outward from all sides of the pyramid, the words "North America" are along its 2 upper sides, and the date "June 6, 1876" is beneath it.

ARTICLE 3

Powers & Prohibited Practices

§ 503.1 **Powers in Articles of Incorporation.** The powers, objects and purposes of this corporation are those set forth in the articles of incorporation, as amended from time to time.

§ 503.2 **Acquisition, Construction or Closing of Hospitals.**

(a) Additional hospital units may be acquired or constructed only after express authority has been given by the affirmative vote by written ballot of not fewer than $\frac{2}{3}$ of those present and voting, and no fewer than 400 of the members registered at an annual meeting of this corporation.

(b) Hospital units in existence, or hereafter acquired or constructed, may be closed only by the affirmative vote by written ballot of not fewer than $\frac{2}{3}$ of those present and voting, and no fewer than 400 of the members registered at an annual meeting of this corporation.

(c) Notice of proposed acquisition or construction of additional hospital units or the closing of hospital units in existence, or hereafter constructed or acquired, shall be included in the notice of the annual meeting of this corporation.

Amend. 1977

§ 503.3 **Hospital Regulations.** The regulations for the construction, acquisition, maintenance, control and operation of hospitals shall be promulgated by the board of trustees and shall provide for each hospital a local board of governors and a Chief of Staff who is a qualified surgeon.

Amend. 1967

§ **503.4 Employment of Agents, Employees or Independent Contractors.** The boards of directors and trustees respectively shall employ such agents, employees or independent contractors as may be necessary to conduct the business and affairs of this corporation under their respective control, except as otherwise provided in these bylaws.

§ **503.5 Unauthorized Acts.** Except as specifically provided by the articles of incorporation, bylaws or regulations of this corporation, or resolution of the board of directors or board of trustees, no hospital, group of persons or person:

(a) Has the authority, express or implied, to act as the agent of, to act on behalf of, or to bind Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children.

(b) Can by its act or omission obligate or bind Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children.

Added 1988

§ **503.6 Memorializing of Individuals.**

The use of the individual name of any person living or dead on or about any building owned by this corporation or any of its affiliated corporations for the purpose of memorializing such individual, or his connection or assistance with the construction, establishment or operation of any such building may be allowed in an interior section of such building as provided in the Hospital Regulations.

Amend. 1979, 1985

§ **503.7 Conflict of Interest.** Directors and trustees must, at all times, avoid conflicts of interest while acting as such, and they shall comply with the following:

(a) **Disclosure.** Any duality of financial interest or possible direct or indirect conflict of interest on the part of a director or trustee shall be disclosed to all other directors and trustees and made a matter of record through a periodic procedure established by the board of directors, and again when the interest becomes a matter of board action.

(b) **Abstention.** Any director or trustee having a duality of interest or possible conflict of interest on any matter shall not vote or use his personal influence on the matter, and shall not be counted in determining the quorum for the meeting. The minutes of the meeting shall reflect that a disclosure was made, by whom, the abstention from voting, and the quorum situation.

(c) **Statement.** A director or trustee having a duality of interest or possible conflict of interest on a matter may briefly state his position in the matter and answer pertinent questions of other directors and trustees since his knowledge may be of assistance.

Added 1988

§ **503.8 No Compensation.** Directors and trustees shall perform their duties and responsibilities as directors and trustees without compensation, but they shall be reimbursed for any expenses reasonably incurred as members of their respective boards in accordance with the policies and procedures established by the board of directors, or the board of trustees.

Added 1988

§ **503.9 Commercial Use of Name.** The use of the name "Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children" or reference to the Hospitals in connection with any commercial product or business enterprise is prohibited unless the written consent of the boards of directors and trustees has been first obtained.

Amend. 1976

ARTICLE 4

Membership

§ **504.1 Election of Members.**

(a) The members of this corporation are its present members, its officers, and other Nobles elected to membership at the meetings of this corporation.

(b) For the purpose of providing its committees with members possessing particular talents or knowledge in any field of endeavor, and at the request of the chairman of the boards of directors and trustees, the board of directors may elect any Noble a member of this corporation.

§ **504.2 Termination of Membership.** Membership of any Noble in this corporation may be terminated for failure to attend the annual meetings, by majority vote of the members at the annual meeting of this corporation.

Amend. 1989

§ **504.3 Emeriti Members.** Any member of this corporation who attends fifteen (15) annual meetings of this corporation as a registered member shall become an Emeritus member immedi-

ately upon his registration as a member for the sixteenth (16th) year. An Emeritus member enjoys all rights and privileges of membership, including the right to vote, to debate and the right to hold elective or appointive office in the corporation. The termination of membership provision of §504.2 shall not apply to Emeriti members.

Add: 1989

ARTICLE 5

Meetings

- § 505.1 **Annual Meetings.** This corporation shall meet annually at the time and place determined by a majority of the members in attendance at the previous meeting.
- § 505.2 **Special Meetings.** In an emergency the chairman of the board of directors may call a special meeting of this corporation. He shall do so when requested by a majority of the board of directors or by 100 members.
- § 505.3 **Notice of Meetings.** Notice of all meetings of this corporation shall be given by the Secretary, stating the time, place, general purpose, and every proposed amendment to these bylaws, by mailing a copy thereof to the Potentate of each temple and to any member who furnishes his address for such purpose, and by publication of a notice not more than 30 days nor less than 10 days before the meeting, stating only the time, place and general purpose in a newspaper in general circulation in Denver, Colorado.
- § 505.4 **Record of Attendance at Meetings.** The Secretary shall provide for registration of members in attendance at all meetings and shall keep the record thereof.
- § 505.5 **Joint Meetings with Other Organizations.** If convenient, meetings of this corporation may be held jointly with meetings of any other organization.
- § 505.6 **Required Vote for Transaction of Business.** All questions shall be determined by majority vote, except as otherwise provided in these bylaws. The presiding officer shall not be entitled to vote except in cases of equal division, when he shall have the deciding vote.

§ 505.7 **Quorum.** A quorum consists of 150 members, 85 of whom must be from different temples.

§ 505.8 **Elections.** The elections of trustees, officers and directors shall be held in that order.

Amend. 1976

§ 505.9 **Oath of Office and Installation.**

(a) Oath of Office. Prior to his installation, each officer, director and trustee shall assume this obligation:

“I, (name in full), do solemnly promise and vow that I will abide by the articles of incorporation and bylaws of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children and that I will faithfully and to the best of my ability discharge the duties of the office to which I have been elected.”

(b) Installation. The officers, directors and trustees shall be installed at the annual meeting of this corporation and, thereafter, assume the duties of their respective offices.

Add. 1990

ARTICLE 6

Board of Directors

§ 506.1 **Number.** The board of directors consists of 15 members of this corporation.

§ 506.2 **Election and Term.** Directors shall be elected at the annual meeting of this corporation and shall serve until their successors are elected and have accepted.

§ 506.3 **Qualifications.** The Imperial officers, the Junior Past Imperial Potentate and the Chairman of the board of trustees shall be elected directors unless other members are duly nominated and elected at the annual meeting of this corporation.

§ 506.4 **Vacancies.** Vacancies in the board of directors resulting from death, resignation or otherwise, do not affect its powers but shall be filled by election at the next meeting of this corporation.

§ 506.5 **Quorum.** A quorum consists of a majority of the directors.

§ 506.6 **Meetings; Notice and Waiver.**

(a) The board of directors shall meet on call of its chairman. He shall call a meeting when requested by a majority of the directors.

(b) The Secretary shall give not less than 3 days' written or telegraphic notice to each director of the time and place of any meeting. Notice may be waived in writing.

§ 506.7 Powers and Duties.

(a) The board of directors has control, authority and management of all business affairs of this corporation, unless delegated to others in these bylaws.

(b) The board of directors or board of trustees, or both, shall prepare and submit the budget to the annual meeting of this corporation for approval.

Add. 1989

(c) In the event that an annual meeting of this corporation is not held because of a national emergency, the board of directors may adopt, approve or amend all necessary budgets to carry on the corporation business and affairs without interruption.

§ 506.8 Joint Meetings with Board of Trustees; Presiding Officer.

The board of directors may meet jointly with the board of trustees. On request of any director or trustee the vote on any matter coming before the joint meeting shall be separately taken and recorded with respect to the separate action of the respective boards. At joint meetings the presiding officer shall be either the chairman of the board of directors or chairman of the board of trustees, depending upon the subject matter under consideration. In the event of disagreement regarding jurisdiction of the subject matter under consideration, another member of either board may be selected to preside by a majority in number of the members of the boards who are present.

ARTICLE 7***Officers*****§ 507.1 Titles and Qualifications.** The officers of this corporation are:

- (a) Chairman of the board of directors
- (b) President
- (c) 1st Vice-President
- (d) 2nd Vice-President
- (e) Treasurer
- (f) Secretary
- (g) Assistant Secretary.

Amend. 1976

§ 507.2 Election. The Imperial Potentate shall be chairman of the board of directors, the Deputy Imperial Potentate shall be First Vice-President, and all other officers shall be elected at each annual meeting of this corporation.

Amend. 1976

§ 507.3 **Vacancies.** The First Vice-President shall succeed to any vacancy in the office of President resulting from death, resignation, or otherwise. Any vacancy in any other office resulting from death, resignation, or otherwise, shall be filled for the balance of the term by appointment by the then highest ranking officer in office with the consent of a majority of the board of directors.

Amend. 1977

§ 507.4 **Duties of Officers.**

(a) **Chairman of the Board of Directors.** The chairman of the board of directors has the following duties:

- (1) He presides at all meetings of the members and board of directors.
- (2) He appoints a General Counsel and an Auditor with the consent of a majority of the board of directors.
- (3) He appoints committees as provided in § 510.1.
- (4) He is the chief executive officer, acting for the board of directors, in all matters under control of the Board.

(b) **President.** The President has the following duties:

- (1) He is chairman of the board of trustees and presides at all meetings of the board of trustees.
- (2) He is the chief executive officer, acting for the board of trustees, in all matters under control of the Board.
- (3) He prepares and presents at all annual meetings of this corporation a report of matters pertaining to the operations and transactions of the Hospitals.
- (4) He supervises the staff, operations and building or rehabilitation programs of the Hospitals.
- (5) He appoints committees as provided in § 510.1.
- (6) He performs such other duties as are delegated or assigned to him by the board of directors.
- (7) He shall perform his duties and responsibilities as president and as chairman of the board of trustees without salary.

Amend. 1984

(c) **Vice Presidents.** The Vice Presidents, in the order of their rank, perform the duties of chairman of the board of directors in his absence or during disability if a majority of the board of directors determines that the chairman is disabled, and such other duties as are assigned to each by the board of directors.

(d) **Treasurer.** The Treasurer has the following duties:

- (1) To arrange at the General Offices of this corporation for the receipt of all monies, property and assets of the corporation

and the deposit thereof in such depositories as the board of directors may from time to time approve.

Amend. 1976

(2) To arrange at the General Offices of this corporation for the payment of its obligations by voucher checks in a manner consistent with § 511.2.

Amend. 1979

(3) To arrange at the General Offices of this corporation for the transfer, liquidation, sale or deposit of the assets and property of this corporation as the board of directors shall direct.

(4) To arrange at the General Offices of this corporation for the maintenance of adequate and complete records and books of account of this corporation showing the details of:

(i) Its financial transactions, receipts and disbursements, inventories of property and other assets, both real and personal, and depreciation;

(ii) Its true financial condition, investments, trusts and endowment funds, and the income therefrom; and

(iii) Its operating results, its income and sources thereof, and its salaries and expenses.

(5) To keep and maintain all budget control records.

(6) To supervise, direct and control the maintenance of all books of account and financial records and transactions at the General Offices of this corporation, and all personnel engaged in such work, unless such supervision, direction and control, or any part thereof, is otherwise assigned by action of the board of directors and approved by a majority of the members at any meeting of this corporation.

(7) To arrange at the General Offices of this corporation for the investment and reinvestment of its idle current funds in general obligation bonds and securities for which the faith and credit of the United States of America or Canada is pledged, both as to principal and interest, and for the purchase and sale thereof.

(8) As soon as practicable after the end of each calendar year, and more often if requested by the board of directors or the board of trustees, he shall arrange for and submit:

(i) An annual statement of the financial condition of this corporation, its assets, trust and endowment funds, and reserves and sources thereof, and its liabilities and net worth;

(ii) An annual operating statement; and

(iii) Any other or supplementary report or statement necessary to disclose its true financial condition, the nature and current estimated value of its assets, and its operating results, its income and the sources thereof, the status of its trust and endowment funds and the investment thereof, and the results of its investment operations.

(9) He may make recommendations to the boards of directors and trustees with respect to improvement of methods in keeping records or additional records which should be maintained.

(10) He shall perform such other duties as are delegated or assigned to him by the board of directors.

Amend. 1968

(e) **Secretary.** The Secretary has the following duties:

(1) To arrange for and keep all minutes of meetings of this corporation, its directors, trustees and committees.

(2) To keep and maintain all contracts and records with respect to the affairs and operations of this corporation, its Hospitals, and its business transactions.

(3) To keep and maintain all other records customarily kept or required from time to time by the board of directors.

(4) He shall perform such other duties as are delegated or assigned to him by the board of directors.

Amend. 1967

(f) **Assistant Secretary.** The Assistant Secretary assists the Secretary, and shall perform all other duties assigned to him by the board of directors.

ARTICLE 8

Board of Trustees

§ 508.1 **Number.** The board of trustees consists of 12 members of this corporation.

§ 508.2 **Qualifications, Election and Term.**

(a) The Imperial Potentate, Deputy Imperial Potentate, Imperial Chief Rabban, Imperial Treasurer and Junior Past Imperial Potentate shall be members of the board of trustees, and shall be elected for a term of one year.

(b) The other 7 members shall be elected for terms of three years; 3 shall be elected every third year and 2 shall be elected in each of the intervening years. All such candidates must be balloted for on one written ballot. Each member voting must vote

only for the total number to be elected, otherwise his ballot cannot be counted as a vote.

(c) All trustees shall be elected at annual meetings.

(d) The Imperial Recorder, General Counsel and Chairman of the Board of Governors of any hospital unit are not eligible to serve as members of the board of trustees.

Amend. 1976, 1982

§ 508.3 **Vacancies.** Vacancies in the board of trustees, resulting from death, resignation, or otherwise, shall be filled until the next annual meeting of this corporation by appointment by the then highest ranking officer in office in the order set forth in § 507.1 with the approval of the board of directors. At the annual meeting the vacancy shall be filled by election for the unexpired term.

§ 508.4 **Vice-Chairman.** The board of trustees may elect a Vice-Chairman to preside in the absence of its Chairman.

§ 508.5 **Quorum.** A quorum consists of a majority of the trustees.

§ 508.6 **Meetings; Notice and Waiver.**

(a) The board of trustees shall meet on call of its Chairman or on call of the Chairman of the board of directors. The Chairman of the board of trustees shall call a meeting when requested by a majority of the trustees.

(b) The Secretary shall give not less than 3 days' written or telegraphic notice to each trustee of the time and place of any meeting. Notice may be waived in writing.

§ 508.7 **Powers and Duties.** The board of trustees shall manage and operate all Hospitals now established, or that are hereafter established, and shall allocate and provide for the disbursement of funds necessary for the construction, acquisition, maintenance, control and operation of the Hospitals. The board of trustees shall make no commitments which cause a total annual outlay greater than the adopted budget unless approved by the board of directors. The board of trustees shall consult and advise with qualified surgeons of skill, ability and character, as to the maintenance and operation of the Hospitals.

§ 508.8 **Trustee Emeritus.**

(a) Except as to those serving as a trustee on July 1, 1964, a member shall not be eligible for election who has passed his 72nd birthday. A Noble shall not be eligible for appointment to fill a vacancy in the board of trustees, resulting from death, resignation or otherwise, who has passed his 72nd birthday. A trustee who is

retired by reason of his age, or who after having passed his 72nd birthday voluntarily retires, shall be elevated to the position of trustee emeritus if he has served as trustee for not less than nine years. A trustee emeritus receives all notices of meetings and may participate in discussions but he may not vote. This section shall not apply to those officers listed in § 508.2(a).

Amend. 1985

(b) A trustee who has served as an elected trustee for three consecutive 3-year terms, the third of which commenced after July 1, 1977, shall be thereupon ineligible for re-election to the board of trustees until the annual meeting of the corporation next following the annual meeting at which his third term expires. Regardless of his age, upon the expiration of his third full 3-year term and if he so requests, he shall become a trustee emeritus.

Amend. 1976, 1977

§ 508.9 **Joint Meetings with Board of Directors.** Joint meetings of the boards of trustees and directors may be held pursuant to the provisions of § 506.8.

ARTICLE 9

Admission to Hospitals

§ 509.1 **Eligibility.**

(a) Pay patients shall not be admitted to any Hospital.

(b) Admission to any Hospital shall not be determined by race, color, religion, creed, sect or sex.

§ 509.2 **Applications.** All patients shall be admitted in the order of and upon the individual merits of their applications.

§ 509.3 **Sponsors.** Any Noble may sponsor an application.

ARTICLE 10

Standing and Special Committees

§ 510.1 **Standing Committees.** At the close of each annual meeting the following standing committees shall be appointed:

(a) By the Chairman of the board of directors who shall designate the Chairman of each:

(1) **The Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws** shall consist

of not more than 7 members of this corporation who are learned and experienced in the law. To this Committee shall be referred all propositions to revise, alter or amend the articles of incorporation or bylaws, and all other resolutions offered at any meeting of this corporation, and it shall report thereon in writing to the meeting.

(2) **The Committee on Finance and Audit** shall consist of not more than 7 qualified members of this corporation and it shall monitor and report to the corporation concerning budgets of income and expenses for the current and succeeding year. This committee shall report to the next annual meeting any departures from the budget and the reasons therefor. This committee shall make recommendations to the board of directors with respect to an auditing firm or firms to be employed by the board of directors for the corporation; review the annual audit plan with the Imperial Auditor and the auditing firm; and review the annual report, report of the independent auditors and interim financial information. Its chairman shall be a certified public or chartered accountant and its remaining members shall be knowledgeable in financial and budgeting matters.

Amend. 1989

(3) **The Committee on Investments** shall consist of 7 qualified Nobles, among whom shall be included the 2nd Vice-President, the Assistant Secretary, and at least 2 others to be chosen from among the trustees and directors. All of them shall be knowledgeable and experienced in investments.

The term of office of all members of this committee shall be for one year. Any appointment to fill a vacancy shall be for the unexpired term.

Appointments of members of this committee shall be subject to the consent of the majority of the board of directors.

The duties of this committee are:

(i) To consider and approve depositories for trust and endowment funds;

(ii) To scan and report to the boards of directors and trustees on all assets, at least once a year, including comparative operating results of the investment institutions, and appreciation, depreciation and income realized on invested funds.

(iii) To allocate and invest available funds, and determine

the investment policies to be pursued with regard to all property and assets; and

(iv) To organize a sub-committee of 3 members of this corporation for the purpose of investigating and recommending corporate institutions exercising banking, trust and management powers from which the Investment Committee shall select institutions for the management of all funds of this corporation.

Amend. 1970, 1976

(4) **The Committee on Salaries, Personnel, and Retirement** shall consist of 3 directors and 2 trustees who make recommendations to the boards of directors and trustees with respect to salaries, personnel and retirements. Neither the chairman of the board of directors, nor the President, nor the Treasurer of this corporation shall be appointed to this committee. One of the directors shall be appointed chairman of this committee.

Amend. 1972, 1973, 1984

(b) By the chairman of the board of directors who shall appoint 3 members and by the chairman of the board of trustees who shall appoint 4 members:

(1) **The Committee on Buildings and Equipment** shall consist of 7 members who investigate and make recommendations to the boards of directors and trustees with respect to buildings, improvements and equipment. It is charged with the duty of, and responsibility for, supervising all building and equipment projects.

(2) The chairman of this committee shall be designated by the chairman of the board of trustees.

(c) By the chairman of the board of trustees who shall designate the chairman of each:

(1) **The Committee on Hospital Regulations** shall consist of 3 trustees who make recommendations to the board of trustees with respect to regulations for the operation of the Hospitals, the control and supervision of the staffs thereof, and standards to be observed.

§ 510.2. **Standing Committees—Emeriti Members.** Any member who has served on a standing committee for 10 years shall thereupon become an emeritus member of such committee. An emeritus member, who is also a member of this corporation, receives all notices and may participate in discussions, but he

may not vote. The chairman of the board of directors or trustees shall not be precluded from appointing an emeritus member as a voting member or chairman of a standing committee; but such appointment shall be one of the total membership authorized for each committee.

Amend. 1989

§ **510.3. Special Committees.** The chairman of the board of directors or the chairman of the board of trustees, as the situation may require, may appoint any special committees advisable for the orderly conduct of the business and affairs of this corporation under the control of their respective boards.

ARTICLE 11

Fiscal and Legal

§ **511.1 Bonds.** At the expense of this corporation, fidelity bonds shall be obtained, from a surety company and in a form and amount approved by the chairman of the board of directors and the General Counsel, indemnifying this corporation against losses resulting from infidelity, defalcation, and misappropriation by officers, employees and agents, of funds, property and securities owned by or under the control of this corporation.

§ **511.2 Checks and Payment or Transfer of Funds.** Funds on deposit in banks shall be withdrawn by voucher check, upon the manual countersignature of the Treasurer to either the manual signature or the facsimile signature of the President. The facsimile signature of the President shall be affixed only by joint direction of the Executive Vice President for Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children and the Controller. In the absence or incapacity of the Treasurer, said voucher checks shall be countersigned by the chairman of the board of directors and the Secretary. Notwithstanding the foregoing provisions of this section, funds may be transferred from one depository to another by written or telegraphic order of any officer so authorized by the board of directors.

Amend. 1979

§ **511.3 Imprest Accounts.** The board of directors may establish special accounts employing the imprest system, and authorize checks to be drawn thereon upon either the signature of any

officer or the signature of any two of such other persons as may be designated by the board for the following purposes:

(a) **Operating Account.** A special account, not exceeding \$100,000, for the prompt payment of operating expenses and obligations.

(b) **Construction Account.** A special account, not exceeding \$1,000,000, for the prompt payment of construction and renovation expenses and obligations.

Amend. 1989

§ 511.4 **Imperial Auditor, Auditing Firm and Audit Reports.**

(a) **Imperial Auditor.**

(1) The Imperial Auditor shall be a Noble and a certified public or chartered accountant.

(2) As requested by the board of directors or board of trustees, he shall advise and consult with the officers and agents of this corporation concerning accounting, auditing and related matters, perform special and internal audits, render independent financial advice, and perform other appropriate duties.

(3) He shall attend all meetings and assist the Finance and Audit Committee of this corporation as requested by the committee or the board of directors or the board of trustees.

(4) He shall act as liaison between the auditing firm, the Finance and Audit Committee and the board of directors and the board of trustees.

(b) **Auditing Firm, Audits and Reports.** The board of directors, after receiving the recommendations of the Finance and Audit Committee, shall select a firm or firms of certified public or chartered accountants to conduct designated audits.

(1) Before May 1st or other agreed upon date of each year the auditing firm shall conduct an audit of the accounts and records of this corporation. Such annual audit shall be conducted in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards. The auditing firm's report with the accompanying financial statements shall be printed and a copy sent at least 30 days before the annual meeting, along with the notice of the annual meeting, to the potentate of each temple. Other copies shall be made available at or before the annual meeting to any individual member requesting the same in writing. Upon request, the details of all transactions for the audited year shall be made available to any member.

511.5

BYLAWS (COLORADO)

(2) The auditing firm shall also conduct audits of such appendant and affiliated entities as authorized by the board of directors.

Amend. 1989

§ 511.5 General Counsel. The General Counsel shall be a Noble and a member of the Bar who is learned and experienced in the law. He shall advise and consult with the officers, directors and trustees of this corporation, render legal advice and assistance as required to properly transact its business, and perform other duties delegated to him. He has the right to the floor at any meeting of this corporation for explanatory purposes. He has charge and control of and is responsible to the board of directors for the conduct and handling of all legal matters coming to his attention. All of the files, records and documents belong to the corporation, but shall be maintained under his control in the space and location provided and ordered by the board of directors.

Amend. 1967

INDEX

COLORADO CORPORATION

A

	Section	Page
Account, imprest	511.3	24
Admission to Hospitals, applications	509.2	21
Admission to Hospitals, eligibility	509.1	21
Admission to Hospitals, sponsor	509.3	21
Amendments of bylaws	501.2	9
Annual meetings	505.1	14
Application for admission to Hospitals	509.2	21
Acquisition, Construction or Closing of Hospitals	503.2	11
Attendance at meetings, record	505.4	14
Audit report	511.4	25
Auditor, Imperial	511.4	25

B

Board of Directors, election	506.2	15
Board of Directors, meetings	506.6	15
Board of Directors, number	506.1	15
Board of Directors, powers and duties	506.7	15
Board of Directors, quorum	506.5	15
Board of Directors, special power to elect members of corporation	504.1 (b)	13
Board of Directors, term	506.2	15
Board of Directors, vacancies	506.4	15
Board of Trustees, election	508.2	19
Board of Trustees, meetings	508.6	20
Board of Trustees, number	508.1	19
Board of Trustees, powers and duties	508.7	20
Board of Trustees, quorum	508.5	20
Board of Trustees, term	508.2	19
Board of Trustees, vacancies	508.3	20
Board of Trustees, vice-chairman	508.4	20
Bonds, indemnity	511.1	24
Buildings and Equipment, Committee	510.1 (b)(1)	23
Business, vote required for transaction	505.6	14
Bylaws, amendments	501.2	9
Bylaws, revision	501.3	10

C

Chairman of Board of Directors, duties	507.4 (a)	17
Checks for payment of funds	511.2	24
Commercial Use of Name	503.9	13
Committees, members may be specially appointed	504.1 (b)	13
Committees, special	510.3	24
Committees, standing, Emeriti Members	510.2	23
Committees, standing	510.1	21
Conflict of Interest	503.7	12
Corporation, definition	501.1 (a)	9
Corporation, jurisdiction	502.2	11
Corporation, members	504.1	13
Corporation, name	502.1	10
Corporation, seal	502.3	11

INDEX

D

	Section	Page
Definitions	501.1	9
Directors, election	506.2	15
Directors, number on Board	506.1	15
Directors, qualifications	506.3	15
Directors, term	506.2	15
Duties, Board of Directors	506.7	16
Duties, Board of Trustees	508.7	20
Duties, committees	510.1	21
Duties, officers	507.4	17

E

Elections	505.8	15
Election and term of Directors	506.2	15
Election and term of Trustees	508.2	19
Election, officers	507.2	16
Election, members	504.1	13
Eligibility for admission to Hospital	509.1	21
Emeriti Members	504.3	13
Employees and agents	503.4	12

F

Finance and Audit, Committee	510.1 (a)	22
Funds, payment	511.2	24
Funds, transfer	511.2	24

G

General Counsel	511.5	26
-----------------------	-------	----

H

Hospitals, additional	503.2	11
Hospitals, definition	501.1 (b)	9
Hospital regulations	503.3	11
Hospital Regulations, Committee	510.1 (c)	23

I

Imperial definition	501.1 (c)	9
Imperial Potentate, chairman, Board of Directors	507.2	16
Imprest accounts	511.3	24
Investments, Committee	510.1 (a)	22

J

Joint meetings, corporation	505.5	14
Joint meetings, Board of Directors and Board of Trustees	506.8	16
Joint meetings, Board of Trustees and Board of Directors	508.9	21
Jurisdiction, corporation	502.2	11
Jurisprudence and Laws, Committee	510.1 (a)	21

INDEX

M

	Section	Page
Meetings, annual	505.1	14
Meetings, Board of Directors	506.6	15
Meetings, Board of Trustees	508.6	20
Meetings, Board of Trustees, notice	508.6 (b)	20
Meetings, notice	505.3	14
Meetings, special	505.2	14
Members, corporation, election of	504.1	13
Membership, committees	510.1	21
Membership, corporation, termination	504.2	13
Memorializing Individuals permitted, How	503.6	12

N

Name of corporation	502.1	10
No Compensation	503.8	13
Noble, definition	501.1 (d)	9
Notice of meetings	505.3	14
Notice of meetings, Board of Directors	506.6 (b)	15
Notice of meetings, Board of Trustees	508.6	20

O

Oath of Office and Installation	505.9	15
Officers, duties	507.4	17
Officers, election	507.2	16
Officers, qualifications	507.1	16
Officers, titles	507.1	16
Officers, vacancies	507.3	17
Organizations, other, joint meetings	505.5	14

P

Powers, corporation, Articles	503.1	11
Powers, Board of Directors	506.7	16
Powers, Board of Trustees	508.7	20
President, duties	507.4 (b)	17

Q

Qualifications for Directors	506.3	15
Quorum, Board of Directors	506.5	15
Quorum, Board of Trustees	508.5	20
Quorum, corporation meetings	505.7	15

R

Record of attendance	505.4	14
Required vote for transaction of business	505.6	14
Rules of order	501.4	10

S

Salaries, Personnel and Retirement, Committee	510.1 (a)	23
Seal	502.3	11
Secretary, assistant, duties	507.4 (f)	19

INDEX

	Section	Page
Secretary, duties	507.4 (e)	19
Special Committees	510.2	23
Special meetings	505.2	14
Sponsor for admission to Hospital	509.3	21
Standing committees	510.1	21
Standing committees, appointed by chairman, Board of Directors	510.1 (a)	21
Standing committees, appointed by chairman, Board of Trustees	510.1 (c)	23
Standing committees, appointed by chairman of Board of Trustees and Chairman of Board of Directors	510.1(b)	23
Standing committees, when appointed	510.1	21

T

Temple, definition	501.1 (f)	9
Term, Board of Directors	506.2	15
Term, Board of Trustees	508.2	19
Termination of membership	504.2	13
Treasurer, duties	507.4 (d)	17
Trustee Emeritus	508.8	20

U

Unauthorized Acts	503.5	12
-------------------------	-------	----

V

Vacancies, Board of Directors	506.4	15
Vacancies, Board of Trustees	508.3	20
Vacancies, officers	507.3	17
Vice-chairman, Board of Trustees	508.4	20
Vice Presidents, duties	507.4 (c)	17
Vote, required for transaction of business	505.6	14

W

Waiver of notice, Board of Directors	506.6	15
Waiver of notice, Board of Trustees	508.6	20